

CHRONICLE

AND

DIRECTORY

1898

CHINA

JAPAN

HONGKONG

TONKIN

MACAO

ANNAM

COREA

COCHIN CHINA

EASTERN
SIBERIA

NETHERLANDS
INDIA

BRITISH NORTH
BORNEO

STRAITS
SETTLEMENTS

SARAWAK

MALAY STATES

SIAM

PHILIPPINES

PLANS AND DESCRIPTIONS

Uk 6923

HOUSE FLAGS.



ARNHOLD, HARBURG & CO



BELLIOS & CO
Hong Kong



F BLACKHEAD & CO
Hong Kong



BORNEO CO



BOUSTEAD & CO
Amoy



BOYD & CO
Amoy



BRADLEY & CO



BRANDAO & CO
Hong Kong



BROWNE & CO
Japan



BUCHHEISTER & CO
Shanghai



BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE



CANADIAN PACIFIC
LINE



CARLOWITZ & CO



CHINA MERCHANTS
S.N.C.



CHINA MUTUAL
S.N.C.



H. W. CHURCHILL
Foochow



C & J. TRADING CO



CORNABE & CO
Chefoo



ALFRED DENT & CO



DOOWELL CARLILL & CO



FERGUSON & CO
Chefoo



GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO



GILMAN & CO
LAVERS & CO



JOHN GITTINS & CO
Foochow



HALL & HOLTZ



HARLING BUCHMANN
& MENZEL



HOLLIDAY, WISE & CO



JARDINE, MATHESON & CO



JESSEN & CO



D LAPRAIK & CO



LAUTS & HAESLOOP
LAUTS WEGENER & CO



LINSTEAD & DAVIS
Hong Kong



LLOYD KHOO TIONG POH & CO
Amoy



MACLEOD & CO
Manila



MAITLAND & CO



M. ALISTER & CO
Strait



MALCAMPO & CO
Amoy



JULIUS MARRICH & CO



A. MARKWALD & CO
Amoy



A. R. MARTY
MARTY & CO



S. M. BAIN



MELCHERS & CO



MESSAGERIES MARITIMES



MEYER & CO



MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA



MORRIS & CO
Shanghai



MOURILYAN HEIMANN & CO
Japan



WILS MOLLER & SONS
Shanghai



NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA



NORDDEUTSCHER
LLOYD



OCCIDENTAL & ORIENTAL CO



P. M. S. & CO



PASADAG & CO
Amoy



P. & O. S. N. CO



H. A. PETERSEN & CO
Amoy



REUTER BROCKELMANN & CO



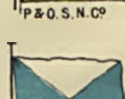
D. BASOOK SONS & CO



A. SCHONBERG & CO
Amoy



SCOTTISH ORIENTAL S.S. CO



SHEWAN TOMES & CO



SIEMSEN & CO



H. SKOTT & CO



SMITH, BELL & CO
Manila



STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO



TAIT & CO
Amoy



WIELER & CO
Hong Kong

THE
CHRONICLE & DIRECTORY

FOR

CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, INDO-CHINA,
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES,
SIAM, NETHERLANDS INDIA, BORNEO,
THE PHILIPPINES, &c.

(WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY" AND
"THE HONGKONG DIRECTORY AND HONG LIST FOR THE FAR EAST")

FOR THE YEAR

1898

127 + 61



THIRTY-SIXTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Abgegeben v. d.
Bibliothek d.
Auswärtigen Amts.

HONGKONG
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE
WYNDHAM AND D'AGUILAR STREETS
MDCCCXCVIII.

A G E N T S

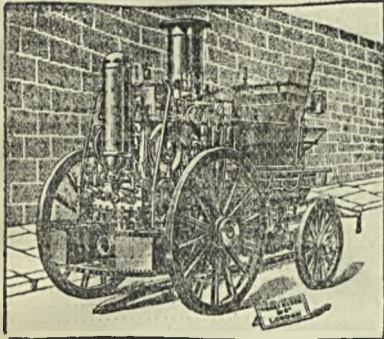
LONDON	Mr. W. H. Hood, 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C. <i>Special Agent for Advertisements</i>
Do.	Mr. F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St., E.C.
Do.	Messrs. Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
PARIS	Messrs. G.-E. Puel de Lobel & Cie., 53, Rue Lafayette
GERMANY	Messrs. Mahlau & Waldschmidt, Frankfort s/M.
NEW YORK	Mr. Henry Sell, 21, Park Row
SAN FRANCISCO.....	Mr. J. P. Fisher, 20 and 21, Merchants' Exchange
CAPE TOWN	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Long Street
SYDNEY	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 123, Pitt Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 124 and 126, Queen Street
BRISBANE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street
CALCUTTA	Messrs. W. Newman & Co., 4, Dalhousie Square
BOMBAY	"Times of India" Office, Elphinstone Circle
COLOMBO.....	Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson
BATAVIA.....	Messrs. H. M. Van Dorp & Co.
PENANG	Messrs. Graham & Co., Ltd., Beach St., George Town
SINGAPORE.....	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 5, Battery Road
BANGKOK	Messrs. A. Berli & Co.
SAIGON	Messrs. Kloss & Co., 9, Quay de l'Arroyo Chinois
TONKIN	Mr. H. Degenfeld, Rue Jean Dupuis, Hanoi
MANILA	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Escolta, 14
YOKOHAMA	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 61
KOBE	"Hio-go News" Company, Limited
NAGASAKI	The Nagasaki Press
FORMOSA	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Amoy
COREA	The Nagasaki Press, Nagasaki
VLADIVOSTOCK	The Nagasaki Press, Nagasaki
SHANGHAI, &C.	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, The Bund
TIENTSIN	Messrs. H. Blow & Co.
PEKING	Mr. P. Kierulff
FOOCHOW	Mr. H. W. Churchill
AMOI	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Kulangsoo
SWATOW	Yun Cheong Book Store
MACAO	Mr. A. A. da Cruz

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1774.

SHAND MASON & CO.,

MAKERS OF

STEAM FIRE ENGINES.



S. M. & Co.'s "Improved Double Vertical" Steam Fire Engine, constructed for the London County Council, Council of India, etc.

Catalogues of Steam and Manual Fire Engines, Fire Escapes, Hose, and all other articles connected with the Extinction of Fire, Sent Free.

Supplied to H.M. the QUEEN, H.M. Admiralty, War Department, Board of Trade, Council of India, Crown Agents for Colonies, Foreign Governments, and leading Fire Brigades in all parts of the world including (in the East) HONG-KONG (5) HONG-KONG, GOVT. DOCKYARD (2), SHANGHAI (3), TOKIO (6), YOKOHAMA (10), OSAKA (3), HIOGO (3), KANAGAWA, YOKOSKA GOVT. DOCKYARD, MACAO, SAIGON, MANILA (3), BORNEO, BATAVIA, SOERABAYA (3), VLADIVOSTOCK DOCKYARD, etc., also BOMBAY, MADRAS, CALCUTTA, RANGOON, MANDALAY, BENARES, COLOMBO, BARODA, AHMEDABAD, and a number of other Towns in India.

Metropolitan (London) Fire Brigade.—84 out of 59 Land Steam Fire Engines; 6 out of 9 Floating Steam Fire Engines; and 55 out of 79 Manual Fire Engines in use by the London County Council Fire Brigade, are of SHAND MASON & Co.'s construction.

Hundreds of Shand Mason & Co.'s Metallic MANUAL FIRE ENGINES are in use in China, Japan, India, and other Eastern Countries.

75, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Road, **LONDON.**

Telegrams: "SHAND, LONDON." A B C Code.



London Depot: 93, Queen Street, CHEAPSIDE.

WORKS: BIRMINGHAM.

INDEX

DIRECTORY

	PAGE		PAGE
House Flags, Plate of	Frontispiece	Johore, Descriptive and Statistical	442
Amoy, Descriptive and Statistical	215	Johore Directory	443
Amoy Directory	216	Kelung, Descriptive and Statistical	78
Amoy Ladies' Directory	222	Kelung Directory	79
Annam, Descriptive	345	Kewkiang, Descriptive and Statistical	189
Annam, Provinces Directory	346	Kewkiang Directory	189
Anping, Descriptive	81	Kobe (Hyogo), Descriptive and Statistical	58
Anping Directory	81	Kobe and Hyogo, Plan of	58
Bangkok, Descriptive and Statistical	371	Kobe (Hyogo) Directory	59
Bangkok Directory	372	Kobe (Hyogo), Insurance Offices	70
Batavia, Descriptive and Statistical	479	Kowloon (British), Directory	309
Batavia Directory	480	Kowloon (British) Plan of	310
Batavia, Plan of	480	Kowloon (Chinese) Descriptive	234
Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical	540	Kowloon (Chinese) Directory	235
Borneo, British North, Descriptive and Statistical	544	Labuan, Descriptive and Statistical	344
Borneo, British North, Directory	545	Labuan Directory	345
Borneo, British North, Estates Directory	548	Lappa, Descriptive	235
Buitenzorg, Descriptive	480	Lappa Directory	236
Cambodia, Descriptive and Statistical	367	Lungchow, Descriptive and Statistical	240
Cambodia Directory	368	Lungchow Directory	241
Canton, Descriptive and Statistical	226	Macao, Descriptive and Statistical	315
Canton Directory	223	Macao Directory	316
Canton Ladies' Directory	233	Macao Ladies Directory	324
Cebu, Descriptive and Statistical	536	Macassar, Descriptive	486
Cebu Directory	537	Macassar, Directory	486
Chefoo, Descriptive and Statistical	116	Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical	425
Chefoo Directory	117	Malacca Directory	426
Chemulpo, Descriptive	86	Malay States (Federated), Descriptive	445
Chemulpo Directory	87	Malay States (Federated) Directory	445
China, Descriptive and Statistical	93	Manila, Descriptive and Statistical	499
Chinkiang, Descriptive and Statistical	182	Manila Directory	501
Chinkiang Directory	183	Manila, Insurance Offices	502
Chinnampo (Corea), Descriptive	92	Manila, Plan of	497
Chinnampo (Corea) Directory	92	Mengtzu, Descriptive and Statistical	241
Cholon, Descriptive	366	Mengtzu Directory	242
Cholon Directory	367	Military Forces (British) in China	190
Chungking, Descriptive and Statistical	201	Mokpo (Corea), Descriptive	91
Chungking Directory	201	Mokpo (Corea) Directory	91
Cochiu China, Descriptive	350	Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical	72
Corea, Descriptive and Statistical	83	Nagasaki Directory	73
Foochow, Descriptive and Statistical	208	Nanking, Descriptive	185
Foochow Directory	209	Nanking Directory	186
Foochow Ladies' Directory	215	Naval Squadron, British	550
Foreign Residents, Alphabetical list of	570	Naval Squadron, French	550
Formosa, Descriptive	77	Naval Squadron, German	550
Formosa Directory	78	Naval Squadron, Japanese	550
Fusan, Descriptive	90	Naval Squadron, Russian	557
Fusan Directory	91	Naval Squadron, United States	558
Gensan (Wonsan) or Yuensan, Descriptive	89	Nagri Sembilan, Descriptive and Statistical	448
Gensan (Wonsan) or Yuensan Directory	89	Nagri Sembilan Directory	449
Haiiphong, Descriptive and Statistical	334	Netherlands India, Descriptive and Statistical	487
Haiiphong Directory	335	Netherlands India Directory	471
Hakodate, Descriptive and Statistical	52	Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical	114
Hakodate Directory	53	Newchwang Directory	114
Hangchow, Descriptive and Statistical	181	Niigata, Descriptive and Statistical	54
Hangchow Directory	182	Niigata Directory	54
Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical	191	Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical	294
Hankow Directory	192	Ningpo Directory	295
Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical	326	Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical	55
Hanoi Directory	327	Osaka Directory	55
Hanoi, Plan of	326	Padang, Descriptive	494
Hoihow, Descriptive and Statistical	239	Padang Directory	495
Hoihow Directory	240	Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical	446
Hokow, Descriptive	242	Pahang Directory	446
Hokow Directory	242	Pakhoi, Descriptive and Statistical	238
Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical	244	Pakhoi Directory	239
Hongkong Directory	256	Peking, Descriptive and Statistical	57
Hongkong, Insurance Offices	300	Peking Directory	58
Hongkong Ladies' Directory	303	Penang, Descriptive and Statistical	429
Hongkong, Peak Directory	308	Penang Directory	430
Hongkong, Plan of Peak District	308	Perak, Descriptive and Statistical	448
Hongkong, Plan of Victoria	244	Perak Directory	449
Hongkong Streets Directory	310	Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical	497
Hue, Descriptive and Statistical	346	Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical	361
Hue, Directory	346	Saigon Directory	361
Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical	199	Samshui, Descriptive	236
Ichang Directory	200	Samshui Directory	236
Iloilo, Descriptive and Statistical	531	Sarawak, Descriptive and Statistical	540
Iloilo Directory	532	Sarawak Directory	541
Japan, Descriptive and Statistical	8	Selangor, Descriptive and Statistical	451
Jebeu, Descriptive	448	Selangor Directory	452
Jebeu Directory	451	Selangor Estates Directory	457

INDEX

v

DIRECTORY, Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Semarang, Descriptive	492	Takao and Tainanfoo, Directory	81
Semarang Directory	492	Taku, Descriptive and Statistical	113
Seoul, Descriptive	84	Taku Directory	113
Seoul Directory	85	Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical	78
Shanghai, Descriptive and Statistical	122	Tamsui Directory	79
Shanghai Directory	135	Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical	102
Shanghai, Insurance Offices	175	Tientsin Directory	103
Shanghai, Roads in the Settlements	178	Tientsin, Plan of Foreign Settlements	102
Shanghai, Plan of Foreign Settlements	122	Tokyo, Descriptive and Statistical	12
Shanghai, Plan of Hongkew	128	Tokyo Directory	14
Shasi, Descriptive	109	Tonkin, Descriptive	326
Shasi Directory	109	Tonkin, Provinces	342
Siam, Descriptive and Statistical	371	Vladivostock, Descriptive	1
Singapore, Descriptive and Statistical	388	Vladivostock Directory	2
Shasi Directory	199	Wenchow, Descriptive and Statistical	207
Singapore Directory	392	Wenchow Directory	207
Singapore, Insurance Offices	423	Whampoa, Descriptive and Statistical	234
Singapore, Plan of	388	Whampoa Directory	234
Soochow, Descriptive	180	Wonsan (Gensan or Yuensan), Descriptive	89
Soochow Directory	180	Wonsan (Gensan or Yuensan) Directory	89
Sourabaya, Descriptive	487	Wuchang Directory	199
Sourabaya Directory	487	Wuchow-fu, Descriptive and Statistical	236
Steamers, Coasting and River	561	Wuchow-fu Directory	238
Straits Settlements, Descriptive	388	Wuhu, Descriptive and Statistical	187
Sungei Ujong, Descriptive and Statistical	448	Wuhu Directory	188
Sungei Ujong Directory	450	Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical	31
Swatow, Descriptive and Statistical	223	Yokohama Directory	32
Swatow Directory	224	Yokohama, Insurance Offices	50
Swatow Ladies' Directory	220	Yokohama, Plan of	32
Szema, Descriptive	243	Yuensan (Wonsan or Gensan), Descriptive	89
Szema Directory	243	Yuensan (Wonsan or Gensan) Directory	89
Takao and Tainanfoo, Descriptive and Statistical	81		

TREATIES, CODES, AND GENERAL

	PAGE	Treaties	PAGE
Agents	11	With China:—	
Admiralty, Rules of Procedure in Supreme Court	276	France, Tientsin, 1858	44
Calendar and Chronology	7	France, Convention of Peace, 1890	53
Calendar, Anglo-Chinese	xiii	France, Tientsin, 1885	55
Chair, Boat and Coolie Hire, Hongkong	xl	France, Trade Reglms. for Tonkin Frontier, 1898	58
Chambers of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c.	370	France, Convention, 1887	63
Chinese Festivals and Observances	19	France, Convention, 1895	65
Chinese Passenger Act	356	Germany, Tientsin, 1861	67
Consular Fees, Table of	222	Germany, Peking, 1880	74
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure	279	Great Britain, Nanking, 1842	3
Customs Seizure, China, Articles relative to	31	Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858	5
Customs Tariff, China	15	Great Britain, Peking Convention, 1890	12
Customs Tariff, China, Rules	28	Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, 1876	33
Customs Tariff, Japan, Exports	158	Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, Additional	37
Customs Tariff, Japan, Imports	156	Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1886	39
Customs Tariff, Japan, New	150	Great Britain, Chungking Convention, 1890	40
Customs Tariff, Siam	108	Great Britain, Thibet-Sikkim Convention, 1890	41
Customs Tariff, Corea	128	Great Britain, Burnah Convention, 1897	42
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890	174	Japan, Shimonoseki, 1895	109
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony	290	Japan, Liaotung Convention, 1896	113
Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure	300	Japan, Commercial, Peking, 1896	114
Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure Ordinance amended	351	Japan, New Ports, Peking, 1896	118
Hongkong, Legislative and Executive Councils, Consti- tution of	292	Portugal, 1888	101
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of	295	Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881	79
Hongkong, Port Regulations	360	Regulations for Russian Land Trade	84
Hongkong, Supreme Court Fees	353	United States of America, Tientsin, 1858	88
Letters Patent Fees, Hongkong	39	United States of America, Additional, 1893	94
Licences Fees, Hongkong	39	United States of America, Peking, 1880	96
Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896	173	United States of America, Immigration, 1894	99
Money, Weights, and Measures	373	With Corea:—	
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1835	180	Great Britain, 1883	120
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1877	205	Great Britain, Trade Regulations	125
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1878	206	Japan, 1870	135
Order in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan, 1881	209	Japan, Supplementary, 1876	137
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1884	216	United States, 1882	131
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1884	219	With Japan	
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1886	220	Great Britain, 1858	139
Order in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea, 1886	221	Great Britain, 1884	142
Order in Council, H.B.M., Consular Courts (Admiralty)	221	Great Britain, Duties Convention, 1895	140
Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China	367	Great Britain, France, the U.S.A., and Holland, 1866	153
Postal Guide, Hongkong	21	Russia, Agreement as to Corea	162
Signals, Fire, Storm, &c., Hongkong	xl	United States, 1880, Extradition Treaty	100
Stamp Duties, Hongkong	35	With Siam:—	
Supreme and other Courts in China and Japan, H.B.M., Rules of	225	Great Britain, 1850	104
Supreme Court in China and Japan, H.B.M., Fees	273	Great Britain, Trade Regulations with	107
Trade Marks Fees, Hongkong	30	France, 1893	170
		Great Britain and France, Siamese Frontier	172
		United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations	280
		United States Consular and Court Fees	286
		Weights and Measures, Money	373

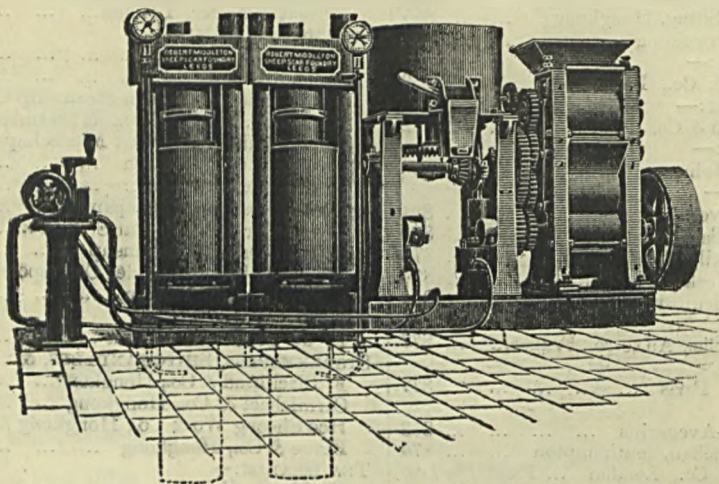
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

ADVERTISING AGENTS :—	PAGE	DENTIST :—	PAGE
Fred. Algar, London	867	Chad Kew, Hongkong	852
L. P. Fisher, San Francisco	867	DISTILLERS :—	
AERATED WATERS MAKERS :—		Nicolleau & Subervie, Bordeaux	876
A. S. Watson & Co.	<i>Back Cover</i>	DRESSMAKERS AND MILLINERS :—	
AGENTS AND ATTORNEYS :—		Mrs. Stockhausen, Hongkong	851
Humphreys Estate and Finance Co.	831	DRUGGISTS' EXPORTERS :—	
R. C. Wilcox, Hongkong	851	Ferris & Co., Bristol	xi
BAKERS :—		EHRMANNITE :—	
French Bakery, Nagasaki	<i>Back Fly Leaf</i>	E. Packard & Co., London	ix
BANKS :—		ELECTRO PLATING PLANT :—	
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China	829	W. Canning & Co., Birmingham	ix
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp'n.	827	ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS :—	
Mitsui Bunko, Tokio	830	Buffaud & Rotatel, Lyons	876
Savings Bank, Hongkong and Shanghai	830	Douglas & Grant, Kirkcaldy, Scotland	872
Yokohama Specie Bank	828	Golden State Iron Works, San Francisco	865
BILLIARD TABLE MAKERS :—		Edward Hayes, Wolverton, England	872
Burroughes & Watts, London	xii	Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.	842
BOOKBINDERS :—		L'Huillier & Cie, Vienne, France	876
Hongkong Daily Press Office	879	Marty & D'Abladie, Haiphong	841
BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS & STATIONERS :—		Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine	843
W. Brewer & Co., Shanghai and Hongkong	856	Robert Middleton, Leeds	viii
A. M. and J. Ferguson, Colombo	864	Patent Shaft and Axletree Co., Wednesbury	870
Hongkong Daily Press Office	873-45	Richard freres & Coiffard, Lyons	876
BRONZES :—		ENGINEER AGENCY :—	
H. Galy, Paris	876	W. S. Bailey, Hongkong	843
BUTTER :—		ENGINEERS—CONSULTING; SURVEYORS :—	
Bretel freres, Valognes, France	876	H. F. Carmichael Hongkong	851
CEMENT :—		FENCING AND RAILINGS :—	
Lincolne & Co., Glasgow	ix	W. Hayward & Sons, Wolverhampton, Eng- land	<i>Back Fly Leaf</i>
CHEMICAL PRODUCTS :—		FILTERS :—	
J. Ruch & Sons, Paris	876	A. C. Wells & Co., London	869
CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS :—		FIRE ENGINES :—	
Ferris & Co., Bristol	xi	Shand, Mason & Co., London	iii
Fletcher & Co., Hongkong	852	FLOUR DEALERS :—	
Watkins & Co., Hongkong	<i>Back Board</i>	Fung Tang, Hongkong	853
A. S. Watson & Co.	<i>Front Cover</i>	Sperry Flour Co.	<i>Front Fly Leaf</i>
CHOCOLATES :—		FURNITURE DEALERS :—	
Compagnie Française, London	ix	A Chee & Co., Hongkong	850
CIGAR FACTORIES :—		GAS COMPANY :—	
Alhambra, Manila	862	Hongkong and China	850
Colon, Manila	860	GRAPHOPHONES :—	
La Commercial, Manila	861	P. Bacigalupi, San Francisco	867
La Insular, Manila	858-9	GRINDING MILLS :—	
COAL MERCHANTS :—		E. H. Bentall & Co., Maldon, England	826
Bismarck & Co., Hongkong	853	HOTELS :—	
F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong	848	Canton : New Victoria	845
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha	847	Hongkong : Peak Hotel	844
Wing Kee & Co., Hongkong	854	Kobe : Occidental	845
COMMISSION AGENTS :—		Kyoto : Kyoto Hotel	845
F. Algar, London	867	Manila : Lala Ari	844
M. Thomas, London	873	Yokohama : Club Hotel	845
CURIOS AND FINE ART OBJECTS :—		HYDRAULIC PRESSES :—	
Kwong Ty Cheong	855	Robert Middleton, Leeds	viii
Kwong Man Shing	855	Edwin Mills & Son, Huddersfield	874
H. Mess & Co., Nagasaki	857	ICED CHESTNUTS :—	
CYCLES :—		Noguiet-Viennois, Lyons	876
Larippe, Paris	876		

INSTRUMENTS OF PRECISION:—		PAGE	SADDLERY:—		PAGE
Tavernier-Gravet, Paris	876		Camille, Jne. (Alp.), Paris	877	
INSURANCES, FIRE:—			SAFES:—		
Liverpool and London and Globe	831		Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co., London ...	x	
Phoenix Fire Insurance Co.	831		SHIPBUILDERS:—		
INSURANCES, MARINE:—			Edward Hayes, Wolverton, England	872	
Chai On, Hongkong	833		Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co....	842	
Nippon Sea and Land, Osaka	832		Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong... ..	841	
JEWELLERS, &C:—			Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine ...	843	
Chas. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong	849		SODAWATER MACHINERY:—		
Kwong Man Shing, Hongkong	855		Barnett & Foster, London... ..	871	
Sun Shing, Hongkong	851		STEAMSHIP LINES:—		
LAMP MAKERS:—			China Navigation Co... ..	839	
A. C. Wells & Co., London	869		Compañia Trasatlantica	837	
LEAD SMELTERS:—			Eastern and Australian Steamship Co. ...	833	
Quirk, Barton & Co.	32		Hongkong, Canto, & Macao Steamboat Co.	840	
MAP MAKERS:—			Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij ...	833	
W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh	856		Nippon Yusen Kaisha	835	
NEWSPAPERS:—			Norddeutscher Lloyd... ..	836	
Ceylon Observer... ..	864		Ocean Steamship Company	834	
Chung Ngai San Po	880		Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.	840	
Hongkong Daily Press	878		Scottish Oriental Steamship Co....	839	
Hongkong Weekly Press	874		Service Subventionne des Correspondences		
Tropical Agriculturist	864		Fluviales du Tonkin	838	
OCILRE:—			STEVEDORES:—		
Lechiche & Cie., Auxerre, France... ..	877		F. M. Plummer, Manila	856	
OPTICIANS:—			STOREKEEPERS, SHIPCHANDLERS, &C:—		
L. Lacombe, Paris	877		F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong... ..	848	
PAINTS:—			Carmichael & Co., Hongkong	852	
Carbolineum-Avenarius	853		Hoo Cheung Wo & Co., Hongkong	855	
Peacock & Buchan, Southampton	874		Kruse & Co., Hongkong	849	
Szerelmey & Co., London ... <i>Front Fly Leaf</i>			TEA DEALER:—		
Torbay Paint Co., London	xiv		Yu-Chong, Hongkong	855	
PAPER MAKERS:—			TEACHER OF OFFICERS AND ENGINEERS:—		
John Dickinson & Co., London	868		J. A. Clarke, Hongkong	851	
PARING KNIVES:—			TIMBER DEALERS:—		
F. Pelle, Paris	877		Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok	857	
PAVEMENTS:—			L. Mallory, Hongkong	852	
Company at Parly le Monial, France ...	876		TRAMWAY:—		
PEN MAKERS:—			Hongkong Peak	846	
John Mitchell, Birmingham	iii		TYPEFOUNDERS:—		
PHOTOGRAPHERS:—			Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry	863	
Mee Cheung, Hongkong	854		WATCHMAKERS:—		
H. Yera, Hongkong	853		Chas. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong	849	
PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTICLES:—			WATER WHEELS:—		
A. Lumière et ses fils, Lyons	877		Pelton Water Wheel Co., San Francisco...	866	
PIANOS:—			WEAVING COMBS:—		
Staub, Nancy, France... ..	877		Coit-Bavarot & Cie., Lyons	877	
PICTURE FILAME MAKER:—			WINES AND SPIRITS:—		
Wo Sun, Hongkong	854		Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., China	851	
PRINTERS:—			Moullon & Cie., Cognac	876	
Hongkong Daily Press Office	879		G. Preler & Co., Bordeaux	877	
PROVISION DEALERS:—			H. Price & Co Hongkong	848	
Cutting Fruit Packing Co....	867		A. S. Watson & Co.	<i>Front Cover</i>	
S. Foster & Co., San Francisco	867		WIRE MAKERS:—		
Chas. W. Pike & Co., San Francisco...	866		W. Hayward & Sons	<i>Back Fly Leaf</i>	
Chas. Southwell & Co., London	873		Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., San Francisco	857	

ROBERT MIDDLETON,
HYDRAULIC & GENERAL ENGINEER,
SHEEPSCAR FOUNDRY, LEEDS, ENGLAND.

**Complete ANGLO-AMERICAN
 And BOX PRESS OIL MILLS.**



To Crush from $\frac{1}{2}$ ton to 100 tons of Linseed,
 Cotton Seed, Rape Seed, &c., &c., Copra,
 Palm Kernels, Arachids, &c., &c., per day.

THE "COSMOPOLITAN" OIL MILL.

MAKER OF ALL KINDS OF

OIL MILL MACHINERY.

SOLE MAKER OF

LAMBERT'S Patent "Continuous" Oil Press,

LAMBERT'S Patent "Albany" Oil Presses.

LAMBERT'S Patent Automatic Cake Moulder,

LAMBERT'S Patent "Economic" Oil Mill.

MEAL CAKE PRESSES. ANGLO-AMERICAN PRESSES.

SEED WAREHOUSING AND ELEVATING MACHINERY.

BALING PLANTS for Wool, Cotton, Hay, Straw, &c., &c.

SOLE MAKER OF

MIDDLETON'S PATENT BRIQUETTE MACHINERY

FOR

COAL DUST.

AGENTS FOR CHINA AND JAPAN:—

Messrs. J. WHITTALL & Co.,

9, Fenchurch Avenue, LONDON, E.C.

COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE.
Purveyors to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales.



Guaranteed Absolutely Pure.
£10,000 REWARD! See conditions in every packet & tin.
DELICIOUS AROMA. REFRESHING, SUSTAINING.—
Vide ANALYSTS.

SUPERIOR CHOCOLATE.

$\frac{1}{2}$ lb. Packets.

CHOCOLATE WAFERS.

Delicious. Large and small Boxes.

CHOCOLATE HORSESHOES
(Registered). Superior Chocolate.

"SOUVENIR" BOXES.

Delicious Chocolate or Confectionery.

HIGH LIFE BONBONS.

The most tasteful Dessert Sweetmeat.

COURT CHOCOLATE.

The finest eating Chocolate.

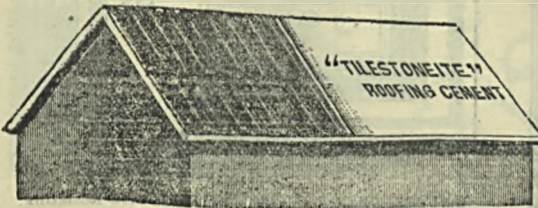
Of all Confectioners, Stores and Grocers, or direct from

LONDON WORKS, BERMONDSEY, S.E.

"TILESTONEITE" CEMENT

FOR COVERING ROOFS & OUTSIDE WALLS OF IRON & WOODEN BUILDINGS.

HEAT-RESISTING, WATER-PROOF, FIRE-PROOF.



Unequalled as a Non-Conductor, Unaffected by Tropical Rains. Greatly reduces the Temperature of any Surface covered with it. Will stand any Expansion and Contraction caused by Solar Heat.

Adopted by the Secretary of State for India, the Crown Agents for the Colonies, and the Agents-General for the Cape of Good Hope and Western Australia, for use on Government building.

One ton covers about 500 sq. ft. and the cost including freight is only about 4d. per sq. ft.

LINCOLNE & Co., 65 & 67, North Wallace Street, **GLASGOW.**

W. CANNING & Co.,

BIRMINGHAM AND MELBOURNE.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ELECTRO PLATING PLANT & POLISHING PLANT.

Every Article used for

SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER, GOLD, BRASS, TIN & ZINC DEPOSITING.

Full Illustrated Catalogue on Application.

GOODS SPECIALLY PACKED FOR EXPORT.

E. PACKARD & Co. LTD.

EHRMANNITE

No Cane Sugar Factory should be worked without EHRMANNITE.

**SUPERPHOSPHATES, CONCENTRATED AND OTHER MANURES FOR
CANE, TOBACCO., ETC.**

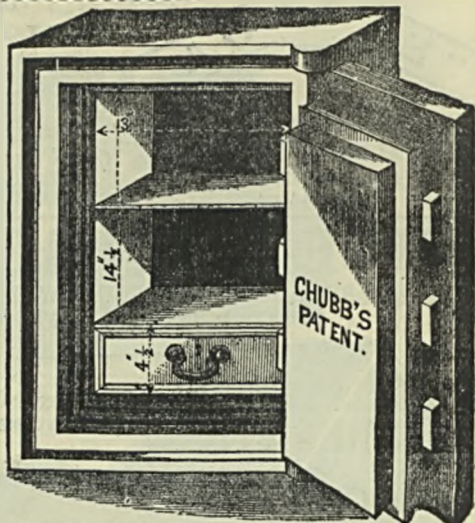
PRINTING & LITHOGRAPHIC INKS

EDWARD PACKARD & CO., LTD., 155, Fenchurch Street, London, England.

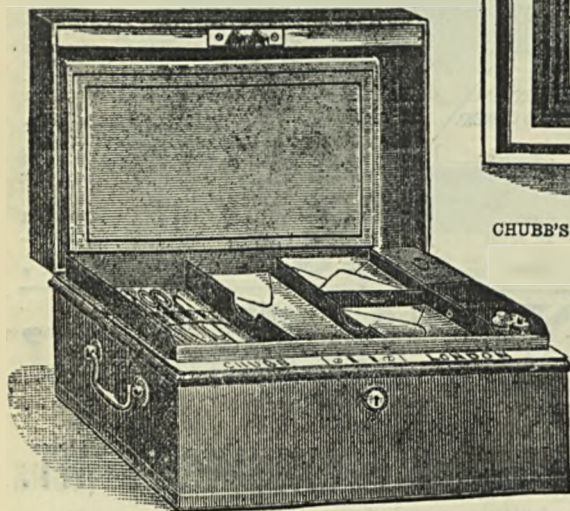
CHUBB'S PATENT LOCKS AND SAFES.

CHUBB'S ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST (sent post free) gives full particulars of

**LOCKS,
SAFES,
DESPATCH BOXES,
WRITING BOXES,
CASH & PAPER BOXES,
TRAVELLING BAGS.**



CHUBB'S Quality C Safe, Burglar & Fire Resisting.



WRITING BOX.

Made of the best tinned sheet steel, japanned black, and filleted; fitted with Chubb's Patent Detector Lock and two Keys, tray, portfolio, instrument pad, note paper, envelopes, patent inkstand, wax, etc., and with space for letters and papers beneath the tray.

68 Gold Medals,

ETC.,

AWARDED TO

CHUBB & SON,

AT

INTERNATIONAL AND OTHER EXHIBITIONS.

EASTERN AGENCIES.

BOMBAY ..	..	E. PESTONJEE.
CALCUTTA ..	..	T. E. THOMSON & Co., Ltd.
KURRACHEE ..	..	H. J. RESTMJEE.
LAHORE ..	..	PHILPS & Co.
LUCKNOW ..	..	MURRAY & Co.
MADRAS ..	..	HIGGINBOTHAM & Co.
RANGOON ..	..	BULLOCK BRO., & Co.
COLOMBO ..	..	WALKER BROS.

HONG KONG ..	..	LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.
PENANG ..	..	{ PENANG FOUNDRY Co.
	..	{ HUTTENBACH, LIEBERT & Co.
SINGAPORE ..	..	{ HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co.
	..	{ HOWARTH, ERSKINE & Co., Ltd.
YOKOHAMA ..	..	LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.
ALEXANDRIA & CAIRO	..	ADOLPHE STROSS.

CHUBB & SON'S LOCK & SAFE Co., Ltd.,

Makers to H.M. the Queen, the Royal Mint, and the Bank of England,

128, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON.

Also at 68, St. James' St., London, S.W.; Liverpool, Manchester, Wolverhampton, Melbourne, Sydney, Cape Town, etc.

FERRIS & CO., BRISTOL.

Quality and Purity
Guaranteed.

CAREFUL PACKING.

MODERATE
PRICES.

Catalogue
on
Application.



EXPORT

DRUGGISTS,
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND SUNDRIES.

*Supplies
for*

HOSPITALS,
Medical Missions,
Charitable Dispensaries,
ETC.

**PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS.**

New Remedies.

PATENTEES OF

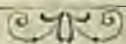
The "EVER READY" Caddy

The newest and most approved method of storing

SURGICAL DRESSINGS.

Chemists by Special Warrant to
Her Majesty the Queen.

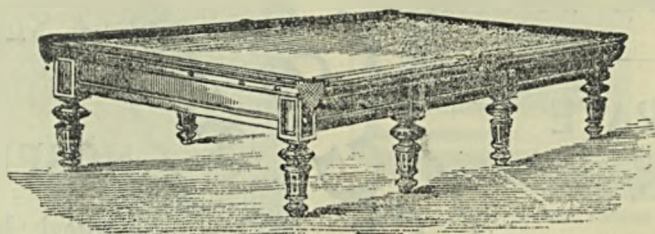
REVOLUTION IN BILLIARDS.



THE NEW PATENT 'VACUUM' BILLIARD CUSHION

The Wonder of the Nineteenth Century.

ABSOLUTELY THE TRUEST CUSHION EVER MADE.



Lower and Faster than ever. Never gets hard. Requires no Pumping or Inflating. Always in good order. Balls do not hang against Cushion. Billiards played on a Table fitted with this Cushion is a perfect pleasure.

What Pneumatic Tyres are to a Cycle, such is a "Vacuum" Cushion to a Billiard Table.

SPECIAL.—THIS CUSHION can be FITTED to any BILLIARD TABLE.



The Patent Invisible Switchback Ball Returner, for conveying Balls to Baulk end of Table from Pockets. Invaluable for Private Houses, and does not disfigure the appearance of the Table. Returns the Ball to Player in four seconds after stroke.



BURROUGHS & WATTS, LTD.,

LONDON—19, Scho Square, W. | MANCHESTER—104, Deansgate.
GLASGOW—42-44, Sauchiehall St. | BIRMINGHAM—Broad Street.
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—Northumberland Street.

Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1898.

BEING LXI. & LXII. OF QUEEN VICTORIA,

XXIII. of Kwang-sü, being Ting-yau, or the 34th Year of the Cycle, and XXIV. of Kwang-sü, being Mo-shut, or the 35th Year of the Cycle.

戊戌次歲年四十二緒光至酉丁次歲年三十二緒光

JANUARY (31 Days)		FEBRUARY (28 Days)		MARCH (31 Days)		APRIL (30 Days)		MAY (31 Days)		JUNE (30 Days)		JULY (31 Days)		AUGUST (31 Days)		SEPTEMBER (30 Days)		OCTOBER (31 Days)		NOVEMBER (30 Days)		DECEMBER (31 Days)	
DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE
Sat.	1	Tues.	1	Mon.	1	Fri.	1	Mon.	1	Wed.	1	Fri.	1	Mon.	1	Wed.	1	Sat.	1	Tues.	1	Mon.	1
S.	2	Wed.	2	Tues.	2	Sat.	2	Tues.	2	Thur.	2	Sat.	2	Wed.	2	Fri.	2	S.	2	Wed.	2	Tues.	2
Mon.	3	Thur.	3	Wed.	3	Sun.	3	Wed.	3	Fri.	3	Sun.	3	Thur.	3	Sat.	3	Mon.	3	Thur.	3	Mon.	3
Tues.	4	Fri.	4	Thur.	4	Mon.	4	Thur.	4	Sat.	4	Mon.	4	Fri.	4	Sun.	4	Tues.	4	Fri.	4	Tues.	4
Wed.	5	Sat.	5	Fri.	5	Tues.	5	Fri.	5	Sun.	5	Tues.	5	Sat.	5	Mon.	5	Wed.	5	Sat.	5	Wed.	5
Thur.	6	Sun.	6	Sat.	6	Wed.	6	Sat.	6	Mon.	6	Wed.	6	Sun.	6	Tues.	6	Thur.	6	Sun.	6	Thur.	6
Fri.	7	Mon.	7	Sun.	7	Thur.	7	Sun.	7	Tues.	7	Thur.	7	Mon.	7	Wed.	7	Fri.	7	Mon.	7	Fri.	7
Sat.	8	Tues.	8	Mon.	8	Fri.	8	Tues.	8	Wed.	8	Fri.	8	Tues.	8	Thur.	8	Sat.	8	Tues.	8	Sat.	8
S.	9	Wed.	9	Tues.	9	Sat.	9	Wed.	9	Thur.	9	Sat.	9	Wed.	9	Sun.	9	S.	9	Wed.	9	S.	9
Mon.	10	Thur.	10	Wed.	10	Sun.	10	Thur.	10	Fri.	10	Sun.	10	Thur.	10	Mon.	10	Mon.	10	Thur.	10	Mon.	10
Tues.	11	Fri.	11	Thur.	11	Mon.	11	Fri.	11	Sat.	11	Mon.	11	Fri.	11	Tues.	11	Tues.	11	Fri.	11	Tues.	11
Wed.	12	Sat.	12	Sat.	12	Tues.	12	Sat.	12	Sun.	12	Tues.	12	Sat.	12	Wed.	12	Wed.	12	Sat.	12	Wed.	12
Thur.	13	Sun.	13	Sun.	13	Wed.	13	Sun.	13	Mon.	13	Wed.	13	Sun.	13	Thur.	13	Thur.	13	Sun.	13	Thur.	13
Fri.	14	Mon.	14	Mon.	14	Thur.	14	Mon.	14	Tues.	14	Thur.	14	Mon.	14	Fri.	14	Fri.	14	Mon.	14	Fri.	14
Sat.	15	Tues.	15	Tues.	15	Fri.	15	Tues.	15	Wed.	15	Fri.	15	Tues.	15	Sat.	15	Sat.	15	Tues.	15	Sat.	15
S.	16	Wed.	16	Wed.	16	Sat.	16	Wed.	16	Thur.	16	Sat.	16	Wed.	16	Sun.	16	S.	16	Wed.	16	S.	16
Mon.	17	Thur.	17	Thur.	17	Sun.	17	Thur.	17	Fri.	17	Sun.	17	Thur.	17	Mon.	17	Mon.	17	Thur.	17	Mon.	17
Tues.	18	Fri.	18	Fri.	18	Mon.	18	Fri.	18	Sat.	18	Mon.	18	Fri.	18	Tues.	18	Tues.	18	Fri.	18	Tues.	18
Wed.	19	Sat.	19	Sat.	19	Tues.	19	Sat.	19	Wed.	19	Tues.	19	Sat.	19	Wed.	19	Wed.	19	Sat.	19	Wed.	19
Thur.	20	Sun.	20	Sun.	20	Wed.	20	Sun.	20	Thur.	20	Wed.	20	Sun.	20	Thur.	20	Thur.	20	Sun.	20	Thur.	20
Fri.	21	Mon.	21	Mon.	21	Thur.	21	Mon.	21	Fri.	21	Thur.	21	Mon.	21	Fri.	21	Fri.	21	Mon.	21	Fri.	21
Sat.	22	Tues.	22	Tues.	22	Fri.	22	Tues.	22	Sat.	22	Fri.	22	Tues.	22	Sun.	22	Sat.	22	Tues.	22	Sat.	22
S.	23	Wed.	23	Wed.	23	Sat.	23	Wed.	23	Sun.	23	Sat.	23	Wed.	23	Mon.	23	S.	23	Wed.	23	S.	23
Mon.	24	Thur.	24	Thur.	24	Sun.	24	Thur.	24	Mon.	24	Sun.	24	Thur.	24	Tues.	24	Mon.	24	Thur.	24	Mon.	24
Tues.	25	Fri.	25	Fri.	25	Mon.	25	Fri.	25	Tues.	25	Mon.	25	Fri.	25	Wed.	25	Tues.	25	Fri.	25	Tues.	25
Wed.	26	Sat.	26	Sat.	26	Tues.	26	Sat.	26	Wed.	26	Tues.	26	Sat.	26	Thur.	26	Wed.	26	Sat.	26	Wed.	26
Thur.	27	Sun.	27	Sun.	27	Wed.	27	Sun.	27	Thur.	27	Wed.	27	Sun.	27	Fri.	27	Thur.	27	Sun.	27	Thur.	27
Fri.	28	Mon.	28	Mon.	28	Thur.	28	Mon.	28	Fri.	28	Thur.	28	Mon.	28	Sat.	28	Fri.	28	Mon.	28	Fri.	28
Sat.	29	Tues.	29	Tues.	29	Fri.	29	Tues.	29	Sat.	29	Fri.	29	Tues.	29	Wed.	29	Sat.	29	Tues.	29	Sat.	29
S.	30	Wed.	30	Wed.	30	Sun.	30	Wed.	30	Mon.	30	Sun.	30	Wed.	30	Thur.	30	S.	30	Wed.	30	S.	30
Mon.	31	Thur.	31	Thur.	31	Fri.	31	Thur.	31	Fri.	31	Thur.	31	Fri.	31	Sat.	31	Mon.	31	Thur.	31	Mon.	31

TORBAY PAINT.

EXTENSIVELY USED BY

THE BRITISH NAVY, WAR OFFICE,

Imperial Japanese and Chinese Railways, British and Foreign
Railway Companies, Gas Cos., and Engineering Cos. for

BRIDGES, STATION ROOFS,

LOCOMOTIVES, GAS WORKS, WAGONS,

AND FOR THE FINEST DECORATIVE PURPOSES.

Large Surfacing Powers, ———— ————

Extraordinary Preservative Qualities.

RESISTS THE EXTREMES OF HEAT AND COLD, DAMP AND MOISTURE.

油 巴 度

此油乃英國水師及兵部
署常用以油飾各物中國
及日本之鐵路公司并英
國各國鐵路公司煤氣機
器等公司皆用此以油橋
梁及各站頭屋宇之瓦背
又可用以製造紡織機器
及煤氣車輪等件如欲裝
飾各物用之更為精妙各
物倘用此油塗抹可以保
全耐久無論寒暑潮濕均
屬相宜此佈

Registered Trade Mark: "WOLSTON & CALLEY'S TORBAY."

Sole Manufacturers—

THE TORBAY PAINT COMPANY,

26, 27, & 28, BILLITER STREET,

LONDON, ENGLAND.

JANUARY—31 DAYS

SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st	6h. 42m.	5h. 26m.		1896	1897
15th	6h. 44m.	5h. 35m.		Maximum	78 79
				Minimum	52 47
MOON'S PHASES					
	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	8	8	0	43	P.M.
Last Quarter	15	11	20	45	P.M.
New Moon	22	3	0	47	A.M.
First Quarter	29	10	8	47	P.M.
APOGEE, 4 days, 10.46 hours, P.M.					
PERIGEE, 20 days, 7.43 hours, P.M.					
BAROMETER, 1897.					
Mean.....30.10					
1896 RAINFALL 1897					
1.73 inches 2.26 inches					

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	12 & 1 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Sat.	1	9	Kobe and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872.
Sun.	2	10	2ND AFTER CHRISTMAS. First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.
Mon.	3	11	First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.
Tues.	4	12	Decree of Emperor Tao-kuang prohibiting trade with England 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858.
Wed.	5	13	Decree of Emperor Tao-kuang prohibiting trade with England 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1858.
Thur.	6	14	EPIPHANY. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878
Frid.	7	15	Forts at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841.
Sat.	8	16	Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. British str. "Namchow" sank off Cup Chi near Swatow; about 350 lives lost, 1892.
Sun.	9	17	1st AFTER EPIPHANY. Murder of Mr. Holworth at the Peak, Hongkong, 1869. Marriage of the Mikado of Japan, 1869.
Mon.	10	18	Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872. New Union Church, Hongkong, opened, 1891.
Tues.	11	19	Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in the nineteenth year of his age, 1875.
Wed.	12	20	Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention of opening up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846.
Thur.	13	21	Secretary of American Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871.
Frid.	14	22	Bread poisoning in Hongkong, by Chinese baker Alum, 1857.
Sat.	15	23	2ND AFTER EPIPHANY. Severe frost in Hongkong, 1893.
Sun.	16	24	The Tai-wo gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1889.
Mon.	17	25	Great Gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867.
Tues.	18	26	Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863.
Wed.	19	27	Attempt to set fire to the C. N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin," at Shanghai, 1891.
Thur.	20	28	Collision near Wongsung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching;" latter sunk and eighty lives lost, 1887. Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891.
Frid.	21	29	The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877.
Sat.	22	30	3RD AFTER EPIPHANY. P. & O. steamer "Nippon" lost off Amoy, 1868.
Sun.	23	1	Matheus Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Oneida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870.
Mon.	24	2	Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt, 1835. Terrible fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881.
Tues.	25	3	Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733.
Wed.	26	4	4TH AFTER EPIPHANY. Lord Saltoun left China with \$9,000,000 ransom money, 1884.
Thur.	27	5	Outer forts of Weihaiwei captured by Japanese, 1895.
Frid.	28	6	
Sat.	29	7	
Sun.	30	8	
Mon.	31	9	

FEBRUARY—28 DAYS

			SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st	.....6h.	41m.	5h.	47m.	1896	1897
15th	.....6h.	33m.	5h.	56m.	Maximum	69 77
					Minimum	43 41
MOON'S PHASES						
	d.	h.	m.	sec.		
Full Moon	7	2	0	42 A.M.	BAROMETER, 1896	
Last Quarter	14	8	10	47 A.M.	Mean.....30.16	
New Moon	21	3	16	46 A.M.		
First Quarter	28	6	49	43 P.M.		
APOGEE, 1 day,			3.44 hours,	P.M.	1896	RAINFALL
PERIGEE, 17 days,			2.40 hours,	P.M.	7.94 inches	1897
						1.82 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	1 & 2 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS			
Tues.	1	11	Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887. Mrs. Carew sentenced to death at Yokohama for the murder of her husband; sentence commuted to penal servitude, 1897.			
Wed.	2	12	The new German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872. Weihaiwei citadel captured by Japanese, 1895			
Thur.	3	13	Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1965. Agreement opening West River signed, 1897			
Frid.	4	14	Anti-Foreign riot at Chinkiang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889.			
Sat.	5	15				
Sun.	6	16	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY. The Spanish Envoy Halcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840.			
Mon.	7	17				
Tues.	8	18	The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1826.			
Wed.	9	19	The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew, and 250 coolies missing, 1857.			
Thur.	10	20				
Frid.	11	21	The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889.			
Sat.	12	22				
Sun.	13	23	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY. Outbreak of Convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875. Surrender of Island forts and remainder of the Chinese fleet to the Japanese, 1895			
Mon.	14	24	St. Valentine's day. Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.			
Tues.	15	25	Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" and corvette "Chin-cheng" sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1885.			
Wed.	16	26	Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.			
Thur.	17	27				
Frid.	18	28	The U.S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1883.			
Sat.	19	29	Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, was shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817			
Sun.	20	30	QUINAGESIMA SUNDAY.			
Mon.	21	1	Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan by Chinese, 1875.			
Tues.	22	2	SHROVE TUESDAY. The Emperor Tao-kwang died, 1850 (reigned 30 years).			
Wed.	23	3	ASH WEDNESDAY. Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.			
Thur.	24	4	Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884.			
Frid.	25	5	Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849.			
Sat.	26	6	Bogue Forts (Canton) destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremer, 1841. Hongkong police chop burnt, 1884. Marriage of the Emperor Kwang-su, 1889.			
Sun.	27	7	1871 IN LENT. Treaty of peace between Japan and Korea signed at Kohwa, 1876.			
Mon.	28	8	Evacuation of Port Hamilton by the British forces, 1887.			
			Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876.			

MARCH—31 DAYS

SUNRISE				SUNSET				HONGKONG TEMPERATURE				
1st .....6h. 23m.				6h. 02m.				1896 1897				
15th .....6h. 10m.				6h. 08m.				Maximum .....77 82				
								Minimum .....46 55				
MOON'S PHASES												
	d.	h.	m.	sec.								
Full Moon	8	5	4	47	P.M.							
Last Quarter	15	3	24	40	P.M.				BAROMETER, 1896.			
New Moon	22	4	13	41	P.M.				Mean.....30.03			
First Quarter	30	3	16	42	P.M.							
APOGEE, 1 day, 0.38 hours, P.M.								1896 RAINFALL 1897				
PERIGEE, 14 days, 9.46 hours, P.M.												
APOGEE, 29 days, 8.42 hours, A.M.								1.45 inches 0.82 inches				
DAYS OF WEEK		DAYS OF MONTH		2 and 3 MOONS		CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS						
Tues.	1	9		St. David's day. Bombardment of the Chin-hai forts by French men-of-war, 1885.								
Wed.	2	10		First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.								
Thur.	3	11		Foreign Ministers received in audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang Po, 1891.								
Frid.	4	12		Emperor Kwang-su assumes the government, 1899.								
Sat.	5	13		Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849.								
Sun.	6	14		2ND IN LENT. Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.								
Mon.	7	15		Departure of Governor Sir J. P. Hennessy from Hongkong, 1882.								
Tues.	8	16		Commercial treaty concluded between the United States and Japan, 1854.								
Wed.	9	17		Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Rohl at Shanghai, 1872.								
Thur.	10	18		Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chin-hai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842.								
Frid.	11	19		Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866.								
Sat.	12	20		Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841. Capture of Bac-ninh, Tonkin, by the French, 1884.								
Sun.	13	21		3RD IN LENT. Chinese Custom House closed at Macao, 1849.								
Mon.	14	22		8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi, with great slaughter 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890.								
Tues.	15	23		Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865.								
Wed.	16	24		Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866.								
Thur.	17	25		St. Patrick's Day. Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794.								
Frid.	18	26		Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared open to foreign trade, 1891.								
Sat.	19	27		Governor Sir G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848.								
Sun.	20	28		4TH IN LENT. Wreck of the steamer "Nan-zing," near Hongkong, 1891.								
Mon.	21	29		British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834.								
Tues.	22	1		Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885.								
Wed.	23	2		Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839.								
Thur.	24	3		First Section of Manila-Dagupan railway opened, 1891. Attempted assassination of Li Hung-chang at Shimono-seki, 1895.								
Frid.	25	4		Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839.								
Sat.	26	5		Great Flood at Foochow, 1874.								
Sun.	27	6		5TH IN LENT. Death of the widow of the Emperor Tung-chi, 1875. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887.								
Mon.	28	7		20,289 chests of Opium burned by Lin, 1839.								
Tues.	29	8		Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.								
Wed.	30	9		Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., in Hongkong, 1883.								
Thur.	31	10		Abolition of the coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890.								

APRIL—30 DAYS

SUNRISE				SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE		
1st	.....	5h.	55m.	6h.	14m.		1896	1897
15th	.....	5h.	41m.	6h.	19m.	Maximum	.....82	83
						Minimum	.....58	58
MOON'S PHASES						BAROMETER, 1897		
	d.	h.	m.	sec.		Mean	.....	29.99
Full Moon	7	4	55	46	A.M.			
Last Quarter	13	10	4	44	P.M.			
New Moon	21	5	56	47	A.M.			
First Quarter	29	9	40	47	A.M.			
PERIGEE, 10 days, 5.38 hours, A.M.						1896	RAINFALL	1897
APOGEE, 26 days, 2.41 hours, A.M.						2.10 inches		3.24 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	3 & 3 Int. MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Frid.	1	11	The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu, and Ichang opened, 1877.					
Sat.	2	12	Prince Kung degraded by the Empress Dowager, 1865.					
Sun.	3	13	PALM SUNDAY					
Mon.	4	14	Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885. The Czarewitch and Prince George of Greece arrive in Hongkong, 1891.					
Tues.	5	15	Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguiar, 1847. Wheelbarrow Riot at Shanghai, 1897.					
Wed.	6	16	Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton, within two months, 1842.					
Thur.	7	17	Hongkong Mint opened, 1866. Indignation Meeting at Shanghai respecting Wheelbarrow Riot, 1897.					
Frid.	8	18	GOOD FRIDAY. Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886.					
Sat.	9	19						
Sun.	10	20	EASTER DAY.					
Mon.	11	21	Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed, and 10,000 lives lost, 1878.					
Tues.	12	22	37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890.					
Wed.	13	23	Presentation of colours to Hongkong Regiment, 1895.					
Thur.	14	24						
Frid.	15	25	St. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552.					
Sat.	16	26	Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872.					
Sun.	17	27	1ST AFTER EASTER. Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of nineteen pirates (including "Namoa" pirates), 1891. Treaty of Peace between China and Japan signed at Shimonoseki, 1895.					
Mon.	18	28	Convention between China and Japan settling Korean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885. The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1883.					
Tues.	19	29	The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The Czarewitch arrived at Hankow, 1891.					
Wed.	20	30						
Thur.	21	1	Resignation of Shanghai Municipal Council, 1897					
Frid.	22	2	East India Co. ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877.					
Sat.	23	3	St. George's Day.					
Sun.	24	4	2ND AFTER EASTER.					
Mon.	25	5	Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. Departure of Sir William Marsh, acting Governor of Hongkong, 1887.					
Tues.	26	6	Foundation stone of Victoria College, Hongkong, laid, 1884.					
Wed.	27	7						
Thur.	28	8	Ratifications of Korean treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888.					
Frid.	29	9						
Sat.	30	10	Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong, 1879.					

SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st	5h. 29m.	6h. 25m.		1896	1897
15th	5h. 21m.	6h. 31m.		Maximum	90 90
				Minimum	67 68
MOON'S PHASES					
	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	6	2	9	47	P.M.
Last Quarter	13	5	11	49	A.M.
New Moon	20	8	34	42	P.M.
First Quarter	29	0	50	40	A.M.
PERIGEE, 8 days, 3.45 hours, A.M.					
APOGEE, 23 days, 3.43 hours, P.M.					
BAROMETER, 1897					
Mean.....				29.85	
1896 RAINFALL 1897					
1.15 inches				14.86 inches	

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	3 Int. & 4 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Sun.	1	11	3RD AFTER EASTER. St. Philip and St. James's day. First number of "Hongkong Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880.
Mon.	2	12	Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888.
Tues.	3	13	Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884.
Wed.	4	14	Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884.
Thur.	5	15	British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842.
Frid.	6	16	Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874.
Sat.	7	17	Departure of Governor Sir William Des Vœux from Hongkong, 1891.
Sun.	8	18	4TH AFTER EASTER. Prince Kung's honours restored, 1865.
Mon.	9	19	New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1800. Wuglan Lighthouse opened, 1893.
Tues.	10	20	Hongkong declared infected with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885.
Wed.	11	21	Attempted assassination of the Czarewicz by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan, 1891. Execution of fifteen pirates (including leader of "Namoa" pirates) at Kowloon, 1891.
Thur.	12	22	East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831.
Frid.	13	23	A corporal of the British Legation murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1864. Anti-Foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891.
Sat.	14	24	Arrival of Sir John Walsham, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume the functions of British Minister, 1886.
Sun.	15	25	ROGATIO SUNDAY. Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881. Anti-foreign riot in the Hchow district, 1891.
Mon.	16	26	
Tues.	17	27	Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879.
Wed.	18	28	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Ngankin, 1891.
Thur.	19	29	ASCENSION DAY. Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere, and death of the latter, 1883.
Frid.	20	1	Fort at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1840.
Sat.	21	2	Loss of M. M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887. Imperial Edict respecting anti-Christian literature, 1892.
Sun.	22	3	AFTER ASCENSION. Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841.
Mon.	23	4	U. S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863.
Tues.	24	5	Queen Victoria born, 1819. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839.
Wed.	25	6	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. Formosa Republic declared, 1895.
Thur.	26	7	Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876.
Frid.	27	8	Canton ransomed for \$6,000,000, 1841.
Sat.	28	9	
Sun.	29	10	WHIT SUNDAY. Queen's Statue, Hongkong, unveiled, 1896. Great rain storm in Hongkong, serious damage, 1889. Anti-Foreign riots in Szechuen, 1895.
Mon.	30	11	H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888.
Tues.	31	12	Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives, near Macao, 1875.

JUNE—30 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st.....	5h. 16m.	6h. 38m.
15th.....	5h. 16m.	6h. 44m.

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	4	9	47	43	P.M.
Last Quarter	11	1	40	42	P.M.
New Moon	19	11	55	43	A.M.
First Quarter	27	0	30	41	P.M.

PERIGEE, 5 days, 11.41 hours, A.M.
APOGEE, 19 days, 9.38 hours, P.M.

	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE
	1896 1897
Maximum	91 90
Minimum	74 74

BAROMETER, 1897

Mean.....29.71

	1896	RAINFALL	1897
	18.63 inches		23.36 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	4 and 5 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Wed.	1	13	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1868. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891.
Thur.	2	14	Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of Formosa from China to Japan, 1895
Frid.	3	15	Earthquake at Manila, killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Russell & Co. suspend payment, 1891. Kelung taken possession of by Japanese, 1895
Sat.	4	16	Treaty between France and Corea signed at Seoul, 1886. West River opened, 1897.
Sun.	5	17	TRINITY SUNDAY. Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs. Argent and Green murdered in an Anti-foreign riot at Wuhsueh, 1891.
Mon.	6	18	Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of £500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864.
Tues.	7	19	Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kinkiang, 1891.
Wed.	8	20	Destruction of Mission premises at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891.
Thur.	9	21	Suspension of New Oriental Bank, 1892. The P. & O. steamer <i>Aden</i> wrecked off Socotra: 78 lives lost, 1897.
Frid.	10	22	Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876.
Sat.	11	23	Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.
Sun.	12	24	1ST AFTER TRINITY. Opening of the first Railway in Japan, 1872.
Mon.	13	25	British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875. Imperial Edict condemning attacks on Foreigners, 1891.
Tues.	14	26	Russian and Chinese treaty, 1728.
Wed.	15	27	Tidal Wave, Japan, 28,000 lives lost, 1896. British bark "Casar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Blanca 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen, 1867.
Thur.	16	28	Wosung taken, 1842.
Frid.	17	29	First foreign-owned junk leaves Chungking, 1891.
Sat.	18	30	Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862. Disastrous inundation at Foochow, two thousand lives lost, 1877.
Sun.	19	1	2ND AFTER TRINITY. Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842.
Mon.	20	2	Queen's Accession, 1837. Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Haimen city, 1891.
Tues.	21	3	Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.
Wed.	22	4	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840. Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897.
Thur.	23	5	Ki-ying visita Hongkong, 1848. Shock of Earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1884.
Frid.	24	6	Assassination of M. Carnot, President of the French Republic, 1894.
Sat.	25	7	Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862.
Sun.	26	8	3RD AFTER TRINITY. Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1857.
Mon.	27	9	Treaty between France and China signed. 1858. Confiscation of the str "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866.
Tues.	28	10	Queen's Coronation, 1838.
Wed.	29	11	The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873. Indian Mints closed to silver, 1893.
Thur.	30	12	British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Wosung railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891.

JULY—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st	5h. 20m.	6h. 47m.
15th	5h. 25m.	6h. 45m.

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	4	4	48	42	A.M.
Last Quarter	11	0	18	48	A.M.
New Moon	19	3	23	41	A.M.
First Quarter	26	9	16	40	P.M.

PERIGEE, 3 days, 9.40 hours, P.M.
APOGEE, 17 days, 0.42 hours, A.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE		
	1896	1897
Maximum	94	90
Minimum	75	75

BAROMETER, 1896

Mean.....29.78

1896	RAINFALL	1897
12.42 inches		5.57 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	5 and MOON	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Frid.	1	13	Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki (Japan) opened to trade, 1857. Two Swedish missionaries murdered at Sungpu, 1893.
Sat.	2	14	Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blonde," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873.
Sun.	3	15	4TH AFTER TRINITY. Steamer "Don Juan" burnt at sea near Philippines; 145 persons perished, 1893.
Mon.	4	16	Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884.
Tues.	5	17	Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1861.
Wed.	6	18	
Thur.	7	19	Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.
Frid.	8	20	Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846.
Sat.	9	21	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656.
Sun.	10	22	5TH AFTER TRINITY. Portuguese fleet, left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtze blockaded by British fleet, 1840.
Mon.	11	23	Engagement between the American Naval Forces and the Koreans; the Expedition leave to await instructions, 1871. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.
Tues.	12	24	Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854. Suspension of Hongkong Police Officers for accepting bribes, 1897.
Wed.	13	25	First English ship reached China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siamese at Paknam, 1893.
Thur.	14	26	Statue of Paul Bert unveiled at Hanoi, 1890.
Frid.	15	27	Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadron, 1873. Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan; 500 persons killed, 1888.
Sat.	16	28	British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872.
Sun.	17	29	6TH AFTER TRINITY. Dutch envoy Goyer, as bearer of tribute, received in Peking, 1656.
Mon.	18	30	Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1885.
Tues.	19	1	Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1863.
Wed.	20	2	
Thur.	21	3	Wreck of the C. M. S. N. Co.'s str. "Pautah" on Shantung Promontory, 1887.
Frid.	22	4	Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kiu, Shantung; great inundation, 1889.
Sat.	23	5	Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed, 1882.
Sun.	24	6	7TH AFTER TRINITY. British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burma Convention signed at Peking, 1886.
Mon.	25	7	"Kowshing," British steamer carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with loss of about 1,000 lives, 1894. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1859.
Tues.	26	8	New Hongkong Club opened, 1897.
Wed.	27	9	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862.
Thur.	28	10	Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864.
Frid.	29	11	German Gunboat <i>Itia</i> wrecked off Shantung Promontory; all but eleven of the crew perished, 1896. Outbreak of rebellion at Manila, 1896. Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao, 1896. Great earthquake at Kuunamoto, Japan, 1889. Defeat of the Chinese by the Japanese at Yashan, 1894.
Sat.	30	12	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.
Sun.	31	13	8TH AFTER TRINITY

AUGUST—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st	5h. 33m.	6h. 39m.
15th	5h. 38m.	6h. 31m.

	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
	1896	1897
Maximum	91	89
Minimum	76	73

	MOON'S PHASES			
	d.	h.	m.	sec.
Full Moon	2	0	4	48 P.M.
Last Quarter	9	1	49	40 P.M.
New Moon	17	6	10	46 P.M.
First Quarter	25	4	8	43 A.M.
Full Moon	31	8	26	48 P.M.

	BAROMETER, 1897
Mean.....	29.77

PERIGEE	1 day,	5.44 hours,	A.M.
APOGEE,	13 days,	11.43 hours,	A.M.
PERIGEE,	29 days,	8.40 hours,	A.M.

1896	RAINFALL	1897
5.19 inches		25.55 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	6 and 7 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Mon.	1	14	Both China and Japan declare war, 1894. Kucheng massacre, 1895.
Tues.	2	15	
Wed.	3	16	Victims of Massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870.
Thur.	4	17	British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842.
Frid.	5	18	Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Kelung by French, 1894.
Sat.	6	19	Serious Flood at Tientsin, 1871.
Sun.	7	20	9TH AFTER TRINITY. British squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.
Mon.	8	21	Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul at Hakodate, 1874.
Tues.	9	22	British troops landed at Nanking, 1842.
Wed.	10	23	Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1888.
Thur.	11	24	First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.
Frid.	12	25	
Sat.	13	26	174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842.
Sun.	14	27	10TH AFTER TRINITY. Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860.
Mon.	15	28	Great Fire on French Concession, Shanghai; 991 houses destroyed; loss Tls. 1,500,000 1879. Total loss of the E. & A. steamer "Catterthun" near Sydney, 1895.
Tues.	16	29	British trade at Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French treaty with Siam signed, 1856.
Wed.	17	1	
Thur.	18	2	Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Dutch treaty with Japan signed, 1858. Great fire in Hongkong, 1888.
Frid.	19	3	
Sat.	20	4	First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.
Sun.	21	5	11TH AFTER TRINITY. Emperor Hien Fung died, 1861.
Mon.	22	6	Governor Amaral (Macao) assassinated, 1849. Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, stabbed, 1870. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884.
Tues.	23	7	Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884.
Wed.	24	8	Wreck of the C. N. Co's. str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887.
Thur.	25	9	British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858.
Frid.	26	10	British left Macao, 1839.
Sat.	27	11	Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.
Sun.	28	12	12TH AFTER TRINITY. Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884.
Mon.	29	13	Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.
Tues.	30	14	
Wed.	31	15	Severe typhoon on coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao, and Whampoa, 1848.

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st	5h. 44m.	6h. 16m.
15th	5h. 48m.	6h. 02m.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1896	1897
Maximum	91	92
Minimum	76	72

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	8	6	26	49	A.M.
New Moon	16	7	46	42	A.M.
First Quarter	23	10	15	44	A.M.
Full Moon	30	6	46	47	A.M.

BAROMETER, 1897

Mean.....29.87

APOGEE, 10 days, 4.42 hours, P.M.
PERIGEE, 25 days, 0.44 hours, P.M.

1896 RAINFALL 1897
0.99 inches 8.34 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	7 and 8 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Thur.	1	16	Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, died of the wounds inflicted by an assassin, 1870. Foundation stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890.
Frid.	2	17	Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama, after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Serious anti-foreign riot at Ichang, 1891.
Sat.	3	18	Hongkong plague proclamation revoked, 1894.
Sun.	4	19	13TH AFTER TRINITY.
Mon.	5	20	Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864. Death of Tso Tsung-tang at Foochow, 1885.
Tues.	6	21	H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1869.
Wed.	7	22	Attack on Dr. Greig, near Kirin, by soldiers, 1891.
Thur.	8	23	Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867.
Frid.	9	24	Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1860.
Sat.	10	25	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property on Shamen, 1883. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887.
Sun.	11	26	14TH AFTER TRINITY. Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan, 1890.
Mon.	12	27	
Tues.	13	28	Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876.
Wed.	14	29	Public Meeting in Hongkong, with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891.
Thur.	15	30	Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores; upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887. Pingyang captured by the Japanese, 1894.
Frid.	16	1	New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881.
Sat.	17	2	The battle of the Yalu, in which the Chinese were defeated by the Japanese, losing five vessels, 1894.
Sun.	18	3	15TH AFTER TRINITY. Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogrul," with 507 lives, 1890.
Mon.	19	4	
Tues.	20	5	
Wed.	21	6	
Thur.	22	7	Typhoon at Swatow, 1891.
Frid.	23	8	Am. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao many thousands of lives lost, 1874.
Sat.	24	9	H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1868. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877.
Sun.	25	10	16TH AFTER TRINITY. Daring attack upon a Chinese shop in Wing Lok street, Hongkong, by armed robbers, 1878.
Mon.	26	11	Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.
Tues.	27	12	Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840.
Wed.	28	13	Yellow River burst its banks in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. Death of Hon. F. Stewart, Colonial Secretary, at Hongkong, 1889.
Thur.	29	14	Michaelmas Day. Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865.
Frid.	30	15	All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841.

OCTOBER—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st	5h. 53m.	5h. 47m.
15th	5h. 58m.	5h. 34m.

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	8	1	40	47	A.M.
New Moon	15	8	13	43	P.M.
First Quarter	22	4	45	43	P.M.
Full Moon	29	7	54	42	P.M.

APOGEE, 8 days, 0.37 hours, A.M.

PERIGEE, 20 days, 8.43 hours, A.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1896	1897
Maximum	91	87
Minimum	65	66

BAROMETER, 1897

Mean.....29.98

1896	RAINFALL	1897
7.90 inches		6.43 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	8 and 9 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Sat.	1	16	The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1857. Hyogo declared an open port, 1892. Gold Standard adopted in Japan, 1897.
Sun.	2	17	17TH AFTER TRINITY. Confucius born, B.C. 562. Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884.
Mon.	3	18	Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok, 1893.
Tues.	4	19	Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884.
Wed.	5	20	Typhoon at Hongkong, 1894.
Thur.	6	21	French expedition left Chefoo for Corea, 1866. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G., 1887.
Frid.	7	22	H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in Colony, 1878.
Sat.	8	23	Supplementary treaty signed at the Bogue, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884. Death of Lady Robinson, wife of the Governor of Hongkong, 1894.
Sun.	9	24	18TH AFTER TRINITY. Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Official inspection of Tientsin-Keping Railway, 1888. Wreck off the Pescadores of the Norwegian str. "Normand," with loss of all on board except two, 1892.
Mon.	10	25	Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834. Wreck off the Pescadores of the P. & O. str. "Bokhara," with loss of 125 lives, 1892.
Tues.	11	26	The first Chinese merchant steamer (the "Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881.
Wed.	12	27	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872.
Thur.	13	28	Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872.
Frid.	14	29	"Flora Temple" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 800 coolies on board, 1859.
Sat.	15	1	Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895.
Sun.	16	2	19TH AFTER TRINITY. Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866.
Mon.	17	3	St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885.
Tues.	18	4	At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.
Wed.	19	5	Great fire in Hongkong, 1899. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861.
Thur.	20	6	Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882.
Frid.	21	7	The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.
Sat.	22	8	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875. Death, at Saigon, of M. Filippini, Governor of Cochinchina, 1887.
Sun.	23	9	20TH AFTER TRINITY. 53 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849.
Mon.	24	10	The Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894.
Tues.	25	11	Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862.
Wed.	26	12	Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.
Thur.	27	13	
Frid.	28	14	Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895.
Sat.	29	15	Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.
Sun.	30	16	21ST AFTER TRINITY. Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894.
Mon.	31	17	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Ta-lien-wan and Kinchow taken by the Japanese, 1894.

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st	6h. 6m.	5h. 22m.
15th.....	6h. 14m.	5h. 16m.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1896	1897
Maximum	80	86
Minimum	62	51

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	6	10	3	48	P.M.
New Moon	14	7	50	46	A.M.
First Quarter	21	0	41	40	A.M.
Full Moon	28	0	15	42	P.M.

BAROMETER, 1897

Mean.....30.06

APOGEE, 4 days, 8.41 hours, P.M.
PERIGEE, 16 days, 2.43 hours, P.M.

1896 RAINFALL 1897
2.97 inches 7.32 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	9 and 10 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Tues.	1	18	The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Death of Alexander III. Czar of Russia, 1894.
Wed.	2	19	Chinese lighthouse tender "Fei-hoo" captured by French, 1884. Arrival at Hongkong of Mr. N. R. O'Connor, the new British Minister to China, 1892.
Thur.	3	20	Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the Naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839.
Frid.	4	21	Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884.
Sat.	5	22	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860.
Sun.	6	23	22ND AFTER TRINITY. English and French treaties promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860.
Mon.	7	24	
Tues.	8	25	
Wed.	9	26	Prince of Wales born, 1841. The French repulsed in Corea, 1866. Celebration of the Queen's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1887.
Thur.	10	27	Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887.
Frid.	11	28	H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo, out of a crew of 103 only 9 saved, 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert, Resident General of Annam and Tonkin, 1886.
Sat.	12	29	Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the Palace, Peking, 1894.
Sun.	13	30	23RD AFTER TRINITY. Earthquake at Shanghai, 1947.
Mon.	14	1	Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893. Germans took possession of Kiaochau Bay, 1897.
Tues.	15	2	H.M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1868. Destruction of the str. "Wah Yeung" by fire in the Canton river; upwards of 400 lives lost, 1887.
Wed.	16	3	
Thur.	17	4	Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893.
Frid.	18	5	Great Fire in Hongkong, 1867.
Sat.	19	6	Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed, and several hundred lives lost, 1887.
Sun.	20	7	24TH AFTER TRINITY. Portuguese Custom house at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.
Mon.	21	8	Major Baldwin and Lieut. Bird, of H.M.'s 20th Regt., murdered in Japan, 1864. Port Arthur taken by the Japanese, 1894.
Tues.	22	9	Terrible boiler explosion on board the steamer "Yesso" in Hongkong harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877.
Wed.	23	10	Arrival of the Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in the "Bacchante" at Woosung 1881.
Thur.	24	11	
Fri.	25	12	Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1868. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1897. Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890.
Sat.	26	13	Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.
Sun.	27	14	1ST IN ADVENT. M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871.
Mon.	28	15	Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867.
Tues.	29	16	Murder of captain and four men of the British barque "Crofton," near Ku-lan, 1869. Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890.
Wed.	30	17	St. Andrew's day. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872. The Japanese cruiser "Chishima Kan," sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Ravenna," in the Inland Sea, 61 lives lost, 1892.

DECEMBER—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st	6h. 25m.	5h. 13m.
15th	6h. 34m.	5h. 17m.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1895	1896
Maximum	77	76.5
Minimum	47	40.7

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	6	5	41	46	P.M.
New Moon	13	7	19	42	P.M.
First Quarter	20	10	57	46	A.M.
Full Moon	28	7	15	42	A.M.

BAROMETER, 1896

Mean.....30.23

APOGEE, 2 days, 2.45 hours, P.M.

PERIGEE, 14 days, 8.40 hours, P.M.

APOGEE, 30 days, 1.42 hours, A.M.

1895	RAINFALL	1896
0.20 inches		1.29 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	10 and 11 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Thur.	1	18	
Frid.	2	19	St. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.
Sat.	3	20	
Sun.	4	21	2ND IN ADVENT. First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.
Mon.	5	22	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863. The Japanese warship "Nuebi-kan" left Singapore and not heard of again, 1886. Confucius died, B.C. 490.
Tues.	6	23	
Wed.	7	24	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842.
Thur.	8	25	
Frid.	9	26	Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral, Peking, 1888.
Sat.	10	27	Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong; Captain Pocock and three others murdered, and several seriously wounded, 1890. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Robinson, 1891.
Sun.	11	28	3RD IN ADVENT. Indemnity paid by Prince Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867.
Mon.	12	29	Imperial decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890.
Tues.	13	1	French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832.
Wed.	14	2	
Thur.	15	3	All Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838.
Frid.	16	4	
Sat.	17	5	The P. M. S. S. Co.'s steamer "Japan" burnt, 1 European passenger, the cook, and 389 Chinese drowned, 1874.
Sun.	18	6	4TH IN ADVENT.
Mon.	19	7	Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.
Tues.	20	8	Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881. Two cotton mills destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893.
Wed.	21	9	Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.
Thur.	22	10	Two Mandarins arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.
Frid.	23	11	British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.
Sat.	24	12	
Sun.	25	13	CHRISTMAS DAY. Great Fire in Hongkong; 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.
Mon.	26	14	Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 263 lives lost, 1897. The C. N. Co.'s steamer "Shanghai" destroyed by fire on the Yangtze, over 300 lives lost.
Tues.	27	15	Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.
Wed.	28	16	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.
Thur.	29	17	
Frid.	30	18	
Sat.	31	19	

1898.	Ting-yau Year.	
Jan.	XII. Moon.	
6	14	The Great Cold.
12	20	Festival of Lu Pan, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories related of his ingenuity, it is said that, on account of his father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work.
15	23	Worship of the god of the hearth at nightfall.
16	24	The god of the hearth reports to heaven.
	Mo-shut Yr.	
	I. Moon.	
22	1	Chinese New Year's day.
31	10	Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground.
Feb.		
5	15	Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.
6	16	Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring.
	II. Moon.	
21	1	Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.
22	2	Mencius born B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain.
23	3	Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.
Mar.		
5	13	Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.
7	15	Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Taoism, B.C. 604.
11	19	Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy.
20	28	Tsing Ming, or Tomb Festival.
	III. Moon.	
24	3	Fête of Hiuén T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the Sombre heavens, Peh-te, Taoist god of the North Pole.
April.		
5	15	Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, worshipped on behalf of sick children.
8	18	Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves; of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers.
13	23	Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.
16	26	Fête of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny.
18	28	National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.
May.	IV. Moon.	
23	4	Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead.
27	8	Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of hades; also a fête of Buddha.
29	10	Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground.
June.		
2	14	Fête of Lü Sien, Taoist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.
5	17	Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
8	20	Fête of the goddess of the blind.
16	28	Fête of Yoh Wong, the Taoist god of medicine.
	V. Moon.	
19	1	Fête of the god of the South pole.
23	5	National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamented. In each boat is a large drum and other musical instruments used to incite the crew to greater exertions. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held to commemorate the death of the Prince of Tsao, who, neglecting the advice of his faithful Minister Wat Uen, drowned himself about B.C. 500.
29	11	National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns.
July		
1	13	National fête of Kwàn Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.
4	16	Fête of Chang Tao-ling (A.D. 34), ancient head of the Taoist sect. His descendants still continue to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the transmigration of the soul of each successor of Chang Tao-ling, on his decease, to the body of some youthful member of the

July 31	VI. Moon.	13	family, whose heirship is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected. Fête of Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.
Aug. 6		19	Fête of Lu Pan, the god of carpenters and masons.
11		24	Fête of the goddess of mercy.
			Anniversary of Kwán Ti's ascent to heaven. Fête of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.
17	VII. Moon.	1	<i>First day of the seventh moon.</i> During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Tauist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks.
			Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Tauism.
23		7	Fête of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars, and of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
31		15	Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
Sept. 3		18	Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits.
		5	20 Fête of Chang Fi, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three Kingdoms. He is said have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin.
7		22	Fête of the god of wealth.
10		25	Fête of Hsi Sun-ping, a Tauist eremite.
14		29	Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits.
	VIII. Moon.		
16		1	Fête of Hsi Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the literati.
17		2	Fête of the gods of land and grain.
18		3	Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fête of the god of the hearth.
30		15	National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
Oct. 10		25	Fête of the god of the Sun.
12		27	Fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
	IX. Moon.		
15		1	Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive.
23		9	Fête of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades.
25		11	Fête of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius.
29		15	National fête of Chu Hi (A.D. 1130-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy.
30		16	Fête of the god of the loom.
31		17	Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Tauist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.
Nov. 1		18	Fête of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing.
11		28	Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and Ma, a deified physician.
	X. Moon.		
16		3	Fête of the three brothers San Mao.
28		15	Fêtes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead.
	XI. Moon.		
Dec. 16		4	National fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
18		6	Fête day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Tauist pantheon.
1899			
Jan. 4		23	Tauist feast day of Chang Sin, extensively worshipped for male issue.
7		26	Fête of the Genius of the North (one of the five evil genii)
10		29	Festival of the Angel of Sunlight.
	XII. Moon.		
19		8	Great Buddhistic Festival.

HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE.

	PARS.		PARS.		PARS.		PARS.
Offices	1	Mail Routes	10-26	Letters	67-67	Post Cards	93-97
Business hours	2	Mail Time Tables	27-28	Newspapers	68-71	Registration	98-104
Holidays	3	Forbidden Articles	29-30	Books	72-77	Miscellaneous	105-107
Deliveries	4-5	Requests	31-43	Commercial Papers	78-81	Parcel Post	108-119
Pillar Boxes	6	Complaints	44-46	Patterns	82-88	Money Orders	120-123
Postage Stamps	7-9	Private Boxes	47-51	Prices Current)	80-92	Postal Notes	124-138
Rates of Postage	10-15	Poste Restante	52-56	and Circulars)			

OFFICES.

1.—The Head Office for British Postal business in China is at Hongkong; there is a Post Office also at Shanghai, and Agencies at the following places :—
Canton, Hoihow, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Hankow.

BUSINESS HOURS.

2.—The General Post Office is open for the transaction of public business on Week days from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. On Sundays and Holidays from 8 to 9 a.m. In the event of a contract mail arriving after the ordinary business hours, the office is opened for the delivery of correspondence as soon as possible after the mails have been landed, and will be kept open for one hour.

HOLIDAYS.

3.—Sundays and all Public and Government Holidays are observed as Post Office Holidays, except as notified in the foregoing paragraph, and except the departure of a contract mail happens to be fixed for a Public or Government Holiday, when the Office will be kept open for the purpose of despatching the mail.

DELIVERIES.

4.—The following are the hours at which delivery of correspondence takes place from the General Post Office :—

In Town, 8 a.m., 10 a.m., noon, 2 p.m., 4 p.m., 6 p.m.

In the Suburbs, 9 a.m., noon, 5 p.m.

At Kowloon and the Peak, noon, 4 p.m.

On Sundays and Holidays deliveries are effected at 9 a.m. in the town and suburbs. There is also one delivery at Kowloon and the Peak in the morning.

Contract mails are, however, delivered as soon as possible after arrival. The ordinary deliveries may be retarded by the contract mails.

The last delivery of Registered Correspondence is at 4 p.m.

There are no deliveries on Chinese New Year's day.

To Shipping.

5.—As a general rule correspondence for shipping in harbour is delivered to the agents, but if desired it will be delivered on board at noon and 4 p.m.

PILLAR BOXES.

6.—Pillar Letter Boxes have been placed at the following localities and are cleared daily at the following hours, except on Sundays and Holidays :—

Town District.

From Ship Street to Bonham Strand West and up to level of Robinson Road.

Clearances : 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 0.30 p.m., 2.30 p.m., 4.30 p.m.

Pillar Box No. 7.....	Victoria, junction of Queen's Road East and Arsenal Street.
" " " 8.....	Victoria, near the Harbour Master's Office.
" " " 9.....	Victoria, junction of Albany, Robinson and Garden Roads.
" " " 10.....	Victoria, junction of Seymour and Castle Roads.
" " " 11.....	Victoria, junction of Old Bailey and Caine Road.

Suburban Districts.

Clearances : 9.30 a.m., 0.30 p.m., 5.30 p.m.

Pillar Box No. 12.....	Victoria, junction of Robinson and Bonham Roads.
" " " 13.....	Victoria, East Point, junction of Percival Street and Praya.
" " " 14.....	West Point, near No. 7 Police Station.

Kowloon and Peak District.

Clearances : noon and 4 p.m.

Pillar Box No. 1.....	Kowloon, near Wharf and Godowns.
" " " 2.....	Magazine Gap, at the Gap.
" " " 3.....	Peak District, at Victoria Gap.
" " " 4.....	Peak District, at Mount Kellett, near "Myrtlebank."
" " " 5.....	Peak District, at Junction of Mount Gough Road with road to Aberdeen West of Government Villas.
" " " 6.....	Peak District, at Plantation Road, at junction of roads between Rural Building Lots 14 and 27.

There is also a Letter Box fixed in the Charge Room at Tsim Sha-tsui Police Station.

Letters containing any article of value should not be posted in these boxes, but should be registered at the General Post Office.

Persons posting in these boxes may cancel their stamps by writing the date across them.

POSTAGE STAMPS.

7.—Hongkong Postage Stamps of the following values can be purchased and are available at any British Post Office or Agency in Hongkong or China:—

2 cents.	50 cents.	Post Cards—
4 "	1 dollar.	1 cent.
5 "	2 dollars.	2 cents (reply paid).
10 "	3 "	4 cents.
20 "	5 "	8 cents (with reply paid).
30 "		

8.—Boxholders are at liberty to mark their Postage Stamps on the back or face or by perforation, so as to prevent their being stolen. If the mark be on the face, it must be such as not to interfere with the clean appearance of the stamp.

9.—Correspondence will not be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account, except as provided by paragraph 11.

RATES OF POSTAGE.

10.—Rates of Postage in Hongkong and at British Post Offices in China:—

TO	LETTERS PER ½ OZ.	SINGLE POST CARDS each.	REPLY POST CARDS each.	BOOKS NEWSP'S P'TERNS ETC. PER 2 OZ.	REGIS- TRATION.	RETURN RECEIPT FOR REGISTERED ARTICLE.	COMMER- CIAL PAPERS
	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	<i>cents.</i>	
UNION COUNTRIES except:—	10	4	8	2	10	5	
Macao	2	1	2	2	5	5	
NON-UNION COUNTRIES:							
Abyssinia	10 (<i>c</i>)	4	8	2	10 (<i>in</i>)	—	
Afghanistan	10 (<i>ca</i>)	4	8	2	10 (<i>in</i>)	—	
Africa (West Coast, Native Possessions)	20 (<i>ca</i>)	4	8	5	10 (<i>in</i>)	—	
Arabia	10 (<i>c</i>)	4	8	2	10 (<i>in</i>)	—	
Bechuanaland Protectorate, including— Kanye, Lake Ngami, Macoutsie, Mole- polole, Palachwe (Khamas Town), Rhode- sia (comprising Mashonaland, Matabele- land, and Northern Zambesi), Shoshong, and Tati River.	20	4	8	5	10	—	
British Central Africa, including—British Nyassaland, Barotse, Lake Moero, Tan- ganyika, and Upper Zambesi	10	4	8	2	10	—	
China or from China to Hongkong	5 (<i>c</i>)	1	2	2	5 (<i>b</i>)	5	
Changchow	2	1	2	2	5	5	
Corea	10 (<i>c</i>)	4	8	2	10 (<i>in</i>)	—	
Friendly Islands (Tonga Islands)	10	4	8	2	10	—	
Madagascar (except French Establishments, viz., Ambositra, Andevovante, Antan- anarivo, Diego Suarez, Fenerive, Fiara- nantsoa, Foulpointe, Ivondro, Maevata- nana, Mahambo, Mahanoro, Mahela, Ma- intirano, Majunga, Mananjary, Moranda- va, Morotsangana, Nossi-Vé, St. Mary, Tamatave, Vatamandry and Vohemar)	15 (<i>c</i>)	4	8	2	10 (<i>in</i>)	—	
Morocco (except Casablanca, El-ksar-el- kbir, Fez, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan, at each of which places the Gibraltar Post Office or French Post Office maintains an agency under the Postal Union regulations)	10 (<i>c</i>)	4	8	2	—	—	
Navigators Islands (Samoa)	10	4	8	2	10	—	
Niger Coast Protectorate, viz: Benin, Bonny, Brass, Calabar, Opobo, and Warree or Forcados	20	4	8	—	10	—	
Orange Free State	20	4	8	—	10	5	
Society Islands	10 (<i>c</i>)	4	8	2	10	—	
Other parts	10 (<i>c</i>)	4	8	2	10 (<i>in</i>)	—	
BETWEEN HONGKONG AND CANTON, AND FOR LOCAL DELIVERY	2	1	2	2	5	5	

Same as for Books, except that the lowest charge is 10 cents

(a.) An additional charge is made on delivery.

(b.) Registration in China through British Offices extends to Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Hankow only.

(c.) Prepayment is compulsory.

(in.) Registration is incomplete, not extending beyond Port of Arrival.

Local Rates.

11.—Circulars, Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., for addressees in Hongkong, or the Ports of China, but not for Macao, in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight, may be sent to the Post Office unstamped, the postage, at the rate of one cent each, being paid in cash or charged to the sender's account. Special accounts may be opened with non-boxholders for the delivery of considerable numbers of such articles.

12.—Such covers, when addressed to places other than Hongkong or China, must be prepaid two cents each in stamps.

13.—Circulars, &c., must not exceed 2 ounces each in weight. Patterns, Almanacs, &c., must be under 4 ounces each in weight. Heavier articles are charged ordinary rates.

14.—Envelopes containing patterns, &c., may be wholly closed if the nature of the contents be first exhibited or stated to the Postmaster-General, as he may consider necessary, and approved by him. Printed Circulars may be inserted in such Pattern Packets.

15.—Addresses must be complete. That is to say, on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added. Incompletely addressed covers are returned to the sender for address.

MAIL ROUTES AND OPPORTUNITIES.

16.—All ordinary correspondence is sent on by the best opportunity of which the prepayment admits, unless especially directed or apparently prepaid for some other route.

17.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary), however many times her departure may be postponed. If it is postponed *sine die*, the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

18.—Correspondence from the Coast marked *via Brindisi* or *via Marseilles* is KEPT FOR THE ROUTE INDICATED even though that may involve a fortnight's detention. Unless this is intended, therefore, the safest direction is *By first mail*.

19.—Letters from the Coast forwarded *without prepayment* are not delivered until the Hongkong Office has time to deal with them; paid covers are delivered at once. Unpaid papers are returned to the senders.

20.—It is not necessary to pay postage on covers from the Coast containing stamped correspondence for the homeward mails or local delivery.

21.—It is sometimes possible to overtake the French packet at Singapore by means of a direct private steamer. When this can be done Coast correspondence which arrived too late is so sent on.

22.—Mails may also be forwarded to London and ports of call by the tea steamers leaving China, either direct, or to catch the next contract mail at Singapore or Suez. Except by special request, only *letters* are sent in these mails.

Australia.

23.—There are two routes to Australia, viz., *via* Torres Straits and *via* Colombo. The Torres Straits route is the best for Eastern Australia as far as Sydney; for New Zealand, Tasmania and Fiji. All correspondence for these places is thus sent unless otherwise directed. Correspondence for Adelaide and Perth may be sent by this route.

24.—The route *via* Colombo is best for Western and Southern Australia. Each homeward French Packet connects at Colombo with the P. & O. steamer which leaves that port for King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Sydney.

Canada, the San Francisco Route, &c.

25.—The routes by Vancouver or San Francisco can be freely used for ordinary or registered correspondence for Union or Non-union countries. The making up of mails *via* San Francisco at Shanghai is left to the United States and Japanese Post Offices.

26.—When it is desired to forward letters to the United States by a sailing ship not notified as carrying a mail, all that is necessary is to post the letters in the ordinary way, marked with the name of the ship, and prepaid 10 cents per half ounce as usual. The Post Office then undertakes the duty of obtaining notice of departure and despatching the correspondence.

MAIL TIME TABLES.

27.—Tables showing the dates of the departure of the contract mails and the dates when replies to letters are due in Hongkong are published separately.

Mail Notices.

28.—The dates and hours of closing all mails in the General Post Office are also published twice daily, except on Sundays and Holidays, in a Special Mail Notice.

FORBIDDEN ARTICLES.

29.—The following articles cannot be sent through the post :—

- (a) Samples of merchandise having a saleable value.
- (b) Samples and other articles which, from their nature, may expose the postal officials to danger, or soil or damage the correspondence.
- (c) Explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances.
- (d) Animals or insects living or dead. *
- (e) Any indecent or obscene print, painting, photograph, lithograph, engraving, book, or card, or any other indecent or obscene article, or any letter, newspaper, or publication, packet or card, having thereon any words, marks or designs, of an indecent, obscene, libellous or grossly offensive character.

30.—It is forbidden to insert in ordinary or registered correspondence consigned to the post :—

- (a) Current coin.
- (b) Articles liable to Customs duty.
- (c) Gold or silver bullion, precious stones, jewellery, and other precious articles, but only in case their insertion or transmission is forbidden by the legislation of the countries concerned.

REQUESTS FOR REDIRECTION.

31.—Requests for the redirection of correspondence, or to have it stopped in Hongkong, must be in writing. The precise address of the correspondence must be given.

32.—Requests should also state whether private letters or those for the writers firm are required, and to how many mails the request applies.

33.—When the correspondence is required in Hongkong an address must be given to which it may be sent. *Under no circumstances will it be delivered at the Post Office windows.* If the applicant persists in applying for it instead of waiting till it is sent to him, his request will be cancelled.

34.—No notice can be taken of requests sent in after any mail is signalled with reference to that particular mail.

35.—Requests of a complicated nature cannot be entertained.

36.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed.

37.—Every request is understood to refer to letters only; papers will not be intercepted unless special reasons be shewn to the satisfaction of the Postmaster-General.

38.—There is no charge for redirection of sufficiently prepaid correspondence.

39.—The marine officers are not allowed to deliver correspondence at Singapore.

40.—Letters for a firm will not be intercepted without the written authority of that firm.

41.—Correspondence from the Continent for Northern Ports by French packet cannot be intercepted, nor can that for Yokohama by any mail.

42.—No request is acted on for more than three months, at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course. The period of three months allowed will give time to have correspondence directed as it is to be delivered. Should it be desired that the correspondence should resume its ordinary course earlier, it will be necessary to inform the Postmaster-General.

43.—The interception of letters is promised only *when possible*. Sometimes it is not possible, and the omission in any case to intercept them must not be regarded as matter for complaint.

COMPLAINTS.

44.—All complaints, or representations of matters which cannot be adjusted locally, should be addressed to the Postmaster-General, Hongkong, and, if marked *On Postal Business*, will be forwarded free by any Postmaster or Agent.

45.—The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. Neglect of this generally renders enquiry impossible.

46.—When correspondence has been mis-sent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally) all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, *Sent to*, or *Delivered at*, or *Not received till the ...th instant*, or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster-General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

* Live bees may be sent if enclosed in boxes so constructed as to avoid all danger and allow the contents to be ascertained.

PRIVATE BOXES.

47.—Private boxes may be rented in the offices at Hongkong and Shanghai. The fee is \$10 a year payable in advance.

48.—Each boxholder is supplied with an account book free, but must himself provide at least two stout bags (Shanghai firms require four) marked with his name in English and Chinese on both sides. Chinese Nankin makes the best bags for this purpose. They should be without strings, but have a couple of iron rings at the mouth for suspending. Boxholders should insist on their coolies returning these bags to the Post Office *as soon as emptied*, or at any rate not later than next morning. The only safe way to empty a bag is to *turn it inside out*.

49.—Each boxholder's coolie must be provided with a stout ticket or badge of wood, metal, or pasteboard, bearing his employer's name in English and Chinese. This will enable him to obtain letters whenever a mail arrives.

50.—The advantages of renting a box are many. It secures a quicker and more accurate delivery of correspondence. Unpaid letters are delivered to boxholders without the delay of demanding payment, change, &c., as they are charged to his account. The boxholders of Hongkong and Shanghai send bags down in the mail steamer to be filled by the marine officer. Boxholders are allowed to post their letters in sealed boxes*, and to mark their Postage Stamps. They receive free copies of all notices issued by the Post Office, Tables of Rates, &c. Many inconveniences are saved to them by the facility for charging their accounts with small deficiencies of postage, when there is no time to return a short-paid letter. This, however, is only done as an exception, when the letter cannot go on unpaid, no boxholder being allowed to make a practice of sending short-paid correspondence or letters to be stamped. Boxholders are also allowed certain privileges as to posting local correspondence unstamped (see paragraph 11).

51.—Boxholders' books are sent out for settlement on the first day of each month, and should be returned promptly. As a general rule no information can be given as to the correspondence charged in these accounts, where it came from, &c. There is only one way to obtain such information, and that is *to file the covers of all unpaid correspondence received*. Entries *On Board* are for unpaid correspondence dealt with by the marine officer on his way up from Singapore.

POSTE RESTANTE.

52.—All articles superscribed "To be kept till called for," "To await arrival," or in any similar way, and also articles addressed "Post Office," are held to fall under the head "Poste Restante."

53.—Poste Restante letters, &c., can be obtained at any time during the office hours. The persons applying for them must furnish satisfactory evidence that they are parties to whom the correspondence should be delivered.

54.—Poste Restante correspondence is kept for the following periods, after which it is regarded as "Dead," and is returned to the office of origin :—

Local letters are kept for 1 month.....	Letters for steamers are kept for 3 months
International " " 2 months	" sailing vessels " 4 "

55.—The Poste Restante is intended for the accommodation of strangers and travellers who have no permanent abode in Hongkong.

56.—When correspondence is received addressed to parties in "Hongkong," but without a full address, it is placed in the Poste Restante if no request has been received from the addressee regarding it, or his name does not appear in the Directory.

LETTERS.—*Dimensions.*

57.—There is no limit to the weight of letters, but, unless to or from a Government Office, they must not exceed 2 feet in length and 1 foot in width and depth.

Address to be complete.

58.—Addresses should be as complete as possible in order to facilitate delivery, and in order that, in the event of the letter becoming from any cause undeliverable, it may be returned to the writer unopened, it is recommended that the sender's name and address be also superscribed on the cover.

Unpaid Letters; Loose Letters.

59.—The general rule as to insufficiently paid letters is to double the deficient postage. If the despatching office has not indicated how much the deficiency is, it is taken to be 10 cents per half ounce, and the letter is consequently charged 20 cents per half ounce. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except letters. The prepayment of postage on local letters is compulsory.

* The boxes should be closed with some recognizable seal. Locked boxes cannot be allowed. A receipt book should be sent with each box, but as the receiving officer cannot undertake to count the correspondence sent, he only gives a receipt for *One Box*. No attention is promised to anything written in the book—*To be Registered* for instance.

Consignees' Letters.

60.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage.

61.—In the event of an unpaid letter becoming a dead letter, the sender is liable, according to international rules, to pay the deficient postage and the fine.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters.

62.—Privates in H. M. Army or Navy, Non-commissioned Officers, Bandmasters, School-masters (not Superintending or First Class), Writers, or School-mistresses may send HALF-OUNCE letters to the United Kingdom by the English Mail at the rate of two cents each, or by the French Mail at the rate of four cents each. The postage must be prepaid in Hongkong stamps.

63.—To other places not beyond Great Britain, such as India, Malta, &c., the postage is 2 cents.

64.—The same privileges apply to letters addressed to the Privates and Non-commissioned Officers named above.

65.—The letters must not exceed half an ounce. No handkerchiefs, jewellery, &c., can be sent, even with the ends open.

66.—If *from* a Soldier or Sailor his class and description must be stated in full on the letter, the cover of which must be signed by the Commanding Officer, with name of regiment, ship, &c., in full. If *to* a Soldier or Sailor, his class and description, with name of regiment, ship, &c., must be stated in full.

67.—Soldiers and Sailors have no privileges with regard to books, papers, or parcels.

NEWSPAPERS.

68.—A newspaper is a printed paper containing *news*. It must not exceed two ounces in weight, or it is liable to an additional rate of postage. It may be prepaid as a book at the option of the sender. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each.

69.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must count, however small), or the whole may be paid at book rate.

70.—Two newspapers must not be folded together as one, nor must *anything whatever* be inserted except *bond fide* supplements of the *same paper* and *same date*. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at book rate.

71.—A newspaper must be open at the ends. If it contain any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter. It should be folded with the title outwards.

BOOKS.

72.—Books are charged at so much per two ounces. The Union rate is 2 cents.

73.—The term "books" includes almost all kinds of printed or written matter not of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence, with whatever is necessary for its illustration or safe transmission, as maps, rollers, binding, &c., but a book must contain no communication whatever of the nature of a letter. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

74.—A book may contain an inscription presenting it, notes or marks referring to the text, or such writing as *With the author's compliments*, &c.

75.—The packet must be open at the ends, and the contents visible, or easily to be rendered visible. Packets which are *sealed* are treated as letters even though the ends may be open, also packets forwarded in closed covers with the corners cut off or with notched ends, as they are not open to inspection. Packets may be tied with string to protect the contents, but in such a way that the string can be easily untied. (See also par. 80.)

76.—The weight of a book packet is limited as follows:—

To British Offices 5 lbs.

To other Offices 4 lbs.

77.—Book packets for non-British offices must not exceed 18 inches measurement in any one direction, but such objects as maps, pictures, plans, photographs, &c., if made up into rolls of no great thickness and not exceeding 31 inches in length, may be so forwarded to any country.

COMMERCIAL PAPERS.

78.—The distinction between Books and Commercial Papers (*papiers d'affaires*) is, that whilst Book Packets are to consist of printed matter, Commercial Papers are wholly or partly *written by hand*. They must not be of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence.

79.—Commercial Papers are such papers as the following:—printers' copy, authors' manuscript; press copies of any documents not letters; law papers; deeds; bills of lading; invoices; insurance papers; copied music; &c. The rate is the same

as for Books, but no packet of commercial papers, whatever its weight, is charged less than 10 cents. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

80.—Any one Commercial Paper in a Book Packet exposes the whole packet to the above rule as to minimum charge. With this exception all kinds of Printed matter and Patterns may be enclosed in one packet and forwarded at Book rates.

81.—Commercial Papers are subjected to all the conditions of Book Post as to the ends of the Packet being open, liability to examination, hours of closing, late fees, &c.

PATTERNS.

82.—Samples of merchandise must possess no saleable value, nor bear any writing or printing on or in the packet except the name of the sender or that of his firm, the address of the addressee, a manufacturer's or trade mark, numbers, prices, and indications relative to weight or size, or to the quantity to be disposed of, or such as are necessary to determine the origin and the nature of the goods.

Liquids.

83.—Liquids, oils, and fatty substances easily liquified must be enclosed in glass bottles hermetically sealed. Each bottle must be placed in a wooden box adequately furnished with sawdust, cotton, or spongy material in sufficient quantity to absorb the liquid in case the bottle be broken. Finally the box itself must be enclosed in a case of metal, of wood with a screw-top, or of strong and thick leather.

Ointments.

84.—Fatty substances which are not easily liquified, such as ointments, soft soap, resin, &c., must be enclosed in an inner cover (box, linen bag, parchment, &c.), which itself must be placed in a second box of wood, metal, or strong and thick leather.

Dry Powders.

85.—Dry powders, whether dyes or not, must be placed in cardboard boxes which themselves are enclosed in a bag of linen or parchment.

86.—Packets of patterns and samples must be packed so as to admit of easy inspection.

87.—Such packets for places in the Postal Union must not exceed 12 inches in length, 8 inches in width and 4 inches in depth.

88.—The maximum weight for packets of patterns or samples of merchandise posted in Hongkong or its agencies for the undermentioned places is 12 ounces (350 grammes).

Austria.	France.	Italy.	Salvador.
Belgium.	Greece.	Liberia.	Servia.
Bulgaria.	Guatemala.	Luxemburg.	Siam.
Congo Free State.	Hawaii.	Mexico.	Switzerland.
Costa Rica.	Holland.	Portugal.	Tunis.
Egypt.	Hungary.	Roumania.	United States.

To British Offices the limit is 5 lbs. ; to all other places it is 8 oz.

PRICES CURRENT AND CIRCULARS.

89.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed, in identical terms or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A price current or circular may be paid as a newspaper or as a book.

90.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid as so many newspapers (each one counting) or the whole may be paid at book rate. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each.

91.—Prices Current or Circulars forwarded in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends, are charged letter rates, as they are not really open to inspection.

92.—Prices Current and Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

POST CARDS

93.—The following values are issued :—

For local circulation (see paragraph 10)	.....1 cent
For local circulation with reply paid	.....2 cents
To Union Countries generally	.....4 cents
To Union Countries generally with reply paid	.....8 cents

94.—Nothing must be written or printed on the stamped side of the card but the address and, if desired, the sender's address. Any communication whatever, whether

of the nature of a letter or not, may be written or printed, or partly written and partly printed on the other side. But no card will be forwarded on which anything libellous, insulting, or indecent has been written, printed, or drawn.

95.—Nothing must be attached to a Post Card, nor may it be folded, cut, or otherwise altered. If so, it will be charged as a letter. Thin paper, smaller than the card, may, however, be pasted smoothly on it.

96.—In regard to hours for posting, late fees, &c., Post Cards are submitted to the same rules as letters.

97.—A card of insufficient value may be fully prepaid by the addition of an adhesive stamp of proper amount.

REGISTRATION.

98.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered, except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured. The fee is 10 cents to the United Kingdom and elsewhere, local 5 cents. The sender of any registered article may obtain an acknowledgment of its delivery to the addressee on paying an extra fee of 5 cents.

99.—Letters to be registered should be handed to the receiving officer at the proper window, and a receipt obtained. The hour of registry will be marked on the receipt if specially requested. Whoever presents an article for registry **MUST ASK (orally) FOR A RECEIPT.** Nothing written on the letter or elsewhere can replace this indispensable precaution.

100.—The Post Office is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of registered correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of \$10, in certain cases, provided:—

- (a) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of registration.
- (b) That the correspondence was securely enclosed in a reasonably strong envelope.
- (c) That application was made to the Postmaster-General of Hongkong immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting such correspondence.
- (d) That the Postmaster-General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the British Postal administration in China; that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender; by destruction by fire, or shipwreck; nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

101.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely bound books, &c., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition, nor on account of alleged losses of the *contents* of registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

102.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered letters containing bank notes, or jewellery, and where registration has been neglected *will make no enquiries* into alleged losses of such letters.

103.—A postcard enclosed in a packet of correspondence, for return to the sender by way of receipt, will not under any circumstances be admitted as evidence that any particular article reached the Post Office.

104. Registration in China extends to Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow Ningpo, Shanghai, and Hankow only.

MISCELLANEOUS.

105.—Contrary to general usage the Hongkong Post Office will give a receipt of the kind given for a boxholder's box for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. But this receipt is not intended to be used *against the Post Office* in case the correspondence goes astray. Some few Offices grant acknowledgments of posting on payment of a halfpenny or so for each letter acknowledged, and even then they decline to admit that any such acknowledgment refers to any particular letter. Others have abandoned the practice of given receipts even on payment. It is obvious therefore that this Office cannot allow its free receipts to be used to found complaints on. If that is intended the correspondence should be registered.

106.—It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence, or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.

107.—Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong or of Her Majesty's Consul at the Port, on an application stating fully the reasons for the request.

PARCEL POST.

108.—*To the United Kingdom and Places beyond.*—Parcels are forwarded by P. & O. packet only, and arrive in London about eight days later than the mail. No further charge is made on delivery except for Customs dues.

Duties in the United Kingdom.
Cigars.....5/0 per lb. Tea.....4d. per lb.
Duties cannot be prepaid by the sender.

109.—Indemnity, not exceeding £1 under any circumstances, will be paid in case of loss of or damage to a Parcel forwarded to, from, or through the United Kingdom.

110.—*To India.*—By P. & O. and Indian Mail packets only. Insured Parcels by Indian Mail packets only.

111.—Parcels for the United Kingdom and all the countries marked with an asterisk (*) may be insured at the following rates:—

\$120.....	fee 20 cents	\$480.....	fee 50 cents
\$240.....	" 30 "	\$500.....	" 60 "
\$360.....	" 40 "		

112.—Parcels addressed to Holland, Italy (via Belgium), or Montenegro cannot be insured for more than \$400, or to the Azores, Beyrout, Constantinople, Finland, France, Italy (via France), Madeira, Portugal, Roumania, Servia, Smyrna, or Switzerland (via France) for more than \$200.

113.—The rates of postage are indicated in the following tables.

114.—*To the United Kingdom and British Colonies, &c. :—*

TO	LIMIT OF WEIGHT	POSTAGE.		LIMIT OF SIZE.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
		FIRST lb.	EACH Subsequent lb.		
<i>Hongkong, China, Siam</i>	11	10	5	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	Opium.
<i>Japan, Corea, Formosa</i>	5	20	20	Do.	Do.
<i>Cochin-China, Cambodge, Tonkin, Annam</i>	11	10	5	Do.	Explosive matter, letters, liquids, opium.
<i>Straits Settlements, Ceylon, India,* Burmah,* Aden,* Zanzibar,* Indian Post Offices on Persian Gulf, and in Turkish Arabia†</i>	11	15	15	{ Do., and not smaller than 3 in. by 2 in., by 2 in.	Opium.
<i>British North Borneo, Labuan (direct).</i> ..	11	10	5	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined	.....
<i>Malta</i>	11	30	25	Do.	.....
<i>Gibraltar</i>	11	30	25	Do.	Arms.
<i>United Kingdom,* vid Gibraltar only</i> ..	11	40	25	Do.	Tobacco, except for personal use, copyright books.
<i>Ascension*</i>	11	60	50	Do.	Species or ostrich feathers.
<i>Bahamas*</i>	11	65	55	Do.	.....
<i>Bechuanaland, British</i>	11	60	55	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
<i>Bechuanaland Protectorate</i>	7	1.60	1.60	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
<i>Bermuda*</i>	11	60	55	Do.	.....
<i>British Central Africa</i>	7	1.00	90	Do.	Letters.
<i>British Guiana*</i>	11	65	50	Do.	Dutiable articles, spirits, opium, ganje, charas, bhang, cannabis indica.
<i>British Honduras</i>	11	60	50	Do.	.....
<i>British New Guinea</i>	11	1.10 (2lbs.)	50	Do.	Letters liquids (unless securely packed), tobacco, spirits, opium.
<i>Canada</i>	11	40	25	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	Oleomargarine, butterine.
<i>Cape Colony</i>	11	60	55	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feather, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
<i>Cyprus*</i>	11	75	35	Do.	Coins, tobacco.
<i>Falkland Islands*</i>	11	60	55	Do.	.....

† Parcels to these countries may be insured.

* Bagdad, Bahrain, Bander Abbas, Busrah, Guadur, Jask, Linga, Mohammerah, Muscat

114.—To the United Kingdom and British Colonies, &c., Continued :—

TO	LIMIT OF WEIGHT	POSTAGE.		LIMIT OF SIZE.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
		FIRST lb.	EACH Subsequent lb.		
Fiji (via Ceylon and Sydney)	11	60	60	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined. }	Letters.
Gambia,* Gold Coast Colony, Lagos,* Sierra Leone (via London)	11	60	55	Do.	
Hawaii (via Vancouver)	11	75	55		
Hawaiian Islands (via London)	11	90	70	Do.	Letters, opium.
Jamaica, Turks Islands do.	11	60	55	Do.	Letters.
Mashonaland, Matabeleland do.	7	1.60	1.50	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
Mombasa,* Lamu, &c. } (British East Africa) do.	11	75	50	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined. }	Poisonous drugs.
Natal, Zululand do.	11	75	65	Do.	Letters, gold, silver, ostrich feathers, fire-arms.
New Hebrides do.	11	1.35 (2lbs.)	60	Do.	Letters, tobacco, opium.
New Zealand (via Ceylon)	11	90	50	Do.	Letters, tobacco.
Newfoundland (via Vancouver)	11	60	45	Do.	
Do.* (via London)	11	60	40	Do.	
New South Wales (via Ceylon)	11	40	40	Do.	Letters, tobacco, opium.
Niger Coast Protectorate* (via London)	11	60	55	Do.	Breech-loading guns.
Orange Free State do.	11	75	65	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
Persia (except Indian P. O.) Persian Gulf } do.	7	2.40	50	{ 2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. }	Letters.
Port Darwin (direct)	11	30	30	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined. }	Letters.
Queensland (via Ceylon)	11	1.00 (2lbs.)	50	Do.	Letters, liquids (unless securely packed), tobacco, spirits, opium.
Samoa, Raratonga (via Ceylon & Sydney)	11	80	75	Do.	Letters.
South Australia (via Ceylon)	11	1.00 (2lbs.)	50	Do.	Letters.
St. Helena,* Tristan d'A- cunha } (via London)	11	60	50	Do.	{ Gold (unless manufactured), ostrich feathers, spir- its
Tangier do.	11	60	40	Do.	Letters, arms, ammunition, opium.
Tasmania do.	11	1.10 (2lbs.)	50	Do.	Letters, tobacco (except for personal use).
Transvaal do.	11	75	65	Do.	Letters, money, precious stones, articles of gold, in addition to the articles inadmissible to Cape Colony and Natal.
Trinidad* do.	11	60	50	Do.	Letters, dutiable articles, spirits, gunja, bhang, cannabis indica, opium.
Uruguay do.	11	2.40	20	{ 2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. }	Letters, liquids, lottery tickets, orchilla, litmus, plants.
Victoria (Australia) (via Ceylon)	11	1.00 (2lbs.)	50	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined. }	Letters, coins, plants, opium, spirits, tobacco.
Western Australia do.	11	1.00 (2lbs.)	50	Do.	Letters, coin, gold, silver.
Windward* and Leeward Islands*†, Barbados* } (via London)	11	60	50	Do.	

Antigua, Montserrat, St. Kitts, Nevis, Dominica, Virgin Islands, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tobago, Tortola.

Parcels to these countries may be insured.

115.—To the Continent of Europe and Foreign Countries.

To	BRITISH PACKET, via London.			GERMAN PACKET, via Bremen.		PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
	0 to 2 lb.	2 to 7 lb.	7 to 11 lb.	0 to 7 lb.	0 to 11 lb.	
Argentine Republic §	\$ c. 2.10	\$ c. 3.30	\$ c. 4.50	\$ c. —	\$ c. —	Letters, vine plants, gold, silver, jewellery
Austro-Hungary*	1.70	2.50	3.30	—	2.00	Letters, lottery tickets.
Azores Islands*	2.20	3.00	3.80	—	—	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Belgium*	1.50	2.40	3.30	—	2.00	Letters, plants, arms, coins.
Beirut* ¶	1.30	2.30	3.30	—	—	Letters, fire-arms, tobacco (except cigars and snuff), plants.
Bosnia, Herzegovina, and Novi-Bazar }	2.00	2.00	3.80	—	—	Letters, lottery tickets, plants.
Bulgaria }	2.20	3.00	—	—	—	Letters.
Camerouns,* Little Popo, Lome, Togo }	2.50	3.30	4.10	—	—	Letters, liquids.
Cape Verde Islands,* St. Vincent and Santiago }	2.20	3.00	3.80	—	—	Letters, dangerous articles, liquids, (unless securely packed.)
Chili §	2.80	3.60	4.40	—	—	Letters, plants, arms and implements of war, articles injurious to health.
Colombia ¶	2.10	3.40	5.10	—	—	Letters, arms, ammunition.
Congo Free State §	1.60	2.40	3.00	—	—	Letters.
Constantinople* ¶	1.00	1.90	2.80	—	—	Fire-arms, tobacco, salt.
Costa Rica *	2.00	3.40	4.80	—	—	Letters, arms, ammunition.
Danish West Indies ¶	1.80	3.00	4.20	—	—	Letters.
Denmark *	1.70	2.50	3.40	—	2.00	Letters, lottery tickets, prospectuses, almanacks.
Dutch East Indies §	2.50	3.30	4.10	—	—	Letters, opium, arms, salt, coffee, plants, or seeds.
Dutch Guiana §	2.70	3.00	4.40	—	—	Letters.
Dutch West Indies §	0.80	1.50	2.10	—	—	Letters, arms, ammunition, liquids.
Egypt ¶ (direct)	2.40	3.20	4.00	—	—	Letters, tobacco, plants, arms, chemical compounds.
Eritrea §	1.80	2.70	—	—	—	Letters, arms, spirits, coins, skin and fur of sea-otters.
Finland*	1.60	2.40	3.20	2.00	—	—
France	1.80	2.70	3.50	—	—	—
FRENCH COLONIES—§	1.90	2.70	3.40	—	—	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Algeria, Corsica, Tripoli }	2.50	3.30	4.10	—	—	—
French Congo, West Coast of Africa }	2.10	2.90	3.70	—	—	—
French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Madagascar, Martinique, Mayotte, Reunion }	2.80	3.60	4.40	—	—	—
Obock, Senegal, Tunis }	3.10	3.90	4.60	—	—	—
New Caledonia }	2.00	2.80	3.60	—	—	Letters, dangerous articles, liquids (unless securely packed).
Tahiti }	3.00	3.80	4.60	—	—	Letters.
St. Pierre and Miquelon }	2.80	3.70	4.50	—	—	Letters.
German East Africa §	1.50	2.30	3.20	—	1.80	Letters, plants with roots, vines or parts of vines, socialistic books.
German New Guinea §	—	—	—	—	—	Letters, tobacco, plants, salt.
Germany *	—	—	—	—	—	Letters.
Greece §	1.60	2.40	—	—	—	Letters, tobacco, plants, salt.
Holland*	1.40	2.40	3.20	—	2.00	Letters.
Italy (via Belgium)*	2.10	2.90	3.70	—	—	Letters, tobacco, plants, arms, chemical compounds, saccharine and its products, and copper coins.
Do. (via France)*	1.80	2.60	3.40	—	—	Letters, arms, tobacco, plants, hashish.
Jeddah ¶	1.60	2.80	3.80	—	—	Letters.
Liberia	1.30	2.00	4.30	—	—	Letters.
Luxemburg*	1.50	2.40	3.20	—	1.90	Letters.
Madeira*	2.00	2.80	3.00	—	—	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Mauritius ¶	1.90	2.80	3.60	—	—	Letters.
Mexico (via London) §	0.65	1.40	1.90	—	—	Letters, liquids, money, precious stones, lottery tickets, circulars.
Montenegro*	2.10	3.00	3.80	—	—	Letters, tobacco.
Morocco	1.50	2.30	3.00	—	—	Letters.
Norway*	1.40	2.30	3.20	—	2.40	Letters.

§ Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. ¶ Parcels must not exceed 3 feet 6 inches in length, or 6 feet in greatest length and girth combined. * Parcels to these countries may be insured

115.—*To the Continent of Europe and Foreign Countries—continued.*

To	BRITISH PACKET, <i>via London.</i>			GERMAN PACKET, <i>Direct.</i>		PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
	0 to 2 lb.	2 to 7 lb.	7 to 11 lb.	0 to 7 lb.	0 to 11 lb.	
Paraguay\$	\$ c. 2.30	\$ c. 3.50	\$ c. 5.60	\$ s. 2.50	\$ c. —	Letters, gold, silver, jewel- lery, corrosive fluids.
Portugal	1.80	2.60	3.40	2.50	—	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Portuguese West Africa — Bolama, in Guinea, ...	2.20	3.00	3.80	—	—	{ Letters, dangerous articles, liquids (unless securely packed).
Ambriz, Benguela, Cabenda, Loanda, Mossamedes, and St. Thomas.....	2.60	3.40	4.20	—	—	
Roumania*	2.00	2.80	3.60	—	—	
Salvador¶	2.70	4.10	5.60	—	—	Letters, tobacco, plants (ex- cept seeds and dried roots), arms, ammunition, bronze coins, patent medicines.
Servia*	2.00	2.80	3.60	—	—	Letters.
Seychelles ¶	1.35	2.60	3.60	—	—	Letters, vines.
Smyna*¶	1.00	1.90	2.80	—	—	Letters, gold, silver, jewel- lery.
Spain §	1.80	2.60	—	2.30	—	Letters, materials for gun- powder, plants, arms, to- bacco.
Sweden*	1.60	2.70	3.60	2.40	—	Letters, arms, ammunition, maps, missals, plants, rosa- ries, relics, gold, silver, jewellery.
Switzerland (<i>via France</i>)* ..	1.70	2.50	3.40	—	2.00	Letters, gold, silver, drugs.
Do, (<i>via Belgium</i>)* ..	1.90	2.70	3.60	—	—	{ Letters, plants, alcohol.
Turkey (French Post Offices)§	2.10	2.90	3.70	—	—	
Venezuela\$	2.80	3.60	—	—	—	Letters, tobacco, fire-arms. Letters, dangerous articles, liquids (unless securely packed), coconut oil, brandy, cotton, starch, in- digo, sugar, cocoa, coffee, syrup of sugar or honey, salt-meat, match-sticks, salt, sarsaparilla, coins, dies for making coins, arms, lead, saltpetre.

§ Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. ¶ Parcels must not exceed 3 ft. 6 inches in length, or 6 feet in greatest length and girth combined. * Parcels to these countries may be insured.

116.—Except as indicated in the foregoing Tables parcels must not exceed 2 feet in length, breadth, or depth. Those intended for the German packet must be so directed.

117.—Each Parcel must be sealed in such a way as to render it impossible that it should be opened without detection. The sender must supply a declaration of the nature, value, and net weight of the contents, and of the gross weight of the Parcel.

118.—A small charge, not exceeding six cents, may be made for Custom House purposes on the delivery of the parcel. Except Customs dues, this is the only charge the addressee will have to pay.

119.—GENERAL RULES.—Parcels must be posted before 3 p.m. on the working day next before the departure of the packet. A receipt will be given for each. A declaration of contents and value is required, except for places the names of which are printed in *italics*. The form is supplied free. Parcels may be sealed, but any Parcel, even though sealed, is liable to be opened for examination. Dangerous or perishable goods, opium, articles likely to injure the mails, liquids (unless securely packed), and fragile packages are prohibited. No parcel must exceed \$500 in value. A Parcel may contain a letter to the same address as that of the Parcel itself (except in cases where enclosure of letters is prohibited) or another Parcel to that address, but no other enclosure. *Declarations of Contents* must be complete and accurate. Everything in the Parcel should be entered. False declarations expose the Parcel to the risk of confiscation. Parcels containing coin, watches, jewellery, or any article of gold or silver, cannot be sent to the United Kingdom, or to any Foreign Country, or British Possession included in the insurance system, unless they are insured for at least part of their value.

MONEY ORDERS.

[Office Hours (Sundays and holidays excepted) 10 to 4, Saturdays 10 to 1, but the office is open from 10 to 5 on the working day next before any mail for Europe, which leaves at noon.]

126.—Postal Notes should always be forwarded in registered covers. If this precaution is not taken NO ENQUIRIES WHATEVER will be made as to the loss or alleged loss of any Note.

127.—Postal Notes issued in United Kingdom are *not* payable in Hongkong or China.
LOCAL POSTAL NOTES.

128.—Postal Notes of the values named below, payable within six months, are issued and paid at Hongkong, Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Hankow:—

Commission charged on issue			Commission charged on issue		
25-cent Note.	1 cent	\$ 3.00	Note.	6 cents	
50 " "	1 "	\$ 4.00	"	8 "	
\$ 1.00 " "	2 cents	\$ 5.00	"	10 "	
\$ 2.00 " "	4 "	\$10.00	"	20 "	

129.—In addition to the above commission on Notes issued at Hongkong, Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy and Foochow payable at Shanghai, Ningpo, or Hankow, a further charge at current rates is made to cover the difference between chopped and clean dollars.

130.—The officer issuing any Postal Note shall fill in the name of the port where it is payable. The purchaser may, before parting with the Note, fill in the name of the Payee.

131.—Every person to whom a Postal Note is issued should keep a record of the number, date, and name of office of issue, to facilitate enquiry if the Note should be lost, and should register the letter in which it is forwarded.

132.—If a Postal Note be lost or destroyed, *no duplicate thereof can be issued*. This regulation cannot be departed from in any case whatever, for the reason that every Postal Note is payable to bearer and that no specified person can therefore satisfactorily establish the fact of his ownership in a lost Note which is not filled in, and which, if found at any time, would be payable to bearer.

133.—If a Postal Note be crossed _____ & Co. payment will only be made through a Banker, and if the name of a Banker is added payment will only be made through that Banker.

134.—After a Postal Note has once been paid, to whomsoever it is paid, the Government will not be liable for any further claim.


135.—If any erasure or alteration be made, or if the Note is cut, defaced or mutilated, payment may be refused.

136.—The officer in charge of a Post Office may delay or refuse the payment of a Note, but he must at once report his reasons for so doing to the Postmaster General.

137.—After the expiration of six months from the last day of the month of issue, a Postal Note will be payable only on payment of a commission equal to the amount of the original commission, but after twelve months it will become invalid and not payable.

138.—It shall be within the discretion of the Postmaster General to suspend at any time the issue of Local Postal Notes.

This edition of the Postal Guide has been re-arranged in a form which it is hoped will be found more convenient for reference than that previously existing. It is requested that any difficulty experienced in using it may be notified, with a view to the improvement of future issues.

 This reprint supersedes all previous issues of the Postal Guide, and is the only authorised complete summary of Postal regulations. Whilst always willing to supply information in other ways, the Department declines responsibility for errors in replies to *oral* applications (especially if addressed to Chinese) or notes to subordinate officers. The Chinese Shroffs at the windows are placed there *to sell stamps*, not to decide what is correct postage, nor to answer enquiries, for which they are not competent.

HONGKONG, January, 1898.

HONGKONG STAMP DUTIES.

- 1.—Office hours, 10 to 3; Mail days, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 1.
- 2.—Applications for Impressed Stamps must be made on a requisition supplied gratis, whether the Stamps are to be paid for in cash, or are applied for in exchange for spoiled Stamps. The requisition in either case to be on a separate paper.
- 3.—Payment must be made on requisition.
- 4.—Requisitions will be executed as received.
- 5.—All documents and change should be examined before being removed. No question as to wrong counting or of weight or goodness of money will be entertained afterwards.
- 6.—*Spoiled Stamps on unexecuted Instruments.*
 - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps upon Instruments spoiled by error in the writing:
 - b.—Or defaced by accident:
 - c.—Or rendered useless by unforeseen circumstances before completion.
- 7.—The claim for such Stamps must be made within Six Months after spoiling.
- 8.—*Spoiled Stamps on executed Instruments.*
 - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps on Instruments found unfitted for the purpose originally intended by error therein:
 - b.—Or which cannot be completed in the form proposed because of death of any person:
 - c.—Or because of refusal of signature.
- 9.—Claims for Stamps on executed Instruments must be made within Six Months after signature, the substituted Deeds, if any, being produced duly stamped.
- 10.—Stamps on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes when signed by the drawer or maker will be allowed if they have not been out of his hands, and have not been accepted or tendered for acceptance.
- 11.—Bills, &c., wherein any error has been made will be allowed though accepted or tendered for acceptance, provided the claimant produces the Bills substituted within Six Months after the date of the spoiled ones.
- 12.—Applications for allowances may be made on Tuesday or Friday from 11 to 3.
- 13.—No allowance for Spoiled Stamps is made on signed or partly signed Transfers of Shares.
- 14.—Documents spoiled in stamping will be destroyed, the applicants providing the additional paper, &c.
- 15.—Stamps will be impressed upon any part of the Documents where practicable with security to the Revenue, a point to be decided by the Collector.
- 16.—Forms may be left at the Office to supply deficiencies in counting, or to replace those spoiled in stamping.
- 7.—All Impressed Stamps will be dated.
- 8.—No Bills of Exchange in sets will be stamped in which the words *First* and *Second* or *First, Second, and Third* are left blank. The words, *Second of the same tenor and date being unpaid*, or the like, must also be wholly filled in on each one.

DIGEST OF PENALTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1886

SECT. 6.—For neglect to stamp sufficiently, and for negotiating, &c., insufficiently stamped documents	} Not exceeding \$100
SECT. 6.—For not obliterating Adhesive Stamps	
SECT. 7.—For not drawing the whole number of which a set of Bills purports to consist	} \$500
SECT. 7.—For untrue statement under <i>ad valorem</i> stamp.....	
SECT. 10.— <i>Penalties on stamping after execution</i> , where there was no fraudulent intention :—	
Within one month, double	} the deficient duty
Within two months, 4 times	
After two months, 10 times	
But by Ordinance No. 26 of 1895 a period of seven days is allowed for stamping after execution, in the case of most documents, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Transfers of Shares and some others excepted.	

SCHEDULE

LIST OF STAMP DUTIES UNDER ORDINANCES No. 16 of 1886 and 13 of 1894

NOTE.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one article of this Schedule shall be charged under that article which imposes the highest duty.

- 1.—ADJUDICATION as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document..... } \$1.

- AFFIDAVITS**, Statutory declarations or declarations in writing on oath or affirmation made before any person authorised by law to take the same or to administer an oath or affirmation and not otherwise chargeable with duty } \$1.
- EXEMPTION**.—This Article shall not apply to any such affidavit or declaration made for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in the Supreme Court or before any Judge or Officer of such Court or to any affidavit or declaration made for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.
- 2.—**AGREEMENT**, or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory on the parties from its being a written instrument } 50 cents.
- NOTE**.—Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See articles 22 and 24.
- AGREEMENT or Contract** accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property, or for securing the payment or repayment of any money or stock } See Mortgage, 26.
- EXEMPTIONS**.—Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note.
- Memorandum, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.
- Seaman's advance note, or memorandum, or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.—Emigration Contract.—Passage Ticket.
- 3.—**ARBITRATION AWARD**, where the amount claimed or involved does not exceed \$500... } \$1.
Where the amount exceeds \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000 } \$2.
And for every additional \$1,000 or part of \$1,000 over the first \$1,000... } \$1.
Where no money claim is made or the amount involved cannot be ascertained } \$2.
- 4.—**ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP**, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor } \$50.
- ASSIGNMENT**, by way of security, or of any security..... } See Mortgage, 26.
Upon a sale } See Conveyance, 14.
- 5.—**ATTESTED COPY** of any Document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this Schedule } \$1.
- AVERAGE STATEMENT** } See Bond, 10.
- 6.—**BANK CHEQUE** payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order. 2 cents.
- 7.—**BANK NOTES**, or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Colony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand..... } One per cent. per annum on the average value of such notes in circulation. To be collected monthly on a statement thereof to be furnished by each Banker or Banking Company to the Collector of Stamp Revenue at the end of each month, and to be signed by the Banker, or Manager, or Agent, and Accountant of such Banker or Banking Company.
- 8.—**BILL OF EXCHANGE** drawn out of but payable on demand within the Colony, not being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made } 2 cents.
* **BILL OF EXCHANGE** drawn out of and payable on demand out of the Colony, when negotiated within the Colony..... } 2 cents
- | | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| From \$ | 100 to \$ | 10... | Free. |
| " \$ | 10 " | \$ 50... | 02 cents. |
| " \$ | 50 " | \$ 250... | 05 " |
| " \$ | 250 " | \$ 500... | 10 " |
| " \$ | 500 " | \$ 1,000... | 20 " |
| " \$ | 1,000 " | \$ 2,000... | 50 " |
| " \$ | 2,000 " | \$ 3,000... | \$1.00. |
| " \$ | 3,000 " | \$ 5,000... | \$1.50. |
| " \$ | 5,000 " | \$10,000... | \$2.00. |
| " \$ | 10,000 " | \$15,000... | \$3.00. |
| Every \$5,000 additional or part thereof..... | | | \$1.00 |
- BILL OF EXCHANGE** of any other kind whatsoever except a Cheque or Bank Note and Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever except a Bank Note. }
- NOTE 1**.—A Bill of Exchange for exactly \$50 is to be charged 2 cents, and so throughout the table.
- NOTE 2**.—When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be charged 3 cents, and the other parts 2 cents each.
- NOTE 3**.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise negotiated, the other parts being free.
- 9.—**BILL OF LADING**, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used, for each part of every set } 10 cents.
- EXEMPTION**.—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government.
- 10.—**BOND**, or other obligation concerning **RESPONDENTIA** AND **BOTTOMRY**, and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up..... } 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
- BOND** for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or for the transfer or re-transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property..... } See Mortgage, 26.
- BOND** } See also Articles 4, 20, 21, 33.
- 11.—**BROKER'S NOTE**, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker..... } 50 cents.

* Order in Council of 8th October, 1886.

LETTER OF GUARANTEE	See Agreement, 2.
LETTER or POWER of ATTORNEY, or other instrument in the nature thereof, for the sole purpose of appointing or authorising a proxy to vote at any one meeting at which votes may be given by proxy, whether the number of persons named in such instrument be one or more	2 cents.
26.—MORTGAGE, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign security of any kind not specially charged with duty under this Schedule, to be levied on the amount or value of the principal sum secured.	
(i.) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any further money is added to the money already secured.....	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof
(ii.) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage endorsed on such Mortgage.....	5 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
(iii.) Transfer, assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage Bond, Debenture, Covenant, or Foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any Warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred	1 cent for every \$100 or part thereof.
(iv.) Reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, resurrender, warrant to vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured.....	\$1.
(v.) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for same	\$1.
27.—Any NOTARIAL ACT whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this Schedule	\$1.
28.—NOTE of PROTEST by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange	25 cents.
29.—POLICIES or Risk Notes (Insurance) for each copy and every renewal;	
(a.) Life Insurance (including Interim Receipts)	25 cents for every \$1,000 or part thereof insured.
(b.) Marine Hull Risks for Time.....	Where the amount insured does not exceed \$1,000, 25 cents.
(c.) All other Insurances, Fire, Marine, or otherwise {	Where the amount insured exceeds \$1,000, 25 cents.
30.—POWER of ATTORNEY	\$2.
31.—PROBATE, or Letters of Administration, with or without the Will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the Estate and Effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of, or entitled to as a Trustee for any other person or persons and not beneficially.....	Where the nett value of the estate does not exceed \$5,000, one per cent. on the nett value. Where such value exceeds \$5,000, two per cent. on the nett value.
EXEMPTION.—Administration Bonds, and Estates under \$250.	
REASSIGNMENT	See Mortgage, 26.
32.—RECEIPT or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds \$10	2 cents.
EXEMPTIONS.—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance. Receipt given by any officer or soldier of Her Majesty's forces stationed in the Colony for money paid out of Imperial Revenue.	
33.—SERVANT'S SECURITY BOND. Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Comptroller shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment.....	The same duty as a Mortgage, see Article 26, i. & ii.
34.—SETTLEMENT. Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a <i>bona fide</i> pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever	30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.
EXEMPTION.—Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with <i>ad valorem</i> duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.	
35.—SETTLEMENT executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same...\$1.	

- 36.—TRANSFER OF SHARES or stock in any public company, to be computed } 10 cents for every
on the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt } \$100 or part
arises, the collector shall decide subject to Section 15 of this Ordinance. } thereof.
(ii).—Transfer for a nominal amount, to be approved by the Collector...\$1.
EXEMPTION.—Scrip Certificate.

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS.

Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of Her Majesty or of any Department of Her Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with Her Majesty or any person for or on behalf of Her Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid.

But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by the order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent, or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

HONGKONG LICENCES.

(Issued from the Colonial Secretary's Office).

DESCRIPTION.	TERM.	AMOUNT OF FEE.	FEE WHERE PAYABLE.	FEE HOW PAYABLE.	AUTHORITY.
AUCTIONEERS.....	Annual.	\$300	Colonial Treasury.	—	Ord. 21 of 1887, sec. 6.
BILLIARD TABLES.....	do.	50	do.	—	do.
BOWLING ALLEYS.....	do.	50	do.	—	do.
DISTILLERY.....	do.	120	do.	—	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 4.
EMIGRATION (Ordinary).....	Single Voyage.	5	Harbour Office.	—	Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 6.
Do. (Special).....	Annual.	5	do.	—	Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 21.
Do. (General).....	Stipulated Voyages.	5	do.	—	Ord. 1 of 1889, s ec. 11.
GAME.....	Season.	5	Colonial Treasury.	—	Ord. 15 of 1885, sec. 5.
KEROSENE ST'GE (Gen'l).....	Half-yearly.	1	do.	—	Ord. 8 of 1873, s ec. 11.
Do. (Special).....	do.	1	do.	—	do.
MARINE STORES.....	Annual.	180	do.	By Instalment, \$15 a month.	Ord. 9 of 1875, sec. 3. Regulation 14th Oct., 1875.
MARRIAGE (Ordinary).....	—	6	Registrar-General's Office.	—	Ord. 14 of 1875, sec. 12.
Do. (Special).....	—	25	do.	—	Ord. 14 of 1875, sec. 14.
PAWNBROKERS.....	Annual.	350	Colonial Treasury.	—	Ord. 3 of 1860, sec. 3.
EATING-HOUSE.....	—	10	do.	—	—
SKITTLE-GROUND.....	Annual.	50	do.	—	Ord. 21 of 1887, sec. 6.
SPIRIT (Wholesale).....	do.	120	do.	—	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 28.
Do. (Grocers').....	do.	120	do.	—	do.
Do. (Chinese).....	do.	120	do.	\$10 a m'th	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 30
Do. (Temporary).....	As required	—	do.	Discretn'y	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 8.

TRADE MARKS.

(Government Notification No. 429 of 1890).

For registering the first Trade Mark of a series.....	\$25 00
For every additional representation of the same series after the first.....	0 50
On an application to register a subsequent proprietor in case of assignment or transmission—the first mark of a series.....	10 00
For every additional mark of the same series assigned or transmitted at the same time.....	0 50
For certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings.....	3 00
For inspecting register.....	0 50
For certifying office copy, MS. or printed, per folio of 72 words.....	0 50

LETTERS PATENT.

(Government Notification No. 369 of 1891).

For filing petition of inventor or of owner by assignment under Ordinance No. 14 of 1862....	\$ 5 00
On grant of letters patent under same Ordinance.....	25 00
On application for extension under same Ordinance.....	5 00
On grant of extension under same Ordinance.....	25 00

Note.—Applicants must in addition pay the cost of all requisite advertisements in the *Gazette* and other papers.

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, BOATS, AND COOLIES &c., &c., IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

CHAIRS

- I.—In Victoria, with two bearers.**—Half hour, 10 cents; One hour, 20 cents; Three hours, 50 cents; Six hours, 70 cents; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.) \$1. If the trip is extended beyond Victoria, half fare extra.
- II.—Beyond Victoria, with four bearers.**—Hour, 60 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.00.
- III.—In the Hill Districts, with two bearers.**—Half hour, 15 cents; One hour, 30 cents; Three hours, 75 cents; Six hours, \$1.00; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$1.50. *With four bearers.*—One hour, 60 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.00.

JINRICKSHAS. (With single drawer)

Quarter hour, 5 cents; Half hour, 10 cents; Hour, 15 cents; Every subsequent hour, 10 cents.

NOTE.—Victoria extends from Mount Davis to Causeway Bay and up to the level of Robinson Road. If the vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return journey. Extra bearers or drivers and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

	CARGO BOATS	per day.	per load.
1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 piculs and upwards		\$10.00	\$5.00
2nd Class Cargo Boat under 800 and not less than 450 piculs		5.00	3.00
3rd Class Cargo Boat under 450 and not less than 100 piculs		3.00	2.00
4th Class Cargo Boat under 100 piculs		1.50	1.00

ROWING BOATS

1st Class Boat upwards of 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	\$2.00
2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	1.50
All other Boats, per day of 12 hours	1.00
All Boats, per hour with 2 passengers	0.20
All Boats, per half hour with 2 passengers	0.10

For each extra passenger 5 cents for half-an-hour, 10 cents per hour. Between sunset and sunrise 5 cents extra per passenger.

SCALE OF HIRE FOR STREET COOLIES

One day, 33 cents; Half-day, 20 cents; Three hours, 12 cents; One hour, 5 cents; Half-hour, 3 cents.

Nothing in the above scale is to affect private agreements.

FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE, HONGKONG

1st.—Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern district, East of Murray Barracks. 2 Strokes, Central district from Murray Barracks to the Harbour Office. 3 Strokes, Western district.

WEATHER-FORECASTS AND STORM-WARNINGS ISSUED FROM THE HONGKONG OBSERVATORY

Storm-signals are hoisted on the mast beside the time-ball at Kowloon Point. They are similar to those hoisted in the British Isles by order of the Meteorological Office, London.

NORTHERLY GALES

A Cone, point upwards, means that strong winds are probable from the Northward or Eastward.

SOUTHERLY GALES

A Cone, point downwards, means that strong winds are probable from the Southward or Westward.

These signals are considered justified if followed, at any place within fifty miles of where they are hoisted, by winds of force 6 or upwards to force 12 within 48 hours, and too late if it blows a gale of force 9 before they are hoisted.

VERY HEAVY GALES

A Drum may be hoisted with the cone at times when the weather-forecaster believes that a strong gale, which may possibly reach typhoon force from the direction indicated by the cone, is approaching, and a gun, placed at the foot of the mast, is fired, whenever the drum is hoisted.

The use of the drum is at present suspended in the British Isles and no gun is fired there. It is considered justified if followed, at any place within fifty miles of where it is hoisted, by a gale of force 3 and upwards to force 12 within 48 hours, and too late if it blows a gale of force 9 before it is hoisted.

NIGHT SIGNALS

At dusk, whenever a signal ought to be flying if it were daylight, a night signal will be hoisted in place of the cone, consisting of three lanterns shewing white, or any colour but all alike, hung on a triangular frame, point upwards or downwards as the case may be. No lanterns are hoisted to represent the drum.

In every case when it is thought that immediate danger is over, the signal is at once lowered.

TREATIES, CODES, &c.

TREATIES WITH CHINA.

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING,
29TH AUGUST, 1842

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Châpoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceedings of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects, the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom, for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding articles, shall be paid as follows :—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated, that interest, at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchandise shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount as transit duties, which shall not exceed—per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication;" the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides for use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective Governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn; but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis*, this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwaug.

HENRY POTTINGER,
Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 26TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner Force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu president of the office for the regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V. His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consul- and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the

law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subject to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 li, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tangchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already opened to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals, and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate, and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities, on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment, upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports, at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant-vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her register tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall then return the ships' papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing a value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, with ut being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by this Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications, addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities, shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "I" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that

may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain consents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY. SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY,

CONVENTION OF PEACE BETWEEN HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 24TH OCTOBER, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, being alike desirous to bring to an end the misunderstanding at present existing between their respective Governments, and to secure their relations against further interruption, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung; who having met and communicated to each other their full powers, and finding these to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following Convention, in Nine Articles:—

Art. I.—A breach of friendly relations having been occasioned by the act of the Garrison of Taku, which obstructed Her Britannic Majesty's Representative when on his way to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Peace concluded at Tientsin in the month of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China expresses his deep regret at the misunderstanding so occasioned.

Art. II.—It is further expressly declared, that the arrangement entered into at Shanghai, in the month of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, between Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and His Imperial Majesty's Commissioners Kweiliang and Hwashana, regarding the residence of Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, is hereby cancelled, and that, in accordance with Article III. of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, Her Britannic Majesty's Representative will henceforward reside, permanently or occasionally, at Peking, as Her Britannic Majesty shall be pleased to decide.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the separate Article of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight is hereby annulled, and that in lieu of the amount of indemnity therein specified, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall pay the sum of eight millions of taels, in the following proportions or instalments, namely—at Tientsin, on or before the 30th day of November, the sum of five hundred thousand taels; at Canton, on or before the first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, three hundred and thirty-three thousand and thirty-three taels, less the sum which shall have been advanced by the Canton authorities toward the completion of the British Factory site of Shameen; and the remainder at the ports open to foreign trade, in quarterly payments, which shall consist of one-fifth of the gross revenue from Customs there collected; the first of the said payments being due on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, for the quarter terminating on that day.

It is further agreed that these moneys shall be paid into the hands of an officer whom Her Britannic Majesty's Representative shall specially appoint to receive them, and that the accuracy of the amount shall, before payment, be duly ascertained by British and Chinese officers appointed to discharge this duty.

In order to prevent future discussion it is moreover declared that of the eight millions of taels herein guaranteed, two millions will be appropriated to the indemnification of the British Merchantile Community at Canton for losses sustained by them; and the remaining six millions to the liquidation of war expenses.

Art. IV.—It is agreed that on the day on which this Convention is signed, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall open the port of Tientsin to trade, and that it shall be thereafter competent to British subjects to reside and trade there, under the same conditions as at any other port of China by treaty open to trade.

Art. V.—As soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China will, by decree, command the high authorities of every province to proclaim throughout their jurisdictions that Chinese, in choosing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements with British subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on board any British vessels at the open ports of China; also, that the high authorities aforesaid shall, in concert with Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, frame such regulations for the protection of Chinese emigrating as above as the circumstances of the different open ports may demand.

Art. VI.—With a view to the maintenance of law and order in and about the harbour of Hongkong, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to cede to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Her heirs and successors, to have and to hold as a dependency of Her Britannic Majesty's Colony of Hongkong, that portion of the township of Kowloon, in the province of Kwangtung, of which a lease was granted in perpetuity to Harry Smith Parkes, Esquire, Companion of the Bath, a Member of the Allied Commission at Canton, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government by Lau Tsung-kwang, Governor-General of the Two Kwang.

It is further declared that the lease in question is hereby cancelled, that the claims of any Chinese to property on the said portion of Kowloon shall be duly investigated by a mixed Commission of British and Chinese officers, and that compensation shall be awarded by the British Government to any Chinese whose

claim shall be by that said Commission established, should his removal be deemed necessary by the British Government.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the provisions of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, except in so far as they are modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged. It is further agreed, that no separate ratification of the present Convention shall be necessary, but that it shall take effect from the date of its signature, and be equally binding with the Treaty above mentioned on the high contracting parties.

Art. VIII.—It is agreed that, as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by decree, command the high authorities in the capital, and in the provinces, to print and publish the aforesaid Treaty and the present Convention for general information.

Art. IX.—It is agreed that, as soon as the Convention shall have been signed, the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, and an Imperial Decree respecting the publication of the said Convention and Treaty shall have been promulgated, as provided for by Article VIII. of the Convention, Chusan shall be evacuated by Her Britannic Majesty's troops there stationed, and Her Britannic Majesty's force now before Peking shall commence its march towards the city of Tientsin, the forts of Taku, the north coast of Shantung, and the city of Canton, at each or all of which places it shall be at the option of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland to retain a force until the indemnity of eight millions of taels, guaranteed in Article III., shall have been paid.

Done at Peking, in the Court of the Board of Ceremonies, on the twenty-fourth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part, and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES. SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES

CUSTOMS TARIFF

1.—In the present reprint of the Chinese Tariff for the trade under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs Inspectorate, the Import and Export divisions of the original Tariff of 1858 and the Lists of Duty-free, of Exceptional, and of Contraband Goods, based on Rules 2, 3, and 5 of the "Rules appended to the Tariff," have been amalgamated and arranged alphabetically.

2.—The decisions of the Chinese Government affecting the original Tariff which have come into operation since it was first published have been entered in their proper order.

3.—The following typographical arrangement has been adopted in this reprint:—

1. Dutiable articles taken over from the original Tariff are printed in ordinary type.
2. Duty-free articles are printed in *italics*.
3. Exceptional and contraband articles specified in the "Rules appended to the Tariff" are printed in **black type**.
4. Entries based on decisions given since the publication of the original Tariff are printed in **SMALL CAPITALS**.

4.—Of the decisions given since the issue of the original Tariff, the present list comprises only those which affect Customs practice at *all* the Treaty Ports; local rulings not having been included.

N.B.—Customs Permits are necessary for the shipment and discharge of whatever is not allowed to accompany passengers as Personal Baggage, *e.g.*, Duty-free Goods, Treasure, Parcels, etc., and all such articles must be entered on the manifest of the vessel concerned.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>		<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>
Agar-agar.....	100 catties	0 1 5 0	Artificial Flowers	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Agaric. <i>See</i> Fungus.			Asafœtida	"	0 6 5 0
Almonds. <i>See</i> Apricot Seeds.			Bambooware	"	0 7 5 0
Alum.....	"	0 0 4 5	Bangles or Armlets, Glass	"	0 5 0 0
Alum, Green, or Copperas	"	0 1 0 0	Bar Iron. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Aniseed, Broken.....	"	0 2 5 0	Beams. <i>See</i> Timber.		
Aniseed Oil	"	5 0 0 0	Beancake	"	0 0 3 5
Aniseed, Star	"	0 5 0 0	INCLUDING GUNO.*		
Antimacassars. <i>See</i> Articles de Tapisserie.			Bean Oil. <i>See</i> Oil.		
Antiques. <i>See</i> Curiosities.			Beans and Peas	"	0 0 6 0
Apricot Seeds, or Almonds	"	0 4 5 0	Beaver Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Beaver.		
Armlets, Glass. <i>See</i> Bangles.			Bed Quilts, Cotton. <i>See</i> Palampore.		
Arrow-root. <i>See</i> Sago.			Beef and Pork. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Arsenic.....	"	0 4 5 0	Beer. <i>See</i> Wines	<i>Free.</i>	
Articles de Ménage	<i>Free.</i>		Beeswax, Yellow	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Including Drawing-room, Living-room, Bedroom, Bath-room, Kitchen, Pantry, and Counting House Furniture			Bells. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.		
Furniture for Billiard Room, Bowling Alley, and Racket Court; Safes, Stoves, Grates, Cooking Ranges, Fire-irons, Fenders, Coal-scuttles, etc.; Cornices and Curtains, etc.; Gas Fittings, Bells, etc.; Books, Music, Musical Instruments, Scientific Instruments and Apparatus, etc.; Saddlery, Harness, and Carriages; Foreign Carpeting and Druggeting, etc.			Berlin Wool Work. <i>See</i> Articles de Tapisserie.		
Excluding Clocks, Musical Boxes, Pictures, Paintings, Looking-glasses, Mirrors, Curiosities, Lampwicks, Mats, Quilts, Blankets, Rugs of Hair or Skin, Chinese Carpets and Druggets, Leather Trunks, Native Chinaware, Pottery, and Earthenware.]			Betel-nuts	"	0 1 5 0
Articles de Tapisserie	"		Betel-nut Husk	"	0 0 7 5
Including Berlin Wool Work, Antimacassars, etc.			Bezoar, Cow. <i>See</i> Cow Bezoar.		
			Bicho de Mar, Black.....	"	1 5 0 0
			Bicho de Mar, White ...	"	0 3 5 0
			Birds' Nests, 1st Quality.	Catty	0 5 5 0
			Birds' Nests, 2nd Quality	"	0 4 5 0
			Birds' Nests, 3rd Quality, or Uncleaned	"	0 1 5 0
			Biscuit, all kinds, Plain and Fancy.....	<i>Free.</i>	
			Bitters. <i>See</i> Wines.		
			Blankets. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.		
			Blotting Paper. <i>See</i> Stationery.		
			Bombazettes. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.		
			Bonbons. <i>See</i> Confectionery.		
			Boneware and Hornware.	100 catties	1 5 0 0

* GUNO is allowed to pay 5 per cent. *ad valorem* at importer's option.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
BOOKS, CHINESE. <i>See</i> Paper, 1st Quality.			Cannon		
Books, Foreign. <i>See</i> Ar- ticles de Ménage.			Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.		
Boots, Chinese. <i>See</i> Shoes and Boots.			Cantharides.....	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Boots Foreign. <i>See</i> Cloth- ing, Foreign			Canvas and Cotton Duck, not exceeding 50 yards long	Piece	0 4 0 0
Bracelets, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.			Capoor Cutchery	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Brass Buttons [EXPORT TARIFF]	100 catties	3 0 0 0	Caps, Felt. <i>See</i> Felt Caps.		
Brass Buttons [IMPORT TARIFF]	Gross	0 0 5 5	Caps, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk.		
Brass-foil	100 catties	1 5 0 0	Cardamoms, Superior	"	1 0 0 0
Brassware	"	1 0 0 0	Cardamoms, Inferior, OF	"	0 5 0 0
Brass Wire	"	1 1 5 0	Grains of Paradise	"	
Brick Tea. <i>See</i> Tea, Brick.			Carpeting, Foreign	Free.	
Brimstone and Sulphur.	"	0 2 0 0	Including Oil Floor-cloth. [Excluding Chinese Car- pets.]		
Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.			Carpeting, Foreign. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.		
Broadcloth. <i>See</i> Wool- len Manufactures.			Carpets and Druggets ...	Hundred	3 5 0 0
Brocades. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.			Not including Foreign Car- peting and Druggeting.		
Brooches. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.			Carriages. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.		
Buffalo Hides. <i>See</i> Hides, Buffalo.			Cash. <i>See</i> Copper Cash.		
Buffalo Horns. <i>See</i> Horns, Buffalo.			Cassia Buds	100 catties	0 8 0 0
Buffalo Sinews. <i>See</i> Si- news.			Cassia Ligna	"	0 6 0 0
BUILDING MATERIALS NOT SPECIFIED IN TARIFF, IMPORTED FOR OTHER THAN OFFICIAL PUR- POSES.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Cassia Oil	"	9 0 0 0
Building Materials import- ed for official residences or offices.....	Free		Cassia Twigs	"	0 1 5 0
Bullion, Gold and Silver...	"		Cassimeres. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.		
Bunting. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			Castor Oil	"	0 2 0 0
Butter	"		Excluding Foreign Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of less than 100 catties weight.		
Including Condensed and De- siccated Milk.			Free.		
Buttons, Brass. <i>See</i> Brass Buttons.			Caviare. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Cakes. <i>See</i> Confectionery.			Ceruse. <i>See</i> Lead, White.		
Camagon-wood. <i>See</i> Wood, Camagon.			Charcoal	Free.	
Cambrics. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.			Charms, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.		
CAMELS' HAIR. <i>See</i> HAIR, CAMELS'.			Cheese	"	
CAMELS' WOOL. <i>See</i> WOOL, CAMELS'.			Chestnuts	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Camlets. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			China-root	"	0 1 3 0
Camphor	100 catties	0 7 5 0	Chinaware, Coarse.....	"	0 4 5 0
Camphor, Baroos, Clean.	Catty	1 3 0 0	INCLUDING SWATOW NATIVE CHINAWARE; NOT INCLUD- ING COARSE CHINAWARE OF THE VALUE OF TLS. 1 TO TLS. 1.50 PER PICUL EX- PORTED FROM PAKHOL, WHICH PAYS AS POTTERY, EARTHENWARE.		
Camphor, Baroos, Refuse.	"	0 7 2 0	Chinaware, Fine.....	"	0 9 0 0
Candles, Foreign	Free.		Chinaware, Foreign. <i>See</i> Glassware.		
Canes	Thousand	0 5 0 0	Chintzes. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.		
			Chocolate. <i>See</i> Confec- tionery.		
			Chutneys. <i>See</i> Vegetables.		
			Cigar-cases. <i>See</i> Cigars.		
			Cigar-holders. <i>See</i> Cigars.		
			Cigars, Foreign	Free.	
			Including Cigar-cases, Cigar- holders, and Pipes.		
			Cinnabar	100 catties	0 7 5 0
			Cinnamon	"	1 5 0 0
			CITRONS. <i>See</i> Vegetables.		
			Clocks	5 per cent. ad valorem	

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Clothing, Cotton	100 catties	1 5 0 0	Copper, in Sheets. <i>See</i>		
Clothing, Foreign.....	Free.		Metals.		
<i>Including Ready-made Clothing of all kinds for Head, Person, or Foot, or First Materials for Foreign Clothing, male and female (if imported in reasonable quantities by Foreign Retail Dealers, Tailors, and Milliners, for Foreign use); Foreign Boots and Shoes, Hosiery, Haberdashery, and Millinery. [Excluding Umbrellas, Cotton Handkerchiefs, Silk Ribbons, Silk Thread, Silk Shawls, Silk Scarves, Silk Tassels, Silk Caps, Chinese Felt Caps, Chinese Boots and Shoes.]</i>			Copper, in Slabs. <i>See</i>		
			Metals.		
			Copper Nails. <i>See</i> Metals		
			Copper Rods. <i>See</i> Metals.		
			Copperware and Pewter-ware	100 catties	1 1 5 0
			INCLUDING WHITE METAL PIPES (INFERIOR).		
			Copper, Old, Sheathing...	"	0 5 0 0
			Copper Ore	"	0 5 0 0
			Copperas. <i>See</i> Alum, Green.		
			Copying Presses. <i>See</i> Stationery.		
			Coral.....	Catty	0 1 0 0
Clothing, Silk.....	100 catties	10 0 0 0	Corals, False	100 catties	0 3 5 0
Cloves	"	0 5 0 0	Cordage, Manila	"	0 3 5 0
Cloves, Mother	"	0 1 8 0	Cordials. <i>See</i> Wines.		
Coal, Foreign *	Ton	0 0 5 0	Cornelian Beads.....	"	7 0 0 0
COAL, NATIVE: FORMOSA, HUPEH, ANHWEI, KWANGSI, AND K'AI-P'ING.....	"	0 1 0 0	Cornelians	100 stones	0 3 0 0
COAL, NATIVE, OTHER SORTS	"	0 3 0 0	Corn-flour. <i>See</i> Sago.		
Coal shipped by Yachts for their own use	Free.		Cornices. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.		
Coal-scuttles. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			Cotton Cloth, Native. <i>See</i> Nankeen,		
Cochineal.....	100 catties	5 0 0 0	Cotton Duck. <i>See</i> Canvas.		
Cocoa. <i>See</i> Confectionery.			Cotton Piece Goods:—		
COCOA-NUTS. <i>See</i> Vegetables			Grey, White, Plain and Twilled:		
Cocoons. <i>See</i> Silk.			exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 0 8 0
COCOONS, REFUSE	5 per cent. ad valorem		INCLUDING T-CLOTHS 36 INCHES WIDE AND 24 YARDS LONG.		
COCOON SKINS (SHELLS)..	"		exceeding 34 ins. wide and exceeding 40 yds. long. }	Every 10 yards.	0
Coffee. <i>See</i> Confectionery.			Drills and Jeans:		
Coins, Foreign	Free.		not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 10 yds. long	Piece	0 1
Coir	100 catties	0 1 0 0	not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	"	0 0 7 5
COKE.....	Ton	0 1 5 0	T-Cloths:		
Comfits. <i>See</i> Preserves.			not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 48 yds. long	"	0 0 8 0
Confectionery	Free.		not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 4 0
<i>Including Pastry, Cakes, Bonbons, Coffee, Chocolate, Cocoa, Spices, Sauces, Seasonings, Flavouring Essences, Foreign Pepper, Mustard, Table Salt in small jars, Ketchup, Vinegar, and Oil; Anchovy, Tomato, and Worcestershire Sauces. [Excluding Cinnamon, Cloves, Mace, Nutmegs, Honey, Liquorice, Sugar Candy, Chinese Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats.]</i>			Dyed, Figured and Plain, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	"	0 1 5 0
Cooking Ranges. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			EXCLUDING FOREIGN COTTONS DYED IN CHINA. <i>See</i> Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloth.		
Copper. <i>See</i> Metals.					
Copper Cash					
Can only be exported under Bond to a Chinese Treaty Port.					
COPPER CASH, JAPANESE, MAY BE IMPORTED.					

On re-shipment, no matter whether for export or consumption on board the vessel in question, a Drawback (or Exemption Certificate, if applied for) is granted.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Cotton Piece Goods— <i>cont.</i>			Curiosities, Antiques...	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Fancy White Brocades and White Spotted Shirtings, not ex- ceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 1 0 0	<i>Excluding Curios, Presents, etc., when forming part of a traveller's Personal Bag- gage and not being carried in such quantity as to sug- gest a trading operation Free.</i>		
Printed Chintzes and Furnitures, not ex- ceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long.....	"	0 0 7 0	Curtains. See Articles de Menage.		
Cambrics:			Cutch	100 catties	0 1 8 0
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not ex- ceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 7 0	Cutlery	Free.	
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not ex- ceeding 12 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	CUTTLE-FISH. See Fish, Salt.		
Muslins:			Damasks. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not ex- ceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 7 5	Dates, Black	100 catties	0 1 5 0
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not ex- ceeding 12 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	Dates, Red	"	0 0 9 0
Damasks, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	"	0 2 0 0	Deer Horns. See Horns. Deer.		
Dimities or Quiltings, not exceeding 40 ins. wide and not ex- ceeding 12 yds. long...	"	0 0 6 5	Deer Sinews. See Sinews.		
Ginghams, not exceed- ing 28 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	Despatch Boxes. See Sta- tionery.		
Handkerchiefs, not ex- ceeding 1 yd. square.	Dozen	0 0 2 5	Dimities. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Fustians, not exceeding 35 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0	Dock Stores (under Special Regulations)	Free.	
Velveteens, not exceed- ing 34 yds. long.....	"	0 1 5 0	<i>NOT INCLUSIVE SHIPS' SIDE LIGHTS, NOT IM- PORTED FOR SPECIFIED VESSELS.</i>		
Cotton Bags	100 catties	0 0 4 5	Doc Skins. See Skins, Doc.		
Cotton, Raw	"	0 3 5 0	Dragon's Blood. See Gum, Dragon's Blood.		
Cotton Seed Oil. See Oil.			Drills. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Cotton Thread	"	0 7 2 0	Druggeting, Foreign	"	
Cotton Yarn	"	0 7 0 0	<i>Excluding Chinese Druggets.</i>		
Cow Bezoar [EXPORT TARIFF]	Catty	0 3 6 0	Druggets. See Carpets.		
Cow Bezoar, Indian [IM- PORT TARIFF].....	"	1 5 0 0	Duck, Cotton. See Can- vas.		
Cow Hides. See Hides, Buffalo			Dye, Green [Native: Lü- kiao]	Catty	0 8 0 0
Crackers, Fireworks	100 catties	0 5 0 0	Dyed Cottons. See Cot- ton Piece Goods.		
Crape, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.			Ear-rings, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.		
Crockery, Foreign. See Glassware.			Earthenware. See Pot- tery.		
Crystalware. See Glass- ware and Crystalware.			Ebony. See Wood, Ebony.		
Cubebs.....	"	1 5 0 0	Eggs, Preserved.....	Thousand	0 3 5 0
CUMQUATS. See Vege- tables.			Elephants' Teeth, Broken	100 catties	3 0 0 0
			Elephants' Teeth, Whole.	"	4 0 0 0
			Embroideries, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.		
			Essences, Flavouring. See Confectionery.		
			False Pearls. See Pearls.		
			Fancy Cottons. See Cot- ton Piece Goods.		
			Fans, Feather.....	Hundred	0 7 5 0
			Fans, Palm-leaf, Trim- med	Thousand	0 3 6 0
			Fans, Palm-leaf, Untrim- med	"	0 2 0 0
			Fans, Paper	Hundred	0 0 4 5

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>		<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>
Feathers, Kingfishers', Peacocks'	Hundred	0 4 0 0	Ginseng, American, Clari- fied	100 catties	8 0 0 0
Felt Caps	"	1 2 5 0	Ginseng, Re-clarified, i.e., CRUDE GINSENG		
Felt Castings	100 catties	0 1 0 0	IMPORTED AND CLARIF- IED AT A TREATY PORT		
Fenders. See Articles de Ménage.			AND SHIPPED COAST- WISE, TO PAY EXPORT		
Fire-irons. See Articles de Ménage.			AND COAST TRADE DUTY		
Firewood	Free.		AS THOUGH IT WERE NATIVE PRODUCE.		
Fireworks. See Crackers.			Ginseng, American, Crude	"	6 0 0 0
Fish, Dried. See Stock Fish.			Ginseng, Corean or Japan, 1st Quality, i.e., VALUED		
Fish, Salt	100 catties	0 1 8 0	AT Tls. 5 AND OVER A CATTY	Catty	0 5 0 0
INCLUDING CUTTLE-FISH.			Ginseng, Corean or Jap- an, 2nd Quality, i.e.,		
Fish Maws	"	1 0 0 0	VALUED AT MORE THAN Tls. 1 AND LESS THAN		
Fish Skins	"	0 2 0 0	Tls. 5 A CATTY	"	0 5 5 0
Not including Sharks' Skins.			GINSENG, COREAN OR JA- PAN, UNCLASSED, i.e.,		
Flannel. See Woollen Manufactures.			VALUED AT Tls. 1 AND LESS A CATTY	"	0 0 5 0
Flints	"	0 0 3 0	TO INCLUDE COREAN OR JAPAN GINSENG CUT- TINGS AND BEARD.		
Floss Silk. See Silk.			Ginseng, Native..... {	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Flour	Free.		Glass Bangles, or Arm- lets	100 catties	0 5 0 0
Flowers, Artificial. See Artificial Flowers.			Glass Beads	"	0 5 0 0
Frowning-pieces			Glass, or Vitrified Ware.	"	0 5 0 0
Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.			Glassware and Crystal- ware	Free.	
Fox Skins. See Skins, Fox.			Including Foreign Crockery and Foreign Chinaware and Porcelain. [Excluding Na- tive Chinaware, Native Pot- tery, and Native Earthen- ware; Window Glass, Tele- scopes, Spy and Opera Glas- ses, Looking-glasses and Mirrors; also Chinese Glass Beads and Glassware of all kinds.]		
Fragrant-wood. See Wood, Fragrant.			Glass, Window	Box 100 sq. ft.	0 1 5 0
Fruits, Foreign. See Vege- tables.			GLASS IMPORTED FOR THE USE OF CHURCHES IS LIABLE TO DUTY.		
Fruits, Fresh and Preser- ved. See Vegetables.			Glass	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Fungus, or Agaric	100 catties	0 6 0 0	Goats' Hair. See Hair, Goats'.		
Furniture of all kinds. See Articles de Ménage.			Gold and Silver Bullion. See Bullion.		
Furnitures, Cotton. See Cotton Piece Goods.			Gold Thread, Imitation..	Catty	0 0 3 0
Fustians. See Cotton Piece Goods.			TO COMPREHEND FOREIGN IMITATION GOLD THREAD MADE OF COPPER AND SILVER AND AFTERWARDS GILT.		
Galangal	"	0 1 0 0	Gold Thread, Real.....	"	1 6 0 0
Gambier	"	0 1 5 0	Goldware. See Silver- ware and Goldware.		
Gamboge	"	1 0 0 0	Grain of all kinds [See Rice]	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Game, Tinned. See Meats, Preserved, Foreign.			Grains of Paradise. See Cardamoms.		
Garlic	"	0 0 3 5			
Garoo-wood. See Wood, Garoo.					
Gas Fittings. See Articles de Ménage.					
Gauze, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.					
GEAR, SHIPS': OLD ROPES, OLD SAILS, OLD SPARS —LANDED UNDER THE MIT	Free.				
GEAR, SHIPS': ANCHORS, CHAINS, AND OLD METAL, WHEN RE- MOVED FROM A VES- SEL NOT INTENDED TO BE BROKEN UP ...	5 per cent. ad valorem				
Ginghams. See Cotton Piece Goods.					

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Grasscloth, Coarse (HAVING 40 OR LESS THREADS IN THE WARP TO AN INCH).....	100 catties	0 7 5 0	Hornware. See Bone-ware.		
Grasscloth, Fine (HAVING OVER 40 THREADS IN THE WARP TO AN INCH).....	"	2 5 0 0	Hosiery. See Clothing.		
Grates. See Articles de Ménage.			Foreign.		
Green Alum. See Alum, Green.			Household Stores, etc.	Free.	
Green Dye. See Dye, Green.			Articles not named in the Tariff as dutiable, nor being articles, or one or more of a class of articles, specifically mentioned in the Duty free List, if imported or exported for the special and personal use of specified individuals, Hongs, Companies, or Ships and in reasonable quantities, may, when declared to be Household Stores, Ships' Stores, or Personal Baggage be passed free. Tariff-named articles declared as Household Stores are dutiable. See also Dock Stores		
Green Paint. See Paint.			Implements of War		
Ground-nut Cake	"	0 0 3 0	Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Ground-nuts	"	0 1 0 0	Indigo, Dry.....	100 catties	1 0 0 0
GUANO. See Bean-cake.			Indigo, Liquid	"	0 1 8 0
Gum. See Stationery.			Ink. Foreign. See Stationery.		
Gum Benjamin	"	0 6 0 0	Ink, India	"	4 0 0 0
Gum Benjamin, Oil of ...	"	0 6 0 0	Insect Wax. See Wax, White.		
Gum, Dragon's Blood	"	0 4 5 0	Iron Bars. See Metals.		
Gum Myrrh.....	"	0 4 5 0	Iron Hoops. See Metals.		
Gum Olibanum	"	0 4 5 0	IRON HOOPS, OLD. See Metals.		
Gunpowder			Iron, in Pigs. See Metals.		
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			Iron, in Sheets. See Metals.		
Gypsum, Ground, or Plaster of Paris	100 catties	0 0 3 0	IRON NAILS. See Metals.		
Haberdashery. See Clothing, Foreign.			IRON PANS. See Metals.		
Habit Cloth. See Wool-len Manufactures.			Iron Rods. See Metals.		
HAIR, CAMELS'	5 per cent. ad valorem		Iron Wire. See Metals.		
Hair, Goats'	100 catties	0 1 8 0	Isinglass		0 6 5 0
Hair-pins, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Ivoryware	Catty	0 1 5 0
Hair Rugs. See Rugs.			Jeans. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Hams	"	0 5 5 0	Jewellery, Foreign	Free.	
Handkerchiefs, Cotton. See Cotton Piece Goods.			Including Foreign Shirt Studs, Sleeve Links, Watch Chains, Rings, Charms, Pencil Cases, Ear-rings, Necklets, Brooches, Bracelets, Lockets, Hair-pins, Scent Bottles, [Excluding Coral, Cornelians, Bangle, Glass Beads, False Pearls, Goldware and Silverware.]		
Hare Skins. See Skins, Hare.			Joists. See Timber.		
Harness. See Articles de Ménage.			Joss-sticks	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Hartall, or Orpiment.....	"	0 3 5 0	JUTE	"	0 2 0 0
Hemp	"	0 3 5 0	Kentledge. See Metals.		
HEMP, RAW, OR CHINA)	5 per cent. ad valorem		Ketchup. See Confectionery.		
GRASS (RHEA).....)			Kingfishers' Feathers. See Feathers.		
Hemp Seed Oil. See Oil.			Kittysols, or Paper Umbrellas	Hundred	0 5 0 0
Hemp Twine. See Twine.			Kranjee-wood. See Wood.		
Hides, Buffalo and Cow..	100 catties	0 5 0 0	Kranjee.		
Hides, Rhinoceros	"	0 4 2 0			
Honey	"	0 9 0 0			
TO COMPREHEND WILD UNCLEARED HONEY.					
Hoop Iron. See Metals.					
Horns, Buffalo	"	0 2 5 0			
Horns, Deer [IMPORT TARIFF]	"	0 2 5 0			
Horns, Deer, Young [EXPORT TARIFF]	Pair	0 9 0 0			
Horns, Deer, Old [EXPORT TARIFF]	100 catties	1 3 5 0			
Horns, Rhinoceros	"	2 0 0 0			

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Lacquer, Crude. <i>See</i> Varnish.			OF ARRIVAL, <i>i.e.</i> , ORI- GINAL PRICE <i>plus</i> EX- PENSES FOR COMMISSION, FREIGHT, AND OTHER CHARGES. IF THE EX- PENSES CANNOT BE AS- CERTAINED, 10 PER CENT. OF THE INVOICE PRICE ADDED TO THE LATTER CONSTITUTE THE VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS TO BE CHARGED.		
Lacquered Ware	100 catties	1 0 0 0	Maizena. <i>See</i> Sago.		
Laka-wood. <i>See</i> Wood, Laka.			Mangrove Bark	100 catties	0 0 3 0
Lampwicks	"	0 6 0 0	Manure-cakes, or Pou- drette	"	0 0 9 0
Lastings. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			Marble Slabs	"	0 2 0 0
Lead, in Pigs. <i>See</i> Me- tals.			Marten Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Marten.		
Lead, in Sheets. <i>See</i> Metals.			Massicot. <i>See</i> Lead, Yellow.		
Lead, Red (Minium).....	"	0 3 5 0	Masts. <i>See</i> Timber.		
Lead, White (Ceruse) ..	"	0 3 5 0	Mats, of all kinds	Hundred	0 2 0 0
Lead, Yellow (Massicot).	"	0 3 5 0	Matting	Roll of 40 yds.	0 2 0 0
Leather	"	0 4 2 0	Maws, Fish. <i>See</i> Fish Maws.		
Leather Articles, as Pouches, Purses.....	"	1 5 0 0	Meal, Indian and Oat.....	Free.	
Leather, Green	"	1 8 0 0	Meats, Preserved, For- eign	"	
LEATHER, STRIPS OF } Ass	5 per cent. ad valorem		<i>Including Fish, Flesh, Fowl, Tinned Game of all kinds, Shell-fish, Patties, Sausages, Caviare, Beef and Pork in casks for Ships. [Ex- cluding Hams and Salt Fish.]</i>		
Leather Trunks. <i>See</i> Trunks.			MEDICATED WINES.....	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Lemonade. <i>See</i> Wines.			Medicines, Foreign	Free.	
Leopard Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Leopard.			<i>Including Surgical Instru- ments, Photographic Chemi- cals and Apparatus; also Medicines of Foreign origin made up for Chinese use* [Excluding Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of more than 100 catties weight at a time.]</i>		
Lichees.....	100 catties	0 2 0 0	Mediun Cloth. <i>See</i> Wool- len Manufactures.		
LIGHTS, SHIPS' SIDE, NOT IMPORTED FOR } SPECIFIED VESSELS...}	5 per cent. ad valorem		Melon Seeds	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Lily Flowers, Dried	100 catties	0 2 7 0	Metals —		
Lily Seeds, or Lotus Nuts.	"	0 5 0 0	Copper, Manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods, Nails	"	1 5 0 0
Linen and Cotton Mix- tures. <i>See</i> Linen.			Copper, Unmanufac- tured, as in Slabs. ...	"	1 0 0 0
Linen, Coarse, as Linen and Cotton or Silk and Linen Mixtures, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	Piece	0 2 0 0	Copper, Yellow Metal, Shenthing, and Nails	"	0 9 0 0
Linen, Fine, as Irish or Scotch, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	"	0 5 0 0	Copper, Japan.....	"	0 6 0 0
Liqueurs. <i>See</i> Wines.			Iron, Manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods, Bars, Hoops	"	0 1 2 5
Liquorice	100 catties	0 1 3 5	Iron, Unmanufactured, as in Pigs.....	"	0 0 7 5
Locket. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.			Iron, Kentledge	"	0 0 1 0
Long Ells. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			Iron Wire	"	0 2 5 0
Looking-glasses. <i>See</i> Te- lescopes.			INCLUDING TRASSES TO BIND SILK BALES, MANU- FACTURED WHOLLY FROM IRON WIRE.		
Lotus-nuts. <i>See</i> Lily Seeds.					
Lucraban Seed	"	0 0 3 5			
Lung-ngans	"	0 2 5 0			
Lung-ngans without the Stone	"	0 3 5 0			
Lustres, <i>See</i> Woollen and Cotton Mixtures.					
Mace.....		1 0 0 0			
MACHINERY	5 per cent. ad valorem				
INCLUDING MACHINERY FOR GOVERNMENT DOCKS, ARSENALS, ETC. DUTY IS LEVIABLE ON THE COST OF THE MACHINERY AS LAID DOWN AT ITS PORT					

* If in reasonable quantities, when declared to be for the personal use of the applicant, and not for sale.

NAME OF ARTICLE.		TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.		TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
		<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>			<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>
Metals—cont.				Musk		Catty	0 9 0 0
IRON PANS OF FOREIGN ORIGIN OR OF CHINESE ORIGIN AND MANUFACTURED BY CHINESE ...	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>			Muskets. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			
Iron Pans manufactured by Foreigners at Chinese Treaty Ports cannot be imported or exported.				Muslins. <i>See</i> Cottons.			
IRON NAILS	"			Mussels, Dried	100 catties		0 2 0 0
IRON HOOPS, OLD	"			Mustard. <i>See</i> Confectionery.			
WHEN SHIPPED COASTWISE TO BE EXEMPT AT THE PORT OF SHIPMENT AND TO BE CHARGED 5 PER CENT. <i>ad valorem</i> COAST TRADE DUTY AT THE PORT OF DISCHARGE.				Musters. <i>See</i> Samples.			
Lead, in Pigs	100 catties	0 2 5 0		Myrrh. <i>See</i> Gum.			
Lead, in Sheets	"	0 5 5 0		Nails, Copper. <i>See</i> Metals.			
Quicksilver	"	2 0 0 0		NAILS, IRON. <i>See</i> Metals.			
Spelter	"	0 2 5 0		Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths	"		1 5 0 0
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.				INCLUDING COTTONS DYED IN CHINA.			
Steel	"	0 2 5 0		Narrow Cloth. <i>See</i> Wool-lens.			
Tin	"	1 2 5 0		Necklets. <i>See</i> Jewellery.			
YUNNAN TIN MAY BE PASSED COASTWISE AT HALF THE TARIFF RATE ON BEING PROVED TO BE PROPERTY OF PRIVILEGED MINING ASSOCIATION.				Foreign.			
Tinplates	"	0 4 0 0		Newspapers, Chinese	<i>Free.</i>		
TRUSSES, METAL, TO BIND SILK BALES, NOT OF IRON WIRE }	per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> *			Nutgalls	100 catties	0 5 0 0	
TRUSSES, METAL, OF IRON WIRE. <i>See</i> IRON WIRE.				Nutmegs	"	2 5 0 0	
Milk, Condensed and Deseccated. <i>See</i> Butter.				Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, Cotton, and Hemp Seed	"	0 3 0 0	
Millet. <i>See</i> Rice.				Up to 10 piculs, if reported to be for Steamer's use: <i>Free.</i>			
Millinery. <i>See</i> Clothing, Foreign.				Oil Floor-cloth. <i>See</i> Carpeting, Foreign.			
Mineral Water. <i>See</i> Wines.				Oil, Salad. <i>See</i> Confectionery.			
Minium. <i>See</i> Lead, Red.				Oiled Paper	"	0 4 5 0	
Mirrors. <i>See</i> Telescopes.				Olibanum. <i>See</i> Gum Olibanum.		0 3 0 0	
Mother-o'-pearl Shell ...	100 catties	0 2 0 0		Olive Seeds	"	0 1 8 0	
Mother-o'-pearl Ware ...	Catty	0 1 0 0		Olives, Unpickled, Salted, or Pickled.	"		
Munitions of War. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.				Opera Glasses. <i>See</i> Telescopes.		<i>Tls.</i>	
Mushrooms	100 catties	1 5 0 0		OPIMUM, FOREIGN†	"	110.00‡	
Music. <i>See</i> Articles de Menage.				Under Special Regulations.			
Musical Boxes	per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>			OPIMUM, BOILED OR PREPARED	"	137.50§	
Musical Instruments. <i>See</i> Articles de Menage.				Under special Regulations.			
				Orange Peel. <i>See</i> Peel, Orange.			
				ORANGES. <i>See</i> Vegetables.			
				Orleans. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			
				Orpiment. <i>See</i> Hartall.			
				Otter Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Otter.			
				Oyster Shell, Sea Shells..	"	0 0 9 0	
				Packing Twine. <i>See</i> Stationery.			
				Paddy. <i>See</i> Rice.			
				Paint, Green	"	0 4 5 0	
				Paintings. <i>See</i> Pictures.			

* *Ad interim.*

† According to the United States Commercial Treaty of November, 1890, citizens of the United States are not allowed to deal in Opium, nor are vessels owned by them, whether employed by themselves or others, nor vessels owned by others but employed by them, allowed to carry Opium.

‡ *Tls.* 30.0.0.0 Tariff Duty, *Tls.* 80.0.0.0 Likin.§ *Tls.* 37.5.0.0 Tariff Duty, *Tls.* 100.0.0.0 Likin.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Palampore, or Cotton Bed Quilts	Hundred	2 7 5 0	PIPES, WHITE METAL (INFERIOR). See Copperware and Pewterware.		
Palm-leaf Fans. See Fans, Palmleaf.			Pistols.		
PANS, IRON. See Metals.			Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Paper. See Stationery.			Pith Pictures. See Pictures.		
Paper, 1st Quality	100 catties	0 7 0 0	Planks. See Timber.		
INCLUDING WEISING LOTTERY BOOKS AND ALL CHINESE BOOKS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF BOOKS EITHER OFFICIALLY PROVIDED OR PURCHASED FOR CHINESE PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. BOOKS CIRCULATED BY MISSIONARIES OR DEALT IN BY ORDINARY CHINESE BOOKSELLERS ARE TO PAY DUTY. Chinese Newspapers: Free.			Plaster of Paris. See Gypsum.		
Paper, 2nd Quality	"	0 4 0 0	Plated Ware, Foreign	Free.	
PAPER, BLACK TINSEL. {	5 per cent. ad valorem		Poles. See Timber.		
Paper, Oiled. See Oiled Paper.			Pongees, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.		
Paper Umbrellas. See Kittysols.			Porcelain, Foreign. See Glassware.		
Pastry. See Confectionery.			Pork. See Meats, Preserved, Foreign.		
Patties. See Meats.			Portfolios. See Stationery.		
Peacocks' Feathers. See Feathers.			Pottery, Earthenware ...	100 catties	0 0 5 0
PEARL BARLEY	100 catties	2 0 0 0	INCLUDING COARSE CHINAWARE OF THE VALUE OF Tls 1 TO Tls 1.50 PER PICUL EXPORTED FROM PAKHOI; BUT NOT INCLUDING SWATOW NATIVE CHINAWARE.		
Pearls, False			Pouches, Leather. See Leather Articles.		
Peas. See Beans.			Poudrette. See Manurecakes.		
Peel, Orange	"	0 3 0 0	Prawns, Dried	"	0 3 6 0
Peel, Pumelo, 1st Quality	"	0 4 5 0	Presents. See Curiosities.		
Peel, Pumelo, 2nd Quality	"	0 1 5 0	Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats	"	0 5 0 0
Pencil Cases. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Printed Cottons. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Pencils, Foreign. See Stationery.			Printing Presses. See Stationery.		
Pens, Foreign. See Stationery.			Pumelo Peel. See Peel, Pumelo.		
Pepper, Black	"	0 3 6 0	PUMELOES. See Vegetables		
Pepper, White	"	0 5 0 0	Purses, Leather. See Leather Articles.		
Pepper, Foreign. See Confectionery.			Putchuck	"	0 6 0 0
Peppermint Leaf	"	0 1 0 0	Quicksilver. See Metals.		
Peppermint Oil	"	3 5 0 0	Quiltings. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Perfumery	Free.		Quilts, Cotton. See Palampore.		
Excluding Musk.			Rabbit Skins. See Skins, Rabbit.		
Personal Baggage. See Household Stores	"		Raccoon Skins. See Skins, Raccoon.		
Pewterware. See Copperware.			Rags, Cotton. See Cotton Rags.		
Photographic Apparatus. See Medicines.			Raisins. See Vegetables.		
Photographic Chemicals. See Medicines.			Raspberry Vinegar. See Wines.		
Pickled Olives. See Olives.			Rattans	"	0 1 5 0
Pickles. See Vegetables.			Rattans, Split	"	0 2 5 0
Pictures and Paintings...	Each	0 1 0 0	Rattanware	"	0 3 0 0
Pictures on Pith or Rice Paper	Hundred	0 1 0 0	Red Tape. See Stationery.	"	
Pig Iron. See Metals.			Red-wood. See Wood, Red,		
Piles. See Timber.					
PINEAPPLES. See Vegetables.					
Pipes. See Cigars.					

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Rhinoceros Hides. <i>See</i> Hides, Rhinoceros.			SATINET, OR FRENCH SATEEN, WITH A COT- TON WARP AND A SILK WEFT.)	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	
Rhinoceros Horns. <i>See</i> Horns, Rhinoceros.			Sauces. <i>See</i> Confectionery.		
Rhubarb	100 catties	1 2 5 0	Sausages. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Ribbons, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk.			Scarves. <i>See</i> Silk Piece Goods.		
RIBBONS, SILK, INTER- WOVEN WITH IMITA- TION GOLD OR SIL- VER THREAD	100 catties or 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> optional.	18 0 0 0	Scent Bottles. <i>See</i> Jewel- lery, Foreign.		
Rice or Paddy, Wheat, Millet, & other Grains	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Scientific Instruments. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.		
Duty free on importa- tion from abroad. Can only be exported un- der Bond to Chinese Ports. Native Grain is to pay Export Duty at port of shipment and Coast Trade Duty at port of discharge, and leaving Yangtze Ports by river steam- ers, Coast Trade Duty is to be deposited in advance. Foreign Grain not landed may be re-exported to Fo- reign Countries. Fo- reign Grain re-export- ed to Chinese Ports must pay Export Duty.			Sea Otter Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Sea Otter.		
Rice Paper Pictures. <i>See</i> Pictures.			Sea Shells. <i>See</i> Oyster Shell.		
Rifles			Seahorse Teeth.....	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.			Sealing Wax. <i>See</i> Sta- tionery.		
Rings, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewel- lery, Foreign.			Seasonings. <i>See</i> Confec- tionery.		
Rose Maloes	Each	1 0 0 0	Seaweed		0 1 5 0
Rugs, of Hair or Skin	Each	0 0 9 0	SEAWEED, RUSSIAN, SU- PERIOR.....		0 1 5 0
Saddlery. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			SEAWEED, RUSSIAN, IN- FERIOR.....		0 1 0 0
Safes. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			Seltzer Water. <i>See</i> Wines.		0 1 3 5
Sago	Free.		Sesamum Seed.....		0 5 0 0
Including Arrow-root, Corn- flour, Maizena.			Sharks' Fins, Black.....	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	
Salt			SHARKS' FINS, CLARI- FIED	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Trade in, prohibited.			Sharks' Fins, White.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0
Salt Fish. <i>See</i> Fish, Salt.			Sharks' Skins.....		
Salted Olives. <i>See</i> Olives.			Shawls, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk Piece Goods.		
Salt, Table. <i>See</i> Confec- tionery.			Shell-fish, Tinned. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Saltpetre.....	100 catties	0 5 0 0	Ships' Stores. <i>See</i> House- hold Stores.....	Free.	
Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.			Shirtings. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.		
Samples and Musters of Goods for sale, in reason- able quantities	Free.		SHIRTINGS DYED IN CHINA. <i>See</i> Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths.		
EXCESS OF REASONABLE QUANTITY TO PAY TARIFF DUTY.			Shirtings, Spotted. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.		
Samshu	100 catties	0 1 5 0	Shoes and Boots, Lea'her or Satin	100 pairs	3 0 0 0
INCLUDING JAPANESE WINE. <i>See</i> Wines, Fo- reign.			Shoes, Foreign. <i>See</i> Cloth- ing, Foreign.		
Sandalwood		0 4 0 0	Shoes, Straw		0 1 8 0
Sandalwood ware.....	Catty	0 1 0 0	Shot.		
Sapanwood	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.		
Satin. <i>See</i> Silk Piece Goods			SIDE LIGHTS, SHIPS', NOT IMPORTED FOR SPECIFIED VESSELS....	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	
			Silk:—		
			Raw and Thrown.....	100 catties	10 0 0 0
			Yellow, from Szechuen		7 0 0 0
			Reeled from Dupions...		5 0 0 0
			Wild Raw.....		2 5 0 0
			Refuso		1 0 0 0
			Cocoons		3 0-0 0

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Silk:—continued.			<i>Presses, Printing Presses, Type, Despatch Boxes, Red Tape, Portfolios, Packing Twine. [Excluding Chinese Paper, Indian Ink, and Chinese Books.]</i>		
COCOONS, REFUSE....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Steel. See Metals.		
COCOONSKINS (SHELLS).....	100 catties	4 3 0 0	Sticklac.....	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Floss, Canton.....	100 catties	10 0 0 0	Stock-fish.....	"	0 5 0 0
Floss, from other provinces.....	"	10 0 0 0	Including Dried Fish.		
Ribbons and Thread.....	"	10 0 0 0	Stoves. See Articles de Menage.		
RIBBONS, INTERWOVEN WITH IMITATION GOLD OR SILVER THREAD. See RIBBONS, SILK, etc.			Straw Braids.....	"	0 7 0 0
Piece Goods, viz., Pongees, Shawls, Scarves, Crape, Satin, Gauze, Velvet, and Embroidered Goods.....	"	12 0 0 0	Straw Shoes. See Shoes, Straw.		
Piece Goods—Szechuen Shantung.....	"	4 5 0 0	Studs. See Jewellery, Foreign.		
Tassels.....	"	10 0 0 0	Sugar, Brown (Nos. 1 to 10 INCLUSIVE, DUTCH STANDARD).....	"	0 1 2 0
Caps.....	Hundred	0 0 0 0	Sugar Candy.....	"	0 2 5 0
Silk and Cotton Mixtures NOT INCLUDING FRENCH SATEEN OR SATINET.	100 catties	5 5 0 0	Sugar, White (Nos. 11 AND UPWARDS, DUTCH STANDARD).....	"	0 2 0 0
Silk and Linen Mixtures. See Linen.			Sulphur and Brimstone. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.	"	0 2 0 0
Silver Thread, Imitation.	Catty	0 0 3 0	Surgical Instruments. See Medicines.		
Silver Thread, Real.....	"	1 3 0 0	Sweetmeats. See Preserves.		
Silverware and Goldware.....	100 catties	10 0 0 0	Tallow, Animal.....	"	0 2 0 0
Sinews, Buffalo and Deer.	"	0 5 5 0	Tallow, Vegetable.....	"	0 3 0 0
Skin Rugs. See Rugs.			Tassels, Silk. See Silk Tassels		
Skins, Beaver.....	Hundred	5 0 0 0	T-Cloths. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Skins, Doe, Hare, and Rabbit.....	"	0 5 0 0	Tea, Black and Green.....	"	2 5 0 0
Skins, Fox, Large.....	Each	0 1 5 0	TEA, BRICK.....	"	0 6 0 0
Skins, Fox, Small.....	"	0 0 7 5	No TRANSIT DUES ARE TO BE LEVIED ON BRICK TEA MADE FROM <i>Hua-hsiang-ch'a-mo</i> , BOUGHT IN HANKOW, AT TIME OF EXPORT FROM HANKOW.		
Skins, Land Otter.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0	TEA DUST, NOT EXCEEDING <i>Hk. Tls. 10</i> PER PICUL IN VALUE AND SHIPPED FOR A CHINESE PORT; TEA DUST SHIPPED FOR A FOREIGN PORT, OR FOR A CHINESE PORT IF EXCEEDING <i>Hk. Tls 10</i> PER PICUL IN VALUE, TO PAY AS TEA.		
Skins, Marten.....	Each	0 1 5 0	TEA, LOG; VARIETIES:		
Skins, Raccoon.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0	CH'EN LIANG.....	"	0 5 0 0
Skins, Sea Otter.....	Each	1 5 0 0	PAI-LIANG KUNG-CHIEN.....	"	0 8 0 0
Skins, Squirrel.....	Hundred	0 5 0 0	PAI-LIANG T'EN-CHIEN.....	"	1 0 0 0
Skins, Tiger and Leopard.	Each	0 1 5 0	PAI-LIANG CHING-CHIEN.....	"	1 2 5 0
Sleeve Links. See Jewellery, Foreign.			TEA-CHESTS, or MATERIALS FOR MAKING	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Smalt.....	100 catties	1 5 0 0	TEA-CHESTS.....		
Snuff, Native.....	"	0 8 0 0	Tea-chests, or Materials for making Tea-chests, exported to another Treaty Port for use in packing Tea.....	Free.	
Snuff, Foreign.....	"	7 2 0 0			
Soap, Foreign.....	Free.				
SOAP, CHINESE.....	5 per cent. ad valorem				
Soda-water. See Wines.					
Soy.....	100 catties	0 4 0 0			
Spanish Stripes. See Woolen Manufactures.					
Spars. See Timber.					
Spelter. See Metals.					
Spices. See Confectionery.					
Spirits. See Wine.	Free.				
Spy Glasses. See Telescopes.					
Squirrel Skins. See Skins, Squirrel.					
Stationery, Foreign.....	Free.				
Including Pens, Pencils, Ink, Paper, Blotting Paper, Gum, Sealing Wax, Copying					

CUSTOMS TARIFF

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>		<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>
TEA-BOX BOARDS. <i>See</i>			Timber— <i>cont.</i>		
WOOD BOARDS, TEA-			Files, Poles, and Joists.	Each	0 0 3 0
Box.			TO COMPREHEND SOFT-		
Tea Oil. <i>See</i> Oil.			WOOD POLES OF ANY		
Teak-wood. <i>See</i> Timber.			LENGTH.		
Telegraph Material for Chi-			Tin. <i>See</i> Metals.		
nese Government Tele-			Tinder.....	100 catties	0 3 5 0
graphs.....	Free.		Tin-foil.....	"	1 2 5 0
EXCLUDING TELEGRAPH			Tinned Meats. <i>See</i> Meats.		
MATERIAL FOR OTHER			Tinplates. <i>See</i> Metals.		
THAN CHINESE GOVERN-			TINSEL PAPER, BLACK..	{ 5 per cent.	
MENT TELEGRAPHS.				ad valorem	
Telescopes, Spy and			Tobacco, Foreign.....	Free.	
Opera Glasses, Look-	5 per cent.		EXCLUDING JAPANESE TO-		
ing-glasses and Mir-	ad valorem		BACCO. <i>See</i> Tobacco,		
rors.....			Prepared.		
Thread, Cotton. <i>See</i> Cot-			Tobacco, Leaf.....	100 catties	0 1 5 0
ton Thread.			Tobacco, Prepared.....	"	0 4 5 0
Thread, Gold. <i>See</i> Gold			EXCLUDING FOREIGN TOBACCO,		
Thread.			BUT INCLUDING JAPANESE		
Thread, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk			Tobacco, except when im-		
Thread.			ported by Japanese officials		
Tiger Skins. <i>See</i> Skins,			or merchants, for private		
Tiger.			use, up to 40 catties at a time.		
Tigers' Bones.....	100 catties	1 5 5 0	Tortoise-shell.....	Catty	0 2 5 0
Timber:—			Tortoise-shell, Broken ...	"	0 0 7 2
Masts and Spars, Hard-			Tortoiseshellware	"	0 2 0 0
wood, not exceeding			Trunks, Leather	100 catties	1 5 0 0
40 ft.....	Each	4 0 0 0	TRUSSES, METAL. <i>See</i>		
Masts and Spars, Hard-			Metals, Iron Wire;		
wood, not exceeding			Metals, TRUSSES.		
60 ft....	"	6 0 0 0	Turneric.....	"	0 1 0 0
Masts and Spars, Hard-			Turnips, Salted	"	0 1 8 0
wood, exceeding 60 ft.	"	10 0 0 0	Twine, Hemp, Canton ..	"	0 1 5 0
Masts and Spars, Soft-			Twine, Hemp, Soochow...	"	0 5 0 0
wood, not exceeding			Type. <i>See</i> Stationery.		
40 ft.....	"	2 0 0 0	Umbrellas	Each	0 0 3 5
Masts and Spars, Soft-			Umbrellas, Paper. <i>See</i>		
wood, not exceeding			Kittysols.		
60 ft.....	"	4 5 0 0	UNION CLOTH. <i>See</i> Wool-		
Masts and Spars, Soft-			len Manufactures:		
wood, exceeding 60 ft.	"	6 5 0 0	Spanish Stripes, In-		
Beams, Hard-wood, not			ferior.		
exceeding 26 ft. long			Varnish, or Crude Lacquer	100 catties	0 5 0 0
and under 12 ins.			Vegetables, Preserved, Fo-		
square	"	0 1 5 0	reign	Free.	
BEAMS OTHER THAN	5 per cent.		Including Foreign Fruits.		
SQUARE.....	ad valorem		Fresh and Preserved, Pick-		
	or Tariff		les, Chutneys, Raisins, Chi-		
	Duty,		nese Fresh Vegetables and		
	optional.		Fresh Fruits. [Excluding		
BEAMS, SOFT-WOOD,)	5 per cent.		Olives, Dates, Almonds,		
i.e., PLANKS OVER)	ad valorem		Chestnuts, Ground-nuts,		
6 INS. IN THICKNESS)			Lichees, Lung-ngans, Car-		
Planks, Hard-wood, not			lie, Melon Seeds, Mush-		
exceeding 24 ft. long,			rooms, Fungus, Salted Tur-		
12 ins. wide, and 3 ins.			nips, ORANGES, CUMQUATS,		
thick.....	Hundred	3 5 0 0	CITRONS, PUMPELONS,		
Planks, Hard-wood, not			COCOA-NUTS, AND PINE		
exceeding 16 ft. long,			APPLES.]		
12 ins. wide, and 3 ins.			Velvets. <i>See</i> Silk.		
thick.....	"	2 0 0 0	Velveteens. <i>See</i> Cottons.		
PLANKS, SOFT-WOOD.)	5 per cent.		Velvets, not exceeding 34	Piece	0 1 8 0
Planks, Teak.....	ad valorem		yds. long	100 catties	0 1 8 0
	Cubic foot	0 0 3 5	Vermicelli	"	2 5 0 0
			Vermillion.....		
			Vessels broken up in port,		
			Materials from*	Free.	
			Must be certified by Consul		
			to be re-entrained and sold		
			in port.		

* See also GEAR, SHIPS'.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
VESSELS WRECKED, MATERIALS FROM.....	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		Wood, Laka.....	100 catties	0 1 4 5
<i>If wrecked in port: Free of Import Duty, but liable to Export and Coast Trade Duty.</i>			Wood, Red.....	"	0 1 1 5
Vessels wrecked within the harbour limits, export cargo reloaded.....			WOOD BOARDS, TEA-BOX, IF EXPORTED TO A FOREIGN COUNTRY. }	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	
Vinegar. See Confectionery.			Wood, Oil. See Oil.		
Vitrified Ware. See Glassware.			Wood, Piles, Poles, and Joists. See Timber.		
Watch Chains, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Piles, etc.		
			Woodware.....	100 catties	1 1 5 0
			Wool.....	"	0 3 5 0
			WOOL, CAMELS'.....	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	
WATCHES.....	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> or Tariff Duty. optional.		Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, viz., Lustres, Plain and Brocaded, not exceeding 31 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
Watches.....	Pair	1 0 0 0	Woollen Manufactures*.....	Pair	0 2 0 0
Watches, émaillées perles.....	"	4 5 0 0	Blankets.....		
Wax, Bees'. See Beeswax.			Broadcloth and Spanish Stripes, Habit and Medium Cloth, 51 to 64 ins. wide.....	Chang	0 1 2 0
Wax, Japan.....	100 catties	0 6 5 0	Long Ells, 31 ins. wide.....	"	0 0 4 5
Wax, White, or Insect.....	"	1 5 0 0	Camlets, English, 31 ins. wide.....	"	0 0 5 0
WEISING LOTTERY BOOKS. See Paper, 1st Quality.			Camlets, Dutch, 33 ins. wide.....	"	0 1 0 0
Wheat. See Rice.			Camlets, Imitation, and Bombazettes.....	"	0 0 3 5
White Wax. See Wax, White.			Cassimeres, Flannel, & Narrow Cloth.....	"	0 0 4 0
Window Glass. See Glass, Window.			Lastings, 31 ins. wide..	"	0 0 5 0
Wines, Foreign.....	Free.		Lastings, Imitation, & Orleans, 34 ins. wide.	"	0 0 3 5
<i>Including Beer, Spirits, Foreign Bitters, Liqueurs, Cordials, Raspberry Vinegar, Soda, Seltzer, and Mineral Waters, Lemonade, etc. [Excluding Samsu and Chinese Wine; ALSO JAPANESE WINE, except when imported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 200 catties at a time.]</i>			Bunting, not exceeding 24 ins. wide and 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
WINES, MEDICATED.....	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		Spanish Stripes, Inferior.....	Chang	0 1 0 0
Wood, Camagon.....	100 catties	0 0 3 0	INCLUDING UNION CLOTH.		
Wood, Ebony.....	"	0 1 5 0	Woollen, Yarn.....	100 catties	3 0 0
Wood, Fragrant.....	"	0 4 5 0	WRECKS, MATERIALS FROM. See VESSELS WRECKED, ETC.		
Wood, Garoo.....	"	2 0 0 0	Yarn, Cotton. See Cottons		
Wood, Kranjee, 35 ft. long, 1 ft. 8 ins. wide, and 1 ft. thick.....	Each	0 8 0 0	Yarn, Woollen. See Woollen Yarn.		
			Yellow Metal. See Metals, Copper, etc.		

* PROPORTIONATE DUTY IS TO BE CHARGED ON EXTRA WIDTH IN WOOLLENS.

RULES

RULE I.—Unenumerated Goods.—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports; and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—Duty free Goods.—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*.

A freight or part freight of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—Contraband Goods.—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV.—Weights and Measures.—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet, to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—Regarding certain Commodities heretofore Contraband.—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVIII. of the same treaty, by which the transit-dues are regulated. The transit-dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit; nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash.*—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself, either by a bond with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing such other

* For duty on Opium see Convention signed in 1885.

security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate, issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or, failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—* The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchaser. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports, they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all goods concerned.

RULE VI.—*Liability of Vessels entering Ports.*—To the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX. of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

RULE VII.—*Transit Dues.*—It is agreed that Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit-dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects, to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II. of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound,

* NOTIFICATION

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulations bearing date the 5th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER H. MEDHURST, Consul.

with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit-duty due issue a transit-duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *viséd*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *viséd* at every barrier on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port notice must be given to the Customs at the port, and the transit-dues due thereon being paid, it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff-duty.*

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outwards otherwise than in compliance with rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a part will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit-dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit-dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit-dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

RULE VIII.—*Peking not open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

RULE IX.—*Abolition of the Meltage Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one tael two mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payment to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

RULE X.—*Collection of Duties under one System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly, from time to time, either himself visit, or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage-dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

(L.S.) SIGNATURES OF FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

* See Chefoo Convention, Section III., Article IV.

RULES FOR JOINT INVESTIGATION IN CASES OF CONFISCATION AND FINE BY THE CUSTOM HOUSE AUTHORITIES *

Agreed to and Promulgated by the British Minister at Peking, 31st May, 1868

RULE I.—It shall be the Rule for all business connected with the Custom House Department to be in the first instance transacted between the Commissioner of Customs and the Consul, personally or by letter; and procedure in deciding cases shall be taken in accordance with the following Regulations.

RULE II.—Whenever a ship or goods belonging to a foreign merchant is seized in a port in China by the Custom House officers, the seizure shall be reported without delay to the Kien-tuh, or Chinese Superintendent of Customs. If he considers the seizure justifiable, he will depute the Shwui-wu-sze, or foreign Commissioner of Customs, to give notice to the party to whom the ship or goods are declared to belong that they have been seized because such or such an irregularity has been committed, and that they will be confiscated, unless, before noon on a certain day being the sixth day from the delivery of the notice, the Custom House authorities receive from the Consul an official application to have the case fully investigated.

The merchant to whom the ship or goods belong, if prepared to maintain that the alleged irregularity has not been committed, is free to appeal, within the limited time, directly to the Commissioner, who is to inform the Superintendent. If satisfied with his explanation, the Superintendent will direct the release of the ship or goods; otherwise, if the merchant elect not to appeal to the Customs, or if after receiving his explanation the Superintendent still declines to release the ship or goods, he may appeal to his Consul, who will inform the Superintendent of the particulars of this appeal, and request him to name a day for them both to investigate and try the case publicly.

RULE III.—The Superintendent, on receipt of the Consul's communication, will name a day for meeting at the Custom House; and the Consul will direct the merchant to appear with his witnesses there on the day named and will himself on that day proceed to the Custom House. The Superintendent will invite the Consul to take his seat with him on the bench; the Commissioner of Customs will also be seated to assist the Superintendent.

Proceedings will be opened by the Superintendent, who will call on the Customs employes who seized the ship or goods to state the circumstances which occasioned the seizure, and will question them as to their evidence. Whatever the merchant may have to advance in contradiction of their evidence he will state to the Consul who will cross-examine them for him. Such will be the proceedings in the interest of truth and equity. The Consul and Superintendent may, if they see fit, appoint deputies to meet at the Custom House in their stead, in which case the order of proceeding will be the same as if they were present in person.

RULE IV.—Notes will be taken of the statements of all parties examined, a copy of which will be signed and sealed by the Consul and Superintendent. The room will then be cleared, and the Superintendent will inform the Consul of the course he proposes to pursue. If he proposes to confiscate the vessel or goods, and the Consul dissents, the merchant may appeal, and the Consul having given notice of the appeal to the Superintendent, they will forward certified copies of the above notes to Peking,—the former to his Minister, and the latter to the Foreign Office—for their decision.

If the Consul agrees with the Superintendent that the ship or goods ought to be confiscated, the merchant will not have the right of appeal; and in no case will the release of ship or goods entitle him to claim indemnity for their seizure, whether they be released after the investigation at the Custom House, or after the appeal to the high authorities of both nations at Peking.

RULE V.—The case having been referred to superior authority, the merchant interested shall be at liberty to give a bond, binding himself to pay the full value of

* Substituted for the Rules agreed upon in 1865 between the Chinese Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

the ship or goods attached should the ultimate decision be against him; which bond being sealed with the Consular seal and deposited at the Custom House, the Superintendent will restore to the merchant the ship or goods attached; and when the superior authorities shall have decided whether so much money is to be paid, or the whole of the property seized be confiscated, the merchant will be called on to pay accordingly. If he decline to give the necessary security, the ship or merchandise attached will be detained. But whether the decision of the superior authorities be favourable or not, the appellant will not be allowed to claim indemnity.

RULE VI.—When the act of which a merchant at any port is accused is not one involving the confiscation of ship or cargo, but is one which, by Treaty or Regulation, is punished by fine, the Commissioner will report the case to the Superintendent, and at the same time cause a plaint to be entered in the Consular Court. The Consul will fix the day of the trial, and inform the Commissioner that he may then appear with the evidence and the witnesses in the case. And the Commissioner, either personally or by deputy, shall take his seat on the bench, and conduct the case on behalf of the prosecution.

When the Treaty or Regulations affix a specific fine for the offence, the Consul shall on conviction give judgment for that amount, the power of mitigating the sentence resting with the Superintendent and Commissioner. If the defendant is acquitted, and the Commissioner does not demur to the decision, the ship or goods, if any be under seizure, shall at once be released, and the circumstances of the case be communicated to the Superintendent. The merchant shall not be put to any expense by delay, but he shall have no claim for compensation on account of hindrance in his business, for loss of interest, or for demurrage. If a difference of opinion exist between the Commissioner and Consul, notice to that effect shall be given to the Superintendent, and copies of the whole proceedings forwarded to Peking for the consideration of their respective high authorities. Pending their decision, the owner of the property must file a bond in the Consular Court to the full value of the proposed fine, which will be sent to the Custom House authorities by the Consul, and the goods or ship will be released.

RULE VII.—If the Custom House authorities and Consul cannot agree as to whether certain duties are leviable or not, action must be taken as Rule V. directs, and the merchant must sign a bond for the value of the duties in question. The Consul will affix his seal to this document, and send it to the Custom House authorities, when the Superintendent will release the goods without receiving the duty; and these two functionaries will respectively send statements of the case to Peking,—one to his Minister, the other to the Foreign Office.

If it shall be decided there that no duty shall be levied, the Custom House authorities will return the merchant's bond to the Consul to be cancelled; but if it be decided that a certain amount of duty is leviable, the Consul shall require the merchant to pay it in at the Custom House.

RULE VIII.—If the Consul and the Custom House authorities cannot agree as to whether confiscation of a ship, or a cargo, or both of them together, being the property of a foreign merchant, shall take place, the case must be referred to Peking for the decision of the Foreign Office and the Minister of his nation. Pending their decision, the merchant must, in accordance with Rule V., sign a bond for the amount, to which the Consul will affix his seal, and send it for deposit at the Custom House.

As difference of opinion as to the value [of ship or goods] may arise, the valuation of the merchant will be decisive; and the Custom House authorities may, if they see fit, take over either at the price aforesaid.

If after such purchase it be decided that the property seized ought to be confiscated, the merchant must redeem his bond by paying in at the Custom House the original amount of the purchase-money. If the decision be against confiscation, the bond will be returned to the Consul for transmission to the merchant, and the case then be closed. The sum paid by the Custom House authorities or ship or goods being regarded as their proper price, it will not be in the merchant's power, by a tender of the purchase-money, to recover them.

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION;
WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE
TRAFFIC IN OPIUM

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT CHEFOO,
13TH SEPTEMBER, 1876

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China, and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chih-li, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yunnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamèn, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follow:—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yunnan Case.*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamèn or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamèn will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamèn to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yunnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yunnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yunnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yunnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yunnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yunnan, on account of the expenses which the Yunnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yunnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of this Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamen.

SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse.*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamen's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamen shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China."

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain."

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai, with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamen will write a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamen

the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the Ports open to Trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of mis-understanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamen will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the word *hui tung* indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

SECTION III.—Trade.

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin*; and the Government of China will thereupon allow I-ch'ang, in the province of Hu-pi; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wên-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government, will farther, be free to send officers to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Ssu-ch'uen; British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Ta-t'ung and Niao-Ching in the province of An-hui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-sueh, Lu-chi kon, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang; these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement, at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it,

and the purchasers the *lekin*, in order to the prevention of evasion of the treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying the same is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamen upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti*, inland, in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores, as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, in order to the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

Separate Article.

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuei, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamen, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamen, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamen, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of San-tung, this Thirteenth Day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG.

*Additional Articles to the Agreement between Great Britain and China
Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876*

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which *li-kin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the Foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in clause 3 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as *li-kin*.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *li-kin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner.

Such certificate shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificates shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

"Opium Transit Certificate."

"This is to certify that Tariff and *li-kin* duties at the rate of taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back thereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark,	No.	
X	—	00 packages
"Port of entry,		
"Date	<i>"Signature of Commissioner of Customs."</i>	

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or

contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *li-kin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word.

It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to determine it, and such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly.

It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry of the place of consumption in the interior.

In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force under the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang-su.

(L.S.) SALISBURY.
(L.S.) TSENG.

The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.

Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.

My Lord—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day :—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of clause 3 of Section III., and with the modifications stipulated in clause 1 of the said Additional Article, shall nevertheless remain in force.

THE OPIUM CONVENTION

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brenan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7 Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 15th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance * for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—

- 1.—For the prohibition to the import and export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest.
- 2.—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control, in quantities less than one chest, except by the Opium Farmer.
- 3.—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or re-exported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.
- 4.—For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as the Governor may require, books shewing the movements of Opium.
- 5.—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.
- 6.—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance are:—

- 1.—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.
- 2.—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.
- 3.—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of Opium as they may require.
- 4.—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.
- 5.—That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable at the ports of clearance or destination.
- 6.—That the Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by the junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at and assist in the investigation and decision.

If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was compelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated) that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hongkong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

* See Ordinance 22 of 1887.

† A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed.

THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

SIGNED AT PEKING, 31ST MARCH, 1890

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the first clause of the third section of the Agreement concluded at Cuchoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Article:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamer between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty, Tariff Rules, and the Yangtze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackaging of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang, and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type, even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtze Regulations. All other

vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

Art. V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

Art. VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year of Kuang Hsu.

(L.S.)	JOHN WALSHAM.
(L.S.)	SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY.

THE THIBET-SIKKIM CONVENTION

SIGNED AT CALCUTTA, 17TH MARCH, 1890

Ratified at London, 17th August, 1890

Art. I.—The boundary of Sikkim and Thibet shall be the crest of the mountain range separating the waters flowing into the Sikkim Teesta and its affluents from the waters flowing into the Thibetan Machu and northwards into other rivers of Thibet. The line commences at Mount Gipmochi on the Bhutan frontier, and follows the above-mentioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepaul territory.

Art. II.—It is admitted that the British Government, whose protectorate over the Sikkim State is hereby recognised, has direct and exclusive control over the internal administration and foreign relations of that State, and except through and with the permission of the British Government neither the ruler of the State nor any of its officers shall have official relations of any kind, formal or informal, with any other country.

Art. III.—The Government of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government of China engage reciprocally to respect the boundary as defined in Article I. and to prevent acts of aggression from their respective sides of the frontier.

Art. IV.—The question of providing increased facilities for trade across the Sikkim-Thibet frontier will hereafter be discussed with a view to a mutually satisfactory arrangement by the high contracting powers.

Art. V.—The question of pasturage on the Sikkim side of the frontier is reserved for further examination and future adjustment.

Art. VI.—The high contracting powers reserve for discussion and arrangement, the method in which official communications between the British authorities in India and the authorities in Thibet shall be conducted.

Art. VII.—Two Joint Commissioners shall within six months from the ratification of this Convention be appointed, one by the British Government in India, the other by the Chinese Resident in Thibet. The said Commissioners shall meet and discuss the questions which by the last three preceding articles have been reserved.

Art. VIII.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London, as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

Dated Calcutta, 17th March, 1890.

THE BURMAH CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1897

In consideration of the Government of Great Britain consenting to waive its objections to the alienation by China, by the Convention with France of June 20th, 1895, of territory forming a portion of Kiang Hung, in derogation of the provisions of the Convention between Great Britain and China of March 1st, 1894, it has been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the last named Convention, hereinafter referred to as the Original Convention.

(Articles I. to XI. refer to the Burmah Frontier.)

Art. XII.—Add as follows:—The Chinese Government agree hereafter to consider whether the conditions of trade justify the construction of railways in Yunnan, and in the event of their construction, agrees to connect them with the Burmese lines.

Art. XIII.—Whereas by the Original Convention it was agreed that China might appoint a Consul in Burma to reside at Rangoon, and that Great Britain might appoint a Consul to reside at Manwyne, and that the Consul of the two Governments should each within the territories of the other enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consuls of the most favoured nation, and further that in proportion as the commerce between Burma and China increased, additional Consuls might be appointed by mutual consent to reside at such places in Burma and Yunnan as the requirements of trade might seem to demand.

It has now been agreed that the Government of Great Britain may station a Consul at Momein or Shunning Fu as the Government of Great Britain may prefer, instead of at Manwyne as stipulated in the Original Convention, and also to station a Consul at Szumao.

British subjects and persons under British protection may establish themselves and trade at these places under the same conditions as at the Treaty Ports in China.

The Consuls appointed as above shall be on the same footing as regards correspondence and intercourse with Chinese officials as the British Consuls at the Treaty Ports.

Art. XIV.—Instead of "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Manwyne" in the Original Convention read "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Shunning 'or Momein,'" in accordance with the change made in article XIII.

Art. XV.—No addition to Original Convention.

Art. XVI.—No addition to Original Convention.

Art. XVII.—No addition to Original Convention.

Art. XVIII.—No addition to Original Convention.

Art. XIX.—Add as follows:—Failing agreement as to the terms of revision, the present arrangement shall remain in force.

SPECIAL ARTICLE.

Whereas on the twentieth day of January one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six the Tsung-li Yamen addressed an official despatch to Her Majesty's Charge d'Affaires at Peking, informing him that on the thirtieth day of December one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five they had submitted a Memorial respecting the opening of ports on the West River to foreign trade, and had received an Imperial Decree in approval of which they officially communicated a copy.

It has now been agreed that the following places, namely, Wuchow Fu in Kwangsi, and Samshui city and Kongkun Market in Kwangtung, shall be opened as Treaty Ports and Consular Stations with freedom of navigation for steamers between Samshui and Wuchow and Hongkong and Canton by a route from each of these latter places to be selected and notified in advance by the Maritime Customs, and that the following four places shall be established as ports of call for goods and passengers under the same regulations as the ports of call on the Yangtze River, namely, Kongmoon, Komchuk, Shiuhing and Takhing.

It is agreed that the present Agreement together with the Special Article shall come into force within four months of the date of signature, and that the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three copies in English and three in Chinese) the fourth day of February in the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

(Sd.) CLAUDE M. MACDONALD. (Seal)

(Hieroglyphic) LI HUNG-CHANG. (Seal)

FRANCE

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two powers, have resolved to conclude a new treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, &c., &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, &c., &c., &c.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, &c., &c., &c.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective states of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employes, couriers, interpreters, servants, &c., &c., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a Consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the ports of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind, in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or consuls of France in China and *vised* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him, shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the need and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representation of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general quitance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale:—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenour of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transshipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transshipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transshipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

* Substituted for the original article in 1865.

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present treaty under the seal and signature of the respective plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal part of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of French with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment, according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair, shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if ill-doers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present treaty, the arrangements come to between the two governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.
„	[L.S.]	KWEI-LIANG.
„	[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Emperors, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, *Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros*, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc.;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, *Prince Kung*, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million taels referred to in the present article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

Art. V.—The sum of eight million taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the

factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protégés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856, by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark, himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII., of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries, who have thereto affixed their seals and their arms.

[L.S.]	(Sd.)	BARON GROS.
[L.S.]	(Sd.)	KUNG.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenotre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamén, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamén, Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collection together again. Nevertheless the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the treaties, conventions, and arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-son. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish custom-houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the High Contracting Parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yunnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present Tariff for foreign trade. The reduced Tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the Contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the High Contracting Parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Kelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic, the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this 9th June, 1885, corresponding to the 27th day of the 4th moon of the 11th year of Kwang-su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PATENOTRE.
„	[L.S.]	HSI CHEN.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
„	[L.S.]	TENG CHANG-SU.

TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE TONKIN FRONTIER JOINTLY
DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH APRIL, 1886

[*Translated from the French Text*]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1865, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty;" and whereas in the tenth article of that agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two High Contracting Parties have for this purpose named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the third order of the hereditary nobility, with the title of Sou yi;

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom Houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom House of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Custom authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom House, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or lekin stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and lekin duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom House as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any lekin or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and lekin stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom House he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or charged, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom House by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory, will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival to the goods under a penalty of *Tls.* 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed *Tls.* 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produce of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese produce, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country whether this be the port of transshipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise

for which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver inots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glass ware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on the re entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China, a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection

the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang-Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	G. COGORDAN.
„	[L.S.]	E. BRUWAERT.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

[*Translated from the Chinese Text*]

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamen and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is on the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also shall be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwang-si from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin, shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall if exported thence to any other place than China pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. CONSTANS.

PRINCE CHI'NG.

SUN YU-WEN.

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 20TH JUNE, 1895

Art. I.—It is agreed, to assure the policing of the frontier, that the French Government will have the right of maintaining an agent of the Consular order at Tonghing opposite Moukay on the frontier of Kwantung. A further regulation will determine the conditions under which these should be exercised in accordance with the French and Chinese authorities and the communal police of the Sino-Annamite frontier.

Art. II.—Article 2 of the Additional Convention, signed at Peking, June 26th, 1887, is modified and completed as follows:—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that the town of Lungchow in Kwangsi and that of Měngtse in Yunnan are open to French-Annamite commerce. It is intended besides that the post open to commerce on the river route of Laokay to Měngtse will no longer be Manhao, but Hokow, and that the French Government have the right of maintaining at Hokow an agent under the Consul at Měngtse, at the same time the Chinese Government can maintain a customs agent.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the town of Ssumao in Yunnan shall be open to French-Annamite commerce, like Lungchow and Měngtse, and that the French Government will have the right as in the other open ports of maintaining a Consul at the same time that the Chinese Government can maintain a customs agent. The local authorities will employ themselves to facilitate the installation of the French Consul in the proper residence. Frenchmen and protected French subjects may establish themselves at Ssumao under conditions of the Articles 7, 10, 11, 12, and others of the treaty of June 27th, 1858; also by Article 3 of the Convention of April 25th, 1886. Goods destined for China can be transported by the rivers, particularly the Loe and the Mekong as well as by land routes, and particularly by the Mandarin-road which leads either from Monglé or Ipang to Ssumao and Puerh, the duties which these goods will be subject to being paid at Ssumao.

Art. IV.—Article 9 of the Commercial Convention of April 25th, 1886, is modified as follows:—(1) Chinese goods in transit from one of the other four towns open to commerce on the frontier, Lungchow, Měngtse, Ssumao, and Hokow, in passing by Annam, will pay on leaving the reduced duties of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they have come to another town they shall be exempt from payment and import duty. (2) Chinese goods which shall be exported from the four above-named localities and transported to Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, shall be freed on leaving the frontier by payment of the reduced export duty of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall arrive at one of the ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, they shall be freed the half-duty of re-importation in conformity with the general rule for all such goods in the maritime or fluvial ports open to commerce. (3) Chinese goods which shall be transported from Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, by way of Annam, towards the four above-named localities, shall be freed on leaving of all duty. A special certificate will be delivered, stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall have arrived at one of the frontier customs they shall be freed on entry by half duty of re-importation based on the reduction of four-tenths. (4) The Chinese goods above mentioned, accompanied by the special certificate

above mentioned, shall be, before passing the export customs, or after passing customs re-importation, submitted to the regulations governing native Chinese goods.

Art. V.—It is understood that China, for the exploitation of its mines in the provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung, will address itself, in the first instance, to French commerce and engineers, the exploitation remaining otherwise subject to the rules and the edicts by the Imperial Government which affects national industry. It is understood that railways already in existence or projected, in Annam can, after mutual agreement, and under conditions to be defined, be prolonged on Chinese territory.

Art. VI.—Article 2 of the Telegraphic Convention between France and China, signed at Chefoo, December 1, 1888, is completed as follows:—D.—A union shall be established between the secondary prefecture of Ssumao and Annam by two stations, which shall be Ssumao in China and Muang Hahin in Annam, midway between Laichow and Luang Prabang. The tariff shall be fixed in conformity with Article 6 of the Telegraphic Convention of Chefoo.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the commercial stipulations contained in the present Convention being of a special nature, and the result of mutual concessions determined by the necessities of the relations between Lungchow, Hokow, Mengtse, Ssumao, and Annam, the advantages which result therefrom cannot be invoked by the subjects and protected subjects of the two high contracting parties but on these points as well as on the fluvial and land ways here determined of the frontier.

Art. VIII.—The present stipulations shall be put in force as if they were inserted in the text of the additional convention of June 26th, 1887.

Art. IX.—The terms of former treaties, agreements, and conventions between France and China not modified by the present treaty remain in full force. The present complementary convention shall be ratified immediately by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it has been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall be made at Peking with the least delay possible.

Done at Peking in four copies June 20th, 1895, corresponding to the 28th day of the 5th moon of the 21st year Kwang Su.

(Signed) A. GERAARD.
CHING.
SIU.

GERMANY

TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN PRUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED IN THE GERMAN, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES AT TIENTSIN,
2ND SEPTEMBER, 1861

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 14th January, 1863

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between the States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the free Hanseatic Towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

His Majesty the King of Prussia, for himself, as also on behalf of the other members of the German Zollverein, that is to say:—The Crown of Bavaria, the Crown of Saxony, the Crown of Hanover, the Crown of Wurtemberg, the Grand Duchy of Baden, the Electorate of Hesse, the Grand Duchy of Hesse, the Duchy of Brunswick, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Grand Duchy of Saxony, the Duchies of Saxe Meiningen, Saxe Altenburg, Saxe Coburg Gotha, the Duchy of Nassau, the Principalities Waldeck and Pyrmont, the Duchies Anhalt, Dessau, Koethen, and Anhalt Bernburg, the Principalities Lippe, the Principalities Schwarzburg Sondershausen and Schwarzburg Rudolsadt, Reuss the Elder Line, and Reuss the Younger Line, the Free City of Frankfort, the Grand Bailiwick Meisenheim of the Landgravate Hesse, the Bailiwick Hamburg of the Landgravate Hesse, also the Grand Duchies Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Senates of the Hanseatic Towns, Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, *of the one part*, and His Majesty the Emperor of China *of the other part* being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the said States and China, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship and Commerce, mutually advantageous to the subjects of both High Contracting Parties, and for that purpose have named for their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Prussia, Frederick Albert Count of Eulenburg, Chamberlain, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Knight of the Red Eagle, Knight of St. John, &c., &c., &c.; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Cheong-meen, a member of the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Peking, Director-General of Public Supplies, and Imperial Commissioner: and Chong-hee, Honorary Under-Secretary of State, Superintendent of the three Northern Ports, and Deputy Imperial Commissioner, who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found the same in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and unchanging friendship between the contracting States. The subjects of both States shall enjoy full protection of person and property.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Prussia may, if he see fit, accredit a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, nominate a diplomatic agent to the Court of Berlin.

The diplomatic agent nominated by His Majesty the King of Prussia shall also represent the other contracting German States, who shall not be permitted to be represented at the Court of Peking by diplomatic agents of their own. His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the diplomatic agent, so appointed by His Majesty the King of Prussia, may, with his family and establishment, permanently reside at the capital, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Prussian Government.

Art. III.—The diplomatic agents of Prussia and China shall, at their respective residences, enjoy the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law.

Their persons, their families, their residence, and their correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

All expenses occasioned by the diplomatic missions shall be borne by the respective governments.

The Chinese Government agrees to assist His Prussian Majesty's diplomatic agent, upon his arrival at the capital, in selecting and renting a suitable house and other buildings.

Art. IV.—The contracting German States may appoint a Consul-General, and for each port or city opened to foreign commerce a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, as their interests may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nations.

In the event of the absence of a German Consular Officer, the subjects of the contracting German States shall be at liberty to apply to the Consul of a friendly Power, or in case of need to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall use all efforts to secure to them the privileges of this treaty.

Art. V.—All official communications addressed by the diplomatic agents of His Majesty the King of Prussia, or by the Consular officers of the contracting German States, to the Chinese authorities, shall be written in German. At present and until otherwise agreed, they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation; but it is hereby mutually agreed that, in the event of a difference of meaning appearing between the German and Chinese texts, the German Government shall be guided by the sense expressed in the German text.

In like manner shall all official communications addressed by the Chinese authorities to the Ambassadors of Prussia, or to the Consuls of the contracting German States, be written in Chinese, and the Chinese authorities shall be guided by this text. It is further agreed that the translations may not be adduced as a proof in deciding difference.

In order to avoid future differences, and in consideration that all diplomatists of Europe are acquainted with the French language, the present treaty has been executed in the German, the Chinese, and the French languages. All these versions have the same sense and signification; but the French text shall be considered the original text of the treaty, and shall decide wherever the German and Chinese versions differ.

Art. VI.—The subjects of the contracting German States may, with their families, reside, frequent, and carry on trade or industry in the ports, cities, and towns of Canton, Swatow or Chao chow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, T'ungchow or Chefoo, Tientsin, Newchwang, Chinkiang, Kiukiang; Hankow, Kiungchow (Hainan), and at Taiwan and Tamsui in the Island of Formosa. They are permitted to proceed to and from these places with their vessels and merchandise, and within these localities to purchase, rent, or let houses or land, build, or open churches, churches, and hospitals.

Art. VII.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States may not enter other ports than those declared open in this treaty. They must not, contrary to law, enter other ports, or carry on illicit trade along the coast. All vessels, detected in violating this stipulation shall, together with their cargo, be subject to, confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VIII.—Subjects of the contracting German States may make excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports to a distance of one hundred li, and for a time not exceeding five days.

Those desirous of proceeding into the interior of the country must be provided with a passport, issued by their respective Diplomatic or Consular authorities, and countersigned by the local Chinese authorities. These passports must upon demand be exhibited.

The Chinese authorities shall be at liberty to detain merchants and travellers subjects of any of the contracting German States, who may have lost their passports

until they have procured new ones, or to convey them to the next Consulate, but they shall not be permitted to subject them to ill-usage or allow them to be ill-used.

It is, however, distinctly understood that no passport may be given to places at present occupied by the rebels until peace has been restored.

Art. IX.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall be permitted to engage compradores, interpreters, writers, workmen, sailors, and servants from any part of China, upon a remuneration agreed to by both parties, as also to hire boats for the transport of persons and merchandise. They shall also be permitted to engage Chinese for acquiring the Chinese language or dialects, or to instruct them in foreign languages. There shall be no restriction in the purchasing of German or Chinese books.

Art. X.—Persons professing or teaching the Christian religion shall enjoy full protection of their persons and property, and be allowed free exercise of their religion.

Art. XI.—Any merchant-vessel of any of the contracting German States arriving at any of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her to port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be permitted to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XII.—Whenever a vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States has entered a harbour, the Superintendent of Customs may, if he see fit, depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship, and to see that no merchandise is smuggled. These officers shall live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their salaries, food, and expenses shall be defrayed by the Chinese Customs authorities, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Every violation of this regulation shall be punished proportionally to the amount exacted, which shall be returned in full.

Art. XIII.—Within twenty-four (24) hours after the arrival of the ship, the master, unless he be prevented by lawful causes, or in his stead the supercargo or the consignee, shall lodge in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers and copy of the manifest.

Within a further period of twenty-four (24) hours the Consul will report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, the number of the crew, her registered tonnage, and the nature of the cargo.

If owing to neglect on the part of the master the above rule be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival he shall be liable to a fine of fifty (50) dollars for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred (200) dollars.

Immediately after the receipt of the report, the Superintendent of Customs shall issue a permit to open hatches.

If the master shall open hatches and begin to discharge the cargo without said permit, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred (500) dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XIV.—Whenever a merchant, a subject of any of the contracting German States, has cargo to land or ship, he must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Merchandise landed or shipped without such permit shall be subject to forfeiture.

Art. XV.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall pay duties on all goods imported or exported by them at the ports open to foreign trade according to the tariff appended to this treaty; but in no case shall they be taxed with higher duties than, at present or in future, subjects of the most favoured nations are liable to.

The commercial stipulations appended to this treaty shall constitute an integral part of the same, and shall therefore be considered binding upon both the high contracting parties.

Art. XVI.—With respect to articles subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine and appraise the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants may declare himself willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XVII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article; tare therefore to be deducted. If the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers on the exact amount of tare, then each party shall choose from among the goods respecting which there is a difference a certain number of chests or bales, which being first weighted gross, shall afterwards be tared and the tare fixed accordingly. The average tare upon these chests or bales shall constitute the tare upon the whole lot of packages.

Art. XVIII.—If in the course of verification there arise other points of dispute, which cannot be settled, the German merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the differences of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But the appeal to the Consul must be made within twenty-four hours, or it will not be attended to.

As long as no settlement be come to, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter at issue in his books, in order that a thorough investigation and the final settlement of the difference be not prejudiced.

Art. XIX.—Should imported goods prove to be damaged, a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, in proportion to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the same manner as agreed upon in Art. XVI. of this treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XX.—Any merchant vessel belonging to one of the contracting German States having entered any of the open ports, and not yet opened hatches, may quit the same within forty-eight hours after her arrival, and proceed to another port, without being subject to the payment of tonnage-dues, duties, or any other fees or charges; but tonnage-dues must be paid after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipping of the same. When all tonnage-dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a receipt in full (port-clearance), which being produced at the Consulate, the Consular officer shall then return to the captain the ship's papers and permit him to depart on the voyage.

Art. XXII.—The Superintendent of Customs will point out one or more bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the duties on his behalf. The receipts of these bankers shall be looked upon as given by the Chinese Government itself. Payment may be made in bars or in foreign coin, whose relative value to the Chinese Sycee silver shall be fixed by special agreement, according to circumstances, between the Consular Officers and the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXIII.—Merchant-vessels belonging to the contracting German States of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden shall be charged four mace per ton; merchant-vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

The captain or consignee having paid the tonnage-dues the Superintendent of Customs shall give them a special certificate, on exhibition of which the ship shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China which the captain may visit for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of the port clearance mentioned in Art. XXI.

Boats employed by subjects of the contracting German States in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provisions, or articles not subject to duties shall not be liable to tonnage dues. Any boat of this kind, however, conveying merchandize subject to duty, shall come under the category of vessels under one hundred and fifty tons, and pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per register ton.

Art. XXIV.—Goods on which duties have been paid in any of the ports open to foreign trade, upon being sent into the interior of the country shall not be subject to any but transit duty. The same shall be paid according to the tariff now existing, and may not be raised in future. This also applies to goods sent from the interior of the country to any of the open ports.

All transit duties on produce brought from the interior to any of the open ports or importations sent from any of the open ports into the interior of China may be paid once for all.

If any of the Chinese officers violate the stipulations of this article by demanding illegal or higher duties than allowed by law, they shall be punished according to Chinese law.

Art. XXV.—If the master of a merchant vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, having entered any of the open ports, should wish to land only a portion of his cargo, he shall only pay duties for the portion so landed. He may take the rest of the cargo to another port, pay duties there, and dispose of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Merchants of any of the contracting German States, who may have imported merchandize into any of the open ports and paid duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall cause examination to be made to satisfy himself of the identity of the goods and of their having remained unchanged.

On such duty-paid goods the Superintendent of Customs shall, on application of the merchant wishing to export them to any other open port, issue a certificate, testifying the payment of all legal duties thereon.

The Superintendent of Customs of the port to which such goods are brought, shall, upon presentation of said certificate, issue a permit for the discharge and landing of them free of all duty, without any additional exactions whatever. But if, on comparing the goods with the certificate, any fraud on the revenue be detected, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation.

But if the goods are to be exported to a foreign port, the Superintendent of Customs of the port from which they are exported shall issue a certificate stating that the merchant who exports the goods has a claim on the Customs equal to the amount of duty paid on the goods. The certificate shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Art. XXVII.—No transshipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission of the Superintendent of Customs, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped, unless it be proved that there was danger in delaying the transshipment.

Art. XXVIII.—Sets of standard weights and measures, such as are in use at the Canton Custom House, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port open to foreign trade. These measures, weights, and balances shall represent the ruling standard on which all demands and payments of duties are made and in case of any dispute they shall be referred to.

Art. XXIX.—Penalties enforced or confiscations made for violation of this Treaty, or of the appended regulations, shall belong to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXX.—Ships-of-war belonging to the contracting German States cruising about for the protection of trade, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit, without distinction, all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China. They shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, the procuring of water, and for making repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy. Such ships shall not be liable to payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XXXI.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States, from injury sustained, or from other causes, compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessel, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of Customs. Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXXII.—If sailors or other individuals of ships-of-war or merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States desert their ships and take refuge in the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities shall, upon due requisition by the Consular Officer, or by the captain, take the necessary steps for the detention of the deserter, and hand him over to the Consular Officer or to the captain.

In like manner, if Chinese deserters or criminals take refuge in the houses or on board ships belonging to subjects of the contracting German States, the local Chinese authorities shall apply to the German Consular Officer, who will take the necessary measures for apprehending the said deserter or criminal, and deliver him up to the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXXIII.—If any vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every means to capture and punish the said pirates, to recover the stolen property where and in whatever condition it may be, and to hand the same over to the Consul for restoration to the owner. If the robbers or pirates cannot be apprehended, or the property taken cannot be entirely recovered, the Chinese authorities shall then be punished in accordance with the Chinese law, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXIV.—If subjects of any of the contracting German States have any occasion to address a communication to the Chinese authorities, they must submit the same to their Consular Officer, determine if the matter be just, and the language be proper and respectful, in which event he shall transmit the same to the proper authorities, or return the same for alterations. If Chinese subjects have occasion to address a Consul of one of the contracting German States, they must adopt the same course, and submit their communication to the Chinese authorities, who will act in like manner.

Art. XXXV.—Any subjects of any of the contracting German States having reason to complain of a Chinese, must first proceed to the Consular Officer and state his grievance. The Consular Officer, having inquired into the merits of the case, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a subject of any of the contracting German States, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to bring about a friendly settlement. If the dispute, however, is of such a nature that the Consul cannot settle the same amicably, he shall then request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may conjointly examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the subjects of the contracting German States, especially when they are exposed to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism, robbery, or demolition, the local authorities shall at once dispatch an armed force to disperse the mob, to apprehend the guilty, and to punish them with the rigour of the law. Those robbed or whose property has been demolished shall have a claim upon the despoilers of their property for indemnification, proportioned to the injury sustained.

Art. XXXVII.—Whenever a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China fails to discharge the debts due to a subject of one of the contracting German States, or fraudulently absconds, the Chinese authorities, upon application by the creditor, will do their utmost to effect his arrest and to enforce payment of the debt. In like manner the authorities of the contracting German States shall do their utmost to enforce the payment of debts of their subjects towards Chinese subjects, and to bring to justice any who fraudulently abscond. But in no case shall either the Chinese Government or the Government of the contracting German States be held responsible for the debts incurred by their respective subjects.

Art. XXXVIII.—Any subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China having committed a crime against a subject of one of the contracting German States, shall be apprehended by the Chinese authorities and punished according to the laws of China.

In like manner, if a subject of the contracting German States is guilty of a crime against a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Consular Officer shall arrest him and punish him according to the laws of the State to which he belongs.

Art. XXXIX.—All questions arising between subjects of the contracting German States in reference to the rights of property or person shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the authorities of their respective States. In like manner will the Chinese authorities abstain from interfering in differences that may arise between subjects of one of the contracting German States and foreigners.

Art. XL.—The contracting parties agree that the German States and their subjects shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation. All changes made in favour of any nation in the tariff, in the customs duties, in tonnage and harbour dues, in import, export, or transit duties, shall as soon as they take effect, immediately and without a new treaty, be equally applied to the contracting German States and to their merchants, shipowners, and navigators.

Art. XLI.—If in future the contracting German States desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this treaty, they shall be at liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the ratification of this treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years it must be officially notified to the Chinese Government that modifications of the treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XLII.—The present treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications be exchanged within one year, dated from the day of signature, the exchange of the ratifications to take place at Shanghai or Tientsin, at the option of the Prussian Government. Immediately after the exchange of ratifications has taken place, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of the Chinese authorities, and be promulgated in the capital and throughout the provinces of the Chinese Empire, for the guidance of the authorities.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting powers, have signed and sealed the present treaty.

Done in four copies, at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding with the Chinese date the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Separate Article

In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation concluded this day between Prussia, the other states of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg of the one part, and China of the other part, which treaty shall take effect after exchange of the ratifications within twelve months from its signature, and which stipulates that His Majesty the King of Prussia may nominate a diplomatic agent at the Court of Peking with a permanent residence at that capital, it has been covenanted between the respective Plenipotentiaries of these States, that, owing to and in consideration of the disturbances now prevailing in China, His Majesty the King of Prussia shall wait the expiration of five years after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty before he deposes a diplomatic agent to take his fixed residence at Peking.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have hereunto set their signatures and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Separate Article

In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, concluded between Prussia, the other States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

It has been separately agreed that the Senates of the Hanseatic towns shall have the right to nominate for themselves a Consul of their own at each of the Chinese ports open for commerce and navigation.

This separate article shall have the same force and validity as if included word for word in the above-mentioned treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this present separate article and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, the second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
„	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GERMANY AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING IN THE GERMAN AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE
31ST MARCH, 1880

Ratified 16th September, 1881

[Translated from the German Text]

His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., in the name of the German Empire, and his Majesty the Emperor of China, wishing to secure the more perfect execution of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, have, in conformity with Article XLI. of that Treaty, according to the terms of which the High Contracting German States are entitled, after a period of ten years, to demand a revision of the Treaty, decided to conclude a Supplementary Convention.

With this view they have appointed their Plenipotentiaries—viz., His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Max August Scipio von Brandt; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, the Secretary of State, &c., Shen Kue-fen; and the Secretary of State, &c., Chin Lien;

Who, after communicating to each other their full powers, and finding them in due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—*Chinese concession.*—The harbours of Ichang, in Hupei; Wuhu, in Anhui; Wenchow, in Chekiang; and Pakhao, in Kwangtung, and the landing-places Tat'ung and Anking in Anhui; Huk'ow, in Kiangsi; Wusueh, Luchikow, and Shai-shih, in Hukuang, having already been opened, German ships are in future also to be permitted to touch at the harbour of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, to take in or discharge merchandise. The necessary Regulations are to be drawn up by the Taotai of Shanghai and the competent authorities.

German concession.—In the event of special regulations for the execution of concessions which the Chinese Government may make to foreign Governments being attached to such concessions, Germany, while claiming these concessions for herself and for her subjects, will equally assent to the regulations attached to them.

Art. XI. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, is not affected by this regulation, and is hereby expressly confirmed.

Should German subjects, on the strength to this article, claim privileges, immunities, or advantages which the Chinese Government may further concede to another Power, or the subject of such Power, they will also submit to the regulations which have been agreed upon in connection with such concession.

Art. II.—*Chinese concession*.—German ships, which have already paid tonnage dues in China, may visit all other open ports in China, as well as all ports not Chinese, without exception, without being again obliged to pay tonnage dues, within the given period of four months.

German sailing-vessels which remain in the same Chinese harbour for a longer period than fourteen days shall only pay for time over and above this period half of the tonnage dues stipulated by Treaty.

German concession.—The Chinese Government shall have the right of appointing Consuls to all towns of Germany in which the Consuls of other States are admitted, and they shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—*Chinese concession*.—The Chinese Commissioner of Customs, and the other competent authorities, shall, after agreeing upon the necessary regulations, themselves take measures for the establishment of bonded warehouses in all the open ports of China in which they are required in the interests of foreign commerce, and where local circumstances would admit of such an arrangement being made.

German concession.—German ships, visiting the open ports of China, shall deliver a manifest containing an exact statement as to the quality and quantity of their cargoes. Mistakes which may have occurred in the manifests can be rectified in the course of twenty-four hours (Sundays and holidays excepted). False statements as to the quantity and quality of cargo are punishable by confiscation of the goods and also by a fine, to be imposed upon the captain, but not to exceed the sum of Tls. 500.

Art. IV.—*Chinese concession*.—The export duty on Chinese coal, exported by German merchants from the open ports, is reduced to 3 mace per ton. In those ports in which a lower duty on the export of coal has already been fixed upon, the lower duty remains in force.

German concession.—Any one acting as pilot for any kind of craft whatever, without being furnished with the regulation certificate, is liable to a fine not to exceed Tls. 100 for each separate case.

Regulations with a view to exercising a proper control over sailors are to be introduced with the least possible delay.

Art. V.—*Chinese concession*.—German ships in want of repairs in consequence of damages sustained within or without the port are not required to pay tonnage dues during the period necessary for repairs, which is to be fixed by the Inspectorate of Customs.

German concession.—Ships belonging to Chinese may not make use of the German flag, nor may German ships make use of the Chinese flag.

Art. VI.—*Chinese concession*.—In the event of German ships, no longer fit for sea, being broken up in any open port of China, the material may be sold without any import duty being levied upon it. But if the materials are to be brought ashore a "permit of discharge" must first be obtained for them from the Customs Inspectorate, in the same manner as in the case of merchandise.

German concession.—If German subjects travel into the interior for their own pleasure without being in possession of a passport issued by the Consul and stamped by the proper Chinese authority, the local authorities concerned are entitled to have them taken back to the nearest German Consulate, in order that the requisite supervision may be exercised over them. The offender is, in addition to this, liable to a fine up to 300 taels.

Art. VII.—*Chinese concession*.—Materials for German docks are free of duty. A list of articles which may be imported free of duty in conformity with this stipulation is to be drawn up and published by the Inspector-General of Customs.

German concession.—Passes issued to German subjects for conveying foreign merchandise into the interior, as well as passports for the purpose of travelling issued to German subjects, are only to remain in force for a period of thirteen Chinese months from the day on which they were issued.

Art. VIII.—The settlement of the question relating to judicial proceedings in mixed cases, the taxation of foreign merchandise in the interior, the taxation of Chinese goods in the possession of foreign merchants in the interior, and intercourse between foreign and Chinese officials are to become the subject of special negotiation, which both Governments hereby declare themselves ready to enter upon.

Art. IX.—All the provisions of the former Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, which have not been altered by this agreement, are hereby confirmed anew, as both parties now expressly declare.

In the cases of those articles, on the other hand, which are affected by the present treaty, the new interpretation of them is to be considered as binding.

Art. X.—The present Supplementary Convention shall be ratified by their Majesties, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, within a year from the date of its signature.

The provisions of the agreement come into force on the day of the exchange of the ratifications.

In witness whereof the plenipotentiaries of both the High Contracting Powers have signed and sealed with their seals the above agreement in four copies, in the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding to the 21st day of the second month of the sixth year Kwang Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
"	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

SPECIAL STIPULATIONS TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION

For the sake of greater clearness and completeness, it has seemed fitting to append a number of special stipulations to the Supplementary Convention.

The following stipulations must be observed by the subjects of both the Contracting Parties, in the same way as the stipulations of the Treaty itself. In proof whereof the plenipotentiaries of the two States have thereto set their seals and signatures:—

1.—In accordance with the newly granted privileges for the port of Woosung in the province of Kiangsu, German ships shall be at liberty to take in and to unload there merchandise which is either intended for Shanghai or comes from Shanghai; and for this purpose the competent authorities there shall have the right of devising regulations in order to prevent frauds on the taxes and irregularities of every kind; which regulations shall be binding for the merchants of both countries, German merchants are not at liberty to construct landing-places for ships, merchants' houses, or warehouses at the said place.

2.—An experiment to ascertain whether bonded warehouses can be established in the Chinese open ports shall first be made at Shanghai. For this purpose the Customs Director at the said place, with the Customs Inspector-General, shall forthwith draw up regulations suitable to the local conditions, and then the said Customs Director and his colleagues shall proceed to the establishment of such bonded warehouse.

3.—If any goods found on board a German ship, for the discharge whereof a written permit from the Customs Office is required, and not entered in the manifest, this shall be taken as proof of a false manifest, no matter whether a certificate of the reception of such goods on board, bearing the captain's signature, be produced or not.

4.—If a German ship, in consequence of damages received in one of the open Chinese ports, or outside thereof, needs repair, the time required for such repair shall be reckoned in addition to the term after the lapse of which tonnage-dues are to be paid. The Chinese authorities have the right to make the necessary arrangements for this purpose. But if it appears therefrom that this is only a pretext and a design to evade the legal payments to the Customs chest, the ship therein concerned shall be fined in double the amount of the tonnage-dues whereof it has tried to evade the payment.

5.—No ships of any kind which belong to Chinese subjects are allowed to make use of the German flag. If there are definite grounds for suspicion that this has nevertheless been done, the Chinese authority concerned is to address an official communication thereon to the German Consul, and if it should be shown, in consequence of the investigation instituted by him, that the ship was really not entitled to bear the German flag, the ship as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to Chinese merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the Chinese authorities for further disposal. If it be ascertained that German subjects were aware of the circumstances, and took part in the commission of the irregularity, the whole of the goods belonging to them found in the ship are liable to confiscation, and the people themselves to punishment according to law.

In case a German ship carries the Chinese flag without authority to do so, then, if it be ascertained through the investigation made by the Chinese authorities that the ship was really not entitled to bear the Chinese flag, the ship, as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to German merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the German Consul for further disposal and the punishment of the guilty. If it be shown that German owners of goods were aware of the circumstance and took part in the commission of this irregularity, all the goods belonging to them found in the ship shall incur the penalty of confiscation by the Chinese authorities. The goods belonging to Chinese may be immediately seized by the Chinese authorities.

6.—If, on the sale of the materials of a German ship which, from unseaworthiness, has been broken up in one of the open Chinese ports, an attempt be made to mix up with them goods belonging to the cargo, these goods shall be liable to confiscation, and, moreover, to a fine equal to double the amount of the import duty which they would otherwise have had to pay.

7.—If German subjects go into the interior with foreign goods, or travel there, the passes or certificates issued to them shall only be valid for thirteen Chinese months, reckoned from the day of their issue, and after the lapse of that term must no longer be used. The expired passes and certificates must be returned to the Customs authorities in whose official district they were issued in order to be cancelled.

N.B.—If a pleasure excursion be undertaken into regions so distant that the term of a year appears insufficient, this must be noted on the pass by reason of an understanding between the Consul and the Chinese authority at the time it is issued.

If the return of the passport be omitted, no further pass shall be issued to the person concerned until it has taken place. If the pass be lost, no matter whether within the term or after its expiration, the person concerned must forthwith make a formal declaration of the fact before the nearest Chinese authority. The Chinese official applied to will then do what else may be necessary for the invalidation of the pass. If the recorded declaration prove to be untrue, in case the transport of goods be concerned, they will be confiscated; if the matter relate to travelling, the traveller will be taken to the nearest Consul, and be delivered up to him for punishment.

8.—Materials for German docks only enjoy, in so far as they are actually employed for the repair of ships, the favour of duty-free importation, in open ports. The Customs authority has the right to send inspectors to the dock to convince themselves on the spot as to the manner and way in which the materials are being used. If the construction of a new ship be concerned, the materials employed for this, in so far as they are specially entered in the import or export tariff, will be

reckoned at the tariff duty, and those not entered in the tariff at a duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, and the merchant concerned will be bound to pay this duty subsequently.

Any one who wishes to lay out a dock is to get from the Customs Office a gratis Concession certificate, and to sign a written undertaking, the purport and wording whereof is to be settled in due form by the Customs office concerned.

9.—Art. XXIX. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, shall be applicable to the fines established by this present Supplementary Convention.

Done at Peking the 31st March, 1880, corresponding with the 21st day of the 2nd month of the 6th year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

THE PRINCE OF KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN
TO HERR VON BRANDT.

Kwang Sü, 6th year, 2nd month, 21st day.
(Peking, March 31st, 1880.)

With regard to the stipulation contained in the second Article of the Supplementary Convention concluded on occasion of the Treaty revision, that German sailing-ships which lie for a longer time than fourteen days in Chinese ports shall only pay for the time beyond that term the moiety of the tonnage dues settled by Treaty, the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have agreed and declared that the said stipulation shall first of all be introduced by way of trial, and that in case on carrying it out practical difficulties should arise, another stipulation may be put in its place on the basis of a renewed joint discussion by both parties.

(PRINCE KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN).

PROTOCOL.

The undersigned, who have been expressly empowered by their Government to make the following arrangements, have agreed that the term settled by the Plenipotentiaries of the German Empire and of China in the Supplementary Convention concluded at Peking on the 31st March this year, for the exchange of the Ratification of the Convention, shall be prolonged till the 1st December, 1881.

The other stipulations of the Supplementary Convention of the 31st March, this year, are not affected by this alteration.

In witness whereof the undersigned have subscribed with their own hands and affixed their seals to this Agreement, in two copies of each of the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared with each other and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the 21st August, 1880, corresponding with the 16th day of the 7th month of the 6th year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.
„	[L.S.]	WANG NEEN-SHOU.
„	[L.S.]	LIN SHU.
„	[L.S.]	CHUNG LI.

RUSSIA

TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES,
AT ST. PETERSBURG, 12TH FEBRUARY, 1881

Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881

[Translated from the French Text]

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:—

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, senator, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Buzow, actual councillor of state.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of ambassador extraordinary.

The above named plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient, have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the re-establishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian Armies. Russia remains in possession of this country, within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all prosecution, in their goods or in their persons, for acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on this subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, to the resumption on the other, of

the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two governments with the high direction of the affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bedjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouitoun hill towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two governments.

The two governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognised by the treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soucheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutchen, the Russian

Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects demand the presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulates, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consul to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two states, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the consuls and the Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two states.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well in places and aimaks where there is a Chinese administration as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Ka-hgar, of Urumtsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff, conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be. They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings, on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects, in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungehow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there, to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the towns and ports above named as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations as well as the Regulations will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import in China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force, to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents, that the stipulations of the above-named article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute, with all the rigour of the laws of their country, the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle, and should take the measures in their power for the restitution to whom they belong of cattle diverted, or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two Empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX.—The stipulations of the old treaties between Russia and China, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each Empire, for the knowledge and Governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
„	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
„	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PROTOCOL

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese Governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aforementioned sum the undersigned have agreed as follows:—

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings and eight pence each, less the customary bank charges which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day.

In faith of which the plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
„	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
„	[L.S.]	TSENG.

REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translation. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants, on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchant, who have crossed the frontier without permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalzan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihouatchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly *visé* by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a *visa* to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate and must for that purpose make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalzan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. These authorities, after the merchant has

paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues, *i.e.*, on half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and likewise at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal market.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by the office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by by-ways in order to evade their examination at the Custom-houses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to transit dues (*i.e.*, half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, reimported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded *in transitu* to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half reimportation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from

the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be *visé* by the port Custom authorities, and must accompany the goods for production when they are examined at the Custom-houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom-house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom-houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will moreover be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom-houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. The permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, &c., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Toun-tcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom-house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Custom duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass ware, and ornaments. The above-mentioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however, not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited, under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all firearms, engines, and ammunition of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the

permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchase-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
„	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
„	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PROTOCOL

The undersigned Nicolas de Giers, secretary of state, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present proces-verbal, and have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
„	[L.S.]	TSENG.

UNITED STATES.

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,
18TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 16th August, 1859

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general convention of peace, amity, and commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their governments, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, viz.: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the Gazettes where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the

Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*ch'u-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chan-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence, so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual

communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of the respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and good will with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and repass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities, civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China, it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case, the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Custom at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and light ships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of

the two governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Wherever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the consul of a friendly power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee, to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Customhouse books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the

Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid, he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with an foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall not the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who

quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.]	WILLIAM B. REED.
[L.S.]	KWEILIANG.
[L.S.]	HWASILIANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES TO THE TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA OF 18TH JUNE, 1858

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON,
28TH JULY, 1868

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 23rd November, 1869

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign powers, of the privilege of residing on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any power or party which may be at war with or hostile to

the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States, for themselves, hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III. The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith; it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions, in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and reciprocally Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by treaty permitted

to reside; and reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the 28th day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	WILLIAM H. SEWARD.
[L.S.]	"	ANSON BURLINGAME.
[L.S.]	"	CHIH KANG.
[L.S.]	"	SUN CHIA-KU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES
ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880

The Immigration Treaty.

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a treaty of peace and friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects,

or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension, of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States, shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unequalled benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Sü sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the above-named Commissioners of both Governments.

The Commercial Treaty

The following is the text of the commercial treaty signed at the same place and time:—

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Treecott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Di Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following additional articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such relations between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as to much special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports of China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, or than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire, he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.


Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord 1880, Kuang Su sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed)	JAMES B. ANGELL.
„	JOHN F. SWIFT.
„	WILLIAM H. TRESPCOTT.
„	PAO CHUN.
„	LI HUNG-TSAO.

IMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894

RATIFICATIONS EXCHANGED AT WASHINGTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 1894

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A. D. 1880, and of Kwanhsui, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas, the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much depreciated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas, the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bounds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas, the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of China, has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Rank, sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the ratifications of this convention, the coming,  under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States, shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.—The preceding article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of \$1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the collector of customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said collector with such certificate of his right to return under this treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the treaty; and, should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where, by reason of sickness or other course of disability beyond his control, such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consul at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein required.

Art. III.—The provisions of the convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed of Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are at once described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, viséed by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or

port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article 3 of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1880, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class, either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article 3, to exert all its power to secure the protection to the person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar laws and regulations, for the registration, free of charge, of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the treaty ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this convention, and annually thereafter, it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the treaty ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

Art. VI.—This convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and, if six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formally given notice of its final termination to the other, it shall remain in full force for another like period of ten years.

In faith whereof, we, the respective plenipotentiaries, have signed this Convention and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington, the 17th day of March, A.D. 1894.

WALTER Q. GRESHAM,
Secretary of State.

YANG YUI,
Chinese Minister to the United States.

PORTUGAL

PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION, AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

PROTOCOL

Art. 1st.—A Treaty of friendship and commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. 2nd.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. 3rd.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. 4th.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES.
JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

THE TREATY

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang-su, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, Thomas de Souza Roza, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in special mission to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles III. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria:

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the High Contracting Parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed, to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms, in its entirety, the third article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way, and as long as, England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong into Chinese ports.

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a convention appended to this treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the High Contracting Parties as the present treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and the r families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic r representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (Chau-hoei); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (Xen-chen) and the latter that of declaration (Cha-hsing); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (Pin-ching).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint Consuls-general, Consuls, Vice-consuls, or Consular agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Tao-tais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art. XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign

commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference of the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possession of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports, or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of the Customs-house, such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 li and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording

prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival for the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom-house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessities from the Custom-house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom-house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transhipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchant disagrees with the Custom-house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem*.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original markets, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom-house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance, if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-sze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom-house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in *sycee* or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ships away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects, shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China, with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered re-sponsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding with the Chinese date the 17th day of 10th moon of 13th year of Kwang-Sü.

[L.S.] (Signed)

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

[Chinese Seal]

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.

SUN-IU-UEN.

CONVENTION

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December,

1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two High Contracting Parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness the Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—

1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.

2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.

3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.

4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.

5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.

6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purposes.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the High Contracting Parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty seven, corresponding with the Chinese date the 17th day of 10th moon of the 13th year of Kwang-Sü.

[L.S.] (Signed) THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.
[Chinese Seal]

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

PRINCE CH'ING.
SUN-IU-UEN.

AGREEMENT

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fix rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

1.—An office under a Commissioner, appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants

and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers.

The Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a joint decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and Likin tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and Likin tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed)

BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO.

Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.

(Signed)

SIR ROBERT HART,

Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHIMONOSEKI (BAKAN), JAPAN, ON THE 17TH APRIL, 1895

Rotifications Exchanged at Chefoo, China, on the 8th May, 1895

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to restore the blessings of peace to their countries, and subjects, and to remove all cause for future complications, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for the purpose of concluding a Treaty of Peace, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paulownia, Minister-President of State, and Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Senior Tutor, to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank, and Li Ching fong, ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service of the Second Official Rank;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—China recognizes definitely the full and complete independence and autonomy of Corea, and, in consequence, the payment of tribute and the performance of ceremonies and formalities by Corea to China in derogation of such independence and autonomy shall wholly cease for the future.

Art. II.—China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

(a.) The southern portion of the Province of Fêng-tien, within the following boundaries—

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu, and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping; from thence the line runs to Fêng Huang; from thence to Haicheng; from thence to Ying Kow, forming a line which describes the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying Kow it follows the course of that stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the Province of Fêng Tien situated in the eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung, and in the northern part of the Yellow Sea.

(b.) The Island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said Island of Formosa.

(c.) The Pescadores Group, that is to say, all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

Art. III.—The alignments of the frontiers described in the preceding Article, and shown on the annexed map, shall be subject to verification and demarcation on the spot by a Joint Commission of Delimitation, consisting of two or more Japanese and two or more Chinese Delegates, to be appointed immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. In case the boundaries laid down in this Act are found to be defective at any point, either on account of topography or in consideration of good administration, it shall also be the duty of the Delimitation Commission to rectify the same.

The Delimitation Commission will enter upon its duties as soon as possible, and will bring its labours to a conclusion within the period of one year after appointment.

The alignments laid down in this Act shall, however, be maintained until the rectifications of the Delimitation Commission, if any are made, shall have received the approval of the Governments of Japan and China.

Art. IV.—China agrees to pay to Japan as a war indemnity the sum 200,000,000 Kuping taels. The said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within twelve months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal annual instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

China shall, however, have the right to pay by anticipation at any time any or all of said instalments. In case the whole amount of the said indemnity is paid within three years after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, all interest shall be waived, and the interest for two years and a-half, or for any less period if then already paid, shall be included as a part of the principal amount of the indemnity.

Art. V.—The inhabitants of the territories ceded to Japan who wish to take up their residence outside the ceded districts shall be at liberty to sell their real property and retire. For this purpose a period of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act shall be granted. At the expiration of that

period those of the inhabitants who shall not have left such territories shall, at the option of Japan, be deemed to be Japanese subjects.

Each of the two Governments shall, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, send one or more Commissioners to Formosa to effect a final transfer of that province, and within the space of two months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act such transfer shall be completed.

Art. VI.—All Treaties between Japan and China having come to an end in consequence of war, China engages, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, to appoint Plenipotentiaries to conclude with the Japanese Plenipotentiaries a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, and a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade. The Treaties, Conventions, and Regulations, now subsisting between China and European Powers shall serve as a basis for the said Treaty and Convention between Japan and China. From the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Act until the said Treaty and Convention are brought into actual operation the Japanese Government, its officials, commerce, navigation, frontier intercourse and trade, industries, ships and subjects, shall in every respect be accorded by China most favourable nation treatment.

China makes, in addition, the following concessions, to take effect six months after the date of the present Act:—

1. The following cities, towns, and ports, in addition to those already opened shall be opened to the trade, residence, industries, and manufactures of Japanese subjects under the same conditions, and with the same privileges and facilities as exist at the present open cities, towns, and ports of China.

- (1.) Shashih, in the Province of Hupeh.
- (2.) Chung King, in the Province of Szechuan,
- (3.) Suchow, in the Province of Kiang Su.
- (4.) Hangchow, in the Province of Chekiang.

The Japanese Government shall have the right to station Consuls at any or all of the above-named places.

2. Steam navigation for vessels under the Japanese flag for the conveyance of passengers and cargo shall be extended to the following places:—

- (1.) On the Upper Yangtze River, from Ichang to Chung King.
- (2.) On the Woosung River, and the Canal, from Shanghai to Suchow and Hangchow.

The Rules and Regulations which now govern the navigation of the inland waters of China by foreign vessels, shall, so far as applicable, be enforced in respect of the above-named routes, until new Rules and Regulations are conjointly agreed to.

3. Japanese subjects purchasing goods or produce in the interior of China or transporting imported merchandize into the interior of China, shall have the right temporarily to rent or hire warehouses for the storage of the articles so purchased or transported, without the payment of any taxes or exactions whatever.

4. Japanese subjects shall be free to engage in all kinds of manufacturing industries in all the open cities, towns, and ports of China, and shall be at liberty to import into China all kinds of machinery, paying only the stipulated import duties thereon.

All articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China, shall in respect of inland transit and internal taxes, duties, charges, and exactions of all kinds and also in respect of warehousing and storage facilities in the interior of China, stand upon the same footing and enjoy the same privileges and exemptions as merchandize imported by Japanese subjects into China.

In the event additional Rules and Regulations are necessary in connection with these concessions, they shall be embodied in the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation provided for by this Article.

Art. VII.—Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Article, the evacuation of China by the armies of Japan, shall be completely effected within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act.

Art. VIII.—As a guarantee of the faithful performance of the stipulations of this Act, China consents to the temporary occupation by the military forces of Japan, of Wei-hai-wei, in the Province of Shantung.

Upon the payment of the first two instalments of the war indemnity herein stipulated for and the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, the said place shall be evacuated by the Japanese forces, provided the Chinese Government consents to pledge, under suitable and sufficient arrangements, the Customs Revenue of China as security for the payment of the principal and interest of the remaining instalments of said indemnity. In the event no such arrangements are concluded, such evacuation shall only take place upon the payment of the final instalment of said indemnity.

It is, however, expressly understood that no such evacuation shall take place until after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation.

Art. IX.—Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, all prisoners of war then held shall be restored, and China undertakes not to ill-treat or punish prisoners of war so restored to her by Japan. China also engages to at once release all Japanese subjects accused of being military spies or charged with any other military offences. China further engages not to punish in any manner, nor to allow to be punished, those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in their relations with the Japanese army during the war.

Art. X.—All offensive military operations shall cease upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act.

Art. XI.—The present Act shall be ratified by their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the 8th day of the 5th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to 14th day of the 4th month of 21st year of Kuang Hsü.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Shimonoski, in duplicate, this 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to 23rd of the 2nd month of the 21st year of Kuang Hsü.

- (L.S.) Count ITO HIROBUMI, *Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paulownia, Minister-President of State, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*
 - (L.S.) Viscount MUTSU MUNEMITSU, *Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*
 - (L.S.) LI HUNG-CHANG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank*
 - (L.S.) LI CHING-FONG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service, of the Second Official Rank.*
-

THE LIAOTUNG CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1895

His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, desiring to conclude a Convention for the retrocession by Japan of all of the Southern portion of the province of Feng-tien to the Sovereignty of China, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Minister Plenipotentiary, Senior Tutor of the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State and Earl of the First Rank, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshū Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; who, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Japan retrocedes to China in perpetuity and full sovereignty the Southern portion of the province of Feng-tien, which was ceded to Japan under Article II. of the Treaty of Shimonoseki on the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kuang Hsü, corresponding to the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon at the time the retroceded territory is completely evacuated by the Japanese forces in accordance with the provisions of Article III. of this Convention, that is to say, the Southern portion of the province of Feng Tien from the mouth of the River Yalu to the mouth of the River An-ping, thence to Feng Huang Ch'ên, thence to Hai Ch'êng and thence to Ying K'ou; also all cities and towns to the south of this boundary and all islands appertaining or belonging to the province of Feng Tien situated in the Eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung and in the Northern part of the Yellow Sea.

Article III. of the said Treaty of Shimonoseki is in consequence suppressed, as are also the provisions in the same Treaty with reference to the conclusion of a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade.

Art. II.—As compensation for the retrocession of the Southern portion of the province of Feng Tien, the Chinese Government engage to pay to the Japanese Government 30,000,000 Kuping Taels on or before the 30th day of the 9th month of the 21st year of Kuang Hsü, corresponding to the 16th day of the 11th month of the 28th year of Meiji (November 16th, 1895).

Art. III.—Within three months from the day on which China shall have paid to Japan the compensatory indemnity of 30,000,000 Kuping Taels provided for in Article II. of this Convention, the retroceded territory shall be completely evacuated by the Japanese forces.

Art. IV.—China engages not to punish in any manner nor to allow to be punished those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in connection with the occupation by the Japanese forces of the retroceded territory.

Art. V.—The present Convention is signed in duplicate in the Chinese, Japanese, and English languages. All these texts have the same meaning and intention, but in case of any differences of interpretation between the Chinese and Japanese texts, such differences shall be decided by reference to the English text.

Art. VI.—The present Convention shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking within twenty-one days from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Peking this 22nd day of the 9th month of the 21st year of Kuang Hsü, corresponding to the 8th day of the 11th month of the 28th year of Meiji (November 8th, 1895).

[L.S.]
[L.S.]

LI HUNG-CHANG
BARON HAYASHI TADASU

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

MADE AT PEKING, JULY 21st, 1896

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, having resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of Article V. of the Treaty signed at Shimonoseki on the 17th day of the 4th month of the 23rd year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kwang-hsü, to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, have for that purpose, named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Yin-hoon, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamén, holding the rank of the President of a Board and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue.

Who, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles.

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects who shall enjoy equally in the respective countries of the High Contracting Parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—It is agreed by the High Contracting Parties that His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Peking and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo.

The Diplomatic Agents thus accredited shall respectively enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such Agents and they shall also in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar Agents of the most favoured nation.

Their persons, families, suites, establishments, residences and correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at such of the ports, cities, and towns of China which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade, as the interests of the Empire of Japan may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, authority, jurisdiction, privileges and immunities which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation most favoured in these respects.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may likewise appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at any or all of those places in Japan where Consular Officers of other nations are now or may hereafter be admitted, and, saving in the matter of jurisdiction in respect of Chinese subjects and property in Japan which is reserved to the Japanese Judicial Courts, they shall enjoy the rights and privileges that are usually accorded to such officers.

Art. IV.—Japanese subjects may, with their families, employes and servants, frequent, reside and carry on trade, industries and manufactures or pursue any other lawful avocations, in all the ports, cities and towns of China, which are now or may

hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They are at liberty to proceed to or from any of the open ports with their merchandise and effects, and within the localities at those places which have already been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they are allowed to rent or purchase houses, rent or lease land and to build churches, cemeteries and hospitals, enjoying in all respects the same privileges and immunities as are now or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. V.—Japanese vessels may touch for the purpose of landing and shipping passengers and merchandise, in accordance with the existing Rules and Regulations concerning foreign trade there, at all those places in China which are now ports of call, namely, Ngan-ching, Ta-tung, Hu-kow, Wu-such, Lu-chi-kow and Woosung and such other places as may hereafter be made ports of call also. If any vessel should unlawfully enter ports other than open ports and ports of call in China or carry on clandestine trade along the coast or rivers, the vessel with her cargo shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VI.—Japanese subjects may travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior of China, under passports issued by Japanese Consuls and countersigned by the Local Authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passports be not irregular, the bearers will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered to their hiring of persons, animals, carts or vessels for their own conveyance or for the carriage of their personal effects or merchandise. If they be without passports or if they commit any offence against the law, they shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment but they shall only be subject to necessary restraint and in no case to ill-usage. Such passports shall remain in force for a period of 13 Chinese months from the date of issue. Any Japanese subject travelling in the interior without a passport shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 300 Taels. Japanese subjects may, however, without passports go on excursion from any of the ports open to trade, to a distance not exceeding 100 Chinese *li* and for a period not exceeding five days. The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects residing in the open ports of China may take into their service Chinese subjects and employ them in any lawful capacity without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government or Authorities.

Art. VIII.—Japanese subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the conveyance of cargo or passengers and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government or Officers. No limit shall be put upon the number of boats, neither shall a monopoly, in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will of course be punished according to law.

Art. IX.—The Tariffs and Tariff Rules now in force between China and the Western Powers shall be applicable to all articles upon importation into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan or upon exportation from China by Japanese subjects or to Japan. It is clearly understood that all articles, the importation or exportation of which is not expressly limited or prohibited by the Tariffs and Tariff Rules existing between China and the Western Powers, may be freely imported into and exported from China, subject only to the payment of the stipulated import or export duties. But in no case shall Japanese subjects be called upon to pay in China other or higher import or export duties than are or may be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation; nor shall any article imported into China from Japan or exported from China to Japan, be charged upon such importation or exportation, other or higher duties than are now or may hereafter be imposed in China on the like article when imported from or exported to the nation most favoured in those respects.

Art. X.—All articles duly imported into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan shall while being transported, subject to the existing Regulations, from one open port to another, be wholly exempt from all taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges

and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, irrespective of the nationality of the owner or possessor of the articles, or the nationality of the conveyance or vessel in which the transportation is made.

Art. XI.—It shall be at the option of any Japanese subject desiring to convey duly imported articles to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties by payment of a commutation transit tax or duty, equal to one-half of the import duty in respect of dutiable articles, and two and half per cent upon the value in respect of duty free articles; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is understood that this Article does not apply to imported Opium.

Art. XII.—All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects in China elsewhere than at an open port thereof and intended for export abroad, shall in every part of China be freed from all taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties when exported, upon the payment of a commutation transit tax or duty calculated at the rate mentioned in the last preceding Article, substituting export duty for import duty, provided such goods and produce are actually exported to a foreign country within the period of 12 months from the date of the payment of the transit tax. All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects at the open ports of China and of which export to foreign countries is not prohibited, shall be exempt from all internal taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties upon exportation, and all articles purchased by Japanese subjects in any part of China, may also, for the purposes of export abroad, be transported from open port to open port subject to the existing Rules and Regulations.

Art. XIII.—Merchandise of a *bona fide* foreign origin, in respect of which full import duty shall have been paid, may at any time within three years from the date of importation, be re-exported from China by Japanese subjects to any foreign country, without the payment of any export duty, and the re-exporters shall, in addition, be entitled forthwith to receive from the Chinese Customs drawback certificates for the amount of import duty paid thereon, provided that the merchandise remains intact and unchanged in its original packages. Such drawback certificates shall be immediately redeemable in ready money by the Chinese Customs Authorities at the option of the holders thereof.

Art. XIV.—The Chinese Government consents to the establishment of Bonded Warehouses at the several open ports of China. Regulations on the subject shall be made hereafter,

Art. XV.—Japanese merchant vessels of more than 150 tons burden, entering the open ports of China, shall be charged tonnage dues at the rate of 4 mace per registered ton; if of 150 tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of 1 mace per registered ton. But any such vessel taking its departure within 48 hours after arrival, without breaking bulk, shall be exempt from the payment of tonnage dues.

Japanese vessels having paid the above specified tonnage dues shall thereafter be exempt from all tonnage dues in all the open ports and ports of call of China, for the period of four months from the date of clearance from the port where the payment of such tonnage dues is made. Japanese vessels shall not, however, be required to pay tonnage dues for the period during which they are actually undergoing repairs in China.

No tonnage dues shall be payable on small vessels and boats employed by Japanese subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, or duty-free articles between any of the open ports of China. All small vessels and cargo boats, however, conveying merchandise which is, at the time of such conveying, subject to duty, shall pay tonnage dues once in 4 months at the rate of 1 mace per ton.

No fee or charges, other than tonnage dues, shall be levied upon Japanese vessels and boats, and it is also understood that such vessels and boats shall not be required to pay other or higher tonnage dues than the vessels and boats of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Any Japanese Merchant vessel arriving at an open port of China shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to employ a pilot to take her out of port.

Art. XVII.—Japanese merchant vessels compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause, to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any nearest port of China, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties upon goods landed in order that repairs to the vessel may be effected, provided the goods so landed remain under the supervision of the Customs Authorities. Should any such vessel be stranded or wrecked on the coast of China, the Chinese Authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the passengers and crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The persons thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular Station. Should any Chinese merchant vessel be compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause to seek a place of refuge in the nearest port of Japan, she shall likewise be treated in the same way by the Japanese Authorities.

Art. XVII'I.—The Chinese Authorities at the several open ports shall adopt such means as they judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—If any Japanese vessel be plundered by Chinese robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese Authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover and restore the stolen property.

Art. XX.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of Japanese subjects in China is reserved exclusively to the duly authorized Japanese Authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against Japanese subjects or property by Japanese subjects or by the subjects or citizens of any other Power, without the intervention of the Chinese Authorities.

Art. XXI.—If the Chinese Authorities or a Chinese subject make any charge or complaint of a civil nature against Japanese subjects or in respect of Japanese property in China, the case shall be heard and decided by the Japanese Authorities. In like manner all charges and complaints of a civil nature brought by Japanese Authorities or subjects in China against Chinese subjects or in respect of Chinese property, shall be heard and determined by the Chinese Authorities.

Art. XXII.—Japanese subjects, charged with the commission of any crimes or offences in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Japanese Authorities according to the laws of Japan.

In like manner Chinese subjects charged with the commission of any crimes or offences against Japanese subjects in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Chinese Authorities according to the laws of China.

Art. XXIII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a Japanese subject or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese Authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The Japanese Authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any Japanese subject who fraudulently absconds or fails to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIV.—If Japanese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond, should flee to the interior of China or take refuge in houses occupied by Chinese subjects or on board of Chinese ships, the Chinese Authorities shall, at the request of the Japanese Consul, deliver them to the Japanese Authorities.

In like manner if Chinese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond, should take refuge in houses occupied by Japanese subjects in China or on board of Japanese ships in Chinese waters, they shall be delivered up at the request of the Chinese Authorities made to the Japanese Authorities.

Art. XXV.—The Japanese Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities and advantages conferred on them by the Treaty stipulations between Japan and China which are now in force; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the Japanese Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties may demand a revision of the Tariffs and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications; but if no such demand be made on either side and no such revision be effected within six months after the end of the first ten years then the Treaty and Tariffs, in their present form, shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive period of ten years.

Art. XXVII.—The High Contracting Parties will agree upon Rules and Regulations necessary to give full effect to this Treaty. Until such Rules and Regulations are brought into actual operation the Arrangements, Rules and Regulations subsisting between China and the Western Powers, so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Treaty, shall be binding between the Contracting Parties.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the High Contracting Parties have agreed upon that in case of any divergencies in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese Texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English Text.

Art. XXIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the ratification thereof shall be exchanged at Peking not later than three months from the present date.

In Witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Peking this 21st day of the 7th month of the 29th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 11th day of the 6th month of the 22nd year of Kuang Hsü (July 21st, 1896).

[L.S.] CHANG YIN-HOON.

[L.S.] HAYASHI TADASU.

PROTOCOL REGARDING NEW PORTS

MADE AT PEKING, 19TH OCTOBER, 1896

Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the Emperor of China have agreed upon the following stipulations supplementary to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation:—

Art. I.—It is hereby agreed that special Japanese settlements shall be formed at the places newly opened to commerce, and that affairs relating to roads and police shall be under the control of the Japanese Consul.

Art. II.—Regulations with respect to steamers or ships owned or chartered by Japanese subjects at Suchow, Hangchow, and Shanghai shall be determined after conference with Japan, on the basis of the Provisional Regulations for the conduct of business by foreign merchants at those places, issued by the Shanghai Customs on August 3rd of the 22nd year of Kwangshü.

Art. III.—The Government of Japan concedes the right of the Chinese Government to impose upon articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China such a tax as may seem expedient, provided that the said tax shall not differ from, or exceed, the tax paid by Chinese subjects; and provided that the Chinese Government shall, when the Japanese Government so desires, immediately provide sites for the formation of special Japanese Settlements in Shanghai, Tientsin, Amoy, and Hankow.

Art. IV.—Instructions shall be issued in Sunfu, in Shantung, that no Chinese troops shall approach, or take possession of any position, within 5 Japanese *ri*, that is to say, about 40 Chinese *li*, of the limits of any positions held by Japanese forces in accordance with treaty stipulations.

The above Protocol shall be drawn up in the Chinese and Japanese languages and after comparison, the two copies shall be signed and sealed, each side taking one of the copies.

[Signed]	HAYASHI TADASU.
"	PRINCE KING.
"	YIN LU.
"	CHANG YIN-WHAN.

19th day, 10th month, 29th year of Meiji; 13th day, 9th month, 22nd year of Kwang-sü.

TREATIES WITH COREA

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND COREA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT HANYANG (SEOUL)
ON THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1883

Ratifications exchanged at Hanyang on the 28th April, 1884

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Empress of India, and His Majesty the King of Corea, being sincerely desirous of establishing permanent relations of Friendship and Commerce between their respective dominions, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Harry Smith Parkes, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of The Bath, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China;

His Majesty the King of Corea, Min Yōng-mok, President of His Majesty's Foreign Office, a Dignitary of the First Rank, Senior Vice President of the Council of State, Member of His Majesty's Privy Council, Junior Guardian of the Crown Prince;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the King of Corea, his heirs and successors, and between their respective dominions and subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protections for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

2.—In case of difference arising between one of the High Contracting Parties and a third Power, the other High Contracting Party, if requested to do so, shall exert its good offices to bring about an amicable arrangement.

Art. II.—The High Contracting Parties may each appoint a Diplomatic Representative to reside permanently or temporarily at the Capital of the other, and may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls or Vice-Consuls, to reside at any or all of the ports or places of the other which are open to foreign commerce. The Diplomatic Representatives and Consular functionaries of both countries shall freely enjoy the same facilities for communication personally or in writing with the Authorities of the country where they respectively reside, together with all other privileges and immunities, as are enjoyed by Diplomatic or Consular functionaries in other countries.

2.—The Diplomatic Representative and the Consular functionaries of each Power and the members of their official establishments shall have the right to travel freely in any part of the dominions of the other, and the Corean Authorities shall furnish passports to such British officers travelling in Corea, and shall provide such escort for their protection as may be necessary.

3.—The Consular officers of both countries shall exercise their functions on receipt of due authorisation from the Sovereign or Government of the country in which they respectively reside, and shall not be permitted to engage in trade.

Art. III.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of British subjects in Corea shall be vested exclusively in the duly authorised British Judicial Authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against British subjects by any British or other foreign subject or citizen without the intervention of the Corean Authorities.

2.—If the Corean Authorities or a Corean subject make any charge or complaint against a British subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the British Judicial Authorities.

3.—If the British Authorities or a British subject make any charge or complaint against a Corean subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the Corean Authorities.

4.—A British subject who commits any offence in Corea shall be tried and punished by the British Judicial Authorities according to the laws of Great Britain.

5.—A Corean subject who commits in Corea any offence against a British subject shall be tried and punished by the Corean Authorities according to the laws of Corea.

6.—Any complaint against a British subject involving a penalty or confiscation, by reason of any breach either of this Treaty or of any Regulation annexed thereto, or of any Regulation that may hereafter be made in virtue of its provisions, shall be brought before the British Judicial Authorities for decision, and any penalty imposed, and all property confiscated in such cases, shall belong to the Corean Government.

7.—British goods, when seized by the Corean Authorities at an open port, shall be put under the seals of the Corean and the British Consular Authorities and shall be detained by the former until the British Judicial Authorities shall have given their decision. If this decision is in favour of the owner of the goods, they shall be immediately placed at the Consul's disposal. But the owner shall be allowed to receive them at once on depositing their value with the Corean Authorities pending the decision of the British Judicial Authorities.

8.—In all cases, whether civil or criminal, tried either in Corean or British Courts in Corea, a properly authorised official of the nationality of the plaintiff or prosecutor shall be allowed to attend the hearing, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be allowed, whenever he thinks it necessary, to call, examine, and cross-examine witnesses, and to protest against the proceedings or decision.

9.—If a Corean subject who is charged with an offence against the laws of his country takes refuge on premises occupied by a British subject or on board a British merchant vessel, the British Consular Authorities, on receiving an application from the Corean Authorities, shall take steps to have such person arrested and handed over to the latter for trial. But without the consent of the proper British Consular Authority no Corean officer shall enter the premises of any British subject without his consent, or go on board any British ship without the consent of the officer in charge.

10.—On the demand of any competent British Consular Authority, the Corean Authorities shall arrest and deliver to the former any British subject charged with a criminal offence, and any deserter from a British ship of war or merchant vessel.

Art. IV.—The port of Chemulpo (Jenchuan), Wonsan (Gensan), and Pusan (Fusan), or, if the latter port should not be approved, then such other port as may be selected in its neighbourhood, together with the city of Hanyang and the town of Yanghwa Chin, or such other place in that neighbourhood as may be deemed desirable, shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, be opened to British commerce.

2.—At the above-named places British subjects shall have the right to rent or to purchase land or houses, and to erect dwellings, warehouses, and factories. They shall be allowed the free exercise of their religion. All arrangements for the selection, determination of the limits, and laying out of the sites of the Foreign settlements,

and for the sale of land at the various ports and places in Corea open to foreign trade, shall be made by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

3.—These sites shall be purchased from the owners and prepared for occupation by the Corean Government, and the expenses thus incurred shall be a first charge on the proceeds of the sale of the land. The yearly rental agreed upon by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the Foreign Authorities shall be paid to the former, who shall retain a fixed amount thereof as a fair equivalent for the land tax, and the remainder, together with any balance left from the proceeds of land sales, shall belong to a Municipal fund to be administered by a Council, the constitution of which shall be determined hereafter by the Corean Authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign Authorities.

4.—British subjects may rent or purchase land or houses beyond the limits of the foreign settlements, and within a distance of ten Corean *li* from the same. But all land so occupied shall be subject to such conditions as to the observance of Corean local regulations and payment of land tax as the Corean Authorities may see fit to impose.

5.—The Corean Authorities will set apart, free of cost, at each of the places open to trade, a suitable piece of ground as a foreign cemetery, upon which no rent, land tax, or other charges shall be payable, and the management of which shall be left to the Municipal Council above mentioned.

6.—British subjects shall be allowed to go where they please without passports within a distance of one hundred Corean *li* from any of the ports and places open to trade, or within such limits as may be agreed upon between the competent authorities of both countries. British subjects are also authorised to travel in Corea for pleasure or for purposes of trade, to transport and sell goods of all kinds, except books and other printed matter disapproved of by the Corean Government, and to purchase native produce in all parts of the country, under passports which will be issued by their Consuls and countersigned or sealed by the Corean local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the districts passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and he shall be at liberty to procure such means of transport as he may require. Any British subject travelling beyond the limits above named without a passport, or committing when in the interior any offence, shall be arrested and handed over to the nearest British Consul for punishment. Travelling without a passport beyond the said limits will render the offender liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars, with or without imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

7.—British subjects in Corea shall be amenable to such municipal, police, and other regulations for the maintenance of peace, order, and good government as may be agreed upon by the competent authorities of the two countries.

Art. V.—At each of the ports or places open to Foreign trade, British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from any Foreign port or from any Corean open port, to sell or to buy from any Corean subjects or others, and to export to any Foreign or Corean open port, all kinds of merchandise not prohibited by the Treaty, on paying the duties of the Tariff annexed thereto. They may freely transact their business with Corean subjects or others without the intervention of Corean officials or other persons, and they may freely engage in any industrial occupation.

2.—The owners or consignees of all goods imported from any Foreign port upon which the duty of the aforesaid Tariff shall have been paid shall be entitled on re-exporting the same to any foreign port at any time within thirteen Corean months from the date of importation, to receive a drawback certificate for the amount of such import duty, provided that the original packages containing such goods remain intact. These drawback certificates shall either be redeemed by the Corean Customs on demand, or they shall be received in payment of duty at any Corean open port.

3.—The duty paid on Corean goods, when carried from one Corean open port to another, shall be refunded at the port of shipment on production of a Customs

certificate shewing that the goods have arrived at the port of destination, or on satisfactory proof being produced of the loss of the goods by shipwreck.

4.—All goods imported into Corea by British subjects, and on which the duty of the Tariff annexed to this Treaty shall have been paid, may be conveyed to any Corean open port free of duty, and, when transported into the interior, shall not be subject to any additional tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever in any part of the country. In like manner, freedom shall be allowed for the transport to the open ports of all Corean commodities intended for exportation, and such commodities shall not, either at the place of production, or when being conveyed from any part of Corea to any of the open ports, be subject to the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever.

5.—The Corean Government may charter British merchant vessels for the conveyance of goods or passengers to unopened ports in Corea, and Corean subjects shall have the same right, subject to the approval of their own authorities.

6.—Whenever the Government of Corea shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the kingdom, His Majesty the King of Corea may, by Decree, temporarily prohibit the export of grain to foreign countries from any or all of the Corean open ports, and such prohibition shall become binding on British subjects in Corea on the expiration of one month from the date on which it shall have been officially communicated by the Corean Authorities to the British Consul at the port concerned, but shall not remain longer in force than is absolutely necessary.

7.—All British ships shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of thirty cents (Mexican) per register ton. One such payment will entitle a vessel to visit any or all of the open ports in Corea during a period of four months without further charge. All tonnage dues shall be appropriated for the purposes of erecting lighthouses and beacons and placing buoys on the Corean coast, more especially at the approaches to the open ports, and in deepening or otherwise improving the anchorages. No tonnage dues shall be charged on boats employed at the open ports in landing or shipping cargo.

8.—In order to carry into effect and secure the observance of the provisions of this Treaty, it is hereby agreed that the Tariff and Trade Regulations hereto annexed shall come into operation simultaneously with this Treaty. The competent authorities of the two countries may, from time to time, revise the said Regulations with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications or additions as experience shall prove to be expedient.

Art. VI.—Any British subject who smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, goods into any Corean port or place not open to foreign trade shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated. The Corean local authorities may seize such goods, and may arrest any British subject concerned in such smuggling or attempt to smuggle. They shall immediately forward any person so arrested to the nearest British Consul for trial by the proper British Judicial authority, and may detain such goods until the case shall have been finally adjudicated.

Art. VII.—If a British ship be wrecked or stranded on the coast of Corea, the local authorities shall immediately take such steps to protect the ship and her cargo from plunder, and all the persons belonging to her from ill-treatment, and to render such other assistance as may be required. They shall at once inform the nearest British Consul of the occurrence, and shall furnish the shipwrecked persons, if necessary, with means of conveyance to the nearest open port.

2.—All expenses incurred by the Government of Corea for the rescue, clothing, maintenance, and travelling of shipwrecked British subjects, for the recovery of the bodies of the drowned, for the medical treatment of the sick and injured, and for the burial of the dead, shall be repaid by the British Government to that of Corea.

3.—The British Government shall not be responsible for the repayment of the expenses incurred in recovery or preservation of a wrecked vessel, or the property belonging to her. All such expenses shall be a charge upon the property saved, and shall be paid by the parties interested therein upon receiving delivery of the same.

4.—No charge shall be made by the Government of Corea for the expenses of the Government officers, local functionaries, or police who shall proceed to the wreck, for the travelling expenses of officers escorting the shipwrecked men, nor for the expenses of official correspondence. Such expenses shall be borne by the Corean Government.

5.—Any British merchant ship compelled by stress of weather or by want of fuel or provisions to enter an unopened port in Corea shall be allowed to execute repairs, and to obtain necessary supplies. All such expenses shall be defrayed by the master of the vessel.

Art. VIII.—The ships of war of each country shall be at liberty to visit all the ports of the other. They shall enjoy every facility for procuring supplies of all kinds or for making repairs, and shall not be subject to trade or harbour regulations, nor be liable to the payment of duties or port charges of any kind.

2.—When British ships of war visit unopened ports in Corea, the officers and men may land, but shall not proceed into the interior unless they are provided with passports.

3.—Supplies of all kinds for the use of the British Navy may be landed at the open ports of Corea, and stored in the custody of a British officer, without the payment of any duty. But if any such supplies are sold, the purchaser shall pay the proper duty to the Corean Authorities.

4.—The Corean Government will afford all the facilities in their power to ships belonging to the British Government which may be engaged in making surveys in Corean waters.

Art. IX.—The British Authorities and British subjects in Corea shall be allowed to employ Corean subjects as teachers, interpreters, servants, or in any other lawful capacity, without any restriction on the part of the Corean Authorities; and, in like manner, no restrictions shall be placed upon the employment of British subjects by Corean Authorities and subjects in any lawful capacity.

2.—Subjects of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other to study its language, literature, laws, arts, or industries, or for the purpose of scientific research, shall be afforded every reasonable facility for doing so.

Art. X.—It is hereby stipulated that the Government, public officers, and subjects of Her Britannic Majesty shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may thereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea or the Government, public officers, or subjects of any other power.

Art. XI.—Ten years from the date on which this Treaty shall come into operation, either of the High Contracting Parties may, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, demand a revision of the Treaty or of the Tariff annexed thereto, with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XII.—This Treaty is drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, both of which versions have the same meaning, but it is hereby agreed that any difference which may arise as to interpretation shall be determined by reference to the English text.

2.—For the present all official communications addressed by the British Authorities to those of Corea shall be accompanied by a translation into Chinese.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and by His Majesty the King of Corea, under their hands and seals; the ratifications shall be exchanged at Hanyang (Sōul) as soon as possible, or at latest within one year from the date of signature, and the Treaty, which shall be published by both Governments, shall come into operation on the day on which the ratifications are exchanged.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries above named have signed the present Treaty, and have thereto affixed their seals.

Done in triplicate at Hanyang, this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Korean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsu.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA

I.—Entrance and Clearance of Vessels

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Korean port, the master shall deliver to the Korean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of this ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee, but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of five Mexican dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Korean Custom-house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding fifty Mexican dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II.—Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom-house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of mer-

chandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandize, and the packages shall be at once resorted by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. Should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Korean Custom-house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained herein, and shall sign his name hereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Korean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Korean Authorities, and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—Protection of the Revenue

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allowed to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Korean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other

fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Korean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom-house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached therein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Korean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

PROTOCOL

The above-named Plenipotentiaries hereby make and append to this Treaty the following three Declarations:—

I.—With reference to Article III. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that the right of extra-territorial jurisdiction over British subjects in Corea granted by this Treaty shall be relinquished when, in the judgment of the British Government, the laws and legal procedure of Corea shall have been so far modified and reformed as to remove the objections which now exist to British subjects being placed under Korean jurisdiction, and Korean Judges shall have attained similar legal qualifications and a similar independent position to those of British Judges.

II.—With reference to Article IV. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that if the Chinese Government shall hereafter surrender the right of opening commercial establishments in the city of Hanyang, which was granted last year to Chinese subjects, the same right shall not be claimed for British subjects, provided that it be not granted by the Korean Government to the subjects of any other Power.

III.—It is hereby declared that the provisions of this Treaty shall apply to all British Colonies, unless any exception shall be notified by Her Majesty's Government to that of Corea within one year from the date on which the Ratifications of this Treaty shall be exchanged.

And it is hereby further stipulated that this Protocol shall be laid before the High Contracting Parties simultaneously with this Treaty, and that the ratification of this Treaty shall include the confirmation of the above three declarations, for which, therefore, no separate act of ratification will be required.

In faith of which the above-named Plenipotentiaries have this day signed this Protocol, and have hereto affixed their seals.

Done at Hanyang this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Korean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

IMPORTS

No.	ARTICLE.	<i>Ad valorem</i> Rate of Duty. Per cent	No.	ARTICLE.	<i>Ad valorem</i> Rate of Duty. Per cent.
1	Agricultural implements ...	Free	52	Fans, all kinds ...	7½
2	Alum ...	5	53	Feathers, all kinds ...	7½
3	Amber ...	20	54	Felt ...	7½
4	Anchors and chains ...	5	55	Fire engines ...	Free
5	Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling-pieces, or sidarms imported under special permit of the Korean Government for sporting purposes or for self-defence ...	20	56	Fireworks ...	20
6	Artificial flowers ...	20	57	Fish, fresh ...	5
7	Bamboo, split or not ...	5	58	„ dried and salted ...	7½
8	Bark for tanning ...	5	59	Flax, hemp, and jute... ..	5
9	Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds ...	5	60	Flints ...	5
10	Beer, porter, and cider ...	10	61	Floor rugs, all kinds ...	7½
11	Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger beer, soda and mineral waters ...	7½	62	Flour and meal, all kinds ...	7½
12	Birds' nests ...	20	63	Foil, gold and silver ...	10
13	Blankets and rugs ...	7	64	„ tin, copper, and all other kinds... ..	7½
14	Bones ...	5	65	Fruit, fresh, all kinds ...	5
15	Books, maps, and charts ...	Free	66	„ dried, salted, or preserved ...	7½
16	Bricks and tiles ...	5	67	Furniture of all kinds ...	10
17	Bullion, being gold or silver refined ...	Free	68	Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal, otter, beaver, &c. ...	20
18	Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c. ...	7½	69	Gamboge ...	7½
19	Camphor, crude ...	5	70	Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified ...	20
20	„ refined ...	10	71	Glass, window, plain and coloured, all qualities ...	7½
21	Candles ...	7½	72	Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered, framed or unframed... ..	10
22	Canvas ...	7½	73	Glassware, all kinds... ..	10
23	Carmine ...	10	74	Glue ...	5
24	Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent tapestry ...	7½	75	Grain and corn, all kinds ...	5
25	Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels, Kidderminster, and other kinds not enumerated ...	10	76	Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp, jute, &c. ...	7½
26	Carpets, velvet ...	20	77	Guano and manures, all kinds ...	5
27	Carrriages... ..	20	78	Hair, all kinds except human ...	7½
28	Cement, as Portland and other kinds ...	7½	79	„ human... ..	10
29	Charcoal... ..	7½	80	„ ornaments, gold and silver ...	20
30	Chemicals, all kinds... ..	7½	81	Hides and skins, raw and undressed ...	5
31	Clocks and parts thereof ...	10	82	„ „ tanned and dressed ...	7½
32	Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds, hats, boots and shoes, &c. ...	7½	83	Horns and hoofs all kinds not otherwise provided for ...	5
33	Clothing and wearing apparel made wholly of silk... ..	10	84	Incense sticks ...	20
34	Coal and coke ...	5	85	India-rubber, manufactured or not ...	10
35	Cochineal ...	20	86	Isinglass, all kinds ...	7½
36	Cocoons ...	7½	87	Ivory, manufactured or not ...	20
37	Coins, gold and silver ...	Free	88	Jade-ware ...	20
38	Confectioneries and sweetmeats, all kinds ...	10	89	Jewellery, real or imitation ...	20
39	Coral, manufactured or not ...	20	90	Kerosine, or petroleum, and other mineral oils ...	5
40	Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes... ..	7½	91	Lacquered-ware, common ...	10
41	Cotton, raw ...	5	92	„ „ superior ...	20
42	Cotton manufacture, all kinds... ..	7½	93	Lamps, all kinds ...	7½
43	Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds ...	7½	94	Lanterns, paper... ..	5
44	Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds ...	7½	95	Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain... ..	7½
45	Cutlery, all kinds ...	7½	96	„ „ superior kinds, and stamped, figured, or coloured... ..	10
46	Drugs, all kinds ...	5	97	Leather manufactures, all kinds ...	10
47	Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils, and materials used for mixing paints ...	7½	98	Lime ...	5
48	Earthenware ...	7½	99	Linen, linen and cotton, linen and wool-len mixtures, linen and silk mixtures, all kinds ...	7½
49	Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk ...	20	100	Matches ...	5
50	Enamel-ware ...	20	101	Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities ...	5
51	Explosives used for mining, &c., and imported under special permit ...	10	102	Matting, superior qualities, Japanese "tatamis," &c. ...	7½
			103	Meat, fresh... ..	5

No.	ARTICLE.	<i>Ad valorem</i> Rate of Duty. Per cent.	No.	ARTICLE.	<i>Ad valorem</i> Rate of Duty. Per cent.
104	Meat, dried and salted...	7½	152	Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, satins, satin damaske, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai")	10
105	Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for ...	5	153	Silk manufactures not otherwise provided for ...	7½
106	Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T and angle-iron, old and scrap iron...	5	154	Silk thread and floss silk in skein...	10
107	Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, corrugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin-plates, quicksilver, nickel, platina, German silver, yellow metal, tuten-agne, or white copper, unrefined gold and silver	7½	155	Soap, common qualities	5
108	Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware...	7½	156	Soap, superior qualities	10
109	Models of inventions ...	Free	157	Soy, Chinese and Japanese	5
110	Mosquito netting, not made of silk...	7½	158	Spectacles	7½
111	" " made of silk ...	10	159	Spices, all kinds	20
112	Musical boxes ...	10	160	Spirits, in jars	7½
113	Musical instruments, all kinds ...	10	161	Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds	20
114	Musk ...	20	162	Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c.	7½
115	Needles and pins ...	7½	163	Stones and slate, cut and dressed...	7½
116	Oil-cake	5	164	Sugar, brown and white, all qualities, molasses, and syrups...	7½
117	Oils, vegetable, all kinds ...	7½	165	Sugar candy	10
118	Oil, wood (<i>Tung-yu</i>)...	5	166	Sulphur	7½
119	Oil, and floor-cloth, all kinds...	7½	167	Table stores, all kinds, and preserved provisions	7½
120	Packing bags, packing matting, tea-lead, and ropes for packing goods	Free	168	Tallow	7½
121	Paper, common qualities	5	169	Tea	7½
122	" all kinds, not otherwise provided for ...	7½	170	Telescopes and binocular glasses	10
123	Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging	10	171	Tobacco, all kinds and forms...	20
124	Pearls ...	20	172	Tortoise shell, manufactured or not	20
125	Pepper, unground...	5	173	Tooth powder...	10
126	Perfumes and scents ...	20	174	Travellers' baggage...	Free
127	Photographic apparatus ...	10	175	Trunks and portmanteaux	10
128	Pictures, prints, photographs, engravings, all kinds framed or unframed ...	10	176	Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting in silk	5
129	Pitch and tar	5	177	Types, new and old	Free
130	Planks, soft	7½	178	Umbrellas, paper	5
131	" hard	10	179	" cotton	7½
132	Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds	Free	180	" silk	10
133	Plate, gold and silver	20	181	Umbrella frames	7½
134	Plated-ware, all kinds	10	182	Varnish	7½
135	Porcelain, common qualities	7½	183	Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted	5
136	" superior qualities	10	184	Velvet, silk...	20
137	Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset	20	185	Vermicelli	7½
138	Rattans, split or not	5	186	Vermilion	10
139	Rhinoceros horns	20	187	Watches, and parts thereof in common metal, nickel, or silver	10
140	Rosin	7½	188	Watches, in gold or gilt	20
141	Saddlery and harness	10	189	Wax, bees' or vegetable	7½
142	Salt	7½	190	" cloth...	7
143	Samplings in reasonable quantities	Free	191	Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds	10½
144	Sapanwood	7½	192	Wood or timber, soft	7½
145	Scales and balances	5	193	" hard	10
146	Scented wood, all kinds	20	194	Wool, sheep's, raw...	5
147	Scientific instruments, as physical, mathematical, meteorological, and surgical, and their appliances	Free	195	Woollen manufactures, all kinds	7½
148	Seals, materials for...	10	196	Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds	7½
149	Sea products, as seaweed, bêche-de-mer, &c.	7½	197	Works of art	20
150	Seeds, all kinds	5	198	Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool hemp, &c.	5
151	Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste	7½		All unenumerated articles, raw or un-manufactured...	5
				All unenumerated articles, partly manu-factured	7½
				All unenumerated articles, completely manufactured...	10

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

Prohibited Goods.

Adulterated drugs or medicines.

Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes,

saltpetre, gunpowder, gun-cotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Corean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the *bonâ fide* character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

EXPORTS.

CLASS I.

Duty-Free Export Goods.

Bullion, being gold and silver refined.

Coins, gold and silver, all kinds.

Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.

Samples, in reasonable quantity.

Travellers' baggage.

CLASS II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

RULES.

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican dollars or Japanese silver *yen*.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.]
[L.S.]

HARRY S. PARKES.
MIN YONG-MOK.

UNITED STATES

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSEN)

SIGNED AT RENSAN, 22ND MAY, 1882

Ratifications Exchanged at Hanyang, 19th May, 1883

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the President of the United States and the King of Chosen and the citizens and subjects of their respective Governments. If other Powers deal unjustly or oppressively with either government the other will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—After the conclusion of this treaty of amity and commerce the high contracting Powers may each appoint diplomatic representatives to reside at the Court of the other, and may each appoint consular representatives at the ports of the other which are open to foreign commerce, at their own convenience.

The officials shall have relations with the corresponding local authorities of equal rank upon a basis of mutual equality. The Diplomatic and Consular representatives of the two Governments shall receive mutually all the privileges, rights, and immunities, without discrimination, which are accorded to the same classes of representatives from the most favoured nations.

Consuls shall exercise their functions only on receipt of an exequatur from the Government to which they are accredited. Consular authorities shall be *bonâ fide* officials. No merchants shall be permitted to exercise the duties of the office, nor shall consular officers be allowed to engage in trade.

At ports to which no consular representatives have been appointed the consuls of other Powers may be invited to act, provided that no merchant shall be allowed to assume consular functions, or the provisions of this treaty may be, in such case, enforced by the local authorities.

If consular representatives of the United States in Chosen conduct their business in an improper manner their exequaturs may be revoked, subject to the approval, previously obtained, of the diplomatic representative of the United States.

Art. III.—Whenever United States vessels, either because of weather or by want of fuel or provisions, cannot reach the nearest open port in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein or to get wood, coal, and other necessaries or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby being defrayed by the ship's master. In such event the officers and people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality by furnishing the necessities required.

If a United States vessel carries on a clandestine trade at a port not open to foreign commerce, such vessel with her cargo shall be seized and confiscated.

If a United States vessel be wrecked on the coast of Chosen, the coast authorities, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately render assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures necessary for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. They shall also bring the matter to the knowledge of the nearest consular representative of the United States, in order

that steps may be taken to send the crew home and save the ship and cargo. The necessary expenses shall be defrayed either by the ship's master or by the United States.

Art. IV.—All citizens of the United States of America in Chosen, peaceably attending to their own affairs, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of the Government of Chosen, who shall defend them from all insult and injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately dispatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law.

Subjects of Chosen, guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States, shall be punished by the authorities of Chosen according to the laws of Chosen; and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of the people of Chosen shall be arrested and punished only by the Consul or other public functionary of the United States thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States.

When controversies arise in the kingdom of Chosen, between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the two governments of the United States and Chosen that such case shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant according to the law of that nation. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interests of justice. If he so desire he shall have the right to be present, to examine and cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings he shall be permitted to protest against them in detail.

It is, however, mutually agreed and understood between the high contracting Powers that whenever the King of Chosen shall have so far modified and reformed the statutes and the judicial procedure of his kingdom that, in the judgment of the United States, they conform to the laws and course of justice in the United States, the right of extraterritorial jurisdiction over United States citizens in Chosen shall be abandoned, and thereafter United States citizens, when within the limits of the kingdom of Chosen, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the native authorities.

Art. V.—Merchants and merchant vessels of Chosen visiting the United States for the purpose of traffic shall pay duties and tonnage dues and fees according to the customs regulations of the United States, but no higher or other rates of duties and tonnage dues shall be exacted of them than are levied upon citizens of the United States or upon citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Merchants and merchant vessels of the United States visiting Chosen for purposes of traffic shall pay duties upon all merchandise imported and exported. The authority to levy duties is of right vested in the Government of Chosen. The tariff of duties upon exports and imports, together with the customs regulations for the prevention of smuggling and other irregularities, will be fixed by the authorities of Chosen and communicated to the proper officials of the United States, to be by the latter notified to their citizens and duly observed.

It is, however, agreed in the first instance, as a general measure, that the tariff upon such imports as are articles of daily use shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of ten per cent; that the tariff upon such imports as are luxuries—as for instance foreign wines, foreign tobacco, clocks and watches—shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of thirty per cent., and that native produce exported shall pay a duty not to exceed five per cent. *ad valorem*. And it is further agreed that the duty upon foreign imports shall be paid once for all at the port of entry, and that no other dues, duties, fees, taxes, or charges of any sort shall be levied upon such imports either in the interior of Chosen or at the ports.

United States merchant vessels entering the ports of Chosen shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of five mace per ton, payable once in three months on each vessel, according to the Chinese calendar.

Art. VI.—Subjects of Chosen who may visit the United States shall be permitted to reside and to rent premises, purchase land, or to construct residences or warehouses in all parts of the country. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations, and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law. Citizens of the United States who may resort to the ports of Chosen which are open to foreign commerce shall be permitted to reside at such open ports within the limits of the concession and to lease buildings or land, or to construct residences or warehouses therein. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations within the limits of the ports and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law.

No coercion or intimidation in the acquisition of land or buildings shall be permitted, and the land rent as fixed by the authorities of Chosen shall be paid. And it is expressly agreed that land so acquired in the open ports of Chosen still remains an integral part of the kingdom, and that all rights of jurisdiction over persons and property within such areas remain vested in the authorities of Chosen, except in so far as such rights have been expressly relinquished by this treaty.

American citizens are not permitted either to transport foreign imports to the interior for sale or to proceed thither to purchase native produce, nor are they permitted to transport native produce from one open port to another open port.

Violation of this rule will subject such merchandise to confiscation, and the merchants offending will be handed over to the consular authorities to be dealt with.

Art. VII.—The Governments of the United States and of Chosen mutually agree and undertake that subjects of Chosen shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of Chosen, to transport it from one open port to another open port, or traffic in it in Chosen. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, and to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of the United States and of Chosen, and offenders against it shall be severely punished.

Art. VIII.—Whenever the Government of Chosen shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the limits of the kingdom, His Majesty may by decree temporarily prohibit the export of all breadstuffs, and such decree shall be binding upon all citizens of the United States in Chosen upon due notice having been given them by the authorities of Chosen through the proper officers of the United States; but it is to be understood that the exportation of rice and breadstuffs of every description is prohibited from the open port of Yin-Chuen.

Chosen having of old prohibited the exportation of red ginseng, if citizens of the United States clandestinely purchase it for export it shall be confiscated and the offenders punished.

Art. IX.—Purchase of cannon, small arms, swords, gunpowder, shot, and all munitions of war is permitted only to officials of the Government of Chosen, and they may be imported by citizens of the United States only under written permit from the authorities of Chosen. If these articles are clandestinely imported they shall be confiscated and the offending party shall be punished.

Art. X.—The officers and people of either nation residing in the other shall have the right to employ natives for all kinds of lawful work.

Should, however, subjects of Chosen, guilty of violation of the laws of the kingdom, or against whom any action has been brought, conceal themselves in the residences or warehouses of United States citizens or on board United States merchant vessels, the Consular authorities of the United States, on being notified of the fact by the local authorities, will either permit the latter to despatch constables to make

the arrests, or the persons will be arrested by the Consular authorities and handed over to the local constables.

Officials or citizens of the United States shall not harbour such persons.

Art. XI.—Students of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other in order to study the language, literature, laws, or arts shall be given all possible protection and assistance, in evidence of cordial goodwill.

Art. XII.—This being the first treaty negotiated by Chosen, and hence being general and incomplete in its provisions, shall, in the first instance, be put into operation in all things stipulated herein. As to stipulations not contained herein, after an interval of five years, when the officers and people of the two Powers shall have become more familiar with each other's language, a further negotiation of commercial provisions and regulations in detail, in conformity with international law and without unequal discriminations on either part, shall be had.

Art. XIII.—This Treaty and future official correspondence between the two contracting governments shall be made on the part of Chosen in the Chinese language.

The United States shall either use the Chinese language, or if English be used it shall be accompanied with a Chinese version in order to avoid misunderstanding.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting Powers hereby agree that should at any time the King of Chosen grant to any nation or to the merchants or citizens of any nation any right, privilege, or favour connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens; provided always, that whenever such right, privilege, or favour is accompanied by any condition or equivalent concession granted by the other nation interested, the United States, its officers and people, shall only be entitled to the benefit of such right, privilege, or favour upon complying with the conditions or concessions connected therewith.

In faith whereof the respective Commissioners Plenipotentiary have signed and sealed the foregoing at Yin-Chuen, in English and Chinese, being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Yin-Chuen within one year from the date of its execution, and immediately hereafter this treaty shall be, in all its provisions, publicly proclaimed and made known by both governments in their respective countries in order that it may be obeyed by their citizens and subjects respectively.

R. W. SHUFELDT,

*Commodore United States Navy, Envoy
of the United States to Chosen.*

SHIN CHEN,

CHIN HONG CHI,

Members of the Royal Cabinet of Chosen.

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSŌN)

SIGNED AT KOKWA, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1876

The Governments of Japan and Chosen being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed between them and to promote the friendly feelings of both nations to a still firmer basis have, for this purpose, appointed their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—The Government of Japan, Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Lieutenant-General and Member of the Privy Council, Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouye Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Member of the Genrō In; and the Government of Chosen, Shin Ken, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-Jishō, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-sō-Kwan, who, according to the powers received from their respective Governments, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Chosen being an independent state enjoys the same sovereign rights as does Japan.

In order to prove the sincerity of the friendship existing between the two nations, their intercourse shall henceforward be carried on in terms of equality and courtesy, each avoiding the giving of offence by arrogance or manifestations of suspicion.

In the first instance, all rules and precedents that are apt to obstruct friendly intercourse shall be totally abrogated, and, in their stead, rules, liberal and in general usage fit to secure a firm and perpetual peace, shall be established.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan, at any time within fifteen months from the date of signature of this Treaty, shall have the right to send an Envoy to the capital of Chosen, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Rei-sohan-shō on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at the capital or return to his country on the completion of his mission.

The Government of Chosen in like manner shall have the right to send an Envoy to Tokyo, Japan, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Minister for Foreign Affairs on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at Tokyo or return home on the completion of his mission.

Art. III.—All official communications addressed by the Government of Japan to that of Chosen shall be written in the Japanese language, and for a period of ten years from the present date they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation. The Government of Chosen will use the Chinese language.

Art. IV.—Sorio in Fusan, Chosen, where an official establishment of Japan is situated, is a place originally opened for commercial intercourse with Japan, and trade shall henceforward be carried on at that place in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, whereby are abolished all former usages, such as the practice of Sai-ken-sen (junk annually sent to Chosen by the late Prince of Tsushima to exchange a certain quantity of articles between each other).

In addition to the above place, the Government of Chosen agrees to open two ports, as mentioned in Article V. of this Treaty, for commercial intercourse with Japanese subjects.

In the foregoing places Japanese subjects shall be free to lease land and to erect buildings thereon, and to rent buildings the property of subjects of Chosen.

Art. V.—On the coast of five provinces, viz: Keikin, Chiusei, Jenra Keisho, and Kankio, two ports, suitable for commercial purposes, shall be selected, and the time for opening these two ports shall be in the twentieth month from the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, corresponding with the date of Chosen, the first moon of the year Hei-shi.

Art. VI.—Whenever Japanese vessels either by stress of weather or by want of fuel and provisions cannot reach one or the other of the open ports in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein, or to get supplies of

wood, coal, and other necessities, or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby are to be defrayed by the ship's master. In such events both the officers and the people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality in supplying the necessities required.

If any vessel of either country be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coasts of Japan or of Chosen, the people of the vicinity shall immediately use every exertion to rescue her crew, and shall inform the local authorities of the disaster, who will either send the wrecked persons to their native country or land them over to the officer of their country residing at the nearest port.

Art. VII.—The coasts of Chosen, having hitherto been left unsurveyed, are very dangerous for vessels approaching them, and in order to prepare charts showing the positions of islands, rocks, and reefs, as well as the depth of water, whereby all navigators may be enabled safely to pass between the two countries, any Japanese mariners may freely survey said coasts.

Art. VIII.—There shall be appointed by the Government of Japan an officer to reside at the open ports in Chosen for the protection of Japanese merchants resorting there, provided that such arrangement be deemed necessary. Should any question interesting both nations arise, the said officer shall confer with the local authorities of Chosen and settle it.

Art. IX.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, their respective subjects may freely carry on their business without any interference from the officers of either Government, and neither limitation nor prohibition shall be made on trade.

In case any fraud be committed, or payment of debt be refused by any merchant of either country, the officer of either one or of the other Government shall do their utmost to bring the delinquent to justice and to enforce recovery of the debt.

Neither the Japanese nor the Chosen Government shall be held responsible for the payment of such debt.

Art. X.—Should a Japanese subject residing at either of the open ports of Chosen commit any offence against a subject of Chosen, he shall be tried by the Japanese authorities. Should a subject of Chosen commit any offence against a Japanese subject, he shall be tried by the authorities of Chosen. The offenders shall be punished according to the laws of their respective countries. Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XI.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, it is necessary to prescribe trade relations for the benefit of the merchants of the respective countries.

Such trade regulations, together with detailed provisions, to be added to the Articles of the present Treaty, to develop its meaning, and facilitate its observance, shall be agreed upon at the capital of Chosen or at Kokwa Fu in the country, within six months from the present date, by Special Commissioners appointed by the two countries.

Art. XII.—The foregoing eleven articles are binding from the date of the signing hereof, and shall be observed by the two contracting parties, faithfully and invariably, whereby perpetual friendship shall be secured to the two countries.

The present Treaty is executed in duplicate and copies will be exchanged between the two contracting parties.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of Japan and Chosen, have affixed our seals hereunto this twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, and the two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of Jimmu Tenno; and, in the era of Chosen, the second day of the second moon of the year Heishi, and of the founding of Chosen the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed)

"

"

"

KURODA KIYOTAKA.

INOUE KAORU.

SHIN KEN.

IN JI-SHO.

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND COREA

Whereas, on the twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year Meiji, corresponding with the Korean date of the second day of the second month of the year Heishi, a treaty of Amity and Friendship was signed and concluded between Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary, Lieutenant-General of H.I.J.M. Army, Member of the Privy Council, and Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inoué Ka ru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary and Member of the Genrô-In, both of whom had been directed to proceed to the city of Kokwa in Corea by the Government of Japan; and Shin Ken, Dai Kwan, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-jishô, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-sai-Kwan, both of whom had been duly commissioned for that purpose by the Government of Corea:—

Now therefore, in pursuance of Article XI. of the above Treaty, Miyamoto Okadzu, Commissioner despatched to the capital of Corea, Daijô of the Foreign Department, and duly empowered thereto by the Government of Japan, and Chio Inki, Kôshoo Kwan, Giseifudôshô, duly empowered thereto by the Government of Corea, have negotiated and concluded the following articles:—

Art. I.—Agents of the Japanese Government stationed at any of the open ports shall hereafter, whenever a Japanese vessel has been stranded on the Korean coasts and has need of their presence at the spot, have the right to proceed there on their informing the local authorities of the facts.

Art. II.—Envoys or Agents of the Japanese Government shall hereafter be at full liberty to despatch letters or other communications to any place or places in Corea, either by post at their own expense, or by hiring inhabitants of the locality wherein they reside as special couriers.

Art. III.—Japanese subjects may, at the ports of Corea open to them, lease land for the purpose of erecting residences thereon, the rent to be fixed by mutual agreement between the lessee and the owner.

Any lands belonging to the Korean Government may be rented by a Japanese on his paying the same rent thereon as a Korean subject would pay to his Government.

It is agreed that the Sumon (watch-gate) and the Shotsumon (barrier) erected by the Korean Government near the Kokwa (Japanese official establishment) in Sorioko, Fusan, shall be entirely removed, and that a new boundary line shall be established according to the limits hereinafter provided. In the other two open ports the same steps shall be taken.

Art. IV.—The limits within which Japanese subjects may travel from the port of Fusan shall be comprised within a radius of ten *ri*, Korean measurement, the landing place in that port being taken as a centre.

Japanese subjects shall be free to go where they please within the above limits, and shall be therein at full liberty either to buy articles of local production or to sell articles of Japanese production.

The town of Torai lies outside of the above limits, but Japanese shall have the same privileges as in those places within them.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects shall at each of the open ports of Corea be at liberty to employ Korean subjects.

Korean subjects, on obtaining permission from their Government, may visit the Japanese Empire.

Art. VI.—In case of the death of any Japanese subject residing at the open ports of Corea, a suitable spot of ground shall be selected wherein to inter his remains.

As to the localities to be selected for cemeteries in the two open ports other than the port of Fusan, in determining them regard shall be had as to the distance there is to the cemetery already established at Fusan.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to traffic in any article owned by Corean subjects, paying therefor in Japanese coin. Corean subjects, for purposes of trade, may freely circulate among themselves at the open ports of Corea such Japanese coin as they may have possession of in business transactions.

Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to use in trade or to carry away with them the copper coin of Corea.

In case any subject of either of the two countries counterfeit the coin of either of them, he shall be punished according to the laws of his own country.

Art. VIII.—Corean subjects shall have the full fruition of all and every article which they have become possessed of either by purchase or gift from Japanese subjects.

Art. IX.—In case a boat despatched by a Japanese surveying vessel to take soundings along the Corean coasts, as provided for in article VII. of the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, should be prevented from returning to the vessel, on account either of bad weather or the ebb tide, the headman of the locality shall accommodate the boat party in a suitable house in the neighbourhood. Articles required by them for their comfort shall be furnished to them by the local authorities, and the outlay thus incurred shall afterwards be refunded to the latter.

Art. X.—Although no relations as yet exist between Corea and foreign countries, yet Japan has for many years back maintained friendly relations with them; it is therefore natural that in case a vessel of any of the countries of which Japan thus cultivates the friendship should be stranded by stress of weather or otherwise on the coasts of Corea, those on board shall be treated with kindness by Corean subjects, and should such persons ask to be sent back to their homes they shall be delivered over by the Corean Government to an Agent of the Japanese Government residing at one of the open ports of Corea, requesting him to send them back to their native countries, which request the Agent shall never fail to comply with.

Art. XI.—The foregoing ten articles, together with the Regulations for Trade annexed hereto, shall be of equal effect with the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, and therefore shall be faithfully observed by the Governments of the two countries. Should it, however, be found that any of the above articles actually cause embarrassment to the commercial intercourse of the two nations and that it is necessary to modify them, then either Government, submitting its propositions to the other, shall negotiate the modification of such articles on giving one year's previous notice of their intention.

Signed and sealed this twenty-fourth day of the eighth month of the ninth year Meiji, and two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of H. M. Jimmu Tenno; and of the Corean era, the sixth day of the seventh month of the year Heishi, and the founding of Corea the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) MIYAMOTO OKADZU,
*Commissioner and Dajō of the
Foreign Department.*

(Signed) CHO INKI,
Kōshoo Kwan, Gishiefudoshō.

TREATIES WITH JAPAN

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE TYCOON OF JAPAN

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH, JAPANESE, AND DUTCH LANGUAGES,

AT TOKIO, 26TH AUGUST, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Tokio, 11th July, 1859

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, being desirous to place the relations between the two countries on a permanent and friendly footing, and to facilitate commercial intercourse between their respective subjects, and having for that purpose resolved to enter into a Treaty of Peace, Amity, and Commerce, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, The Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle:—

And His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, Midzuo Tisikfogono Kami; Nagai Gembano Kami; Inouwe Sinano no Kami; Keri Oribeno Kami; Iwase Higono Kami; and Isuda Hanzabro.

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, and between their respective dominions and subjects.

Art. II.—Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside at the city of Tokio, and Consuls or Consular Agents to reside at any or all the ports of Japan which are opened for British commerce by this Treaty.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Great Britain shall have the right to travel freely to any part of the Empire of Japan.

His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan may appoint a Diplomatic Agent to reside in London, and Consuls or Consular Agents at any or all the ports of Great Britain.

The Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General of Japan shall have the right to travel freely to any part of Great Britain.

Art. III.—The ports and towns of Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki shall be opened to British subjects on the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine. In addition to which, the following ports and towns shall be opened to them at the dates hereinafter specified:—

Niigata, or, if Niigata be found to be unsuitable as a harbour, another convenient port on the west coast of Nipon, on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

Hiogo on the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three.

In all the foregoing ports and towns British subjects may permanently reside. They shall have the right to lease ground and purchase the buildings thereon, and

may erect dwellings and warehouses ; but no fortification, or place of military strength, shall be erected under pretence of building dwellings or warehouses ; and to see that this Article is observed, the Japanese authorities shall have the right to inspect, from time to time, any buildings which are being erected, altered, or repaired.

The place which British subjects shall occupy for their buildings, and the harbour regulations, shall be arranged by the British Consul and the Japanese authorities of each place, and if they cannot agree the matter shall be referred to and settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Japanese Government. No wall, fence, or gate shall be erected by the Japanese around the place where British subjects reside, or anything done which may prevent a free egress or ingress to the same.

British subjects shall be free to go where they please, within the following limits, at the opened ports of Japan.

At Kanagawa to the River Loge (which empties into the Bay of Yedo, Kawasaki, and Sinogawa) and ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hakodate ten *ri* in any direction.

At Hiogo ten *ri* in any direction, that of Kioto excepted, which city shall not be approached nearer than ten *ri*. The crews of vessels resorting shall not cross the River Engawa, which empties into the Bay between Hiogo and Osaka.

The distance shall be measured by land from the *goyoso*, or town hall of each of the foregoing ports, ten *ri* being equal to four thousand two hundred and seventy-five yards English measure.

At Nagasaki British subjects may go into any part of the Imperial domain in its vicinity.

The boundaries of Niigata, or the place that may be substituted for it, shall be settled by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

From the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two, British subjects shall be allowed to reside in the city of Yedo, and from the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, in the city of Osaka, for the purposes of trade only. In each of these two cities a suitable place, within which they may hire houses, and the distance they may go, shall be arranged by the British Diplomatic Agent and the Government of Japan.

Art. IV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person arising between British subjects in the dominions of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Japanese authorities, according to the laws of Japan.

British subjects who may commit any crime against Japanese subjects, or the subjects or citizens of any other country, shall be tried and punished by the Consul or other public functionary authorized thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. VI.—A British subject having reason to complain of a Japanese must proceed to the Consulate and state his grievance.

The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Japanese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Japanese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. VII.—Should any Japanese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Japanese authorities will do their utmost to bring him to justice, and to enforce recovery of the debts ; and should any British subject fraudulently abscond or fail to discharge debts incurred by him to a Japanese subject, the British authorities will, in like manner, do their utmost to bring him to justice and to enforce recovery of the debts.

Neither the British nor Japanese Government are to be held responsible for the payment of any debts contracted by British or Japanese subjects.

Art. VIII.—The Japanese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon employment of Japanese, by British subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. IX.—British subjects in Japan shall be allowed free exercise of their religion, and for this purpose shall have the right to erect suitable places of worship.

Art. X.—All foreign coin shall be current in Japan, and shall pass for its corresponding weight in Japanese coin of the same description.

British and Japanese subjects may freely use foreign or Japanese coin in making payments to each other.

As some time will elapse before the Japanese will become acquainted with the value of foreign coin, the Japanese Government will, for the period of one year after the opening of each port, furnish British subjects with Japanese coin in exchange for theirs, equal weights being given, and no discount taken for recoinage.

Coins of all descriptions (with the exception of Japanese copper coin), as well as foreign gold and silver uncoined, may be exported from Japan.

Art. XI.—Supplies for the use of the British navy may be landed at Kanagawa, Hakodate, and Nagasaki, and stored in warehouses, in the custody of an officer of the British Government, without the payment of any duty; if any such supplies are sold in Japan, the purchasers shall pay the proper duty to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XII.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of Japan, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan, the Japanese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately render all the assistance in their power; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XIII.—Any British merchant vessel arriving off one of the open ports of Japan shall be at liberty to hire a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to hire a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XIV.—At each of the ports open to trade British subjects shall be fully at liberty to import from their own or any other ports, and sell there and purchase therein, and export to their own or any other ports, all manner of merchandize not contraband, paying the duties thereon as laid down in the Tariff annexed to the present Treaty, and no other charges whatsoever. With the exception of munitions of war, which shall only be sold to the Japanese Government and foreigners, they may freely buy from Japanese and sell to them any articles that either may have for sale, without the intervention of any Japanese officer in such purchase or sale, or in receiving payment for the same, and all classes of Japanese may purchase, sell, keep, or use any articles sold to them by British subjects.

Art. XV.—If the Japanese Custom House officers are dissatisfied with the value placed on any goods by the owner, they may place a value thereon, and offer to take the goods at that valuation. If the owner refuses to accept the offer, he shall pay duty on such valuation. If the offer be accepted by the owner, the purchase money shall be paid to him without delay, and without any abatement or discount.

Art. XVI.—All goods imported into Japan by British subjects, and which have paid the duty fixed by this Treaty, may be transported by the Japanese into any part of the Empire, without the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatever.

Art. XVII.—British merchants who may have imported merchandize into any open port in Japan, and paid duty thereon, shall be entitled, on obtaining from the Japanese Custom House authorities a certificate stating that such payment has been made, to re-export the same, and land it in any other of the open ports, without the payment of any additional duty whatever.

Art. XVIII.—The Japanese authorities at each port will adopt the means that they may judge most proper for the prevention of fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made under this Treaty, shall belong to, and be appropriated by, the Government of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan.

Art. XX.—The Articles for the regulation of trade, which are appended to the Treaty, shall be considered as forming part of the same, and shall be equally binding

on both the Contracting Parties to the Treaty, and on their subjects. The Diplomatic Agent of Great Britain in Japan, in conjunction with such person or persons as may be appointed for that purpose by the Japanese Government, shall have power to make such rules as may be required to carry into full and complete effect the provisions of this Treaty, and the provisions of the Articles regulating trade appended thereto.

Art. XXI.—This treaty being written in the English, Japanese, and Dutch languages, and all the versions having the same meaning and intention, the Dutch version shall be considered the original; but it is understood that all official communications addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular agents of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain to the Japanese authorities shall henceforward be written in English. In order, however, to facilitate the transaction of business, they will, for a period of five years from the signature of this Treaty, be accompanied by a Dutch or Japanese version.

Art. XXII.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, may demand a revision thereof on or after the first of July, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, with a view to the insertion therein of such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XXIII.—It is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXIV.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and under the name and seal of His Majesty the Tycoon of Japan, respectively, shall be exchanged at Yedo, within a year from this day of signature. In token whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty.

Done at Yedo, this twenty-sixth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the Japanese date the eighteenth day of the seventh month of the fifth year of Ansei Tsusinon yemma.

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.
MIDZO TSUKOGONO KAMI.
NAGAI GEMBANO KAMI.
INOUE SINANO NO KAMI.
KORI ORIBENO KAMI.
IWASE HIGONO KAMI.
ISUDA HAUZABRO.

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 16TH JULY, 1894

Ratifications Exchanged at Tokyo, 25th August, 1894

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by extending and increasing the intercourse between their respective States, and being convinced that this object cannot better be accomplished than by revising

the Treaties hitherto existing between the two countries, have resolved to complete such a revision, based upon principles of equity and mutual benefit, and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, the Right Honourable John, Earl of Kimberley, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, &c., &c., Her Britannic Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James' ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :—

Article I.—The subjects of each of the two High Contracting Parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other Contracting Party, and shall enjoy full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

They shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice in pursuit and defence of their rights ; they shall be at liberty equally with native subjects to choose and employ lawyers, advocates, and representatives to pursue and defend their rights before such Courts, and in all other matters connected with the administration of justice they shall enjoy all the rights and privileges enjoyed by native subjects.

In whatever relates to rights of residence and travel ; to the possession of goods and effects of any kind ; to the succession to personal estate, by will or otherwise, and the disposal of property of any sort in any manner whatsoever which they may lawfully acquire, the subjects of each Contracting Party shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same privileges, liberties, and rights, and shall be subject to no higher imposts, or charges in these respects than native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation. The subjects of each of the Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other entire liberty of conscience, and, subject to the Law, Ordinances, and Regulations, shall enjoy the right of private or public exercise of their worship, and also the right of burying their respective countrymen, according to their religious customs, in such suitable and convenient places as may be established and maintained for that purpose.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatsoever, to pay any charges or taxes other or higher than those that are, or may be, paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Article II.—The subjects of either of the Contracting Parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatsoever, whether in the army, navy, National Guards, or militia ; from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service ; and from all forced loans or military exactions or contributions.

Article III.—There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two High Contracting Parties.

The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties may trade in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other by wholesale or retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures, and merchandize of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly, or in partnerships with foreigners or native subjects : and they may there own or hire and occupy the houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and lease land for residential and commercial purposes, conforming themselves to the Laws, Police, and Customs Regulations of the country like native subjects.

They shall have liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and shall enjoy, respectively, the same treatment, in matters of commerce and navigation as native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the

most favoured nation, without having to pay taxes, imposts, or duties, of whatever nature or under whatever denomination levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, Corporations, or establishments of any kind, other or greater than those paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, subject always to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of each country.

Article IV.—The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto destined for purposes of residence or commerce, shall be respected.

It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations for subjects of the country.

Article V.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article, the produce or manufacture of dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving; and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, from whatever place arriving than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties, into the dominions and possessions of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article, being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Article VI.—No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other than such as are, or may be, payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Article VII.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other exemption from all transit duties and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to warehousing, bounties, facilities, and drawbacks.

Article VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels; and, reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in British vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other places.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or in British

vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the Contracting Parties or of any third Power.

Article IX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profits of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, Corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country upon the vessels of the other country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

Article X.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, no privilege shall be granted to national vessels which shall not be equally granted to vessels of the other country; the intention of the High Contracting Parties being that in this respect also the respective vessels shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Article XI.—The coasting trade of both the High Contracting Parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan and of Great Britain respectively. It is, however, understood that Japanese subjects in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, and British subjects in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, shall enjoy in this respect the rights which are or may be granted under such Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations to the subjects or citizens of any other country.

A Japanese vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, and a British vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, may discharge a portion of her cargo at one port, and continue her voyage to the other port or ports of destination where foreign trade is permitted, for the purpose of landing the remainder of her original cargo there, subject always to the Laws and Custom House Regulations of the two countries.

The Japanese Government, however, agrees to allow British vessels to continue, as heretofore, for the period of the duration of the present Treaty, to carry cargo between the existing open ports of the Empire, excepting to or from the ports of Osaka, Niigata, and Ebusu minato.

Article XII.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the High Contracting Parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant-vessel of one of the Contracting Parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coast of the other, the local authorities shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the district of the occurrence, or if there be no such Consular officer, they shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the nearest district.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of Japanese vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of Her Britannic Majesty shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Great Britain, and, reciprocally, all measures of salvage relative to British vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan.

Such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture, and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandize saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officers, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandize saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

When a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of one of the Contracting Parties is stranded or wrecked in the territories of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall be authorized, in case the owner or master, or other agent of the owner, is not present, to lend their official assistance in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective states. The same rule shall apply in case the owner, master, or other agent is present, but requires such assistance to be given.

Article XIII.—All vessels which, according to Japanese law, are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which, according to British law, are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Article XIV.—The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the Contracting Parties, residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the vessels of their respective countries.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Article XV.—The High Contracting Parties agree that, in all that concerns commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of the other Contracting Party, it being their intention that the trade and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Article XVI.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all the ports, cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers.

This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the Contracting Parties without being made likewise in regard to every other Power.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents may exercise all functions, and shall enjoy all privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may hereafter be granted to Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Article XVII.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same protection as native subjects in regard to patents, trade marks, and designs, upon fulfilment of the formalities prescribed by law.

Article XVIII.—Her Britannic Majesty's Government, so far as they are concerned, give their consent to the following arrangement:—

The several foreign Settlements in Japan shall be incorporated with the respective Japanese Communes, and shall thenceforth form part of the general municipal system of Japan.

The competent Japanese authorities shall thereupon assume all municipal obligations and duties in respect thereof, and the common funds and property, if any, belonging to such Settlements, shall at the same time be transferred to the said Japanese authorities.

When such incorporation takes place existing leases in perpetuity under which property is now held in the said Settlements shall be confirmed, and no conditions whatsoever other than those contained in such existing leases shall be imposed in respect of such property. It is, however, understood that the Consular authorities mentioned in the same are in all cases to be replaced by the Japanese authorities.

All lands which may previously have been granted by the Japanese Government free of rent for the public purposes of the said Settlements shall, subject to the right of eminent domain, be permanently reserved free of all taxes and charges for the public purposes for which they were originally set apart.

Article XIX.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

India.	The Dominion of Canada.
Newfoundland.	The Cape.
Natal.	New South Wales.
Victoria.	Queensland.
Tasmania.	South Australia.
Western Australia.	New Zealand.

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Treaty.

Article XX.—The present Treaty shall, from the date it comes into force, be substituted in place of the Conventions respectively of the 23rd day of the 8th month of the 7th year of Kayai, corresponding to the 14th day of October, 1854, and of the 13th day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Keiou, corresponding to the 25th day of June, 1866, the Treaty of the 18th day of the 7th month of the 5th year of Ansei, corresponding to the 26th day of August, 1858, and all Arrangements and Agreements subsidiary thereto concluded or existing between the High Contracting Parties; and from the same date such Conventions, Treaty, Arrangements, and Agreements shall cease to be binding, and, in consequence, the jurisdiction then exercised by British Courts in Japan, and all the exceptional privileges, exemptions, and immunities then enjoyed by British subjects, as a part of or appurtenant to such jurisdiction, shall absolutely and without notice cease and determine, and thereafter all such jurisdiction shall be assumed and exercised by Japanese Courts.

Article XXI.—The present Treaty shall not take effect until at least five years after its signature. It shall come into force one year after His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government shall have given notice to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of its wish to have the same brought into operation. Such notice may be given at any time after the expiration of four years from the date hereof. The Treaty shall remain in force for the period of twelve years from the date it goes into operation.

Either High Contracting Party shall have the right, at any time after eleven years shall have elapsed from the date this Treaty takes effect, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Treaty shall wholly cease and determine.

Article XXII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh month of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

[L.S.] KIMBERLEY
[L.S.] AOKI.

PROTOCOL

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, deeming it advisable in the interests of both countries to regulate certain special matters of mutual concern, apart from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

1.—It is agreed by the Contracting Parties that one month after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, the Import Tariff hereunto annexed shall, subject to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 at present subsisting between the Contracting Parties, as long as the said Treaty remains in force and thereafter, subject to the provisions of Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, be applicable to the articles therein enumerated, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, upon importation into Japan. But nothing contained in this Protocol, or the Tariff hereunto annexed, shall be held to limit or qualify the right of the Japanese Government to restrict or to prohibit the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, food, or beverages; ind cent or obscene prints; paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, photographs, or any other indecent or obscene articles; articles in violation of patent, trade-mark, or copy-right laws of Japan; or any other article which for sanitary reasons, or in view of public security or morals, might offer any danger.

The *ad valorem* duties established by the said Tariff shall, so far as may be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by a supplementary Convention, which shall be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of this Protocol; the medium prices, as shown by the Japanese Customs Returns during the six calendar months preceding the date of the present Protocol, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any, shall be taken as the basis for such conversion. In the event of the Supplementary Convention not having come into force at the expiration of the period for the said Tariff to take effect, *ad valorem* duties in conformity with the rule recited at the end of the said Tariff shall, in the meantime, be levied.

In respect of articles not enumerated in the said Tariff, the General Statutory Tariff of Japan for the time being in force shall, from the same time, apply, subject, as aforesaid, to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 and Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day respectively.

From the date the Tariffs aforesaid take effect, the Import tariff now in operation in Japan in respect of goods and merchandize imported into Japan by British subjects shall cease to be binding.

In all other respects the stipulations of the existing Treaties and Conventions shall be maintained unconditionally until the time when the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day comes into force.

2.—The Japanese Government, pending the opening of the country to British subjects, agrees to extend the existing passport system in such a manner as to allow British subjects, on the production of a certificate of recommendation from the British Representative in Tokyo, or from any of Her Majesty's Consuls at the open ports in Japan, to obtain upon application passports available for any part of the

country, and for any period not exceeding twelve months, from the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office in Tokyo, or from the chief authorities in the Prefecture in which an open port is situated; it being understood that the existing Rules and Regulations governing British subjects who visit the interior of the Empire are to be maintained.

3.—The Japanese Government undertakes, before the cessation of British Consular jurisdiction in Japan, to join the International Conventions for the Protection of Industrial Property and Copyright.

4.—It is understood between the two High Contracting Parties that, if Japan thinks it necessary at any time to levy an additional duty on the production or manufacture of refined sugar in Japan, an increased customs duty equivalent in amount may be levied on British refined sugar when imported into Japan, so long as such additional excise tax or inland duty continues to be raised.

Provided always that British refined sugar shall in this respect be entitled to the treatment accorded to refined sugar being the produce or manufacture of the most favoured nation.

5.—The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the two High Contracting Parties at the same time as the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, and that when the said Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in the Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

It is agreed that this Protocol shall terminate at the same time the said Treaty ceases to be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety four.

[U.S.] KIMBERLEY.

[L.S.] AOKI.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN RESPECTING THE DUTIES TO BE CHARGED ON BRITISH GOODS IMPORTED INTO JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, 16TH JULY, 1895

Ratifications exchanged at Tokyo, 21st November, 1895

Whereas, by the Protocol signed at London on the 16th of July, 1894, it was agreed between the Government of Her Britannic Majesty and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan that the *ad valorem* duties of the Tariff annexed to the aforesaid Protocol should, so far as might be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by means of a Supplementary Convention, to be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of that Protocol; and

Whereas this period was extended by subsequent arrangement:

The High Contracting Parties have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Convention for this purpose, that is to say:

Her Britannic Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Gerard Augustus Lowther, Her Britannic Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Marquis Saionzi Kimmochi, Junii, first class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Education, and Acting Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

1. The Tariff annexed to this Convention shall be substituted for the *ad valorem* Tariff annexed to the aforesaid Protocol of the 16th of July, 1894; it shall be subject to all the stipulations contained in Article 1 of the Protocol, in so far as these are applicable, and it shall come into force one month after the exchange of the ratifications of this Convention.

2. The specific duties established by this Convention shall be subject to triennial readjustment. Such readjustment shall be based on the difference between the average of the two quarterly rates of exchange adopted by the Japanese Customs during the six months ending June 30th, 1894, and the average of the rates of exchange adopted by the Japanese Customs for the four quarters preceding that in which each successive period of three years expires.

The Schedule of readjusted duties shall be published by the Japanese Government three months in advance, and shall take effect immediately upon the expiration of the said period.

It is understood between the High Contracting Parties that the operation of this stipulation shall be subject to the acceptance of a similar arrangement by the other Powers with whom Conventional Tariffs are now being negotiated by Japan.

3. The quarterly rates of exchange mentioned in the preceding Article are the rates determining the comparative values, as entered in the quarterly Tables published by the Japanese Department of Finance, of the present Japanese silver yen on the one hand, and of the English pound sterling on the other.

4. The present Convention shall have the same duration as the Treaty and Protocol concluded on the 16th of July, 1894, of which it is a complement.

5. The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

Done at Tokyo, in duplicate, this 16th day of July, 1895.

(Signed) [L.S.] GERARD AUGUSTUS LOWTHER.
[L.S.] MARQUIS SAIONZI.

TARIFF.

No.	Articles.	Duty.
		Yen.
1	Rubber manufactures of	<i>ad valorem</i> 10 per cent.
2	Cement, Portland	100 catties 1.065
3	Cot on yarns, plain or dyed	1.180
	Cotton tissues—	
4	Drills	square yard 0.016
5	Doos	1.053
6	Handkerchiefs in the piece	1.011
7	Prints	1.012
8	Sateens, plain, figured or printed, brocades, Italian- and figured shirtings	1.017
9	Shirtings, dyed	1.013
10	„ grey	1.066
11	„ twilled	1.011
12	„ white or bleached	1.010
13	T-cloths	1.009
14	T-cloth Red Cambrics	1.012
15	Velvets or Velvetines	1.041
16	Victoria Lawns	1.006

No.	Articles.	Duty.
	Cotton Tissues (continued)—	Yen.
17	All other sorts of pure cotton tissues, and all tissues of cotton mixed with flax, hemp, or other fibre, including wool, the cotton, however predominating in weight, not specially provided for in this Tariff <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
	NOTE.—It is expressly understood that ready-made clothing and other make-up articles are not included under the heading of Cotton Tissues.	
18	Glass window, ordinary— (a.) Uncoloured and tinted 100 sq. ft.	0.382
	(b.) Coloured, stained, and round <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
19	Hats, including also hats of felt 10	0.120
20	Indigo, dry 100 catties	12.953
	Iron and Mild Steel—	
21	Pig and Ingot "	0.183
22	Bar and Rod exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch in diameter "	0.261
23	Nails, including spikes, sprigs, tacks, and brads:— (a.) Plain "	0.573
	(b.) Galvanized <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
24	Pipes and Tubes "	10
25	Plate and sheet 100 catties	0.226
26	Rails "	0.120
27	Screws, Bolts, and Nuts, plain and galvanized <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
28	Sheet, galvanized, both plain and corrugated 100 catties	0.740
29	Tinned plates— (a.) Ordinary "	0.621
	(b.) Crystallized <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
30	Wire, and small Rod not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch in diameter 100 catties	0.105
31	Wire, telegraph or galvanized "	0.26
	NOTE.—By the term "mild steel" as used in this Tariff is understood mild steel manufactured by the Siemens, Bessemer, Basic, or similar processes, and approximating in value to iron of the same class in this Tariff.	
32	Lead, pig, ingot, and slab "	0.316
33	Leather— (a.) Sole "	5.000
	(b.) Other kinds <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
34	Linen yarns, plain or dyed 100 catties	0.57
	Linen Tissues—	
35	Canvas square yard	0.047
36	All other sorts <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
	NOTE.—It is expressly understood that ready-made clothing and other make-up articles are not included under the heading of Linen Tissues.	
37	Mercury or quicksilver 100 catties	5.048
38	Milk, condensed or desiccated doz 1 lb. tins.	0.113
	and proportionately for tins of other weights	
39	Oil, paraffin <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
40	Paint in oil 100 catties	1.204
41	Paper, printing "	1.161
42	Saltpetre (nitrate of potash) "	0.490
43	Silk-faced cotton satins <i>ad valorem</i>	15 per cent.
	NOTE.—It is expressly understood that all other mixed tissues of cotton and silk, and of wool and silk, where the cotton or wool predominates in weight, are to be classed for duty under Nos. 17 and 61 of this Tariff respectively.	
	Steel (other than mild steel)—	
44	Ingot "	5
45	Bar, rod, plate, and sheet "	7 1/2
46	Wire, and small rod not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch in diameter 100 catties	1.819
47	Sugar, refined— (a.) No. 15 to No. 20, inclusive, Dutch standard in colour "	0.748
	(b.) Above No. 20 Dutch standard in colour "	0.827
	Tin—	
48	Block, Pig, and Slab "	1.992
49	Plates <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
50	Wax, paraffin 100 catties	0.544
51	Woolen and Worsted Yarns, plain or dyed "	9.169

No.	Articles.	Duty.
	Woollen and Worsted Tissues, pure or mixed with other material—	
52	Alpacas square yard	0 075
53	Blanketing and whipped blankets in plain weave 100 catties	7 458
54	Buntings square yard	0 031
55	Cloth—	
	(a.) Wholly of woollen or worsted yarn, or of woollen and worsted yarns, such as broad, narrow, and army cloth, cassimeres, tweeds and worsted coatings "	0 093
	(b.) In part of woollen or worsted yarn and in part of cotton yarn, such as pilot, president, and union cloth "	0 039
56	Flannels "	0 044
57	Italian cloth "	0 029
58	Long pills "	0 036
59	Mousseline de laine "	0 021
60	Seracs—	
	(a.) Where the warp is worsted and the weft woollen ... ad "	0 056
	(b.) All other kinds "	10 per cent.
61	All other sorts, pure or mixed with other material, the wool, however, predominating in weight, not specially provided for in this Tariff "	10 "
	NOTE.—It is expressly understood that ready-made clothing and other made-up articles are not included under the heading of Woollen and Worsted Tissues.	
62	Yarns, all sorts, not specially provided for in this Tariff "	10 "
	Zinc—	
63	Block, pig, and slab 100 catties	0 451
64	Sheet "	0 028

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COINS.

The catty mentioned in this Tariff is the Japanese weight. It is equal to 600 grammes of the metric system of weight, or 1 32277 lbs. English avoirdupois weight.

The pound is the English avoirdupois weight.

The square yard and square foot are the English Imperial surface measures.

The yen is the present Japanese silver yen of 900 fineness and 416 grains in weight.

RULE FOR CALCULATING *ad valorem* DUTIES.

Import duties payable *ad valorem* under this Tariff shall be calculated on the actual cost of the articles at the place of purchase, production, or fabrication, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production, or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any exists.

RULE FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF TISSUES.

In determining the dutiable width of any tissues the Customs shall discard all fractions of an inch not exceeding half-an-inch, and shall count as a full inch all fractions exceeding half-an-inch.

NOTE.—It is understood that selvages shall not be included in the measurement of tissues.

CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AND HOLLAND, WITH JAPAN

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH, FRENCH, DUTCH, AND JAPANESE LANGUAGES,
AT TOKYO, 25TH JUNE, 1866

The Representatives of Great Britain, France, the United States of America, and Holland, having received from their respective Governments identical instructions for the modification of the Tariff of Import and Export duties contained in the Trade Regulations annexed to the Treaties concluded by the aforesaid Powers with the Japanese Government in 1858, which modification is provided for by the Seventh of those Regulations :—

And the Japanese Government having given the said Representatives, during their visit to Osaka, in November, 1865, a written engagement to proceed immediately to the Revision of the Tariff in question, on the general basis of a duty of five per cent. on the value of all articles imported and exported :—

And the Government of Japan being desirous of affording a fresh proof of their wish to promote trade, and to cement the friendly relations which exist between their country and foreign nations :—

His Excellency Midzuno Idsumi no Kami, a member of the Gorojin and a Minister of Foreign Affairs, has been furnished by the Government of Japan with the necessary powers to conclude with the Representatives of the above-named four Powers, that is to say :

Of Great Britain,

Sir Harry S. Parkes, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan:

Of France,

Monsieur Leon Roches, Commander of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of the French in Japan;

Of the United States of America,

A. L. C. Postman, Esquire, *Charge d'Affaires ad interim* ;

And of Holland,

Monsieur Dirk de Graeff van Polsbroek, Knight of the Order of the Netherlands Lion, Political Agent and Consul-General of His Majesty the King of the Netherlands

The following Convention, comprising Twelve Articles.

Art. I.—The contracting parties declare in the names of their respective Governments that they accept, and they hereby do formally accept, as binding upon the subjects of their respective Sovereigns, and the citizens of their respective countries, the Tariff hereby established annexed to the present convention.

The Tariff is substituted not only for the original Tariff attached to the Treaties concluded with the above-named four Powers, but also for the special Conventions and arrangements relative to the same Tariff, which have been entered into at different dates up to this time between the Governments of Great Britain, France, and the United States on the one side, and the Japanese Government on the other.

The New Tariff shall come into effect in the Port of Kanagawa (Yokohama) on the first day of July next, and in the ports of Nagasaki and Hakodate on the first day of the following month.

Art. II.—The Tariff attached to this convention, being incorporated from the date of its signature in the Treaties concluded between Japan and the above-named four Powers, is subject to revision on the first day of July, 1872.

Two years, however, after the signing of the present convention, any of the contracting parties, on giving six months' notice to the others, may claim a re-adjustment of the duties on Tea and Silk, on the basis of five per cent. on the average value of these articles during the three years last preceding. On the demand also of any of the contracting parties, the duty on timber may be changed from an *ad valorem* to a specific rate six months after the signature of this convention.

Art. III.—The permit fee hitherto levied under the Seventh Regulation attached to the above-named Treaties is hereby abolished. Permits for the landing or shipment of cargo will be required as formerly, but will hereafter be issued free of charge.

Art. IV.—On and from the first day of July next, at the Port of Kanagawa (Yokohama), and on and from the first day of October next, at the Ports of Nagasaki and Hakodate, the Japanese Government will be prepared to warehouse imported goods on the application of the importer or owner without payment of duty. The Japanese Government will be responsible for the safe custody of the goods so long as they remain in their charge, and will adopt all the precautions necessary to render them insurable against fire. When the importer or the owner wishes to remove the goods from the warehouses, he must pay the duties fixed by the Tariff, but if he should wish to re-export them, he may do so without payment of duty. Storage charges will in either case be paid on delivery of the goods. The amount of these charges, together with the regulations necessary for the management of the said warehouses, will be established by the common consent of the contracting parties.

Art. V.—All articles of Japanese production may be conveyed from any place in Japan to any of the Ports open to foreign trade, free of any tax or transit duty other than the usual tolls levied equally on all traffic for the maintenance of roads or navigation.

Art. VI.—In conformity with those articles of the Treaties concluded between Japan and Foreign Powers which stipulate for the circulation of foreign coin at its corresponding weight in native coin of the same description, dollars have hitherto been received at the Japanese Custom-House in payment of duties at their weight in Boos (commonly called Ichiboos), that is to say, a rate of three hundred and eleven Boos per hundred dollars. The Japanese Government being, however, desirous to alter this practice, and to abstain from all interference in the exchange of native for foreign coin, and being also anxious to meet the wants both of native and foreign commerce by securing an adequate issue of native coin, have already determined to enlarge the Japanese Mint, so as to admit of the Japanese Government exchanging into native coin of the same intrinsic value, less only the cost of coinage, at places named for this purpose, all foreign coin or bullion, in gold or silver, that may at any time be tendered to them by foreigners or Japanese. It being essential, however, to the execution of this measure, that the various Powers with whom Japan has concluded Treaties should first consent to modify the stipulations in those Treaties which relate to the currency, the Japanese Government will at once propose to these Powers the adoption of the necessary modification in the said stipulation, and on receiving their concurrence will be prepared from the first of January, 1868, to carry the above measure into effect.

The rate to be charged as the cost of coinage shall be determined hereafter by the common consent of the contracting parties.

Art. VII.—In order to put a stop to certain abuses and inconveniences complained of at the open Ports, relative to the transaction of business at the Custom-House, the landing and shipping of cargoes and the hiring of boats, coolies, servants, &c., the contracting parties have agreed that the Governor at each open port shall at once enter into negotiations with the foreign Consuls with a view to the establishment, by mutual consent, of such regulations as shall effectually put an end to those abuses and inconveniences, and afford all possible facility and security both to the operations of trade and to the transactions of individuals.

It is hereby stipulated that in order to protect merchandise from exposure to weather, these regulations shall include the covering in at each port of one or more of the landing places used by foreigners for landing or shipping cargo.

Art. VIII.—Any Japanese subject shall be free to purchase, either in the open Ports of Japan or abroad, every description of sailing or steam vessel intended to carry either passengers or cargo; but ships-of-war may only be obtained under the authorization of the Japanese Government.

All foreign vessels purchased by Japanese subjects shall be registered as Japanese vessels on payment of a fixed duty of three Boos per ton for steamers, and one Boo

per ton for sailing vessels. The tonnage of each vessel shall be proved by the foreign register of the ship, which shall be exhibited through the Consul of the party interested, on the demand of the Japanese authorities, and shall be certified by the Consul as authentic.

Art. IX.—In conformity with the Treaties concluded between Japan and the aforesaid Powers, and with the special arrangements made by the Envoys of the Japanese Government in their note to the British Government of the sixth of June, 1862, and in their note to the French Government of the sixth of October of the same year, all the restrictions on trade and intercourse between foreigners and Japanese, alluded to in the said notes, have been entirely removed, and proclamations to this effect have already been published by the Government of Japan.

The latter, however, do not hesitate to declare that Japanese merchants and traders of all classes are at liberty to trade directly, and without the interference of Government officers, with foreign merchants, not only at the open ports of Japan, but also in all Foreign countries on being authorized to leave their country in the manner provided for in Article X. of the present convention, without being subject to higher taxation by the Japanese Government than that levied on the native trading classes of Japan in their ordinary transactions with each other.

And they further declare that all Daimios or persons in the employ of Daimios, are free to visit, on the same condition, any foreign country, as well as all the open ports of Japan, and to trade there with foreigners as they please, without the interference of any Japanese officer, provided always they submit to the existing Police regulations and to the payment of the established duties.

Art. X.—All Japanese subjects may ship goods to and from any open Port in Japan, or to and from the Ports of any Foreign Powers, either in vessels owned by Japanese, or in the vessels of any nation having a Treaty with Japan. Furthermore, on being provided with passports through the proper Department of the Government in the manner specified in the Proclamation of the Japanese Government, dated the twenty-third day of May, 1863, all Japanese subjects may travel to any foreign country for purposes of study or trade. They may also accept employment in any capacity on board the vessels of any nation having a Treaty with Japan.

Japanese in the employ of foreigners may obtain Government passports to go abroad on application to the Governor of any open Port.

Art. XI.—The Government of Japan will provide all the Ports open to Foreign trade with such lights, buoys, or beacons as may be necessary to render secure the navigation of the approaches to the said Ports.

Art. XII.—The undersigned being of opinion that it is unnecessary that this Convention should be submitted to their respective Governments for ratification before it comes into operation, it will take effect on and from the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

Each of the Contracting Parties having obtained the approval of his Government to the Convention shall make known the same to the other, and the communication in writing of this approval shall take the place of a formal exchange of ratifications.

In witness whereof the above-named Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Tokyo, in the English, French, Dutch, and Japanese languages, this twenty-fifth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES,

Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Japan.

[L.S.] LEON ROCHES,

Ministre Plenipotentiaire de S. M. L'Empereur des Francais au Japon.

[L.S.] A. L. C. PORTMAN,

Chargé d'Affaires a. i. of the United States in Japan.

[L.S.] D. DE GRAEFF VAN POLSBROEK,

Politiek Agent en Consul-General der Nederlanden in Japan,

[L.S.] MIDZUMO IDZUMI NO KAMI.

THE JAPANESE TARIFF

The following is the tariff in force in Japan under the Convention with Great Britain, France, the United States of America, and Holland concluded on the 25th June, 1866:—

IMPORT TARIFF

CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES

No.	ARTICLES			CENTS
1	Alum	100 catties	0	15
2	Betel Nut	"	0	44
3	Brass Buttons	gross	0	22
4	Candle s...	100 catties	2	25
5	Canvas and Cotton Duce	10 yards	0	25
6	Cigars	catty	0	25
7	Cloves and Mother Cloves	100 catties	1	0
8	Cochineal	"	21	0
9	Cordage	"	1	25
10	Cotton, Raw	"	1	25
COTTON MANUFACTURES				
11	Shirtings, Grey, White, and Twilled; White, Spotted, or Figured Drills, and Jeans; White Grades, T-Cloths, Cambrics, Muslins, Lawns, Dimities, Quilting, Cottons; all the above Goods Dyed, Printed Cottons, Chintzes and Furnitures:—			
A.	not exceeding 34 inches wide	10 yards	0	7½
B.	" 40 "	"	0	8½
C.	" 46 "	"	0	10
D.	exceeding 48 "	"	0	11½
12	Taffeta class, not exceeding 31 inches... exceeding 31 inches and not exceeding 43 inches	"	0	17½
13	Fustians, as Cotton Velveteens, Satins, Satinets, and Cotton Damasks, not exceeding 40 inches	"	0	20
14	Ginghams, not exceeding 41 inches... 43 "	"	0	6
15	Hankerchiefs	dozen	9	5
16	Singlets and Drawers	"	0	30
17	Table Cloths	each	0	8
18	Cotton Thread, plain or dyed, in reel or ball	100 catties	7	50
19	Cotton Yarn, plied or dyed	"	5	0
20	Cutch	10½ catties	0	75
21	Fethers (Kingfisher, Peacock, &c.)	100 in No.	1	50
22	Fints	100 catties	0	12
23	Gambier	"	0	45
24	Gamboge	"	3	75
25	Glasses, Window	box of 100 square feet	0	35
26	Glue	100 catties	0	8½
27	Gum Benjamin and Oil of Ditto	"	2	40
28	" Dragons' Blood, Myrrh, Olibanum	"	1	80
29	Gypsum	"	0	8
30	Hides, Buffalo and Cow	"	1	20
31	Horn, Buffalo and Deer	"	1	5
32	" Rhinoceros	"	3	50
33	Hoofs	"	0	30
34	Indigo, liquid	"	0	75
35	" dry	"	3	75

IMPORT TARIFF

No.		PER	Boos	CENTS
30	Ivory—Elephant's Teeth, all qualities...	100 catties	15	0
37	Paint—as Red, White, and Yellow Lead (Minium, Ceruse, and Massicot)—and Paint Oils ...		1	50
38	Leather		2	0
39	Linen, all qualities ...	10 yards	0	20
40	Mangrove bark	100 catties	0	15
41	Matting, floor...	roll of 40 yds	0	75
METALS, &c.				
42	Copper and Brass in Slabs, Sheets, Rods, Nails	100 catties	3	50
43	Yellow Metal, Muntz's Metal Sheathing and Nails	"	2	50
44	Iron, Manufactured, as in Rods, Bars, Nails ..	"	0	30
45	" " Pigs. ...	"	0	15
46	" " Kettledge ...	"	0	0
47	" " Wire ...	"	0	80
48	Lead. Pig ...	"	0	80
49	" Sheet ...	"	1	0
50	Spelter and Zinc...	"	0	60
51	Steel ...	"	0	60
52	Tin ...	"	3	00
53	„ Plates ...	{ box of not ex- ceeding 100 cat. }	3	70
54	Oil Cloth for flooring ...	10 yards	0	30
55	„ or Leather Cloth for Furniture...	"	0	15
56	Pepper, Black and White	100 catties	1	0
57	Putchuk	"	2	25
58	Quicksilver...	"	0	0
59	Quinine...	catty	1	50
60	Rattans	100 catties	0	45
61	Rhubarb	"	1	0
62	Salt Fish ...	"	0	75
63	Sandal Wood ...	"	1	25
64	Sapin Wood	"	0	40
65	Sea Horse Teeth	"	7	50
66	Narwal or "Unicorn" Teeth...	catty	1	0
67	Sharks' Fins ...	100 catties	7	50
68	Suff	catty	0	30
69	Sap, Bar	100 catties	0	50
70	Stick Lac	"	1	75
71	Sugar, Brown and Black	"	0	40
72	" White	"	0	75
73	" Candy and Loaf	"	8	0
74	Tobacco	"	1	80
75	Velvet	"	9	0
WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES				
76	Broad, Habit, Medium, and Narrow Cloth:— not exceeding 34 inches	10 yards	0	60
	„ exceeding 34 „	"	1	0
	„ exceeding 55 „	"	1	25
77	Spanish Stripes	"	0	75
78	Cassimeres, Flannel, Long Ells, and Serges ...	"	0	45
79	Bunting	"	0	15
80	Camlets Dutch	"	0	75
81	" English	"	0	40
82	Lastings, Crpe Lastings, and Worsted Crape, Merinos, and all other Woollen Goods not classed under No. 76:— A. not exceeding 34 inches	"	0	30
	B. exceeding 34 „	"	0	45
83	Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, as Imitation Camlets, Imita- tion Lastings, Orleans (plain and figured), Lustres (plain and figured), Alpaca, Baretheas, Damasks, Italian Cloth, Taffachelass, Tassel Cords, Cassandras, Woollen Fancies, Camlet Cords, and all other Cotton and Woollen Mixtures:— A. not exceeding 34 inches	"	0	30
	B. exceeding 34 „	"	0	15
84	Blanket and Horse Cloths	100 catties	0	50
85	Travelling Rug, Plaids, and Shawls	each	0	50
86	Figured Woollen Table Cloths...	"	0	75
87	Woollen Singlets and Drawers	dozen	1	0
88	" and Cotton Singlets and Drawers	"	0	60
89	" Yarn, plain and dyed	100 catties	10	0

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS

All animals used for food or draught; Anchor and chain cables; Coal; Clothing, not being articles named in this Tariff; Gold and Silver, coined and uncoined; Grain, including rice, paddy, wheat, barley, oats, rye, peas, beans, millet, Indian corn; Flour and meal prepared from above; Oil cake; Packing matting; Printed books; Salt; Salted meats in casks; Saltpetre; Solder; Tar and pitch; Tea-firing pans and baskets; Tea Lead; Travelling Baggage.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS

Opium.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. ON ORIGINAL VALUE

Arms and munitions of war; Articles de Paris; Boots and shoes; Clocks, watches, and musical boxes; Coral; Cutlery; Drugs and medicines, such as ginseng, &c.; Dyes; European porcelain and earthenware; Furniture of all kinds, new and second-hand; Glass and crystal ware; Gold and silver lace and thread; Gums and spices not named in Tariff; Lamps; Looking glasses; Jewellery; Machinery and manufactures in iron or steel; Manufactures of all kinds in silk, silk and cotton, or silk and wool, as velvets, damasks, brocades, &c.; Paintings and engravings; Perfumery, scented soap; Plated ware; Skins and furs; Telescopes and scientific instruments; Timber; Wines, malt and spirituous liquors, table stores of all kinds.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS

NOTE.—According to the VIIIth Article of the Convention of Yedo, a duty will be charged on the sale of Foreign Vessels to Japan of 3 Boos per ton for Steamers and 1 Boo per ton for Sailing Vessels.

EXPORT TARIFF

CLASS I.—SPECIFIC DUTIES

No.	ARTICLE	PER 100 catties	BOOS	CENTS
1	Awabi	100 catties	3	00
2	Awabi Shells	"	0	08
3	Camphor	"	1	80
4	China Root (Burri)	"	0	75
5	Cassia	"	0	30
6	Cassia Buds	"	2	25
7	Coal	"	0	04
8	Cotton (Raw)	"	2	25
9	Coir	"	0	45
10	Fish, dried or salted, Salmon and Cod	"	0	75
11	Fish, Cuttle	"	1	65
12	Gallnuts	"	0	90
13	Chinang or Icio	"	0	45
14	Hemp	"	2	00
15	Honey	"	1	05
16	Horns, Deer's, Old	"	0	90
17	Irico or Beche de Mer	"	3	00
18	Iron, Japanese	"	0	40
19	Isinglass	"	2	25
20	Lead	"	0	90
21	Mushrooms, all qualities	"	5	00
22	Oil, Fish	"	0	30
23	do., Seed	"	1	05
24	Paper, Writing	"	3	00
25	Paper, Inferior	"	1	00
26	Peas, Beans, and Pulse of all kinds	"	0	30
27	Perny Bark (Botanpi)	"	3	75
28	Potatoes	"	0	15
29	Rags	"	0	21
30	Saké or Japanese Wines or Spirits	"	0	90

EXPORT TARIFF

No.	ARTICLE	PER	Boos	CENTS
31	Seaweed, Uncut ...	100 catties	0	20
32	Seaweed, Cut ...		0	60
33	Seeds, Rape ...		0	45
34	Seeds, Sesamum ...		0	90
35	Sharks' Lins ...		1	80
36	Shrimps and Prawns, Dried Salt ...		1	80
37	Silk—Raw and Thrown ...		75	00
38	Tan or Dupioni ...		20	00
39	Noshi or Skin Silk ...		7	50
40	Floss Silk ...		20	00
41	Cocoons, Pierced ...		7	00
42	Cocoons, Unpierced ...		20	00
43	Waste Silk and Waste Cocoons...		2	25
44	Silkworms' Eggs ...	Sheet	0	07½
45	S y ...	100 catties	0	45
46	Sulphur ...		0	30
47	Tea ...		0	50
48	Tea, quality known as "Ran cha" (when ex- ported from Naga-aki only) ..		0	75
49	Tobacco, Leaf ...		0	75
50	Tobacco, cut or prepared ...		1	50
51	Vermicelli ...		0	45
52	Wax, Vegetable ...		1	50
53	Wax, Bees' ...		2	50

CLASS II.—DUTY FREE GOODS

Gold and silver, coined, silver and copper uncoined, of Japanese production, to be sold only by the Japanese Government at Public Auction.

CLASS III.—PROHIBITED GOODS

Rice, paddy, wheat, barley; Flours made from the above; Saltpetre.

CLASS IV.—GOODS SUBJECT TO AN *AD VALOREM* DUTY OF FIVE PER CENT. TO BE CALCULATED ON THEIR MARKET VALUE

Bamboo ware; Copper utensils of all kinds; Charcoal; Ginseng and unenumerated drugs; Horns, deer, young or soft; Mats and mattings; Silk dresses, manufactures or embroideries; Timber.

AND ALL OTHER UNENUMERATED GOODS

RULES

RULE I.—Unenumerated Imports if mentioned in the Export list shall not pay Duty under that list, but shall be passed *ad valorem*; and the same rule shall apply to any unenumerated Exports that may be named in the Import list.

RULE II.—Foreigners resident in Japan, and the crews or passengers of foreign ships, shall be allowed to purchase such supplies of the grain or flour named in the list of Exports as they may require for their own consumption, but the usual shipping permit must be obtained from the Custom House before any of the aforesaid grain or flour can be shipped to a foreign vessel.

RULE III.—The *catty* mentioned in this Tariff is equal to one pound and a third English avoirdupois weight. The *yard* is the English measure of three feet,—the English foot being one-eighth of an inch longer than the Japanese *kaneshaku*. The *Boo* is a silver coin weighing not less than 134 grains troy weight, and containing not less than nine parts of pure silver, and not more than one of alloy. The cent is the one-hundredth part of the Boo.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886

Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say :

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jiusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the order of the Rising Sun, &c., &c., &c. and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II. and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering, and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or the subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as, according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication, through the diplomatic channel that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause, for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either of them, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed)

„

[L.S.]

[L.S.]

INOUE KAORU.

RICHARD B. HUBBARD.

RUSSIA

AGREEMENT AS TO KOREA.

PROTOCOL.

[Translation]

The Secretary of State, Prince Lobanow Rostovsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs for Russia, and the Marshal Marquis Yamagata, Ambassador Extraordinary of his Majesty the Emperor of Japan, having exchanged views on the situation of Korea, have concluded the following articles:—

Art. I.—The Russian and Japanese Governments, with the view of remedying the financial embarrassment of Korea, will advise the Korean Government to suppress all useless expenditure and to establish an equilibrium between the expenses and the revenue. If, as the result of admittedly indispensable reforms, it should become necessary to have recourse to foreign loans, the two Governments will lend by mutual accord their assistance to Korea.

Art. II.—The Russian and Japanese Governments will endeavour to leave to Korea, as soon as the financial and economical situation of that country will permit them to do so, the creation and maintenance of an armed force and of a native police in sufficient proportions to maintain internal order without foreign aid.

Art. III.—With the view of facilitating communications with Korea the Japanese Government will continue to administer the telegraph lines, which are at the present moment in its hands. Russia reserves the right to establish a telegraph line from Seoul to her own frontier. The different lines may be bought back by the Korean Government as soon as it has the means of doing so.

Art. IV.—In the event of any of the principles herein set forth requiring a more precise and more detailed definition, or if other points should arise on which it would be necessary for the two Governments to agree, their representatives shall be charged to consider the matter in a friendly sense.

Done at Moscow, May 28th (June 9th), 1896.

LOBANOW.

YAMAGATA.

The following Memorandum, drawn up in English, is attached to the Moscow Convention:—

MEMORANDUM.

The Representatives of Russia and Japan at Seoul, having conferred under the identical instructions from their respective Governments, have arrived at the following conclusions:

Art. I.—While leaving the matter of his Majesty the King of Korea's return to the palace entirely to his own discretion and judgment, the Representatives of Russia and Japan will friendly advise his Majesty to return to that place, when no doubts concerning his safety could be entertained.

The Japanese Representative on his part gives the assurance that the most complete and effective measures will be taken for the control of Japanese *soshi*.

Art. II.—The present Cabinet Ministers have been appointed by his Majesty from his own free will, and most of them held Ministerial or other high offices during the last two years, and are known to be liberal and moderate men. The two Representatives will always aim at recommending to his Majesty to appoint liberal and moderate men as Ministers and to show clemency to his subjects.

Art. III.—The Representative of Russia quite agrees with the Representative of Japan that at the present state of affairs in Korea it may be necessary to have Japanese guards stationed at some places for the protection of the Japanese telegraph line between Fusan and Seoul, and that these guards, now consisting of three companies of soldiers, should be withdrawn as soon as possible and replaced by gendarmes, who will be distributed as follows:—Fifty men at Taiku, fifty men at Kaheung, and ten men each at ten intermediate posts between Fusan and Seoul. This distribution may be liable to some changes, but the total number of the gendarmes force shall never exceed 200 men, who will afterwards gradually be withdrawn from such places where peace and order have been restored by the Korean Government.

Art. IV.—For the protection of the Japanese settlements at Seoul and the open ports against possible attacks by the Korean populace two companies of Japanese troops may be stationed at Seoul, one company at Fusan and one at Gensan, each company not to exceed 200 men. These troops will be quartered near the settlements, and shall be withdrawn as soon as no apprehensions of such attack could be entertained.

For the protection of the Russian Legation and Consulates the Russian Government may also keep guards not exceeding the number of Japanese troops at those places, and which will be withdrawn as soon as tranquillity in the interior is completely restored.

Seoul, May 14th, 1896.

C. WAEBER, *Representative of Russia.*

J. KOMURA, *Representative of Japan.*

TREATIES WITH SIAM

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE KINGS OF SIAM

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in all security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok: he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of all the provisions of this treaty, and such portions of the former treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam, who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects, shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam, but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam, if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objections exist to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese character, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited, they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ, unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go in to dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called *Pong Phrachamit* and *Pit-patch-nuck*, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war, the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects, and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the opium farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamatione the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok, and enter upon his functions, the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consul's reporting these particulars to the Custom-house, permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo, and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 600 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN	
1 Ivory	10	0	0	0	per picul
2 Gamboge	6	0	0	0	"
3 Rhinoceros' horns	50	0	0	0	"
4 Cardamons best	14	0	0	0	"
5 Cardamons, bastard	6	0	0	0	"
6 Dried mussels	1	0	0	0	"
7 Pelicans' quills	2	2	0	0	"
8 Betel nut, dried	1	0	0	0	"
9 Krachi wood	0	2	0	0	"
10 Sharks' fins, white	5	0	0	0	"
11 Sharks' fins, black	3	0	0	0	"
12 Sukkrabau seed	0	2	0	0	"
13 Peacocks' tails	10	0	0	0	per 100 tails
14 Buffalo and cow bones	0	0	0	3	per picul
15 Rhinoceros' hides	0	2	0	0	"
16 Hide cut ings	0	1	0	0	"
17 Turtle shell	1	0	0	0	"
18 Soft ditto	1	0	0	0	"
19 Beche-de-mer	3	0	0	0	"
20 Fish maws	3	0	0	0	"
21 Birds' nests, uncleaned	20 per cent				"
22 Kingfishers' feathers	6	0	0	0	per 100
23 Cutch	0	2	0	0	per picul
24 Beyche seed (Nux Vomica)	0	2	0	0	"
25 Pungtarai seed	0	2	0	0	"
26 Gum Benjamin	4	0	0	0	"
27 Angrai bark	0	2	0	0	"
28 Agilla wood	2	0	0	0	"
29 Ray skins	3	0	0	0	"
30 Old deers' horns	0	1	0	0	"
31 Soft, or young ditto	10 per cent				"
32 Deer hides, fine	8	0	0	0	per 100 hides
33 Deer hides, common	3	0	0	0	per picul
34 Deer sinews	4	0	0	0	"
35 Buffalo and cow hides	1	0	0	0	"

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN
36 Elephants' bones	1	0	0	0 per picul
37 Tigers' bones	5	0	0	0 "
33 Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0 "
39 Elephants' hides.....	0	1	0	0 per skin
40 Tigers' skin	0	1	0	0 per picul
41 Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3 "
42 Stickiao	1	1	0	0 "
43 Hemo	1	2	0	0 "
44 Dried Fish, <i>Plaheng</i>	1	2	0	0 "
45 Dried Fish, <i>Plusalit</i>	1	0	0	0 "
46 Saranwood	0	2	1	8 "
47 Salt meat	2	0	0	0 "
48 Mangrove bark	0	1	0	0 "
49 Rosewood	3	2	0	0 "
50 Ebony	1	1	0	0 "
51 Rice	4	4	0	0 per koyan

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty.

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN
52 Sugar, White	0	2	0	0 per picul
53 Sugar, Red	0	1	0	0 "
54 Cotton, clean and uncleaned	10 per cent			
55 Paper	1	0	0	0 "
56 Salt fish, <i>Plat</i>	1	0	0	0 p. 1,000 fish
57 Beans and Peas	one twelfth			
58 Dried Prawns	one twelfth			
59 Til-eeed	one twelfth			
60 Silk, raw	one twelfth			
61 Bees' wax	one fifteenth			
62 Tawool	1	0	0	0 per picul
63 Salt	6	0	0	0 per koyan
64 Tobacco	1	2	0	0 p. 1,000 bdles

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

FRANCE

TREATY AND CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 3RD OCTOBER, 1893

Treaty

Article 1.—The Siamese Government renounces all pretension to the whole of the territories on the left bank of the Mekong and to the islands in the river.

Article 2.—The Siamese Government undertakes not to place or navigate any armed boats or vessels on the waters of the great Tonle-Sap Lake, the Mekong, or their tributaries situated in the territory indicated in the next article.

Article 3.—The Siamese Government will construct no fortified post or military establishment in the provinces of Battambang and Siem-Reap or within a radius of 15 miles from the right bank of the Mekong.

Article 4.—In the zones mentioned in Article 3 the police service will be carried on as usual by the local authorities with the contingent forces that are strictly necessary. No regular or irregular armed force is to be maintained.

Article 5.—The Siamese Government binds itself to open negotiations with the French Government, within six months, with a view to regulating the customs and commercial system of the territories mentioned in Article 3, and to the revision of the Treaty of 1865. Until the conclusion of that agreement no customs duties will be established in the zone referred to in Article 3. Reciprocity will continue to be granted by the French Government to the products of the said zone.

Article 6.—As the development of the navigation of the Mekong may render necessary certain works on the right bank or the establishment of relay stations for boats for wood and coal depôts, the Siamese Government binds itself to give, on the request of the French Government, all the necessary facilities for this purpose.

Article 7.—French citizens, whether actual subjects or political dependents, may travel about freely and carry on their business in the territories mentioned in Article 3, on being provided with a pass from the French authorities. Reciprocity will be accorded to the inhabitants of the said zone.

Article 8.—The French Government reserves the right of establishing Consulates where it shall think proper in the interest of its citizens, subjects, or dependents, and particularly at Khorat and at Muang Nam. The Siamese Government will grant the sites necessary for the erection of the said Consulates.

Article 9.—In case of difficulties, the French text will be the sole authority.

Article 10.—The present treaty must be ratified within four months from the date of its signature.

Convention

The Siamese military posts established on the left bank of the Mekong and on the islands in the river must be evacuated within a month from the date of the signing of the present Convention. Those situated in the province of Angkor and Battambang, or on the right bank of the river within 15 miles thereof, must be evacuated at the same time and the fortifications razed.

The authors of the incidents of Tong-Kieng-Khan and Cammon will be judged by the Siamese authorities. A representative of France will be present at the trial, and will see that the sentences pronounced are carried out. The French Government reserves the right of judging whether the penalties are sufficient, and, if necessary, of demanding a fresh trial before a mixed tribunal, the composition of which it will itself determine.

The Siamese Government will deliver up to the French Minister at Bangkok or to the French authorities on the frontier all French subjects, whether Annamites, Cambodians, or Loatians of the left bank, now detained for any cause whatever. It will throw no obstacle in the way of the return to the left bank of the former inhabitants of that region.

The Bang-Bien of Tong-Kieng-Khan and his suite will be taken by a delegate of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the French Legation, and also the arms and the French flag seized by the Siamese authorities.

The French Government will continue to occupy Chantaboon until the execution of the stipulations of the present Convention, and particularly until the complete and pacific evacuation of the Siamese posts established both on the left bank of the Mekong and on the islands in the river, as well as those in the provinces of Battambang and Siem-Reap, and within 15 miles of the right bank of the Mekong.

GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE

DECLARATION SIGNED BY GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE RESPECTING SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

SIGNED AT LONDON, 15TH JANUARY, 1896

The undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed the following Declaration :—

I.—The Governments of Great Britain and France engage to one another that neither of them will, without the consent of the other, in any case, or under any pretext, advance their armed forces into the region which is comprised in the basins of the Petcha Bouri, Meiklong, Menam, and Bang Pa Kong (Petri-u) rivers and their respective tributaries, together with the extent of coast from Muong Bang Tapan to Muong Pase, the basins of the rivers on which those two places are situated, and the basins of the other rivers, the estuaries of which are included in that coast; and including also the territory lying to the north of the basin of the Menam and situated between the Anglo-Siamese frontier, the Mekong River, and the Eastern watershed of the Me Ing. They further engage not to acquire within this region any special privilege or advantage which shall not be enjoyed in common by, or equally open to, Great Britain and France and their nationals and dependents. These stipulations, however, shall not be interpreted as derogating from the special clauses which, in virtue of the Treaty concluded on Oct. 3, 1893, between France and Siam, apply to a zone of 25 kilom. on the right bank of the Mekong and to the navigation of that river.

II.—Nothing in the foregoing clause shall hinder any action on which the two Powers may agree, and which they shall think necessary in order to uphold the independence of the Kingdom of Siam. But they engage not to enter into any separate agreement permitting a third Power to take any action from which they are bound by the present declaration themselves to abstain.

III.—From the mouth of the Nam Huok northwards as far as the Chinese frontier the thalweg of the Mekong shall form the limit of the possessions or spheres of influence of Great Britain and France. It is agreed that the nationals and dependents of each of the two countries shall not exercise any jurisdiction or authority within the possessions or sphere of influence of the other.

The police of the islands in this part of the river, which are separated from the British shore by a branch of the river, shall, so long as they are thus separated, be entrusted to the French authorities. The fishery shall be open to the inhabitants of both banks.

IV.—The two Governments agree that all commercial and other privileges and advantages conceded in the two Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Szechuen either to Great Britain or France, in virtue of their respective Conventions with China of March 1, 1894, and June 20, 1895, and all privileges and advantages of any nature which may in the future be conceded in these two Chinese provinces, either to Great Britain or France, shall, as far as rests with them, be extended and rendered common to both Powers and to their nationals and dependents, and they engage to use their influence and good offices with the Chinese Government for this purpose.

* * * * *

Done at London 15th January, 1896.

SALISBURY.

ALPH. DE COURCEL.

THE MALAY STATES FEDERATION AGREEMENT, 1896

Agreement between the Governor of the Straits Settlements, acting on behalf of the Government of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and the Rulers of the following Malay States, that is to say, Perak, Selangor, Pahang, and Negri Sembilan.

Art. I.—In confirmation of various previous Agreements, the Sultan of Perak, the Sultan of Selangor, the Sultan of Pahang, and the Chiefs of the States which form the territory known as the Negri Sembilan, hereby severally place themselves and their States under the protection of the British Government.

Art. II.—The above-named Rulers and Chiefs of the respective States hereby agree to constitute their countries a Federation, to be known as the Protected Malay States, to be administered under the advice of the British Government.

Art. III.—It is to be understood that the arrangement hereby agreed upon does not imply that any one Ruler or Chief shall exercise any power or authority in respect of any State other than that which he now possesses in the State of which he is the recognised Ruler or Chief.

Art. IV.—The above-named Rulers agree to accept a British Officer, to be styled the Resident-General, as the agent and representative of the British Government under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They undertake to provide him with suitable accommodation, with such salary as is determined by Her Majesty's Government, and to follow his advice in all matters of administration other than those touching the Mohammedan religion. The appointment of the Resident-General will not affect the obligations of the Malay Rulers towards the British Residents now existing or to be hereafter appointed to offices in the above-mentioned Protected States.

Art. V.—The above-named Rulers also agree to give to those States in the Federation which require it such assistance in men, money, or other respects as the British Government, through its duly appointed officers, may advise; and they further undertake, should war break out between Her Majesty's Government and that of any other Power, to send, on the requisition of the Governor, a body of armed and equipped Indian troops for service in the Straits Settlements.

Art. VI.—Nothing in this Agreement is intended to curtail any of the powers or authority now held by any of the above-named Rulers in their respective States, nor does it alter the relations now existing between any of the States named and the British Empire.

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS [4th AUGUST, 1890]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions :

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :

Exercise of
jurisdiction in
foreign country.

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory.

Exercise of
jurisdiction over
British subjects
in countries with-
out regular go-
vernments.

2.—Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act.

Validity of acts
done in pursuance
of jurisdiction.

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done according to the local law then in force in that country.

Evidence as to
existence or ex-
tent of juris-
diction in foreign
country.

4.—(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a court in Her Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty any question arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application of the court, send to the court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final.

(2.) The court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the court, or signed by a judge of the court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.

Power to extend
enactments in
First Schedule.

5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if She thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction.

(2.) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession, may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Power to send persons charged with offences for trial to a British possession.

Provided that—

- (a.) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the trial in the British possession:
- (b.) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence, certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court:
- (c.) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial:
- (d.) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.

Provision as to place of punishment of persons convicted.

8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation, and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions

Validity of acts done under Order in Council.

of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

Power to assign jurisdiction to British courts in cases within Foreign Jurisdiction Act

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

Power to amend Orders in Council.

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

Laying before Parliament, and effect of Orders in Council.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

In what cases Orders in Council void for repugnancy.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

(2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted—

(a.) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor

(b.) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.)—In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs in-

curring after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectually as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan. Jurisdiction over ships in certain Eastern seas.

15.—Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression shall include all subjects of the several princes and states in India. Provision as to subjects of Indian princes.

16.—In this Act,—

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions: Definitions.

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council. Power to repeal or vary Acts in Second Schedule.

18.—The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,— Repeal.

(1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and

(2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding enactment of this Act.

19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890. Short title.

(2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

SCHEDULES

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19)

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	ENACTMENTS WHICH MAY BE EXTENDED BY ORDER IN COUNCIL.	SHORT TITLE.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 99.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Sections seven and eleven.	Evidence Act, 1851.
17 & 18 Vict. c. 104.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	Part X.	
19 & 20 Vict. c. 113.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals.	The whole Act.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict. c. 20.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals.	The whole Act.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859
22 & 23 Vict. c. 63.	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof.	The whole Act.	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 122.	An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth George the Fourth, chapter thirty-one, section eight.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	The whole Act.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 124.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.	Section eleven.	
37 & 38 Vict. c. 94.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	Section fifty-one.	
44 & 45 Vict. c. 69.	The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.	The whole Act.	
48 & 49 Vict. c. 74.	The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.	The whole Act.	

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17)

Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 31.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adjacent to the colony of Sierra Leone.	The whole Act.
26 & 27 Vict. c. 35.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa.	The whole Act.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18)

Enactments repealed

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE OR SHORT TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
6 & 7 Vict. c. 94 20 & 21 Vict. c. 75	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843 An Act to confirm an Order in Council concerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of Siam.	The whole Act. The whole Act.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 116	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1865.	The whole Act.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 87	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1866.	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 55	The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870.	The whole Act.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 85 39 & 40 Vict. c. 46	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875. An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade.	The whole Act. Sections four and six.
41 & 42 Vict. c. 67	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.	The whole Act.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ORDER OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN COUNCIL, FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HER MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 9TH DAY OF MARCH, 1865

PRESENT:—

Preamble.
6 and 7 Vict.
c. 80.

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS an Act of Parliament was passed in the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter eighty) "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China":

And whereas, by the Act it was enacted (among other things) that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, by any Order or Orders made with the advice of Her Privy Council, to ordain for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within any ship or vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, any law or ordinance which to Her Majesty in Council might seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law or ordinance could be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within Her Majesty's Island of Hongkong:

6 and 7 Vict.
c. 91.

And whereas, another Act of Parliament was passed in the same Session (chapter ninety-four) "to remove doubts as to the exercise of power and jurisdiction by Her Majesty within divers countries and places out of Her Majesty's dominions, and to render the same more effectual" (to which Act the expression "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act" when hereafter used in this Order refers):

And whereas, by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act it was enacted (among other things) that it was and should be lawful for Her Majesty to hold, exercise, and enjoy any power or jurisdiction which Her Majesty then had, or might at any time hereafter have, within any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired such power or jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory:

And whereas, Her Majesty has had and now has power and jurisdiction in the dominions of the Emperor of China, and in the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, Her Majesty was pleased from time to time, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, by Orders in Council of the several dates in the Schedule to this Order specified, to ordain laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China and to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid in the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively:

And whereas, it has seemed to Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to be expedient at the present time to revise the provisions of the said Orders, and to ordain further and other laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being

within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within such ships or vessels as aforesaid, and to make further and other provision for the due exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid, and particularly for the more regular and efficient administration of justice among Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to the dominions of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, under the authority of provisions in this behalf in the first-recited Act contained, ordinances for the peace, order, and good government of Her Majesty's subjects within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, have been from time to time made by the Superintendent of the Trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China (such Superintendent being also the Governor of Hongkong), with the advice of the Legislative Council of Hongkong, which ordinances are known as Consular Ordinances:

And whereas such of those Consular Ordinances as are described in the Schedule to this Order are now in force, wholly or in part, but they are liable to repeal by order of Her Majesty in Council, and it is expedient that they be repealed, such of their provisions as are not intended to be abrogated being consolidated with this Order:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the first-recited Act and The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, or either of them, or otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

I.—PRELIMINARY

1. This Order may be cited as The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865. Short Title.

2. In this Order—

Interpretation.

The term "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:

The term "Japan" means the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

The term "Minister" means the superior diplomatic representative of Her Majesty for the time being, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Chargé d'Affaires.

The term "Chief Superintendent of Trade" means the Superintendent of the trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China for the time being, or any person for the time being authorized to act as such:

The term "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorized to act in any such capacity in China or Japan:

The term "British vessel" includes every vessel being a British ship within the meaning of The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or any other Act of Parliament for the time being in force for the regulation of merchant shipping,—and any vessel owned wholly or in part by any person entitled to be the owner of a British ship in the sense aforesaid,—and any vessel provided with sailing-letters from the Governor or Officer administering the Government of Hongkong, or from the Chief Superintendent of Trade:

The term "Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Article, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof:

The term "month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

British subjects. 3. The provisions of this Order relating to British subjects apply to all subjects of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalization.

Foreigners. The provisions of this Order relating to foreigners apply to subjects of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively, and subjects or citizens of any State other than China or Japan (not being enemies of Her Majesty).

II.—GENERAL PROVISIONS RESPECTING HER MAJESTY'S JURISDICTION

Her Majesty's jurisdiction to be exercised according to this Order. 4. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or in Japan for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects, or between foreigners and British subjects,—or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects,—or for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British subjects,—or for the maintenance of order among British subjects,—shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

Law of England to be administered. 5. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules of Equity, the Statute Law, and other Law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the course of procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities.

What to be deemed criminal acts. 6. Except as to offences made or declared such by this Order, or by any Regulation or Rule made under it—

Any act other than an act that would by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment.

III.—CONSTITUTION OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT

1.—*The Supreme Court at Shanghai*

Style and seal of Supreme Court. 7. There shall be a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan.

The Supreme Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

Place of sitting. 8. The Supreme Court shall hold its ordinary sittings at Shanghai, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai; but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place in China as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or Her Majesty's Minister in China approves.

9.—22. Revoked.

Tenure of office of Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary. 23. The Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary shall hold office during the pleasure of Her Majesty, but any warrant of appointment to the office of Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary shall not be vacated by reason only of a demise of the Crown.

In case at any time Her Majesty thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary,—or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary in office, thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary (as the case may be),—then and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified

by Her Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force,—and he shall continue and be deemed to have continued entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law,—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

24. One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan respectively, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court in each instance first obtained, from time to time temporarily attach to the Supreme Court any persons holding appointments as Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Consular officers temporarily attached.

Every person so attached shall discharge such duties in connexion with the Court as the Judge from time to time, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, directs, and shall have the like power and authority as the Assistant Judge or Law Secretary has, according as in each case the nature of the duties directed to be discharged by the person so attached may require.

2.—*The Provincial Courts*

25. Each of Her Majesty's Consuls-General, Consuls, and Vice-Consuls (holding a commission as such from Her Majesty) resident in China or in Japan, with the exception of Her Majesty's Consuls at Shanghai, and with such other exceptions as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State at any time thinks fit to make),—or any person acting temporarily, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul, so commissioned as aforesaid,—shall, for and in his own Consular district, hold and form a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court, at [*Canton or as the case may be*], hereafter in the Order called a Provincial Court.

Provincial Courts to be held by Consuls or Vice-Consuls (commissioned), or by acting Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Each Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

IV.—JURIES.—ASSESSORS

26. Every male British subject resident in China or in Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards,—being able to speak and read English,—having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year,—not having been attainted of treason or felony or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry,—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

Qualifications of Jurors.

27. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following:—

Exemptions

Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil service in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts;

Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's Navy or Army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the Civil service, and Commissioned Officers in the Naval or Military service of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan;

Clergymen and ministers in the actual discharge of professional duties; Advocates and attorneys in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

And except persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

Making of jury list.

28. On or before the 14th day of September, in the year 1865, and on or before the 14th day of January in every subsequent year, each Court shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable, resident within its district.

The list shall, on or before the 21st day of the same respective month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the 7th nor later than the 14th day of the then next month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list.

The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or on such notice to him as the Court thinks fit.

The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the 21st day of October in the year 1865, and not later than the 21st day of February in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months.

Such list as settled shall be brought into use in the year 1865, on the 1st day of November, and in every subsequent year on the 1st day of March, and in every case shall be used as the jury list of the Court until the 1st day of March next after the time of its being brought into use.

Summoning and attendance of jurors.

29. Where, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is ordered, the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the Jury list, not fewer than fifteen, as seem requisite.

Penalty.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding 50 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of 14 days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if he desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it deem proper, remit the fine.

Number of jury. Challenges.

30. A jury shall consist of five jurors.

31. In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England, with this addition,—that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily.

Unanimity.

32. A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict.

Provincial Consular Court,—Assessors, their number, qualifications

33. Where a Provincial Court proceeds, in pursuance of this Order, to hear and determine any case, civil or criminal, with Assessors, the Court shall nominate and summon as Assessors, not less than two and not more than four indifferent British subjects of good repute, resident in the district of the Court.

Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one fit person only as Assessor, the Court may sit with him alone as Assessor; and where for like reason the Court is not able to obtain the presence of any fit person as Assessor, the Court may (notwithstanding anything in this Order) sit without an Assessor; but in every such case the Court shall record in the minutes of proceedings its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only, or without an Assessor.

and functions.

34. An Assessor shall not have voice or vote in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting in a civil

case from any decision of the Court, or in a criminal case from any decision of the Court, or the conviction, or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the minutes of proceedings his dissent and the grounds thereof; and an Assessor dissenting shall be entitled to receive gratis a certified copy of the minutes.

V.—JURISDICTION AND AUTHORITIES OF HER MAJESTY'S COURTS

I.—*In General*

35. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction. Ordinary original jurisdiction of Supreme Court.

36. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, beyond the district of the Consulate of Shanghai and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, . . . shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts, each for and within its own district. Jurisdiction of Provincial Courts.

37. The Supreme Court shall have, in all matters civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout China, . . . concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, such extraordinary jurisdiction to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order. Concurrent jurisdiction of Supreme with Provincial Courts.

38. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, visit in a magisterial or judicial capacity any Provincial Court, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, pending in that Court, or arising within its district,—or, from time to time, may appoint the Assistant Judge or the Law Secretary of the Supreme Court to visit in the like capacity and for the like purpose any Provincial Court. Visits to Provincial Courts.

39. A Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, report to the Supreme Court the pendency of any case, civil or criminal, which appears to the Provincial Court fit to be heard and determined by the Supreme Court. Reference of case by Provincial to Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

40. Every Court shall, in the exercise of every part of its respective jurisdiction, be a Court of Record. Court of Record.

41. The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time admit fit persons to practice in the Supreme Court as barristers, attorneys, and solicitors, or in any of those capacities. Barristers, attorneys, and solicitors.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time, subject to the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, make Rules for regulating the admission of persons to practise as aforesaid in Provincial Courts.

42. Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and as such Sheriff shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders, and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court. Consul at Shanghai to be Sheriff.

43. Each Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court and directed to the Provincial Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally, or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken, in custody or otherwise, to the Supreme Court, or elsewhere in China or Japan, according to the writ, order, or warrant. Execution by Provincial Court of writs, &c., from Supreme Court.

Execution of writs, &c., from Hongkong.

44. Any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan may execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong and accompanied by a request for such execution in writing under the seal of that Court; and may take security from any person named in any such writ, order, or warrant for his appearance personally, or by attorney, at Hongkong; or may cause any such person to be taken in custody, or otherwise, to Hongkong, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Protection of Consular Officers.

45. Any of Her Majesty's judicial or Consular Officers shall not be liable to action for the escape of any person taken under any writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

Courts to be auxiliary.

46. Her Majesty's several Courts in China and Japan shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Report by Provincial to Supreme Court.

47. Each Provincial Court shall every six months furnish to the Supreme Court for China and Japan a report respecting every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

II.—*In Civil Matters*

RECONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION

Settlement of litigation.

48. Every Court may promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in any amicable way of any suit or proceeding pending before it.

Reference to arbitration by Court.

49. A Court may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration the final determination of any suit or proceeding pending before it, or of all matters in reference between the parties, on such terms and with such directions as to appointment of an arbitrator and other things as may seem fit, and may, if it think fit, take from the parties, or any of them, security to abide by the result of the reference.

In any such case the award shall be final and conclusive.

On the application of any party a decree of the Court may be entered in conformity with the award, and such decree shall not be open to any appeal or re-hearing whatever.

Reference to arbitration made rule of Court.

50. Every agreement for reference to arbitration, or submission to arbitration, by consent, may, on the application of any party, be made a rule of a Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the reference or submission, which Court shall thereupon have power and authority to enforce the agreement or submission and the award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceeding before and after the award in such manner and on such terms as may be just.

General Authorities of Courts

Law and Equity.

51. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Law and Equity.

Special Authorities of Courts

Bankruptcy.

52. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Bankruptcy, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district) with respect to British subjects and to their debtors and creditors, being either British subjects or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Court of Bankruptcy and the County Courts in England, or to any other judicial authority having for the time being jurisdiction in Bankruptcy in England.

Coroner.

53. The Supreme and every other Court shall (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district) have and discharge all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England,—summoning when necessary a jury of not less than three persons comprised in the jury list of the Court.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to the like fine, to be levied in the like manner, as in this Order provided with reference to juries in civil and criminal proceedings.

54. The Supreme Court shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within China or Japan, and for vessels and persons coming to and within China or Japan, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad. Admiralty.

55. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted by virtue of Her Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment or the custody of the persons and estates of persons found by inquisition in England, idiot, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind. Lunacy.

56. The Supreme Court shall be a Court for Matrimonial Cause, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction, except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in England. Matrimonial Causes.

57. The Supreme Court shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Japan, with respect to the property of British subjects, having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in China or Japan, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to Her Majesty's Court of Probate in England. Probate and Administration.

A Provincial Court shall, however, also have power to grant probate or administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the Provincial Court.

Probate or administration granted by a Provincial Court shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China and Japan, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction.

58. Any person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject, being or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there. Testamentary papers to be deposited in Court.

Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 250 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose. Penalty.

59. From the death of a British subject, having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, intestate, until administration is granted, his personal property within China and Japan shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court, as the personal property of an intestate in England is vested in the Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Probate there. Property of intestate until administration.

60. If any person, other than one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers, takes possession of and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased,—or within one Penalty on administration without probate.

month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty not exceeding 500 dollars, as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose; and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration.

Taking possession of property of deceased.

61. When a British subject, not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstance so require, making an inventory) and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

Trial with a Jury

Cases for trial with Jury.

62. Where a suit originally instituted in the Supreme Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of the amount of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—the suit shall, on the demand of either party, be, under order of the Court, tried with a Jury.

In any case (except where, according to the Rules of the Court, the suit is to be heard and determined in summary way) a suit so instituted may be tried with a jury, if the Court of its own motion, or on the application of either party, thinks fit so to order.

One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, by order under his hand, extend the present provision to any Provincial Court where it appears to him there is a sufficient Jury list.

Trial with Assessors

Provincial Consular Court,—cases for Assessors.

63. Where a suit instituted in a Provincial Court relates to money, goods, or other property of a less amount or value than 1,500 dollars,—or does not relate to or involve, directly or indirectly, a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of a less amount than 1,500 dollars,—the Court may hear and determine the case without Assessors.

In all other cases the Court (subject to the provisions of the Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor) shall hear and determine the cases with Assessors.

III.—In Criminal Matters

Powers of apprehension over British subjects.

64. Every Court may cause to be apprehended and brought before it any British subject being within the district of the Court and charged with having committed a crime or offence in China or in Japan, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order;—or where the crime or offence is triable, and is to be tried, in Her Majesty's dominions, may take the preliminary examination, and commit the accused for trial, and cause or allow him to be taken to the place of intended trial.

Accused escaping to another district.

65. Where a person charged with having committed a crime or offence in the district of one Court escapes or removes from that district, and is found within the district of another Court, the Court within the district of which he is found may proceed in the case to examination, indictment, trial, and punishment, or in a summary way (as the case may require) in the same manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in its own district;—or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court of the district in which the crime or offence is charged to have been committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his

surrender to that Court, there to answer the charge, and be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within the district of which he is found, and such warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and carry him to and deliver him up to the Court of the district within which the crime or offence was committed according to the warrant.

66. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by a competent authority in Her Majesty's dominions for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the warrant or order, and who is, or is supposed to be, in China, or Japan, and the warrant or order is produced to any Court, the Court may back the warrant or order; and the same, when so backed, shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed and also to any constable or other officer of the Court by which it is backed, to apprehend the accused at any place where the Court by which the warrant or order is backed has jurisdiction, and to carry him to and deliver him up in Her Majesty's dominions according to the warrant or order.

Backing of
warrant issued
in British
dominions.

67. Where any person is charged with the commission of a crime or offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and it is expedient that the crime or offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 4) be sent for trial to Hongkong.

Sending of
prisoner to
Hongkong for
trial.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it appears expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the accused to be taken for trial to Hongkong accordingly.

Where any person is to be so taken to Hongkong, the Court before which he is charged shall take the preliminary examination, and shall send the depositions to Hongkong, and (if it seems necessary or proper) may bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

68. All crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Supreme Court with a jury.

Supreme
Court,—Jury.

Other crimes and offences above the degree of misdemeanour, tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, and not heard and determined in a summary way, shall be tried with a jury.

Any crime or offence tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court may be tried with a Jury, where the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary so directs.

Subject to the foregoing provision, such classes of criminal cases tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, as the Judge, having regard to the law and practice existing in England, from time to time directs, shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Summary
jurisdiction.

69. Where any person is sentenced to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence in the case and with any observations the Judge thinks fit, to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, according as the crime is committed in China or in Japan.

Sentence of
death.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) in writing under his hand.

In any such case, if Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

Provincial
Consular
Court,—
Procedure,

70. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court is any crime or offence other than assault endangering life, cutting, maiming, arson, or house-breaking, and appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would be adequately punished by imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding three months, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, the Court shall hear and determine the case in a summary way, and without Assessors.

In other cases the Court shall hear and determine the case on indictment and with Assessors (subject to the provisions of this Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor).

and extent of
Punishment.

71. A provincial Court may impose the punishment of imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars, or the punishment of a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Reservation
of case by
Provincial for
Supreme Court,

72. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Court shall reserve the case to be heard and determined by or under the special authority of the Supreme Court.

The Provincial Court shall take the depositions, and forthwith send them, with a minute of other evidence, if any, and report on the case, to the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Punishment in
England to be
regarded.

73. Every Court and authority in imposing and inflicting punishments, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan in directing what punishment is to be inflicted in lieu of the punishment of death, shall have regard, as far as circumstances admit, and subject to the other provisions of this Order, to the punishments imposed by the law of England in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England.

Payment of
expenses by
offender;

74. Any Court (but, in the case of a Provincial Court, subject to the approval of the Supreme Court) may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of, or preliminary to, his trial and of his imprisonment or other punishment.

or by accuser.

75. Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious, or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge.

Recovery of
expenses.

76. In either of the two last-mentioned cases, the amount ordered to be paid shall be deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may by virtue of the order, without further proceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be.

Mitigation or
remission of
punishment.

77. Where any punishment has been awarded by the Supreme or any other Court, then, if the circumstances of the case make it just or expedient, the Judge of the Supreme Court may at any time, and from time to time, report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (according as the crime or offence was committed in China or Japan) recommending a mitigation or remission of the punishment; and on such recommendation

any such punishment may be mitigated or remitted by direction of the authority to whom the report is made.

But no such recommendation shall be made with respect to any punishment awarded by a Provincial Court, except on the recommendation of that Court, or on the dissent of an Assessor (if any) from the conviction, or from the amount of punishment awarded.

78. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause any offender convicted before any Court and sentenced to imprisonment, to be taken to and imprisoned at any place in China or in Japan, from time to time, approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State as a place of imprisonment for offenders.

Place of imprisonment in China or Japan.

A warrant of the Supreme Court shall be sufficient authority to the Governor or keeper of such place of imprisonment, or other persons to whom it is directed, to receive and detain there the person therein named, according to the warrant.

79. Where any offender convicted before a Court in China or in Japan is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 5) be sent for imprisonment to Hongkong.

Imprisonment in British dominions.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the offender to be taken to Hongkong, in order that the sentence passed on him may be there carried into effect accordingly.

80. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, send the Secretary of State a report of the sentence passed by the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Court in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and the Judge may send with such report any observations he thinks fit.

In criminal cases, reports to Secretary of State.

Every Provincial Court shall forthwith send to the Judge of the Supreme Court a report of the sentence passed by it in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and with any observations the Court thinks fit. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, transmit the same to the Secretary of State, and may send therewith any observations he thinks fit.

VI.—WAR, INSURRECTION, OR REBELLION

81. If any British subject commits any of the following offences, that is to say:—

Punishment for levying war, &c.

- (1.) In China, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Emperor of China, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Emperor of China, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China.
- (2.) In Japan, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Tycoon of Japan, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Tycoon of Japan, or aids or abets any persons in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion, against the Tycoon of Japan; every person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

In addition to such punishment every such conviction shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation; and the Court before which he is convicted may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

Punishment for
serving with
Forces of
Emperor of
China, without
licence.

82. If any British subject, without the licence of Her Majesty (proof whereof shall lie on the party accused) takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Emperor of China against any person engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Report by
Provincial
Court.

84. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour as in the two last preceding Articles mentioned is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

VII.—TREATIES AND REGULATIONS

Penalties for
violation of
Treaties.

84. If any British subject in China or in Japan violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Emperor of China, or the Tycoon of Japan, for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the penalty stipulated for in the Treaty.

85. to 91.—Revoked

VIII.—UNLAWFUL TRADE WITH JAPAN

Trade except to
open ports
unlawful.

92. All trade of British subjects in, to, or from any part of Japan, except such ports and towns as are for the time being open to British subjects by Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Tycoon of Japan, is hereby declared unlawful.

If any person engages in such trade as a principal, agent, ship-owner, ship-master, or supercargo, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable to be punished (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 10,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Report of
Provincial
Court.

93. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Seizure of
vessel, &c.

94. The Officer commanding any of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or any of Her Majesty's Naval Officers authorised in this behalf by the Officer having the Command of Her Majesty's Naval Forces in Japan, by writing under his hand may seize any British vessel engaged or reasonably suspected of being or having been engaged in any trade by this Order declared unlawful, and may either detain the vessel, with the master,

officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons engaged in navigating the vessel, or any of them, or take or cause to be taken the vessel, and the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons aforesaid, or any of them, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere, convenient for the prosecution of a charge for the misdemeanour alleged to have been committed.

Any such vessel, master, officers, supercargo, crew, and persons may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which the vessel is so taken, under the authority of any such officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or Japan, until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of such misdemeanour.

IX.—JAPANESE WATERS

95. When and as often as it appears to Her Majesty's Minister in Japan that the unrestricted entrance of British vessels into, or the unrestricted passage of British vessels through, any straits or other water in Japan may lead to acts of disturbance or violence, or may otherwise endanger the maintenance of peaceful relations and intercourse between Her Majesty's subjects and the subjects of the Tycoon of Japan, Her Majesty's Minister may make any regulations for prohibiting or for restricting, in such manner as seems expedient, the entrance or passage of any British vessel (other than a vessel of war of Her Majesty) into or through any such straits or other water as aforesaid, as defined in the Regulation.

Regulations as to entering waters, &c.

Her Majesty's Minister may from time to time revoke or alter any such regulation.

96. The forgoing provisions of this Order relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations to be made by Her Majesty's Minister in China, and to the mode of proceeding in respect of any charge for an offence against any such Regulations, shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to any Regulation made by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan, as last aforesaid.

Penalties and proceedings.

97. If any person navigating a British vessel wilfully violates, or wilfully attempts to violate, any such Regulation, the officer commanding any vessel of war of Her Majesty, or in charge of any boat belonging to such vessel of war, may use force for the purpose of compelling him to desist from the violation or attempted violation of the Regulation, and if it appears necessary or expedient may seize the vessel, and such Commanding Officer may either detain her at the place of seizure, or take her, or cause her to be taken, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere where the offender may be more conveniently prosecuted for such offence.

Seizure of vessel.

Any such vessel may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which she is so taken, under the authority of any such Commanding Officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of the offence.

X.—PIRACY

98. Any British subject being in China or in Japan may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for the crime of piracy wherever committed.

Jurisdiction as to piracy.

99. If the Court before which a British subject charged with the crime of piracy is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

Report by Provincial Court.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

XI.—OFFENCES AGAINST RELIGION

Punishment in summary way for public insult to religion or religious institutions.

100. If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in China or in Japan—or of publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of China or in Japan, or to any place for worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof,—or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace,—he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment.

Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

XII.—AUTHORITY WITHIN 100 MILES OF THE COAST OF CHINA

Jurisdiction of Courts in China and Japan.

101. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in China or in Japan, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within a British vessel at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China,—or within a Chinese or Japanese vessel at such a distance as aforesaid,—or within a vessel not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such distance as aforesaid,—any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

Report by Provincial Court.

102. If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Application of other provisions.

103. The provisions of this Order relative to crimes and offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in China or Japan.

Jurisdiction at Hongkong

104. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Military and Naval Deserters.

105. Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, and any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan, or the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of Her Majesty's Military or Naval forces has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied

on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be with all convenient speed taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of Her Majesty's forces or to the officer in command of a vessel of war of Her Majesty serving in China or Japan, as the case may require.

XIII.—DEPORTATION

106. (i.) When it is shown on oath, to the satisfaction of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that any British subject in China or in Japan is about to commit a breach of the public peace,—or that the acts or conduct of any British subject in China or in Japan are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace,—the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require. Deportation,
what cases.

(ii.) Where any British subject is convicted, under this Order, of any crime or offence, the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour.

In either of the cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

107. In any case where an order of deportation is made under this Order the Court shall not, without the consent of the person to be deported, direct the deportation of any person to any place other than Hongkong or England. Place of
Deportation.

108. A Provincial Court shall forthwith report to the Judge of the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it, and the grounds thereof. Report by
Provincial
Court.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

109. The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit time and opportunity for his deportation arrive. Time of
deportation.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall then (and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution) by warrant cause him to be taken to the place of deportation.

110. The Judge of the Supreme Court may order that the person to be deported do pay all or any part of the expense of or preliminary to his deportation. Order for
expenses.

111. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by him, and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan of the same. Report of
Deportation.

112. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, or other officer of Her Majesty there lawfully acting as such, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody. Deportation
to and from
Hongkong.

Punishment for
returning.

113. If any person deported returns to China or Japan without the permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, in writing under his hand (which permission the Secretary of State may give), he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction thereof to punishment (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and also to be forthwith again deported in manner hereinbefore provided.

XIV.—REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS

Annual registra-
tion of residents.

114. Every British subject resident in China or Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age,—shall, in the month of January in the year 1866 and every subsequent year, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he or she resides—subject to this qualification, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to include the registration of his wife (unless she is living apart from him), and that the registration of the head of the family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to include the registration of all females being relatives of the head of the family (in whatever degree of relationship) living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his or her registration.

Registration of
non-residents.

Every British subject not so resident arriving at any place in China or Japan where a Consular Officer is maintained, unless borne on the muster roll of a British vessel there arriving, shall, within one month after his or her arrival, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consular Office, but so that no such person shall be required to register himself or herself more than once in any year, reckoned from the 1st day of January.

Penalty.

Any person failing so to register himself or herself, and not excusing his or her failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer, shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British subject in China or Japan, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten dollars for each instance of such failure.

Fee.

115. Every person shall on every registration of himself or herself pay a fee of such amount as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time by order under his hand appoints, such amount either to be uniform for all persons, or to vary according to the circumstances of different classes, as the Secretary of State from time to time by such order directs.

Certificate.

116. The Consular Officer shall issue to every person so registered a certificate of registration under his hand and Consular seal; and the name of a wife (unless she is living apart from her husband) shall be indorsed on her husband's certificate; and the names and descriptions of females whose registration is included in that of the head of the family shall be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

XV.—FOREIGNERS.—FOREIGN TRIBUNALS

Suits by
foreigners
against British
subjects.

117. Where a foreigner desires to institute or take any suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, the Supreme or other Court, according to its jurisdiction, may entertain the same, and where any such suit of proceeding is entertained shall hear and determine it according to the provisions of this Order, and of the Rules made under it applicable in the case,—either by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer sitting alone (or with Assessors when the case so requires), or, if (in any case where a trial with a jury may be had under this Order) all parties desire, or the Court thinks fit to

direct, a trial with a jury, then, but not otherwise, by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer, with a jury.

118. When it is shown to any of Her Majesty's Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China or Japan of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer and for such purpose as aforesaid,—but so that a Provincial Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court.

Compulsory attendance of British subjects before foreign tribunals.

Any British subject duly served with such an order, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court making the order, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

XVI.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT

1.—*In Civil Cases*

119. Where any decision of a Provincial Court, sitting with or without Assessors, is given in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards, or determines, directly or indirectly, any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decision may apply to the Provincial Court for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to leave on the terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, and subject to any restrictions and exceptions therein contained.

Leave to appeal to be obtained.

In any other case the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

2.—*Criminal Cases*

120. Where any person is convicted otherwise than in a summary way of a crime or offence the Court or Officer trying the case may, if it seems fit, reserve for the consideration of the Supreme Court any question of law arising on trial.

On conviction on indictment, question of law may be reserved.

The Court or Officer shall then state a special case, setting out the question reserved, with the facts and circumstances on which it arose, and shall send the case to the Supreme Court.

121. Where any person is convicted in a summary way of a crime or offence, and is dissatisfied with the conviction as being erroneous in point of law, the Court or Officer trying the case may, on his application in writing, and on compliance by him with any terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, state a special case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, for the opinion of the Supreme Court, and send it to that Court.

On summary conviction appeal on point of law to lie.

122. Where a special case is stated, the Court or Officer stating it shall, as seems fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take proper security for him to appear and receive judgment or render himself in execution (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

Postponement of judgment or execution.

123. The Supreme Court shall hear and determine the matter, and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment, conviction,

Authority of Supreme Court.

or sentence in question,—or set aside the same, and order an entry to be made in the minutes of proceedings to the effect that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person convicted ought not to have been convicted, or arrest the judgment, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Court or Officer stating the case,—or make such other order as justice requires—and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

Proceedings to be public.

124. The judgment of the Supreme Court shall be delivered in open Court after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecution or of the person convicted.

Amendment of special case.

125. Before delivering judgment the Supreme Court may, if necessary, cause the special case to be amended by the Court or Officer stating it.

Refusal to state special case on summary conviction.

126. If on an application for a special case, on a summary conviction, it seems to the Court or Officer that the application is merely frivolous, but not otherwise, the Court or Officer may refuse to state a case.

A Court or Officer so refusing shall forthwith send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and any observation the Court or Officer thinks fit, and with a copy of the application for a special case.

The Supreme Court shall examine the report and documents so sent, and, unless the Supreme Court is of opinion that the application was merely frivolous, shall, on the application in that behalf of the appellant, if made within one month after the refusal of a special case, proceed to hear and determine the matter according to the foregoing provisions as nearly as may be as if a special case had been stated.

XVII.—RULES OF PROCEDURE

Rules to be framed by Judge of Supreme Court

127. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, frame Rules for any purpose for which it is before in this Order expressed or implied that Rules of procedure or practice are to be made, and also for the regulations of procedure and pleading, forms or writs, and other proceedings, expenses of witnesses and prosecutions, costs and fees, in civil and in criminal cases, in the Supreme Court and other Courts, including the regulation of cross-suits and the admission of counter-claims, and the regulation of proceedings thereon, and for the regulation of appeals to the Supreme Court from the other Courts in civil and in criminal cases, and of rehearings before the Judge of the Supreme Court, and may thereby impose reasonable penalties.

Rules affecting the conduct of civil suits shall be so framed as to secure, as far as may be, that cases shall be decided on their merits according to substantial justice, without excessive regard to technicalities of pleading or procedure, and without unnecessary delay.

Rules framed by the Judge shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency declared in any Rules framed by the Judge, with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister in China, the same shall have effect, unless and until they are disapproved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by the Judge.

Publication of Rules.

128. A Copy of the Rules for the time being in force shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

No penalties shall be enforced in any Court for the breach of any Rule until the Rule has been so exhibited in the Court for one month.

Evidence of Rules.

129. A printed copy of any Rule, purporting to be certified under the hand of the Judge of the Supreme Court and the seal of the Court, shall

be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the due framing, approval, and publication of the contents thereof.

130. From and after the commencement of any Rules made by the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, all Rules and Regulations theretofore made by the Chief Superintendent of Trade in China, or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, in respect of any matter in respect whereof the Judge of the Supreme Court is by this Order authorised to make Rules, shall cease to operate.

Revocation of existing Rules

XVIII.—APPEAL TO HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

131. Where any final decree or order of the Supreme Court is made in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—or determines directly or indirectly any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decree or order may, within fifteen days after the same is made, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

Appeal on question of law from Supreme Court in Civil cases (exceeding 2,500 dollars or upwards).

132. If leave to appeal is applied for by a party adjudged to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the decree or order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended, pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

Execution or suspension.

133. If the Court directs the decree or order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on execution.

134. If the Court direct the execution of the decree or order to be suspended pending the appeal, the party against whom the decree is made shall, before any order for suspension or execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on suspension.

135. In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding 2,500 dollars for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by Her Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council.

Security on appeal.

136. If the last-mentioned security is given within one month from the filing of motion paper for leave to appeal, then and not otherwise the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal.

Leave to appeal

137. In any cases other than the cases hereinbefore described the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid if it consider it just or expedient to do so.

Leave in other cases.

138. In every case where leave to appeal is given as aforesaid, the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to Her Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to Her Majesty in Council from her colonies, or such other rules as Her Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

Liberty to appeal accordingly.

139. Nothing in this Order shall affect the right of Her Majesty at any time, on the humble petition of a party aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court in a civil case, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as Her Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

Saving for other rights of appeal.

140. Where any judgment, order, or sentence of the Supreme Court is given, made, or passed in the exercise of either original or appellate criminal jurisdiction, the party charged with the crime or offence, if he considers the judgment, order, or sentence to be erroneous in point of law,

Appeal on question of law from Supreme Court in criminal cases.

may appeal therefrom to Her Majesty in Council, provided that the Supreme Court declares the case to be a fit one for such appeal, and that the appellant complies with such conditions as the Supreme Court establishes or requires, subject always to such rules as from time to time Her Majesty in Council thinks fit to make in that behalf.

XIX.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Saving for
prerogative
of pardon.

141. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to affect Her Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

Saving for
general Consular
powers.

142. Except as in this Order expressly provided, nothing in this Order shall preclude any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan from performing any act not of a judicial character that Her Majesty's Consular Officers there might by law or by virtue of usage, or sufferance, or otherwise have performed if this Order had not been made.

Reconciliation
before litigation.

143. Every of Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects in China or in Japan.

Presumption as
to signatures
and seals.

144. Every signature or seal affixed to any instrument purporting to be the signature of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or of any officer or person acting under this Order, or to be the seal of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, shall for all purposes under this Order, without any proof thereof, be presumed to be genuine, and shall be taken as genuine until the contrary is proved.

145. In every case, civil or criminal, heard in any Court, proper minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge or Officer before whom the proceedings are taken, and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall, where Assessors are present, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

Minutes of
proceedings.

The minutes, with depositions of witnesses and notes of evidence taken at the trial, by the Judge or Officer, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

Costs in civil
cases.

146. In a civil case any Court may order such cost or costs, charges, and expenses as to the Court seem reasonable, to be paid by any party to the proceeding, or out of any fund to which the proceeding relates.

Witnesses:
British subjects.

147. Any Court, either of its own motion, or, in civil cases, on the application of any party to any suit or proceeding or reference, may summon as a witness any British subject in China or in Japan,—but so that a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

Any British subject, duly served with such a summons, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, shall over and above any other liability to which he may be subject, be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

Expenses of
witnesses in
Civil cases.

148. In civil cases any Court may, where the circumstances appear to justify it, order that the expenses of a witness, on his appearing to give evidence, shall be defrayed by the parties or any of them.

Examination
on oath.

149. Any person appearing before a Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence on oath in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

Perjury.

150. Any British subject wilfully giving false evidence in any suit or proceeding, civil or criminal, or on any reference, shall, on conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of wilful corrupt perjury.

Enforcing pay-
ment of costs,
penalties, and
other moneys.

151. All costs and all charges and expenses of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments and deportations, and other charges and expenses, and all fees, fines, forfeitures, and pecuniary penalties payable under this Order,

may be levied by distress and seizure and sale of ships, goods, and lands; and no bill of sale, or mortgage, or transfer of property, made with a view to security in regard to crimes or offences committed, or to be committed, shall be of any avail to defeat any provisions of this Order.

152. All fees, fines, forfeitures, confiscations, and pecuniary penalties by treaty appropriated or payable to the Government of China, or to that of the Tycoon of Japan, shall be carried to the public accounts, and be applied in diminution of the public expenditure on account of Her Majesty's Courts of China and Japan; but if the Government of China or that of the Tycoon of Japan declines to receive any confiscation or pecuniary penalty by treaty appropriated or payable to it, the same shall be applied as other confiscations and pecuniary penalties are applicable. Application of fees and other moneys.

153. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Japan, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court, or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment. Mode of removal of prisoners.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or of a Provincial Court in China or Japan, or of the Supreme Court of Hongkong, or the warrant of the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong (as the case may be), by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel of war, or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and is executed by a Provincial Court in China or Japan,—and where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and is executed by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan,—a copy thereof, certified under the seal of the Court executing the same, shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person taken is embarked; and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the Order of which it purports to be a copy.

154. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Japan, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed as the expenses relating to distressed British subjects are defrayed, or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs. Expenses of removal of prisoners, &c.

**Punishment for
obstructions or
disturbance of
Court.**

155. If any British subject wilfully obstructs, by act or threat, an officer of a Court in the performance of his duty,—

Or within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto,—

Or wilfully insults the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, or any Consular Officer, or any Juror or Assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court or in going to or returning from Court,—

He shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court, and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 25 dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

A minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a Provincial Court a copy of such minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

**Misconduct of
officers of Court**

156. If any clerk or officer of a Court acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court is charged with extortion or with not duly paying any money levied, or with other misconduct, the Court may (without prejudice to any other liability or punishment to which the clerk or officer would in the absence of the present provision be liable) enquire into the charge in a summary way, and for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons in like manner as the attendance of witnesses and others may be enforced in a suit, and make such order thereupon for the repayment of any money extorted or for the due payment of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs as the Court thinks just; and the Court may also, if it thinks fit, impose such fine upon the clerk or officer, not exceeding 50 dollars for each offence, as seems just.

**Order for re-
payment.**

Fine.

**Suits for things
done under
Order.**

157. Any suit or proceeding shall not be commenced in any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, or in any Court of Hongkong, against any person for anything done or omitted in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Order, or of any Regulation or Rule made under it, unless notice in writing is given by the intending plaintiff or prosecutor to the intended defendant one month at least before the commencement of the suit or proceeding, nor unless it is commenced within three months next after the act or omission complained of, or, in case of continuation of damages, within three months next after the doing of such damages has ceased.

The plaintiff in any suit shall not succeed if tender of sufficient amends is made by the defendant before the commencement thereof; and if no tender is made, the defendant may, by leave of the Court, at any time pay into Court such sum of money as he thinks fit, whereupon such proceeding and order shall be had and made in and by the Court as may be had and made on the payment of money into Court in an ordinary suit.

XX.—HONGKONG

**Backing of
warrant or
order.**

158. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, and who is or is supposed to be in Hongkong, and the warrant or order is produced to any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for Hongkong, such Justice may back the warrant or order, and the same when so backed shall be sufficient authority to the person to whom the warrant or order was originally

directed, and also to any constable or other peace officer in and for Hongkong, to apprehend the accused in Hongkong, and to carry him to and deliver him up within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, according to the warrant or order.

159. The Supreme Court of Hongkong may take cognizance of offences committed by British subjects within the peninsula of Macao, and of suits originating there, when the party offending or the party sued comes or is found within the jurisdiction of that Court; but that Court shall not have power to issue any warrant or writ to be executed or served within that peninsula. Jurisdiction at Macao.

160. Save as expressly provided by this Order, all jurisdiction, power, and authority of the Supreme Court of Hongkong exercisable in relation to British subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan, shall, from the commencement of this Order, absolutely cease. Abolition of jurisdiction of Court in China and Japan.

XXI.—REPEALS

161. From and immediately after the commencement of this Order, the Orders in Council or any Consular Ordinances described in the Schedule to this Order shall be repealed; but this repeal shall not affect the past operation of any such Order or Ordinance, or any appointment made or thing done, or right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued thereunder before the commencement of this Order. Orders and Ordinances repealed.

XXII.—PENDING PROCEEDINGS

162. Nothing in this Order, or in any Rules made under it, shall apply to or in any manner affect any suit or proceeding, either of a civil or of a criminal nature, pending at the commencement of this Order, either with reference to the original proceedings therein or with reference to any appeal therein, or otherwise, subject nevertheless to the following provisions and qualifications:— Saving for pending proceedings.

(1.) All suits and proceedings, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, instituted or taken before the commencement of this Order in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, and pending at the commencement of this Order, are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined in and by the Supreme Court in like manner as nearly as may be in all respects as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai after the commencement of this Order.

(2.) In any suit or proceeding, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, the Court before which the same is pending at the commencement of this Order, after hearing the parties, either of its own motion, or on the application of either party, or by consent, may, if it sees fit, from time to time direct that the procedure and practice prescribed by this Order, or by any Rule made under it, be followed in any respect.

163. Nothing in this Order shall take away any right of appeal of any suit of a civil nature pending at the commencement of this Order,—or interfere with the bringing or prosecution of any appeal in any such suit that might have been brought or prosecuted if this Order had not been made,—or take away or abridge any jurisdiction, power, or authority of any Court, Judge, Officer, or person in relation to any appeal in any such suit, or to the execution or enforcement of any judgment, decree, or order made before or after the commencement of this Order, in or respecting any appeal in any such suit; and notwithstanding this Order, any appeal in any such suit shall lie and may be brought and prosecuted, and any such judgment, decree, or order may be made, executed, and enforced in like manner and with the like effect and consequences in all respects as if this Order had not been made subject only to this qualification: that in case of any appeal Appeals in pending suits.

which, if this Order had not been made, would have lain or been heard and determined to or by the Chief Superintendent, or to or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, the same shall lie to and be heard and determined by the Supreme Court in a like course of procedure as nearly as may be in all respects as if this Order had not been made.

XXIII.—COMMENCEMENT AND PUBLICATION OF ORDER

164. This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

- (1.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order:
- (2.) As to the framing of Rules by the Judge of the Supreme Court, and the approval thereof by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, immediately from and after the first appointment under this Order of a Judge of the Supreme Court:
- (3.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him of a copy of this Order, to affix and exhibit the same conspicuously in his public office, and he is also hereby required to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month from the first exhibition thereof, and of the time of such first exhibition notice shall, as soon thereafter as practicable, be published in every Consular District in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct. And, notwithstanding anything in this Order, the time of the expiration of the said month shall be deemed to be the time of the commencement of this Order.

165. A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as Her Majesty's Minister in China directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Russell, and the Right Honourable Edward Cardwell, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions therein as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) EDMUND HARRISON.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order refers

Orders in Council Repealed

CHINA.		CHINA.		JAPAN.	
9 December,	1833	13 June,	1853	23 January,	1860
(Two Orders)		2 February,	1857	4 February,	1861
4 January,	1843	3 March,	18 9	12 September,	1863
24 February,	1843	12 September,	1863	7 January,	1864
2 October,	1843	9 July,	1864		
17 April,	1844				

Consular Ordinances Repealed

No. 1.—19 JANUARY,	1854.	Deserters.
No. 2.—31 MARCH,	1854.	Lunatics; Coroner.
No. 1.—17 JANUARY,	1855.	Neutrality.
No. 1.—5 MARCH,	1856.	Insolvents.
No. 2.—29 MAY,	1856.	Removal of Prisoners, &c.

Times of commencement.

Proclamation of Order.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 30TH DAY
OF APRIL, 1877

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, Her Majesty the Queen was pleased, by the advice of Her Privy Council, to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan:

And whereas in China and Japan additional ports may be from time to time opened to foreign trade, and it is expedient to provide for the exercise at those ports of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction before the establishment there of Commissioned Consular Officers:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's Reign, chapter eighty, "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—The provisions of Article 25 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all provisions of that Order consequent thereon or relative thereto, shall extend and apply to every person (not holding a Consular Commission from Her Majesty) from time to time appointed by Her Majesty's Minister in China or Japan to be Acting Consul, and to be resident at a port in China or Japan, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no Commissioned Consular Officer of Her Majesty is resident.

2.—For the purposes and within the meaning of the said Order, every person so appointed as an Acting Consul shall be deemed a Consular Officer, and the district for which he is appointed to act shall be deemed a Consular District, and the Court held by him shall be deemed a Provincial Court.

3.—Words in this Order have the same meaning as in the said Order.

C. L. PEEL.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877

By an Order in Council dated 23rd October, 1877, the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Hongkong was extended to cases occurring in any place on land being within ten miles of any part of the Colony, the said jurisdiction being in addition to and concurrent with any power or jurisdiction possessed by the Supreme Court for China or Japan or any Provincial Court under the Order in Council of the 9th March, 1865.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1878

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, THE 14TH DAY

OF AUGUST, 1878

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China and Japan :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of Parliament of the session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter 80), "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878."

2.—This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

(a.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order.

(b.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul-General for the district of the Consulate at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul-General or other principal Consular Officer for the time being for that district is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him from Her Majesty's Minister in China of a copy of this Order, with instructions in this behalf, to affix and exhibit this Order conspicuously in that public office, and to keep the same affixed and exhibited during one month thereafter; of the time of which first exhibition notice shall be published as soon thereafter as practicable in each Consular district in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct; and the time of the expiration of that month shall be deemed the time of the commencement of this Order.

3.—(1.) Articles 9 to 22, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, are hereby revoked.

(2.) Articles 36 and 37 of that Order are hereby revoked as regards Japan only.

(3.) In this Order "The Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

(4.) Subject to the foregoing provisions, this Order shall be read as one with the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(5.) A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

(6.) Printed copies thereof shall be provided, and shall be sold at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

Supreme Court for China and Japan

4.—(1.) There shall be a Chief Justice and an Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court of China and Japan.

(2.) The Assistant-Judge shall be the Registrar of the Supreme Court; and the office of Law Secretary of the Supreme Court is hereby abolished.

(3.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Supreme Court, as the Chief Justice from time to time, by general order or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Chief Justice.

(4.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Chief Justice, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(5.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(6.) Throughout the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules made thereunder, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall, as regards China, be deemed to be therein substituted for the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(7.) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Court of Japan

5.—(1.) There shall be in and for Japan a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court for Japan.

(2.) The Court for Japan shall have a seal, bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

(3.) The Court for Japan shall hold its ordinary sitting at Kanagawa, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any place in Japan approved by the Secretary of State or by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan.

(4.) There shall be a Judge and an Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(5.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Court, as the Judge from time to time by general order, or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Judge.

(6.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(7.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Judge and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Judge shall prevail.

(8.) In Japan, persons accused of crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Court for Japan, with a jury, and not otherwise.

(9.) There shall be attached to the Court for Japan a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Jurisdiction in Japan

6.—(1.) Her Majesty's Consul for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall cease to hold and form a Provincial Court.

(2.) Unless and until the Secretary of State otherwise directs, Her Majesty's Consul for the time being for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall be the Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(3.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, be vested in the Court for Japan as its ordinary jurisdiction.

(4.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan beyond the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, and not under this Order vested

in the Court for Japan, shall, to the extent and in the manner provided by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order, be vested in the Provincial Courts in Japan, each for and within its own district.

(5.) The Court for Japan shall have, in all matters, civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts in Japan, the same to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order.

7.—(1.) Subject to the provision of this Order, the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules in force in the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan made under that Order, shall extend and apply to the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Court (not a Provincial Court) established under the Order.

(2.) For the purpose of the application thereof to the Court for Japan, in Articles 23, 24, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 54 to 57, 59, 61, 62, 67, 68, 69, 72, 74, 77 to 80, 83, 93, 99, 102, 105, 108 to 111, 117, 119, 120 to 126, 144, 153, 155, all inclusive, of that Order, and throughout those Rules, there shall, as regards Japan, be deemed to be substituted Japan for China or for China and Japan, Kanagawa for Shanghai, the Court for Japan for the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan for the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court; but not so as to affect those Articles and Rules as regards operation thereof in and for China.

8.—(1.) Article 119 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals in civil cases to the Supreme Court for China and Japan, shall extend and apply to appeals from decisions of the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Provincial Court within that Article; and that Article, and the Rules therein referred to, shall accordingly, notwithstanding anything in this Order, apply to appeals from the Court for Japan to the Supreme Court for China and Japan; but the last mentioned appeals shall not be heard except by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, sitting with the Assistant-Judge of that Court, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(2.) If, on any such appeal, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(3.) Articles 120 to 126, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals to the Supreme Court for China and Japan in criminal cases, shall extend and apply to appeals to that Court in criminal cases from decisions of the Court for Japan, both in cases originally tried in the Court for Japan and in cases brought by virtue of this Order before that Court, under these Articles, by way of appeal from any Court or Officer in Japan; and, for the purposes of this Article, the Court for Japan shall, in cases so brought before it by way of appeal, be deemed to be the Court trying the case.

Judges in China and Japan

9.—(1.) The Chief Justice and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan shall each be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual, subject and according to Article 23 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(2.) The Chief Justice and the Judge shall each be a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization, who, at the time of his appointment, is a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

10.—(1.) In the case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, of the Chief Justice or of the Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court, Her Majesty's Minister in China may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Chief Justice or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require): but, unless in any case the Secretary of State otherwise directs, the Assistant-Judge, if present and able to act, shall always be appointed to be Acting Chief Justice.

(2.) In case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, of the Judge or of the Assistant-Judge of the

Court for Japan, Her Majesty's Minister in Japan may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Judge or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require).

Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction

11.—Any proceeding taken in China or Japan against one of Her Majesty's vessels, or the officer commanding the same, as such, in respect of any claim cognisable in a Court of Vice-Admiralty, shall be taken only in the Supreme Court or in the Court for Japan, under the Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction thereof, respectively.

Pending Proceedings

12.—Nothing in this Order shall affect any suit or proceedings, civil or criminal, pending at the commencement of this Order, with reference either to the original proceedings therein, or to any appeal therein, or otherwise; save that all suits and proceedings, civil or criminal, instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa before and pending at the commencement of this Order are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Court for Japan; and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined, in and by the Court for Japan, as nearly as may be, as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa after the commencement of this Order.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1881

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others in the dominions of the Emperor of China and the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary

- 1.—This order may be cited as the "China and Japan Order in Council, 1881."
- 2.—This order shall, except as otherwise expressed, commence and take effect from and immediately after the 31st day of December, 1881, which time is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.
- 3.—In this Order—
 - "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:
 - "Japan" means the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:
 - "Minister" means superior Diplomatic Representative, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Charge d'Affaires:
 - "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorised to act in any such capacity in China or in Japan;
 - "British subject" means a subject of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalisation:
 - "Foreigner" means a subject of the Emperor of China or of the Mikado of Japan, or a subject or citizen of any other State in amity with Her Majesty:

"Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Articles, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation hereof:

"Month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

Repeal

4.—Subject to the provisions of this Order, Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one, inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, authorising the making of Regulations for the purposes and by the authority therein mentioned and the Regulations made thereunder, dated respectively 11th July, 1866, and 16th November, 1866, relating to mortgages, bills of sale, and proceedings against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, and Rule 252 of the Rules of the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan of 4th May, 1865, relating to proceedings by or against partnerships, and Articles One hundred and seventeen and One hundred and eighteen of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relating to foreigners and foreign tribunals, are hereby repealed, from the commencement of this Order; but this repeal does not affect any right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued before the commencement of this Order.

Confirmation of Regulations not Repealed

5.—Such Regulations as are described in the Schedule to this Order being Regulations made or expressed or intended to be made or in execution of the powers conferred by Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all other Regulations made or expressed or intended to be so made and having been approved or in case of urgency, not disapproved, under that Order, before the commencement of this Order, except the Regulations expressed to be repealed by this Order, are thereby confirmed, as from the passing of this Order and the same, as far as they are now in force, shall be in force and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been originally made by Order in Council.

Authority for further Regulations

6.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, make such Regulations as to him seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects, resident in or resorting to China.

7.—The power aforesaid extends to the making of Regulations for securing observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintaining friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities.

8.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, as he thinks fit, make any Regulation under this Order extend either throughout China or to some one or more only of the Consular districts in China.

9.—Her Majesty's Minister in China, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if he thinks fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with Her Majesty in making or adopting Regulations with like objects as the Regulations described in the Schedule to this Order, commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations, or any other Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China; as regards British subjects, joint Regulations so made shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

10.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, by any Regulation made under this Order, repeal or alter any Regulation made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, or under any prior like authority.

11.—(a) Regulations made under this Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty the Queen, that approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that, in case of

urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty the Queen, that disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

(b.) That approval, where given, shall be conclusive, and the validity and regularity of any Regulations so approved shall not be called in question in any legal proceeding whatever.

12.—Any Regulations made under this Order may, if Her Majesty's Minister in China thinks fit, impose penalties for offences against the same.

13.—Penalties so imposed shall not exceed the following, namely:—For any offence imprisonment for three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine of \$500, or a fine of \$500 without imprisonment,—with or without a further fine for a continuing offence of \$25 for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred.

14.—Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being inflicted.

15.—All Regulations made under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consulate in China.

16.—Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

17.—Where a Regulation imposes a penalty, the same shall not be enforceable in any Consular district until a printed copy of the Regulation has been affixed in the public office of the Consulate for that district, and has been kept exhibited conspicuously there during one month.

18.—A charge of an offence against a Regulation made under this Order, imposing a penalty, shall be enquired of, heard, and determined as an ordinary criminal charge under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, except that (notwithstanding anything in that Order) where the Regulation is one for securing observance of the stipulations of a Treaty, the charge shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors.

19.—A printed copy of a Regulation, purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of the Regulation, and of its contents.

20.—The foregoing provisions authorising Regulations for China are hereby extended to Japan, with the substitution of Japan for China, and of the Mikado of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China.

Prison Regulations

21.—The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the government, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Japan, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges or offences against Regulations do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

Mortgages

22.—A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or in Japan, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

23.—Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of

execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

24.—If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective times following (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong:

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong:

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument, and the interest thereon, shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

25.—Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

26.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

27.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Bills of Sale

28.—The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale—

(i.) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or in Japan:

(ii.) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorising seizure of chattels.

29.—(a.) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules (namely):

(1.) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(2.) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(3.) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(4.) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(5.) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(b.) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Japan to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(ii.) In any other case, wholly.

(c.) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

30.—A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China, at the Supreme Court; and if it is intended to affect chattels in Japan, at the Court for Japan; or in either case at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective times following and not afterwards (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are :

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong :

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong.

31.—Registration is made as follows : The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or Consulate ; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

32.—If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of the time, void in China or in Japan, according as that place is in China or in Japan, to the extent following but not further (that is to say) :

(i.) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for benefit of creditors ; and

(ii.) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made ; but only

(iii.) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

33.—Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

34.—Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

35.—If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt, absolutely void, unless the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

36.—The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

37.—Renewal of registration is made as follows :—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

38.—If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

39.—The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Regulations repealed by this Order.

40.—A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered ; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

41.—Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

42.—If in any case the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or misstatement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks

fit, order the failure, omission, or misstatement to be rectified in such manner, and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

43—(a.) The provisions of this Order, except as regards renewal of registrations, do not apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

44.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Suits by or against Partners

45.—(a.) The following are Rules of Procedure of Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865 :

(1.) Persons claiming or being liable as partners may sue or be sued in the firm name, if any.

(2.) Where partners sue in the firm name, they must, on demand in writing on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare the names and addresses of the partners.

(3.) Otherwise, all proceedings in the suit may, on application, be stayed on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4.) When the names of the partners are so declared, the suit proceeds in the same manner, and the same consequences in all respects follow, as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the petition.

(5.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(6.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, the petition must be served either on one or more of the partners within the jurisdiction, or at the principal place of the partnership business within the jurisdiction, on some person having then and there control or management of the partnership business.

(7.) Where one person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name, the petition may be served at the principal place of the business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the business.

(8.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, they must appear individually in their own names.

(9.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(10.) Where a person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name he must appear in his own name.

(11.) All subsequent proceedings nevertheless continue in the firm name.

(12.) In any case not hereinbefore provided for, where persons claiming or being liable as partners sue or are sued in the firm name, any party to the suit may, on application to the Court, obtain a statement of the names of the persons who are partners in the firm, to be furnished and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Court thinks fit.

(13.) Where a judgment is against partners in the firm name execution may issue—

(i.) Against any property of the partners as such ; and

(ii.) Against any person who has admitted in the suit that he is a partner, or who has been adjudged to be a partner ; and

(iii.) Against any person who has been served in the suit as a partner, and has failed to appear.

(14.) If the party who has obtained judgment claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person as being a partner, he may apply to the Court for leave so to do; and the Court, if the liability is not disputed, may give such leave, or if it is disputed may order that the question of the liability be tried and determined as a question in the suit, in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

(b.) The foregoing Rules may be from time to time varied by Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(c.) Printed copies of the foregoing Rules must be exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan, with the other rules of Procedure for the time being in force under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and be sold at such reasonable price as the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

(d.) A printed copy of the foregoing Rules purporting to be certified under the hand of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the seal of that Court is for all purposes conclusive evidence thereof.

46.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council 1865; and, as regards the same proceedings, the Rule of Procedure (252) repealed by this Order shall continue to have effect, notwithstanding that repeal, subject always to the operation of the Regulations repealed by this Order.

Suits by or against Foreigners

47.—(a.) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a foreigner, the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Court for Japan, and a Provincial Court according to the respective jurisdiction of the Court, may entertain the suit or proceeding and hear and determine it; and, if all parties desire, or the Court directs, a trial with a jury or assessors, then, with a jury or assessors, at a place where such a trial might be had if all parties were British subjects, but in all other respects according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(b.) Revoked.

(c.) A counter-claim or cross-suit cannot be brought or instituted in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner, who has submitted to the jurisdiction, by a defendant, except by leave of the Court first obtained.

(d.) The Court, before giving leave, requires proof from the defendant that his claim arises out of the matter in dispute, and that there is reasonable ground for it, and that it is not made for vexation or delay.

(e.) Nothing in this provision prevents the defendant from instituting or taking in the Court against the foreigner, after the termination of the suit or proceeding in which the foreigner is plaintiff, any suit or proceeding that the defendant might have instituted or taken in the Court against the foreigner if no provision restraining counter-claims or cross suits had been inserted in this Order.

(f.) Where a foreigner obtains in this Court an order against a defendant, being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(g.) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains in the Court an order against two or more defendants, being British subjects, jointly, and in another suit one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on

the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the other pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(h.) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it is not necessary for the foreigner to make deposit or give security for costs, unless the Court so direct; but the co-plaintiff British subject is responsible for all fees and costs.

Chinese, Japanese, and Foreign Tribunals

48.—(a.) Where it is shown to the Supreme or other Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Supreme or other Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which it would require his attendance before itself, order that he do attend as so required.

(b.) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(c.) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court, he is, independently of any other liability, guilty of an offence against this Order, and for every such offence, on conviction thereof, by summary trial, is liable to a fine not exceeding \$500, or in imprisonment for not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

—

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order in Council refers.

I.—Regulations made by Sir Rutherford Alcock, while Her Majesty's Minister in China, instituted or designated as Land Regulation, Regulations, and Bye-Laws annexed to the Land Regulations for the foreign quarter of Shanghai north of the Yang-King-Pang, and commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations.

II.—Port, Consular, Customs, and Harbour regulations applicable to all the Treaty ports in China, dated 31st May, 1869.

—

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884

—

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 26TH DAY OF JUNE, 1884

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea :

Preamble.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

Short Title.

1.—This Order may be cited as the "China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884."

2.—In this Order—

The expression, the "China and Japan Orders in Council," means Interpretation. the following :—

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as amended by the Orders in Council dated the 13th May, 1869, and the 30th April, 1877 ;

The Order in Council of the 19th June, 1868 ; and the 21st July, 1876, relating to Consular fees ;

The China and Japan Maritime Order in Council, 1874 ;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878 ;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881 ;

The Shanghai Shipping Registry Order in Council, 1883 ;

and any Order in Council amending or extending this or any of the above-mentioned Orders in Council.

The expression "Corea" means the dominions for the time being of the King of Corea, including the territorial waters thereof.

Other expressions to which meanings are assigned by the China and Japan Order in Council have the same meanings in this Order unless the subject or context otherwise requires.

In the China and Japan Orders in Council, and in this Order, the expression "British subject" shall include a British protected person in so far as by Treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, Her Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such persons in China, Japan, and Corea respectively.

This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

3.—Any person, for the time being, acting as Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding Her Majesty's commission for Corea or any part thereof, or any person acting temporarily with the approval of a Secretary of State, or in case of emergency appointed temporarily by or acting with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul as aforesaid, shall in and for such district as may be assigned by his commission or appointment, or as may be so approved, hold and form a Court for the purposes of this Order. Consular Courts
Corea.

4.—For the purposes and subject to the provisions of this Order :— Her Majesty's
Jurisdiction to
be exercised
according to this
Order.

(i.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable, for the time being, in Corea, under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, shall be exercised by a Court acting under this Order.

(ii.) Such jurisdiction shall be exercised under and in accordance with the provisions of the China and Japan Orders in Council, and of any Rules and Regulations made under the authority thereof, and for the time being in force so far as the same are applicable, as if in those provisions expressions referring to Japan, or to any Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Japan, referred also *mutatis mutandis* to Corea, and to the corresponding Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Corea; and for the purposes of the said Orders in Council, Rules and Regulations as applied by this Order, a Court acting under this Order shall be deemed to be a Provincial Court. Courts in Corea
to be deemed
Provincial
Courts.

(iii.) Revoked.

5.—The power and jurisdiction exercisable under this Order, or under the said Orders in Council, as applied to Corea, shall, in relation to Corea, be exercised subject to the provisions of the Treaty dated the 26th November, 1883, between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and to the Regulations and Protocol appended to the said Treaty, and to the provisions of any other Treaty for the time being in force between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and the provisions of the said Treaty, Regulations, and Protocol shall have effect as if incorporated in this Order. Power and Ju-
risdiction under
this order sub-
ject to provision
of Korean
Treaty.

Imperial Acts
and Orders in
Council: how far
applicable.

6.—Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act or of any of the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China, or Japan, or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Order or Act, in relation to any matter, are made applicable for any purpose of any of the China or Japan Orders in Council, or of this Order, such acts, forms, regulations, or procedure shall be deemed applicable, so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts and the local circumstances permit; and for the purpose of facilitating their application, they may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary, and anything required to be done by or to any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by or to a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions; and the seal of the Consular Court may be substituted for any seal required by any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application of any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by and to whom and in what manner anything to be done under such act, order, or regulation is to be done, and such act or order shall, in its application to matters arising under the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, be construed accordingly.

Jurisdiction in
cases of murder
and manslaughter.
WT.

7.—(i.) In cases of murder or manslaughter, if either the death or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, such Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any person being a British subject, who is charged either as the principal offender or accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both such criminal act and the death had happened within such jurisdiction.

Crimes on the
high seas.

(ii.) In the case of any crime committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, a Court acting under this Order shall have jurisdiction as if the crime had been committed within the district of such Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the crime were tried there.

Adaptations
under Foreign
Jurisdiction
Act.

(iii.) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations for the purposes of this Order, and of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878," of the following enactments described in the first schedule to that Act (that is to say):—

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849."

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860."

"The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867," section 11.

And the said enactments shall, so far as they are repeated and adapted by this Article (but not further or otherwise), extend to China, Japan, and Corea.

Fugitive
Offenders Act.

8.—"The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply, in relation to British subjects, to China, Japan, and Corea respectively, as if such countries were British possessions, and for the purposes of Part II. of the said Act and of this Article, China, Japan, and Corea shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions, and Her Majesty's Minister for China, Japan, or Corea (as the case may be) shall have the powers of a Governor or Superior Court of a British possession.

Powers of
H. M. Minister.

Judicial Notice
to be taken.

9.—Judicial notice shall be taken of the China and Japan Orders in Council and of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls or other officers, and of the constitution and

limits of the Consular Courts and districts, and Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules or Regulations made or in force under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

The provisions of "The Evidence Act, 1851" (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), sections 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend, and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order applies were in a British Colony. Provisions of Evidence Act, 1851, to apply.

10.—This Order shall come into operation at such time or times in China, Japan, and Corea respectively as a Secretary of State, by a notice published in the *London Gazette* at or after the time of the publication therein of this Order, directs. When to come into operation.

11.—This Order shall be published in China, Japan, and Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices, as a Secretary of State from time to time directs. Publication.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville and the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884

AT THE COURT AT BALMORAL, THE 9TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1884

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS by Treaty and otherwise Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

1.—This Order may be cited as the "China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental)."

2.—This Order shall be construed with the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (herein called the Principal Order).

3.—Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, or in any notice published in pursuance thereof, the Principal Order, so far as it relates to Corea, and also this Order, shall come into operation on the day named in this Order as the date of this Order.

4.—The provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, Articles 6 to 20, both inclusive, so far as the same are for the time being in force, shall apply to Corea *mutatis mutandis*, with the substitution in the 20th Article thereof of "Corea" for "Japan," and of the "King of

Corea" for the "Mikado of Japan," provided that all things to be done under the said Articles by Her Majesty's Minister in China may be done in relation to Corea either by Her Majesty's Minister in China or by any person appointed or acting as Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, or, with the approval of a Secretary of State, by any person acting as Consul-General for Corea.

5.—This Order shall be published in Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 3RD DAY OF APRIL, 1886

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1878 and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as the "China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886."

2.—The 4th Article of the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884, shall, for all purposes, be construed as if for the sub-section thereof numbered (3) there were substituted the following sub-section:—

(3.) All powers and jurisdiction, whether original, appellate, or auxiliary, which can, under the said Orders, be exercised in relation to any Provincial Court in Japan, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Court for Japan, or by the Supreme Court for China and Japan, may be exercised in relation to Corea or any Provincial Court therein, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Supreme Court for China and Japan.

Provided that nothing in this Order shall render invalid anything done before the commencement of this Order, or before the publication of this Order in China or Corea.

3.—This Order shall come into operation forthwith, and shall be published in China and Corea, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts in Corea.

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, 3RD AUGUST, 1886

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Order in Council relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction in China, Japan, and Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as “The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886.”

2.—So much of the 47th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, as is contained in the second sub-section thereof, commencing with the word “provided,” and ending with the word “appeal,” and relating to the conditions on which jurisdiction may be exercised in the case of foreigners desiring to submit to the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts, is hereby repealed as respects China, Japan, and Corea, and the following provision is substituted:—

(b) Provided that the foreigner: (i.) first files in the Court his consent to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (ii.) also, if required by the Court, obtains and files a certificate in writing from a competent authority of his own Government to the effect that no objection is made by that Government to the foreigner submitting in the particular cause or matter to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (iii.) also, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit of money or otherwise, to pay fees, costs, damages, and expenses, and to abide by and perform the decision to be given by the Court or on appeal.

3.—This Order shall come into operation as from the date of its publication in the *London Gazette*, but until the 1st October, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six, proceedings may be taken either in accordance with the provision hereby repealed or in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

And one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CONSULAR COURTS (ADMIRALTY) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1894

OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, 7TH AUGUST, 1894

The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act 1890, that is to say, Sub-sections 2 to 4 of Section 2, Sections 5 and 6, and Sub-section 3 of Section 16, shall apply to Consular Courts of Siam, China, Corea, Japan, Turkey, Persia, Zanzibar, etc.

TABLES OF CONSULAR FEES

To be taken in China, Japan, and Corea, in pursuance of the Acts 6 Geo. IV., cap. 87, and 12 and 13 Vic., cap. 68, and of the China, Japan, and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1887.

PART I.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is required by Law

1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships.....	2 00	11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before the Consul	0 50
2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required	1 00	12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the Consul's sanction	0 50
3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)	5 00	13.—For every desertion certified by the Consul	0 50
4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00	14.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 99)	0 50
5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00	15.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey	3 00
6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00	16.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of 17 and 18 Vic., cap. 104, sec. 488, to be paid by the master or owner of the property salvaged	12 00
7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before the Consul under a certificate of sale	5 00	17.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by section 279 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854"	0 75
8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions of ships, kept, in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts	1 00	(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 43.1 Marriage Fees, as fixed by Act 12 and 13 Vic., cap. 68, to be levied by Consular Officers duly authorised to solemnise Marriages.)	
9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships	0 70	18.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage	£ s. d. 0 10 0
10.—For every seaman engaged before the Consul	0 50	19.—For granting a licence for a marriage	1 0 0
		20.—For receiving a covenant	1 0 0
		21.—For every marriage solemnised by the Consul, or in his presence if by licence	1 0 0
		22.—Ditto, if without licence	0 10 0

NOTE.—The above Fees, 18 to 22 inclusive, if not paid in English gold are to be calculated at the Government rate of exchange.

PART II.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is to be given when required by the Parties interested

23.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required	2 00	matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (see No. 38)	1 50
24.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey	3 00	35.—For drawing up in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 37)	0 75
25.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey	0 00	39.—For affixing Consular signature and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest	3 00
26.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (see No. 43), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 83)	6 00	40.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act	1 50
27.—For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, of required, the body of the protest (see No. 93)	6 00	41.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship	1 50
28.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 75	42.—For any document required from Consul by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature	0 50
29.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (see No. 29)	1 50	43.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf	0 75
30.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew	3 00	N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 17 is leviable.	
31.—Bill of health	3 00	44.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
32.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health	3 00	45.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 or fraction thereof	1 50
33.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy	3 00	46.—For noting a bill of exchange	2 00
34.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port	3 00	47.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy	6 00
35.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master	1 50	48.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature	0 75
36.—Ditto, for release of a seaman	1 50	49.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature	1 50
37.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other		50.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration	0 75

51.—For each alteration or interlineation initial- ed by the Consul in any document not prepared by him.....	\$ c. 0 25	70.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words... 1 50	\$ c. 1 50
52.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul.....	0 75	71.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof.....	1 50
53.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consul.....	1 50	N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consul (see No. 96).	
54.—For each execution of a power of attorney attested by the Consul (see No. 101).....	2 00	72.—Passport.....	1 50
N.B.—When more than four persons execute power at the same time a fee of 8 dollars only is to be charged.		73.—Visa of a passport.....	0 75
55.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (see No. 99)....	3 00	74.—For issue of certificate of nationality.....	1 00
56.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or con- veyance under seal, attested by the Consul.....	2 00	75.—Consular request to local authorities for a passport pass, or visa.....	0 75
N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time a fee of eight dollars only is to be charged.		75A.—For transit pass.....	2 50
57.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by the Consul.....	1 50	76.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings.....	6 00
58.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government pay, half-pay, or pension.....	0 50	77.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when under- taken in the absence of legally competent repre- sentatives of the deceased.....	11 per cent. on gross value.
59.—For attaching Consular signature to all other declarations of existence.....	0 75	78.—For uniting documents and attaching Con- sular seal to the fastening.....	0 75
60.—Ditto, if drawn up by Consul.....	1 50	79.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation.....	1 50
61.—For certificate of a person's identity.....	3 00	80.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table.....	1 50
62.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority.....	1 50	N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.	
63.—For each signature attested by the Consul in any document not otherwise provided for.....	1 50	81.—For each Consular seal affixed to a docu- ment, packet, or article, when no signature is re- quired.....	0 75
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank.		81A.—For new title-deeds of land, including re- gistration.....	10 00
64.—For receiving and giving a receipt for any document, packet, or article deposited in the Con- sulate under the conditions of Fee No. 107.....	1 50	81C.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it.....	5 00
65.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of seaman).....	0 75	81D.—For transfer of land.....	5 00
66.—For any registration not otherwise provided for.....	1 00	81E.—For cancellation of title deeds.....	5 00
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British sub- ject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.		81F.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities.....	5 00
67.—For issue of certificate of British registra- tion, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.....	1 00	81G.—For registration or discharge of mortgage	5 00
68.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate	0 75	81H.—For registration of foreclosure or mort- gage.....	10 00
69.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (see No. 68).....	0 75	81I.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the par- ties interested.....	1 50
		81K.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 63).....	1 50

PART III.

Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 1)

82.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assist- ing a ship in distress, per day	\$ c. 12 00	89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of	\$ c. 24 00
83.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties in- terested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day ..	18 00	90.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of	24 00
84.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours.....	6 00	91.—At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, whether at the Consular Office, or at the Consul's residence, before or after the customary business hours of the place, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof.....	1 50
85.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of	24 00	91A.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a minimum of	6 00
86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours.....	6 00		
87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of	24 00		
88.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours	12 00		

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by the Consul, at his discretion, at the request of Parties interested

92.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (see No. 29) 8 c.
6 00

93.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before the Consul, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (see Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words 1 50

94.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof 0 75

95.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each 1 50

96.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 70) 0 75

97.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof 0 75

N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the above dues are to be charged.

98.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 44) 1 50

99.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (see Nos. 14 and 55) 6 00

100.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof 1 50

101.—For drawing a power of attorney (see No. 54) 3 00

102.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides the Consul, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested 0 75

N.B.—As to the following fees (103 to 106) the discretionary services for which they are chargeable are not to be undertaken except at the sole risk and responsibility of the parties requesting the same, and (except as regards Fees 103 and 105) on condition of such Parties signing the proper Declaration, as the case may be.

103.—On sums advanced by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the mission of 5 per cent.

104.—Attendance out of Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consul is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of (see Notes 3 and 4) 24 00

105.—On sums remitted, or paid, to a Consul by private persons to be expended, or handed over, in accordance with their instructions, a commission of 5 per cent.

N.B.—Fee No. 105 is not to be charged on sums received for charitable purposes or for the pecuniary relief or repatriation of British subjects in difficulty or distress.

106.—On sums recovered by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of 5 per cent.

107.—On deposits of money or valuables, a commission of 5 per cent.

N.B.—The deposit not to be accepted until the Consul holds an acknowledgment, duly signed by or on behalf of the depositor. The Consul shall give a deposit receipt therefor.

In the case of valuables the fee is to be calculated upon an estimate of their value, which must be given by the depositor when making the deposit.

108.—For the administration and distribution of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a deceased British subject, not being a seaman, when undertaken in cases of difficulty, and upon the written request of the legally competent representatives of such deceased person, who shall at the same time declare in writing that they are aware of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same 2½ per cent. on gross value.

109.—In the case of the Consul's acting as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of 12 00

N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.

NOTES.—1.—If the Consul shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing.

2.—Notice is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions &c., taken ex officio under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.

3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.

4.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consul finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN

CONTENTS

<i>Rule.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Rule.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
I.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT			
1. Questions of Fact	226	IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION:—	
6. Questions of Law	226	183 Deposit of Will in Lifetime	252
II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS		184 Proceedings on Death	252
227		<i>I.—Probate or Administration in General</i>	
III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS		253	
228		II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed 255	
IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES		III.—Administration	
228		256	
V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS:—		X.—ARBITRATION	
20 Petition	229	257	
28 Particulars of demand	230	XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE:—	
29 Papers Annexed	230	230 Affidavits	258
30 Amendment	231	243 Other Evidence	260
33 Equity	231	240 Witness dead, insane, or not appearing	261
34 Parties	231	247 Oath	261
40 Defective Petition	232	249 Admission of Documents	261
41 Copies for Service	232	XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:—	
42 Service of Petition	232	240 Attorneys and Agents	261
43 Defence on ground of Law	232	253 Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction	262
44 Answer	233	254 Service	262
49 Specific Answer	234	261 Absconding Defendant	263
50 Interrogatories	234	262 Costs	263
51 Oath	234	264 Paupers	263
52 Tender	235	268 Computation of Time	263
53 Set off	235	272 Supplemental Statement	264
54 Payment into Court	235	273 Death of Party or other Change	264
55 Counter claim	235	274 Adjournment	264
56 Proceedings after Answer	235	275 Amendment	264
58 Settlement of Issues	236	276 Power of Court as to Time	264
59 Reference of Account	236	278 Guardian for purposes of Suit	264
60 Setting down of Case for Hearing	236	XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS:—	
64 Dismissal for want of Prosecution	237	<i>I.—In General:</i>	
65 Postponement of Hearing	237	282 Summons	265
66 Hearing List and Hearing Paper	237	283 Warrant	265
71 Sittings of Court	237	284 Search Warrant	265
75 Hearing	238	285 Witnesses	266
81 Jury	239	289 Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday	266
84 Proceedings at the Hearing	239	II.—Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment:	
95 Judgment	240	291 Preliminary Examination	266
99 Special Case	241	290 Statement of Accused	267
100 Rehearing, New Trial	241	298 Publicity	267
105 Decrees and Orders	241	299 Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence	267
110 Execution out of Decrees and Order	242	300 Remand	268
119 Stay of Execution	242	301 Commitment	268
120 Seizure and Sale of Goods	242	302 Bail	268
129 Summons to Judgment Debtor	244	306 Privileges of Accused	268
137 Execution out of Jurisdiction	245	307 Preparations for Trial	269
138 Arrest	245	308 Indictment	269
140 Sequestration	246	III.—Summary Proceedings:	
141 Commitment for Disobedience	246	311 Hearing	269
VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.		320 Adjournment	270
145 Motions	246	321 Decision	271
151 Orders to show Cause	248	322 Conviction	271
162 Summons	248	323 Dismissal	271
VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.		324 Costs	271
<i>I.—In General</i>		326 Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal	271
248		XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES	
<i>II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing</i>		272	
250		XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS)	
<i>III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing</i>		272	
251		Fees	273
VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT		251	
251			

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Framed under the Order of Her Majesty in Council of the 9th day of March, 1865, by the Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court, and approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Dated the 4th day of May, 1865

1.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT

Questions of Fact

In what cases
this proceeding is
applicable.

1. Where the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of fact to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme Court or other Court on summons—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried,—proceed to the trial of any question of fact, without any petition presented or other pleading.

Issue.

2. Such question may be stated for trial in an issue, and such issue may be set down for trial, and tried accordingly, as if the question stated were to be determined at the hearing of an ordinary suit.

Money payment.

3. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing, which shall be embodied in an order of the Court, that on the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such issue, a sum of money, fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court, upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

On the finding of the Court in any such issue, a decree may be entered for the sum so agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Costs.

4. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Court.

Effect of decree.

5. The issue and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

Questions of Law

In what cases.

6. When the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of law to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme or other Court on summons,—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be determined,—state any question of law in a special case for the opinion of the Supreme Court, without any petition presented or other pleading.

Special case for
Supreme Court.

Where the case is stated under order of a Provincial Court, the Court shall send the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court may direct the case to be re-stated or to be amended, or may refuse to deter-

mine the same if the facts are not sufficiently stated, or if the question thereon is not properly raised, or if the parties cannot agree on an amended case; and may draw inferences of fact from the facts stated in the case.

7. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing (which shall be embodied in the order for stating the special case or in some subsequent order), that upon the judgment of the Supreme Court being given in the affirmative or negative of the question of law raised by the special case, a sum of money fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Supreme Court, or in such manner as it may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs. Money payment.

On the judgment of the Supreme Court, a decree of the Supreme Court or of the Provincial Court under whose order the case was stated (as the case may be), may be entered for the sum to be agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

8. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Supreme Court. Costs.

9. The special case and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit. Decree.

II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS

10. Where the Claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of less amount of value than 100 dollars,—or is for the recovery of damages of a less amount than 100 dollars,—proceedings shall be commenced by summons, and the suit shall be heard and determined in a summary way. In what cases.

11. The summons shall issue without application in writing.

It shall be addressed to the defendant or defendants against whom the claim is made. Course of procedure.

It shall state briefly and clearly the nature and particulars of the claim, and the amount sought to be recovered.

It shall be served on the defendant or defendants within the time and in the manner directed by the Court.

A defendant shall not be bound to attend personally to answer the summons, unless required expressly by the summons so to do, but he must attend personally if summoned as a witness.

The provisions of these Rules, relative to suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards, shall be applicable *mutatis mutandis* to suits for sums of less than 100 dollars, and shall be so applied accordingly (except as far as the Court may in any case for the avoiding of delay and furtherance of substantial justice think fit otherwise to direct), particularly as to the matters following:—

The service of summons, notices, and orders.

The summoning of witnesses.

The taking of evidence.

The postponement or adjournment of the hearing.

The allowance of costs.

The contents and effect of order, and the enforcement thereof.

The recording of the proceedings.

The mode of appeal.

12. Where, either on the application for a summons or before, or at the hearing thereof, it appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) that the nature and circumstances of the case render it unjust or inexpedient to hear and determine the claim in a summary way, the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition, as in suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards. Power of Court to direct petition.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS

In what cases.

13. Any person claiming to be a creditor or a legatee or the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, of a deceased person, may apply for and obtain, as of course, without petition filed or other preliminary proceeding, a summons from the Court, requiring the executor or administrator (as the case may be) of the deceased to attend before the Court, and show cause why an order for the administration of the property of the deceased should not be made.

Order.

14. On proof of due service of the summons, or on the appearance of the executor or administrator in person, or by counsel or attorney, and on proof of such other things (if any) as the Court requires, the Court may, if in its discretion it thinks fit so to do, make an immediate order for the administration of the property of the deceased; and the order so made shall have the force of a decree to the like effect made on the hearing of a cause between the same parties.

The Court shall have full discretionary power to make or refuse such order, or to give any special directions respecting the carriage or execution of it, and in the case of application for such an order by two or more different persons or classes of persons, to grant the same to such one or more of the claimants or classes of claimants as the Court thinks fit.

If the Court thinks fit the carriage of the order may subsequently be given to such person and on such terms as the Court directs.

Custody of property.

15. On making such an order, or at any time afterwards, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make any such further or other order as seems expedient for compelling the executor or administrator to bring into Court for safe custody, all or any part of the money, or securities, or other property of the deceased, from time to time coming to the hands of the executor or administrator, or such other order as seems expedient for the safe keeping of the property of the deceased, or any part thereof, until it can be duly administered under the direction of the Court for the benefit of all persons interested.

Proceedings *ex officio*.

16. If the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of any case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may issue such a summons and make such an order or such orders as aforesaid, and may cause proper proceedings to be taken thereon, of its own motion *ex officio*, or on the information of any officer of the Court, and without any such application by a creditor or legatee, the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, as is before mentioned.

Minute of reasons.

17. The reasons of the Court for making any order under the present provisions shall be recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES

In what cases.

18. Suits on bills of exchange or promissory notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be commenced by summons, and may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

Leave to defend when.

19. The Court shall, on application within seven days from the service of the summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other things as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

20. If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, *Decree.*
on proof of due service of the summons, shall be entitled as of course at
any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute
decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the summons,
together with interest at the rate specified (if any) to the date of the
decree, and a sum for costs to be fixed by the Court in the decree.

21. After decree the Court may, under special circumstances, set *Proceedings*
aside the decree, and may, if necessary, set aside execution, and may give *after decree.*
leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do,
and on such terms as to the Court may seem just, the reasons for any
such order being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

22. In any proceedings under the present provisions, it shall be *Deposit of bill.*
competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded
on to be forthwith deposited in the Court, and further to order that all
proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs. *Security for*
costs.

23. The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same *Holder's*
remedies for recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same *expenses.*
for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the
dishonour, as he has under the present provisions for recovery of the
amount of the bill or note.

24. The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one *One summons*
summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to *against all or*
the bill or note; and such summons shall be the commencement of a suit *any of the*
or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all the sub-
sequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on,
as far as may be, as if separate summonses had issued. *parties.*

But the summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against
the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities,
with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up
any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

25. Any appeal from a Provincial Court to the Supreme Court in *Appeal.*
respect of any decision, decree, or order given or made in any such suit
does not lie, except by special leave.

V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS

Petition

26. Subject to the foregoing provisions, where the claim which any *In which cases.*
person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money,
goods, or other property of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards,
—or relates to or involves directly or indirectly a question respecting any
matter at issue of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards—or is
for the recovery of damages of the amount of 100 dollars or upwards—
proceedings shall be commenced by the filing of a petition.

27. The petition shall contain a narrative of the material facts, *Contents of*
matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative *petition.*
being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, each paragraph
containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or
allegation, and shall pray specifically for the relief to which the plaintiff
may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear state-
ment of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported and with
information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition in *hæc*
verba, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set
out or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent
and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else, to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Particulars of Demand

In what cases.

28. Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand, in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim.

An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer on summons.

Effect of particulars.

The plaintiff shall not at the hearing obtain a decree for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars.

Amendment.

Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may on any application for leave to amend grant the same, on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires.

Variance.

Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing, either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs, as justice requires.

Time.

Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for service of the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer.

Papers Annexed

In what cases.

29. Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument,—or to set aside any contract,—or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled,—or to restrain any defendant by injunction,—or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others,—and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient,—the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power.

Inspection.

Amendment

30. Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition. On application of Defendant.

The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

The Court may in such cases make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. Costs.

31. If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on the application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires. Libellous or offensive expressions.

32. A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court, obtained *ex parte*. Amendment on application of Plaintiff.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

Equity

33. Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit commenced by it, and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant. Effect of petition.

Parties

34. Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators,—or on behalf of themselves and others, as creditors in a suit for administration,—must state the character in which they sue. Suit on behalf of others.

35. All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit. Joint causes of suit.

36. Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as sureties, it is not necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable. Joint and several demand.

37. If it appears before or at the hearing that any person not joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought to be so joined,—or that any person joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought not to be so joined,—the Court may order the petition to be amended, with liberty to amend the other pleadings (if any), and on such terms as to time for answering, postponement or adjournment of hearing, and costs, as justice requires. Non-joinder or mis-joinder.

But no person shall be so joined as plaintiff without satisfactory evidence to the Court of his consent thereto.

Nor shall the name of any plaintiff be struck out unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Court either that he was originally joined as plaintiff without his consent, or that he consents to his name being struck out.

38. Where a plaintiff sues any person as agent for some other person, not seeking to fix such agent with any personal liability, the Court, on the fact coming to its knowledge, shall, if the person really sought to be fixed with liability is within the particular jurisdiction, forthwith order his name to be substituted, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. But if he is not within the particular jurisdiction, shall refuse to proceed further in the matter, unless and until the person sued as agent undertakes Defendant sued as agent.

by writing under his hand, to defend the suit, and personally to satisfy any decree or order for debt or damages and costs therein.

In the latter case the person sued as agent shall further, within such time as the Court orders and before the hearing of the suit, procure and file with the proceedings a sufficient authority in writing from the party on whose behalf such agent is affecting to act to substitute the name of the principal as defendant for his own, and to defend the suit, or otherwise act in it on behalf of such principal.

Such agent shall not, however, be deemed discharged by such authority and substitution from his personal undertaking and liability to satisfy any decree or order in the suit, such authority and substitution being in all cases strictly required as a protection against collusive decrees which might affect absent persons.

Distinct causes
of suit in one
petition.

39. In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and the same rights, the Court may either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires.

In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be dismissed.

In case such application is made within the time for answer, the petition may be dismissed, with substantial costs to be paid by the plaintiff to the defendant making the application; but in case the application is not made within the time for answer, the petition, when the defect is brought to the notice of the Court, may be dismissed without costs, or on payment of Court fees only, as to the Court seems just.

Defective Petition

Staying
proceedings.

40. Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of these Rules, the Court may either on application by a defendant, or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied.

The Court shall, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and serious, and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Copies for Service

Number of
copies.

41. Where there is only one defendant, one copy of the petition, and of any schedule thereto, for service, is to be left with the Court, together with the original; where there are two or more defendants, as many copies as there are parties to be served are to be left, together with the original.

Service of Petition

Order for
service.

42. The plaintiff on filing his petition must obtain an order for service of it on the defendant.

Every order for service shall specify a reasonable time after service, ordinarily not more than eight days, within which the defendant must put in his answer.

Defence on Ground of Law

Motion that
petition be
dismissed
without any
answer being
required.

43. Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him.

The motion paper shall be filed within the time allowed for putting in an answer.

It must state briefly the grounds of law on which the defendant intends to rely at the hearing of the motion.

The motion shall be heard and disposed of at as early a time as may be.

For the purposes of the motion the defendant shall be taken to admit the truth of the allegations of fact in the petition, and no evidence as to matters of fact or discussion of questions of fact shall be admitted at the hearing of the motion.

On hearing the motion the Court shall either dismiss the petition or Order. order the defendant to put in an answer within a short time, to be named in the order, and may give leave to the plaintiff to amend his petition if it appears requisite, and may impose such terms as justice requires.

Where, on the hearing of the motion, any grounds of law are urged Costs. in support of the motion beyond those stated in the motion paper, and the grounds stated therein are disallowed, the defendant shall be liable to pay the same costs as if the motion were wholly refused, although the grounds of law newly urged are allowed, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to order otherwise.

Answer

44. The defendant may obtain further time for putting in his answer, Further time to answer. on summons stating the further time required, and the reasons why it is required.

The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit or by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application, and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

45. Where a defendant does not put in any answer he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just. Effect of defendant not answering.

46. A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed shall not be at liberty to put in any answer without leave of the Court. Leave to answer after time allowed.

The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down for hearing.

Where the cause has been set down or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff, giving notice of the defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

47. The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported. Furnish contents of answer.

It should be clear and precise, and not introduce matter irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of documents and the contents of a petition generally shall be observed in answer, *mutatis mutandis*.

It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it must deny it directly, and not by way of negative pregnant: (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the cost of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him, without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence,—as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Effect of answer
at hearing.

48. The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer, or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer,—except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer—or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer—or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Specific Answer

Summons to
compel.

49. Where the defendant does not answer, or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition; and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Nature of
answer.

The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Interrogatories

In what cases.

50. Where an answer so put in fails substantially to comply with the terms of the order, by reason of any one or more of the material allegations not being either denied or admitted thereby, or not being met by a statement in the answer that the defendant does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise, the plaintiff may apply to the Court to examine the defendant on written interrogatories; and the Court may, if it sees fit, examine the defendant accordingly on written interrogatories allowed by the Court, and embodying material allegations of the petition in an interrogative form, and may reduce the answers of the defendant to writing.

Such answers shall be taken for the purposes of the suit to be a part of the defendant's answer to the petition.

Oath

Power of
Court to
require.

51. The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to put in an answer on oath.

Tender

52. A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered. Payment into Court.

Set-off

53. A defence of set-off to a claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of particulars of set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeed in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded. Particulars.
Payment into Court.
Costs.

Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off, which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross petition and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross suit together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just. Cross suit.

Payment into Court

54. Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters. Answer.

Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in, and no more, and for no other purpose. Effect.

Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in; and in that case the plaintiff may forthwith apply by motion for payment of the money out of Court to him; and on the hearing of the motion the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just. Acceptance by plaintiff.

If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damage to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted. Non-acceptance.
Costs.

Counter-claim

55. Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject-matter of the suit, the Court may, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim. Cross petition in same suit.

Proceedings after Answer

56. No replication or other pleading after answer is allowed except by special leave of the Court. No pleading after answer.

Amendment of
petition after
answer.

57. Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlements of Issue

Before or at
hearing.

58. At any time before or at the hearing the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues; which issues when settled may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other.

Amendment
pleadings.

In settling issues the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause.

Application *viva*
voce.

Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons.

On summons.

Reference of Account

In what cases.

59. Where it appears to the Court at any time after suit is instituted, that the question in dispute relates either wholly or in part to matters of mere account, the Court may, according to the amount of public business pending, either decide such question in a summary way, or order that it be referred either wholly or in part to some person agreed on by the parties, or in case of their non-agreement, appointed by the Court.

The referee shall enter into the account and hear evidence, and report on it to the Court, according to the order; and the Court after hearing the parties may adopt the conclusions of the report, either wholly or in part, or may direct a further report to be made by the referee, and may grant any necessary adjournment for that purpose.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing

Order for setting
down.

60. No cause can be set down for hearing without order of the Court first obtained.

When plaintiff
may apply.

61. At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, the plaintiff may apply *ex parte* for an order to set down the cause for hearing.

When and how
far plaintiff to
enter into
evidence.

62. Where the defendant has put in an answer, the plaintiff must carefully consider the answer, and if he finds that upon the answer alone there is sufficient ground for a final decree or order, he must proceed upon the answer without entering into evidence preparatory to or at the hearing.

Or, if it is needful to prove a particular point, he must not enter into evidence as to other points that are not necessary to be proved.

In the first case, if he enters into evidence at all, and in the second case, if he enters into evidence as to such other points, he renders himself liable to pay the costs thereof.

Order for
setting down
on application
of defendant.

63. An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard and that there

has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for want of Prosecution

64. Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within three months from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution. In what cases.

On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks just and reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing

65. The Court may at any time on a summons taken out by any party postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits. In what cases.

When such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the particular jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is likely to give evidence, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time. The party making such application must also apply for an order for the examination of such witness out of the jurisdiction, or for leave to use an affidavit to be made by such witness as evidence at the hearing.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper

66. There shall be kept a General Hearing List for causes and a Hearing Paper. To be kept.

67. When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted. Order of causes.

The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

68. When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties; and unless the Court in any particular case directs otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing. Notice to parties

69. When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper, with the words "by order" subjoined. Causes taken out of turn

70. In case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite; and the adjournment day shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court be the next ordinary Court day. Adjournment.

Sittings of Court

71. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of public business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days. On what days.

The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days from time to time for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

Publicity.

72. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may, for a reason to be specified by it on the minutes, hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties, and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court.

Keeping witnesses out of Court.

73. On the application of either party at the commencement of the proceedings, or of its own motion, the Court may order witnesses on both sides to be kept out of Court until they have respectively given their evidence; but this rule does not extend to the parties themselves or to their respective legal advisers, although intended to be called as witnesses.

Order of business at sittings.

74. Subject to special arrangements for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:—

(i.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgment shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose, and appearing for judgment in the paper:

(ii.) *Ex parte* motions and motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in:

(iii.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing paper:

(iv.) The causes in the hearing paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

Hearing

Non-appearance of both parties.

75. When a cause in the hearing paper has been called on, if neither party appears, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing paper.

Non-appearance of plaintiff.

76. If the plaintiff does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just.

Non-appearance of defendant.

77. If the plaintiff appears, but the defendant or any of the defendants do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties.

If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct that further service be made as it directs, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the petition and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the cause, notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be absolutely bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants, in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

Rehearing for defendant.

78. Where the Court hears a cause and gives judgment in the absence of and against any defendant, it may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the decree and rehear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits.

79. Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing paper. Restoration of cause to list for plaintiff.

80. Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to appear either in person or by counsel or attorney when the cause is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-appearance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly, upon such notice and other terms as seem just. Non-appearance of plaintiff a second time.

In case the plaintiff does not appear on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, dismiss the petition, which dismissal shall have the same effect as a dismissal on the merits at the hearing.

Jury

81. Notice of demand of a jury, or of application for a jury, must be filed seven days at least before the day of hearing. Time for demand of jury or application for jury.

82. An appeal does not lie against the refusal of an application for a jury. Appeal.

83. Where notice of demand of a jury has not been filed in due time, or if at the hearing both parties desire a jury, the Court may, on such terms as seem just, adjourn the hearing, in order that a jury may be summoned. Adjournment for jury.

Proceeding at the Hearing

84. The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows: Order of proceeding

The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

He shall then call his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given, and comment thereon, but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence, and to sum up and comment thereon.

If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning (saving the right of the Crown) shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case; or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Where evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

Cross-examination and re-examination.

85. Each witness, after examination in chief, shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save through and by leave of the Court.

Notes of evidence.

86. The Court shall take a note of the substance of the *viva voce* evidence in a narrative form, but shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

Objection to evidence.

87. All objections to evidence must be taken at the time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Note of objection.

88. Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appear frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if put.

Evidence by affidavit.

89. Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening, or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Admission of affidavit although no cross-examination.

90. The Court may, at its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence had no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit, on such terms, if any, as seem just.

Documentary evidence.

91. Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

Variance of evidence.

92. Where the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

Amendments.

93. The Court may allow such amendments on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party: but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Pleadings prejudicing fair trial.

94. The Court may at the hearing order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Judgment

Publicity.

95. Decisions and judgments shall be delivered or read in open court in presence of the parties and their legal advisers.

Summons to hear judgment.

96. If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Notice to parties of judgment.

97. All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any decision or judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

98. A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made, on which the decree or order may be drawn up on the application of any of the parties.

Minute of judgment.

Special Case

99. Any decision or judgment may be given, or verdict taken, subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Supreme Court.

Decision, judgment, or verdict subject to special case.

Rehearing.—New Trial

100. The Court may, in any case, on such terms as seem just, order a rehearing or new trial, with a stay of proceedings.

General power of Court as to rehearing or new trial. Time for application for new trial.

101. An application for a new trial may be made and determined on the day of hearing, if all parties are present, or on notice of motion, filed not later than 14 days after the hearing.

Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

After the expiration of such 14 days, an application for a new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

102. On an order for rehearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

Jury may be demanded on new trial. Court may order jury.

103. The Court may, if it thinks fit, make it a condition of granting a rehearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

104. Where the Supreme Court, on appeal from a Court where trial with a jury can be had, thinks fit to direct a rehearing in the Court below, it may direct that the second trial shall be with a jury.

On appeal jury may be ordered on second trial.

Decrees and Orders

105. A decree or order shall bear date of the day on which the decision or judgment on which the decree or order is founded, is pronounced.

Date of decree or order.

106. Decrees and orders shall be drawn up in form only on the application of some party to the suit, and shall then be passed, certified by the seal of the Court, and entered, and shall then form part of the record.

Drawing up of decree or order.

No decree or order shall be enforced or appealed from, nor shall any copy thereof be granted, until it has been so drawn up, passed, and entered.

107. Any party to the suit is entitled to obtain a copy of a decree or order, when drawn up, passed, and entered, such copy to be certified under the seal of the Court.

Certified copies.

108. Where an order is made *ex parte*, a certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted must be served on the party affected by the order, together with the order.

Ex parte orders.

109. Where in any suit or matter a decree or order directs any person to pay money or do any other act, the same or some subsequent decree or order shall state the precise time within which the payment or other act is to be made or done, reckoned from the date or from the service of the decree or order in which the time is stated, or from some other point of time, as seems fit.

Statement of time in decree or order.

110. A decree or order may direct the payment to be made, or act to be done, immediately after service of the decree or order, if, under special circumstances, the Court thinks fit so to direct.

Immediate payment.

111. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

Indorsement on decree or order for money payment.

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [or "order] by the time therein limited, you will be liable to have

"writ of execution issued against your goods, under which they may be seized and sold, and will also be liable to be summoned by the Court, and to be examined as to your ability to make the payment directed by this decree [or order], and to be imprisoned in case of your not answering satisfactorily."

or for other act.

112. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [or order] within the time therein limited, you will be liable to be arrested under a warrant to be issued by the Court, and will also be liable to have your property sequestered, for the purpose of compelling you to obey this decree [or order]."

Instalments.

113. A decree or order may direct that money directed to be paid by any person be paid by such instalments as the Court thinks fit.

How payment to be made.

114. All money directed by any decree or order to be paid by any person, shall be paid into Court in the suit or matter, unless the Court otherwise direct.

Enforcement of order by or against persons not parties to suit.

115. Every person not being a party in any suit, who obtains an order or in whose favour an order is made, is entitled to enforce obedience thereto by the same process as if he were a party to the suit.

And every person not being a party to any suit against whom obedience to any order may be enforced, is liable to the same process for enforcing obedience to such order as if he were a party to the suit.

Execution of Decree and Order

Obedience without demand made.

116. A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order on being duly served with it, and without any demand for payment or performance.

Execution against goods.

117. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, and the person directed to make payment refuses or neglects to do so according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for execution against the goods of the disobedient person.

Instalments.

118. Where a decree or order directs payment of money by instalments, execution shall not issue until after default in payment of some instalment according to the order; and execution, or successive executions, may then issue for the whole of the money and costs then remaining unpaid, or for such portion thereof as the Court orders, either at the time of making the original decree or order or at any subsequent time.

Stay of Execution

Power to stay, pending other suit.

119. The Court may, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, on the application of defendant, and on such terms as seem just, stay execution of a decree or order pending a suit in the same or any other Court in which that defendant is plaintiff, and the person who has obtained such decree or order is defendant.

Seizure and Sale of Goods

Warrant of execution against goods.

120. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue under the seal of the Court a warrant of execution, directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to levy the money ordered to be paid (with the costs of execution) by distress and sale of the goods of the disobedient person, wheresoever found within the particular jurisdiction.

What may be seized.

121. The officer executing the warrant may by virtue thereof seize any of the goods of the person against whom execution issues (except the wearing apparel and bedding of himself or his family, and the tools and implements of his trade, to the value of 25 dollars, which shall to

that extent be protected from seizure), and may also seize any money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money belonging to him.

122. The Court shall hold any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money so seized, as security for the amount directed to be levied by the execution, or so much thereof as is not otherwise levied, for the benefit of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who may sue in the name of the person against whom execution issues, or in the name of any person in whose name he might have sued, for the recovery of the money secured or made payable thereby when the time of payment arrives.

How bills, notes, and other securities to be dealt with.

123. The sale of goods seized in execution shall be conducted under the order of the Court, and by a person nominated by the Court, but no step shall be taken therein without the demand of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who shall be liable for any damage that ensues from any irregularity or from any improper or illegal proceeding taken at his instance.

124. The Court shall not order any goods to be sold unless satisfied *prima facie* that they belong to the person against whom execution issued, and are in a place where the Court has the right to exercise jurisdiction.

Adverse claims to goods seized.

Where a claim is made by a third party to goods seized in execution, the same, if made by a British subject, shall be decided by the Court on summons, and in a summary way, as between the claimant and the person prosecuting the decree or order.

If the claim is made by a foreigner, the Court shall either oblige the person prosecuting the decree or order to establish his claim before selling the goods, or allow him to sell the goods and defend any claim, as appears just.

125. A sale of goods seized in execution shall not be made until after the end of five days at least next following the day of seizure, unless the goods are of a perishable nature, or on the request in writing of the person whose goods have been seized; and until sale the goods shall be deposited by the officer in some fit place, or they may remain in the custody of a fit person approved by the Court and put in possession by the officer.

When sale to be made.

Custody in meantime.

126. Every warrant of execution shall be returned by the officer, who shall certify thereon how it has been executed.

Return of warrant.

127. In or on every warrant of execution the Court shall cause to be inserted or indorsed the sum of money and costs adjudged, with the sums allowed as increased costs for the execution of the warrant; and if the person against whose goods execution is issued before actual sale of the goods, pays, or causes to be paid into Court, or to the officer holding the warrant, the sum of money and costs adjudged, or such part thereof as the person entitled thereto agrees to accept in full satisfaction thereof, together with all fees, the execution shall be superseded, and the goods seized shall be discharged and set at liberty.

Payment before sale.

128. In case any officer of the Court, employed to levy any execution by neglect, connivance, or omission loses the opportunity of levying the same, then on complaint of the person aggrieved and on the fact alleged being proved on oath to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court may order the officer to pay such damages as the person complaining appears to have sustained thereby, not exceeding in any case the sum of money for which the execution issued; and the officer shall be liable thereto; and on demand made thereof, and on his refusal to pay the same, payment thereof shall be enforced as any decree or order of the Court directing the payment of money.

Neglect, connivance, or omission of officers.

Summons to Judgment Debtor

In what cases.

129. Where a decree or order directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a warrant of execution has issued or not), the person prosecuting the decree or order may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons.

Examination.

130. On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree or order, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property.

He shall be bound to produce, on oath or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power, relating to property applicable to such payment.

He may be examined as to the circumstances under which he contracted the debt or incurred the liability in respect of which the payment of money is by the decree or order directed to be made, and as to the means or expectation he then had of paying the debt or discharging the liability.

He shall be bound to sign his examination when reduced into writing.

Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree or order, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison there to remain until the adjourned hearing unless sooner discharged.

Commitment.

131. In any of the following cases,—

- (i.) If it appears to the Court by the examination of the person summoned or other evidence, that he then has or since the making of the decree or order has had sufficient means to pay the money directed to be paid by him, and he refuses or neglects to pay the same according to the decree or order; or
- (ii.) That, with intent to defraud his creditors, or any of them, he has made or suffered any gift, delivery, or transfer of any property, or changed, removed, or concealed any property; or
- (iii.) That the debt or liability in question was contracted or incurred by him, by or by reason of fraud or false pretence, or breach of trust, committed by him; or
- (iv.) That forbearance thereof was obtained by him by fraud or false pretence; or
- (v.) That the debt or liability was wilfully contracted or incurred by him without his having had at the same time a reasonable expectation of being able to pay or discharge it; or
- (vi.) Was contracted or incurred by him by reason of any prosecution or proceeding wherein he was found guilty of any crime or offence, or by reason of any proceeding for libel, slander, assault, battery, adultery, seduction, breach of promise of marriage, malicious arrest, malicious or frivolous and vexatious prosecution, malicious trespass, malicious injury, or the malicious filing or prosecution of a petition for adjudication of insolvency or bankruptcy,—

then and in any such case the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the person summoned be committed to prison for any time not exceeding forty days, and may issue a warrant for his commitment accordingly.

132. In places where there is no British prison or no other place for the detention of a debtor in custody except the prison of the Chinese or Japanese authorities, the Court shall not commit the debtor, if it appears that the last-mentioned prison is unfit, regard being had to the requirements of health and decency, for the confinement of a British subject under civil process. Place of imprisonment.

133. The expenses of the debtor's maintenance in prison must be defrayed in the first instance by the person prosecuting the decree or order, and may be recovered by him in such manner as the Court directs. Expenses of maintenance in prison.

Such expenses shall be estimated by the Court, and shall be paid at such times and in such manner as the Court directs.

In default of payment the debtor may be discharged if the Court thinks fit.

134. Imprisonment under such a warrant does not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the debt or liability to which the decree or order relates, or protect the person imprisoned from being anew summoned and imprisoned for any new fraud or other default rendering him liable to be imprisoned, or deprive the person prosecuting the decree or order of any right to have execution against his goods, as if there had not been such imprisonment. Effect of imprisonment.

135. Any person so imprisoned, who pays the money by the decree or order directed to be paid, or the instalments thereof payable, and costs remaining due at the time of his commitment, and all subsequent costs and expenses, shall be discharged out of custody. Discharge from prison on payment.

136. On the hearing of any such summons as aforesaid, the Court, if it thinks fit, whether it makes any order for the commitment of the person summoned or not, may rescind or alter any decree or order previously made against him for the payment of money by instalment or otherwise, and make any further or other order, either for the payment of the whole thereof forthwith, or by any instalments, or in any other manner as the Court thinks reasonable and just. Rescinding or variation of order for payment.

Execution out of Jurisdiction

137. Ordinarily a warrant of execution or commitment shall not be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order made for that purpose, on the request of the Court issuing the warrant, by the Court within whose jurisdiction it is to be executed, which Court may take such steps as if it had originally issued the warrant, but shall ultimately send any money produced by the execution, or the person apprehended (as the case may be), to the Court from which the warrant issued, to be there dealt with according to law. Warrant of execution or commitment, where to be executed.

But where the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court issuing the warrant so to require, the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) may order it to be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, and it may be so executed accordingly.

Arrest

138. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, and the person directed to do the act refuses or neglects to do it according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for a warrant of arrest against the disobedient person. In what cases.

139. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue, under the seal of the Court, a warrant of arrest directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to take the body of the disobedient person and detain him in custody until further order. Warrant.

Sequestration

In what cases.

140. In case the person against whom the warrant of arrest issues is not and cannot be found,—or is taken and detained in custody under the warrant without obeying the decree or order,—then the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to an order of sequestration against his property.

Commitment for Disobedience

In what cases.

141. Where any person over whom the Court has jurisdiction is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the disobedient person to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall on such application make an order accordingly.

The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the disobedient person.

A certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed, together with the order, and he may file counter affidavits.

Warrant.

142. On the return day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend, and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served,—or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison.

The Court may enlarge the time for return to the order, or may, on the return of it, and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

Duration of detention.

143. A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs.

VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS

Form of interlocutory application.

144. Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding.

They shall be made either by motion or on application for a summons.

Motions

Motion-paper.

145. Motions must be reduced to writing in the terms of the order sought from the Court; and a motion shall not be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion paper distinctly stating the terms of the order sought

The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form, asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court shall direct the motion-paper to be amended, and shall make no other order

thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

No other evidence can be used in support of the motion except by leave of the Court.

No paper accompanying the motion-paper other than an affidavit shall be received.

146. The person filing the motion-paper may then either move the Court while sitting, and on such days and at such times, if any, as are by the regulations of the Court appointed for hearing motions,—or in cases of urgency at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter,—or send a written request to the Court for an order according to the motion-paper, with such argument stated in writing in support of his motion as he thinks fit.

147. All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

148. On a motion *ex parte* the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own shewing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear on a certain day and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall be entitled to be then heard.

149. On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended.

It may allow additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or deposition.

It may direct the motion to stand over.

It may refuse the motion.

It may make an order in terms of the motion.

Where an immediate order absolute is asked, and the right thereto clearly appears, it may grant such order.

It may grant an order to show cause why the order sought should not be made.

It may allow a motion on notice to be made.

If the motion as originally framed, or as amended, is substantially divisible into two or more parts, it may divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts thereof, as the case may require.

If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

If he is not willing to take such different order, the Court shall refuse the motion.

150. When an order is made on a motion *ex parte* any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it, and the Court, on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just.

Order to show cause

Return-day.

151. An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shewn, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service.

Counter affidavit.

A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return day, file affidavits in order to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order.

Proceedings on return-day.

On the return-day, if the persons served do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time and direct further service, or make such order as seems just.

If the persons served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

The Court may either discharge the order, or make the same absolute, —or adjourn the consideration thereof— or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order,—and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case,—and may make the order so modified absolute,—and may, if the order against which cause is shown is substantially divisible into two or more parts, divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts as seems fit; and the Court, as part of its order, may impose terms as to costs or other things on the parties, or any of them, as seems just.

Summons

Application for.

152. An interlocutory application for summons need not be made in writing, but may be made in person either by the applicant himself, or by his counsel or attorney.

Contents of.

If the Court considers that a summons ought to be granted it may issue a summons ordering the person to whom it is directed to attend at the time and place specified therein, either in person or by counsel or attorney, and briefly but distinctly setting forth the nature of the particular application.

Proceedings on return-day.

The summons shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed attends, or in his absence on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way.

The Court shall take a note of the material evidence if taken *viva voce*.

The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT

*I.—In General**Ex parte orders.*

153. An appeal does not lie from an order made *ex parte*.

Any person aggrieved by such an order must apply to the Court by which it is made to vary or discharge it.

Time for application for leave.

154. Application for leave to appeal must be made to the Court whose decision is to be appealed from, by motion, *ex parte*, ordinarily within seven days after the decision to be appealed from is given, but afterwards by special leave of the Court.

Execution of decree or order pending appeal.

155. If leave to appeal is applied for by a person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, the Court below shall direct either that the decision appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

Security.

If the Court directs the decision to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is given shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

If the Court directs the execution of the decision to be suspended pending the appeal, the person against whom the decision is given shall, before any order for suspension of execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding 250 dollars, for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all fees and charges in the Court below and in the Supreme Court, and of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by the Supreme Court.

If the last-mentioned security is given within fourteen days after motion made for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Court below shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal accordingly. Leave to appeal, when.

In any case other than the case hereinbefore described, the Court below, if it considers it just or expedient (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

156. Where there are more plaintiffs than one an appeal cannot be prosecuted except by all the plaintiffs jointly. Appeal by plaintiffs;

Where there are more defendants than one, any one or more of them may prosecute an appeal separately; but defendants severing in appeal do so at the risk of costs if the severance is improper. by defendants.

157. The Supreme Court may require any party to an appeal to appear personally before it on the hearing of the appeal, or on any occasion pending the appeal; otherwise personal appearance shall not be requisite. Personal appearance.

158. It is not open, as of right, to any party to an appeal to adduce new evidence in support of his original case; but a party may allege any facts essential to the issue that have come to his knowledge after the decision of the Court below, and adduce evidence in support of such allegations; and for the furtherance of justice the Supreme Court may, where it thinks fit, allow or require new evidence to be adduced. Evidence.

159. The Court below shall not, except for some special cause, take upon itself the responsibility of the charge or of the transmission to the Supreme Court of original letters or documents produced in evidence in the suit. Original documents.

Such original letters and documents shall be returned to the respective parties producing the same, and only copies thereof duly certified shall be transmitted in the appeal record.

The respective parties must, however, be prepared to produce the originals, if required by the Supreme Court, before or at the hearing of the appeal.

160. After the expiration of six months from the date of a decree or order, leave to appeal against it shall not be given by a Provincial Court. Limitation of time for appeal.

Application for leave to appeal must in that case be made to the Supreme Court, which shall grant such leave if, on consideration of all the circumstances of the case, it appears just and expedient that an appeal should be allowed, but not otherwise, and may impose such terms as to security and other things as seem just.

161. The foregoing Rules apply to suits for 250 dollars or upwards, with respect to which a right of appeal is given by the Order in Council under which these Rules are framed, and shall also be applied, as far as may be, *mutatis mutandis*, in cases where special leave to appeal is applied for to a Provincial or to the Supreme Court. Application of foregoing Rules.

162. An appeal from a decree or order made at the hearing of a Appeal, petition. suit shall be made by petition.

Other appeals shall be made by motion. Motion.

II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing

**Appeal petition ;
Time for filing.** 163. The appellant must file his petition of appeal in the Court below within fourteen days after leave to appeal is given.

Contents. 164. The petition of appeal shall contain an exposition of the appellant's case as supported by evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or which may not by argument and inference be fairly deduced therefrom.

It shall set forth the grounds of appeal, and the particulars in which the decree or order appealed from is considered by the appellant to be erroneous or defective, and shall pray that the same may be reversed or varied, and that the Court above may make the particular order to which on the record and evidence as it stands the appellant conceives himself entitled, or such other order as the Court thinks just.

Service. It may contain any matter by way of argument in support of the appeal.
165. The petition of appeal shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

**Respondent's
answer.** 166. Any person on whom the petition of appeal has been served may, within fourteen days after service, file in the Court below an answer to the petition of appeal.

The answer shall contain an exposition of the respondent's case as supported by the evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or not by argument and inference fairly deducible therefrom.

It shall simply conclude with a demand that the appeal be dismissed.

It may contain any matter by way of argument against the appeal.

**Copies
furnished.** 167. Copies of the answer shall be furnished by the Court to such persons as it thinks fit.

**Objections in
answer.** 168. All matter of objection to any appeal, as being out of time, or on any grounds other than on the merits of the case itself, must be substantially raised by the party desiring to rely thereon, in and by the answer to the petition of appeal, and if not so raised, or where no answer is put in, no such objection shall be permitted to be raised at the hearing of the appeal.

**Effect of not
answering.** 169. The absence of an answer shall not preclude any person interested in supporting the decree or order from supporting the same on the merits at the hearing of the appeal.

**Record of
appeal.** 170. On the expiration of the time for answering, the Court below shall, without receiving any further pleading in appeal, make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition, pleadings, orders, and proceedings, and the decree or order in the suit, (2) a copy of all written and documentary evidence admitted, or tendered, and of the notes of the *viva voce* evidence, (3) the petition or petitions of appeal, and (4) the answer or answers thereto.

The whole record shall be fastened together, the several pieces shall be numbered, and the whole shall be secured by the seal of the Court below.

**Power of
Supreme Court
over suit in
which appeal
is pending.** 171. After the record of appeal has been made up, and until the appeal is disposed of, the Supreme Court shall be deemed in possession of the whole suit as between the parties to the appeal.

Every application in the suit shall be made to the Supreme Court and not to the Court below, but any application may be made through the Court below.

**Power of
Supreme Court
to remit the
case or other-
wise proceed
with it.** 172. The Supreme Court may from time to time make such orders as seem necessary for determining the real questions in controversy between the parties,—and for that purpose may, as between the parties to the appeal, amend any defects or errors in the record of appeal,—and may

direct the Court below to inquire into and certify its finding on any question as between such parties, or any of them, which it may be necessary or expedient to determine before final judgment in the appeal,—and generally shall, as between the parties to the appeal, have as full and ample jurisdiction over the whole suit as if the same had been instituted and prosecuted in the Supreme Court itself as a Court of first instance, by parties subject to its ordinary original jurisdiction—and may rehear the whole case,—or may remit it to the Court below to be reheard or to be otherwise dealt with as the Supreme Court directs.

173. The Supreme Court shall, on receiving the record of appeal, fix Day for hearing. a day for the hearing thereof.

Such day shall be fixed as will allow of the Court giving notice thereof through the Court below to the parties to the appeal, and as will allow of the parties attending either in person or by counsel or attorney, if they or any of them desire to do so.

174. In case all the several parties to an appeal appoint persons at the place of sitting of the Supreme Court to represent them as their respective counsel or attorneys in the matter of the appeal, and cause the same to be notified to the Supreme Court, the Court shall allow the appeal to be set down in the general hearing list at once, and shall proceed to dispose of the appeal in its turn without further notice to the parties or any of them; and the respective representatives of the parties shall be bound to watch for and take notice of the day for the hearing of the appeal. Appearance by counsel or attorney.

III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing

175. The appellant shall file his appeal motion paper in the Court Appeal motion. below within seven days after leave to appeal is given.

He may at the same time file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court in support of the appeal.

The motion paper and the argument (if any) shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

176. Any person so served may, within seven days after service, file Respondent's argument. in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court against the appeal.

Copies of such last mentioned argument (if any) shall be furnished by the Court below to such persons as it thinks fit.

177. On the expiration of the time for filing such last-mentioned argument, the Court below shall make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition and such portion of the pleadings, orders, proceedings, and evidence as relate to the particular decision appealed from, with (2) the appeal motion-paper and any argument or arguments filed. Record of appeal.

The record shall be made up as on appeal from a decree.

178. The Court shall not cause notice to be given to the parties of the day when the appeal motion will be disposed of, unless under special Notice to parties. circumstances it thinks fit to do so.

But where any party to the appeal motion notifies to the Supreme Court his desire to attend in person, or by counsel or attorney, when the motion is being disposed of, he shall be at liberty to do so, and the Court shall hear him, or his counsel or attorney, before disposing of the motion.

VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT

In what cases.

179. Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may on evidence on oath, without a petition having been previously presented, make *ex parte* an order of injunction, or an order to sequester money or goods,—or to stop a passport,—or the clearances of a ship,—or to hold to bail.

180. Before making such an order the Court shall require the person Recognizances applying for it to enter into a recognizance (with or without a surety or

sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by the party applying (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security for his being answerable in damages to the persons against whom the order is sought, or to give such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

Duration of
order.

181. Any such order shall not remain in force more than 24 hours, and shall at the end of that time wholly cease to be in force unless within that time a suit is regularly instituted by the person obtaining the order.

Any such order shall be dealt with in the suit as seems just.

Arrest and
other proceed-
ings under order
to hold to bail.

182. An order to hold to bail shall state the amount (including costs) for which bail is required.

It shall be executed forthwith.

The person arrested under it shall be entitled to be discharged from custody under it on bringing into Court the amount stated in the order, to abide the event of any suit instituted, or on entering into a recognizance, (with or without a surety or sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by him (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security that he will abide by and satisfy any decree or order of the Court in any suit instituted, or on giving such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

The person arrested shall be liable to be detained in custody under the order for not more than seven days, if not sooner discharged; but the Court may, from time to time, on evidence on oath, renew the order, so, however, that no person be kept in custody under any such order, and renewed order or orders, for a longer time in the whole than thirty days.

IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION

Deposit of Will in Lifetime

Testator may
deposit will.

183. Any British subject may in his lifetime deposit for safe custody in the Supreme or other Court his own Will, sealed up under his own seal and the seal of the Court.

Proceedings on Death

Notice of death.

184. The Supreme Court and every other Court shall endeavour to obtain, as early as may be, information of the death of every British subject dying within the particular jurisdiction, and all such information respecting the affairs of the deceased as may serve to guide the Court with respect to the securing and administration of his property.

On receiving information of the death of a British subject the Court shall put up a notice thereof at the place where its sittings are ordinarily held, and shall keep the same there until probate or administration is granted, or where it appears to the Court that probate or administration will not be applied for, or cannot be granted, for such time as the Court thinks fit.

Compulsory
production of
testamentary
papers.

185. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court that any paper purporting to be testamentary is in the possession or under the control of any person, the Court may, in a summary way, whether a suit or proceeding as to probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce and bring into Court such paper.

Where it appears to the Supreme or other Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper purporting to be testamentary, (although it is not shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, in a summary way,—whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not,—order him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same in open Court, or on interrogatories, and after examination to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

Any person failing to attend or to be examined, or to produce and bring in the paper accordingly, shall be liable to the same consequences

as he would be liable to if he were a party to a suit in the Court, and had made like default.

186. The Court may of its own motion, or on the application of any person claiming an interest under a will, give notice to the executor or executors (if any) therein named, to come in and prove the will or to renounce probate; and the executors or executor so named, or some or one of them, must within fourteen days after notice come in and prove or renounce accordingly.

Notice to executors to come in and prove.

I.—Probate or Administration in General

187. Probate or letters of administration with Will annexed shall not issue until after the lapse of seven days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Time after death when probate or administration may be granted.

Letters of administration (not with Will annexed) shall not issue until after the lapse of fourteen days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

188. Where probate or administration is, for the first time, applied for after the lapse of three years from the death of the deceased, a grant shall not be made except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Application after three years.

189. In any case a grant of probate or administration may be made by the Supreme Court, wheresoever in China or Japan the deceased had at the time of his death his place of abode; but where the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of a Provincial Court, the application for the grant shall not be entertained by the Supreme Court, except on the request of the Provincial Court.

Grants by Supreme on request of Provincial Court.

190. Where any dispute or question arises in relation to the grant or the application for it,—or it appears to the Provincial Court doubtful whether or not the grant should be made,—the Provincial Court shall communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court, who shall either direct the Provincial Court to proceed in the matter according to such instructions as the Judge thinks fit, or may direct that no further proceeding be taken in the matter by the Provincial Court, but any party concerned may apply for a grant to the Supreme Court itself.

In disputed or doubtful cases, directions of Supreme to Provincial Court.

191. The Provincial Court, before proceeding in the matter of any application, shall take care to ascertain that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of the Court, and shall not for this purpose consider itself bound to rest satisfied with such evidence as is offered by the person applying for the grant.

Evidence to found jurisdiction of Provincial Court.

192. The Court shall, where it deems it necessary, require proof, in addition to the oath of the executor or administrator, of the identity of the deceased or of the party applying for the grant.

Identity.

193. The Court shall take care to ascertain the value of the property of the deceased as correctly as circumstances admit.

Value of property.

194. In no case shall the Court allow probate or letters of administration to issue until all inquiries which it sees fit to institute have been answered to its satisfaction.

Satisfactory answer to Court's inquiries before grant.

The Court shall, however, afford as great facility for the obtaining of probate or administration as is consistent with due regard to the prevention of error and fraud.

195. In the following cases of probate or administration, a grant shall not issue except from the Supreme Court under immediate direction of the Judge, namely:—

Cases in which Judge of Supreme Court alone may make grant.

Probate, or administration with will annexed, where the will was executed before the 1st day of January, 1838, and there is no testamentary paper of later date than the 31st day of December, 1837.

Probate, or administration with will annexed, the will being simply an execution of a special power, or being the will of a married woman made by virtue of power:

Administration for the use or benefit of a minor or infant, or a lunatic or person of unsound mind:

Administration (with or without will annexed) of the property of a bastard dying a bachelor or spinster, or dying a widower or widow without issue, or of a person dying without known relative:

Limited administration:

Administration to be granted to a person not resident within China or Japan.

Revocation or alteration of grant.

196. Revocation or alteration of a grant of probate or administration shall not be made except by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

Notice to prohibit grant.

197. A notice to prohibit a grant of probate or administration may be filed in the Supreme Court, or in any Provincial Court.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, a copy thereof shall be sent to the Court of the district (if any) in which it is alleged the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode, and to any other Court to which it appears to the Judge of the Supreme Court expedient to send a copy.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, the Court shall send a copy thereof to the Supreme Court, and also to the Court of any other district in which it is known or alleged the deceased had at the time of his death a place of abode.

Such a notice shall remain in force for three months only from the day of filing; but it may be renewed from time to time.

Any such notice shall not affect any grant made on the day on which the notice is filed, or on which a copy of the notice is received, as the case may be.

The person filing such a notice shall be warned by a warning in writing under the seal of the Court being delivered at the place mentioned in the notice as the address of the person filing the notice.

After such a notice has been filed in a Provincial Court, or after a copy of such a notice has been received by a Provincial Court (as the case may be), the Provincial Court shall not make a grant of probate or administration, but any grant shall be made only by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

Notices in nature of citations.

198. Notices in the nature of citations shall be given by publication in such newspapers, or in such other manner as the Court, in each case, directs.

Procedure in suits for probate or administration.

199. Suits respecting probate or administration shall be instituted and conducted as nearly as may be in the same manner as suits for claims of 100 dollars and upwards.

Custody of original wills.

200. All original wills, of which probate or administration with will annexed is granted, shall be filed and kept in the public office of the Supreme or other Court from which the grant issues, in such manner as to secure at once the due preservation and the convenient inspection of the same; and no original will shall be delivered out for any purpose without the express and special direction in writing of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Official copies and certificates.

An official copy of the whole or of any part of a will, or an official certificate of a grant of administration, may be obtained from the Supreme or other Court where the will has been proved or the administration granted, on payment of the proper fees.

Half-yearly returns from Provincial to Supreme Court.

201. On the first day of February, and the first day of August in every year, every Provincial Court shall send to the Supreme Court,—

A list of the grants of probate and administration made by it up to the last preceding first day of January and first day of July respectively, and not included in any previous list.

And also, a copy, certified by the Provincial Court to be a correct copy, of every will to which any such probate or administration relates.

II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed

202. In the following rules respecting probate and administration the expression "the proper officer" means, as to the Provinces, the Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding and forming a Court; as to the Supreme Court, such one of the officers attached thereto as for the time being acts in matters of probate and administration by the authority and under the direction of the Judge.

Interpretation of "the proper officer."

203. On receiving an application for probate or for administration with will annexed, the proper officer must inspect the will, and see whether it appears to be signed by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and subscribed by two witnesses, according to the provisions of the Acts of Parliament, 7 Will. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 26 sec. 9, and 15 & 16 Vict. c. 24 sect. 1, and in no case may he proceed further if the will does not appear to be so signed and subscribed.

Examination of will as to mode of execution.

204. If the will appears to be signed by or for the testator, and subscribed by two witnesses, the officer must then refer to the attestation clause (if any), and consider whether the wording thereof shows the will to have been in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

Examination of attestation clause.

205. If there is no attestation clause to the will,—or if the attestation clause thereto is insufficient,—the officer must require an affidavit from at least one of the subscribing witnesses, if either of them is living, to prove that the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

Proof of execution according to Acts of Parliament.

The affidavit must be engrossed and form part of the probate, so that the probate may be a complete document on the face of it.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears that the will was not in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must refuse probate.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears doubtful whether or not the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must lay a statement of the matter before the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

If both the subscribing witnesses are dead,—or if from other circumstances no affidavit can be obtained from either of them,—resort must be had to other persons (if any) who were present at the execution of the will; but if no affidavit of any such other person can be obtained, evidence on oath must be procured of that fact, and of the handwriting of the deceased and of the subscribing witnesses, and also of any circumstances that may raise a presumption in favour of the due execution of the will.

206. The officer shall not allow probate of will, or administration with the will annexed, of any blind person, or of any obviously illiterate or ignorant person, to issue, unless he has previously satisfied himself, by what appears on the face of the will or by evidence on oath, that the will was read over to the deceased before its execution, or that the deceased had at the time knowledge of its contents.

Will of testator blind, obviously illiterate, or ignorant.

Where information is not forthcoming, the officer must communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court.

207. Having satisfied himself that the will was duly executed, the officer must carefully inspect the same to see whether there are any interlineations or alterations or erasures or obliterations appearing in it, and requiring to be accounted for.

Interlineations, alterations, erasures, or obliterations.

Interlineations and alterations are invalid unless they existed in the will at the time of its execution, or,—if made afterwards, unless they have been executed and attested in the mode required by the said Acts of Parliament,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will—or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

Where interlineations or alterations appear in the will (unless duly executed or recited in or otherwise identified by the attestation clause) an affidavit or affidavits in proof of their having existed in the will before its execution must be filed.

In like manner erasures and obliterations are not to prevail unless proved to have existed in the will at the time of its execution—or unless the alterations thereby effected in the will are duly executed and attested,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will, or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

If no satisfactory evidence is adduced as to the time when the erasures or obliterations were made, and the words erased or obliterated are not entirely effaced, and can, on inspection of the paper, be ascertained, they must form part of the probate.

In every case of words having been erased which might have been of importance an affidavit must be required.

If reasonable doubt exists in regard to any interlineation, alteration, erasure, or obliteration, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

208. Where a will contains a reference to any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document, of such a nature as to raise a question whether it ought or ought not to form a constituent part of the will, the production of the deed, paper, memorandum, or other document must be required, with a view to ascertain whether or not it is entitled to probate; and if not produced the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

Any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document cannot form part of a will or codicil, unless it was in existence at the time when the will or codicil was executed.

If there are any vestiges of sealing wax or wafers or other marks on the testamentary paper, leading to the inference that some paper, memorandum, or other document has been annexed or attached thereto, they must be satisfactorily accounted for by evidence on oath, or the production of such paper, memorandum, or other document must be required; and if not produced, the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

If doubt exists as to whether or not any such deed, paper, memorandum, or other document is entitled to probate as a constituent part of the will, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

209. The foregoing rules respecting wills apply equally to codicils.

210. Every will or copy of a will, or other testamentary paper to which an executor or an administrator with will annexed is sworn, shall be marked by such executor or administrator and by the person before whom he is sworn.

211. The officer shall take care that the copies of wills to be annexed to probates or letters of administration are fairly and properly written, and to reject those which are not so.

III.—Administration

212. The duties of the proper officer in granting administration (not with will annexed) are in many respects the same as in cases of probate.

Deed, paper,
or document
referred to in
a will.

or annexed or
attached.

Codicils.

Marking of will
or copy sworn
to.

Writing of
copies.

Administration
not with will
annexed.

He shall ascertain the time and place of the deceased's death, and the value of the property to be covered by the administration.

213. Where an executor appointed in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or being summoned or called on by the Court to take probate does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases, and the representation to the testator and the administration of his effects without further renunciation go, devolve, and may be committed in like manner as if he had not been appointed executor. Executor dying without proving, or not appearing.

214. Where administration is applied for by one or some of the next of kin only, there being another or other next of kin equally entitled thereto, the proper officer shall require proof by affidavit that notice of the application has been given to the other next of kin. Notice to next of kin.

215. Every person to whom administration is granted shall give bond with two or more responsible British subjects as sureties, to the Judge of the Supreme Court, to enure in favour of the Judge for the time being, conditioned for duly collecting, getting in, and administering the personal estate of the deceased. Administration bond.

Where, however, the property is under the value of 250 dollars one such surety only need be taken.

The bond shall be in a penalty of double the amount under which the personal estate of the deceased is sworn, unless the proper officer in any case thinks it expedient to reduce the amount, for reasons to be forthwith certified by him to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

The proper officer may also in any case direct that more bonds than one shall be given, so as to limit the liability of any surety to such amount as the officer thinks reasonable.

216. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on application, in a summary way, and on being satisfied that the condition of any administration bond has been broken, assign the same to some person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the bond in his own name, as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach of the conditions of the bond. Assignment of bond and suit on bond.

X.—ARBITRATION

217. The following rules respecting arbitration apply exclusively to cases where the agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent is made a rule of Court. In what cases these rules apply.

218. Arbitrators shall make their award within one calendar month after they have entered on the reference, or been called on to act by a notice in writing from any party, unless the document authorizing or making the reference contains a different limit of time. Time of award.

219. The Court may, if it thinks fit, on reasonable notice to all parties, from time to time enlarge the time for making the award for such time as it thinks fit, the reasons for such enlargement being recorded in the minutes of proceedings. Enlargement time.

220. An umpire may enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators, if the latter have allowed their time or their extended time to expire without making an award, or have filed, in the Court, a notice in writing that they cannot agree. When umpire may enter on reference.

221. The authority of an arbitrator or umpire is not revocable except by the Court. Revocation authority.

222. Where it appears to the arbitrators or umpire that any difficult question of law is involved in, or raised by, the facts as finally ascertained by them or him, they or he may, if it seems fit, state the award (as to the whole or any part thereof) in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court having jurisdiction in the matter, or of the Supreme Court. Special case.

The Court shall consider and deliver judgment on such case, and shall be at liberty to draw inferences of facts from the facts stated, and to amend the case or remit it for amendment by reason of any irregularity, mistake, or imperfection.

Costs.

223. The arbitrators or umpire shall have power to award how the costs of the reference shall be borne, in the whole or in part; but any award as to costs shall not preclude the party or parties against whom costs are awarded from applying to the Court to tax the costs; and on such application the costs, including the remuneration (if any) of the arbitrators and umpire, or any of them, shall be taxed at a reasonable rate by the Court, and the Court shall make such order regarding the costs of taxation as justice requires.

Form and contents of award.

224. Every award must be in writing, signed by the arbitrators or umpire making the same.

It must contain a conclusive finding, and may not find on the contingency of any matter of fact being afterwards substantiated or deposited to.

It must comprehend a finding on each of the several matters referred.

Arbitrators or an umpire may, however, from time to time make several awards on several parts of a matter or on several matters referred, so as the latest of the awards is made within the time limited.

Deposit of award.

225. The arbitrators or umpire making an award shall within the time limited deposit the award in the Court, enclosed in a sealed envelope, and indorsed with the names of the parties to the reference, and the amount claimed by the arbitrators and umpire for remuneration.

Notice thereof.

Notice of the award having been deposited shall be given by the Court to the parties, who shall be at liberty to read the award, and to have copies of it on payment of the proper fees.

Application against award.

226. Any person interested may within seven days after notice of the award apply to the Court by motion to prevent the award, or any specified part of it, being carried into effect.

Order of Court.

227. If no such motion is made the Court shall proceed, on reasonable notice to all parties, to make such order for carrying into effect the award or any part thereof, and as to costs and other things as seem just.

Remitting of matters referred.

228. The Court shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to remit the matters referred or any of them, to the reconsideration and redetermination of the arbitrators or umpire, on such terms as to costs and other things as seem just.

Irregularity.

229. The Court shall not refrain from carrying an award into effect merely on the ground of irregularity in the submission, or during the reference, where such irregularity has not been substantially prejudicial to the party applying against the award.

XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE

Affidavits

Language.

230. Every affidavit used in the Court must be either in English or in the usual and familiar language of the witness swearing it.

An affidavit in any language other than English must be accompanied by a sworn translation into English, procured by and at the expense of the person using the affidavit.

Form.

231. Every affidavit, sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, in the matter of any suit or other proceeding in Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, must be headed in the Court, and in the suit or proceeding in which the affidavit is to be used.

It must state the full name, trade or profession, address and nationality, of the witness.

It may be in the first or in the third person, and may be divided into convenient paragraphs, numbered consecutively.

232. Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances, to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true. Contents.

It must not contain any extraneous matter, by way of objection, prayer, or legal argument or conclusion; and every statement must be as brief and positive as may be consistent with proper fulness and with truth.

The matter of fact sworn to, whether in affirmation or denial, if within the knowledge of the witness, must be sworn to positively and certainly.

Where a witness swears to his belief in any matter of fact, such belief arising from any source other than his own personal knowledge, he must set forth explicitly the facts and circumstances forming the ground of his belief.

Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated, and such particulars must be given as to the informant, and as to the time, place, and circumstances of the information, as may afford means to other parties to verify or contradict the same.

233. Where an affidavit is to be sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, any erasure, interlineation, or alteration made before the affidavit is sworn shall be attested by the officer, who shall affix his signature or initials in the margin immediately opposite to the erasure, interlineation, or alteration. Erasures, interlineations, alterations, bad writing.

Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible, or difficult to read, or is in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn so written as to give any facility for being added to or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form and may require it to be re-written in clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

234. An affidavit sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom, or in any British colony or possession, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Mayor or other Magistrate in any foreign country authorized to administer an oath,—or in the case of a foreigner in China or Japan before his own proper Consular or other authority,—may be used in the Court. Before whom affidavit may be sworn.

235. An affidavit may be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these Rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorized, and that its form is in accordance with the law and custom of the place where it is sworn. Affidavit defective in form.

236. Any affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney. Affidavit sworn before attorney in suit.

237. Every affidavit sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan must be signed by the witness; or in case the witness cannot write his name, his mark must be subscribed, such signature or mark to be made in the presence of the officer. Signature of witness.

238. The jurat should be written without interlineation or erasure, immediately at the foot of the affidavit, and towards the left side of the paper, and must be signed by the judicial or Consular officer before whom the affidavit is sworn, and be sealed with the seal of the Court of which he is an officer, or with his Consular or other official seal (as the case may be). Jurat.

It must state the date of the swearing of the affidavit, and the place where it was sworn.

It must state that the affidavit was sworn before the judicial or Consular officer.

Where the witness is blind or illiterate it must state that fact, and that the witness appeared perfectly to understand it.

Where the witness cannot write his name, and therefore subscribes his mark, the jurat must state those facts, and that the mark was made in the presence of the officer.

Where two or more persons join in making an affidavit, their several names must be written in the jurat, and it must appear by the jurat that each of them has been sworn to the truth of the several matters stated by him in the affidavit.

Alteration and
re-swearing.

239. The judicial or Consular officer must not allow an affidavit, when once sworn, to be altered in any manner whatever without being re-sworn.

If the jurat has been added and signed, a new jurat must be added if the affidavit is re-sworn; and in the jurat mention must be made of the alteration.

Any officer before whom an affidavit is proposed to be re-sworn after alteration may refuse to allow the same to be re-sworn and may, in lieu thereof, require the witness to make a fresh affidavit.

Amendment.

240. A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court in which it is to be used, on such terms as to time, costs, and other things as seem just.

Costs.

241. Where an affidavit used in the Court is not in accordance with these rules, the Court may make such order respecting the costs of, or connected with, the affidavit as seems just.

Filing of
original office
copy.

242. Before an affidavit is used in the Court, the original affidavit must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof (that is, a copy sealed with the seal of the Court as evidence of its being a correct copy, and either made under the direction of the Court or produced to the Court for examination and sealing), shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

Other Evidence

Vidæ voce
evidence on
interlocutory
or other
application.

243. On the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, summon a British subject to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined, and re-examined, *vidæ voce*, by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit.

Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding or otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine, cross-examine, or re-examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, cross-examination, or re-examination, as the case may be.

The evidence of a witness on any such examination, cross-examination, or re-examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit.

Vidæ voce
evidence taken
as preparatory
to hearing.

244. Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, the Court may, in like manner, take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application as preparatory to the hearing of the suit or application, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

The evidence shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuses to sign it the Court shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

Evidence before
suit instituted.

245. Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the

Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the particular jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the particular jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken.

Witness dead, insane, or not appearing

246. Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding; provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit, and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is so to be given. Proof of former evidence.

Oath

247. On any occasion the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, take without oath the evidence of any person objecting on grounds of conscience to take an oath,—the fact of the evidence having been so taken without oath being also recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Admission of Documents

248. Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admissions, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court, and served under order of the Court, to admit any document, saving just exceptions. Notice to admit.

In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable. Costs.

No costs of proof of any documents shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has in the opinion of the Court produced a saving of expense.

XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Attorneys and Agents

249. Every person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either by himself, or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing. In whose name, and how proceedings to be taken.

250. Where such act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator, or agents, the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof must be filed in the Court before or at the commencement of the proceedings. Filing of power of attorney

Where the authority is special, and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed.

Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

Person proceeding without authority.

251. Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court.

252.—Revoked.

Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction

Place for service.

253. Where a plaintiff, whether suing alone or suing jointly, is out of the jurisdiction of the particular Court, or is only temporarily resident within it, he must file in the Court, at or before the commencement of proceedings, a written statement of a fit place within the jurisdiction where notice or process may be served on him.

Security for costs.

He must also give security for costs and fees by deposit, or by bond in the penal sum of 500 dollars.

The Court may at any time during the suit or proceeding, either on its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order him to give further or better security for costs and fees, and may direct proceedings to be stayed in the meanwhile.

Service

How to be made.

254. Service of a petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required by these Rules, or according to the course of the Court, shall be made by an officer of the Court, unless in any case the Court thinks fit otherwise to direct; and service shall not be valid unless it is made under an order of the Court (in writing under the seal of the Court), which may be either indorsed on or subscribed or annexed to the documents to be served.

Personal service.

255. Unless in any case the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal,—that is, the document to be served shall, together with the order for service (indorsed, subscribed, or annexed), be delivered into the hands of the person to be served.

Other service.

256. Where it appears to the Court (either with or without any attempt at personal service) that for any reason personal service cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either—

- (i.) by delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served; or
- (ii.) by delivery thereof to some agent within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served, or to some other person within the particular jurisdiction through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or
- (iii.) by advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the particular jurisdiction; or
- (iv.) by notice put up at the Court, or at some other place of public resort within the particular jurisdiction.

Service out of jurisdiction.

257. Ordinarily service shall not be made out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order for that purpose made by the Court within whose jurisdiction service is to be made, which order may be made on the request of any other Court, and shall in each case direct in which of the modes above-mentioned service is to be effected.

Where, however, the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to any Court so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), the Court may order that service be made out of the particular jurisdiction.

Variation of order.

258. Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

259. Service of a document not required to be served personally must be made before five o'clock in the evening. Hours for service.

If made after that hour on any day but Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following day.

If made after that hour on Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following Monday.

260. No service in a civil suit shall be made on Sundays, Christmas Day, or Good Friday. Sundays and holy days.

Absconding Defendant

261. Where the Court is satisfied by evidence on oath that there is good reason to believe that a defendant means to abscond in order to avoid the process of the Court, after suit or other proceeding instituted, the Court may make an order to hold him to bail, and may require of him such security as seems fit for his remaining within the particular jurisdiction, and abiding by and performing any decree or order to be made in the suit or proceeding, and for costs and fees. Bail.

Costs

262. The costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein are in the discretion of the Court; but the Court shall not order the successful party in a suit to pay to the unsuccessful party the costs of the suit generally, although the Court may order him, notwithstanding his success in the whole suit, to pay the costs occasioned by any particular proceeding therein. Discretion of Court.

263. The Court may, if in any case it sees fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise. Security for costs.

Paupers

264. The Court may admit any person to sue *in formā pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty, and that he has *prima facie* a case proper for some relief in the Court; and may admit any person to defend *in formā pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty. Pauper plaintiff: defendant.

265. If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formā pauperis*, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court of some good reason for refusing. Counsel or attorney for pauper.

266. If a pauper gives or agrees to give any fee, profit, recompense, or reward for the despatch of his business in Court, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and he shall also be forthwith dispaupered, and shall not be afterwards admitted again in that suit to sue or defend *in formā pauperis*. Pauper dispaupered for giving fee;

267. A person admitted to sue or defend *in formā pauperis* may be dispaupered, by or order of the Court, on its appearing that he was not when admitted, or no longer is of sufficient poverty, or that he is abusing his privilege by vexatious proceedings. or for insufficient poverty.

Computation of Time

268. Where by these Rules, or any special order or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time does not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but commences at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at the latest on the last day of such limited time according to such computation. Days.

269. Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such undays and holy days, when not reckoned.

time: namely, Sundays, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week Christmas Day, and the day before and the day next after Christmas Day.

Time expiring
on Sunday or
holyday.

270. Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards, that is, not one of the last-mentioned days.

Time in case of
security for
costs.

271. The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall not be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in his answer.

Supplemental Statement

Facts or cir-
cumstances
occurring after
suit.

272. Facts or circumstances occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Death of Party or other Change

Change or
transmission
of interest or
liability.

273. Where, pending a suit, any change or transmission of interest or liability occurs in relation to any party to the suit, or any party to the suit dies or (being a woman) marries, or the suit is in any other way rendered defective or incapable of being carried on, any person interested may, on motion *ex parte*, obtain from the Court such order as is requisite for curing the defect, or enabling or compelling proper parties to carry on the proceedings.

But it shall be open to any person served with such an order within such time, not exceeding fourteen days, as the Court in the order directs, to apply to the Court by motion to discharge such order.

Adjournment

Power of Court.

274. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Amendment

Power of Court

275. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to order or allow any amendment of any petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time, on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time

Enlargement or
abridgement.

276. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Further enlarge-
ment.

277. Where the Court is by these Rules or otherwise authorized to appoint the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, —or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by these Rules or otherwise,—the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms (if any) as seem just, provided that the application for further enlargement is made before the expiration of the time already allowed, and that such further enlargement appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to be required for the purposes of justice, and not to be sought merely for delay.

Guardian for Purposes of Suit

In what cases.

278. Where on default made by a defendant in answering or otherwise defending the suit after due service of the petition, it appears to the Court that he is an infant or person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition) so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court

may, on the application of the plaintiff or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

But no such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of Notice, the time for answering, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application, or for the Court proceeding (as the case may be), served on or left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the petition, and also, in the case of an infant residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last mentioned service.

XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS

I.—*In General*

279. In the following Rules (under the heading "Criminal Matters") as far as they relate to the Supreme Court, the expression "the Court" means or includes (as the case may require) any officer of, or person attached to, the Supreme Court from time to time authorized to exercise or assist in the exercise of any part of the criminal jurisdiction of that Court. Interpretation of "the Court."

280. A person making a criminal charge against another before the Supreme or other Court must do so in person, or by attorney or counsel or an agent lawfully thereunto authorised. How charge to be made.

281. In every case, whether the charge is or is not such as must or may be heard and determined in a summary way, the Court shall proceed, if the accused is not already in custody, either by way of summons to him or by way of warrant for his apprehension in the first instance, according as the nature and circumstances of the case require. Summons or warrant.

282. For the issuing of a summons the charge need not be put in writing or be sworn to, unless the Court so directs. Form of charge.

A summons shall be served by the delivery of it to the person summoned personally, or if he cannot be conveniently met with, then by its being left at his usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction. Service.

The person effecting service must attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons, to prove service if necessary. Proof of service.

Warrant

283. If the person summoned does not obey the summons, the Court may (after proof on oath of due service of the summons) issue a warrant for his apprehension. In what cases.

Notwithstanding the issuing of a summons, a warrant may be issued at any time before or after the time appointed in the summons for the appearance of the accused.

A warrant shall not be issued in the first instance unless the charge is in writing on the oath of the person laying the charge, or of some witness.

A warrant need not be made returnable at any particular time, but may remain in force until executed.

It may be executed by the apprehension of the accused at any place within the particular jurisdiction, and in case of fresh pursuit it may be executed at any place in another Consular district, without any application to the Court of that district. Execution; In another Consular district, when.

Search Warrant

284. Where positive proof or probable suspicion is shown to the Court by evidence on oath that anything on, by, or in respect of which a crime or offence cognizable by the Court has been committed, is in any house or place over which by reason of the nationality of the occupier thereof, the Court has jurisdiction, the Court may issue a warrant to search the house In what cases.

or place, and if anything searched for is found, to seize it, and apprehend the occupier of the house or place.

Contents. The warrant shall be directed to some officer by name, who alone shall be entrusted with its execution, but he may be accompanied by any person or persons necessary to assist him in his search.

A general warrant to search shall not be granted, but the particular house or place must be indicated in it.

Force. If the house or place is closed, and the officer is denied admission after demanding admission and disclosing his authority and the object of his visit, it may be forced open.

Day; night. Where there is probable suspicion only, the warrant must be executed in the day time; where there is positive proof, it may be executed in the night time.

Witnesses

Summons. 285. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and will not voluntarily attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination, or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, the Court shall issue a summons for his attendance.

Warrant after summons. 286. If any person summoned does not obey the summons, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, then (after proof on oath of the service of the summons) the Court may issue its warrant to compel his attendance.

Warrant in first instance. 287. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and that it is probable he will not attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, unless compelled to do so, then instead of issuing a summons the Court may issue a warrant in the first instance.

Refusal to take oath or to answer. 288. If on the appearance of the person summoned, either in obedience to a summons, or on being brought up by virtue of a warrant, he refuses to take an oath,—or, having taken an oath, to answer any question put to him,—and does not excuse his refusal to the satisfaction of the Court, then the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain for not more than seven days, unless he in the meantime consents to answer duly on oath.

Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday

In what cases. 289. A warrant for apprehension or commitment or other purpose, or a search warrant, may be issued and may be executed on a Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, as well as on any other day, where the urgency of the case so requires.

II.—PROCEEDINGS BY PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AND INDICTMENT

Extent of following Rules. 290. The following Rules (under the sub-heading “Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment”) apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not in a summary way, but on indictment.

Preliminary Examination

Depositions. 291. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons or warrant, or otherwise, the Court before committing him to prison for trial, or admitting him to bail, shall, in his presence, take the deposition on oath of those who know the facts and circumstances of the case, and shall put the same in writing.

Questions by accused. 292. The accused shall be at liberty to put questions to any witness produce against him, and the statements of any witness in answer thereto shall form part of that witness's deposition.

293. The deposition of each witness shall be read over to the witness and shall be signed by him. Signature of deposition.

294. If on the trial of the accused it is proved on oath that any person whose deposition has been taken is dead, or is so ill as not to be able to travel, and that his deposition was taken in presence of the accused, and that he or his counsel or attorney cross-examined, or had full opportunity of cross-examining the witness, the deposition may be read as evidence in the prosecution without further proof thereof. Witness dead or ill.

295. No objection at the preliminary examination to any charge, summons, or warrant for any defect in substance or form, or for any variance between it and the evidence adduced on the part of the prosecution, shall be allowed: but if any variance appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may, on the request of the accused, adjourn examination, and in the meantime remand the accused or admit him to bail. Variance of evidence.

Statement of Accused

296. After the examination of all the witnesses on the part of the prosecution is completed, the Court shall, without requiring the attendance of the witnesses, read over to the accused the depositions taken against him, and shall then say to him these words: How to be taken.

“Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You are not obliged to say anything unless you desire to do so, but whatever you say will be taken down in writing, and may be given in evidence against you on your trial. And I give you clearly to understand that you have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat that may have been held out to you to induce you to make any admission or confession of your guilt; but whatever you now say may be given in evidence against you upon your trial, notwithstanding such promise or threat.”

Whatever the accused then says in answer thereto, shall be taken down in writing, and shall be read over to him, and shall be kept with the depositions of the witnesses, and afterwards, on the trial of the accused, the same may be given in evidence against him without further proof thereof.

297. Nothing in the foregoing Rules, however, is to prevent the prosecutor from giving in evidence any admission or confession or other statement of the accused made at any time, which would, by law, be admissible as evidence against him. Confession.

Publicity

298. The room or place in which the preliminary examination is held is not an open or public Court for that purpose; and the Court may, in its discretion, in case it appears to it that the ends of justice will be best answered by so doing, order that no person have access to, or remain in, the room or place without the special permission of the Court. Examination of this kind not public

Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence

299. The Court may, at the preliminary examination, bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the Court at which the accused is to be tried, to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be.) Prosecutor or witnesses to enter into recognizance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to the person bound thereby.

If a witness refuses to enter into a recognizance, the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until after the trial of the accused, unless in the meantime he duly enters into a recognizance.

But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is not either committed for trial or held to bail, the witness shall be discharged from custody by direction of the Court.

Remand

In what cases.

300. If from the absence of witnesses or any other reasonable cause the Court considers it necessary or advisable to defer or adjourn the preliminary examination, the Court may, by warrant, from time to time remand the accused for such time as seems reasonable, not exceeding fourteen days, to some prison or other place of security ;

Custody during remand.

Or, if the remand is for not more than eight days, the Court may, by word of mouth, order the officer or person in whose custody the accused is, or any other fit officer or person, to continue or keep the accused in his custody, and to bring him up at the time appointed for commencement or continuance of the examination.

During the period of remand the Court may, nevertheless, order the accused to be brought before it.

Instead of detaining the accused in custody during the period of remand the Court may discharge him, on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, as the Court may think fit, for his appearance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to each person bound thereby.

Commitment

In what cases.

301. When all the evidence adduced at the preliminary examination on the part of the prosecution has been heard, if the Court is of opinion that it is not sufficient to put the accused on his trial the Court shall forthwith order him, if in custody, to be discharged as to the particular charge in question.

If, on the contrary, the Court is of opinion that the evidence is sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall either by warrant commit him to prison, there to remain till delivered by due course of law, or admit him to bail.

Bail

Where discretionary.

302. Where the accused is charged with—Felony: Assault with intent to commit felony: Attempt to commit felony: Obtaining or attempting to obtain property by false pretences:—Receiving stolen property, or property obtained by false pretences: Perjury, or subornation of perjury: Concealing the birth of a child by secret burying or otherwise: Wilful or indecent exposure of the person: Riot: Assault on a constable or officer of the Court in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in his aid: Neglect or breach of duty as a constable or officer of the Court: it shall be in the discretion of the Court to admit him to bail, either in the first instance, instead of committing him to prison for trial, or at any time after his commitment and before trial.

Where ordinarily to be taken.

Where the accused is charged with any indictable misdemeanour other than those hereinbefore described, the Court shall ordinarily admit him to bail.

In murder or treason.

303. A person charged with murder or treason can be admitted to bail by the Judge of the Supreme Court only.

Power of Judge of Supreme Court.

304. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on good grounds, admit any person to bail, although the Provincial Court before which the charge is made does not think fit to do so.

Form of bail.

305. The accused who is to be admitted to bail is to produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to ensure his appearance at the time and place when and where he is to be tried, and with such surety or sureties to enter into a recognizance accordingly.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Privileges of Accused

Copies of depositions of accused.

306. At any time after the preliminary examination has been completed, the accused is entitled to have copies of the depositions on which

he has been committed for trial, or held to bail, on payment of a reasonable sum, not exceeding sixpence for every one hundred words, or gratis, if the Court so directs.

The Court shall, at the time of commitment or of holding to bail, inform the accused of his rights in this respect.

Preparations for Trial

307. The written charge (if any), the depositions, the statement of the accused, the recognizances of prosecutor and witnesses, and the recognizance of bail (if any) shall be carefully transmitted in proper time to the Court at which the trial is to be held.

Transmission of depositions and other documents to Court.

Indictment

308. A trial before the Judge or an officer of the Supreme Court, with a jury, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted as nearly as may be as a criminal trial before a Judge with a jury and the corresponding proceedings is and are conducted in England.

Course of proceedings in trials on indictments.

Other criminal trials, with or without a jury, or with Assessors, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted in like manner, *mutatis mutandis*.

309. In criminal cases to be tried on indictment before the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, whether with or without a jury, the depositions when completed shall forthwith be delivered to the Law Secretary, as prosecutor on behalf of the Crown, who shall thereupon, in person or by some proper representative appointed by him, in any case by writing under his hand, take all proper steps for indicting and bringing to trial the accused, and conduct the prosecution in Court at the trial; and no such prosecution shall be under the direction or conduct of any private prosecutor.

Conduct of proceedings before Supreme Court.

Any private prosecutor may, however, retain any member of the English, Irish, or Scottish Bar, or any regular and duly qualified advocate of foreign nationality, to assist in the prosecution; and such barrister or advocate may, with the assent of the prosecution for the Crown, appear in Court at the trial and take part in the prosecution; but no such prosecution shall be withdrawn or abandoned without the express consent of the Law Secretary, as prosecutor for the Crown, or of his representative, given in open Court.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

310. The following Rules (under the sub-heading "Summary Proceedings") apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not on indictment, but in a summary way.

Extent of following Rules.

Hearing

311. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons, or warrant, or otherwise, either originally or on adjournment, then if the prosecutor, having had due notice of the time and place appointed for the hearing or adjourned hearing of the charge, does not appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall dismiss the charge, unless for some reason it thinks proper to adjourn or further adjourn the hearing, with or without imposing any terms.

Non-appearance of prosecutor.

312. In case of adjournment the Court may commit the accused in the meantime to prison, or to such other custody as it thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

Custody in case of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

313. If both parties appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall proceed to hear and finally determine the charge.

Both parties appearing.

Conduct of charge.

314. The prosecutor shall be at liberty to conduct the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf.

Of defence.

315. The accused shall be admitted to make his full answer and defence to the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf; and if he does not employ counsel or attorney, he shall, at the close of the examination of each witness for the prosecution, be asked by the Court whether he wishes to put any questions to the witness.

If he puts any question to a witness, the witness may be re-examined for the prosecution.

Publicity.

316. The room or place in which the Court sits to hear and determine the charge is an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access as far as the room or place can conveniently contain them.

Admission of charge by accused.

317. The substance of the charge shall be stated to the accused, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted.

Evidence for prosecution.

If he thereupon admits the truth of the charge, and does not show sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Court may convict him accordingly.

If he does not admit the truth of the charge, the Court shall proceed to hear the prosecutor and such witnesses as he examines, and such other evidence as he adduces in support of his charge.

Defence.

On the termination of the whole evidence in support of the charge, if it appears to the Court that a *prima facie* case is made out against the accused, he shall be asked by the Court if he wishes to say anything in answer, or has any witnesses to examine or other evidence to adduce in his defence; and the Court shall then hear the accused and his witnesses and other evidence, if any.

Evidence in reply.

318. If the accused adduces any evidence in his defence, the prosecutor may adduce evidence in reply thereto; but the prosecutor shall not in any case be allowed to make any observations by way of reply to the evidence adduced by the accused, nor shall the accused in any case be allowed to make any observations on evidence adduced by the prosecutor in reply.

Variance between charge and evidence.

319. A variance between the charge and the evidence adduced in support of it as to the time at which the alleged crime or offence was committed is not material if it is proved that the charge was in fact made within the time (if any) limited by law for the making thereof.

But if any variance between the charge and the evidence appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may adjourn the hearing.

Adjournment

Hearing may be adjourned in discretion of Court.

320. At any time before or during the hearing of the charge the Court may, in its discretion, for any good cause recorded in the minutes of proceedings, adjourn the hearing.

An adjournment ordered for any cause shall be made to a certain time and place, to be at the time of the adjournment appointed and stated in the presence and hearing of the parties, or their respective counsel or attorneys.

Custody during adjournment.

During the period of adjournment the Court may in its discretion, according to the nature and circumstances of each case, either suffer the accused to go at large or commit him by warrant to such prison or other place of security, or to such other safe custody as the Court thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

If at any time and place of adjournment of a hearing, which has once begun, the accused does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court may in its discretion proceed with the further hearing as if the accused were present.

Decision

321. The Court having heard what each party has to say as aforesaid, and the witnesses, and the evidence adduced, shall consider the whole matter and finally determine the same, and shall either convict the accused or dismiss the charge. Conviction or dismissal.

Conviction

322. In case of conviction a minute thereof shall be made, and the conviction shall afterwards be drawn up in form, to be preserved among the records of the Court. Minute.

Dismissal

323. In case of dismissal of the charge the Court may, if it thinks fit, on being requested so to do, make an order of dismissal and give the accused a certificate thereof, which certificate shall on being produced, without further proof, be a bar to any subsequent charge for the same matter against the same person. Certificate.

Costs

324. In case of conviction the Court may, in and by the conviction, award and order that the person convicted do pay to the prosecutor such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the conviction. On conviction.

325. In case of dismissal the Court may, in and by the order of dismissal, award and order that the prosecutor do pay to the accused such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the order of dismissal. On dismissal.

Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal

326. Where a conviction does not adjudge the payment of money, but adjudges that the offender be imprisoned, the Court shall issue a warrant of commitment accordingly. Imprisonment.

327. Where a conviction or order of dismissal adjudges any money to be paid by any person convicted or any prosecutor for penalty, compensation, costs, charges or otherwise, the money to be paid may be levied on the goods of the person adjudged to pay the same by distress and sale under warrant. Levying of penalty or other moneys.

328. If the officer having the execution of the warrant returns that he could find no goods or no sufficient goods whereon to levy the money mentioned in the warrant, together with costs, the Court may by warrant commit the person adjudged to make the payment to prison for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the distress, commitment, and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid. Commitment for want of distress

329. Where it appears to the Court that such distress and sale of goods as aforesaid would be ruinous to the person ordered to pay the money and his family, or (by confession of that person or otherwise) that he has no goods whereon a distress may be levied, then the Court, if it thinks fit, may, instead of issuing a warrant of distress, commit him to prison with or without hard labour, for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the commitment and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid. Commitment in lieu of distress.

330. Any person against whom a warrant of distress issues may pay or tender to the officer having the execution of the warrant the sum therein mentioned, together with the amount of the expense of the distress up to the time of such payment or tender, and thereupon the officer shall cease to execute the same. Payment or tender before distress.

Payment after
commitment.

331. Any person committed for non-payment may pay the sum mentioned in the warrant of commitment, together with the amount of costs and charges therein mentioned (if any), to the person in whose custody he is, who shall thereupon discharge him, if he is in custody for no other matter.

Time in sum-
mary cases.

XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES

332. The application for a special case, on summary conviction, shall be made within 48 hours after the sentence.

Form of
application.

333. The application for a special case shall state shortly the grounds on which the appellant considers the conviction erroneous in point of law, and may contain any argument in support of the appeal, or may include an application that time be allowed for the filing of such an argument, which may be allowed accordingly.

Time for
statement.

334. The special case, when granted, shall be stated within ten days after application for the same, or after expiration of the time allowed for filing such argument.

Copy of
application.

335. A copy of the appellant's application for a special case, and of any argument filed by him in support thereof, shall be annexed to the special case.

Security.

336. The appellant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to prosecute the appeal without delay, and to submit to the judgment of the Supreme Court, and to pay any costs awarded against him.

Discharge from
custody.

337. The appellant, if in custody, shall be liberated on his giving further security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to appear and receive judgment at any appointed time and place, unless the conviction is set aside by the Supreme Court.

Copy of case to
prosecutor.

338. The prosecutor shall be entitled, on payment of the proper fees, to have a copy of any special case or other documents sent to the Supreme Court on any appeal in a criminal case.

XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS)

Observance of
procedure of
Superior Courts,
&c., in England.

339. In all matters not in these Rules expressly provided for, the procedure of the Superior Courts and of Justices of the Peace in England in like cases shall, as far as possible, be followed, save that with respect to matters arising under the Admiralty or other special jurisdiction, the procedure of the Court having such jurisdiction in England, shall, as far as possible, be followed.

Sealing of
notices, &c.

340. Notices, summonses, warrants, decrees, orders, and other documents issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court.

Interpretation.

341. In these Rules the words "oath" and "affidavit," and words referring thereto or to swearing, include information or declaration and refer thereto, or to the making of an affirmation or declaration, where an affirmation or declaration is admissible in lieu of an oath or affidavit.

Terms used in these Rules have the same meaning as in the Order in Council under which the Rules are framed.

Forms.

342. The Forms appended to these Rules may be used with such variations as the circumstances of each case require.

Fees.

343. The fees specified in the List appended to these Rules shall be paid.

The Court may, however, remit any such fee, wholly or in part, if it thinks fit.

Commencement.

344. These Rules shall commence and have effect at the same time as the Order in Council under which they are framed.

(Signed) EDMUND HORNBY,

Judge.

Approved:

(Signed) RUSSELL.

FEES IN H.B.M. SUPREME AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA

The following Table of Fees to be taken by Her Majesty's Supreme Court and other Courts in China, Japan, and Corea in Civil and Criminal Proceedings, shall be substituted, as regards all Proceedings commenced after the date of publication of this Rule, for the Table of Fees annexed to the Rules of Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan dated 4th May, 1865, and the Fees specified in the Table hereby substituted shall be levied accordingly.

R. A. MOWAT,
Acting Chief Justice.

1st October, 1888.

I.—CIVIL MATTERS

Service

For service of summons, petition, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person, under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—

						\$	<i>cts.</i>
Within one mile (English) of Court ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10
Beyond, for every mile or part of a mile	...	...	...	...	...	0	50
For service effected through another Court ...	{	Fee No. 1 in addition to such fee as the other Court charges for service.					

Decision of Questions without formal Suit

On summons for statement of issue or for special case	7	00
On order for issue or for special case... .. .	5	00
On hearing one and a half per cent. on amount at issue		

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes

On summons	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
On decree...	...	...	...	...	...	one and a half per cent. on amount					

Arbitration

Order for reference to arbitration in pending suit...	...	...	...	...	...	2	00
On application to make submission to arbitration a Rule of Court	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
On order ...	...	...	...	...	...	2	00

Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons

[illegible]

Summary Orders before Suit

[illegible]

Bankruptcy. (Act 1883.)

Every declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	...	...	...	...	2	00
Every bankruptcy notice	...	...	...	...	2	00
Every bankruptcy petition	...	...	...	...	30	00
Every bond with sureties	...	...	...	...	5	00
Every affidavit filed (other than proof of debt)	...	...	...	...	1	00
Every subpoena...	...	...	...	...	1	00
Every affidavit for proof of debt	...	...	...	...	0	50
Every petition under Section 125 of the Act	...	...	...	...	30	00
Every receiving order under Section 103 of the Act	...	...	...	...	30	00
Every application for an order of discharge	...	...	...	...	12	00
For every creditor to be notified	...	...	...	...	0	50
Every application to the Court under Sections 18 and 23 to approve a composition, one per cent. on the gross amount of the composition	...	...	...	...	2	00
Every application to a Court, except by Official Receiver	...	...	...	...	2	00
Every application under Section 162 to the Supreme Court or Court for Japan for payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates (unclaimed) account...	...	...	...	...	2	00

\$ cts.

On the assets realized or brought to credit by the Official Receiver whether acting as interim Receiver or Trustee, not being assets received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor six per cent.
Travelling and other reasonable expenses of Official Receiver, at discretion of the Court.
NOTE.—All applications, orders, etc., in Bankruptcy other than as above specified, to be charged for as in ordinary suits.

Probate and Administration

On application for probate or administration	5	00
On oath of every executor or administrator	3	00
On administration bond	1	00
On probate or administration	The like sum as is payable in England for Stamp-duty.	

N.B.—If the whole personal estate, without making any deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is under \$100, the total fees payable for obtaining probate or administration, including the preparation of the necessary forms, shall be... 5 00

Where the whole value of the estate, without deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is \$100 or over, but does not exceed \$1,500, there shall be payable in addition, in lieu of Stamp-duty, a fixed fee of... ..	10	00
On Official Administration under the direction of the Chief Justice, in addition to the usual probate fees, to the Official Administrator a commission of 2½ per cent		
For preparing copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, where not prepared by the parties themselves, to copying clerk for every 100 words ...	0	25
For certifying copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, for every 100 words	0	25
For every search for or inspection of any original will or grant of probate or administration	1	00

Admiralty

On every præcipe... ..	5	00
On every warrant or citation	15	00
On every detainer	15	00
On retaining possession of a ship or of cargo, including cost of a keeper, per day ...	3	00
On every release... ..	5	00
On every commission, monition, decree, attachment, or other instrument, for which a fee is not specially provided	15	00
On every bail bond	5	00
On every reference to the Registrar (with or without the attendance of Merchants), to the Registrar and to each Merchant, for the first day	25	00
For every subsequent day after the first day, to the Registrar and to each Merchant	15	00
On filing Registrar's report	10	00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every \$100 or fraction thereof allowed	2	00
Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum does not exceed \$500	2	00
Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum exceed \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000	5	00
For every additional \$.00 or fraction thereof over \$1,000	2	00

NOTE.—The same fees are to be charged on interlocutory proceedings, on petition, and on hearing, as are charged in ordinary suits.

Ordinary Suits

In every suit of any kind whatever other than such as are before specified: where the sum of money or the value of the property claimed is —

	On Summons or Petition.	On Hearing.
Under \$100... ..	\$1.00	\$1.00
\$100 and under \$250	\$2.00	\$2.00
\$250 .. \$10,000... ..	{ One per cent. on amount.	One and a half per cent. on amount.
\$10,000 or upwards	\$100.00	\$150.00
Where judicial relief or assistance is sought but the right to money or property is not involved }	\$10.00	\$10.00
On filing any document, except where a fee is specially provided by this scale... ..	1	00
On every summons, motion, application taken out or made	1	00
On hearing every summons, motion, or application	2	00
On every decree or order	1	00
On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)	3	00

On every warrant of execution against goods	\$	cts.
For less than \$250...	2	00
For \$250 and upwards	5	00
For keeping possession, per diem	3	00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every \$100 or fraction thereof allowed	2	00

Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan

	Where amount involved is under \$1,250.	Where amount involved is \$1,250 or upwards.
On motion for leave to appeal...	\$2.50	\$ 5.00
On every security	\$2.50	\$ 5.00
On order for leave to appeal	\$5.00	\$10.00
	On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.
On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money...	\$10.00	\$10.00
On any appeal other than as before stated	Two per cent. on amount involved, but (not to exceed \$200).	Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed \$200.
For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words)		
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words		0 25

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council

On motion for leave to appeal	15	00
On every security	15	00
On order for leave to appeal	25	00
For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words)		
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words...	0	25

Miscellaneous

On deposit of will for safe custody, under Rule 183, including receipt for same	5	00
On deposit of money, other than sums paid in under any judgment or order of the Court...	one per cent. on amount.	
On registration of bill of sale...	5	00
Renewal of bill of sale...	2	50
For taking an affidavit or affirmation	1	00
For every exhibit annexed	0	50
On every reference to the archives	1	00
For certified copy of any document in the archives:—		
For first 100 words	1	00
For every further 100 words	0	50
For communication in writing to a foreign Court, Consulate, or to a local Chinese or Japanese Authority	2	50
Attendance of the Registrar at a sale at request of parties, or for taking accounts, or for examination of witnesses at any place outside the Registry, per day or part of a day, of which half to Registrar	20	00
Attendance of any Officer of the Court to give evidence in another Court or to pro- duce any record or document filed	3	00

II.—CRIMINAL MATTERS

On every summons or warrant	0	50
On hearing in summary case...	0	50
On recognizance or other security	0	50
For service of any document	0	50
For certified copies of documents (except for supplying depositions to accused under Rule 306), as in civil cases		

Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan

On application for special case on summary conviction	5	00
On filing argument separately from application	5	00
On sending special case on summary conviction	5	00
On sending special case on point of law reserved	15	00
On recognizance or other security	5	00

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council

On each step required...	{ The like fee as on the corre- sponding step in civil appeals to Her Majesty in Council.
--------------------------	---

RULES OF PROCEDURE TO BE OBSERVED IN HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN IN ADMIRALTY

Whereas it is of urgent necessity that Rules of Procedure in Admiralty causes should be framed for the guidance of suitors, and whereas, by virtue of provisions contained in 26 and 27 Vict., c. 24 ("An Act to facilitate the appointment of Vice-Admiral and officers in Vice-Admiralty Court, in Her Majesty's possessions abroad," &c., &c.), which provisions are, by the 54th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, extended to the Supreme Court in China and Japan, the said Supreme Court, as a Vice-Admiralty Court, has jurisdiction in (amongst other things) the matters following:—

- (1) Claims for Seamen's wages;
- (2) Claims for Master's wages, and for his disbursements on account of the ship;
- (3) Claims in respect of pilotage;
- (4) Claims in respect of salvage of any ship, or of life or goods therefrom;
- (5) Claims in respect of towage;
- (6) Claims for damage done by any ship;
- (7) Claims in respect of bottomry or respondentia bonds;
- (8) Claims in respect of any mortgage where the ship has been sold by decree of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and the proceeds are under its control;
- (9) Claims between the owners of any ship registered in the possession in which the Court is established, touching the ownership, possession, employment, or earnings of such ship;
- (10) Claims for necessities supplied, in the possession in which the Court is established, to any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the necessities being supplied; and
- (11) Claims in respect of the building, equipping, or repairing within any *British* possession of any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the work being done;

It is ordered that, for the regulation of the practice and procedure to be observed in the Supreme Court as a Vice-Admiralty Court, the following Rules shall be established:

1.—All proceedings in Admiralty must be so headed.

NOTE.—Proceedings "in Admiralty" are either *in rem* or *in personam*. Actions *in personam* shall be conducted in the same way as all other actions of a similar nature, according to the Rules of Procedure prevailing in the Supreme Court in matters of Law and Equity. The following outline of procedure will, therefore, be understood to refer only to actions *in rem*, that is against the *Res*, in other words, the subject-matter of the action.

2.—The name and nationality of the ship against which the proceedings are taken must appear, as also that of the master; and when the owners are known, their names and residences should likewise be given.

NOTE.—To give the Court jurisdiction in claims Nos. 10 and 11 (see above) the fact of the owners not being domiciled within the jurisdiction of the Court should be stated.

3.—Any number of persons having *common interest* may join in one action according to the practice of Admiralty Courts in England; and there may, in accordance with the same practice, be one action against several *Res*.

NOTE.—Such consolidation of separate claims may likewise be ordered on the application of the defendant, or by the Court of its own motion.

4.—Proceedings *in rem* must be commenced by an application for the arrest of the *Res*. This application must state the nature of the debt or claim and the amount

sought to be recovered (which should include the estimated costs of the suit). It must be supported by an affidavit of all the circumstances which justify its being made, and a fee is to be paid on its being granted.

NOTE.—The application must be filed in triplicate,—one copy for service on the vessel, another for the Court, and the third for service on any party who may appear to the action.

(2) It shall be in the discretion of the Court to require and take security from the applicant for the prosecution of the suit as well as to cover any damages which may be awarded against him, in consequence of the impropriety, frivolity, or maliciousness of the application.

(3) All payments into Court shall be made in such currency and at such exchange as the Court shall direct.

5.—On the application being made in due form, a warrant will issue to the officer of the Court, to arrest the *Res* and cite all persons, having an interest in the subject-matter of the arrest, to appear within a time mentioned in the warrant and answer to the plaintiff in his cause.

6.—The arrest shall be executed by the arresting officer affixing a certified copy of the warrant to the principal mast or to some other conspicuous part of the ship, after having previously read the original warrant to the officer or other person in charge of the vessel.

NOTE.—The warrant extends to the *apparel, appurtenances, &c.*, of the ship, although all or part may have been detached from her and sent on shore. If the entire *cargo* be still on board the vessel the service on the mast arrests the former as well as the latter, and should the action be against the freight, this latter is considered to be arrested simultaneously with the cargo. But should the cargo have been landed, and deposited in a public or private warehouse, a separate and distinct arrest of it must be made—provided the warehouse be within the jurisdiction of a British Court. In this case, the officer of the Court will affix a certified copy of the warrant on such separate cargo, and the like if the cargo has been transhipped to a British ship. But if the warehouseman, or person in charge of the cargo, will not permit access to it, the officer will serve him instead of the *Res* with the warrant, by showing to him the original and leaving with him a copy of it.

(2) The fact of arrest is to be certified by endorsement under the hand of the officer making it.

7.—A person nominated by the Court shall be left in charge of the *Res*.

NOTE.—A fee will be charged on each of the three last named steps (5-7), that is to say, for the warrant, the service and arrest, and expenses connected with and arising out of the custody of ship, &c.

8.—The fact of the arrest and the citation to appear shall be advertised in the usual way.

9.—At any time before the trial of the case, the owner or captain or any one interested in the vessel or in the cargo or freight attached, may come in and give an undertaking to appear or to appear and give bail to the action. Such an undertaking shall operate as a stay of all proceedings for twenty-four hours, after which time, or such extended time as the Court may see fit to grant, if no appearance is entered or no bail given, the proceedings shall continue as if no such undertaking had been given.

NOTE.—If bail—which also implies appearance—be given, the *Res* arrested shall be released, and the action proceed.

(2) If only an appearance is entered, the *Res* shall be detained under arrest.

(3) On bail being tendered and an appearance entered, it shall be competent for the Court to require security for costs.

(4) On tender of bail, it shall be competent for the Court to accept the same, or to call on the petitioner to accept the same, or to make an order for justification of the bail.

10.—A petition shall be filed within three days after the arrest is completed unless a longer time shall on application be allowed by the Court: and such petition shall be served in the same way as the order of arrest, as well as upon any parties who may have appeared in answer to the citation.

11.—The Rules prevailing in the Supreme Court with reference to answers, setting down the cases for hearing, and hearing shall be applicable to causes in the Admiralty.

12.—At any stage of a cause, either party may pray for an appraisalment of the *Res*, and it shall be competent for the Court to order such appraisalment on such terms as to costs and expenses as it sees fit to impose.

13.—All Interlocutory Proceedings and all proceedings before and on the trial of the case, shall, as far as circumstances admit, be conducted in conformity with the General Rules of Procedure in the Supreme Court.

14.—On the cause being heard, the Court shall give judgment and decree the release of the *Res* or—in the event of a decision adverse to the ship, and should no bail have been given in the suit, or no satisfaction of the judgment of the Court be offered by the party (if any) who appeared to defend the suit—the sale thereof. The date at which such sale shall take place, and the manner—whether by public auction or otherwise, as shall seem to the Court most advantageous—shall be specified in the decree of the Court and notified by advertisement.

15.—The proceeds of the sale shall be paid into Court, and therefrom shall the decree or decrees, on a day fixed for the appearance before the Court of the parties interested for the marshalling of their claims, be satisfied, and the surplus shall remain in Court until the person or persons claiming to be entitled thereto shall establish their claim or claims.

NOTE.—It shall be competent for any person, at any period in a suit, to file in Court a petition that he be decreed to share in the proceeds or in the balance thereof; and any proceedings of this description shall be conducted in the same way as a claim would have been conducted against the Res itself.

16.—It shall be competent for the Court to refer any matter requiring investigation, or having reference to accounts, rate of interest, repairs done to any ship, &c., to the Registrar alone, or to the Registrar assisted by one or two merchants or shipmasters to be appointed by it; and such reference shall take place within ten days from the date of the order therefor. Leave shall, when prayed for by either party, be given to file affidavits and counter-affidavits, provided always that the Judge shall have power to extend the time within which the reference is to take place whenever the filing of affidavits and counter-affidavits necessitates such extension.

Witnesses may be produced before the Registrar, provided four days' notice of an intention to examine them be given; and it shall be optional with the Registrar to permit or refuse to allow the attendance of Counsel or Solicitors at the hearing before him, and no costs shall be allowed for such attendance if the Registrar shall be of opinion that it was unnecessary.

The Report of the Registrar shall be filed within ten days of the hearing before him, and notice of any objection to be made thereto shall be filed by the party making it, within five days of the filing of the Report.

All questions of cost of the reference shall be in the discretion of the Registrar subject to the decision thereon of the Chief Justice.

17.—In all cases the Court shall apply the English Law as administered in Admiralty Courts in England; and all matters of procedure, not otherwise provided for in these Rules or in the General Rules of Procedure for this Court, shall be governed, as far as may be, by the Rules in force in Her Majesty's High Court of Admiralty.

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled "In the Court of Consuls."

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

RULE 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made "By the Court" and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing \$10—for each notice issued and served \$3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA

In pursuance of Sec. 5th of the Act of Congress, approved 22nd June, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the Treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to Ministers and Consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, and for other purposes," I, Anson Burlingame, Minister Plenipotentiary, and Envoy Extraordinary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following rules and regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Every citizen of the United States residing within the limits of the ports open to foreign trade in the dominion of the Empire of China, is required to be enrolled in the Consular register, and shall apply in person at the Consulate within thirty days after the publication of this decree. Every American citizen who may arrive within the limits of the port, save and except any one who may be borne on the muster-roll of an American vessel, shall apply within ten days at the Consulate to be enrolled. An American citizen neglecting to be so enrolled will not be entitled to claim the protection or intervention of the authorities, unless he can furnish a valid reason for not so doing.

2.—In all cases where an applicant to be enrolled cannot furnish a passport or other legal proof of his citizenship, he shall make oath that he is a citizen of the United States; and, if the Consul deem desirable, be required to bring such further evidence as he shall consider satisfactory.

ANSON BURLINGAME.

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
Peking, 22nd April, 1864.

1.—ORDINARY CIVIL PROCEDURE

1.—*How commenced*.—Civil proceedings between American citizens must commence by written petition, verified by oath before the Consul.

2.—*Three classes of action*.—Ordinary personal civil actions are of three classes, viz: Contract, comprising all cases of contract or debt; Wrong, when damages are claimed for wrong; Replevin, when possession of a specific article is claimed.

3.—*Demand necessary in Contract and Replevin*.—In contract, the petition must aver that payment, or a performance of the conditions of the contract, has been demanded and withheld; and in replevin, that the articles to be replevined have been demanded.

4.—*Petitioner must deposit money*.—The petitioner shall be required to deposit a reasonable sum to defray the probable expenses of court and defendant's costs; subsequent deposits may be required if found necessary.

5.—*Notice to Defendant*.—Upon deposit of the money, the Consul shall order notice of the petition, in writing, directing defendant to appear before the court at a given day and hour to his written answer on oath.

6.—*Service*.—Notice must be served on each defendant at least five days before return day, by delivery of an attested copy of the petition and order, and of any accompanying account or paper.

7.—Personal service should always be required when practicable.

8.—*Default*.—On proof of due notice, judgment by default shall be procured against any defendant failing to appear and file his answer as required; but the default may be taken off for good cause within one day after, exclusive of Sunday.

9.—*Damages.*—But in actions of wrong, and all other where the damages are in their nature unliquidated and indefinite, so that they cannot be calculated with precision from the statement of the petition, the amount of the judgment shall be ascertained by evidence, notwithstanding the default.

10.—*Answer.*—If defendant appears and answers, the Consul, having both parties before him, shall before proceeding further encourage a settlement by mutual agreement, or by submission of the case to referees agreed on by the parties, a majority of whom shall decide it.

11.—*Amendments.*—Parties should, at the trial, be confined as closely as may be to the averments and denials of the statement and answer, which shall not be altered after filing except by leave granted in open Court.

12.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—On application of either party and advance of the fees, the Consul shall compel the attendance of any witness within his jurisdiction before himself, referees, or commissioners.

13.—*Parties are witnesses.*—Each party is entitled, and may be required to testify.

14.—*Decrees to be obeyed.*—Judgment may be given summarily against either party failing to obey any order or decree of the Consul.

15.—*Attachment and arrest.*—For sufficient cause and on sufficient security, the Consul, on filing a petition, may grant a process of attachment of any defendant's property to sufficient amount, or of arrest of any defendant not a married woman, nor in the service of the United States, under commission from the President.

16.—*Dissolution of attachment.*—Defendant may at any time have the attachment dissolved by depositing such sum, or giving such security, as the Consul may require.

17.—*Sale of perishable property.*—Perishable property, or such as is liable to serious depreciation under attachment, may, on petition of either party, be sold by the Consul's order, and its proceeds deposited in the Consulate.

18.—*Release of Debtor.*—Any defendant arrested or imprisoned on civil petition shall be released on tender of a sufficient bond, deposit of a sufficient sum, or assignment of sufficient property.

19.—*Debtor's disclosure.*—Any person under civil arrest or imprisonment may have his creditor cited before the Consul to hear a disclosure of the prisoner's affairs under oath, and to quest on thereon; and if the Consul shall be satisfied of its truth and thoroughness, and of the honesty of the debtor's conduct towards the creditor, he shall for ever discharge him from arrest upon that debt; provided that the prisoner shall offer to transfer and secure to his creditor the property disclosed, or sufficient to pay the debt, at the Consul's valuation.

20.—*Debtor's board.*—The creditor must advance to the jailer his fees and payment for his prisoner's board until the ensuing Monday, and afterwards weekly, or the debtor will be discharged from imprisonment and future arrest.

21.—*Execution.*—On the second day after judgment (exclusive of Sunday) execution may issue, enforcing the same with interest at 12 per cent. a year, against the property and person of the debtor, returnable in thirty days and renewable.

22.—*Seizure and sale of property.*—Sufficient property to satisfy the execution and all expenses may be seized and sold at public auction by the officer, after due notice.

23.—Property attached on petition, and not advertised for sale within ten days after final judgment, shall be returned to the defendant.

24.—*Final judgment for defendant.*—When final judgment is given in favour of the defendant, his person and property are at once freed from imprisonment or attachment and all security given by him discharged. And the Consul may, at his discretion, award him compensation for any damage necessarily and directly sustained by reason of such attachment, arrest, or imprisonment.

25.—*Offset.*—In action of contract, defendant may offset petitioner's claim by a counter claim, filing his own claim, under oath, with his answer. Petitioner shall be notified to file his answer seasonably, on oath, and the two claims shall then be tried

together, and but one judgment given for the difference, if any be proved in favour of either party, otherwise for defendant's costs.

26.—*Costs.*—Except as hereinafter provided, the party finally prevailing recovers costs, to be taxed by him and revised by the Consul.

27.—*Trustee process.*—In contract, the Consul may order defendant's property or credits in third party's hands to be attached on the petition, by serving him with due notice as trustee, provided petitioner secures trustee his costs by adequate special deposit.

28.—*Trustee costs.*—If adjudged trustee the third party may retain his costs from the amount for which he is adjudged trustee, if sufficient; otherwise the balance of trustee's cost must be paid out of petitioner's special deposit, as must the whole of his costs if not adjudged.

29.—*Demand on trustee upon execution.*—The amount for which a trustee is charged must be inserted in the execution, and demanded of him by the Officer within ten days after judgment, or all claim ceases. Process against the property or person of the trustee may issue ten days after demand.

30.—*Debt must be at least ten dollars.*—If petitioner recovers judgment for less than ten dollars, or if less than ten dollars of the defendant's property or credits is proved in the party's hands, in either case the third party must be discharged with costs against petitioner.

31.—*Replevin.*—Before granting a writ of replevin, the Consul shall require petitioner to file a sufficient bond, with responsible sureties, for double the value of the property to be replevined, one an American citizen, or petitioner may deposit the required amount.

II.—TENDER, &c.

32.—Before a creditor files his petition in contract, his debtor may make an absolute and unconditional offer of the amount he considers due, by tendering the money in the sight of the creditor or his legal representative.

33.—*Deposit.*—If not accepted, the debtor shall, at his own risk and on paying the charges, deposit the money with the Consul, who shall receipt to him, and notify the creditor.

34.—*Demand or withdrawal.*—It shall be paid to the creditor at any time if demanded, unless previously withdrawn by the depositor.

35.—*Costs.*—If the depositor does not withdraw his deposit, and upon trial is not adjudged to have owed petitioner at the time of the tender more than its amount, he shall recover all his costs.

36.—*Offer to be defaulted.*—At any stage of a suit in contract or wrong defendant may file an offer to be defaulted for a specific sum and the costs up to that time; and if petitioner choose to proceed to trial and does not recover more than the sum offered and interest, he shall pay all defendant's costs arising after the offer, execution issuing for the balance only.

III.—REFERENCE

37.—When parties agree to reference they shall immediately file a rule, and the case be marked "referred;" a commission shall then issue to the referees, with a copy of all papers filed in the case.

38.—*Award and acceptance.*—The referees shall report their award to the Consul, who shall accept the same, and give judgment, and issue execution thereon, unless satisfied of fraud, perjury, corruption, or gross error in the proceedings.

39.—*When transmitted to Minister.*—In cases involving more than five hundred dollars, if his acceptance is withheld, the Consul shall at once transmit the whole case with a brief statement of his reasons, and the evidence thereon, to the Minister who shall give judgment on the award, or grant a new trial before the Consul.

IV—APPEAL

40.—*Must be within one day.*—Appeals must be claimed before three o'clock in the afternoon of the day after judgment (excluding Sunday); but in civil cases, only upon sufficient security.

41.—*To be perfected within five days.*—Within five days after judgment, the appellant must set forth his reasons by petition filed with the Consul, which shall be transmitted as soon as may be to the Minister, with a copy of docket entries and of all papers in the case.

V.—NEW TRIAL

42.—*Because of perjury*—On proof of the perjury of any important witness of the prevailing party, upon a material point, affecting the decision of a suit, the Consul who tried it may, within a year after final judgment, grant a new trial on such terms as he may deem just.

43.—*Generally.*—Within one year after final judgment in any suit not involving more than five hundred dollars, the Consul who tried it, or his successor, may, upon sufficient security, grant a new trial where justice manifestly requires it; if exceeding five hundred dollars, with the concurrence of the Minister.

VI.—HABEAS CORPUS

44.—*Slaves not to be held.*—No Consul shall recognise the claim of any American citizen arising out of a violation of the provision of the Act of Congress approved February 19th, 1862, relating to the "coolie trade" so called, for any claim which involves the holding of any person in slavery.

45.—*Habeas Corpus.*—Upon application of any person in writing and under oath, representing that he or any other person is enslaved, unlawfully imprisoned, or deprived of his liberty by any American citizen within the jurisdiction of the Consul, such Consul may issue his writ of Habeas Corpus, directing such citizen to bring said person if in his custody, or under his control, before him, and the question shall be determined summarily, subject to appeal.

VII.—DIVORCE

46.—*Libels for divorce* must be signed and sworn to before the Consul, and on the trial each party may testify.

47.—*Attachment.*—The Consul, for good cause, may order the attachment of the libeller's property to such an amount and on such terms as he may think proper.

48.—*Husband to advance money.*—He may also, at his discretion, order the husband to advance his wife, or pay in Court, a reasonable sum to enable her to defend the libel, with reasonable monthly allowance for her support pending the proceedings.

49.—*Alimony.*—Alimony may be awarded or denied the wife on her divorce at his discretion.

50.—Custody of the minor children may be decreed to such party as justice and the children's good may require.

51.—*Release of both.*—Divorce releases both parties, and they shall not be remarried to each other.

52.—*Costs.*—Costs are at the discretion of the Consul.

VIII.—MARRIAGE

53.—*Record and return.*—Each Consul shall record all marriages solemnized by him or in his official presence.

IX.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS

54.—The birth and death of every American citizen within the limits of the jurisdiction shall likewise be recorded.

X.—BANKRUPTCY, PARTNERSHIPS, PROBATE, &C.

55.—Until promulgation of further regulations, Consuls will continue to exercise their former lawful jurisdiction and authority in bankruptcy, partnerships, probate of wills, administration of estates, and other matters of equity, admiralty, ecclesiastical and common law, not especially provided for in previous decrees, according to such reasonable rules, not repugnant to the Constitution, treaties, and laws of the United States, as they may find necessary or convenient to adopt.

XI.—SEAMEN

56.—In proceedings or prosecutions instituted by or against American seamen, the Consul may, at his discretion, suspend any of these rules in favour of the seamen, when, in his opinion, justice, humanity, and public policy require it.

XII.—CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

57.—*How commenced.*—Complaints and informations against American citizens should always be signed and sworn to before the Consul when the complainant or informant is at or near the Consul's port.

58.—*How authenticated.*—All complaints and informations not so signed and sworn to by a citizen of the United States, and all complaints and informations in capital cases, must be authenticated by the Consul's certificate of his knowledge or belief of the substantial truth of enough of the complaint or information to justify the arrest of the party charged.

59.—*Copy of accusation.*—No citizen shall be arraigned for trial until the offence charged is distinctly made known to him by the Consul in respondent's own language. In cases of magnitude and in all cases when demanded, an attested copy (or translation) of the complaint, information, or statement, authenticated by the Consul, shall be furnished him in his own language, as soon as may be after his arrest.

60.—*Presence of accuser.*—The personal presence of the accuser is indispensable throughout the trial.

61.—*May testify.*—He shall be informed of his right to testify, and cautioned that if he choose to offer himself as a witness, he must answer all questions that may be propounded by the Consul or his order, like any other witness.

62.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—The Government and the accused are equally entitled to compulsory process for witnesses within their jurisdiction; and if the Consul believes the accused to be unable to advance the fees, his necessary witnesses shall be summoned at the expense of the United States.

63.—*Fine and costs.*—When punishment is by fine, costs may be included or remitted at the Consul's discretion. An alternative sentence of thirty days' imprisonment shall take effect on non-payment of any part of the fine or costs adjudged in any criminal proceeding.

64.—Any prisoner, before conviction, may be admitted to bail by the Consul who tries him, except in capital cases.

65.—*Capital cases.*—No prisoner charged with a capital offence shall be admitted to bail where the proof is evident, or the presumption of his guilt great.

66.—*After conviction.*—After conviction and appeal the prisoner may be admitted to bail only by the Minister.

67.—*American bail.*—Any citizen of the United States offering himself as bail shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a schedule of unincumbered property of a value at least double the amount of the required bail.

68.—*Foreign bail.*—Any other proposed bail or security shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a similar schedule of unincumbered personal property within the local jurisdiction of the Consulate, or he may be required to deposit the amount in money or valuables with the Consul.

69.—*The sureties.*—Unless such sufficient citizen becomes bail, or such deposit is made, at least two sureties shall be required.

70.—*Surrender.*—Any American bail may have leave of the Consul to surrender his principal on payment of all costs and expenses.

71.—*Prosecutor may be required to give security.*—Any complainant, informant, or prosecutor may be required to give security for all costs of the prosecution, including those of the accused; and every complainant, &c., not a citizen of the United States, shall be so required, unless, in the Consul's opinion, justice will be better promoted otherwise; and when such security is refused the prosecution shall abate.

72.—*Honourable acquittal.*—When the innocence of the accused, both in law and in intention, is manifest, the Consul shall add to the usual judgment of acquittal the word "honourable."

73.—*Costs.*—In such case judgment may be given and execution issued summarily against any informer, complainant, or prosecutor for the whole costs of the trial, including those of the accused or for any part of either or both, if the proceeding

appears to have been groundless and vexatious, originating in corrupt, malicious, or vindictive motives.

74.—*Minor offences*.—Consuls will ordinarily encourage the settlement of all prosecutions not of a heinous character by the parties aggrieved or concerned.

XIII.—OATHS

75.—Oaths shall be administered in some language that the witness understands.

76.—*Not Christian*.—A witness not a Christian shall be sworn according to his religious belief.

77.—*Atheist*.—An avowed atheist shall not be sworn, but may affirm, under the pains and penalties of perjury; the credibility of his evidence being for the consideration of the Consul.

78.—*Affirmation*.—A Christian conscientiously scrupulous of an oath may affirm under the pains and penalties of perjury.

XIV.—DOCKETS, RECORDS, &c.

79.—*Civil docket*.—Each Consul shall keep a regular docket or calendar of all civil actions and proceedings, entering each case separately, numbering it consecutively, to the end of his term of office, with the date of filing, the names of the parties in full, their nationality, the nature of the proceeding, the sum or thing claimed, with minute and dates of all orders, decrees, continuances, appeals, and proceedings until final judgment.

80.—*Criminal*.—He shall keep another regular docket for all criminal cases, with sufficient similar memoranda.

81.—*Filing papers*.—All original papers shall be filed at once and never removed; no person, but an officer of the Consulate or Minister, should be allowed access to them. All papers in each case must be kept together in one inclosure, and numbered as in the docket with the parties' names, the nature of the proceeding, the year of filing the petition, and of final judgment, conspicuously marked on the inclosure, and each year's cases kept by themselves in their order.

XV.—LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS

82.—*Criminal*.—Heinous offences, not capital, must be prosecuted within six years; minor offences within two.

83.—*Civil*.—Civil actions based on written promises, contracts, or instrument, must be commenced within six years after the cause of action accrues; others within two.

84.—*Absence; fraudulent concealment*.—In prosecutions for heinous offences not capital, and in civil cases involving more than \$500, any absence of respondent or defendant for more than three months at a time from China shall be added to the limitations; and in civil cases involving more than \$100, the period during which the cause of action may be fraudulently concealed by defendant shall likewise be added.

XVI.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

85.—*Trials public*.—All trials and proceedings in the United States Consular Courts in China shall be open and public.

86.—*Interpreting and translating*.—Papers and testimony in a foreign language shall be translated into English by a sworn interpreter, appointed by the Consul, in civil cases to be paid by petitioner. Oaths and questions shall be translated by the interpreter from the English for any witness who does not understand English.

87.—*Testimony*.—Parties may be required to file their petitions, answers, complaints, informations, and all other papers addressed to the Court, in English; or they may be translated by the interpreter at the Consul's discretion. All testimony must be taken in writing in open Court by the Consul or his order, signed by the witness, after being read over to him for his approval and correction, and it shall form part of the papers in the case.

88.—*Adjournment*.—The Consul may adjourn his Court from time to time, and place to place, within his jurisdiction, always commencing proceedings and giving judgment at the Consulate.

89.—*Officer*.—All processes not served by the Consul personally must be executed by an officer of the Consulate, who shall sign his return, specifying the time and mode of service, and annexing an account of his fees.

90.—*Copies on appeal.*—On appeal, copies of all the papers must be paid for in advance by the appellant, except in criminal cases where respondent is unable to pay.

91.—*Copies.*—Any person interested is entitled to a copy of any paper on file, on prepayment of the fee.

92.—Reasonable clearness, precision, and certainty should be required in the papers; and substantial justice and all practicable dispatch are expected in the decisions.

93.—*Definition of Consul.*—The word "Consul" is intended to include the Consul-General, and any Vice-Consul or Deputy-Consul actually exercising the Consular power at any Consulate, unless the sense requires a more limited construction.

94.—*Associates.*—Each associate in a Consular trial shall, before entering on his duties, be sworn by his Consul. Before taking the oath, he may be challenged by either party, and for sufficient cause excused, and another drawn.

95.—*Contempt.*—Consuls will always preserve order in Court, punishing summarily any contempt committed in their presence, or any refusal to obey their lawful summons or order, by imprisonment not exceeding 24 hours, or by fine not exceeding fifty dollars and costs.

96.—*Attorney.*—Every party to a civil or criminal proceeding may be heard in person, or by attorney of his choice, or by both; but the presence of counsel shall be under the exclusive control and discretion of the Consul.

97.—*Accounts.*—The accounts of the Consular Courts shall be kept in United States' currency, and every order of deposit, decree of costs, taxation of fees, and generally every paper issuing originally from the Court, shall be expressed in dollars and cents, and satisfied in the United States' metallic currency, or its equivalent.

XVII.—FEES*

98.—*In Consular Court.*

In all cases and estates where the amount in question is not more than \$500 \$ 5.00
In all cases and estates where it is over \$500 15.00

In all cases where no specific damages are sought the fee shall be \$5 for minor and \$15 for greater cases.

99.—*Clerk's Fees.*

For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process 1.50

For docketing every suit commenced 1.00

For executions 1.00

For all summonses 50

For all subpoenas and notices 25

For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper 10

For administering an oath of affirmation, except to an associate 10

For taking an acknowledgement 25

For taking and certifying depositions to file (for each folio of 100 words): for the first 100 words, 50 cents; for each succeeding folio 25

For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio 10

For entering any return, rule, order, continuance, judgment, decree, or recognizance, or drawing any bond, or making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio 15

For a copy of any entry or of any paper on file: for each folio 10

The docket fee of \$1, heretofore allowed, shall cover all charges for making dockets and indexes issuing *contra* for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved is \$100 or less; where the amount involved exceeds \$100 the clerk shall be allowed for the services specified in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to \$500, inclusive, a fee of 2.00

In all cases involving more than \$500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services 3.00

For causes where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively

For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required 20

For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien 15

For searching the records of the court for judgments, decrees, or other instruments constituting a lien on any property and certifying the result of such search: for each person against whom such search is required to be made 1.00

For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 per centum of the amount so received, kept, and paid.

For travelling made necessary by the duties of his office: for going, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning. All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of any person desiring to examine the same without any fees or charge therefor.

In case of each case the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs 2.00

For service as excheator 10.00

For every office found 2.50

For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio 15

For an affidavit in attachment 50

For approving bond in attachment 1.00

For affidavit in distress cases 50

For affidavit in replevin cases 50

For approving replevin bond 1.00

For affidavit in trials of right of property 50

Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it 1.00

100.—*Marshal's Fees.*

For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port 5.00

For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and on his order to be paid by the ship 2.00

* Scale substituted for the original scale, 15th March, 1898.

For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person	\$2.00
For serving summonses	1.00
For returning all notices, writs, attachments, warrants, and summonses, each	.50
For each bail bond	1.00
For every commitment or discharge of prisoner	2.00
On subpoenas, for each witness summoned	.50
For returning subpoenas	.25
For each day's attendance upon court	3.00
For levying execution	1.00
For advertising property for sale	2.00
For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff	3.00
For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed \$1,000	per cent.
If over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$5,000	per cent.
If over \$5,000	per cent.
For making collections under §20, in cases where no adjudication has taken place	per cent.
If the amount exceeds \$200	per cent.
For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile	15
For serving every notice not heretofore provided for, in addition to the usual travelling fees	50
If an execution be paid and satisfied while in the hands of the marshal, and after he has made a levy on property to satisfy the same, he shall receive one-half the fees fixed for selling property under execution or attachment	
For executing a deed prepared by a party or his attorney	1.00
For drawing and executing a deed	5.00
For copies of writs or papers, furnished on request, per folio	
For every proclamation in admiralty	30
For serving an attachment <i>in rem</i> , or a libel in admiralty	2.00
For the necessary expenses of keeping boats, vessels, or other property, attached or libelled in admiralty, a compensation to be fixed by the court.	
When the debt, or claim in admiralty, is settled by the parties, without a sale of the property, the marshal shall be entitled to a commission of 1 per centum on the first \$500 of the claim or decree, and one-half of 1 per centum on the excess of any sum over \$500: <i>Provided</i> , that when the value of the property is less than the claim such commission shall be allowed on the appraised value thereof.	
For sale of vessels, or other property, under process in admiralty, or under the order of a court of admiralty, and for receiving and paying over the money, 2½ per centum on any sum under \$5.00, and 1½ per centum on the excess of any sum over \$5.00.	
101— <i>Interpreter's Fees.</i>	
For each day's attendance upon court	3.00
For making translations	2.00
If more than 200 words for each additional 100	1.00
102— <i>Witnesses' Fees.</i>	
For every day's attendance at court	1.50
For each mile travelled in going to and returning from court	15
103— <i>Crier's Fees.</i>	
On trial of every suit	1.00
104— <i>Citizen Associates' Fees.</i>	
For each day's attendance	3.00
105— <i>Costs for Prevailing Party.</i>	
All necessary Court fees paid out	
106— <i>Consul's Fees.</i>	
The following fees shall be allowed in arbitration proceedings:	
Where the amount in question is \$500, or less	5.00
Where it exceeds \$500, and up to \$1,000	10.00
Where it exceeds \$1,000, for each \$1,000 or fraction thereof	10.00
In cases of libel, slander, and all proceedings not requiring money judgments	10.00
In all arbitration proceedings judgment may be entered for costs, and execution issue thereon.	
For issuing a search warrant	3.00
For holding an inquest	10.00
Fees for inquests are payable out of the estate of the decedent.	
107— <i>Fees in Probate Matters.</i>	
(1) The administrator shall present to the court a bill of particulars of the services rendered by him, and the court shall allow him a reasonable compensation, to be determined by the court.	
(2) The consul, when a salaried officer (drawing fixed compensation), shall not be allowed any fee in any judicial proceeding whatsoever appertaining to probate matters heard and decided by him as a consular court.	
(3) If, in any case, a consul shall be appointed for any of the open ports of China and Japan, to whose office there is no fixed salary, and whose compensation depends on collection of consular fees, and who is vested with judicial authority (as the consuls who have fixed compensation) then such consul shall be allowed the following fees:	
For passing on current reports of executor, administrator, or guardian	5.00
For passing on final reports of same	5.00
For a final order of discharge	5.00
For hearing application for distribution of estates	5.00
For making order of distribution	5.00
The clerk shall receive the following fees:	
For a citation in administration	.50
For preparing and administering the oath to an executor, administrator, or guardian	1.00
For issuing and recording letters of administration and guardian's certificate	1.00
For docket fee	1.00
For filing papers	.25
For salaries of clerks of appointment of appraisers of estate	1.00
For sent to letters of administration	1.00
For all other services, such as entering orders copying and recording orders, etc., and such like acts, the clerk shall receive the same fees as are allowed under the general schedule for like services, and subject to such reasonable compensation as may be allowed by the consular court.	
The marshal shall receive for the services rendered by him in matters of probate, the same fees that are provided in the general schedule for services of the same nature.	
108— <i>Fees in Ministerial Court.</i>	
The fees of the court and its officers shall be the same as hereinbefore prescribed for the consular courts, except in cases brought before said court upon appeal, in which cases a court fee shall be charged of 15.00	
In addition to which the same fees as consuls are allowed to charge shall be allowed for the issuance, filing, etc., of all papers and process and endorsement of the same.	
The fees of the clerk, marshal, interpreters, etc., in a ministerial court, shall be the same in application as in other cases.	

XVIII.—PROVISO

109.—All decrees heretofore issued by authority of the Commissioners and Minister of the United States to China, which are inconsistent in whole or in part with the provisions of this Decree, are hereby annulled, and those portions are henceforth void and of no effect; and the promulgation of these rules abrogates no authority hitherto lawfully exercised by Consuls in China not inconsistent herewith.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS

These regulations have been decreed, as having the force of law in the Consular Court of the United States in China, by James B. Angell, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, and dated May 26th, 1881. They have been assented to by the various United States Consuls in China and are as follow:—

1.—In civil proceedings between American citizens in the Consular Courts in China, the service of summons upon the defendant, if he is found within the Empire of China, shall be personal. That is, the copy of the complaint and summons duly certified by a Marshal of any Consular Court in China shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. The officer serving the summons shall certify the same to the Consul before whom the suit is brought.

2.—When the defendant has removed from or is absent from the Empire, or conceals himself therein to avoid the service of summons, and the fact appears by affidavit to the satisfaction of the Consul, and it also appears by such affidavit or by the verified complaint on file that a good cause of action exists against the defendant, or that he is a necessary party to the action, such Consul may make an order that the service be made by publication of the summons. Such order shall direct the publication to be made in a newspaper of general circulation (to be named) for such length of time as may be reasonable, in not less than six issues of such paper, if a daily, and in not less than four issues, if a weekly. Such publication shall be made in a newspaper published nearest to the Consulate where the suit or proceeding is pending, at least five months before the time fixed for the trial by the Consul. In case of publication, when the residence of a non-resident or absent defendant is unknown, the Consul shall direct a copy of the complaint and summons, duly certified, and addressed to the person to be served at his supposed place of residence, to be deposited in the Post Office by the Marshal of the said Court.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS

In accordance with Section 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 22nd, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to ministers and consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, or for other purposes," I, Charles Denby, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Judgments by confession may be rendered in the Consular Courts of the United States in China upon compliance with the following rules.

2.—The party desiring to confess judgment should file in the Consular Court a statement substantially as follows:

	The United States Court	} ss.
	for the Consular District	
	of China	
A. B., Plaintiff,	} Statement and	
against		} Confession of judgment
C. D., Defendant			} without action.

I, C. D., the defendant in the above entitled action, do hereby confess judgment therein in favour of A. B., the plaintiff, in the said action for the sum of.....

and do authorize judgment to be entered therefor against me, with legal interest thereon from this date, and with costs.

This confession of judgment is for a debt justly due and owing to the said plaintiff, to wit;.....(here give the particulars of the debt).

(Signed) C. D.

C. D., being duly sworn, says that he is the identical person who signed the above statement, and that he is indebted to the said plaintiff, A. B., in the sum ofin said statement mentioned, and that the facts stated in the above confession and statement are true.

(Signed) C. D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of.....A.D.

(Signed).....

Consul.

3.—The foregoing statement and affidavit shall be spread in full upon the record and judgment in the following form shall be entered thereon.

A. B., Plaintiff,) Entry of judgment
against) on the foregoing

C. D., Defendant) Confession.

In this action the defendant, C. D., having filed his confession of judgment, wherein he authorizes and consents that judgment be entered against him and in favour of the plaintiff, A. B., in the sum of.....together with accruing interest and costs: It is, therefore, considered that the plaintiff recover of and from the defendant the sum of.....together with accruing interest thereon, at the rate of six per cent. per annum and costs, taxed at five dollars.

4.—Costs shall be taxed as follows:

Docketing case.....	\$ 1.00
Affidavit and seal.....	2.00
Entering judgment	2.00

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
PEKING, 18th August, 1888.

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies.

Dated 19th January, 1888.

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.

Preamble.

Recites Charter of 5th April, 1843.

Whereas, by our Charter under the Great Seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the fifth day of April, 1843, we did erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did make provision for the Government of our said Colony:

Recites Order in Council of 4th February, 1861.

And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the fourth day of February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our reign, it was ordered that the Kowloon district therein described should be part and parcel of our said Colony:

Recites Letters Patent of 9th April, 1877.

And whereas we did, by certain Letters Patent under our said Great Seal, bearing date Westminster the ninth day of April, 1877, constitute, order, and declare that there should be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies:

And whereas we are minded to make further provision for the government of our said Colony:

Revokes Charter and Letters Patent recited.

Now we do by these presents revoke our said Charter and our said Letters Patent, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder.

Office of Governor constituted.

II.—We do declare that there shall be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies (thereinafter called the Colony), and that appointments to the said office shall be made by Commission under our sign manual and signet.

Governor's powers and authorities.

III.—We do hereby authorize, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent and of such Commission as may be issued to him under our sign manual and signet, and according to such instructions as may from time to time be given to him under our sign manual and signet, or by our Order in our Privy Council, or by us through one of our principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony.

Instructions.

IV.—And we do by these our Letters Patent declare our will and pleasure as follows:—

Publication of Governor's Commission.

V.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor of the Colony shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other judge of the Supreme Court, and of such members of the Executive Council of the Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the thirty-first and thirty-second years of our reign, intituled "An Act to amend the law relating to Promissory Oaths;" and likewise the usual oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which oaths the said Chief Justice or judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer.

Oaths to be taken by Governor.

Imperial Act, 31 & 32 Vict., cap. 72.

VI.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal. Public Seal.

VII.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure. Constitution of Executive Council.

VIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure. Constitution of Legislative Council.

IX.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony. Governor, with advice and consent of Council, to make Laws.

X.—We do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of our principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony. Disallowance Laws.

XI.—We do also reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, our and their undoubted right, with advice of our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony. Power of Legislation reserved to the Crown.

XII.—The Governor, in our name and on our behalf, may make and execute, under the public seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some instructions addressed to the Governor under our sign manual and signet, or through one of our principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony. Land grants.

XIII.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such judges, commissioners, justices of the peace, and other necessary officers and ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during our pleasure. Governor empowered to appoint Judges and other officers.

XIV.—When any crime has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in our name and on our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted in any Court, or before any judge, or other magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on any such offender, or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit the payment of any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony. Grant of pardon.
And remission of fines.
Political offences.
Proviso Banishment prohibited.

XV.—The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office within the Colony, whether appointed by any commission or warrant from us or in our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Every such suspension shall continue and have effect only until our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. In proceeding to any such suspension the

Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by any instructions as aforesaid.

Succession to
Government.

XVI.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, our Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such officer therein, then such person or persons as we have appointed or may hereafter appoint under our sign manual and signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, shall, during our pleasure, administer the government of the Colony, first taking the oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, we do hereby authorize, empower, and command our Lieutenant-Governor, or any other such administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during our pleasure, all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent, and according to our instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.*

Proviso. Oaths
of Office.

Powers, &c., of
Administrator.

Officers and
others to obey
and assist Go-
vernor.

Term "Governor"
explained.

XVII.—And we do hereby require and command all our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

XVIII.—In these our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

Power reserved
to Her Majesty
to revoke, alter
or amend present
Letters Patent.
Publication of
Letters Patent.

XIX.—And we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

XX.—And we do further direct and enjoin that these our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent. Witness our self at Westminster, the nineteenth day of January, in the Fifty-first year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,

MUIR MACKENZIE.

CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Letters Patent,
19th January,
1888, Art. VII.

The Executive Council of the Colony consists of such persons as may be directed by the Queen by any instructions under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet, and they hold their places in the Council during Her Majesty's pleasure.

The Governor's
Instructions,
19th January,
1888, Art. III.

According to the Queen's recent Instructions the Council is to consist of—

The Governor (President).
The Lieutenant-Governor (if any).

* A dormant commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, dated 31st January, 1868 appoints the Senior Military Officer in command of the regular forces in the Colony to administer the Government when the office of Governor is vacant or the Governor is incapacitated or absent, and there is no Lieutenant-Governor in the Colony.

The Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Her Majesty's regular troops.

The persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of—
Colonial Secretary,
Attorney-General,
Treasurer,

and of such other persons as, at the date of the receipt of the Instructions in the Colony, are members of the Council, or as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint.

At present the Council consists of—

The Governor (*ex-officio*).

The Senior Military Officer in Command (*ex-officio*).

The Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General (*ex-officio*).

The Attorney-General (*ex-officio*).

The Treasurer (*ex-officio*).

The Director of Public Works (*ex-officio*).

Hon. H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G., Stipendiary Magistrate.

Hon. C. P. Chater.

Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving.

Instructions,
29th May, 1896.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

The constitution of the Legislative Council is fixed by the following instructions:—

VICTORIA R.

Additional Instructions to our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies, and to Our Lieutenant Governor or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this Seventh day of July, 1896, in the Sixtieth year of Our Reign

Whereas by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies, We did, amongst other things, declare that the Legislative Council of the Colony should consist of such persons as We should direct by any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet;

And whereas by the Thirteenth Clause of Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, accompanying Our said Letters Patent, We did constitute Our said Legislative Council as therein is set forth; and by the Sixteenth Clause of Our said Instructions We did provide for the precedence of the Members of Our said Legislative Council;

And whereas We are minded to reconstruct Our said Legislative Council:

I.—Now therefore We do, by these Our Additional Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, revoke the aforesaid Thirteenth and Sixteenth Clauses of Our said Instructions of the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and instead thereof We do declare Our pleasure as follows:—

II.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our Regular Troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Treasurer of the Colony, and such other persons holding offices in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time, as at the time of the receipt of these Our

additional Instructions in the Colony are Official Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall be styled Official Members of the Legislative Council: and further of such persons, not exceeding six in number at any one time, as at the time of the receipt of these Our Additional Instructions in the Colony are Unofficial Members of the said Council, or as the Governor, in pursuance of any Instructions from Us, through one of Our principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by any Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council.

Every person who at the time of the receipt of these Our Additional Instructions in the Colony is an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council may retain his seat until the end of six years from the date of his appointment, and every Unofficial Member appointed after the receipt of these Additional Instructions shall vacate his seat at the end of six years from the date of the Instrument by which he is appointed.

III.—The Official Members of the Legislative Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members; and among themselves shall take precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first the above-mentioned Officers in the Order in which their offices are mentioned (except the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), then other Official Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by the same Instrument according to the order in which they are named therein.

APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS

C. O. Despatch,
7th August, 1884,
and 29th May,
1896.

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members:—

Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom being a member of the Chinese community).....	4
Elected by the Chamber of Commerce.....	1
Elected by the Justices of the Peace.....	1
Total.....	6

STANDING RULES AND ORDERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG

*Passed in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions
of the 19th day of January, 1888, and agreed to by the
Legislative Council on the 9th day of June, 1890*

MEETINGS

1.—The ordinary meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on Mondays at 3 p.m.; but this shall not prevent the adjournment of the Council for more than one week or to any other day or hour. Ordinary meetings.

2.—Special meetings of the Council shall be held when summoned by order of the Governor Special meetings.

3.—Notice of a special meeting shall be given by the Clerk to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given. Notice of special meetings.

4.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least. Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies.

5.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of such adjournment shall be given to the Members by the Clerk. Adjournments.

6.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present. Governor to preside at all meetings.

7.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting. Suspension or adjournment of meeting.

8.—When a quorum has been formed, the minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be read, and the question of their confirmation shall be put; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed amendment or as to the accuracy of the minutes. Confirmation Minutes.

9.—The minutes having been confirmed, the order of business shall be as follows :— Order of business.

- (a.) Messages or Minutes of the Governor;
- (b.) Reports from Committees;
- (c.) Petitions and written observations;
- (d.) Notices;
- (e.) Questions.

After which the orders of the day shall be read by the Clerk, and business shall be proceeded with accordingly.

10.—Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk of the Council, or they may be presented by any Member of the Council. Petitions.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, or of the Member presenting a Petition, to inform the Council if there be any doubt as to a Petition coming under these prohibitions.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Committee shall be referred by the Clerk on receipt to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

Governor's Message or Minutes.

11.—Messages or Minutes of the Governor may be read at any time during a meeting.

Notice of motion at meeting.

12.—A Member may give notice of motion, during a meeting, mentioning the day or the meeting on which it is intended to bring forward the motion.

Notice of motion not given at a meeting.

13.—Notice of motion, if not given at a meeting, must be sent in writing to the Clerk of the Council at least three days before the meeting at which it is intended that the motion should be brought forward.

Motions without notice.

14.—The following motions may be made without notice:—

(a.) Any motion for the confirmation or amendment of the minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.

(b.) Any motion that a petition, or order paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.

(c.) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(d.) Any motion for the suspension of the Standing Orders.

(e.) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.

(f.) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.

(g.) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(h.) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by the President and two-thirds of the Members present.

Notice of Question.

15.—Notice of intention to ask a question of any Member, if not given at a meeting, must, at least three clear days before the meeting of the Council at which such question is to be asked, be sent in writing to the Clerk, who shall communicate the same to the President and to the Member of whom the question is to be asked two clear days before the question is asked. Nothing in this rule shall prevent a member from putting a question without full notice, if the President so permit.

RULES OF DEBATE

Questions, &c., for debate.

16.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the standing Rules and Orders. Provided always, that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him.

Members speaking to address President.

17.—Every Member shall speak standing, and shall address himself to the President.

No Member to be referred to by name.

18.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate.

Interruptions.

19.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking except by *rising to order*. A Member *rising to order* shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President.

20.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council.

Precedence when two Members rise together.

A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

Speech not to be read.

21.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

President's authority.

22.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

Speech on petition.

23.—When a question has been asked and answered, no further debate thereon shall be permitted.

No debate on question answered.

24.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee.

How often Members may speak.

The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement.

25.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

Motion or amendment should be seconded.

26.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question.

Order in which amendments should be entertained.

If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered as if such previous amendment were an original question.

27.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk.

Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

28.—When a Bill is in Committee each Clause shall be read by the Clerk and shall then be put from the Chair, without Motion, by this Question:—"That this Clause shall stand part of the Bill," and the Clause shall be treated as a Motion, except that a Clause may be amended portion by portion, the earlier amendments having precedence of the latter.

Clauses of Bills.

29.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting Questions of Amendment respecting Amounts of Money, or Periods of Time, the Question of the lowest Amount of Money or shortest Period of Time proposed shall be first put.

Filling Blanks.

30. All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, as also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

Question to be decided by majority.

Governor to have original and casting vote.

31.—On a division, the votes shall be taken by the Clerk.

Manner of voting.

The roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, beginning with the Junior Member.

Each Member shall in his turn declare whether he is *for* or *against* the motion made.

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes *for* and *against* respectively.

32.—If any Member dissenting from the opinion of the majority wish to have his dissent recorded, he shall state so forthwith; and the reasons of his dissent may be laid on the table either at the same or at the following ordinary meeting.

Dissent.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

No discussion after question put.

34.—The Standing Orders of the Council may be suspended by the consent of the President and a majority of the Members present.

Suspension of Standing Orders.

Business not disposed of.

35.—The matter under discussion and any business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as *An Order of the Day* for the next meeting of the Council.

Strangers.

36.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but must withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence.

Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed.

Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

Form of enacting Ordinances.

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

Bills to be sent to Members.

Publication after first reading.

Council to go into Committee after second reading.

Bill reported by Standing Committee.

Third reading.

Recommittal on third reading.

Reference of Bill to a Committee.

Passing of Bills.

ORDINANCES

37.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

1. All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof."

2. All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

38.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time.

39.—After having been read a first time, every Bill shall be published in the *Government Gazette* for general information.

40.—When a Bill has been read a second time, the Council shall resolve itself into Committee to consider it clause by clause, and amend it as may be deemed necessary, unless at this stage of the proceedings the Bill be referred to a Special or Standing Committee.

41.—When a Bill shall have been referred to, and reported on by, one of the Standing Committees appointed under Rule 48, and it shall be certified by the Chairman of such Standing Committee that such Bill has been considered clause by clause in the presence of all the Members of such Standing Committee at least and that, in the opinion of the Committee, such Bill may be dealt with by the Council in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Committee of the whole Council, such Bill may be dealt with accordingly if no Member object, but if any Member object the Bill shall be dealt with in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Special Committee.

42.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill so committed, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting.

43.—If on the third reading any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision therein, he may move that the Bill be recommitted; and, if the motion be carried, marginal notes of the different clauses of the Bill shall be read *seriatim* by the Clerk, and any alteration proposed shall be discussed in its proper place; after which the Council shall resume, and the third reading may be moved.

44.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee, or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress.

45.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that his Bill do pass" shall immediately be put.

COMMITTEES

46.—The Members of the Special Committees shall be chosen by the Council. Nomination of Special Committees.

47.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members. Number of Members.

48.—At the first Meeting of the Council subsequent to the first day of October in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:— Nomination of Standing Committees.

a. A FINANCE COMMITTEE—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor.

b. A LAW COMMITTEE—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

c. A PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—consisting of the Surveyor-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

49.—The Standing Committees of Council shall be open to all Members. Committees to be open.

50.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present. Quorum of Special and Standing Committees.

51.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present. Report by whom to be signed.

PRIVATE RIGHTS

52.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, and on motion made, seconded, and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel. Petition to be heard.

53.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner, requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness. Examination of Witnesses.

54.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill once at least in the *Gazette*. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of Her Majesty the Queen, Her Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from, and under them. (Art. XXIII., Royal Instructions) Notification of Private Bill in the Gazette.

CLERK OF THE COUNCIL

55.—The Clerk of the Council shall keep an Order Book, in which he shall enter and number in succession the subjects intended to be brought under discussion at each meeting. Order Book.

56.—The Clerk of the Council shall also keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member. Minute of proceedings.

57.—The Clerk shall also send to each Member, two clear days at least before each meeting, a copy of the *Order of the Day* for such meeting. Order of the day.

58.—The Clerk of the Council shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required to do so. Attendance on Committees.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—HONGKONG

ORDINANCE No. 13 of 1873

SIR ARTHUR EDWARD KENNEDY, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
Governor and Commander-in-chief.

Title. An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong with the Advice of the Legislative Council thereof, to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity.

[30th September, 1873.]

INTRODUCTION

Preamble. Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity: Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title. I.—This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as “The Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure.”

Interpretation of Terms. II.—The following terms and expressions shall be understood as hereinafter defined or explained, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such definition or explanation; that is to say:—

“Court” shall mean the Supreme Court, and shall include the Chief Justice and Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting together or separately, in Court or in Chambers.

“Full Court” shall mean the Chief Justice and the Puisne Judge sitting together.

“Registrar” shall mean the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

“Sheriff” shall include a Deputy Sheriff, and any person lawfully authorized to execute the process of the Court.

“Code” shall mean the Code of Civil Procedure introduced by this Ordinance.

“Cause of Action” in suits founded on contract shall not necessarily mean the whole cause of action, but a cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen within the jurisdiction, if the contract was made therein, though the breach may have occurred elsewhere, and also if the breach occurred within the jurisdiction, though the contract may have been made elsewhere.

“Within the Jurisdiction” shall mean within the Colony, and shall not include the jurisdiction exercised by the Supreme Court under Article 159 of the Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council of the 9th of March, 1865, for the Government of Her Majesty’s subjects in China and Japan.

Saving Clause. III.—Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed:—

(a.) To affect the Rights, Privileges, or Remedies of the Crown;
(b.) To affect the existing Jurisdiction or Powers of the Supreme Court;

(c.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Supreme Court in matters or causes testamentary under Ordinance No. 8 of 1860, nor under “The Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1864,” nor under “The Companies’ Ordinance, 1865,” nor further nor otherwise than is herein expressly enacted;

(d.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Vice-Admiralty Court of the Colony;

(e.) To affect any Suit, Action, or other Proceeding instituted at the time of the commencement of this Ordinance; Provided always that in case the parties to any such last-mentioned Suit, Action, or other Proceeding shall desire to carry on and continue the same, so far as may be practicable, under the provisions of this Code, the Court may, in its discretion, permit them so to do upon such terms and conditions as it may think reasonable.

Old Procedure and Practice

IV.—Except so far as may be otherwise specially provided in this Code, all the enactments contained in any Ordinances of the Colony, or in any Acts or Parts of Acts of the Imperial Parliament in force therein relating to the procedure and practice of the Court in its common law and equity jurisdiction, and all rules and orders of the Supreme Court (including all unwritten rules of practice, and all rules or orders of any Court of law or equity in England, which are now in force in the Colony) shall, from and after the commencement of this Ordinance, and during the continuance thereof, be suspended in their operation so far as they relate to such procedure and practice, subject to the proviso next hereinafter contained, that is to say: Provided that as regards any matters for which no special provision may have been made by the Code, the said Ordinances, Acts, or Parts of Acts, Rules or Orders hereby suspended, shall be deemed to remain in force so far as the same shall not conflict, or be inconsistent with, the Code of Procedure introduced by this Ordinance, and can be made auxiliary thereto.

Old Procedure and Practice how far suspended.

How far made auxiliary

New Procedure and Practice

V.—From and after the commencement of this Ordinance, the procedure and practice of the Supreme Court in its common law and equity jurisdictions shall be assimilated, and all civil suits shall be instituted and carried on in manner hereinafter prescribed.

Fusion of Procedure at Law and in Equity.

PART I.

FROM THE INSTITUTION OF A SUIT TO THE HEARING

CHAPTER I.—THE INSTITUTION OF SUITS

Register of Civil Suits

VI.—The Registrar shall keep a Book called the Register of Civil Suits, which shall be in the form contained in the Schedule to the Code, or as near thereto as circumstances permit, and shall contain the entries specified in the said form, and every suit or proceeding, however instituted under the provisions of this Code, shall be numbered in each year according to the order in which the same shall be commenced.

Register of Suits.

Attorneys and Agents

VII.—Every person doing any act, or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name, and not otherwise, and either by himself or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

By whom Proceedings may be instituted.

2.—Where such act is done, or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator or agent, the Court may order that the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, be filed in the Court before, or at the commencement of, or during the proceedings.

Court may order Authority to sue, or copy thereof to be filed.

3.—Where the authority is special and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed; but where the authority is general or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

Where the Original must be filed.

Terms of
Authority.

4.—The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

Proceeding
without
Authority.

5.—Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorised, shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court.

Service of Process

Dies non.

VIII.—No service in a Civil Suit shall be made on Sunday, Christmas day, or Good Friday.

Personal
Service.

2.—Unless in any case the Court think it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal, that is, the document to be served shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served: Provided always that where the duly authorised attorney of the person to be served shall undertake to accept service on behalf of his client, service upon such attorney shall be equivalent to personal service on the client, and all further service in the suit or proceeding may be made by delivering the instrument to be served to such attorney, or by leaving the same at his place of business.

Other Modes
of Service.

3.—Where it appears to the Court that for any reason personal service of a writ, petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either:

On Inmate of
Abode, &c.

(a.) By delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the Colony of the person to be served; or,

Substituted
Service.

(b.) By delivery thereof to some agent within the Colony of the person to be served, or to some other person within the Colony through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or,

Advertisement.

(c.) By advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the Colony; or,

Notice affixed.

(d.) By notice put up at the Court-House, or at some other place of public resort, or at the usual or last known place of abode or business of the person to be served, within the Colony.

Service on
Government
Servants.

4.—When the defendant is in the service of the Government the Court may transmit a copy of the document to be served to the head officer of the department in which the defendant is employed, for the purpose of being served on him, if it shall appear to the Court that the document may be most conveniently so served.

On British
Corporations
and Companies

5.—When the suit is against a British Corporation, or a Company authorised to sue and be sued in the name of an officer or trustees, the document may be served by giving the same to any director, secretary, or other principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of the Corporation or Company.

On Foreign
Corporations
and Companies.

6.—When the suit is against a foreign Corporation or Company having an office and carrying on business within the Colony, and such suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving the same to the principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of such foreign Corporation or Company within the Colony.

On Defendant's
Agent within
the Colony.

7.—When the suit is against a defendant residing out of the jurisdiction, but carrying on business in the Colony in his own name, or under the name of a firm through a duly authorised agent, and such suit is

limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving it to such agent, and such service shall be equivalent to personal service on the defendant.

8.—The Court may direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction in all cases in which the Court is satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction. Service out of the jurisdiction.

9.—In every case in which the Court shall direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction, it shall be lawful for the Court, in its discretion, to fix the time within which an appearance shall be entered by the defendant, and to give any other directions with reference to such service which it may think fit, and to receive any affidavit or statutory declaration of such service having been effected as *prima facie* evidence thereof. Court may make special Orders in respect thereof [see s.s. 11 & 29.]

10.—Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires. Orders may be varied.

11.—Whenever the service of Process by the Bailiff shall be attended with expense, he shall not (except by direction of the Registrar or by order of the Court) be bound to effect the same, unless the reasonable expenses thereof shall have been previously tendered to him by the party requiring such service; and such expenses shall be costs in the cause. Expenses of Service.

Suits to be commenced by Writ of Summons

IX.—Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained as to the institution of special suits and proceedings in certain cases, all suits in the Supreme Court shall be commenced by a general writ of summons to be issued by the Registrar on the filing of *præcipe* for the same. Writ of Summons.

2.—The writ shall be prepared by the plaintiff, or his attorney, and shall specify the name, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant so far as they can be ascertained, the subject matter of the claim, and the relief sought for, and such writ shall be attested in the name of the Chief Justice, and bear date the day whereon the same shall be sued out. Its Contents, and by whom prepared.

3.—Any alteration in the writ, without leave of the Court, and without being re-sealed before service, shall render the writ void. Not to be altered without Leave.

4.—In case service of the writ shall not have been effected within six months from the date thereof, the same shall become void: Provided always that the Court may, before the expiration of the then current period, in its discretion, from time to time renew the operation of the writ for a further period not exceeding six months at one time. Limitation and Renewal of Writ.

5.—Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to proceedings which may now be heard on petition without preliminary service on any party, but all petitions shall be subject to the rules contained in Section XXIV., so far as they are applicable to the subject matter thereof. Proceedings by Petition without Answer.

On Summoning the Defendant

X.—The plaintiff shall cause a copy of the writ of summons to be served on the defendant, and such copy shall contain a Memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to enter an appearance to the suit within eight days from the day of such service, or, in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered; and every such writ shall, within eight days after the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, be returned into the Registrar's office with a memorandum endorsed thereon of the date and mode of service. Service of Writ.

Appearance

XI.—The defendant shall within eight days from the day of service upon him of the writ of summons, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, cause an appearance to the suit to be entered for him in the Supreme Court. Time for Appearance.

Further Service
of Proceedings
on absent
Defendant.

2.—In all cases of service of a writ of summons out of the jurisdiction, the entry of appearance thereto shall specify the name and address of some attorney, agent, or other person within the jurisdiction on whom substituted service of all further process against the defendant in the suit may be effected while the defendant remains out of the jurisdiction, and in default thereof, the Court may proceed with the suit as if no appearance had been entered.

Consequences of Non-Appearance

Proceedings *ex parte* on non-appearance.

XII.—If the defendant shall fail to enter an appearance within the time hereinbefore limited in that behalf, and it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the writ was duly served, the Court may give leave to the plaintiff to proceed with the suit *ex parte*. The plaintiff may thereupon file his petition and apply forthwith to have the cause set down for hearing.

Subsequent appearance.

2. If the defendant enter an appearance at any time before the hearing of the suit, he may, upon such terms as the Court may direct as to the payment of costs or otherwise, be heard in answer to the suit, in like manner as if he had duly entered an appearance within the time limited as aforesaid.

Discretion of the Court as to proceeding *ex parte*.

3.—When the cause has been called on, the Court may proceed to hear the same *ex parte*, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just, but it shall not be obligatory on the Court to decide *ex parte* in the absence of the defendant and it shall be at the discretion of the Court to issue a warrant to arrest him and detain him till another day appointed for the hearing of the cause, and, in the meanwhile, to attach his property.

Writ specially Indorsed

In what cases.

XIII.—In all cases in which the defendant is within the jurisdiction of the Court, and the claim is for a debt or liquidated demand in money, whether founded on a legal or equitable right, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to mak upon the writ of summons and copy thereof a special endorsement of the particulars and amount of his claim and of any interest payable thereon by law or under any contract expressed or implied, and in default of appearance he shall be entitled to judgment for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ together with interest, if any, payable thereon as aforesaid, to the date of the judgment, and the amount of the taxed costs: Provided always that the Court may, nevertheless, let in the defendant to defend upon an application, supported by satisfactory affidavits accounting for his non-appearance and disclosing a defence upon the merits.

Judgment in default of appearance.

Leave to defend notwithstanding.

Proceedings in case of appearance.

2.—If the defendant has appeared, the plaintiff shall be entitled, upon filing an affidavit verifying the cause of action, and swearing that in his belief there is no defence, to take out a summons to show cause why he should not proceed to judgment and execution, and upon such summons, such order may be made as the justice of the case may require.

Cases of ordinary account.

3.—In like manner, in cases of ordinary account, as in the case of a partnership, or executorship or ordinary trust account, where nothing more is required in the first instance than an account, the writ may be specially indorsed, and in default of appearance, or after appearance, unless the defendant shall satisfy the Court that there is really some preliminary question to be tried, an order for the account, with all usual directions, may be forthwith made.

Summary Order for account, &c.

4.—It shall also be lawful for the Court, in such cases, on summary application in Chambers or elsewhere, to direct, if it thinks fit, any necessary inquiries or accounts, notwithstanding it may appear that there is some special or further relief sought, or some special matter to be tried, as to which it may be proper that the suit should proceed in the usual manner.

XIV.—Repealed.

Guardian for Purpose of Suit

XV.—Where on default made by a defendant in entering an appearance to the suit after due service of the writ of summons it appears to the Court that he is an infant, or a person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition), so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Powers of Court as to Infant Defendants and Persons of unsound mind.

2.—No such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time or appearance, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application; such notice shall be left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the writ of summons, and also, in the case of an infant not residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last-mentioned service.

Notice and Mode of Service hereof.

CHAPTER II.—ARREST OF ABSCONDING DEFENDANT—INTERIM ATTACHMENT—INJUNCTIONS—DETENTION OF SHIPS

Arrest of Absconding Defendant

XVI. If in any suit, not being a suit for land or other immoveable property, the defendant is about to leave the jurisdiction of the Court, or has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, the plaintiff may, either at the institution of the suit, or at any time thereafter until final judgment, make an application to the Court that security be taken for the appearance of the defendant to answer any judgment that may be passed against him in the suit.

In suit for moveable Property [See s. 94].

2.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be of opinion that there is probable cause for believing that the defendant is about to leave its jurisdiction, or that he has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, and that in either case, by reason thereof, the execution of any decree which may be made against him is likely to be obstructed or delayed, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the bailiff enjoining him to bring the defendant before the Court that he may show cause why he should not give good and sufficient bail for his appearance.

Application for Security.

Warrant to bring up Defendant.

3.—If the defendant fail to show such cause, the Court shall order him to give bail for his appearance at any time when called upon while the suit is pending, and until execution or satisfaction of any decree that may be passed against him in the suit; and the surety or sureties shall undertake, in default of such appearance, to pay any sum of money that may be adjudged against the defendant in the suit, with costs.

Bail for appearance.

4.—Should a defendant offer, in lieu of bail for his appearance, to deposit a sum of money, or other valuable property sufficient to answer the claim against him, with the costs of the suit, the Court may accept such deposit.

Deposit in lieu of Bail.

5.—In the event of the defendant neither furnishing security nor offering a sufficient deposit, he may be committed to custody until the decision of the suit, or if judgment be given against the defendant, until the execution of the decree, if the Court shall so order.

Commitment in Default.

6.—If it shall appear to the Court that the arrest of the defendant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against

Compensation for needless arrest.

the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for any injury or loss which he may have sustained by reason of such arrest: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this Section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such arrest.

Interim Attachment of his Property

In what cases.

XVII.—If the defendant, with the intent to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him, is about to dispose of his property, or any part thereof, or to remove any such property from the jurisdiction of the Court, the plaintiff may apply to the Court, either at the time of the institution of the suit or any time thereafter until final judgment, to call upon the defendant to furnish sufficient security to fulfil any decree that may be made against him in the suit, and on his failing to give such security, to direct that any property, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, shall be attached, until the further order of the Court.

Application thereof.

2.—The application shall contain a specification of the property required to be attached, and the estimated value thereof, so far as the plaintiff can reasonably ascertain the same; and the plaintiff shall, at the time of making the application, declare that to the best of his information and belief, the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property with such intent as aforesaid.

Form of Warrant.

3.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be satisfied that the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property, with intent to obstruct or delay the execution of the decree, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the bailiff, commanding him to call upon the defendant, within a time to be fixed by the Court, either to furnish security in such sum as may be specified in the order, to produce and place at the disposal of the Court when required the said property, or the value of the same, or such portion thereof as may be sufficient to fulfil the decree, or to appear and show cause why he should not furnish security. The Court may also in the warrant direct the attachment until further order of the whole or any portion of the property specified in the application.

Where Defendant fails to show Cause.

4.—If the defendant fail to show such cause or to furnish the required security within the time fixed by the Court, the Court may direct that the property specified in the application, if not already attached, or such portion thereof as shall be sufficient to fulfil the decree, shall be attached until further order. If the defendant show such cause or furnish the required security, and the property specified in the application, or any portion of it, shall have been attached, the Court shall order the attachment to be withdrawn.

How made.

5.—The attachment shall be made according to the nature of the property to be attached, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the attachment of property in execution of a decree for money.

Rights of third Parties and Claims to Property attached.

6.—The attachment shall not affect the rights of persons not parties to the suit, and in the event of any claim being preferred to the property attached before judgment, such claim shall be investigated in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the investigation of claims to property attached in execution of a decree for money.

Removal of attachment.

7.—In all cases of attachment before judgment, the Court shall at any time remove the same, on the defendant furnishing security as above required, together with security for the costs of the attachment.

Compensation for needless attachment.

8.—If it shall appear to the Court that the attachment was applied for on insufficient grounds or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or

judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the attachment of his property: Provided Limit thereof. that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award or compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Injunctions

XVIII.—In any suit in which it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that any property which is in dispute in the suit is in danger of being wasted, damaged, or alienated by any party to the suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue an injunction to such party, commanding him to refrain from doing the particular act complained of, or to give such other order for the purpose of staying and preventing him from wasting, damaging, or alienating the property, as to the Court may seem meet, and in all cases in which it may appear to the Court to be necessary for the preservation or the better management or custody of any property which is in dispute in a suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a receiver or manager of such property, and, if need be, to remove the person in whose possession or custody the property may be from the possession or custody thereof, and to commit the same to the custody of such receiver or manager, and to grant to such receiver or manager all such powers for the management or the preservation and improvement of the property and the collection of the rents and profits thereof, and the application and disposal of such rents and profits, as to the Court may seem proper. To stay Waste, Damage, or Alienation.

2.—In any suit for restraining the defendant from the committal of any breach of contract or other injury, and whether the same be accompanied by any claim for damages or not, it shall be lawful for the plaintiff, at any time after the commencement of the suit, and whether before or after judgment, to apply to the Court for an injunction to restrain the defendant from the repetition or the continuance of the breach of contract or wrongful act complained of, or the committal of any breach of contract or injury of a like kind arising out of the same contract or relating to the same property or right: and such injunction may be granted by the Court on such terms as to the duration of the injunction, keeping an account, giving security, or otherwise, as to the Court shall seem reasonable and just, and in case of disobedience, such injunction may be enforced by imprisonment in the same manner as a decree for specific performance: Provided always that any order for an injunction may be discharged or varied, or set aside by the Court, on application made thereto by any party dissatisfied with such order. To restrain Breach of Contract or Repetition or Continuance of Breach.

3.—The Court may in every case before granting an injunction direct such reasonable notice of the application for the same to be given to the opposite party as it shall see fit. Notice of Application.

4.—If it shall appear to the Court that the injunction was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the claim of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such sum, not exceeding one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the issue of the injunction: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An Compensation for needless Issue of Injunction. Limit thereof.

award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of the issue of the injunction.

Detention of Ship

In what Cases.

Application for Warrant.

XIX.—Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, it shall be lawful for the Court on the application of any plaintiff or of its own motion, by warrant under the seal of the Court, to stop the clearance or to order the arrest and detention by the bailiff of any ship about to leave the colony (other than a ship enjoying immunity from civil process) and such clearance shall be stopped or the ship arrested and detained accordingly: Provide always that no such warrant shall be issued at the instance of any plaintiff unless the application for the issue thereof shall be supported by an affidavit of the facts.

Compensation for needless Issue thereof.

2.—If it shall appear to the Court that the warrant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation for the expense or injury occasioned by the issue of the warrant, and such compensation shall be paid to such parties as the Court shall direct: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such detention of a ship.

Limit thereof.

Release of Ship.

3.—The Court may at any time release a ship detained under this section upon such terms as it shall deem reasonable.

CHAPTER III.—RELIEF FROM ADVERSE CLAIMS—DEATH, MARRIAGE, OR BANKRUPTCY OF PARTIES

Relief from Adverse Claims

Interpleader.

XX.—Upon application made on behalf of any defendant, and supported by affidavit showing that such defendant does not claim any interest in the subject matter of the suit, but that the right thereto is claimed, or supposed to belong to some other party who has sued or is expected to sue for the same, and that such defendant does not in any manner collude with such other party, but is ready to bring into Court, or to pay or dispose of the subject matter of the suit in such manner as the Court or any judge thereof may direct, it shall be lawful for the Court in all suits or proceedings whatsoever, and although the titles of the claimants have not a common origin, but are adverse to and independent of one another, to make rules and orders calling upon such other party to appear and to state the nature and particulars of his claim, and maintain or relinquish the same, and if he maintains it, to make himself defendant in the same suit; or with the consent of the plaintiff and such other party, may dispose of the question between them in a summary manner. The bailiff may obtain relief under this section if the adverse claimants have given him notice of their claims, though none of them may have commenced proceedings.

Death of Parties

When Suit not abated.

XXI.—The death of a plaintiff or defendant shall not cause the suit to abate if the cause of action survive.

When Cause of Action survives.

2.—If there be two or more plaintiffs or defendants and one of them die, and if the cause of action survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, or against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, and against the surviving defendant or defendants.

3.—If there be two or more plaintiffs, and one of them die, and if the cause of action shall not survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, but shall survive to them and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff jointly, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of deceased plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such deceased plaintiff and the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs and such legal representative of the deceased plaintiff. If no application shall be made to the Court by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs; and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff shall be interested in and shall be bound by the judgment given in the suit, in the same manner as if the suit had proceeded at his instance conjointly with the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs.

When Cause of Action survives to Survivors, &c.

4.—In case of the death of a sole plaintiff, or sole surviving plaintiff, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of such plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the place of such plaintiff in the register of the suit, and the suit shall thereupon proceed; if no such application shall be made to the Court within what it may consider a reasonable time by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or sole surviving plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court to make an order that the suit shall abate, and to award to the defendant the reasonable costs which he may have incurred in defending the suit, to be recovered from the estate of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff; or the Court may, if it think proper, on the application of the defendant, and upon such terms as to costs as may seem fit, make such other order for bringing in the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff, and for proceeding with the suit in order to a final determination of the matters in dispute, as may appear just and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Death of sole or surviving Plaintiff.

5.—If any dispute arise as to who is the legal representative of a deceased plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court either to stay the suit until the fact has been duly determined in another suit, or to decide at or before the hearing of the suit who shall be admitted to be legal representative for the purpose of prosecuting the suit.

Dispute as to legal Representative.

6.—If there be two or more defendants, and one of them die, and the cause of action shall not survive against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, and also in case of the death of a sole defendant, or sole surviving defendant, where the action survives, the plaintiff may make an application to the Court, specifying the name, description, and place of abode of any person whom the plaintiff alleges to be the legal representative of such defendant, and whom he desires to be made the defendant in his stead; and the Court shall thereupon enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such defendant, and shall issue an order to him to appear on a day to be therein mentioned to defend the suit; and the case shall thereupon proceed in the same manner as if such representative had originally been made a defendant, and had been a party to the former proceedings in the suit.

Death of one of several Defendants or of a sole or surviving Defendant.

Marriage of Parties

XXII.—The marriage of a female plaintiff, or defendant, shall not cause the suit to abate, but the suit may notwithstanding be proceeded with to judgment, and the decree thereupon may be executed upon the wife alone; and if the case is one in which the husband is by law liable for the debts of his wife, the decree may, by leave of the Court, be executed against the husband also; and in case of judgment for the wife, execution of the decree may, by leave of the Court, be issued upon the application

When not to abate the Suit.

of the husband, where the husband is by law entitled to the money or things which may be the subject of the decree.

Bankruptcy of Parties

When not to
abate the Suit.

XXIII.—The bankruptcy of the plaintiff in any suit which the assignee might maintain for the benefit of the creditors shall not be a valid objection to the continuance of such suit, unless the assignee shall decline to continue the suit and to give security for the costs thereof within such reasonable time as the Court may order; if the assignee neglect or refuse to continue the suit, and to give such security within the time limited by the order, the defendant may, within eight days after such neglect or refusal, plead the bankruptcy of the plaintiff as a reason for abating the suit.

CHAPTER IV.—THE PETITION

Form and Contents

To correspond
with Writ of
Summons.

XXIV.—After the appearance of the defendant to the suit, or in case of non-appearance, then, by leave of the Court, the plaintiff may file in the Supreme Court a petition which shall contain the names, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant, so far as they can be ascertained, and shall correspond in those particulars with the writ of summons.

To be in nar-
rative Form
and divided into
Paragraphs.

2.—The petition shall then set out by way of narrative the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, and each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation. The petition shall pray specially for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

Nature of
Claim set up.

3.—The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported, and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents
how to be set
out.

4.—Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition *in hoc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out, or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and
Sums.
Not to contain
Evidence or
Argument.

5.—Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

6.—The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

Material Facts
to be briefly
and clearly
set out.

7.—The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Counsel's
Signature.

8.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the petition must be signed by the plaintiff or his counsel in all cases unless the plaintiff obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

Verification of
Petition.

9.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the plaintiff to verify his petition, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Particulars of Demand

Schedule of
Particulars.

XXV.—Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained, or wrongfully detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to

state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim.

2.—An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer, on summons. Application for further Particulars. Effect thereof.

3.—The plaintiff shall not at any hearing obtain a judgment for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for consequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars.

4.—Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may, on any application for leave to amend, grant the same on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by the amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave, or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires. Amendment thereof before Trial.

5.—Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs as justice requires. Amendment thereof at Trial.

6.—Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made, or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for the amendment or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer. Limit of Time for amendment.

Papers Annexed

XXVI.—Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument, or to set aside any contract, or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled, or to restrain any defendant by injunction, or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others, and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient, the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power. In what Cases. Copies. Offer to allow Inspection.

Equitable Relief and Defence

XXVII.—Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant. May be granted though not specifically asked.

Parties

XXVIII.—Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators, or on behalf of themselves and others as creditors in a suit for administration, must state the characters in which they sue. Must state character in which they sue.

2.—All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit. Joint cause of Suit.

Joint and
several
Demand.

3.—Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as securities, it shall not be necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Persons not
before the
Court may be
made Parties.

4.—If it appear to the Court, at or before the hearing of a suit, that all the persons who may be entitled to, or who claim some share or interest in the subject matter of the suit, and who may be likely to be affected by the result, have not been made parties to the suit, the Court may adjourn the hearing of the suit to a future day to be fixed by the Court, and direct that such persons shall be made either plaintiffs or defendants in the suit, as the case may be. In such case, the Court shall issue a notice to such persons in the manner provided in the code for the service of a writ of summons on a defendant, and on proof of due service of such notice the person so served, whether he shall have appeared or not, shall be bound by all proceedings in the cause.

Notice to such
Persons.

Distinct
Causes of
Suit in one
Petition.

5.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and in the same rights, the Court may, either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires.

Misjoinder of
Suits.

6.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be amended or dismissed.

Where
Defendant
has appeared.

XXIX.—As soon as practicable after the filing of the petition, the plaintiff shall cause a copy thereof under the seal of the Court to be served upon every defendant to the suit, and such copy shall contain a memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to file an answer to the petition within ten days from the day of such service, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered. Provided always that no such service of the petition shall be required to be made upon any defendant who has failed to enter an appearance and as against whom the plaintiff has obtained the leave of the Court to proceed with his suit *ex parte*.

Where
Defendant has
not appeared.

Where service
made out of
Jurisdiction.

2.—Where service of the writ of summons is directed to be made out of the jurisdiction, the Court may order that the petition be filed forthwith, and that a copy thereof under the seal of the Court be served upon the defendant concurrently with the writ.

On application
of Defendant.

Staying Proceedings for Defect in Petition

XXX.—Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of the code, the Court may, either on application by a defendant or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied.

Where Defect
is patent.

2.—The Court may, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Demurrer.

Dismissal of Petition on Ground of Law

XXXI.—Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him.

For insufficient
Particulars.

Amendment of Petition

XXXII.—Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the

claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

2.—The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit. Documents referred to.

3.—The Court may, in such cases, make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. Costs.

4.—If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires. Libellous or offensive Expressions.

5.—A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court obtained *ex parte*. Amendment before Answer.

6.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs. Notice thereof.

CHAPTER V.—THE ANSWER—REPLICATION INTERROGATORIES—SETTLEMENT OF ISSUES

Form and Contents

XXXIII.—Unless an answer shall be dispensed with by leave of the Court, or by consent of parties, or in certain cases by any general rule or order of Court, the defendant must file in the Court an answer to the petition within ten days from the date of the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered: Provided always that he may obtain further time to answer, on summons, stating the further time required and the reason why it is required. Time within which to be filed.

2.—The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit, or, if the Court in its discretion shall permit, by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application and that it is not made for the purpose of delay. Application for further Time.

3.—Where a defendant does not put in any answer (or such answer is dispensed with in manner aforesaid), he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just. Effect of Defendant not answering.

4.—A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in an answer without leave of the Court, or consent of parties. Leave to answer after Time allowed.

5.—The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down, for hearing. When granted *ex parte*.

6.—Where the cause has been set down, or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff giving notice of defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just. When Summons required.

7.—The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported. What the Answer should set forth.

8.—It shall be clear and precise, and not introduce matters irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of the documents and the contents of the petition generally shall be observed in the answer *mutatis mutandis*. Should be precise and relevant.

9.—It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing. Denial of Allegations.

Denial of Fact
must answer
point of
Substance.

10.—When the answer denies an allegation of fact it must deny directly as (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum, or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition, with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

Admissions—
Effects thereof
as to Costs.

11.—The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the costs of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

Proof of Facts
not admitted.

12.—All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

Allegation of
new Facts in
Defence.

13.—The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence, as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released, barred, or otherwise gone.

Evidence in
denial of
Allegation,
or in support
of Defence
not set up in
Pleadings

14.—The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegations of the petition admitted by his answer or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer, or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer, or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Signature of
Counsel.

15.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the answer must be signed by the defendant or his counsel, unless the defendant obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

Verification of
Answer.

16.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to verify his answer, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Payment into
Court

Tender
XXXIV.—A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

Answer must
be filed with.

Payment into Court
XXXV.—Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

How far
Admission of
Claim.

2.—Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in and no more, and for no other purpose.

Acceptance
thereof by
Plaintiff.

3.—Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in: and in that case, the plaintiff may forthwith apply by summons for payment of the money out of the Court to him; and on the hearing of the summons, the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

4.—If the plaintiff does not apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damages to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Set-off

XXXVI.—A defence of set-off to claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of the particulars of the set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on the defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment, the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set off pleaded.

2.—Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross-petition, and may make such order for hearing of the suit and cross-suit, together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Counter Claim

XXXVII.—Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject matter of the suit, the Court may on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim, together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Specific Answer

XXXVIII.—Where the defendant does not answer (an answer not being dispensed with in manner aforesaid), or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition, and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

2.—The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

3.—The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Replication

XXXIX.—No replication or other pleading after answer shall be allowed except by special leave of the Court.

2.—Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition, on satisfying the

Non-acceptance thereof.

Particulars.
[See post p. 67.
par. 8.]

Payment into Court.

Costs.

Cross-action.

Leave to file Cross-petition in same suit.

Security.

Summons to compel.

Nature of such Answer.

Further Defence.

By leave of the Court.

Amendment of Petition after Answer.

Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

Notice thereof.

3.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlement of Issues

At or before
hearing.

XL.—At any time before or at the hearing, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party, or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues, which issues, when settled, may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other.

Amendment of
Pleadings in
framing Issues.

2.—In settling issues, the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of the pleadings, so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of a pleading, that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause.

How Application
to be made.

3.—Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons. It shall be in the discretion of the Court to direct which issues shall be first disposed of.

Amended or
additional
Issues.

4.—At any time before the decision of the case, the Court may amend the issues or frame additional issues on such terms as to it shall seem fit, and all such amendments as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real question or controversy between the parties shall be so made.

Interrogatories—Discovery—Unwilling Witness

Power to deliver
written Inter-
rogatories to
opposite Party.

XLI.—In all suits, the plaintiff and the defendant, or either of them, may, by order of the Court, deliver to the opposite party or his attorney (provided such party, if not a body corporate, would be liable to be called and examined as a witness upon such matter), interrogatories in writing upon any matter as to which discovery may be sought, and require such party, or in the case of a body corporate, any of the officers of such body corporate, within ten days to answer the questions in writing by affidavit, to be sworn and filed in the ordinary way; and any party or officer omitting, without just cause, sufficiently to answer all questions as to which a discovery may be sought within the above time, or such extended time as the Court shall allow, shall be deemed to have committed a contempt of the Court, and shall be liable to be proceeded against accordingly.

Affidavit by
Party proposing
to interrogate
and his Attorney.

2.—The application for such order shall be made upon an affidavit of the party proposing to interrogate, and his attorney or agent, or, in the case of a body corporate, of their attorney or agent, stating that the deponent believes that the party proposing to interrogate, whether plaintiff or defendant, will derive material benefit in the cause from the discovery which he seeks, that there is a good cause of action or defence upon the merits, and, if the application be made on the part of the defendant, that the discovery is not sought for the purpose of delay: Provided that where it shall happen, from unavoidable circumstances, that the plaintiff or defendant cannot join in such affidavit, the Court may, if it think fit upon affidavit of such circumstances by which the party is prevented from so joining therein, allow and order that the interrogatories may be delivered without such affidavit.

3.—In case of omission, without just cause, to answer sufficiently such written interrogatories it shall be lawful for the Court, at its discretion, to direct an oral examination of the interrogated party, as to such point as they or he may direct, before the Court or Registrar; and the Court may, by such order, or any subsequent order, command the attendance of such party before the person appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being orally examined as aforesaid, or the production of any writings or other documents to be mentioned in such order, and may impose therein such terms as to such examination, and the cost of the application and of the proceedings thereon, and otherwise, as to such Court shall seem just.

Oral Examination of Parties, when to be allowed.

4.—The Court may, on the application of the party interrogated strike out or permit to be amended any interrogatory which, in the opinion of the Court, may be exceptionable.

Exceptions to Interrogatories.

5.—Any party to a suit, or other civil proceedings, requiring the affidavit of a person who refuses to make an affidavit, may apply by summons or an order to such person to appear and be examined upon oath before the Court or Registrar, to whom it may be most convenient to refer such examination, as to the matters concerning which he has refused to make an affidavit; and the Court may, if it think fit, make such order for the attendance of such person before the person therein appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being examined as aforesaid, and for the production of any writings or documents to be mentioned in such order, and may thereupon impose such terms as to such examination, and the costs of the application and proceedings therein, as it shall think just.

Examination of Person who refuses to make an Affidavit.

6.—Upon the application of either party to any suit or other civil proceeding upon an affidavit of such party of his belief that any document, to the production of which he is entitled for the purpose of discovery or otherwise, is in the possession or power of the opposite party, it shall be lawful for the Court to order that the party against whom such application is made, or if such party is a body corporate that some officer to be named of such body corporate, shall answer on affidavit, stating what documents he or they has or have in his or their possession or power relating to the matters in dispute, or what he knows as to the custody they or any of them are in, and whether he or they objects or object (and if so on what grounds) to the production of such as are in his or their possession or power; and upon such affidavit being made, the Court may make such further order thereon as shall be just.

Discovery of Documents.

7.—All such interrogatories, answers, depositions, and affidavits as aforesaid, shall be filed in Court in the suit or other civil proceeding, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing thereof, saving just exceptions.

Evidence at the Hearing.

CHAPTER VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS

Motion and Summons

XLII.—Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding.

When to be made.

2.—They shall be made either by motion in Court or by summons in Chambers, and shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

How to be made.

3.—Subject to any general orders, the Court shall, in each case, decide whether the application is a proper one to be made by motion in Court, or by summons in Chambers, and may, at or before the hearing, if it shall think fit, remove the same into Court or into Chambers, as the case may be.

Whether in Court or Chambers.

Motion

XLIII.—No motion shall be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion-paper, distinctly stating the terms of the order sought.

Motion-paper.

2.—The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form asking that

Form of.

one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

Amendment of
by Court.

3.—If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument, or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court may direct the motion-paper to be amended, and make no order thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

Affidavits.

4.—There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

Other Evidence.

5.—No other evidence can be used in support of the motion, except by leave of the Court.

Case of Urgency.

6.—The person filing the motion-paper may move the Court, in cases of urgency, at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter.

When to be *ex parte*.

7.—All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

Order thereon.

8.—On a motion *ex parte*, the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own showing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear, on a certain day, and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

Argument
support.

9.—Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall, unless by leave of the Court, be entitled to be then heard.

Argument and
additional
Evidence.

10.—On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended, and additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or declaration, or may direct the motion to stand over.

Court may
make order
other than asked
for.

11.—If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

May vary or discharge
Order.

12.—Where an order is made on a motion *ex parte*, any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, or within such further time as the Court shall allow, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it; and the Court on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just.

Order to show Cause

Return-day.

XLIV.—An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shown, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service.

Counter
Affidavits.

2.—A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return-day, file affidavits to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order.

Enlargement
of Time and further
Service.

3.—On the return-day, if the person served do not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time, and direct further service, or make such other order as seems just.

Appearance of
Proof of Service.

4.—If the person served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

5.—The Court may either discharge the order or make the same absolute, adjourn the consideration thereof, or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order, and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case. General Powers of Court.

Summons

XLV.—Every summons shall be issued out of the Registrar's Office, and, before it can be issued, an application for the same to the Registrar must be made in writing, and signed by the applicant or his attorney, and headed in the suit or other proceeding. Application to Registrar.

2.—The application for the summons shall distinctly set forth the nature of the particular application. Contents thereof.

3.—The Registrar may thereupon issue a summons setting forth the nature of the application, ordering the person to whom it is directed to appear at the time and place directed by the Registrar and specified on the summons. Issue of Summons.

4.—On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed appears, or in his absence, on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way. Proceedings on Return-day.

5.—The Court shall take a note of the material evidence, if taken *vivâ voce*. Note of Evidence.

6.—The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary. Adjournment.

7.—The Court may order any proceedings in Chambers to be heard in private. Private Hearing.

Evidence in Interlocutory Proceedings

XLVI.—The evidence at the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter shall, as a general rule, be by affidavit, but the Court may, if it thinks it expedient, summon any person to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined *vivâ voce* by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit. By Affidavit in general.

2.—Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, as the case may be. Notice to Parties interested.

3.—The evidence of a witness on any such examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as at the hearing of a suit. Evidence, how taken.

Stay of Proceedings

XLVII.—No summons or notice of motion shall operate as stay of proceedings, except by direction of the Registrar endorsed thereon, and, in such case, it shall so operate from the time of the service thereof on the opposite party. In what Cases.

2.—Every order made in Chambers shall have the same force and effect as an order of Court, and the Court sitting in Chambers shall have the same power to enforce, vary, or deal with any such order, by attachment or otherwise, as if sitting in Court. Effect and Enforcement of Order.

PART II.
FROM THE HEARING OF A SUIT TO JUDGMENT
AND DECREE

CHAPTER VII.—PRELIMINARIES OF TRIAL

Setting down of Cause for Hearing

Order must be obtained.

XLVIII.—No cause shall be set down for hearing without an order of the Court first obtained on summons.

When Plaintiff may apply.

2.—At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, and whether an answer shall have been filed or not, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, order the cause to be set down for hearing.

When Defendant may apply.

3.—An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard, and that there has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced, or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for Want of Prosecution

Motion for Order.

XLIX.—Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within one month from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

Power of Court thereon.

2.—On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing

In what Cases.

L.—The Court may, at any time, on a summons taken out by any party, postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

Absence of Witness.

2.—Where such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that this evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Witness resident out of the Colony.

3.—Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper

Cause List.

LJ.—There shall be kept a general hearing list for causes and a hearing paper.

Transfer to Hearing Paper.

2.—When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing-paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

Order of Causes.

3.—The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

Notice to Parties.

4.—When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties, and unless the Court in any particular case direct otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

Causes taken out of Turn

5.—When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of

the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper with the words "by order" subjoined.

6.—In the case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite, unless otherwise ordered by the Court. Adjournment of Cause.

Sittings of Court

LII.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of the business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days. On fixed days

2.—The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days, from time to time, for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require. On other days

3.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court. Power to exclude the Public.

4.—Subject to special arrangements, for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:— Order of Business.

- (a.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgments shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose and appearing for judgment in the paper; Delivery of Judgments.
- (b.) *Ex parte* motions or motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in; Ex parte Motions, &c.
- (c.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing-paper. Opposed Motions, &c.
- (d.) The causes in the hearing-paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court see fit to vary the order. Trial of Causes.

Mode of Trial—Juries

LIII.—The trial of a suit may, according to circumstances, take place in either of the following modes— By Judge, or by Full Court, with or without Jury.

(a.) By a Judge with or without a Jury.

(b.) By the Full Court with or without a Jury.

2.—The summons for setting down the cause for hearing shall specify the mode of trial desired by the party making the application. To be determined on Summons.

3.—The Court on the hearing of the summons shall make such order as to the mode of trial as it shall think fit: Provided always that if either party shall desire a trial by jury before one of the two judges he shall be entitled thereto as of right. Order thereon.

4.—If it shall appear expedient at the hearing of any cause before the Court without a jury that the cause should be tried with a jury, the Court may make such order for the trial of the cause with a jury, and for the adjournment thereof in the meanwhile, on such terms as to costs and otherwise as it shall deem reasonable. Power of Court to order Jury at any Time.

5.—Either party shall be at liberty to apply to the Court for an order for the inspection by the jury, or by himself, or by his witnesses of any moveable or immovable property, the inspection of which may be material to the proper determination of the question in dispute, and the Court may make such order upon such terms as it may deem just. Inspection by Jury, by Parties, or by Witnesses.

6.—It shall be lawful for the Court to make such rules or orders upon the Registrar or other person as may be necessary to procure the attendance of a special or common jury for the trial of any cause or matter depending in the Court, at such time and place and in such manner as the Court may think fit. Rule or Order for summoning Jury.

Existing Laws
as to Juries.

7.—All the existing laws relating to juries shall be deemed to continue in full force and effect so far as the same may not be inconsistent with any provision of this code.

CHAPTER VIII.—EVIDENCE AT THE HEARING

Existing Rules—New Provisions

Rules of
Evidence con-
tinue in Force.
Power to admit
Affidavits.

LIV.—The existing rules of evidence shall continue in full force and effect so far as the same are not modified by any provisions of this code.

Cross-examina-
tions thereon.

2.—The Court shall have power, in its discretion, to permit that the evidence in any case, or as to any particular matter, should be taken by affidavit, or that affidavits of any witnesses be read at the trial: Provided always that every witness making an affidavit so received shall be liable to cross-examination in open Court, unless the Court shall direct the cross-examination to take place in any other manner.

Where Cross-
examination
not practicable.

3.—The Court may, in its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require, admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence has had or will have no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit.

Order of Court
to admit.

4.—No affidavit of any witness shall be read at the trial under the provisions hereinbefore contained, except in pursuance of an order of Court obtained on summons before trial, unless the Court shall think fit under the circumstances otherwise to direct, upon such terms as seem just.

Any Person
may be sum-
moned by the
Court as a
Witness.

5.—If the Court at any time think it necessary for the ends of justice to examine any person other than a party to the suit, and not named as a witness by a party to the suit, the Court may, of its own accord, cause such person to be summoned as a witness to give evidence, or to produce any document in his possession on a day to be appointed, and may examine such person as a witness.

6.—Repealed.

Court may
relieve witness
from answer-
ing certain
Questions.

7.—If a witness be asked any question relating to a matter not relevant to the suit or proceeding, except in so far as it affects the credit of the witness by injuring his character, the Court shall decide whether or not the witness shall be compelled to answer it, and may, if it think fit, warn the witness that he is not obliged to answer it.

Reasonable
Grounds for
such Question.
Questions in-
decent and
scandalous.

8.—No such question shall be asked, unless the person asking it has reasonable grounds for believing that the imputation it conveys is well founded.

9.—The Court may forbid any questions or inquiries which it regards as indecent or scandalous, although such questions or inquiries may have some bearing on the questions before the Court, unless they relate to facts in issue, or to matters necessary to be known in order to determine whether or not the facts in issue existed.

Needlessly
offensive.

10.—The Court shall forbid any question which appears to it to be intended to insult or annoy, or which, though proper in itself, appears to the Court needlessly offensive in form.

LV.—Repealed.

Affidavits

In what
Language.
How divided.

LVI.—Every affidavit used in the Court must be in the English language.

2.—It must be in the first person, and must be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively.

Facts known to
Witnesses.

3.—Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances as to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true

Information
from others.

4.—Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated.

5.—Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible or difficult to read, or is, in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn, so written as to give any facility for being added to, or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form, and may require it to be re-written in a clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

Erasures, Interlineations, &c.

6.—Any affidavit sworn before any judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom or in any British colony, possession, or settlement authorized to take affidavits, or before any commissioner duly authorized by the Supreme Court to take affidavits in the United Kingdom or abroad, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

Before whom to be sworn.

7.—Any affidavit sworn in any foreign parts out of Her Majesty's dominions before a judge or magistrate, being authenticated by the official seal of the court to which he is attached or by a public notary, or before a British minister, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

In Foreign Parts.

8.—The fact that an affidavit purports to have been sworn in manner hereinbefore prescribed by paragraphs 6 and 7 shall be *prima facie* evidence of the seal or signature, as the case may be, of any such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer, or person therein mentioned appended or subscribed to any such affidavit, and of the authority of such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer or person to administer oaths.

Proof of Seal and Signature of Court or Judge, &c.

9.—The Court may permit an affidavit to be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorized.

When defective in Form.

10.—An affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

Not to be sworn before certain Persons.

11.—A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court, on such terms as to time, costs, or otherwise as seem reasonable.

Amendment and re-swearing

12.—Before an affidavit is used, the original must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof, shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

Filing of original. Office Copy

Evidence de Bene Esse

LVII.—Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application before the hearing of the suit or application, or may direct the Registrar to take such evidence in like manner, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

Viva voce Evidence preparatory to Hearing. [Sec 19 & 20 Vic. c. 113.—22 Vic. c. 20.—22 & 23 Vic. c. 63, & 24 Vic. c. 11.]

2.—The evidence shall be taken, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuse to sign it, the Court, or the Registrar, as the case may be, shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

How to be taken.

3.—Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken: Provided always that the Court may, upon granting such application,

Evidence before Suit instituted.

Court may impose Terms.

impose any terms or conditions with reference to the examination of such witness and admission of his evidence as to the Court may seem reasonable.

Witness Dead, Insane, or not Appearing

Evidence of
Witness in
former Pro-
ceedings.

LVIII.—Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court, cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding: Provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is to be given.

Provision as to
Subject Matter.

Admission of Documents and Facts

Notice to admit.

LIX.—Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admission, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court and served under order of the Court, to admit any documents or any fact, saving just exceptions.

Consequence of
Refusal—Costs.

2.—In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document or fact shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

Costs of Proof
where no
Notice given.

3.—No costs of proof of any document or fact shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has, in the opinion of the Court, produced a saving of expense.

Inspection and Production of Documents

Court may
order.

LX.—The Court may in its discretion, on the application of any of the parties to any suit or proceeding, compel any other party to allow the applicant to inspect all or any documents in the custody or under the control of such other party relating to such suit or proceeding, and, if necessary, to take examined copies of the same or to procure the same to be duly stamped.

Notice to
produce.

2.—Whenever any of the parties to a suit is desirous that any document, writing, or other thing, which he believes to be in the possession or power of another of the parties thereto, should be produced at any hearing of the suit, he shall, at the earliest opportunity, serve the party in whose possession or power he believes the document, writing, or other thing to be, with a notice in writing, calling upon him to produce the same.

Order to
produce.

3.—In case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that such document or thing will not be produced pursuant to such notice, the Court may make an order for the production of the same at the hearing of the suit by the party served with such notice.

Documents
relating to
Affairs of State,
&c.

4.—A witness, whether a party or not, shall not be bound to produce any document relating to affairs of State, the production of which would be contrary to good policy, nor any document held by him for any other person who would not be bound to produce it if in his own possession.

Persons pre-
sent in Court
compelled to
give Evidence.

5.—Any person present in the Court, whether a party or not, may be called upon and compelled by the Court to give evidence, and produce any document then and there in his actual possession, or in his power, in the same manner and subject to the same rules as if he had been summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce such document, and may be punished in like manner for any refusal to obey the order of the Court.

Persons may
be summoned
merely to pro-
duce Docu-
ments.

6.—Any person, whether a party to the suit or not, may be summoned to produce a document without being summoned to give evidence, and any person summoned merely to produce a document shall be deemed to have complied with the summons, if he cause such document to be produced in stead of attending personally to produce the same.

CHAPTER IX.—THE HEARING

Non-attendance of Parties

LXI.—When a cause in the hearing-paper has been called on, if neither party attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing-paper. Non-attendance of both Parties.

2.—If the plaintiff does not attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just. Of Plaintiff.

3.—If the plaintiff attends, but the defendant or any of the defendants does or do not attend in person or by counsel, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the writ of summons and petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties. Of Defendant.

4.—If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct such further service to be made as it shall think fit, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose. Further Service.

5.—If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the writ of summons and petition, and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the same notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants in case justice seems to require an adjournment. When Court may proceed *ex parte*.

6.—In all cases where the plaintiff has obtained leave to proceed *ex parte* for want of appearance to the writ of summons, and in all other cases where the Court hears a cause and judgment is given in the absence of and against any defendant, the Court may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the judgment and re-hear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits. Re-hearing for absent Defendant.

7.—Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff, it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing-paper. Restoration of Cause to Hearing List for Plaintiff.

8.—Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing-paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to attend either in person or by counsel when the case is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non attendance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause, or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly upon such notice and other terms as seem just. Non attendance of Plaintiff a second Time.

9.—In case the plaintiff does not attend on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, order judgment to be entered for the defendant. Peremptory Order.

LXII.—The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:—

1.—The plaintiff shall state the pleadings. Effect of Dismissal of Suit in such Cases.

Statement of Pleadings.

Burden of
Proof.

Party to begin.

Evidence.

Summing up.

Case of other
Party.

General Reply.

Case closed.

Evidence in
reply.

Addresses
thereon.

Cross-examina-
tion and Re-
examination.

Judge's Notes.

Inspection or
Copy thereof.

Objections to
Evidence.

Note of
Objection.

Evidence by
Affidavit or
Commission.

Documentary
Evidence.

To be marked

2.—The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

3.—He shall then produce his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

4.—When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and, if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given and comment thereon; but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

5.—When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence and to sum up and comment thereon.

6.—If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

7.—The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

8.—If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case, or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

9.—When evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

10.—Each witness after examination-in-chief shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save by leave of the Court.

11.—The Court shall take a note of the *viva voce* evidence, and shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

12.—No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

13.—All objections to evidence must be taken at any time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

14.—Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appears frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if allowed.

15.—Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

16.—Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

17.—Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the officer of the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

18.—When the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended. Amendment of Pleadings.

19.—The Court may allow such amendment on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party; but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for. On what Terms.

20.—The Court may, at the hearing, order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties. Pleadings which embarrass or delay.

Supplemental Statement

LXIII.—Facts or circumstances, occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances, or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced. In Petition or Answer.

Reference of Account

LXIV.—In any suit or other judicial proceeding in which an investigation or adjustment of accounts may be necessary, it shall be lawful for the Court, at or before the hearing, to appoint any competent person to be a commissioner for the purpose of making such investigation or adjustment, and to direct that the parties, or their attorneys or counsel, shall attend upon the commissioner during such investigation or adjustment. In all such cases, the Court shall furnish the commissioner with such part of the proceedings and such detailed instructions as may appear necessary for his information and guidance; and the instructions shall distinctly specify whether the commissioner is merely to transmit the proceedings which he may hold on the inquiry, or also to report his own opinion on the point referred for his investigation. The proceedings of the commissioner shall be received in evidence in the case, unless the Court may have reason to be dissatisfied with them, in which case the Court shall make such further inquiry as may be requisite, and shall pass such ultimate judgment or order as may appear to it to be right and proper in the circumstances of the case. Appointment of Commissioner to investigate.

2.—Whenever a commission is issued for an investigation into accounts, the Court, before issuing the commission, may order such sum as may be thought reasonable for the expenses of the commission to be paid into Court by the party at whose instance or for whose benefit the commission is issued. Expenses of Commission.

Incidental Powers

LXV.—The Court may at the trial, without consent of parties, direct a nonsuit, or a verdict for the plaintiff or defendant to be entered, or it may reserve any point of law or direct a verdict subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Court. Nonsuit, Verdict for Plaintiff or Defendant—Special Case.

2.—Every such point of law so reserved, and every such special case shall be heard before the full Court. Full Court.

3.—Every such special case shall be settled by the parties, and in case of difference by the full Court. Special Case how settled.

4.—The Court may order any point of law reserved to be set down for argument without any previous application. Setting down for Argument.

5.—The Court shall, upon motion for a new trial, have power to order a nonsuit or verdict to be entered, although no leave has been reserved at the trial. Nonsuit, &c., where no Leave reserved.

Withdrawal and Adjustment of Suits

Court may permit Withdrawal with Liberty to bring fresh Action.

Limitation of Action.

Withdrawal without Permission.

Disposal of Suit by Adjustment.

Notice of Adjustment to Registrar.

LXVI.—If the plaintiff, at any time before final judgment, satisfy the Court that there are sufficient grounds for permitting him to withdraw from the suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit for the same matter, it shall be competent to the Court to grant such permission on such terms as to costs or otherwise as it may deem proper. In any such fresh suit, the plaintiff shall be bound by the rules for the limitation of accounts in the same manner as if the first suit had not been brought. If the plaintiff withdraw from the suit without such permission, he shall be precluded from bringing a fresh suit for the same matter.

2.—If a suit shall be adjusted by mutual agreement or compromise, or if the defendant satisfy the plaintiff in respect of the matter of the suit, such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be recorded, and the suit shall be disposed of in accordance therewith.

3.—Notice of such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be given by the plaintiff, or in case an attorney shall be employed, by his attorney, to the Registrar, together with such particulars as may be required of him, within one week after the same shall have been made and in default thereof he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court.

CHAPTER X.—JUDGMENT AND DECREE

Delivery of Judgment.

LXVII.—When the cause is tried by the Court with a jury, the verdict shall be recorded and judgment shall be entered up by the Registrar as the Court shall direct; and when the case is tried by the Court without a jury the judgment shall be pronounced in open Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct, or it may be read by the Registrar if so ordered.

Where Judgment reserved.

2.—If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Where Judgment delivered at Hearing.
Notice of Judgment.

3.—All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

4.—All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Minute thereof by Registrar—Force and Effect thereof.

5.—A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made by the Registrar or a clerk of the Court, and every such minute shall be a decree of the Court, and shall have the full force and effect of a formal decree: Provided always that the Court may order a formal decree to be drawn up on the application of either party.

Formal Decree.

Decree for money—Interest.

6.—When the suit is for a sum of money due to the plaintiff, the Court may, in the decree, order interest, at such rate as the Court may think proper, to be paid on the principal sum adjudged from the date of the suit to the date of judgment, in addition to any interest adjudged on such principal sum for any period prior to the date of the suit; with further interest on the aggregate sum so adjudged and on the cost of the suit from the date of the decree to the date of payment.

Payment by instalments.

7.—In all judgments for the payment of money, the Court may, for any sufficient reason, order that the amount shall be paid by instalments with or without interest.

Where Set-off is allowed.

8.—If the defendant shall have been allowed to set-off any demand against the claim of the plaintiff the judgment shall state what amount is due to the plaintiff and what amount (if any) is due to the defendant, and shall be for the recovery of any sum which shall appear to be due to either party. The judgment of the Court with respect to any sum awarded to the defendant shall have the same effect and be subject to the same rules as if such sum had been claimed by the defendant in a separate suit applicable to such payment.

9.—A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order without any demand for payment or performance. Decree to be obeyed without Demand.

10.—Whenever the Court shall deliver a written judgment the original, or a copy thereof signed by the judge, shall be filed in the suit or other proceeding. Written Judgment to be filed.

Review of Judgment—Re-hearing—New Trial

LXVIII.—The Court may in any case, on such terms as seem just, review any judgment, or order a re-hearing or new trial, with or without a stay of proceedings. General Powers of the Court.

2.—Any application for a review of judgment or for a re-hearing or new trial must be made on notice of motion filed not later than fourteen days after such decision or hearing or verdict. Application for Review by Notice of Motion.

3.—Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court. Such Notice no Stay of Proceedings—Money in Court.

4.—After the expiration of such fourteen days, application for such review, re-hearing, or new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just. Application after 14 Days.

5.—On an order for re-hearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury. Jury may be demanded.

6.—The Court may, if it think fit, make it a condition of granting a re-hearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury. Court may order Jury.

7.—The discovery of new matter or evidence which was not within the knowledge of the applicant, or could not be adduced by him at the trial, may be ground for a new trial, but the improper admission or rejection of evidence shall not be a ground of itself for a new trial or reversal of any judgment in any case, if it shall appear to the Court that, independently of the evidence objected to and admitted, there was sufficient evidence to justify the judgment, or that if the rejected evidence had been received it ought not to have varied the judgment. Discovery of new Evidence. Improper Admission or Rejection of Evidence.

8.—When an application for a review of judgment, re-hearing, or new trial is granted, a note thereof shall be made in the register of suits, and the Court shall give such order in regard thereto as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case. Proceedings where Application is granted.

PART III.

PROCEEDINGS TO ENFORCE THE DECREE—EXECUTION

CHAPTER XI.

Investigation as to Property of Judgment Debtor

LXIX.—Where a decree directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a writ of execution has issued or not) the person prosecuting the decree may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons. Examination of Judgment Debtor.

2.—On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property. Discovery of Property.

3.—He shall be bound to produce on oath, or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power relating to property applicable to such payment. Production of Books and Documents.

Examination of
other Witnesses

4.—Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

Adjournment of
hearing and
Proceedings
thereon.

5.—The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until the adjourned hearing, unless sooner discharged.

Interim Order
for Protection
of Property.

6.—The Court may, upon such investigation as aforesaid, make any interim order for the protection of any property applicable or available in discharge of the decree, as it shall think expedient.

Mode of Enforcing Decrees

Decree for
Possession of
immoveable
Property.

LXX.—If the decree be for land or other immoveable property, the decree holder shall be put in possession thereof, if necessary, by the bailiff or other officer executing the decree.

Decree for move-
able Property—
Performance of
Contract or
alternative.

2.—If the decree be for any specific moveable, or for the specific performance of any contract or other particular act, it shall be enforced by the seizure, if practicable, of the specific moveable and the delivery thereof to the party to whom it shall have been adjudged, or by imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by attaching his property and keeping the same under attachment until further order of the Court or by both imprisonment and attachment if necessary; or if alternative damages be awarded, levying such damages in the mode provided for the execution of a decree for money.

Decree for
Money.

3.—If the decree be for money, it shall be enforced by the imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by the attachment and sale of his property, or by both, if necessary; and if such party be other than a defendant, the decree may be enforced against him in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant.

For Execution
of Deeds, &c.,
or Indorsement
of negotiable
Instruments.

4.—If the decree be for the execution of a deed, or for the indorsement of a negotiable instrument, and the party ordered to execute or indorse such deed or negotiable instrument shall neglect or refuse so to do, any party interested in having the same executed or indorsed may prepare a deed or indorsement of the instrument in accordance with the terms of the decree, and tender the same to the Court for execution upon the proper stamp (if any is required by law), and the signature thereof by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution or indorsement thereof by the party ordered to execute.

Against Repre-
sentatives of
deceased
Persons.

5.—If the decree be against a party as the representative of a deceased person, and such decree be for money to be paid out of the property of the deceased person, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property, or, if no such property can be found and the defendant fail to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied such property of the deceased as shall be proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the defendant to the extent of the property not duly applied by him in the same manner as if the decree had been against the defendant personally.

Against Sureties

6.—Whenever a person has become liable as security for the performance of a decree, or of any part thereof, the decree may be executed against such person to the extent to which he has rendered himself liable in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant.

Property liable
to Attachment
and Sale in
Execution of
Decree.

7.—The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, land, houses, goods, money, bank-notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, government securities, bonds, or other securities for money, debts, shares in the capital or joint stock of any

public company or corporation, and all other property whatsoever, moveable or immovable, belonging to the defendant, and whether the same be held in his own name or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf.

8.—All moneys payable under a decree shall be paid into Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct. No adjustment of a decree, in part or in whole, shall be recognised by the Court unless such adjustment be made through the Court, or be certified to the Court by the person in whose favour the decree has been made, or to whom it has been transferred.

Immediate Execution

LXXI.—The Court may, at the time of making the decree, on the verbal application of the party in whose favour the decree is made, order immediate execution thereof, except as to so much as relates to the costs, and that the decree shall be executed as to costs as soon as the amount thereof shall be ascertained by taxation.

Application for Execution in ordinary Cases

LXXII.—When any party in whose favour a decree has been made is desirous of enforcing the same, he shall apply to the Registrar for execution. Such application must be in writing, and shall specify the number of the suit or proceeding and the names of the parties.

2.—If there be cross-decrees between the same parties for the payment of money, execution shall be taken out by that party only who shall have obtained a decree for the larger sum and for so much only as shall remain after deducting the smaller sum, and satisfaction for the smaller sum shall be entered on the decree for the larger sum as well as satisfaction on the decree for the smaller sum, and if both sums shall be equal, satisfaction shall be entered upon both decrees.

3.—Whenever a suit shall be pending in the Court against the holder of a previous decree of the Court, by the person against whom the decree was made, the Court may, if it appear just and reasonable to do so, stay execution of the decree either absolutely or on such terms as it may think just, until a decree shall be made in the pending suit.

4.—If any person against whom a decree has been made shall die before execution has been fully had thereon, application for execution thereof may be made against the legal representative, or the estate of the person so dying as aforesaid; and if the Court shall think proper to grant such application, the decree may be executed accordingly.

5.—If the decree be ordered to be executed against the legal representative, it shall be executed in the manner provided in Section LXX., Par. 5, for the execution of a decree for money to be paid out of the property of a deceased person.

6.—The Registrar on receiving any application for execution of a decree, containing the particulars above-mentioned, shall make a note of the application, and the date on which it was made.

7.—The Registrar may, at any time, take the direction of the Court as to any application for execution, and in the meanwhile refuse to issue the writ.

8.—All writs of execution shall be issued in the order of application for the same, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

Measures in certain Cases preliminary to the Issue of Execution

LXXIII.—If an interval of more than one year shall have elapsed between the date of the decree and the application for its execution, or if the enforcement of the decree be applied for against the representative of an original party to the suit, the Court shall issue a notice to the party against whom execution may be applied for requiring him to show cause,

within a limited period to be fixed by the Court, why the decree should not be executed against him: Provided that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of an interval of more than one year having elapsed between the date of decree and the application for execution, if the application be made within one year from the date of the last order obtained on any previous application for execution; and provided further that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of the application being against such representative, if upon a previous application for execution against the same person, the Court shall have ordered execution to issue against him.

Order thereon.

2.—When such notice is issued, if the party shall not appear, or shall not show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the Court why the decree should not be forthwith executed, the Court shall order it to be executed accordingly. If the party shall appear and shall offer any objection to the enforcement of the decree, the Court shall make such order as in the circumstances of the case may seem to be just and proper.

Issue of the Writ of Execution

Registrar to
issue proper
Writ of Execu-
tion.

LXXIV.—Upon the application of the decree-holder the Registrar shall, subject to the provisions of the last two preceding sections, issue the proper writ for the execution of the decree.

Execution of Decrees for immoveable Property

Obstruction of
Execution of
Decree.

LXXV.—If in the execution of a decree for land or other immoveable property, the officer executing the same shall be resisted or obstructed by any person, the person in whose favour such decree was made may apply to the Court at any time within one month from the time of such resistance or obstruction. The Court shall fix a day for investigating the complaint, and shall summon the party against whom the complaint is made to answer the same.

By Defendant.

2.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the obstruction or resistance was occasioned by the defendant, or by some person at his instigation, on the ground that the land or other immoveable property is not included in the decree, or on any other ground, the Court shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper under the circumstances of the case.

Penalty for.

3.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after such investigation of the facts of the case as it may deem proper, that the resistance or obstruction complained of was without any just cause, and that the complainant is still resisted or obstructed in obtaining effectual possession of the property adjudged to him by the decree, by the defendant or some person at his instigation, the Court may, at the instance of the plaintiff, and without prejudice to any proceedings to which such defendant or other person may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, commit the defendant or such other person to prison for such period not exceeding thirty days as may be necessary to prevent the continuance of such obstruction or resistance.

By any Person
other than the
Defendant
asserting a
Claim to
possession.

4.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the resistance or obstruction to the execution of the decree has been occasioned by any person, other than the defendant, claiming *bonâ fide* to be in possession of the property on his own account or on account of some other person than the defendant, the claim shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the decree holder as plaintiff and the claimant as defendant, and the Court shall, without prejudice to any proceedings to which the claimant may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, proceed to investigate the claim in the same manner and with the like power as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the decree-holder against the claimant under the provisions of this Code, and shall make such order for staying execution of the decree, or executing the same, as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

5.—If any person other than the defendant shall be dispossessed of any land or other immoveable property in execution of a decree, and such person shall dispute the right of the decree-holder to dispossess him of such property under the decree, on the ground that the property was *bonâ fide* in his possession on his own account, or on account of some other person than the defendant, and that it was not included in the decree, or if included in the decree, that he was not a party to the suit in which the decree was made, he may apply to the Court within one month from the date of such dispossession: and if, after examining the applicant, it shall appear to the Court that there is probable cause for making the application, the application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the decree-holder as defendant, and the Court shall proceed to investigate the matter in dispute in the same manner and with the like powers as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the applicant against the decree-holder.

Where Right of
Decree-holder
disputed.

6.—The decision of the Court under the provisions contained in either of the last preceding paragraphs shall be of the same force or effect as a decree in an ordinary suit; and no fresh suit shall be entertained between the same parties or persons claiming under them in respect of the same cause of action.

Effect of
Decision under
the last Para-
graphs.

CHAPTER XII.—EXECUTION OF DECREES FOR MONEY BY ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY

LXXVI.—If the decree be for money, and the amount thereof is to be levied from the property of the person against whom the same may have been pronounced, the Court shall cause the property to be attached in the manner following:

Mode of
Attachment.

2.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the bailiff or other officer shall keep the same in his custody, and shall be responsible for the due custody thereof.

Moveable Pro-
perty in
Possession of
Defendant.

3.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled subject to a lien or right of some other person to the immediate possession thereof, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the person in possession from giving over the property to the defendant.

Where subject
to Lien or
Rights of third
Parties.

4.—Where the property shall consist of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein either at law or in equity, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the defendant from alienating the property by sale, gift, or in any other way, and all persons from receiving the same by purchase, gift, or otherwise.

Immoveable
Property.

5.—Where the property shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts, and the debt or from making payment thereof to any person whomsoever, until the further order of the Court, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares or receiving payment of any dividends thereof, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation: from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment, until such further order.

Debts and
Shares in Public
Companies.

6.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment in execution of a decree with the consent of the Attorney-General, and property *in custodia legis* shall be liable also to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the order of attachment must be served on such public officer, or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

Property in the
Custody of a
Public Officer
or in *custodia
legis*.

Negotiable
Instruments.

7.—Where the property shall consist of a negotiable instrument, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the bailiff or other officer shall bring the same into Court, and such instrument shall be held subject to the further orders of the Court.

Service of
prohibitory
Orders.

8.—In the case of goods, chattels, or other moveable property not in the possession of the defendant, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to the person in possession of the property. In the case of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein, an office copy of the order shall be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No 3 of 1844. In the case of debts, office copies of the order shall be delivered to or served upon each individual debtor. And in case of shares in the capital or joint stock of any public company or corporation, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to or served upon the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation.

Private Aliena-
tion after At-
tachment void.

9.—After any attachment shall have been made by actual seizure, or by written order as aforesaid, and in the case of an attachment by written order after it shall have been duly intimated and made known in manner aforesaid, any alienation without leave of the Court of the property attached, whether by sale, gift, or otherwise, and any payment of the debt or debts, or dividends, or shares to the defendant during the continuance of the attachment, shall be null and void.

Payment into
Court by
Debtor.

10.—In every case in which a debtor shall be prohibited from making payment of his debt to the creditor, he may pay the amount into Court, and such payment shall have the same effect as payment to the party entitled to receive the debt.

Court may
order Money
or Proceeds
of Property
attached, or any
Part thereof, to
be paid to the
Decree-holder.

11.—In all cases of attachment under this chapter, it shall be competent to the Court, at any time during the attachment, to direct that any part of the property so attached as shall consist of money or bank-notes, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid over to the party applying for execution of the decree, or that any part of the property so attached as may not consist of money or bank-notes, so far as may be necessary for the satisfaction of the decree, shall be sold, and that the money which may be realized by such sale, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid to such party.

Appointment of
Manager.

12.—When the property attached shall consist of debts due to the party who may be answerable for the amount of the decree, or of any lands, houses, or other immoveable property, it shall be competent to the Court to appoint a manager of the said property with power to sue for the debts, and to collect the rents or other receipts and profits of the land or other immoveable property, and to execute such deeds or instruments in writing as may be necessary for the purpose, and to pay and apply such rents, profits, or receipts toward the payment of the amount of the decree and costs: or when the property attached shall consist of land, if the judgment debtor can satisfy the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that the amount of the judgment may be raised by the mortgage of the land, or by letting it on lease, or by disposing by private sale of a portion of the land, or of any other property belonging to the judgment debtor, it shall be competent to the Court, on the application of the judgment debtor, to postpone the sale for such period as it may think proper, to enable the judgment debtor to raise the amount. In any case in which a manager shall be appointed under this section, such manager shall be bound to render due and proper accounts of his receipts and disbursements, from time to time, as the Court may direct.

Mortgage in
lieu of Sale
on Application
of Judgment
Debtor.

In absence
Judgment
Debtor, Court
may order
Mortgage in
lieu of Sale.

13.—If the judgment debtor shall be absent from the Colony, and it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the public sale of any of his property which has been attached, consisting of lands, houses, or any interest therein, is objectionable, and that satisfaction of the decree may

be made within a reasonable period by a temporary alienation of such property, the Court may, of its own motion, instead of proceeding to a public sale of such property, order that provision be made for the satisfaction of the decree by mortgage thereof and may authorize the Registrar, if necessary, to execute the mortgage deed in lieu of the judgment debtor, or any other necessary parties, and may make such orders in relation to such mortgage as may be requisite to carry out this provision; and the execution of such mortgage deed by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution thereof by the judgment debtor, or other necessary parties.

14.—If the amount decreed with costs and all charges and expenses which may be incurred by the attachment be paid into Court, or if satisfaction of the decree be otherwise made, an order shall be issued for the withdrawal of the attachment; and if the defendant shall desire it, and shall deposit in Court a sum sufficient to cover the expense, the order shall be notified in the same manner as hereinbefore prescribed for the notification of the attachment; and such steps shall be taken as may be necessary for staying further proceedings in execution of the decree.

Order for Withdrawal of Attachment on Satisfaction of Decree.

Of Claims to Attached Property

LXXVII.—In the event of any claim being preferred to, or objection offered against, the sale of lands or any other immoveable or moveable property which may have been attached in execution of a decree or under any order for attachment made before judgment, as not liable to be so d in execution of a decree against the defendant, the Court shall, subject to the proviso contained in the next succeeding section, proceed to investigate the same with the like powers as if the claimant had been originally made a defendant to the suit, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immoveable property was not in the possession of the party against whom execution is sought, or of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, or that being in the possession of the party himself at such time, it was so in his possession not on his own account, or as his own property, but on account of, or in trust for some other person, the Court shall make an order for releasing the said property from attachment. But if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immoveable or moveable property was in possession of the party against whom execution is sought, as his own property, and not on account of any other person, or was in the possession of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, the Court shall disallow the claim. The party against whom the order may be given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date of the order.

Investigation thereof by the Court.

2.—The claim or objection shall be made at the earliest opportunity to the Court; and if the property to which the claim or objection applies shall have been advertised for sale, the sale may (if it appears necessary) be postponed for the purpose of making the investigation mentioned in the last preceding paragraph: Provided that no such investigation shall be made if it appear that the making of the claim or objection was designedly and unnecessarily delayed, with a view to obstruct the ends of justice, and in such case the claimant shall be left to prosecute his claim by a regular suit.

Claim or Objection to be preferred at the earliest opportunity.

Of Sales in Execution of Decree

LXXVIII.—Sales in execution of decree shall be made under the direction of the Registrar, and shall be conducted according to such orders, if any, as the Court may make on the application of any parties concerned, and all such sales shall be made by public auction: Provided that it shall be competent to the Court to authorize the sale to be made in such other manner as it may deem advisable.

Registrar to have Conduct of Sale.

Setting aside
Sale for Irre-
gularity.

2.—At any time within ten days from the date of the sale of any immoveable property, application may be made to the Court to set aside the sale on the ground of any material irregularity in the conduct of the sale, but no sale shall be set aside on the ground of such irregularity unless the applicant shall prove to the satisfaction of the Court that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of such irregularity.

When Sale be-
comes absolute.

3.—If no such application as is mentioned in the last preceding paragraph be made, the sale shall be deemed absolute. If such application be made and the objection be disallowed, the Court shall make an order confirming the sale; and in like manner if the objection be allowed, the Court shall make an order setting aside the sale for irregularity.

Return of
Deposit or
Purchase
Money.

4.—Whenever a sale of immoveable property is set aside, the purchaser shall be entitled to receive back any money deposited or paid by him on account of such sale with or without interest, to be paid by such parties and in such manner as it may appear proper to the Court to direct in each instance.

Transfer to
Purchaser by
Certificate—
Stamp Duty
Registration.

5.—After a sale of immoveable property shall have become absolute in manner aforesaid, the Court shall grant a certificate to the person who may have been declared the purchaser at such sale, to the effect that he has purchased the right, title, and interest of the defendant in the property sold, and such certificate shall be liable to the same stamp duty as an assignment of the same property, and when duly stamped as aforesaid, shall be taken and deemed to be a valid transfer of such right, title, and interest, and may be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1884.

Delivery of
moveable
Property in
Possession of
Defendant.

6.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, or to the immediate possession of which the defendant is entitled, and of which actual seizure has been made, the property shall be delivered to the purchaser.

To which
Defendant
entitled subject
to Lien.

7.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled, subject to a lien or right of any person to the immediate possession thereof, the delivery to the purchaser shall, as far as practicable, be made by the bailiff giving notice to the person in possession prohibiting him from delivering possession of the property to any person except the purchaser thereof.

Of immoveable
Property in the
Occupancy of a
Defendant.

8.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immoveable property, in the occupancy of a defendant or some person on his behalf, or of some person claiming under a title created by the defendant subsequent to the attachment of such property, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by putting the party to whom the house, land, or other immoveable property may have been sold, or any person whom he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf, in possession thereof, and if need be, by removing any person who may refuse to vacate the same.

In lawful
Occupancy of
other Persons.

9.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immoveable property in the occupancy of other persons entitled to occupy the same, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by affixing a copy of the certificate of sale in some conspicuous place on the house, land, or other immoveable property, or in the Supreme Court building.

Of Debts and
Shares in
Public Com-
panies.

10.—Where the property sold shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, make an order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person or persons except the purchaser, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares to any person except the purchaser,

or receiving payment of any dividends thereon, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer to the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment to any person except the purchaser.

11.—Where the property sold shall consist of negotiable securities of which actual seizure has been made, the same shall be delivered to the purchaser thereof. Of negotiable Securities.

12.—If the indorsement, transfer, or conveyance of the party in whose name any negotiable security or any shares in a public company or corporation is standing, or in whom any mortgage or equity of redemption shall be vested, shall be required to transfer the same, the Registrar may indorse the security or the certificate of the share, or may execute such other document as may be necessary for transferring the same. The indorsement or execution shall be in the following form, or to the like effect:—
“A. B. by C. D., Registrar of the Supreme Court of Hongkong; in a suit by E. F. *versus* A. B.” Until the transfer of such security or share, the Court may, by order, appoint some person to receive any interest, or dividend due thereon, and to sign receipts for the same; and any indorsement made or document executed, or receipts signed as aforesaid, shall be as valid and effectual for all purposes as if the same had been made or executed or signed by the party himself. Transfer of Securities and Shares.

13.—If the purchaser of any immoveable property sold in execution of a decree shall, notwithstanding the order of the Court, be resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property, the provisions contained in Section LXXV., relating to resistance or obstruction to a party in whose favour a suit has been decreed in obtaining possession of the property adjudged to him, shall be applicable in the case of such resistance or obstruction. Obstructing Purchaser in obtaining Possession.

14.—If it shall appear that the resistance or obstruction to the delivery of possession was occasioned by any person other than the defendant claiming a right to the possession of the property sold as proprietor, mortgagee, lessee, or under any other title, or if in the delivery of possession to the purchaser any such person claiming as aforesaid shall be dispossessed, the Court, on the complaint of the purchaser, or of such person claiming as aforesaid, if made within one month from the date of such resistance or obstruction, or of such dispossession, as the case may be, shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper in the circumstances of the case. The party against whom it is given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date thereof. Obstruction by Claimants other than Defendant.

Of the Execution of Decrees by Imprisonment

LXXIX.—When a defendant is committed to prison in execution of a decree, the Court shall fix whatever monthly allowance it shall think sufficient for his subsistence, not exceeding twenty-five cents per day, which shall be paid by the party at whose instance the decree may have been executed, to the superintendent of the gaol, by monthly payment in advance, before the first day of each month, the first payment to be made for such portion of the current month as may remain unexpired before the defendant is committed to prison. Subsistence Allowance to Prisoner for Debt.

2.—In the case of the serious illness of any defendant imprisoned under a decree for debt, it shall be lawful for the Court, on the certificate of the Colonial Surgeon to make an order for the removal of the defendant to the Government Civil Hospital, and his treatment there under custody until further order, and the period of the defendant's stay in hospital shall be counted as part of his term of imprisonment for debt, and his subsistence money shall be paid as if no such order had been made. Removal of Prisoner for Debt in Case of Illness.

Release of
Prisoner for
Debt.

Term of Im-
prisonment for
Debt.

Subsistence
Money to be
added to
amount of
Decree.

Application
for Discharge.
Procedure on
such Applica-
tion.

Unjustifiable
Extravagance.

Wilful Con-
cealment of
Property.
Fraudulent
Transfers.
Act of bad
Faith.

Continuance of
Liability of
Debtor's Pro-
perty.

Decision of
Questions as to
Mesne Profits
and other
Matters.

By Leave of
the Court

Application for
Order against
Person guilty of.

3.—A defendant shall be released at any time on the decree being fully satisfied, or at the request of the person at whose instance he may have been imprisoned, or on such person omitting to pay the allowance above directed. No person shall be imprisoned on account of a decree for a longer period than one year, or for a longer period than six months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding five hundred dollars, or for a longer period than three months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding one hundred dollars.

4.—Sums disbursed by a plaintiff for the subsistence of a defendant in gaol shall be added to the costs of decree, and shall be recoverable by the attachment and sale of the property of the defendant; but the defendant shall not be detained in custody or arrested on account of any sums so disbursed.

5.—Any person in confinement under a decree may apply to the Court for his discharge. The application shall contain a full account of all property of whatever nature belonging to the applicant whether in expectancy or in possession, and whether held exclusively by himself or jointly with others, or by others in trust for him (except the necessary wearing apparel of himself and his family and the necessary implements of his trade), and the places respectively where such property is to be found; and such application shall be subscribed by the applicant and verified on affidavit.

6.—On such application being made, the Court shall cause the execution creditor to be furnished with a copy of the account of the defendant's property and shall fix a reasonable period within which the execution creditor may cause the whole or any part of such property to be attached and sold, or may make proof that the defendant's inability to satisfy the decree is attributable to unjustifiable extravagance in living, or that the defendant, for the purpose of procuring his discharge without satisfying the decree, has wilfully concealed property, or his right or interest therein, or fraudulently transferred or removed property, or committed any other act of bad faith. If the execution creditor shall fail to make such proof, the Court shall cause the defendant to be set at liberty. If the execution creditor shall within the time specified, or at any subsequent period, make such proof to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court shall retain the defendant in confinement unless he shall have already been in confinement on account of the decree for the full term of his imprisonment.

7.—A defendant once discharged shall not again be imprisoned on account of the same decree, but his property shall continue liable, under the ordinary rules, to attachment and sale until the decree shall be fully satisfied.

8.—All questions regarding the amount of any mesne profits which by the terms of the decree may have been reserved for adjustment in the execution of decree, or of any mesne profits or interest which may be payable in respect of the subject matter of a suit between the date of the institution of the suit and execution of the decree, as well as questions relating to sums alleged to have been paid in discharge or satisfaction of the decree or the like, and any other questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was made and relating to the execution of the decree, shall be determined by order of the Court.

Enforcement of Order

LXXX.—Any order of the Court made in any suit or proceeding may be enforced by leave of the Court, in the manner hereinbefore provided for the enforcement of decrees.

Commitment for Disobedience to a Decree or Order

LXXXI.—Where any person is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled

to apply to the Court for an order on the person disobeying such decree or order to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall, on such application, make an order accordingly. Evidence in support.

2.—The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath or affidavit establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the person disobeying the decree or order. Copy to be served.

3.—A certified copy of the order and of the affidavit or disposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed. Return-day.

4.—On the return-day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served,—or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison. Enlargement of Time and Conditional Order.

5.—The Court may enlarge the time for the return to the order, or may, on the return of it and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of his continued disobedience at that time to the decree or other in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience. Duration of Detention.

6.—A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then, until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs.

PART IV.

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT AND OTHER SPECIAL SUITS

CHAPTER XIII.

Foreign Attachment

LXXXII.—Proceedings by foreign attachment may be taken in manner hereinafter prescribed in all suits founded on contract or for detinue or trover provided that the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction. In what cases.

2.—Upon the filing in Court by the plaintiff in any such suit of an affidavit to the following effect, that is to say:— Affirm it to be filed.

- (a.) That the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction;
- (b.) That the plaintiff has taken out a writ of summons against the defendant, but that the defendant is absent from the Colony, or that there is probable cause to believe that the defendant is concealing himself to evade proceedings;
- (c.) That the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands, or to any interest therein within the jurisdiction, or to any moneys, securities for money, goods, chattels, or other property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, in the custody, or under the control, of any other person within the jurisdiction, or that such other person (hereinafter called the garnishee) is indebted to the defendant;

the Registrar may issue a writ of general attachment against all the property moveable and immoveable of the defendant within the jurisdiction, Issue of Writ.

which shall be called a writ of "foreign attachment" and shall be made returnable not less than fourteen days after the date thereof except by special leave of the Court.

Absence from
the Colony.

3.—Absence from the Colony shall for the purpose of proceedings by foreign attachment be taken to be absence for the time being, whether the party shall or have been within the Colony or not.

Bond to be
entered into
before Issue
of Writ.

4.—Before any such writ shall issue, the plaintiff, or some one on his behalf, shall enter into a bond with one or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Registrar, in a penal sum equal to twice the amount of the claim, or in any less sum by special leave of the Court, the condition of which said bond shall be that in case the defendant shall, at any time within the period limited by this Ordinance in that behalf, cause the writ to be set aside, or any judgment which may be given in the suit to be reversed or varied, the plaintiff will pay to the defendant all such sums of money, damages, costs, and charges as the Court may order and award on account of or in relation to the said suit, and the said attachment, or either of them: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Force thereof.

5.—The bond shall be in such form as the Court may, from time to time, or in any particular case, approve and direct, and shall be entered into before the Registrar and deposited in Court; and whenever it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Court, upon affidavit or otherwise, that under the circumstances it is expedient that the writ should issue forthwith and before the bond shall have been entered into as aforesaid, the Court may order the writ to issue accordingly, upon such terms as it shall think fit, and by the same order shall limit the time, not exceeding seven days from the date of the issue of the writ, within which the bond must be entered into and deposited as aforesaid; and in the case of default of complying with the requirements of such order within the time thereby limited, the Court may dissolve the writ, and thereupon may award costs and damages to the defendant in the manner hereinbefore provided in the case of a writ being set aside or a judgment in the suit being reversed or varied.

Writ how
executed.

6.—All writs of foreign attachment against moveable property shall be executed by the bailiff.

Priority of
Writs.

7.—Where two or more writs of foreign attachment shall issue at the suit of different plaintiffs, they shall take priority respectively according to the date and time at which they reach the hands of the bailiff for execution. The bailiff shall indorse upon the writ the day and time of the receipt thereof.

Property in
Custody of a
Public Officer,
or *in custodia
legis*.

8.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment with the consent of the Attorney-General; and property *in custodia legis* shall be liable to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the writ of foreign attachment must be served on such public Officer or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

How Lands
attached.

Memorial to be
registered.

9.—Where the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands or any interest therein, a memorial containing a copy of the writ of foreign attachment shall be registered in the Land Office established under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844 in a special book to be kept for the purpose, and to be called the "Foreign Attachment Book"; and the date and time of such registration shall be duly noted and entered in the said book; and in case such writ of foreign attachment shall be dissolved, or the judgment in the suit shall be satisfied, a certificate to that effect under the hand of the Registrar and the seal of the Court may be filed at the Land Office, and

thereupon the memorial shall be deemed to have been cancelled. The fees payable to the Land Office shall be, for the registration of such memorial, one dollar; and for the filing of such certificate, one dollar; and no other fees shall be chargeable by the Land Office in respect thereof.

Cancellation thereof.

10.—From the time of the registration in the Land Office of the memorial of a writ of foreign attachment, all lands within the jurisdiction, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, shall, to the extent of his interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bond fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be attached to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Effect of Registration of Memorial.

11.—From the time of the service upon the garnishee of a writ of foreign attachment, all property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, other than lands, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, and which is in the custody or under the control of the garnishee, and all debts then due or accruing due by the garnishee to the defendant, shall, to the extent of the defendant's interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bond fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be respectively attached in the hands of such garnishee, to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Effect of Service of Writ attaching moveable Property.

12.—The Court may, at any time before judgment, upon such grounds as it shall deem sufficient, order any property, other than lands, or any interest therein, attached under such writ, to be sold in such manner as it shall direct, and the net proceeds to be paid into Court.

Sale of moveable Property by Order of Court.

13.—Any garnishee who shall without leave or order of the Court, at any time after the service of the writ and before the attachment shall be dissolved, knowingly and wilfully part with the custody or control of any property attached in his hands, or remove the same out of the jurisdiction of the Court, or sell or dispose of the same, or pay over any debt due by him to the defendant, excepting only to or to the use of the plaintiff, shall pay such damages to the plaintiff as the Court shall award, and he shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Punishment of Garnishee disposing of attached Property without Leave.

14.—In all cases where it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Registrar by affidavit or otherwise that there is reasonable cause to believe that any property attached is in danger of being removed out of the jurisdiction, or of being sold, or otherwise disposed of, the Registrar may, by an order in writing, direct the bailiff to seize such property and detain the same subject to the order of the Court: and the bailiff shall thereupon seize and detain such property accordingly.

Custody by Sheriff.

15.—Notice of the issue of the writ of foreign attachment shall be inserted twice in the *Gazette*, and twice in some local newspaper, unless the Court shall, by reason of the defendant having entered an appearance, or upon any other ground, dispense with the publication of such notice.

Notice of Foreign Attachment.

16.—In cases where the place of residence of the defendant out of the jurisdiction shall be known, the Court may, if it shall think fit, upon the application of the garnishee, or of any friend or agent of the defendant, or of its own motion, and upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, order that notice of the writ be served upon the defendant out of the jurisdiction, and that further proceedings be stayed until further order, but without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Notice to absent Defendant may be ordered.

17.—After the issue of the writ of foreign attachment (but subject to the provisions of the last preceding paragraph) the plaintiff may forthwith file his petition, and upon such day after the return of the writ as

Proceedings after Issue of Writ.

the Court shall appoint, may proceed to establish his claim as in ordinary suit in which there has been due service of the writ of summons and leave has been obtained to proceed *ex parte*.

Examination
of Garnishee.

18.—Upon the hearing of the petition the Court shall proceed to enquire and determine whether in fact the plaintiff's case is within the provisions herein contained relating to foreign attachment, and whether the plaintiff has established his claim, and shall pronounce judgment accordingly; and if the plaintiff shall obtain a judgment, the Court may, at the same or any subsequent sitting, examine, or permit the plaintiff to examine, the garnishee and any other persons, and determine what property moveable or immovable is subject to attachment under the writ issued.

Power to
summon any
Person as a
Witness.

19.—The Court may, of its own motion, or at the instance of any person interested in the inquiry, summon any person whom it may think necessary and examine him in relation to such property, and may require the garnishee, as well as the person summoned as aforesaid, to produce all deeds and documents in his possession or power relating to such property.

Proceedings on
Judgment.

20.—If the plaintiff shall obtain judgment, the Court may, at the time of pronouncing the decree in favour of the plaintiff, or at any subsequent sitting, order that execution do issue against all or any of the property attached which the Court shall have declared to be liable to satisfy the plaintiff's claim, and all the provisions of this Code relating to execution of decrees in ordinary suits shall apply to execution so ordered against the said property.

Execution.

Dissolution of
Writ.

21.—If the plaintiff shall fail to obtain judgment, the Court shall thereupon dissolve the writ of foreign attachment issued at his suit.

Attachment of
Ships.

22.—Whenever there shall be two or more adverse claimants to any goods laden on board of any ship, and such ship shall be attached in a suit against the shipowner for the non-delivery of such goods, the Court may, in its discretion, on the application of the master, or of the agent of the shipowner, stay the proceedings upon such terms as the Court shall deem reasonable, and order such goods to be landed and warehoused *in custodia legis* without prejudice to the master's lien thereon, and may dissolve the attachment against the ship, and may make such orders as may be necessary for the determination of the rights of such adverse claimants upon such terms, as to security and other matters, as may seem just.

Claims to Pro-
perty attached.

23.—Whenever there shall be several claimants of any property attached or to any interest therein, the Court may, in its discretion, summon before it all the claimants and may make such orders for the ascertaining of their respective rights for the custody of the property in the meanwhile as it shall, in its discretion, think fit, either under this provision, or the provisions of this Code relating to adverse claims and to claims to attached property.

Stay of Proceed-
ings against
Garnishee.

24.—The Court may stay proceedings in any suit commenced against a garnishee in respect of property attached in his hands, upon such terms as it shall think fit.

Leave to defend
before Judg-
ment.

25.—The Court at any time before judgment, upon being satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the defendant has a substantial ground of defence either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, may give leave to the defendant to defend the suit, without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Release of Pro-
perty attached
on Security
being given.

26.—The defendant, at any time before any property attached in the suit shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, may apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to dissolve the attachment under the writ as to the whole or any part of the property attached upon security being given to answer the plaintiff's claim, and the Court may make such order, either absolutely or upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, and in the meanwhile may stay or postpone any sale.

27.—The defendant may at any time within two years from the date of the judgment, notwithstanding that the property attached, or any part thereof, shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to set aside the judgment and for the re-hearing of the suit, and for leave to defend the same; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant had no notice or knowledge of the suit, and could not reasonably have made an earlier application to the Court, and that he had at the time of the obtaining of the judgment and still has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, it shall be lawful for the Court to grant such order upon such terms as it may deem reasonable.

Suit may be re-opened within two years after Judgment.

28.—The reversal or setting aside of a judgment, or the dissolving or setting aside of any writ of foreign attachment, or any subsequent proceedings, shall not affect the title of any *bonâ fide* purchaser for valuable consideration of any property sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim.

Reversal of Judgment not to affect Purchasers.

CHAPTER XIV.

Claims against the Government.

LXXXIII.—All claims against the Government of the Colony of the same nature as claims within the provisions of "The Petitions of Right Act, 1860," may, with the consent of the Governor, be preferred in the Supreme Court, in a suit instituted by the claimant as plaintiff against "The Attorney-General" as defendant.

In what Cases may be preferred.—In what Form.

2.—It shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to issue a writ of summons, but the suit shall be commenced by the filing and service of the petition upon the Crown Solicitor.

To be commenced by Petition.

3.—The Crown Solicitor shall transmit the petition to the Government, and in case the Governor shall grant his consent as aforesaid, the suit may proceed and be carried on under the ordinary procedure provided by this Code.

Consent of Governor—Provision thereon.

4.—The petition and all other documents, notices, or proceedings, which, in a suit of the same nature between private parties would be required to be served upon the defendant, shall be served upon the Crown Solicitor.

Service of Petition, &c.

5.—Whenever in any such suit a decree shall be made against the Government, no execution shall issue thereon, but a copy of such decree under the seal of the Court shall be transmitted by the Court to the Government.

Proceedings on Decree.

CHAPTER XV.

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes

LXXXIV.—Suits on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

In what Cases

2.—The Court shall, on application, within seven days from the service of the writ of summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other matters, as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

Leave to defend.

3.—If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the writ of summons, shall be entitled, as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate

Proceedings where Leave not obtained.

absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ of summons, together with interest at the rate specified, to the date of the judgment, and with costs.

Setting aside Judgment.

4.—After judgment the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the judgment, and may stay or set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, on such terms as to the Court may seem just.

Deposit of Bill in Court. Security for Costs.

5.—In any proceeding under this section, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.

Holder's Expenses of noting, &c.

6.—The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for the recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under this section for the recovery of the amount of the bill or note.

One Writ against all Parties.

7.—The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one writ of summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such writ of summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate writs of summons had issued.

Writ must set forth Claim with Precision.

8.—The writ of summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

CHAPTER XVI.

Mandamus

Mandamus may be claimed by indorsement on the Writ.

LXXXV.—The plaintiff in any action except *Replevin* and *Ejectment* may indorse upon the writ and copy to be served a notice that the plaintiff intends to claim a writ of *Mandamus*, and the plaintiff may thereupon claim in the petition either together with any other demand which may now be enforced in such action, or separately, a writ of *Mandamus*, commanding the defendant to fulfil any duty in the fulfilment of which the plaintiff is personally interested.

What the Petition should set forth.

2.—The petition in such action shall set forth sufficient grounds upon which such claim is founded, and shall set forth that the plaintiff is personally interested therein, and that he sustains, or may sustain, damage by the non-performance of such duty and that performance thereof has been demanded by him, and refused or neglected.

Proceedings thereon.

3.—The proceedings in any action in which a writ of *Mandamus* is claimed shall be the same in all respects, as nearly as may be, as in an ordinary action for the recovery of damages.

Judgment and Execution.

4.—In case judgment shall be given for the plaintiff that a *Mandamus* do issue, it shall be lawful for the Court, if it shall see fit, to issue a peremptory writ of *Mandamus* to the defendant commanding him forthwith to perform the duty to be enforced, and such writ in case of disobedience may be enforced by attachment.

Form of Writ.

5.—The writ of *Mandamus* need not contain any recitals, but shall simply command the performance of the duty, and in other respects shall be in the form of an ordinary writ of execution, except that it shall be directed to the party and not to the Sheriff, and returnable forthwith; and no return thereto, except that of compliance, shall be allowed, but time to return it may, upon sufficient grounds, be allowed by the Court, either with or without terms.

Return of.

6.—The Court may, upon application by the plaintiff, besides or instead of proceeding against the disobedient party by attachment, direct that the acts required to be done may be done by the plaintiff, or some other person appointed by the Court, at the expense of the defendant, and upon the act being done, the amount of such expense may be ascertained by the Court itself, or by reference to the Registrar, as the Court may think fit to order; and the Court may order payment of the amount of such expenses and costs, and enforce payment thereof by execution.

Court may order Act to be done at the expense of the Defendant.

CHAPTER XVII.

Suits in Formā Pauperis

LXXXVI.—Any poor person, before commencing or defending any action or suit in the Court in his own right or becoming poor during the progress thereof, may apply to the Court by petition for leave to sue or defend as a pauper, which petition shall be supported by an affidavit of the petitioner, and of two householders living in his neighbourhood, that he is not possessed of property to the amount of fifty dollars in value, excepting wearing apparel and the matter or thing claimed by him in the action or suit if he be plaintiff, and thereupon it shall be referred to a barrister to consider the case; and upon the petitioner producing a certificate, signed by such barrister, that he has considered the case, and believes him to have a good cause of action or defence, as the case may be, it shall be lawful for the Court to admit the petitioner to sue or defend, as the case may be, *in formā pauperis*; and also to appoint a barrister and attorney to appear for him.

How Person admitted to sue or defend.

2.—No person shall be admitted to sue *in formā pauperis* unless he shall have filed in Court an affidavit containing a full statement of all the material facts of the case to the best of his belief.

Affidavit of material Facts.

3.—If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formā pauperis*, or to consider the case and give such certificate as aforesaid, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court that he has some good reason for refusing.

Counsel and Attorney assigned bound to act.

4.—No fee shall be taken by any barrister or attorney so assigned, nor shall any fees of Court be demanded by any officer of the Court from any person applying or admitted to sue or defend as a pauper; but if he succeed, and the costs should be awarded to be paid by his opponent, then the barrister and the attorney so assigned shall be entitled to and shall receive all such fees as the Registrar of the Court shall allow to them on taxation, and such Court fees as would, in other cases, be chargeable shall be charged and recovered.

No Fee or Reward shall be given by Pauper.

5.—Any person having been admitted to sue or defend as a pauper and becoming of ability during the progress of the cause, or misbehaving himself therein by any vexations or improper conduct or proceeding, or wilfully delaying the cause, shall, on the same being shown to the Court, be deprived of all the privileges of such admission.

When Person so suing may be dispaupered.

PART V.

PROCEEDINGS BY AGREEMENT OF PARTIES.—ARBITRATION.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

CHAPTER XVIII.

Issues by Agreement of Parties

LXXXVII.—When the parties to a suit are agreed as to the question or questions of fact or of law to be decided between them, they may state the same in the form of an issue, and enter into an agreement in writing, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the

Form of, and Proceedings thereon.

Court in the affirmative or the negative of such issue, a sum of money specified in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding some property specified in the agreement, and in dispute in the suit, shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act, or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act, specified in the agreement, and having reference to the matter in dispute.

Judgment.

2.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after an examination of the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that the parties have a *bonâ fide* interest in the decision of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried and decided, it may proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same manner as if the issue had been framed by the Court, and may, upon the finding or decision on such issue, give judgment for the sum so agreed on, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise according to the terms of the agreement; and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in a contested suit.

How Questions may be raised for the Decision of the Court by any persons interested

Form and Contents of Agreement.

LXXXVIII.—Parties interested or claiming to be interested in the decision of any question of fact or law, may enter into an agreement, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such question of fact or law, a sum of money fixed by the parties, or to be determined by the Court, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them; or that some property, moveable or immoveable, specified in the agreement shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them; or that one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act specified in the agreement. Where the agreement is for the delivery of some property, moveable or immoveable, or for the doing or performing or the refraining to do or perform any particular act, the estimated value of the property to be delivered, or to which the act specified may have reference, shall be stated in the agreement.

Agreement to be filed and numbered as a Suit.

2.—The agreement shall be filed in Court, and, when so filed, shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as plaintiffs and defendants, and all the parties to it shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court, and shall be bound by the statement contained therein.

Judgment.

3.—The case shall be set down for hearing as an ordinary suit; and if the Court shall be satisfied, after hearing the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that they have a *bonâ fide* interest in the question of fact or law stated therein, and that the same is fit to be tried or decided, it shall proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same way as in an ordinary suit; and shall, upon its finding or deciding upon the question of fact or law, give judgment for the sum fixed by the parties, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise, according to the terms of the agreement, and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in an ordinary suit.

CHAPTER XIX.

Reference to Arbitration

Application for Order of Reference.

LXXXIX.—If the parties to a suit are desirous that the matters in difference between them in the suit, or any of such matters, shall be

referred to the final decision of one or more arbitrator or arbitrators, they may apply to the Court at any time before final judgment for an order of reference, and such order shall be filed with the proceedings in the suit.

2.—The arbitrators shall be nominated by the parties in such manner as may be agreed upon between them. If the parties cannot agree with respect to the nomination of the arbitrators, or if the persons nominated by them shall refuse to accept the arbitration, and the parties are desirous that the nomination shall be made by the Court, the Court shall appoint the arbitrators.

Appointment
of Arbitrators.

3.—The Court shall, by an order under its seal, refer to the arbitrators the matters in difference in the suit which they may be required to determine, and shall fix such time as it may think reasonable for the delivery of the award, and the time so fixed shall be specified in the order.

Order of
Reference.

4.—If the reference be to two or more arbitrators, provision shall be made in the order for a difference of opinion among the arbitrators by the appointment of an umpire or by declaring that the decision shall be with the majority, or by empowering the arbitrators to appoint an umpire, or otherwise, as may be agreed upon between the parties; or if they cannot agree, as the Court may determine.

Appointment
of Umpire
where neces-
sary.

5.—When a reference is made to arbitration by an order of Court, the same process to the parties and witnesses whom the arbitrators, or umpire, may desire to have examined, shall issue as in ordinary suits; and persons not attending in compliance with such process, or making any other default, or refusing to give their testimony, or being guilty of any contempt to the arbitrators, or umpire, during the investigation of the suit, shall be subject to the like disadvantages, penalties, and punishment, by order of the Court on the representation of the arbitrators or umpire, as they would incur for the same offences in suits tried before the Court.

Enforcing
Attendance of
Witnesses.

6.—When the arbitrators shall not have been able to complete the award within the period specified in the order from want of the necessary evidence or information, or other good and sufficient cause, the Court may, from time to time, enlarge the period for delivery of the award, if it shall think proper. In any case in which an umpire shall have been appointed, it shall be lawful for him to enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrator, if they shall have allowed their time, or their extended time, to expire without making an award, or shall have delivered to the Court, or to the umpire a notice in writing stating that they cannot agree: Provided that an award shall not be liable to be set aside only by reason of its not having been completed within the period allowed by the Court, unless on proof that the delay in completing the award arose from misconduct of the arbitrators, or umpire, or unless the award shall have been made after the issue of an order by the Court superseding the arbitration and recalling the suit.

Extension of
Time for making
Award.

7.—If, in any case of reference to arbitration by any order of the Court, the arbitrators, or umpire, shall die, or refuse or become incapable to act, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a new arbitrator or arbitrators, or umpire, in the place of the person or persons so dying or refusing or becoming incapable to act. Where the arbitrators are empowered by the terms of the order or reference to appoint an umpire, and do not appoint an umpire, any of the parties may serve the arbitrators with a written notice to appoint an umpire; and if within seven days after such notice shall have been served no umpire be appointed, it shall be lawful for the Court, upon the application of the party having served such notice as aforesaid and upon proof to its satisfaction of such notice having been served, to appoint an umpire. In any case of appointment under this section, the arbitrators or umpire so appointed shall have the like power to act in the reference as if their names had been inserted in the original order of reference.

Power of Court
in Case of Death,
Incapacity, or
Refusal to act.

Special Case
for Opinion of
the Court.

8.—It shall be lawful for the arbitrators or umpire upon any reference by an order of Court, if they shall think fit, and if it is not provided to the contrary, to state their award as to the whole or any part thereof in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court.

Court may
modify or
correct Award.

9.—The Court may, on the application of either party, modify or correct an award where it appears that a part of the award is upon matters not referred to the arbitrators, provided such part can be separated from the other part and does not affect the decision on the matter referred; or where the award is imperfect in form or contains any obvious error which can be amended without affecting such decision. The Court may also, on such application, make such order as it thinks just respecting the costs of the arbitration, if any question arise respecting such costs and the award contain no sufficient provision concerning them.

Power as to
Costs.

Power of Court
to remit Award
for Reconsi-
deration.

10.—In any of the following cases the Court shall have power to remit the award or any of the matters referred to arbitration for reconsideration by the arbitrators or umpire, upon such terms as it may think proper, that is to say,—

- (a.) If the award has left undetermined some of the matters referred to arbitration, or if it has determined matters not referred to arbitration;
- (b.) If the award is so indefinite as to be incapable of execution;
- (c.) If an objection to the legality of the award is apparent upon the face of the award.

Setting aside
Award.

11.—No award shall be liable to be set aside except on the ground of perverseness or misconduct of the arbitrator or umpire. Any application to set aside an award shall be made within fifteen days after the publication thereof.

Filing Award—
Effect of.

12.—If no application shall have been made to set aside the award, or to remit the same, or any of the matters referred for reconsideration, or if the Court shall have refused any such application, either party may file the award in Court and the award shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

Reference by
private Agree-
ment.

13.—When any persons shall by an instrument in writing agree that any differences between them, or any of them, shall be referred to the arbitration of any persons named in the agreement, application may be made by the parties thereto, or any of them, that the agreement be filed in Court. On such application being made the Court shall direct such notice to be given to any of the parties to the agreement, other than the applicant's, as it may think necessary, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the agreement should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as the plaintiffs and defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the filing of the agreement, the agreement shall be filed and an order of reference to arbitration shall be made thereon. The several provisions of this chapter, so far as they are not inconsistent with the terms of any agreement so filed, shall be applicable to all proceedings under the order of reference and to the award of arbitration and to the enforcement of such award.

Application to
file.

Proceedings
thereon.

Effect thereof.

Arbitration
without the
Intervention
of the Court.

Application to
file Award.

Proceedings
thereon.

14.—When any matter has been referred to arbitration without the intervention of the Court and award has been made, any person interested in the award may, within six months from the date of the award, make application to the Court that the award be filed in Court. The Court shall direct notice to be given to the parties to the arbitration other than the applicant, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the award should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the other parties as defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against

the award the award shall be filed, and shall thereupon have the same Effect thereof, force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

CHAPTER XX.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Adjournment

XC.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to ^{General Powers of Court.} defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms as justice requires.

Amendment

XCI.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to ^{General Powers of Court.} order or allow any amendment of any writ, petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time on such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time

XCII.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to ^{Enlargement or Abridgment.} enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms as justice requires.

2.—Where the Court is by this Code, or otherwise, authorised to ^{May be granted after Expiration of Time previously allowed.} appoint the time for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceedings, or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by this Code, or otherwise, the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms as seem just, whether the application for further enlargement be made before or after the expiration of the time already allowed: Provided that no such further enlargement shall be made unless it appears to the Court to be required for the purposes of justice and not sought merely for delay.

Computation of Time

XCIII.—Where by this Code, or any special order, or the course of ^{How to be made.} the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time shall not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but shall commence at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at latest on the last day of such limited time, according to such computation.

2.—Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six ^{Sundays and Holidays.} days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such time; namely:—Sunday, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day next before and the next after Christmas Day, and any public holiday or day set apart as a fast or thanksgiving day.

3.—Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any ^{Time Expiring on a Sunday or Holiday.} proceeding expires on one of the days last mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards that is not one of the last-mentioned days.

4.—The day on which an order that a plaintiff to give security for ^{Time in Case of Security for Costs by Plaintiff.} costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in answer.

* * * * *

Power of Court as to Costs

XCIV.—The costs of the whole suit and each particular proceeding ^{Discretion of Court.} therein, and of every proceeding before the Court, shall be in the discretion of the Court; and the Court shall have full power to award and apportion costs in any manner it may deem proper.

2.—Under the denomination of costs are included the whole of the ^{What shall be included in Costs.} expenses necessarily incurred by either party on account of the suit, and in enforcing the decree made therein, such as the expense of summoning the parties and witnesses, and of other process, or of procuring copies of

documents, law costs, costs of special juries, charges of witnesses, and expenses of commissioners either in taking evidence or in investigating accounts.

Amount of Court Fees and of Fees and Costs of Counsel and Attorney pending Issue of new Scale.

3.—Until a new scale of Court fees and costs of counsel and attorney shall have been provided for use under this Ordinance by any general rule or order of the Supreme Court or otherwise, and so far as any such new scale may be incomplete, all questions relating to the amount of such fees and costs shall be referred to the Registrar, who is hereby empowered to determine the same on taxation, either with or without reference to the existing scale, having regard to the skill labour, and responsibility involved, subject nevertheless to a review of such determination on summary application to the Court in chambers; and the payment of the costs allowed on such taxation or review may be enforced in the same manner as if the same had been fixed by any such general rule or order.

General Powers of Court as to Security for Costs.

4.—The Court may, if in any case it deems fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise; and in the case of a plaintiff, may stay proceedings until such security be given.

Cross Action against Plaintiffs

Power of Court to stay Proceedings until entered.

XCV.—Whenever a suit shall be instituted by a plaintiff residing out of the jurisdiction, and it shall be made to appear on oath or affidavit to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant has *bona fide* claim against such plaintiff which can be conveniently tried by the Supreme Court, it shall be lawful for the Court in its discretion to stay proceedings in the suit so instituted by the absent plaintiff until he shall have entered an appearance to any cross-action instituted by the defendant against the absent plaintiff in respect of such claim, upon such terms as justice requires.

Seal of Court

Sealing and Return of Documents.

XCVI.—Every writ, summons, warrant decree, rule, order, notice and other document issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court, and be returned for the purpose of being filed in Court.

Publication of Notice

In Government Gazette.

XCVII.—In all cases in which the publication of any notice is required, the same may be made by advertisement in the *Gazette*, unless otherwise provided in any particular case by this Code, or otherwise ordered by the Court.

Forms

Application of present Form.

XCVIII.—Until special forms shall be prescribed for use under this Code, by any general rule or order of Court, and so far as the same may be incomplete, all forms at present in use in the Supreme Court, with such variations and additions as may be required to be made therein, may be used for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Code and shall, as regards the form thereof, be valid and sufficient.

Amendment of Code

By Resolution of Council.

XCIX.—Any amendment in the provisions of this Ordinance, whether by way of repeal, variation, substitution, or addition, may, if deemed expedient, be made by a resolution of the Legislative Council, to be published in the *Gazette*; and every amendment so made and published shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if the same had been made by Ordinance, and shall in like manner come into immediate operation, subject to disallowance by Her Majesty.

Commencement of Ordinance

Proclamation.

C.—This Ordinance shall commence and take effect on such day as shall hereafter be fixed by proclamation under the hand of the Governor.

ORDINANCE No. 5 OF 1893

An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, to amend *The Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure*. Title.

[17th February, 1893.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure so far as relates to suits by and against persons carrying on business in names other than their own. Preamble. (No. 13 of 1873.)

Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. Section XIV. of the Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure is hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect anything done or suffered thereunder, nor any suit or proceeding to which this Ordinance does not apply. Repeal of Section XIV. of Ordinance No. 13 of 1873.

2. In lieu of the section hereby repealed the following section shall be read and substituted, viz.:— Substitution of new section.

Proceedings by or against Firms

XIV. (1) Any two or more persons claiming or being liable as co-partners and carrying on business within the jurisdiction may sue or be sued in the name of the respective firms, if any, of which such persons were co-partners at the time of the accruing of the cause of acting; and any party to a suit may in such case apply by summons to a judge for a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who were, at the time of the accruing of the cause of action, co-partners in any such firm, to be furnished in such manner, and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Judge may direct. Disclosure of partners' names, &c.

(2) When a writ is sued out by partners in the name of their firm, the plaintiffs or their solicitors shall, on demand in writing by or on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare in writing the names and places of residence of all the persons constituting the firm on whose behalf the suit is brought. And if the plaintiffs or their solicitors shall fail to comply with such demand, all proceedings in the suit may, upon an application for that purpose, be stayed upon such terms as the Court or a Judge may direct. And when the names of the partners are so declared, the suit shall proceed in the same manner and the same consequences in all respects shall follow as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the writ. But all the proceedings shall, nevertheless, continue in the name of the firm. Where firm sues, declaration of partners' names, &c., to be made.

(3) Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm under sub-section (1), the writ shall be served either upon any one or more of the partners or at the principal place, within the jurisdiction, of the business of the partnership upon any person having at the time of service the control or management of the partnership business there; and, subject to this section, such service shall be deemed good service upon the firm so sued, whether any of the members thereof are out of the jurisdiction or not, provided that in the case of a co-partnership which has been dissolved to the knowledge of the plaintiff before the commencement of the suit, the writ of summons shall be served upon every person within the jurisdiction sought to be made liable. Service.

(4) Where a writ is issued against a firm, and is served as directed by sub-section (3), every person upon whom it is served may be informed by notice in writing given at the time of such service whether he is served as a partner or as a person having the control or management of the partnership business, or in both characters. In default of such notice, the person served shall be deemed to be served as a partner. Notice, in what capacity served.

(5) Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm, they shall appear individually in their own names; but all subsequent proceedings shall, nevertheless, continue in the name of the firm. Appearance of partners.

No appearance
except by
partners.

(6) Where a writ is served under sub-section (3) upon a person having the control or management of the partnership business, no appearance by him shall be necessary unless he is a member of the firm sued.

Appearance
under protest of
person served as
partner.

(7) Any person served as a partner under sub-section (3) may enter an appearance under protest, denying that he is a partner, but such appearance shall not preclude the plaintiff from otherwise serving the firm and obtaining judgment against the firm in default of appearance if no partner has entered an appearance in the ordinary form.

Execution of
judgment
against a firm.

(8) Where a judgment or order is against a firm, execution may issue—

- (a) Against any property of the partnership within the jurisdiction;
- (b) Against any person who has appeared in his own name under sub-section (5) or (6), or who has admitted on the pleadings that he is, or who has been adjudged to be, a partner;
- (c) Against any person who has been individually served, as a partner, with the writ of summons, and has failed to appear.

If the party who has obtained judgment or an order claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person as being a member of the firm, he may apply to the Court or a Judge for leave so to do; and the Court or Judge may give such leave if the liability be not disputed, or if such liability be disputed may order that the liability of such person be tried and determined in any manner in which an issue or question in a suit may be tried and determined. But except as against any property of the partnership, a judgment against a firm shall not render liable, release, or otherwise affect any member thereof who was residing out of the jurisdiction when the writ was issued, and who has not been served with or appeared to the writ.

Attachment of
debts owing
from a firm.

(9) Debts owing from a firm carrying on business within the jurisdiction may be attached under section 76 of the Code of Civil Procedure, although one or more members of such firm may be resident abroad; provided that any person having the control or management of the partnership business or any member of the firm within the jurisdiction is served with a prohibitory order. An appearance by any member pursuant to an order shall be a sufficient appearance by the firm.

Application of
this section to
suits between
co-partners.

(10) The provisions of this Section shall apply to suits between a firm and one or more of its members, and to suits between firms having one or more members in common, provided such firm or firms carry on business within the jurisdiction, but no execution shall be issued in such suits without leave of the Court or a Judge, and on an application for leave to issue such execution all such accounts and inquiries may be directed to be taken and made, and directions given, as may be just.

Application of
this section to
person trading
as a firm.

(11) Any person carrying on business within the jurisdiction in a name or style other than his own name may be sued in such name or style as if it were a firm name; and, so far as the nature of the case will permit, all the provisions of the said Code and of this Section relating to proceedings against firms shall apply.

Application of
this Ordinance.

3. This Ordinance shall apply to all suits in the Supreme Court commenced on or after the 1st day of March, 1893.

NOTE.—By Resolution passed by the Legislative Council on 8th November, 1897, sub-section 2 of section 13 was amended by the addition after the words “upon filing an affidavit” of the words “made by himself or by any other person who can swear positively to the facts.”

COURT FEES

[SCALE ORDERED 1ST OCTOBER, 1892]

SCHEDULE I. ORIGINAL JURISDICTION

WRIT OF SUMMONS, SUBPENA, AND APPEARANCE:—

Sealing every Writ of Summons for commencement of a Suit (except a concurrent renewed or amended Writ) and Sealing a Writ of Injunction, <i>Certiorari</i> , <i>Mandamus</i> , or <i>Habeas Corpus</i> ...	\$ 3.00
Interpleader Summons ...	3.00
Sealing a concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ of Summons ...	1.00
„ a Subpœna ...	2.00
„ „ for each Witness in addition to the first ...	0.50
Entering an Appearance (each Defendant) ...	1.00
Certificate of Non-Appearance ...	1.00

WRITS OF EXECUTION, &c.:—

Sealing a Warrant for arrest of a Defendant or for arrest and detention of a Ship, or for Attachment of Property before Judgment ...	10.00
Sealing a Writ of Execution or Writ of Possession ...	10.00
Order for Release of Defendant from Custody ...	0.50
Sealing a Prohibitory Order ...	2.00
Each Copy, Prohibitory Order ...	1.00

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT.—

Sealing a Writ of Foreign Attachment ...	10.00
Settling Bond ...	2.00
Filing Same ...	1.00
Certificate of Dissolution of Foreign Attachment or Satisfaction of the Judgment ...	3.00
Registrar's Order for seizure of Property ...	3.00

PLEADINGS, ISSUES, REFERENCE, &c.

Filing any Pleading and Sealing Copy ...	4.00
„ Amended Pleading and Sealing Copy ...	2.00
„ Petition of Right or Special Case ...	5.00
„ issue or issues under Sec. 87 of Code ...	10.00
„ Agreement under Sec. 88 of Code ...	10.00
Order of Reference under Sec. 81 of Code ...	5.00
Filing same ...	1.00
Order of Reference under Sec. 89 ...	5.00
Filing same ...	1.00
Application to file award in Court when arbitration has been without the intervention of the Court ...	5.00

TAKING EVIDENCE, AFFIDAVITS, &c.:—

Administering any Oath or taking any declaration in the Registry ...	0.50
Filing any Affidavit or Declaration ...	0.50
Administering any Oath or taking any Declaration outside the Registry, (other than Oath of Declaration of Debtor in Gaol) ...	5.00
Marking every exhibit ...	0.50
For every Witness Examined <i>de bene esse</i> by the Judge, Registrar or other Officer in Court House including Oath ...	2.00
Taking Evidence outside the Court House, for every day or part of a day ...	10.00
And for every Witness so examined including Oath ...	2.00
Attendance of any Officer of Court to give Evidence in the Supreme Court or to produce any record or document ...	3.00
Attendance by the Registrar or Officer outside the Supreme Court ...	5.00
Commission to examine Witnesses and Seal ...	5.00

SETTING DOWN, HEARING, DECREE, ORDER, &c.:—

Setting down every Cause or Issue or set of Issues for Trial or Hearing including Order ...	10.00
Setting down every Appeal for hearing before the Full Court ...	10.00
Setting down every Appeal from a Magistrate or Magistrates ...	10.00
Application for Review of Judgment or for a new trial ...	2.00
Issuing Judge's Summons filing <i>ex parte</i> Application or Notice of Motion ...	2.00
Decree absolute under Section 31 of Code or order for Judgment under Section 13 ...	10.00
Drawing up and entering a Judgment or Decree or Decretal Order whether on the original hearing of a cause or on further consideration ...	3.00
Drawing up and entering any other order whether made in Court or in Chambers ...	2.00
Report or Certificate by Registrar or other Officer ...	5.00

COPIES, TRANSLATIONS, RECEIPTS, SEARCHES:—

Copy of any Document made in the Registry and certifying same, per folio ...	0.25
Translation of any Document made in the Registry and Certificate, per folio ...	0.50
Certifying Translation made elsewhere, per folio ...	0.25
Every Receipt for a Document or Documents ...	0.25
Every Search in the Registry, for each file or document referred to or required ...	0.50

SERVICE:—

Each Service of any Document by Bailiff ...	1.00
Arresting Person or Ship ...	2.50

JURIES:—

Summoning Special or Common Jury including Service ...	12.00
Striking and reducing ...	5.00
Copy Panel ...	3.00

COURT FEES

BAILIFF'S EXPENSES:—	
Possession Money, per diem (to be paid in cash) ...	1.00
When more than one man in possession if directed by Registrar or party, per diem (to be paid in cash) ...	1.00
Ricksha, Launch, or Boat-hire, according to distance (to be paid in cash) ...	
TAXATION OF COSTS:—	
Signing Appointment to tax Bill of Costs ...	1.00
Taxing every Bill of Costs not exceeding \$100 ...	2.00
On every \$100 or part of \$100 charged in such Bill in excess of the first \$100 ...	0.50
MISCELLANEOUS:—	
Filing any Notice or Document not herein before referred to ...	0.50
Sealing any Document not herein before referred to ...	1.00
Settling any Bond for Security for Costs or otherwise ...	5.00
Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per folio ...	0.25

BILLS OF SALE:—	
The Fees provided by Section 25 of the Bills of Sale Ordinance, 1886, modified as follows:—	
For a Duplicate Copy or Certificate (instead of the Fee in the said Section mentioned), per folio or part of a folio ...	0.25
Petition to enter Satisfaction ...	1.00
Memorandum of Satisfaction ...	1.00

SCHEDULE II.
SUMMARY JURISDICTION

WRIT OF SUMMONS, SUBPENA & C.:—

Writ of Summons (including service, setting down and hearing)—	
Where Claim does not exceed \$50 ...	1.50
Do. exceeds \$ 50 but does not exceed \$100 ...	2.00
Do. exceeds \$100 do. \$500 ...	3.50
Do. exceeds \$500 ...	4.50
In any Suit in Equity within Section 19 of Ordinance 14 of 1873 ...	4.50
Interpleader Summons (including service, hearing and order)—	
Where the Value of the Property claimed does not exceed \$50 ...	1.50
Do. do. exceeds \$ 50 but does not exceed \$100 ...	2.00
Do. do. exceeds \$100 do. \$500 ...	3.50
Do. do. exceeds \$500 ...	4.50
Subpena and Copy including Service each Witness where the Claim does not exceed \$50... ..	0.75
Do. do. exceeds \$50 but does not exceed \$100 ...	0.90
Do. do. exceeds \$100 ...	1.30

WRITS OF EXECUTION, & C.:—

Any Writ of Execution (including Service)—	
Where the Judgment Debt does not exceed \$50 ...	2.00
Do. exceeds \$ 50 but does not exceed \$100 ...	2.50
Do. exceeds \$100 do. \$500 ...	3.50
Do. exceeds \$500 ...	5.00
Prohibitory Order and Copy (including Service)... ..	2.00
Each additional Copy ...	1.00
Order for release of a Defendant from Custody ...	0.50
Warrant before Judgment for arrest of a Defendant or for arrest and detention of a Ship or for attachment of Property including Service ...	4.00
Writ of Foreign Attachment and Copy including Service (one Garnishee) ...	3.00
Each additional Garnishee ...	1.00
Settling and filing Bond... ..	1.00
Certificate of dissolution of Foreign Attachment on satisfaction of the Judgment ...	1.00
Registrar's Order for seizure of Property... ..	1.00

APPLICATIONS, ORDER, & C.:—

Issuing Judge's Summons, filing <i>ex parte</i> Application or Notice of Motion including Service when necessary and Order ...	2.00
Application to Judge for review of Judgment or for a New Trial ...	2.00
Drawing up and entering any Decree or Order including Copy ...	2.00

PLEADINGS, INTERES, REFERENCES, & C.:—

Half the Fees charged under this Head in Schedule I, but such Half Fees to include Service when required. Notice of Equitable or Special Defence (including Service) ...	0.50
--	------

TAKING EVIDENCE, AFFIDAVITS, & C.:—

Half the Fees charged under this Head in Schedule I.

COPIES, TRANSLATIONS, RECEIPTS, SEARCHES:—

The same Fees as are charged under this Head in Schedule I, except that translations ordered by the Judge may be made without Fee if the Judge shall so order.

JURIES:—

Summoning Special or Common Jury including Service ...	6.00
Striking and reducing ...	2.00
Copy Panel ...	1.00

The same Fees as are charged under this Head in Schedule I.

TAXATION OF COSTS:—

Taxing every Bill including Appointment—If Bill does not exceed \$100 ...	2.00
For every \$100 or part of \$100 charged in excess of the first \$100 ...	0.50

MISCELLANEOUS:—

Filing any Notice or Document not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to ...	0.50
Sealing any Document not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to ...	1.00
Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per Folio ...	0.25
Any other Matter or Proceeding not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to—Half the Fee charged in respect of a similar Matter or Proceeding in the Original Jurisdiction.	

SCHEDULE III.
PROBATE JURISDICTION

Filing Petition for Probate or Letters of Administration				1.00
Grants of Probate or Letters of Administration (other than grants under Ordinance 10 of 1886)—				
If the Personal Estate is sworn under the value of \$ 500				1.00
1,000	1.00			
1,500	2.00			
2,000	2.50			
3,000	4.00			
4,000	6.00			
5,000	8.00			
6,000	10.00			
7,000	12.00			
8,000	14.00			
9,000	17.00			
10,000	20.00			
12,000	22.00			
14,000	24.00			
16,000	26.00			
18,000	28.00			
20,000	30.00			
25,000	32.00			
30,000	34.00			
35,000	36.00			
40,000	38.00			
If the Personal Estate is sworn under the value of \$ 45,000				40.00
50,000	42.00			
60,000	44.00			
70,000	46.00			
80,000	48.00			
90,000	49.00			
100,000	50.00			
120,000	55.00			
140,000	60.00			
160,000	65.00			
180,000	70.00			
200,000	75.00			
250,000	85.00			
300,000	95.00			
350,000	105.00			
400,000	120.00			
500,000	140.00			
600,000	160.00			
800,000	180.00			
1,000,000	200.00			

And \$20 for every additional \$100,000 or fractional part of \$100,000.

Double or cessate Probate or Letters of Administration *de bonis non* or cessate and duplicate and triplicate Probates of Administration when the Personal Estate is under \$3,000—The same Fee as on a first grant under the same sum.

When the Personal Estate is of the sum of \$3,000 and over ... 5.00

Probate of a Codicil or Letters of Administration with a Codicil annexed being a Codicil to a Will already proved—Same Fee as on a duplicate or triplicate Probate or Letters of Administration with the Will annexed.

Exemplification of a Probate or Letters of Administration in addition to the fees for engrossing ... 5.00

Engrossing Wills and other Documents per Folio ... 0.25

Every Search ... 0.50

Commission of Appraisement ... 1.00

Caveat, each ... 1.00

Warning to Caveat ... 2.00

Service of Warning ... 1.00

Removing Caveat ... 0.00

Settling Administrator's Bond and filing ... 1.00

Making alteration in grant pursuant to Order ... 1.00

Every Citation ... 1.00

Settling Citation or Abstract of Citation for Advertisement, per Folio ... 0.25

Filing Inventory ... 1.00

Writ of Attachment ... 2.00

Writ of Sequestration ... 10.00

Writ of *Fi Fa* ... 10.00

Commission of Official Administrator including Appraisement if necessary 5 per cent. of the gross value of the Estate (to be deducted therefrom).

Any other Matter or Proceeding not herein specified—The same Fee as is charged in the Original Jurisdiction in respect of a similar matter or Proceeding.

Proceedings to obtain Letters of Administration under Ordinance 10 of 1881—

Where the Estate does not exceed \$100 ... 1.00

Where the Estate exceeds \$100—\$1 and the further sum of twenty cents for every \$50 or part of \$50 by which the value exceeds \$100.

SCHEDULE IV.
BANKRUPTCY

In addition to the Fees mentioned in the Scale contained in Schedule B of the Bankruptcy Ordinance 1881—

In any Matter or Proceeding not mentioned in the said last-mentioned Scale, the same Fee as is provided for a similar Matter or Proceeding in the Original Jurisdiction.

NOTE.—A folio comprises 72 words, each figure being counted as a word.

CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

EMIGRATION

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule:—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule K, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond prescribed by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

- (1.) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.
- (2.) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.
- (3.) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.
- (4.) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, upon the conditions following:—

- (1.) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.

- (2.) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.
- (3.) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers for whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.
6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—
- (1.) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:—

Rice or Bread Stuff	lb. 1½.
Dried and/or Salt Fish	lb. 0½.
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs	oz. 1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet } Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	lb. 1½.
Firewood	lb. 2.
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks)	1 gallon.

- (2.) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.
- (3.) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.
7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall be satisfied:—
- (1.) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.
- (2.) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel, and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage.
- (3.) That all the requirements of section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate, employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charge, to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under regulation 10 :—

Upon the application for a Certificate.....	\$25
Upon the granting of the Certificate	\$25

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say :—

Upon every application for a Certificate under regulation 2 contained in this schedule, a stamp duty of.....	\$ 1
Upon every Certificate granted under regulation 1 of this schedule, a stamp duty of.....	\$ 1

And The Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made for the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue, and that the conditions of section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with, and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong for the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to the aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessities; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in Her Majesty's

dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of no more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

COLONY OF HONGKONG

PORT REGULATIONS, &c.

ABSTRACT OF ORDINANCE 26 OF 1891

III.—No British owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the

master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(a.) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under sub-section 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration: or

(b.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855," or the Ordinance relating thereto; or

(c.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance,—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards, shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second class engineer's certificate" or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horse power shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in sub-sections 2 and 3 in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office. Fees to be charged.

11. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, &c.. in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ship: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a.) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b.) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

(c.) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance

to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

REGULATION AND CONTROL OF THE WATERS OF THE COLONY AND OF VESSELS NAVIGATING THE SAME REGULATIONS.

Duties of Master

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provisions of section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall redeposit the ship's papers if required. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Quarantine

XXV.—Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

Steamers' Fairway

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead*, and a single light at the *peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; if *during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: if *by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the Signal PC. "*want assistance; mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in sub-section 2; if *by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony

[See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873," and Regulations]

XXVIII.—Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods, unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wharves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish. Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to ship under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged, within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe, from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Moorings and Buoys

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained

in table Oa of the schedule hereto (rental \$5 half yearly) and such moorings and buoys shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS

Light Dues

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor, pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

IMPORTATION AND STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations*]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government dépôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding two hundred lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding two hundred lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than two hundred lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of the same, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depot for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder or other explosives exceeding in quantity two hundred lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person without the permission in writing of the Governor to keep, except at the Government Depot, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than fifteen lbs. or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel, or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter, including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargeable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expenses of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expense of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

DECK AND LOAD LINE

Grain Cargoes

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLII.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

General

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the

master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without hard labour.

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S CONSULATES IN CHINA

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, Queen's birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articulated crew on board, and previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articulated crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the license of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul, and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and license of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such license, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX., shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

NOTE.—All fines levied by virtue of or under the General or Special Port Regulations are to be applied, as directed by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, in diminution of the public expenditure, unless otherwise specially ordered.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

**REVISED SCALE OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES, ADOPTED
BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 28TH MARCH, 1888**

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton.....	2½ per cent.
Do. do. do. if as returns for goods sold.....	2 "
Do. all other Goods and Produce.....	3 "
Do. Ships, and Real Estate.....	5 "
Do. Bullion.....	1 "
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities.....	1 "
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton.....	2½ "
Do. all other Goods and Produce.....	3 "
Do. Ships, and Real Estate.....	5 "
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities.....	1 "
Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other goods and Produce.....	1 "
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required.....	2 "
Do. do. alone.....	2 "
Do. Remittance alone.....	1 "
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods.....	1 "
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents.....	1 "
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange.....	1 "
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange.....	1 "
Paying and receiving Money in current account.....	1 "
Do. Ships' Disbursements.....	2½ "
Collecting inward Freight.....	2½ "
Obtaining Freight or Charter, including Brokerage.....	5 "
Do. do. and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage.....	6 "
Entering and/or Clearing.....	Tls. 100.
(No charge if the commission exceed Tls. 100)	
Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims.....	
On the Amount paid for Average Claims.....	2½ per cent.
On the Amount paid for total losses.....	1 "
Taking up Bottomry Bonds.....	5 "
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration, on amount claimed.....	5 "
Prosecuting or Defending unsuccessfully, on amount claimed.....	2½ "
Proving claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved.....	2½ "
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents.....	5 "
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion.....	0½ "
Landing or Transshipping Cargo.....	1 "
Selling Cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged.....	5 "
Transshipping or Forwarding Opium.....	Tls. 2 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped.....	half commission.
Granting Letters of Credit.....	1 per cent.
Interest on cash advances.....	8 "
The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.	

BROKERAGES

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion.....	0½ per cent. from seller.
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize*.....	1 " "
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters.....	1 " from consignees.
Do. procuring cargo.....	1 " "
Brokerage on Shares, Stocks, Debentures, and other Public Securities.....	0½ " from seller.

* Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.

INVOICE CHARGES

		INVOICE CHARGES			Chests.	½-chests.	Boxes.
TEA.—BLACK.—Rattans, Mending and Marking		Cands.	8	5	8		
	Do. do. and Matting	"	30	20	12		
	Boat and Coolie Hire	"	8	5	3		
	Godown Rent	"	4	3	2		
GREEN—							
	Boat and Coolie Hire	"	—	6	4		
	Godown Rent	"	—	5	3		
	Marking, Mending, Matting and Rattaning	"	—	20	12		
SILK.—Packing and Marking, per bale.....		75c.	} or for all Tls. 1.0.0				
	Boat and Coolie Hire	25c.					
	Godown Rent	25c.					
	Fire Insurance	½ per cent.					
	Postages and Petties	1 "	mille				
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.							

REVISED CHARGES ADOPTED BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 28TH MARCH, 1888

ACCOUNT SALES CHARGES		Landing Charges, Boat and Coolie Hire.	Godown Rent 1st month	After 1st month per month.
Cotton and Fancy Goods, per bale of 50 pieces.....	} Cands.	30	20	10
Drills, „ „ „ 30 „				
Spanish Stripes and Camlets.....per piece		3	2	1
Long Ells, Lustres, Orleans, and Lastings	„	2	1	1
Velvets and Velvetceens .....per case	„	40	20	10
Wines and Stores	„	25	10	5
Lead, Iron, and other Metals .....per picul	„	4	2	2
Sugar, Rice, Paper, Pepper, and Seaweed.....	„	4	2	2
Sapanwood and Sandalwood	„	4	2	2
Oil, .....per tub	„	4	2	2
Rattans .....per picul	„	10	5	3
Window Glass .....per box	„	6	4	3
Raw Cotton .....per bale	„	20	15	10
Coals and } Landing Charges and storing	} 3 mace.			
Flints } not exceeding 1 month, per ton				
Exceeding 1 month, per ton,				per month.
Fire Insurance, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. for first month.				
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.				

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES ADOPTED BY THE HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

AT THE HALF-YEARLY MEETING HELD 30TH APRIL, 1872

Purchasing or selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton ..	3	per cent.
Purchasing any of above, if as returns for Goods sold ...	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	„
Purchasing or selling Opium ..	5	„
Purchasing or selling all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate ...	1	„
Purchasing and selling Shares or Stocks	1	„
Inspecting Tea or Silk	1	„
Guaranteeing Sales ...	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	„
Guaranteeing Remittances ...	1	„
Drawing or indorsing Bills of Exchange	1	„
Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	„
Purchasing or realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange ...	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	„
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	„
Paying and Receiving Money in current account	1	„
Paying Ships' Disbursements	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	„
Collecting Freight ...	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	„
Obtaining Freight or Charter	5	„
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same freight	6	„
Adjusting Insurance Claims, on amount recovered ...	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	„
Effecting Insurance, on the insured amount	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	„
Prosecuting or defending successfully claims either at law or by arbitration	5	„
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully...	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	„
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents	5	„
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion ...	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	„
Forwarding or Transshipping Cargo ...	1	„
Transshipping or Forwarding Opium ...	\$2	per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half	commission.
Granting letters of credit...	1	per cent.
For doing ship's business when no inward or outward commission is earned ...	20	cents per Register ton
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion, buying and selling ...	$\frac{1}{2}$	per cent. from seller
Brokerage on Produce and general Merchandise ...	$\frac{1}{2}$	„
Brokerage on Fire Arms...	1	„
Brokerage for negotiating and completing charters and procuring Freight	1	per cent. payable by ship

The foregoing Rates to be exclusive of Shroffage at the Rate of \$1 per mil, and Brokerage when paid.

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

On all sales or purchases, except as otherwise provided for	5	per cent.
On purchase of Goods and Produce for returns...	2½	"
On sale or purchase of Opium	5	"
On sale or purchase of Ships, Vessels, Houses, or Lands	2	"
On sale, purchase, or shipment of Bullion	1	"
On sale or purchase of Diamonds, Jewels, &c. ...	2	"
On returns in Treasure, Bullion, or Bills	1	"
On all Goods consigned and withdrawn—half Commission.	1	"
On sale, purchase, or negotiation of Bills not serving for purchase of Goods of Produce	1	"
On all Goods sold by auction	2½	"
For <i>del credere</i> , or guaranteeing sales ...	2½	"
For <i>del credere</i> , or guaranteeing cash sales	½	"
Shroffage...	1	per mill
On all advances of money for the purpose of trade, whether the goods are consigned to the Agent or not, and where a Commission of 5 per cent. is not charged	2½	per cent.
For ordering Goods or superintending the fulfilment of Contracts whence no other Commission is derived	2½	"
For guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or other engagements, and for becoming Security for the Administration of Estates or to Government or individuals for Contracts, Agreements, &c.	1	"
For acting for the Estates of persons deceased as Executors or Administrators	5	"
For the management of Estates for others, on the amount received	5	"
For acting as Trustees of Bankrupt Estates, in the absence of any special agreement, on the amount received	5	"
For procuring freight, or advertising as the Agent of Owners or Commanders,—on the amount of freight, whether the same passes through the hands of the Agent or not ...	5	"
For chartering ships for other parties ...	2½	"
For effecting Insurance, fire or marine, or writing orders for Insurance (where no other commission is charged) on amount insured ...	½	"
For settling Insurance losses, total or partial, and for procuring return of premium ...	1	"
On debts when a process at law or arbitration is necessary, 2½ per cent. on the amount claimed, and if recovered by such means	5	"
On Bills of Exchange noted or protested...	½	"
For collecting house-rent...	5	"
On ship's disbursements	5	"
Do. do. when in funds	2½	"
For negotiating Loans on Respondentia ...	2	"
On Letters of Credit granted for Mercantile purposes ...	1	"
For purchasing or selling Government securities, or on exchanging or transferring the same ...	½	"
For investing money on mortgage or other securities, or on exchanging or transferring the same	1	"
For transshipping all Goods or Produce	1	"
For transshipping Treasure	½	"
For collecting Freight	2½	"
On Freight of vessels consigned to an Agent in Singapore <i>inwards</i> (the freight having been paid at the port of loading) when the vessel is loaded <i>outwards</i> by another Agent, or proceeds elsewhere for a cargo, in absence of any special agreement	2½	"
For landing, storing, and re-shipping cargoes (wholly or in part) of vessels that have put in for repairs or in distress,—		
On valuable cargoes, such as Tea, on value of cargo landed ...	½	"
On General Cargo, Straits Produce, Sugar, Rice, &c., or other cargo, on value of cargo landed	1½	"
For loading or discharging cargo from passing steamers, where the commission otherwise chargeable by the Agent does not amount to £50, a lump sum, in lieu of commission, of \$50		
On advances made to account of Contracts for Produce, the usual guarantee Commission and Interest to be charged...		
In purchasing produce, the Commission to be charged on the Invoice, including charges ...		
For delivery of goods held to order	1	"

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, MONEY.

CHINESE

WEIGHTS

1 liang	兩	(tael)	=	1.333 oz. avoird., or 37.78 grammes
16 liang	兩	(tael)	make 1 kin	斤 (catty) = 1.333 lbs. avoird., or 604.53 grammes
100 kin	斤	(catty)	make 1 tan	擔 (picul) = 133.333 lbs. avoird., or 60.453 kilogrammes
120 kin	斤	(catty)	make 1 shih	石 (stone) = 160.000 lbs. avoird., or 72.544 kilogrammes

Four cuncea equal three taels; one pound equals three quarters of a catty or twelve taels; one hundredweight equals 84 catties; one ton equals 16 piculs 80 catties.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

1 koh	合	(gill)	=	0.103 litre
10 koh	合	make 1 sheng	升 (pint)	= 1.031 litre
10 sheng	升	make 1 tou	斗 (peck)	= 10.31 litre

MEASURE OF LENGTH

	1 fun	分	=	·14 inch English
10 fun	分	make 1 tsun	寸 (inch)	= 1·41 inch English
10 tsun	寸	make 1 chih	尺 (foot)	= 14·1 inches English
10 chih	尺	make 1 chang	丈 (pole)	= 11 ft. 9 inches English

The length of the Chang is fixed by the Treaty of Tientsin at 141 inches.

5 chih	尺	make 1 pú	步 (pace)	= about 5 feet English
360 pú	步	make 1 li	里	= about 1/2 English Mile
10 li	里	make 1 tang-sun	汛塘 (league)	= about 3 1/2 English Miles
250 li	里	make 1 tu	度	(degree)

LAND MEASURE

		1 chih	尺	=	13.126 inches
5 chih	尺	make 1 pú	步	=	30.323 square feet
24 pú	步	make 1 fun	分	=	80.862 square yards
60 pú	步	make 1 kioh	角	=	202.156 square yards
4 kioh	角	make 1 mow	畝	=	26.73 square poles
100 mow	畝	make 1 king	頃	=	16.7 acres

The Mow, which is the unit of measurement, is almost exactly one sixth of an acre.

Weights and measures in China vary in every province and almost every district, and differ in the same districts for different kinds of goods. The words picul, catty, tael, mace, candareen are not Chinese.

MONEY

1 li	釐	(cash)	=	.032 of a penny
10 li	釐	make 1 fén	分 (candareen)	= .32 of a penny
10 fén	分	make 1 ch'ien	錢 (mace)	= 3.2 pence
10 ch'ien	錢	make 1 liang	兩 (tael)	= 2s. 8d.

The Tael may be taken as worth one and a third silver dollar.

The above are weights of silver. They are not represented by any coin except the copper cash, which is supposed to be the equivalent in value of a li of silver, but the value of which differs greatly in different districts and at different times. They have no uniform intrinsic value, being made large and small and of varying composition. Silver is used uncoined in ingots, usually of fifty taels more or less, in weight, called "shoes," the usual shape being not unlike a Chinese shoe. In the maritime district from Canton to Amoy chopped dollars are the general medium of exchange. In 1890 a mint was established for the coinage of silver dollars and subsidiary pieces, and more recently mints for silver and copper coinage have been opened at Nanking, Wuchang, and Tientsin, and others are projected. The coins, although supposed to be of equal weight and fineness, are differently inscribed. Some of the foreign banks issue tael and dollar notes of the value of one dollar and upwards at the larger of the Treaty Ports.

HONGKONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

MONEY :—The legal tender is British or Mexican Dollars, local 50, 20, 10 and 5 cent silver pieces, to the amount of \$2, bronze cents and mills in Hongkong, and one, half, and quarter cents in the Straits Settlements to the value of \$1. Chopped dollars of any coinage except British, which it is illegal to deface, and subsidiary coins of the Kwangtung mint are in general use in Hongkong, while rupees and Indian Government currency notes circulate freely in the Straits. Some of the banks issue notes from one dollar upwards.

The gold value of the dollar during 1897 ranged from 2s. 1½d. to 1s. 9½d. A proposal to adopt a gold standard for the Straits Settlements is now under consideration by Government.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES :—English, Malay and Chinese in the Straits Settlements, and English and Chinese in Hongkong and the Treaty Ports of China are used.

J A P A N E S E

WEIGHTS

1 Kwam-me	or 1,000 Momme	=	8.2817077001 lbs. avoird., or	3.7565217 kilogrammes
1 Hiyaku-me	or 100 Momme	=	0.8281707700 lbs. avoird., or	375.65217 grammes
1 Momme	or 10 Fun	=	0.0082817077 lbs. avoird., or	3.756521 grammes
1 Fun	or 10 Rin	=	0.0008281708 lbs. avoird., or	0.375652 grammes
1 Rin	or 10 Mo	=	0.0000828171 lbs. avoird., or	0.037565 grammes
1 Mo	or 10 Shi	=	0.0000082817 lbs. avoird., or	0.003756 grammes
1 Shi		=	0.0000008282 lbs. avoird., or	0.000375 grammes
1 Hiyak-kin	or 100 Kin	=	132.5073232011 lbs. avoird., or	60.1043472 kilogrammes
1 Kin	or 160 Momme	=	1.3250732320 lbs. avoird., or	601.043472 grammes

APOTHECARIES WEIGHT—1 Riyo or 4 Momme equal 0.0402583013 lbs. troy.

DRY MEASURE

1 Jo	make 10 Shaku	=	about 4 yards 5½ inches English
1 Shaku	make 10 Sun	=	about 1 foot 2½ inches English
1 Sun	make 10 Bu	=	about 1½ inches English

LAND MEASURE

1 Ri	make 36 Cho	=	2.4403 English miles
1 Cho	make 60 Ken	=	119.305 English yards
1 Ken	make 6 Shaku	=	59.653 English feet

MONEY

On 1st October, 1897, Japan adopted a gold standard, taking the yen (dollar) at 24.59 pence sterling. The coinage is decimal.

S I A M E S E

MONEY

2 Solot	or 1 Att	=	\$0.0095	4 Sálú'ngs	or 1 Bator Tical	=	\$0.60
2 Atts	or 1 Pai	=	\$0.019	4 Bāts	or 1 Tāmlü'ng	=	\$2.40
2 Pais	or 1 Seek	=	\$0.038	20 Tāmlü'ngs	or 1 Ch'äng	=	\$48.00
2 Seeks	or 1 Fu'ang	=	\$0.076	50 Ch'ängs	or 1 Hap	=	\$2,400.00
2 Fu'ang	or 1 Sálü'ng	=	\$0.150	100 Haps	or 1 Tāra	=	\$24,000.00

WEIGHTS

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

LONG MEASURE

1 Niw	.....	=	1½ inch
12 Niws	make	1 K'ü'p	= 9½ inches
2 K'ü'ps	make	1 Säwk	= 19½ inches
4 Säwks	make	1 Wah	= 78 inches
20 Wahs	make	1 Sen	= 130 feet
400 Sens	make	1 Yot	= 9½ statute miles

Note.—Timber is bought by the Yök, which is 64 Säwk in length by 1 Säwk in width or 36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

DRY MEASURE

1 Tānan	.....	=	1½ pints	25 Tānans	make 1 Sat
20 Tānans	make 1 Täng	=	15 pints	100 Tängs or 80 Sat	make 1 Kéan (Coyan.)

A Kéan is 20 Piculs; a Picul is 133½ lbs. avoirdupois.

DIRECTORY

1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700

1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700

1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700

1700
1700

1700 1700 1700

1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700

1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700

1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700

1700 1700 1700
1700 1700 1700

EASTERN SIBERIA

VLADIVOSTOCK

This port, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N. and longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia, it is by far the most important both as a military and commercial centre. It is a free port except that duties have to be paid on the following articles:—Alcoholic liquors, tobacco, matches, kerosine oil, varnishes, sugar, soap, and sweetmeats. Vladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills, it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Dundas Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore, and which slope sharply down to the water's edge. These hills, once verdant with foliage, have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. It is usually icebound in January and February, but steamers can almost always find their way in with the assistance of an ice-breaker. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock; the latter, only lately completed, was opened on the 13th October, 1897. The dimensions of this new dock are:—Length over all, 625 feet; length at bottom, 555 feet; breadth, 120 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; depth, 30 feet.

The port, the chief naval station of Russia on the Pacific, is commanded by an Admiral appointed from home, and there is also a military Governor, residing at Vladivostock, who is in command of the forces spread over the South Ussuri district. The municipal affairs of the town are managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings; and the town is well laid out with wide but ill-kept roads. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the barracks, the railway station, the museum, the Russian church, the Governor's residence and that of the Admiral Commanding, which is surrounded by a Public Garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. In the Public Garden the naval band plays twice a week during the summer. There is a Naval Club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members, two or three hotels, a gymnasium or school for boys, an institute for girls, and military and naval hospitals. The town has a population of upwards of 20,000, most of whom are of European extraction. A large garrison is maintained, and the total number of troops in Vladivostock and the neighbourhood is believed to amount to not much less than 100,000, but exact figures are not obtainable. In June, 1891, the Czarewitch cut the first sod of the Vladivostock section of the Siberian Railway, which section is now completed as far as Habarovsk.

NICOLAJEWSK

The port and settlement of Nicolajewsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 29 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes down to the river to the eastward.

The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is already showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass grown square, two sides of which are occupied by Barracks, Governor's House, and Police Station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and there is little trade except in fish, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. Since the naval and military head-quarters were transferred to Vladivostock the place has declined in importance. Nicolajewsk is fortified and a considerable garrison is maintained there.

DIRECTORY

Military Governor of Ussuri Territory—MAJOR GENERAL D. J. SUBOTICH
Vice-Governor—State Councillor F. D. Omelianowich Pablenko

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

First Assistant—J. P. Alexieff
Second do. —A. V. Souxhanoff
Third do. —Chersonsky
Special Commissioner—K. A. Lakshevitze,
Pereswet Soltan
Architect—A. A. Gvozdiowsky
Medical Inspector—J. J. Blonski
Land Measurer—A. P. Janukowsky
Chief of Transmign. Dept.—N. S. Wedensky
Assistant, do. —K. A. Kesselmann
Staff-officer for Military Commissions—
Lieut.-Colonel Alfthan
Aide-de-Camp to Governor—Capt. Mazur-
kevitch
Clerks—W. J. Iwanoff, Basileff, Antropoff,
Wilchinsky, Teliatoff
Government Forester—A. D. Kotchekoff
Assistant, do. —J. M. Troitzki
Government Treasurer—
Assistant, do. —N. M. Parfentieff
Clerks—S. D. Shamanoff, P. E. Kosatcheff,
N. S. Oosoff, L. J. Konstantinoff
Chief of Police—V. F. Linder
Assistants, Police Department—Botar-
evich, Orloffsky, Markoffsky
Secretary of Police—Frisch
Store Department—Strelkoff
Assistant, do. —Klimoff

GARRISON

Commander—Major-General M. J. Strigoff
Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. M. J. Dostovaloff
Staff Commander—Colonel Granoff
Assistant—Ritterholm
Comdr. in Chief of Naval Force in the
Pacific—Rear-Admiral Dubassoff
Flag Officer—Lieut. S. A. Polikarpoff
Port Comdr.—Rear-Admiral Chooknine
First Assistant—Capt. P. F. Nelson-Gierst
Second Assistant—Capt. W. P. Lohmann
Flag Officer—Lieut. Richagoff
Building Department—Colonel Neveroff
Assistants, do. —J. J. Zestrland, A.
Webel, Turkovich

Naval Medical Adviser—Popoff
Assistants, do. —Dres Birk, Berg,
Krassilnikoff, Teromchanski
Hydrographic Dept.—Baron Maidel
Assistant, do. —Colonel Maltzoff
Mine Department—Lieut. Koodritzki
Artillery Dept.—Captain A. W. Savitzki
Naval Engineers—Lüders, G. A. Love, T.
E. Terentieff, Satziperoff
Clerks—J. J. Manzevich, W. E. Filip-
chenko, E. A. Panko-Maksimovich, W.
A. Misooro, A. F. Michailosky, J. J.
Zimmermann, Koreagin, Gabokoff

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

Mayor—M. K. Fedoroff
Vice-Mayor—Colonel Jllnitzky
Secretary—Selivanoff
Architect—Leftejeff

CUSTOM HOUSE AND EXCISE OFFICE

Commissioner—K. K. Berdenikoff
Assists.—A. Bielosoroff, M. Giers, W. Fabri
Secretary—Persianteff

GOVERNMENT BANK

Chief—W. J. Tokmakoff
Controler—N. Kobeleff
Cashier—J. Deriougine
Assistant Controler—N. Moursitsh
Assistant Cashier—M Iwanoff
Clerks—B. Perlin, S. Diakonoff, W. Dobro-
deeff, P. Sitsheff, J. Plotnikoff

CIRCUIT COURT OF JUSTICE

Chief Judge—von Parkau
Assessor—J. N. Galichanine
Do. —D. S. Smirnoff
Do. —A. A. Katchin
Secretary—K. Zalotzki
Intpr. for Chinese—W. J. Michailowsky

COURT MARTIAL

President—Major-Genl. P. P. Hrjanovsky
Judge—Colonel A. A. Birshert

Judge—Colonel B. A. Rengarten
 Coroner—Colonel M. S. Laterner
 Do. —Lieut.-Col. W. J. Shinkarenko
 (Nicol'sk)
 Do. —Lt.-Col. W. A. Gerken (Habarovsk)
 Candidate—Capt. A. E. Baron Pfeilitzer-
 von-Frank
 Do. —Capt. A. N. Rasumowsky
 Secretary—J. J. Rafalovsky
 Assistant to Secretary—N. S. Rex

MILITARY INSPECTION

Attorney—Colonel M. N. Zagoskin
 Assistant—Lieut.-Colonel M. A. Diakoff
 Do. —Captain M. A. Tirtoff
 Candidates—Capt. J. A. Ronjin, Under-
 Capt. Th. A. Wassilianoff (secretary)

POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPH

Chief—J. D. Manenkoff
 Assistant—Cronhelm
 Clerks—J. Koch, N. Petroff, T. Heideman,
 K. Korezky, N. Nikiforoff, J. Remi-
 chevsky, K. Petroff, A. Kesler, P.
 Morosoff, K. Ispolattoff, A. Petersen, N.
 Heid, O. Heid, A. Hartmann, P. Lose, K.
 Pilling, K. Lindqvist, P. Walesjuk, O.
 Walesjuk, A. Mishkuro, P. Klok, N.
 Michailoff, A. Kober, J. Kasitzin, H.
 Piotrowscz, O. Morosoff, P. Voigt, A.
 Voigt, D. Jaugerd, A. D. Pospeloff,
 O. Nikiforoff, J. W. Woskoboinikoff,
 Smirnoff, Tchukofsky

MILITARY BUILDING DEPARTMENT

Chief for Barracks—Colonel C. S. Chernok-
 nijnikoff
 Chief for Forts —Colonel Chish
 Assistants—Colonel E. Hoppen, Lieut.-Col.
 N. Konawaloff, Colonel K. Doobitzk
 (Novokief'sk), Capt. Kooriloff, Capt. Joo-
 chencko, Capt. Kolosofsky, Capt. Giga-
 koffsky (Nikolsk), Capt. Lomikoffsky
 Secretary—Michailoffsky
 Clerk—Emmern

USSURI RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION

Engineer-in-chief and General Superinten-
 dent—O. P. Vjaesemsky, C.E.
 Assistant—N. S. Krughlikoff
 First Secretary and Accountant—L. D.
 Pchenetzky
 Railway Controller—Tishbein

MANCHURIAN RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION
 Chief Engineer and Supdt.—Yougovich
 Engineer—Ignazius

Assistants—Sviagine, Botcharoff, Karari-
 soff, Fürst Chilkow, Snarsky, Wachoffsky
 (store department), Lagofet

GYMNASIUM

Hon. Guardian—Ad. Dattan
 Director—N. G. Wosnetzensky

Teacher—Rev. Mouravioff, Orthodox Relgn.
 Do. —Rev. A. Rumpeter, Protestant
 Religion and German
 Do. —Woldemar Ruberg, English
 Do. —F. Kedrolivansky, Russian
 Do. —F. Saretzki, do.
 Do. —Degtereiff, preparatory school
 Do. —N. Vasilieff, caligraphy and
 drawing

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR COMMERCIAL
MARINE

Hon. President—M. C. Fedoroff
 Director—Capt. V. A. Panoff, I.N.
 Teachers—Lieut. Gorchoff, W. Ruberg
 Engineer—Daniloff

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Inspector—W. M. Daniloff
 Teachers—V. V. Gorohoff, C. N. Kulakovich

ANDREAE, AD., Merchant
 S. P. Lchmann

Agencies

Jarostaff-Kostromskoi Bank
 First Russian Fire Insurance Co.

ASKOLT GOLD MINE

J. Kuster, proprietor
 N. P. Karakosoff
 A. F. Kusnezoff

BIRK, L., M.D., Medical Practitioner

BJELOBORODOFF, W. J., Civil Engineer
 J. Barber

BREDIHIN'S STEAM SAW MILL

O. P. Bredihin, proprietor
 W. W. Terletzky, manager
 M. A. Calneff, engineer

BRYNER, KOUSNITZOFF & Co., Merchants,
 Commission and Landing Agents

J. Bryner

A. N. Kounitzoff

V. M. Koreylin, signs per pro.

G. Zorn

J. Blomster

J. A. Michnofsky

B. A. Merkurief

J. A. Bondinsky

N. J. Mutovin

J. J. Komtsoff

M. T. Bulatoff

P. Bostholm

R. Ford

J. Peterson

G. J. Kozloff

A. E. Krapivine

K. A. Mitke, Sr.

A. K. Mitke, Jr.

K. A. Chernoff

V. A. Leshoff

V. G. Skoskin
G. U. Yartzeff
F. E. Kolessoff
F. A. Ziller
J. M. Burlakoff
J. Klotzmann
V. Latun and others

BÜRGIN, RUD., Civil Engineer

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Rev. Spiganovitch, pastor

CHOOBIN & Co., J. J., Merchants, and at Nicolaefsk, Habarovka and Blagowechenck;
Branch Houses in Irkoutsk and Moscow

W. P. Babintsoff
E. W. Babintsoff
A. W. Kasianoff, Blagowechenck
N. W. Kasianoff, Moscow
J. J. Mamontoff, Blagowechenck
W. A. Lewaschoff, do.
W. N. Gavrilow, signs per pro.
G. Tikhouravoff, bookkeeper
M. W. Borisoff
J. Grosberg
A. Proskurjakow
M. Nicolajeff
V. A. Maloff
P. Schguleff
V. Teleschkin
J. Dolmatoff
V. Lefoscheff
M. Mostowsk
S. Mibou
S. Bitschin
A. Toporkoff
F. Morocce
A. Skaswaek
K. Pocajeff
E. Khohlovsky
W. Popoff
N. Grehneff
J. Guljaeff
A. Sorokin
P. Chernoff
A. Posdeeff
M. Sueff
G. Mladenzeff
M. Rjabkin
A. Grosberg
P. Rjabkina

CLARKSON & TOWNSEND, Shipping and
Commission Agents

David M. Clarkson, Jr.

W. R. Townsend (New York)

CONSULATES

CHINA

Commercial Agent—Li Tai An

GERMANY

Commercial Agent—A. Dattan

JAPAN

Commercial Agent—Ken Futatsubashi
Clerks—M. Nomura, J. Tano

DENBIGH, G. P., Merchant

DIECKMANN & Co., Merchants and Steamship Owners, Amur

H. Wilh. Dieckmann, Jr. (Hamburg)

Paul Noebel (Hamburg), signs p. pro.

Herman Pappe (Moscow), do.

Blagowestschensk

Wilh. Bauart, signs per pro.

Georg Gaugler, do.

Iwan Guitow

Ilia Tolmatschew

Wladimir Krukow

P. Kloss

Alex. Krukow

Alex. Slinkow

Afanasy Asanow

Michael Tschersushin

Nicolaiewsk, Amur

Adolf Langschwadt, signs per pro.

A. Will

Louis Cohen

W. Schafer, inspecting engineer

—, tug-boat "Bystry"

P. Sprennit, mining department

Egorow, supercargo

FEDEROFF, M., Proprietor of Rechnoy

Steam Saw Mill, Flour Mill, and Suifun

River Boat "Pioneer"

M. Federoff

GOLDEN HORN HOTEL

Nojux, proprietor

GOLDENSTÄDT, C., Horticulturist and Army
and Navy contractor

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

J. Hansen, superintendent

C. Chr. Kalmberg, acting electrician

H. J. Olsen, A. C. W. Thalbitzer, H.

B. Frikke, E. Jessen, operators

GRINBERG, J., Railway Refreshment Contractor and Commission Agent

M. A. Greenfield, Manager

A. von Voit, bookkeeper

U. Ikonikoff

HAGEMEYER, C. H., Merchant

HEITMANN & AURENHAMMER, Merchants

Gustav Heitmann

Alfred Aurenhammer

Hermann Paul

Arthur Frühling

F. Chemeleffzoff, mgr., Chabarofka

Fried. Schwarz, do.

HÔTEL DE L'EUROPE
L. Berkowitscha

HOTEL MOSKWA
F. Petroff

KUNST & ALBERS, Merchants and Bankers

G. Kunst (Hamburg)

G. Albers, do.

Ad. Dattan

P. Behn

Ed. Cornehl

P. Meyer, signs per pro.

R. Wohlfarth, do.

E. Kappenberg, Odessa, do.

A. Roell, do.

A. Closs, Blagoweschensk, do.

A. Nielsen, do.

K. Prella, Habaroffsk, do.

H. Wuensche, Nikolajefsk, do.

A. Koestler, do.

J. Jürgensen, Nikolsk, do.

D. Nechaefsky, Novokiefisk, do.

I. Ady, Alex. Moeller

O. Appenroth, P. Mourin

A. Bersenioff, N. Nekipeloff

J. Bitjukoff, K. Neumann

Ad. Bruhn, C. Nielsen

P. Bujalski, C. Nothmann

J. Ernst, W. Ofsiankin

J. Ferber, T. Permin

M. Fraude, P. Podgorbunski

A. Georg, P. Portnjagin

F. Grundmann, W. von Rascha

J. Harloff, C. Riedel

G. Hoberg, J. Riber

L. Holm-Petersen, N. Sachatski

M. Holmgreen, D. Samoshnikoff

M. Issosimin, N. Samoshnikoff

G. Johannsen, M. Sisoff

J. Johannsen, J. Smirnoff

S. Kalinin, W. Sotnikoff

A. Kanpe, M. Spitze

J. Karnasevich, E. Spring

M. Kerkovius, G. Suhr

J. Kessmann, D. Shaidouff

C. Klepsch, N. Shitikoff

G. Korobeinikoff, A. Stauffacher

T. Kubo, P. Stechmann

A. Kusnetzoff, J. Steinert

K. Liebe, S. Touesoff

W. Lubarski, N. Tourepin

E. Luttermann, O. Wedekind

N. Makaroff, C. Winckler

A. Manakoff, P. Wulff

K. Matzkewicz, P. Zacharie

A. Meybom, O. Zirtz

W. Medvedieff, W. Hultin, engineer

O. Meyer, H. Czerwinski, elec-

E. Michelson, trician

W. Mironoff, W. Brendel, assistant

Ad. Moeller, electrician

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Russian S. N. and Trading Co., Odessa

Japan Mail Steamship Company

Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei

Lloyd's, London

North China Insurance Company, Ltd.

Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.

Insurance Co. "Jakor," Moscow

Manheim Insurance Company

Verein Hamburger Assecurdeure

New York Life Insurance Company

The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London

Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim

LANGE LÜTJE, JOH. H., Merchant

Joh. H. Langelütje (Hamburg)

Georg Tolle, signs per pro.

Rich. Schaub (Nicol'sk), do.

Step. Permin (Nowokiewsk), do.

Joh. Marth

Titus Schlütze

Alex. Sakatoff

Rud. Tietzon

Jul. Olsen

Alph. Matwin

Vlad. Irschenko

Rud. Warnebold

Nic. Reinfeldt

K. Fukazawa

D. Shabalin

V. Biälous

M. Samarai

Agencies

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.

"Rossija" Fire, Life and Accdt. Insc.

Allgemeine Versich. Ges., Dresden

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Merchants and

Proprietors of Nicol'sk Steam Roller

Flour Mill

O. W. Lindholm

A. K. Wallden

G. P. Luhrs, bookkeeper

A. P. Kostromitino, correspondent

V. E. Michailoff

F. da Fonseca

K. Shikaya

G. Thim, engineer, Nicol'sk Mill

J. A. Nasaroff, engineer

Capt. Kacteen, master steam brig

"Siberia"

W. A. Gillevitsch, supdt. brick factory

Agency

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

MENARD, A., Proprietor Popoff Island

Granite Quarries, Horse and Cattle Farm

MONCET, A., Proprietor Steam Saw Mill

NATIONAL VOLUNTEER FLEET

Capt. V. A. Terentjeff, I.R.N., agent

G. M. S. Dmitrieff, bookkeeper

J. Perestiano, assistant do.

V. Stroganoff, cashier

Str. "Habarovsk"

Commander—E. H. Eguermann, I.R.N.
 Lieutenant—V. Chooykoff
 Mates—A. Beuermann, M. Fishneff,
 B. Bondarenko
 Chief Engineer—Serebriakof
 Second do. —Makinoff, I.R.N.
 Third do. —Michelson

NAVAL CHAPEL

Rev. M. Susleff

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.)

K. Terami, manager
 K. Nakamura
 K. Tosa
 H. Ishikawa
 K. Hirashima
 D. Inouye

Agency

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

ORTHODOX RUSSIAN CHURCH

Rt. Rev. Michael Smirnoff
 Rev. F. Gonsiakoff
 Rev. M. Pokrovsky

PACIFIC HOTEL

Iwanoff, proprietor

PANOMAREFF, M. P., Merchant

PJANKOFF & BROTHERS, M., Merchants

M. P. Pjankoff, Pawlinoffsk near Nikolsk
 W. P. Pjankoff
 I. P. Pjankoff, Chabarovfisk
 W. S. Iwanoff, signs per pro.
 W. N. Kosloff, do., Nikolsk
 A. P. Stepanoff, do., Nikolajeffsk
 K. I. Tolmatshoff, do., Blagowestsh'k
 Spirit-Distillery, Pawlinoffsk
 T. N. Wershboffsky, technical mgr.
 M. Iwanoff, engineer
 W. Sytshoff
 N. S. Michaleff
 D. S. Sheltenko
 Kultshow
 A. S. Michaleff
 W. M. Burdimoff
 F. N. Drasniloff
 E. S. Stsherbakoff
 I. I. Straumann
 K. S. Sholkofsky
 A. W. Tulpyshoff
 T. S. Migunoff, Nikolsk
 Lobanoff, do.
 G. I. Gladkoff, Jantshiche
 P. N. Tatarnikoff, Rasdolnoje
 S. I. Korkin, Sutshan
 I. S. Baklanoff, Tzemuche
 A. W. Smakotin, Spassk

Agency

Russian Insurance and Transportation
 Co., St. Petersburg, I. S. Andowjeroff,
 sub-agent, Stretensk

PJANKOFF, M., Merchant

M. Pjankoff
 W. P. Pjankoff, manager
 W. S. Ivanoff

PROTESTANT CHURCH

Rev. A. Rumpeter, pastor

RAUCH-TRAUBENBERG, Baron T. A., Advocate, and Proprietor of Lead-silver and Coal Mines

RUSSIAN POWDER MILL

M. G. Sheveleff, agent

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

SACHALIEN COAL COMPANY

J. Makoffsky, agent
 V. Petroffsky, clerk

SEMENOFF & Co., Merchants, & Proprietors

Sagalien Fisheries
 J. L. Semionoff
 G. P. Denbigh
 H. J. Semenoff
 C. J. Semenoff (Sagalien)
 S. J. Borisoff, do.
 X. B. Birich, do.

SENSINOFF, S. A., Bookseller

SHARIKOFF, V., Merchant

V. Sharikoff
 A. Sharikoff

SHEVELEFF & Co., M. G., Merchants

M. G. Sheveleff
 C. N. Shoolingin, signs per pro.
 W. G. Ruberg
 N. N. Pavlenko
 N. M. Klementieff
 A. Kostromitin
 J. K. Harchenko
 F. N. Lavrentieff (Yuensan)
 D. N. Paolvffsky
 A. Minuth
 A. V. Oviankin
 A. Denbigh
 T. Dunin-Galetsky
 S. V. Maslennikoff

Str. "Baikal"

Maximoff, captain
 A. Kopstahl, chief officer
 P. Vorsnzoff, second do.
 N. A. Domansky, chief engineer

Str. "Novik"

N. Maximoff, captain

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes
China Traders' Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office
"Nadejda" Insurance Company
Russian Powder Mills
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

SHKOLNIKOFF, K. A., Storekeeper

K. A. Shkolnikoff
J. Bjelokopiteff
F. Granberg

SMITH, C. H., Commission Merchant

Chas. Hy. Smith
Fred. S. Pray, signs per pro.

SPENGLER, O., Merchant

Otto Spengler
H. Teichmann

F. Bratschkow

M. Morikawo

Agencies

Russian Fire Insurance, 1867
Russian Life and Accident Insee. Co.

SUVOROFF & Co., A. J., Swedish Match
Factory

A. J. Suvoroff, manager
P. Pavloff, engineer

VACHOVITSCH, K. S., Steam Oil Mill
J. Konstantinoff

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, of Rochester New
York

C. Wahling

VLADIVOSTOCK BREWERY

Otto Spengler, signs per pro.

JAPAN

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The government of the Japanese Empire was formerly that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868 the now ruling sovereign overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Emperor; but the appellation by which he is generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Mutsu-hito, the reigning monarch, was born at Kyoto, on November 3rd, 1852; succeeded his father, Komei Tenno, 1867; married December 28th, 1868, to Princess Haru-ko, born April 17th, 1850, daughter of Prince Itchijo. The reigning Emperor is the 121st of an unbroken dynasty, which was founded 660 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. His Majesty, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the Shinto faith is held to be a form of national religion, the Emperor does not interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado in 1881, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet. The Upper House is partly elective, partly hereditary, and partly nominated. The Lower House consists of 300 members, to be elected by ballot, and its duration is fixed at four years, but in case of necessity the term may be prolonged. The Emperor nominates the Ministers forming the Cabinet and there is no recognition of the responsibility of the Cabinet to the Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty-three *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a ken and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho, and Formosa is governed as a colony. These *fu* and *ken* are governed by prefects, who are all of equal rank, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the forty-eight local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial régime, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander) whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom

they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun three hundred or more Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains, conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Ko*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*).

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

In the Budget for 1897-98 including supplementary Budgets (but exclusive of the Formosa Budget) an expenditure of \$251,220,430 is provided for, of which sum \$240,599,430 belongs to the main Budget and the remainder to five supplementary Budgets. On the revenue side there are included under the head of "extraordinary" the following items:—Issue of public loan, \$61,329,520; Appropriation from this year's instalment of war indemnity, \$750,000; Appropriation from last year's payment of indemnity, \$43,210,170; Appropriation from last year's surplus \$10,573,780. Included in the extraordinary expenditure are votes of \$30,088,790 for the Army and \$66,994,120 for the Navy, under the Military and Naval extension schemes. These schemes are divided into two periods, the first period programme and the second period programme, beginning with 1st April, 1896, and terminating 31st March, 1906, and the intended expenditure is as follows:—Army, first period, \$43,329,400; second period, \$38,350,000; total \$81,679,400; Navy, first period, \$116,086,400; second period, \$144,618,770; total, \$260,705,170; making a grand total for Army and Navy of \$342,384,570. The first period Army programme is divided into five headings, namely, construction of forts, building and equipment of barracks, manufacture of arms, development of arsenals, and extraordinary constructions; in the second period programme only the first three items appear. In the ordinary expenditure there is also a large increase in the Army and Navy votes to provide for the increase in the number of the officers and men.

In presenting the Budget to the Diet the Prime Minister expressed the hope that in three years the expenditure would be again reduced to \$150,000,000.

The indebtedness of Japan at the commencement of the fiscal year amounted to \$392,380,210, of which only \$233,750 remained of the foreign loan, and this small remnant was to be paid off in the course of the year, but on the other hand new loans were to be floated amounting to \$68,500,000.

ARMY AND NAVY.

Until the war with China the Army consisted of six divisions and the Imperial Guards, with a peace footing strength of 70,000 in round numbers and a war footing of 268,000, exclusive of the Gendarmerie and the Ezo Militia; but on the conclusion of the war a large scheme of expansion was adopted, under which the number of divisions is to be raised to twelve, exclusive of the Guards, so that the peace footing will be 145,000, and the war footing 520,000, the expansion to be concluded in eight years from 1896.

At the conclusion of the war with China, Japan found herself in possession of a fighting fleet of forty-three serviceable vessels—-independent of twenty-six torpedo-boats—their aggregate displacement being 78,774 tons. Of these, ten, with an aggregate displacement of 15,055 tons, had been captured from China—namely, an armour-clad turret-ship of 7,335 tons, two steel cruisers, six steel gunboats, and one wooden gunboat. (Prior to the capture of the *Chen-yuen*, now called the *Chin-yen*, Japan did not possess a line-of-battle ship. Her fleet consisted entirely of comparatively small vessels). There were also on the stocks two steel cruisers and a steel despatch vessel. An expansion scheme, extending from 1st April, 1896, to 31st March, 1906, was then adopted and is now being carried out, vessels being in course of construction in great Britain, the United States, France, and Germany, as well as in the home yards. The building programme is as follows:—4 first-class battle-ships of 15,240 tons each, 6 first-class cruisers of 9,200 tons each, 3 second-class cruisers of 4,850 tons each, 2 third-class cruisers of 3,200 tons each, 3 torpedo-gunboats of 1,200 tons each, 1 torpedo depot-ship, 11 torpedo-boat destroyers, 89 torpedo-boats. If these ships be added to the strength of the Navy at the date of the commencement of the expansion scheme it results that the total force in 1906 will be 6 first-class battle ships from 12,510 to 15,240 tons, 1 second-class battle ship of 7,335 tons, 6 first-class armoured cruisers of over 9,200 tons each, 7 second-class cruisers of over 4,000 tons each, 6 third-

class cruisers of over 3,000 tons each, 12 fourth-class cruisers of over 1,500 tons each, 3 torpedo gunboats of 1,200 tons each, 1 torpedo depôt-ship of 6,750 tons, 11 torpedo-boat destroyers, 115 torpedo-boats, 25 gunboats, sloops, &c. The battle ships *Fuji* and *Yashima*, built in England, arrived in Japan in the latter part of 1897. The *Fuji* is somewhat after the *Royal Sovereign* type; she has a displacement of 12,450 tons and engines of 14,000 horse-power, and carries a powerful armament. Acting on the experience gained at the engagement at Yalu, especially of the disastrous effects of shell fire from machine guns, metal has been substituted for wood wherever possible, even in the light cabin and seamen's quarters fittings; and there are armoured screens everywhere. There are two barbettes plated with 14 in. armour, a conning tower forward also 14 in. thick, and the director tower aft 3 in. thick. The deck is armoured all over, terminating in a formidable ram at the bows, the best Harveyed armour being used in construction. The *Yashima* is a sister ship to the *Fuji*.

POPULATION, TRADE, AND INDUSTRY.

The total area of Japan, exclusive of Formosa, is estimated at 156,604 square miles, and the population, according to census returns taken in December, 1891, was 40,718,677, namely, 20,563,416 males and 20,155,261 females. The increase during the last ten years has slightly exceeded one per cent. per annum. The empire is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushiu, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four provinces," the southern island; and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large roads, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into eleven provinces. Administratively, as before mentioned, the Empire is divided into fu and ken, each ken containing more than one province.

The total value of the foreign trade for the last six years was:—

	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896
Exports, Yen	79,527,272	91,102,754	89,712,864	113,246,086	136,112,178	117,842,761
Imports, „	62,927,268	71,326,079	88,257,172	117,481,955	129,260,578	171,674,474
Total „	142,454,540	162,428,833	177,970,036	230,728,041	265,372,756	289,517,235

The export of Raw Silk increased from 2,110,315 catties in 1890 to 5,810,046 in 1895, but fell to 3,918,994 catties in 1896. The export of Tea varied little during late years and amounted to 38,826,661 catties in 1895, but declined to 33,241,472 catties in 1896. The export of Coal and Coal Dust in 1896 was 1,614,724 tons and 579,688 tons for ships' use, against 1,376,068 tons and 468,747 tons for ships' use in 1895, an increase of 19 per cent. in quantity and 16½ per cent. in value over that of 1895, which was about the same in amount and value as for the three previous years. The export of Matches has steadily increased. It was 17,979,849 gross in 1896, against 16,914,027 gross in 1895, and 13,843,022 in 1894.

Of Imports, Raw Cotton increased from 52,141,752 catties in 1890 to 155,152,728 in 1895, and to 176,555,051 in 1896; showing the rapid progress the country is making in supplying herself with the manufactured goods she requires; the erection of mills being of course greatly stimulated by the appreciation of gold. 15,942,797 catties of Cotton Yarn were imported in 1894, 14,591,083 in 1895, and 20,014,128 in 1896. There has been a continuous increase in the importation of Cotton Piece Goods, the values being yen 4,789,240 in 1892, yen 5,795,015 in 1893, yen 7,069,694 in 1894, yen 7,224,288 in 1895, and yen 11,783,944 in 1896. Woollen Goods were imported to the value of yen 6,988,164 in 1892, yen 8,304,240 in 1893, yen 7,982,882 in 1894, yen 12,780,326 in 1895, and yen 20,213,010 in 1896, the value in the latter year being an increase of 58 per cent. over that of its predecessor, which was 60 per cent. more than that of 1894. Metals increased from yen 6,792,024 in 1893, to yen 10,932,716 in 1894, to yen 13,106,026 in 1895, and to yen 18,121,317 in 1896. The importation of Kerosine Oil rose from 32,689,275 gallons in 1892, to 55,643,719 in 1894, but fell to 44,152,414 in 1895, and rose again to 54,692,886 gallons in 1896. Sugar imported showed a steady increase from 167,531,523 catties in 1891 to 248,322,039 catties in 1895, and 233,352,777 in 1896.

The trade of 1896 was divided between the Treaty Ports as under:—

	Yokohama	Kobe	Nagasaki	Osaka	Hakodate	Other Ports	Totals
Exports, Yen	61,696,108	40,317,817	4,948,029	1,141,326	898,707	8,840,774	117,842,761
Imports, „	72,803,799	82,546,593	10,024,383	4,213,791	330,716	1,755,192	171,674,474
Totals, „	134,499,907	122,864,410	14,972,412	5,355,117	1,229,423	10,595,966	289,517,235

The following was the total value of commodities exported to and imported from Foreign Countries in 1896 :—

	Exports	Imports	Total
Great Britain.....Yen	9,012,398	59,251,780	68,264,178
Continent of Europe and Russian Asia ... "	28,147,999	32,443,418	60,591,417
United States of America	31,532,341	16,373,420	47,905,761
China	13,823,844	21,344,521	35,168,365
India, Australia and Canada	7,589,951	23,403,996	30,993,947
Hongkong	19,965,900	9,133,778	29,099,678
Corea	3,367,693	5,118,925	8,486,618
Philippines and Siam	197,678	2,008,190	2,205,868
Other Countries	977,980	2,596,446	3,574,426
Coal, &c., for Ships' use	3,226,977	—	3,226,977
Yen	117,842,761	171,674,474	289,517,235

The following table shows the total values of the principal classes of goods Exported in 1896 :—

Bamboo Ware	Yen 403,348	Paper Ware	Yen 430,098
Camphor	1,119,196	Porcelain and Earthenware..	1,974,854
Coal and Coke	6,272,045	Rice	7,957,295
" for Ships' use	2,636,324	Screens	446,666
Cotton Yarn	4,029,425	Seaweed	609,584
Cuttle Fish	1,151,143	Shellfish	846,759
Drugs, Medicines, Dyes, &c... "	1,410,431	Silk, Floss Silk, and Cocoons "	31,666,211
Fans	734,384	Silk Manufactures	12,621,258
Ginseng	435,260	Skins, Hair, Shells, Horn, &c. "	582,765
Glass Ware	445,830	Straw-plaits	2,234,354
Grain, Beverages and Provns "	2,065,573	Tea	6,372,329
Kanten or Colle Vegetale ... "	595,818	Textile Fabrics, Clothing, &c. "	4,364,077
Lacquered Ware	948,733	Timber, Wood and Planks ... "	447,328
Matches	4,986,260	Umbrellas	794,629
Mushrooms	677,027	Sundries	2,779,864
Mats for floor.....	3,056,758	Duty Free Goods	3,418,988
Metals (mostly copper)	6,734,417	Foreign Produce and Manf. "	1,267,182
Oil and Wax	769,124		
Paper and Books	557,424		
		Yen	117,842,761

The Imports from various Foreign Countries in 1896 are classified by the Department of Finance as :—

Arms, and Munitions of War Yen	457,993	Machinery, Dynamo-electric Yen	681,742
Beans, Peas and Pulse	3,475,016	" Spinning	2,992,361
Beverages and Provisions ... "	1,474,715	Metals	18,421,317
Books and Stationery	404,653	Oil and Wax (ex. Kerosine).. "	767,024
Clothing and Apparel	895,637	Oil-cakes	3,220,600
Coal and Coke	591,918	Paper	1,533,942
Cotton, Raw	32,573,352	Rice	5,662,337
Cotton Yarn	11,372,001	Silk and Silk Manufactures "	1,310,876
Cotton Piece Goods	11,783,944	Steam Boilers and Engines "	822,695
Drugs, Medicines, & Chemicals "	4,490,629	Sugar	13,853,844
Dyes and Paints	3,776,746	Textile Fabrics, Miscellaneous "	1,566,164
Flax, Hemp, and Manufs. of "	1,463,266	Tobacco, Cigars & Cigarettes "	843,340
Flour.....	999,025	Vessels, Steam and Sailing... "	1,734,247
Glass and Glass Ware	774,711	Watches and Clocks	2,457,855
Grain and Seeds.....	523,480	Wines and Liquors	790,112
Hair, Horns, Ivory, Skin, &c. "	3,009,453	Wool and Manufactures of... "	20,213,010
Kerosine Oil	6,331,036	Sundries	4,524,539
Locomotive Engines... ..	1,620,767		
Machinery, Instruments &c. "	4,290,127		
		Yen	171,674,474

The total Shipping, including junks, from and to Foreign countries, for the year 1896 was—

	Entered	Tonnage	Cleared	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
Steamers	2,272	3,493,950	1,958	2,959,258	4,230	6,453,208
Sailing Vessels ...	998	156,197	1,010	151,899	2,008	308,096
	3,270	3,650,147	2,968	3,111,157	6,238	6,761,304

Of which 1,049 steamers and 199 sailing vessels entered, and 118 steamers and 64 sailing vessels cleared in ballast. 1,598 steamers of 2,891,536 tons and 12 sailing vessels of 21,467 tons entered, and 1,930 steamers of 3,467,395 tons and 13 sailing vessels of 21,654 tons cleared in the coast trade between the open ports. Of this tonnage employed coastwise 63 per cent. was under the British flag and 21 per cent. Japanese vessels employed in foreign trade. The merchant vessels entered from Foreign countries in 1896 were divided among the different nationalities as under:—

	Strs.	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
British	1,018	2,035,687	78	57,737	1,096	2,093,424
Japanese (excluding Junks)..	415	472,860	34	3,658	449	476,518
German	323	354,888	6	11,942	329	366,830
Norwegian	319	285,477	1	2,654	320	288,131
Russian	92	145,709	8	1,598	100	147,307
United States of America	32	82,598	64	56,586	96	139,184
French	26	54,966	—	—	26	54,966
Austrian	17	40,692	—	—	17	40,692
Other Countries	30	21,073	7	3,046	37	24,119
	2,272	3,493,950	198	137,221	2,470	3,631,171

The total Customs Revenue for the same year consisted of—Export Duties yen 1,777,237; Import Duties, yen 4,915,289; Miscellaneous, yen 211,661; Total, yen 6,904,187. The revenue has nearly doubled since 1887.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 a new treaty was signed with Great Britain by which extraterritoriality is abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, but it does not come into force until July, 1899, nor then, unless similar treaties be effected with the other Powers. Similar treaties have been concluded with most of the other Powers, but those with France and Austria-Hungary are still pending.

Railways are being rapidly pushed forward. The statistics at the end of 1896 showed 2,681 miles of private and 792 miles of Government railway lines laid down, of which 1,697 miles private and 593 miles Government lines were open for traffic. The mileage has been considerably added to during the past year, and it may almost be said through communication now exists between Tokyo and Nagasaki, the only breaks being from Tokuyama to Moji and Hayaki to Tokitsu, which have to be covered by steamer. There has been a remarkable development of manufacturing industry in Japan; the following figures show the increase in the number of factories using steam or water power:—1883—84 factories, 1,383 horse power in steam, 368 horse power in water; 1895—2,758 factories, 54,576 horse power in steam, 6,676 horse power in water.

EDUCATION.

Education is very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and several Female High Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government of the Mikado has engaged many European professors, and also sent, at the public expense, a large number of students to America and Europe.

TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of nearly 36 square miles. The Sumida, or Okawa (Great River), runs through the city, dividing Tokyo proper from the districts on the east side called Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen grand divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It is in fact more like

an aggregation of towns than one great city. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the centre of the city. It is enclosed in double walls, and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Imperial Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the surrounding lofty turrets and walls. A new Palace on the old site has been constructed, and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the Castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, &c., and is most carefully kept. This fine garden well repays inspection, and admission can be obtained by visitors with orders granted by the Department of the Imperial Household.

Between the Castle and the outer walls, a large area was formerly occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to smart brick or stone buildings, used as Public Offices, Barracks, Government Schools, &c., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. Some of those that remain, near the Castle, have been converted into Government Offices. They are large long buildings of a single high storey, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

The remaining portion of the city outside the walls is very densely inhabited, and may be called the commercial district of Tokyo. It has a circumference of 24 miles and covers an area of about 29 square miles. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the Castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, which is called Ginza, is lined with newly built brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide and well kept, the pavement broad and planted with trees on either side. As it is in close contiguity to the principal railway station, it is always very animated and thronged with vehicles and foot passengers.

The north end of the main street leads to the new public park or garden named Uyeno, which was formerly occupied by the magnificent Temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the war of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was erected, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Uyeno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Uyeno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and *ex votos*. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple about the same time as that of Uyeno. Thus, with Shiba, in the south-west, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The buildings which are called the Temple of Confucius were formerly the University of Tokyo, but this has been superseded since the Restoration by the Teikoku Daigaku and other schools in which Foreign instructors are employed. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form the quiet portion of the capital. This quarter is connected with Tokyo proper by five great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma-Bashi, Umayu-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, O-Hashi, and Eitai-Bashi respectively. The quay on the banks of the Sumida forms a spacious and handsome street, and may be especially recommended to a traveller who has only a few days to spend in Tokyo. In passing along the quay he will see across the stream several fine temples and great buildings which stand on the western banks of the Great River, and he may get at the same time a very good idea of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the Castle is covered by paddy fields, in the midst of which rise picturesquely situated houses. There

are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the Castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the Castle, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is Yutenji in Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last two decades or so swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. Tramways have been laid and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. A race course has been formed close to Ueno. Lines of telegraph, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state, it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the Western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji-san, covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo, according to the official census of 1895, was 1,342,153; this does not include the suburbs. The foreign residents in June, 1891, numbered 807, of whom 214 were British, 204 American, and 133 German. Many of these residents are in Government or Japanese employ.

The native Press is represented by more than a hundred newspapers, several of which are dailies. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including one university. A large and handsome hotel designed for foreigners and called the Imperial Hotel, was opened in 1890. There is also a first class hotel called the Metropole, under foreign management.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

NAIKAKU (CABINET)

Count Matsukata Masayoshi, Prime Minister and Minister of Finance
Admiral Marquis Saigo Tsugumichi, Minister of the Navy
Baron Nishi Tokujiro, Minister for Foreign Affairs
Baron Yamada Shindo, Minister of Agriculture and Commerce
Viscount Takashima Tomonosuke, Minister of War
Count Kabayama Sukeki, Minister for Home Affairs
Viscount Nomura Yasushi, Minister of Communications
Kiyoura Keigo, Minister of Justice
Hamao Arata, LL.D., Minister of Education

KWAMPO (SECRETARIAT)

Hirayama Narinobu, chief secretary
Kabayama Sukehide, private secretary to prime minister
Kubo Isamu, private secretary to minister
Tada Yoshitoshi, secretary
Hanabusa Naosaburo do.
Taguchi Kenzo, do.
Shibata Kamon, do.
Motoyama Masahisa, do.
Sawaki Anbun, do.

SHOKUN KYOKU (BOARD OF DECORATION)
Viscount Ogiu Yuzuru, president

HOSEI KYOKU (LEGISLATIVE BUREAU)
Dr. Ume Kenjiro, president

KWAMPO KYOKU (OFFICIAL GAZETTE)
Kawakami Hoshin, director

ONKIU KYOKU (PENSION BUREAU)
Komuchi Chijo, director

SUMITSU IN (PRIVY COUNCIL)

Count Kuroda Kiyotaka, president
 Count Higashikuze Michitomi, vice-presdt.
 Hirata Tosuke, chief secretary

KUNAI SHO (IMPERIAL HOUSE-HOLD DEPARTMENT)

Imperial Palace, Tokyo
 Count Hijikata Hisamoto, minister
 Tsutsumi Masayoshi, vice-minister

Secretariat

Nagasaki Seigo, confidential secretary
 Saito, Momotaro, do.

Section for Interior Affairs

Matano Migaku, chief

Section for Exterior Affairs

Baron Sannomiya Yoshitane, chief

Section for Inspection, etc.

Yamasaki Naotane, chief

Board of Chamberlains

Marquis Tokudaiji Sanenori, grand chamberlain

Board of Ceremonies

Baron Sannomiya Yoshitane, grand master

Marquis Tokugawa Tokukei, vice do.

Prince Kujo Michitaka, chief ritualist

Iwakura Tomotsuna, chief musician

Services to H. I. M. the Empress Dowager

Viscount Sugi Magoshichiro, grand master

Services to H. I. M. the Empress

Viscount Kagawa Keizo, grand master

Sannomiya Yoshitane, master

Services to H.I.H. the Crown Prince

General Kurokawa, grand master

Adachi Masana, master

Imperial Treasury

Watanabe Chiaki, director

Bureau of Imperial Estates

Iwamura Michitoshi, superintendent

Bureau of Peerages

Prince Iwakura Tomosada, superintendent

Services of the Imperial Cookery

Viscount K. Kagawa, grand master

Bureau of Palace Superintendence

Captain Yamaguchi Masasada, superintendent

Imperial Police Station

T. Ogasawara, chief

Imperial Library

Kodama Aijiro, director

Bureau of Imperial Works

Matano Migaku, director

Bureau of Imperial News

Viscount Fujinami Kototada, director

Bureau of Imperial Sepulchres

M. Adachi, director

Bureau of Imperial Physicians

Dr. Ikeda Kensai, president

Bureau of Imperial Vinery

Captain Yamaguchi Masasada, director

Bureau of Purchase

Yamazaki Naotane, director

Bureau of Court Auditors

Hanabusa Yoshitada, director

Privy Court Councillors

Marquis Tokudaiji Sanetsune, lord keeper of the seals (Naidaijin)

Viscount Soga Sukenori

Viscount Kiyooka Kocho

Iwamura Michitoshi

Viscount Yamao Yozo

Kuki Ryuichi

Viscount Tanaka Mitsuaki

Baron Maki Nagayoshi

Baron Saisho Atsushi

Baron Takasaki Masakaze

Nishimura Shigeki

Marquis Kuga

Dr. Hashimoto Tsunatsune

Dr. Nagayo Sensai

Secretariat of the Naidaijin

Sakurai Yoshimi

Tanaka Kenzaburo

Bureau of Imperial Private Record

J. Hosokawa, president

Matano Migaku, confidential secretary

Count Hirohashi Kenkwo, do.

Imperial Museum

Kuki Ryuichi, director general

Boys' Nobles' School

Prince Konoye, director

Girls' Nobles' School

J. Hosokawa, director

Services to the Imperial Princes

Viscount Yamao Yozo, grand master of

court of H.I.H. the Prince of Arisugawa

Viscount Kiyooka, do. Prince of Yamashina

Baron M. Takasaki, do. Prince of Komatsu

Admiral Maki, do. Prince of Fushimi

Baron G. Takasaki, do. Pr. Kitashirakawa

Sannomiya Yoshitane, do. Prince Kwanin

Ogiwara, do. H.I.H. Prince Kocho

T. Kofuji, do. Prince Kuni

T. Nishio, do. Prince Nashimoto

GWAIMU SHO (MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS)

1, Kasumigaseki, Tokyo

Baron Nishi Tokujiro, minister

Komura Jutaro, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (CABINET OF MINISTER)

Hisho Kwa (Private Secretary's Office)

Kato Tsunetada, private sec. to minister

Mitsuhashi Nobukata, do.

Yoshida Yosaku, do.

Kiroku Kwa (Section of the Archives)

Omai Taizo, chief

Shonai Kwa (Sec. of Protocol and Personal)

Inouye Katsunoske, chief

Kwaikaei Kwa (Section of Accounts)

Mitsuhashi Nabukata, chief

Honyaku Kwa (Section of Translations)

Nabeshima Keijiro, chief

Denshin Kwa (Section of Telegraphy)

Mitsuhashi Nobukata, chief

SEIMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF POLITICAL AFFAIRS)
Nakada Takanori, director

TSUSHO KYOKU (BUREAU OF COMMERCE)
Uchida Yasuya, director

NAIMU SHO (HOME DEPARTMENT)
2, Ote-machi Itchome
Count Kabayama Sukeki, minister
Matsudaira Masanao, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Midzno Rentaro, confidential secretary
Okubo Toshitake, do.
Bunsho Kwa (Documentary Section)
Chikami Kyomi, secretary and chief

KENJI KYOKU (DIRECTION OF LOCAL ADMN.)
Mitsaki Kamenosuki, director

KEIHO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF POLICE AFFAIRS)
Terahara Nagateru, director

DOBOKU KYOKU (ENGINEERING BUREAU)
Furuichi Koi, director and chief engineer
W. K. Burton, architect (England)
Josiah Conder, hon. adviser (England)
J. de Ryke, civil engineer (Holland)

EISEI KYOKU (SANITARY BUREAU)
Goto Shimpei, director

SHAJI KYOKU (BUREAU FOR SHRINES AND TEMPLES)
Yasuhiro Hanichiro, director

SHOMU KYOKU (LAND, POPULATION, LIBRARY, AND ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)
Oya Yasushi, director

SHUJI KAN (PRISONS)
Nagaya Matasuke, governor, Tokyo prison
Koizumi Yasunao, governor, Miyagi prison
Sugai Seibi, governor, Miike prison
Ishizawa Kingo, governor, Hokkaido prison

KEISHI CHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE)
Yamada Iken, chief commissioner

FU CHUJI (GOVERNORS OF CITIES AND PREFECTURES)

Marquis Koga Jen-ukin, Tokyo
Baron Yamada Nobumichi, Kyoto
Uchimi Tadakatsu, Osaka
Nakano Kenme, Kanagawa
Sufu Kohei, Hyogo
Omori Shoichi, Nagasaki
Asada Tokusoku, Niigata
Baron Senge Son-puku, Saitama
Ishizaka Snoko, Gumba
Abe Ko, Chiba
Yegi Senshi, Ibaraki

Sato Chō, Tochigi
Furusawa Sigeru, Nara
Tanabe Jeruzane, Miye
Tokito Tamemoto, Aichi
Komatsubaro Eitaro, Shidzuoka
Sakurai Jeutomu, Yamanashi
Koteda Antei, Shiga
Kabayama Sukeo, Gifu
Takasaki Shinsho, Nagano
Ogura Shinkin, Fukushima
Katsumata Minoru, Miyagi
Hattori Ichizo, Iwato
Maki Bokushin, Awamori
Iwawo Saburo, Akita
Kinoshita Shiu-ichi, Yamagata
Mitsuma Masahiro, Ishikawa
Ando Kensuke, Toyama
Arakawa Kunizo, Fukui
Sokabe Michio, Shimane
Fukano Ichizō, Tottori
Kono Chuza, Okayama
Orita Heyenai, Hiroshima
Oura Kanetake, Yamaguchi
Oki Morikata, Wakayama
Yamagata Isaburo, Tokushima
Tokuhisa Kohan, Kagawa
Komaki Shogio, Ehime
Baron Ishida Eikichi, Kochi
Baron Iwamura Koshiun, Fukuoka
Hirayama Yasuhiko, Oita
Oyama Kōshō, Saga
Matsudaira Masanao, Kumamoto
Senda Teigio, Miyazaki
Viscount Kano Hisayoshi, Kagoshima
Baron Narabara Shigeru, Okinawa (Loo-choo)

OKURA SHO (FINANCE DEPT.)

2, Ote-machi, Itchome
Count Matsukata Masayoshi, minister
Baron Tajiri Inajiro, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)
Hayakawa Senkichiro, confidential secy.
Tsukuda Kazuyo, do.
Komai Chokaku, councillor, 2nd office
Sakatani Yoshiro, do., do.
Soyeda Juichi, do., do.
Kunai Nobu, do., do.
Hayakawa Senkichiro, do., do.
Nio Koreshide, do., do.
Kanai Nobu, do., do.
Hayakawa Sinkichiro, do., do.
Tsukuda Kazuyo, do., do.
Mizumachi Kesaroku, do., do.
Yamamoto Kanetaro, do., do.
Wakatsuki Reiji, do., do.
Shimonosaka Totaro, do., do.
Hayakawa Senkichiro, chief, 1st office
Soyeda Juichi, secy., chief, 3rd office
Tsukuda Kazuyo, secy., chief, 4th office

SHUKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)
Matsuo Omiyoshi, director

SHUZEI KYOKU (REVENUE BUREAU)
Megata Tanetaro, director

KOKUSAI KYOKU (NATIONAL DEBT BUREAU)
Komai Chokaku, director
Wakakuki Reiji, secretary

ZOHEI KYOKU (MINT)
Shin Kawasaki-Machi, Osaka
Hasegawa Tameharu, director

ZEIKWAN (CUSTOM HOUSES)
Okoshi Seitoku, superintdt., Yokohama
Nishiyama Atsuhisa, chief appraiser, do.
Egawa Kumpei, superintendent, Kobe
Yamaoka Jiro, chief appraiser, do.
Egawa Kumpei, superintendent, Osaka
Yamaoka Jiro, chief appraiser, do.
Noda Takao, superintendent, Nagasaki
Yokoo Heida, superintendent, Hakodate
Iizuka Tadanari, superintendent, Niigata

INSATSU KYOKU (GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE)
Ote-machi, Nichome
Tokuno Michiharu, director

RIKUGUN SHO (WAR DEPARTMENT)
1, Nagata-cho Itchome
Lt.-General Viscount T. Takashima, minister
Lt.-General Baron G. Kodama, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWANBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Colonel M. Okabe, adjutant
Lieut.-Colonel H. Ishii, do.
Major J. Umechi, do.
Captain S. Usawa, do.
K. Kumagaya, councillor
M. Tatsuno, do.
Colonel H. Arai, director of personal affairs

GUNMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF ARMY AFFAIRS)
Lieut.-Genl. Baron G. Kodama, director
Colonel J. Kigoshi, army affairs bureau
Colonel G. Nagaoka, infantry bureau
Colonel H. Okura, cavalry office
Lieut.-Colonel M. Muraki, artillery office
Colonel S. Fukuhara, engineering office
Colonel A. Saisho, arms office

KEIRI KYOKU (QUARTERMASTER'S, SUBSISTENCE AND PAY DEPARTMENT)
Baron H. Noda, director
M. Tomatsu, director of first office
K. Kai, do. second do.
M. Hirasawa, do. third do.

IMU KYOKU (MEDICAL BUREAU)
Surgeon-Major-Genl. K. Ishiraka, director
Surgeon-Col. M. Koike, director, first office
Surgeon-Col. T. Ochiai, do., second do.

JUIGAKKO (VETERINARY SCHOOL)
Major K. Hashimoto, director

HOKWAN BU (JUDGE ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT)
Judge Advocate General J. Inoue, director

GUNI GAKKO
Surgeon-Colonel R. Mori

KEIRI GAKKO (SCHOOL OF QUARTERMASTER'S SUBSISTENCE AND PAY AFFAIRS)
S. Yendo, director

JIJU BUKWAN (H.I.M.'s AIDE-DE-CAMP)
Lieut.-General Baron S. Okazawa, director

TOGU BUKWAN (THE CROWN PRINCE'S AIDE-DE-CAMP)
Major-General Baron H. Kuroda, director

TOKYO BOGIO SOTOKUBU (TOKYO DEFENCE)
Lieut.-General Viscount T. Katsura, comdr.
Major-Genl. Baron N. Murai, chief of staff

YOSAI SHIREIBU (FORTIFICATIONS)
Major-General Y. Shoda, comdr., Tokyo
Major-Genl. S. Sakurai, comdr., Shimonoseki
Major-Genl. V. Takebashi, comdr., Yura

TOTOKUBU (THE ARMY SECTION)
General Count Nozu, commander of the eastern army section
Lieut.-General Viscount S. Sakuma, commander of the middle army section
Lieut.-General Viscount Kurogi, commander of the western army section

GUNBA HOJUBU HONBU (REMOUNTING HEAD OFFICE)
Colonel H. Okura, director

HOHEI KWAIGI (ARTILLERY COMMITTEE)
Major-General Y. Nakamura, chairman

KOHEI KWAIGI (ENGINEERING COMMITTEE)
Major-General N. Furukawa, chairman

TOKYO HOHEI KOSHO (TOKYO ARSENAL)
Colonel N. Arisaka, director

OSAKA HOHEI KOSHO (OSAKA ARSENAL)
Major-General Ota Tokusaburo, director

HEIKISHO (ARTILLERY DEPOT)
Lt.-Colonel M. Oshiage, Tokyo main depôt
Lt.-Colonel H. Kumabe, Osaka main depôt
Colonel Y. Sena, Moji main depôt
———, Taipeh main depôt

CHIKUGOBU (FORTIFICATION OFFICE)
Colonel S. Ishimoto, director of main office

SAMBO HOMBUR (GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT)

H. I. H. General Prince Akihito, chief
 Lt.-Genl. Viscount Kawakami, asst. chief
 Colonel Ou, adjutant
 Lt.-Colonel H. Tojo, compilation bureau
 Lt.-Colonel K. Ijichi, director first bureau
 Colonel I. Tamura, do. second bureau
 Colonel Y. Fukushima, do. third bureau
 Lieut.-Col. Y. Uehara, do. fourth bureau
 Major-General H. Oshima, staff college
 Mjr.-Genl. K. Fujii, director of survg. bureau
 Col. T. Tasaka, director of trigonl. bureau
 Col. S. Seki, director of topographic sectn.
 Lieut.-Colonel S. Hayakawa, director of cartographic section

KWANGUN BU (ARMY INSPECTION DEPT.)

Genl. Marquis A. Yamagata, inspector-genl.
 Major-General H. Inoue, chief of staff
 Major-Genl. Baron N. Sano, inspr. of cavalry
 Major-General Y. Shibano, inspector of field artillery
 Major-General Y. Kurose, director of fortification artillery
 Major-Genl. H. Yabuki, inspr. of engineers, inspector of trains
 Major-General H. Yabuki, director of standing examination committee
 Colonel S. Ishimoto, director of artillery and engineering college
 Colonel Y. Akiyama, director of school of equitation
 Major-General Y. Nakamura, director of military academy
 Colonel F. Tanida, director of central preparatory school
 Col. K. Yamaguchi, director model college
 Col. S. Nishijima, director of non-commissioned officers' school
 Colonel S. Ito, director of gunnery school of field artillery
 Lieut.-Colonel Y. Toyoshima, director of gunnery school of fortification artillery

IKAEI SENRYOGUN (OCCUPATION ARMY, WEI-HAI-WEI)

Major-General N. Miyoshi, commander

SHIDAN (DIVISIONS) Commanders

Lt.-Genl. Baron J. Oku, guard division
 Lt.-Genl. Baron K. Kawamura, first divn.
 Lieut.-General Baron K. Nishi, second divn.
 Lt.-Genl. Baron Y. Hasegawa, third divn.
 Lieut.-General M. Ogawa, fourth division
 Lt.-Genl. Baron M. Yamaguchi, fifth divn.
 Lt.-Genl. Baron K. Ibaraki, sixth division
 Lt.-Genl. Baron T. Nagayama, seventh divn.

KENPEI SHIREIBU (GENDARMERY OFFICE)

Major-General R. Harada, commander

KAIGUN SHO (NAVAL DEPT.)

Kasumigaseki, Kojimachi
 Admiral Marquis Saigo Tsukumichi, minister
 Vice-Admiral Baron Ito Toshiyosi, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
 Paymaster-in-chief Toki Yutaka, intend-
 ant and private secretary to the minister
 Lieut. Kato Sadakichi, private secretary

JINJI KWA (SECTION OF PERSONNEL)
 Commander Misu, chief

KAIGUN GUNREI BU (NAVAL STAFF OFFICE)

Vice-Admiral Viscount Ito Yuko, chief
 Commdr. Takahashi Sukeichiro, adjutant
 Lieutenant Ushida Jizaburo, do.
 Captain Ijuin Goro, chief, first bureau
 Captain Kawara Yoichi, chief, second do.
 Commander Yasuhara Kinji

SUIRO BU (HYDROGRAPHIC DEPT.)
 Shiba Park, Tokyo
 Captain Kinotsuki Kaneyuki, director

GUNMU KYOKU (CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION)
 Rear-Admiral Yamamoto Gombei, director
 Captain Dewa Sigeto, chief, military section
 Chief Inspector of Machinery Yuchi Sadanori, chief, machinery section
 Chief-Inspector of Ordnance Maeda Toru, chief, ordnance section
 Chief-Inspector of Construction Saso Sachu, chief, shipbuilding section

KEIRI KYOKU (BUREAU OF FINANCE)
 Paym.-Genl. Murakami Keijiro, director
 Paymaster-in-chief Harada Hiroshi, chief, first section
 Paymaster-in-chief Hachisu Toru, chief, second section
 Fleet Paymaster Aibara Masukatsu, chief, third section

KAIGUN GIJUTSU KWAIGI (TECHNICAL COUNCIL)
 Rear-Admiral Togo Heihachiro, president

IMUKYOKU (SANITARY BUREAU)
 Inspector Gl. of Hospitals and Fleets—
 Saneyoshi Yasuzumi, director
 Surgeon in Chief Toyoizumi Hidekata, first section
 Surgeon in Chief Totsyka Kankai, second section

DAI GAKKO (NAVAL ACADEMY)
 Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Rear-Admiral Sameshima Kazunori, president

KAIGUN HEI GAKKO (NAVAL COLLEGE)
Etajima, Hiroshima Ken (Inland Sea)
Rear-Admiral Hidaka Sonojo, president

KAIGUN KIKWAN GAKKO (ENGINEERING
SCHOOL), Yokosuka
Chief Insp. of Machinery Yoshida, presdt.

ZOHEISHO (ARSENAL), Akabane, Tokyo
Chief Inspector of Ordnance Harada
Sosuke, superintendent

NAVY

YOKOSUKA CHINJI-FI (YOKOSUKA NAVAL
HEAD-QUARTERS)

Vice-Admiral Baron Tsuboi Kozo, com-
mander-in-chief

Captain K. Sakurai, chief of the staff

Commander K. Fujii, staff officer

Lieutenant K. Imai, do.

Commander Nijima, adjutant

Lieutenant M. Yamamoto, do.

Paymaster K. Fujita, secretary

A. Shigehisa, inspector of machinery

H. Kawamura, dep. inspr.-gl. of hospitals

S. Uchida, chief judge advocate

KURE CHINJI-FU

Vice-Adm. Baron Inouye, comdr.-in-chief

Captain K. Miyoshi, chief of the staff

Commander T. Iida, staff officer

Lieutenant T. Masato, do.

Commander O. Nakao, adjutant

Lieutenant E. Kataoka, do.

Paymaster H. Goto, secretary

K. Sakuma, inspector of machinery

J. Mitamura, dep-inspr.-gl. of hospitals

K. Arai, chief judge advocate

SASEBO CHINJI-FU

Vice-Admiral Baron N. Ainoura, com-
mander-in-chief

Captain T. Omoto, chief of the staff

Commander K. Koizumi, staff officer

Lieutenant T. Kamaya, do.

Commander T. Inouye, adjutant

Lieutenant K. Yoshikawa, do.

Paymaster M. Suyekawa, secretary

S. Asakura, inspector of machinery

K. Suzuki, dep-inspr.-genl. of hospitals

Captain K. Tanji, commdt. naval barracks

Captain A. Arai, comdt. captain of the port

Comdr. J. Mori, 1st torpedo flotilla

Comdr. K. Imai, comdt. 2nd do.

Commander R. Araki, commandant of

sub-marine first torpedo defence

Comdr. K. Amagasa, commandant 2nd do.

(For Fleet see end of Directory)

MOMBU SHO (EDUCATION DEPT.)

1, Takehiracho, Kojimachiku

Marquis Hachisuka Mochiaki, minister

Tsuzuki Keiroku, vice-minister

DAIJIN KAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Masaki Naohide, confidential secretary

SEMMON GAKUMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF
SPECIAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS)
Kinoshita Hiroji, director

FUTSU GAKUMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF
COMMON SCHOOL AFFAIRS)
Yasuhiro Banichiro, LL.B. CANTAB., director

TOKYO TEIKOKU DAIGAKU (TOKYO IMPERIAL
UNIVERSITY OF JAPAN)
1, Motofujicho, Hongo, and Meguromura,
Komaba

In this list the University degrees are represented by
the following contractions:—*H.*, Hogakuhakushi, *K.*,
Kogakuhakushi, *R.*, Rigakuhakushi, *I.*, Igakuhakushi, *B.*,
Bungakuhakushi, *Ho.*, Hogakushi, *Hor.*, Horisugakushi,
Ko., Kogakushi, *Ri.*, Rigakushi, *Ig.*, Igakushi, *Bu.*, Bungaku-
shi, *Ju.*, Juigakushi, *No.*, Nogakushi, *S.*, Seiyakushi, *N.*,
Nogeikagakushi, *Rin.*, Ringakushi

Toyama Masakazu, *B.*, M.A., president

Professors Toyama Masakazu, *B.*, M.A.,

Furuichi Kaoy, *K.*, ingénieur des arts

et manufactures, licencié ès sciences,

Tomii Masaakira, *II.*, docteur en droit,

Yamakawa Kenjiro, *R.*, PH.B., Matsui

Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., Hamada Gentatsu,

Ig., *I.*, Mitsukuri Kakichi, *R.*, PH.D.,

Ogata Masunori, *Ig.*, *I.*, Tatsuno Kingo,

Ko., *K.*, Wadagaki Kenzo, *Bu.*, *II.*,

Ishikawa Chiyomatsu, *Ri.*, *R.*, Inouye,

Tetsujiro, *Bu.*, *B.*, councillors

Shimizu Hikogoro, secretary

Wada Mankichi, *Bu.*, librarian

Professor Terao Hisashi, *R.*, *Ri.*, licencié ès

sciences mathématiques, director of To-

kyo Observatory

Professor Matsumura Zinzo, *R.*, curator of

the Botanic Garden

College of Law

Professors

Nobushige Hozumi, *II.*, barrister-at-law,

Jurisprudence

Tomii Masaakira, *II.*, docteur en droit

Wadagaki Kenzo, *Bu.*, *II.*, Finance and

Political Economy

Henry T. Terry, English Law

Miyazaki Michisaburo, *Ho.*, *II.*, History of

Legal Institutions and Comparative

History of Legal Institutions

Hozumi Yatsuka, *Bu.*, *II.*, Public, Constitu-

tional, and Administrative Law

Oumé Kénjiro, *Hor.*, *II.*, docteur en droit,

Civil Law

L. S. Lönholm, DR. JUR., German Law

Kanai Noburu, *Bu.*, *II.*, Political Economy

and Finance

Hijkata Yasushi, *Ho.*, *II.*, barrister-at-law,

Civil Code and English Law

Michel Revon, docteur en droit, docteur en

lettres, French Law

Ikki Kitokuro, *Ho.*, Constitution, Public

Law, and Administrative Law

Tomizu Hirono, *Ho.*, barrister-at-law,
Roman Law
Terao Toru *H.*, International Law
Keijiro Okano, *H.*, Commercial Law
Kuranosuke Matsuzaki, *H.*, Statistics
E. Foxwell, Finance, Political Economy
Assistant Professor
Asataro Okada, *Ho.*, Criminal Code and
Code of Criminal Procedure
Lecturers
Inejiro Tajiri, *H.*, B.A., Banking and Money
Kokai Mayeda, *H.*, Civil Procedure
Itasu Matsumuro, *Hor.*, Criminal Law

College of Medicine

Professor Hamada Gentatsu, *Ig.*, *I.*, directr.
Professors
Erwin Baelz, M.D., Medicine
Taguchi Kazuyoshi, *I.*, Anatomy
Julius Scriba, M.D., Surgery
Osawa Kenji, *I.*, Physiology
Ogata Masanori, *Ig.*, *I.*, Hygiene
Koganei Yoshikiyo, *Ig.*, *I.*, Anatomy,
Histology
Takahashi Juntaro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Pharmacology
Miura Moriji, *Ig.*, *I.*, M.D., Pathology and
Pathological Anatomy
Shimoyama Junichiro, *S.*, Ph.D., Pharmacy
Tanba Keizo, *S.*, Ph.D., Pharmacy
Aoyama Tanemichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medicine
Sato Sankichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Surgery
Hamada Gentatsu, *Ig.*, *I.*, Gynecology and
Obstetrics
Katayama Kuniyoshi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Forensic Med.
Komoto Fujiro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Ophthalmology
Hirota Tsukasa, *Ig.*, *I.*, Paediatrics
Kumagawa Munco, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medl. Chemistry
Nagai Nagayoshi, *R.*, Ph.D., Pharmacy
Yamagiwa Katsusaburo *Ig.*, Pathology
and Pathological Anatomy
Miura Kinnosuke, *Ig.*, Medicine
Assistant Professors
Niwa Tokichiro, *S.*, Pharmacy
Kono Tasuku, *Ig.*, Ophthalmology
Osawa Gakutaro, *Ig.*, Anatomy
Okamoto Yamanatsu, *Ig.*, Forensic Med.
Chiba Nenjiro, *Ig.*, Gynecology and
Obstetrics
Irisawa Tatsukicha, *Ig.*, Medicine
Tsuboi Jiro, *Ig.*, Hygiene
Kure Shuzo, *Ig.*, Psychiatry
Kondo Jihan, *Ig.*, Clinical Surgery

College of Engineering

Prof. Furuitsi Kaui, *K.*, ingénieur des arts
et manufactures, licencié ès sciences,
director
Professors
Charles Dickinson West, M.A., C.E., M.I.M.E.,
Mechanical Engineering
Takamatsu Toyokichi, *Ri.*, *K.*, F.C.S.,
M.S.C.I., Applied Chemistry
Miyoshi Shinrokuro, *Ko.*, *K.*, Naval Archtre.

Tatsuno Kingo, *Ko.*, *K.*, Architecture
Furuitsi Kaui, *K.*, ingénieur des arts et
manufactures, licencié ès sciences
Nakasawa Iwata, *Ri.*, *K.*, Applied Chem'try
Watanabe Wataru, *Ri.*, *K.*, Mining and
Metallurgy
Mano Bunji, *Ko.*, *K.*, M.I.M.E., Mechl. Engrng.
Nakano Hatsune, *Ko.*, M.S.C., F.M.I.E.E.
Electrical Engineering
Nakamura Tatsutarō, *Ko.*, Architecture
Matoba Naka, *Ko.*, Mining and Metallurgy
Yamada Naoya, *Ri.*, do.
Nobechi Hisaki, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering
Inokuty Ariya, *Ko.*, Mechl. Engineering
Nakajima Yeiji, *Ri.*, Civil Engineering
Assistant Professors
Nakayama Hidesaburo, *Ko.*, Civil Enginrng.
Ishii Keikichi, *Ko.*, Architecture
Terano Seiichi, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture
Yemori Jokichiro, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry
Watanabe Kojoro, *Ko.*, Electrical Engrng.
Shiba Chusaburo, *Ko.*, Mechl. Engineering
Hattori Shikajiro, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering
Kamoi Takeshi, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry
Yokobori Jisaburo, *Ko.*, Mining and Metly.
Lecturers
Fujioka Ichisuke, *Ko.*, *K.*, Electr. Engrng.
Kurata Yoshitsugu, *Ri.*, Civil Engineering
Kigo Kiyoyoshi, Architecture
Akimoto Moriyuki, Technology of Arms
Matsuoka Hisashi, Architecture
Wada Tounashiro, Mining Laws
Miwa Kanichiro, *Ri.*, Mathematics
Mori Shokichi, *Ko.*, Techy. of Explosives
Hori Yetsunojo, *Ri.*, Organic Chemistry
Shimakawa Bunhachiro, Technology of
Explosives
Yamasaki Kakujiro, Industrial Economy
Asano Osuke, *Ko.*, Electrical Engineering
Matsuo Tsurutaro, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture
Yamaguchi Yenosuke, *Ri.*, Kinetics
Hara Ryuta, *Ri.*, Civil Engineering
Oscar Loew, Ph.D., Applied Chemistry

College of Literature

Professors
Shimada Chorei, *B.*, Chinese Classics and
Language
Mozume Takami, Japanese Literature
Ludwig Riess, M.A., Ph.D., History
Karl Florenz, M.A., Ph.D., Comparative
Philology and German Literature
Hoshino Hisashi, *B.*,
Motora Yujiro, *B.*, Ph.D., Psychology, Ethics,
and Logic
Inoue Tetsujiro, *Bu.*, *B.*, Philosophy and
History of Philosophy
Kumazo Tsuboi, *Bu.*, *Ri.*, *B.*, History and
Geography
Emile Heck, licencié ès lettres, French
Language and Literature
Nakajima Rikizo, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., Ethics
and Logic
Kurita Kwan, Japanese History and Litre.

Kurokawa Mayori, *B.*, Japanese History, Literature, and Language
 R. von Koeber, *PH.D.*, Philosophy
 Uyeda Mannen, *Bu.*, Philology
 Michiaki Nemoto, Chinese Classics
 Assistant Professors
 Mikami Sanji, *Bu.*, Japanese History and Legal Institutions
 Takatsu Kuwasaburo, *Bu.*, Japanese Lit're
 Yoshinari Tanaka, Japanese History
 Lecturers
 Kanda Naibu, *M.A.*, Latin
 Murakami Sensei, Buddhism
 Nojiri Seiichi, Pedagogy
 Mitsukuri Genpachi, *Ri.*, *PH.D.*, History
 Daihachi Miyajima, Chinese Language
 Michiye Naka, Chinese History
 Yakumo Koizumi, English Literature

College of Science

Prof. Yamagawa Kenjiro, *R.*, *PH.B.*, director
 Professors
 E. Divers, *M.D.*, *F.R.S.*, *F.I.C.*, *F.C.S.*, Chemistry
 Kikuchi Dairoku, *R.*, *M.A.*, Mathematics
 Yamagawa Kenjiro, *R.*, *PH.B.*, Physics
 Sakurai Joji, *R.*, *F.C.S.*, Chemistry
 Mitsukuri Kakichi, *R.*, *PH.D.*, Zoology
 Terao Hisashi, *Ri.*, *R.*, licencié ès sciences mathématiques, Astronomy
 Koto Bunjiro, *Ri.*, *R.*, *PH.D.*, Geology, Paleontology, and Mineralogy
 Iijima Isao, *Ri.*, *PH.D.*, Zoology
 Fujisawa Rikitaro, *Ri.*, *R.*, *PH.D.*, Mathematics
 Yokoyama Matajiro, *Ri.*, *R.*, Geology, Paleontology, and Mineralogy
 Matsumura Jinzo, *R.*, Botany
 Tanakadate Aikitsu, *Ri.*, *R.*, *F.R.S.E.*, Physics
 Tsuboi Shogoro, *Ri.*, Anthropology
 Hirayama Shin, *Ri.*, Astronomy
 Miyoshi Manabu, *Ri.*, *R.*, Botany
 Jimbo Kotori, *Ri.*, *R.*, Geology, Paleontology and Mineralogy
 Nagaoka Hantaro, *Ri.*, *R.*, Applied Mathematics

Assistant Professors

Tsuruda Kenji, *Ri.*, Physics
 Ikeda Kikunae, *Ri.*, Chemistry

College of Agriculture

Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, *PH.D.*, director
 Professors
 J. L. Janson, Veterinary Medicine
 Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, *PH.D.*, Chemistry
 Kitao Jiro, *R.*, *PH.D.*, *M.A.L.*, Physics
 Ishikawa Chiyomatsu, *R.*, *Ri.*, *PH.D.*, Zoology, Entomology, and Sericulture
 Tamari Kizo, *No.*, *M.Sc.*, Horticulture
 Sasaki Chujiro, *Ri.*, Zoology, Entomology, and Sericulture
 Katsushima Sennosuke, *Ju.*, Veterinary Medicine and Surgery
 Suto Giyemon, *Ju.*, Veterinary Medicine and Surgery

Yokoi Tokiyoshi, *No.*, Agriculture
 Kawase Zentaro, *Rin.*, Forestry
 Honda Kosuke, *No.*, Zootechny
 Matuzaki Kuranosuke, *Ho.*, Agricultural Politics
 Curt Beiler, *PH.D.*, Agricultural Chemistry
 Assistant Professors
 Moriya Monoshiro, *Ri.*, Chemistry
 Toyonaga Masato, *No.*, Agricul. Chemistry
 Shirai Mitsutaro, *Ri.*, Botany
 Honda Seiroku, *Rin.*, *PH.D.*, Forestry
 Tanaka Setsusaburo, *No.*, Agriculture
 Tanaka Ko, *Ju.*, Veterinary Anatomy
 Tokishige Hatsukuma, *Ju.*, Physiology
 Tsuno Keitaro, *Ju.*, Pharmacology, etc.
 Ikeno Seiichiro, *Ri.*, Botany
 Kawai Shitaro, *Rin.*, Forestry & Surveying
 Nagaoka Muneyoshi, *No.*, Agril. Chemistry
 Imai Kippe, *Ju.*, Horse Shoeing, Hoof Pathology, and Exterior of Animals
 Saito Mankichi, *No.*, Agriculture
 Migita Hanshiro, *Rin.*, Forestry
 Wakimizu Tetsugoro, *Ri.*, Geology and Soils
 Lecturers
 Shiga Taizan, Forestry
 Okamoto Yoshiji, Encyclopædia of Laws

KYOTO TEIKOKU DAIGAKU (KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY)

Kinoshita Hiroji, *H.*, president
 Nakazawa Iwata, *K.*, professor

HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

23, Miyamotocho, Kanda, Tokyo
 Koichi Nobutomo, director
 C. M. Bradbury, *PH.D.*, instructor
 Tanimoto Tomeri, manager, educational museum
 Uyehara Rokushiro, manager, school of music, Uyeno Park

FEMALE HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

Kanda, Tokyo
 Akizuki Shintaro, director
 Nakagawa Kenjiro, chief instructor

FIRST HIGHER SCHOOL

Hongo, Tokyo
 Kuhara Mitsuru, director
 William D. Cox, instructor
 Fritz Putzier, do.
 Jean Baptiste Arthur Arrivet, do.
 William B. Mason, do.
 Johannes Boljahn, do.

SECOND HIGHER SCHOOL

Sendai
 Sawayanagi Masataro, director
 W. Denning, instructor
 J. Nicholson Seymour, do.

THIRD HIGHER SCHOOL

Kyoto
 Orita Hikoichi, *M.A.*, director

FOURTH HIGHER SCHOOL

Kanazawa

Kawakami Hikoji, director
 Jas. Murdoch, instructor
 Emil Junker, do.

FIFTH HIGHER SCHOOL

Kumamoto

Nakagawa Hajime, director
 H. L. Fardel, instructor
 Albert Boljahn, do.

YAMAGUCHI HIGHER SCHOOL

Hojo Jikei, director
 Alfred D. Charlton, instructor

HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

1, Hitotsubashidoricho, Kanda, Tokyo

Koyama Kenzo, director
 Alexander Joseph Hare, instructor
 Ed. J. Blockbuys, do.
 E. Binda, do.
 Chang Tsz Fang, do.

TOKYO TECHNICAL SCHOOL

Kuramae, Asakusa, Tokyo

Teshima Seiichi, director

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

Uyeno Park, Tokyo

Okakura Kakuzo, director

BLIND AND DUMB SCHOOL

Koishikawaku, Tokyo

Konishi Shimpachi, director

IMPERIAL LIBRARY, Uyeno Park, Tokyo

Tanaka Inagi, *Bu.*, director

TOKYO ACADEMY

Hosokawa Junjiro, chairman

OSAKA TECHNICAL SCHOOL

Ito Shinrokuro, director

NOSHOMU SHO (AGRICULTURAL
AND COMMERCIAL DEPT.)

Kobikicho

Baron Tamada Shindo, minister
 Okuda Yoshindo, vice-minister

DAIJIN KAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Hayakawa Tetszya, confidential secretary
 Asniwara Kiyokase, secretary
 Shimura Gentaro, do.
 Hayakawa Tetsuya, councillor
 Shimura Gentaro, do.
 Oda Hajime, do.
 Fuwa Hikomaru, do.
 Isobé Masaharu, do.

SHOKO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF COMMERCE
AND INDUSTRY)

Ando Taro, director

NOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF AGRICULTURE)
Fujita Shiho, directorSANRIN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF FORESTRY)
Takahashi Takuya, directorKOZAN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF MINING)
Yamanouchi Tokusaburo, acting directorTOKKYO KYOKU (PATENT OFFICE)
Yanagiya Kentaro, directorCHISHITSU OHOSAJI (GEOLOGICAL SURVEY)
Dr. T. Kochibe, chiefAGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
A. Sawano, chiefIMPERIAL COMMERCIAL MUSEUM
M. ShiodaIMPERIAL IRON FOUNDRY
Yamanouchi Teiun, president
Dr. Oshima Michitaro, chief engineer
Y. Nagao, managing director
M. Miyashita, do.TEMPORARY EXHIBITION BUREAU (Paris
Exhibition)
Viscount Enomotto, president
Baron Kuki, vice president
Kaneho Kentaro, chief commissionerTEISHIN SHO (DEPARTMENT OF
COMMUNICATIONS)
1, Kobiki-cho, Hatchome
Viscount Nomura Yasuhi, minister
Baron Suzuki Daisuke, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWANBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
 Matsunaga Takekichi, chief private secty.
 Nakahashi Tokugoro, secretary (finance)
 Komatsu Kenjiro, secretary (documentary)
 Mori Nagayasu, secretary (materiel)
 Nakaya Kokichi, secretary
 Yukawa Kankichi, do.
 Machida Shigemasa, do.
 Kawada Kiyu, do.
 W. H. Stone, M.I.E.E., foreign secretary
 Nakahashi Tokugoro, councillor
 Komatsu Kenjiro, do.
 Yoshida Masaharu, do.
 Inuzuka Katsutaro, do.
 Uchida Kakichi, do.
 Matsunaga Takekichi, do.
 Yoshii Shigenori, inspector of buildings

TETSUDO KYOKU (RAILWAY BUREAU)
Matsumoto Soichiro, K., director
Inuzuka Katsutaro, secretary
Hirai Seijiro, K., chief of inspn. and traffic
Haraguchi Kaname, K., chief of engineering
and locomotive sections
Zushi Tamiyasu, chief of finance section

A. S. Aldrich, A.I.C.E., secretary, Yokohama
 W. F. Page, A.I.C.E., traffic manager, Tokyo
 F. H. Trevithick, M.I.C.E., locomotive
 superintendent, Tokyo
 R. F. Trevithick, M.I.C.E., locomotive su-
 perintendent, Kobe
 J. McDonald, mechanical engineer, Tokyo

TSUSHIN KYOKU (POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS)
 Den Kenjiro, director
 Yukawa Kwankichi, general secretary
 Nakaya Kokichi, chief controller
 Oi Saitaro, chief of engineering section
 Asano Osuke, chief of electrical testing
 Machida Shigemasa, secretary
 Wm. H. Stone, M.S.T.E., foreign secretary

KWANSEN KYOKU (MARINE BUREAU)
 Sato Hideaki, director
 Uchida Kakichi, chief of inspectors
 Ito Jisaburo, chief of marine section

YUBIN KAWASE CHOKIN KWANRISHO
 (OFFICE OF POSTAL MONEY ORDERS
 AND SAVINGS BANKS)
 Sano Wataru, director

ITTO YUBIN DENSHIN KYOKU
 (POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES)
 Directors

Indo Shigemitsu, Tokyo
 Kusama Tokitomi, Osaka
 Hirakawa Katsuryo, Kyoto
 Unagami Tanenori, Yokohama
 Tsubono Heitaro, Kobe
 Watanabe Shu, Nagasaki
 Tsuruda Nobu, Niigata
 Telegraph Engineers
 Tamaki Bentaro, Tokyo
 Hasegawa Tei, Osaka

KORO HYOSHIKI KWANRISHO (OFFICE OF
 LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, BEACONS, ETC.)
 Sato Hideaki, director
 Ishibashi Ayahiko, K., engineer
 Takeda Kantaro, engineer
 Nakao Masukiyo, capt. of "Shibatamaru"
 Tada Ginsaburo, chief engineer, do.

SENPAKU SHIKEN SHO (OFFICE OF INSPEC-
 TION OF SHIPS, SURVEYS, ETC.)
 Ito Jisaburo, surveyor, director, Tokyo
 Yoshida Aritoshi, do. do., Osaka
 Kawamura Hiroshada, do. do., Nagasaki
 Yebiko Suyejiro, do. do., Hakodate

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE OFFICES
 Igarashi Hidesuke, chief, Tokyo
 Morishima Gotaro, chief, Osaka and Kyoto

TOKYO SHOSEN GAKKO (TOKYO NAVI-
 GATION SCHOOL)
 Capt. Hirayama Fujiro, principal
 Sekido Honojo, warden and professor

TOKYO YUBIN DENSHIN GAKKO (TOKYO
 POST AND TELEGRAPH SCHOOL)
 Yukawa Kwankichi, principal
 Shishido Shozo, warden and professor

SHIHO SHO (JUDICIAL DEPT.)
 Nishi Hibiya-machi
 Kiyoura Keigo, minister
 Yokota Kunio, vice-minister
 M. Kirkwood, legal adviser
 M. Rudon, do.
 Dr. Loenholm, do.

DAIJIN KWAMBO (CHAMBER OF MINISTER)
Hishokwa (Confidential Secretariat)
 Koyama Juinzi, confidential secretary
Shokuin Kwa (Staff Section)
 Okumiya Masaharu, chief
Kwaikaei Kwa (Finance Section)
 Iwahara Seiichi, chief
Shomui Kwa (Section of General Affairs)
 Mori Shunkichi, chief

MINKEI KYOKU (BUREAU OF CIVIL AND
 CRIMINAL CASES)
 Takagi Toyozo, director
 Kuratomi Yuzaburo, councillor
 Kawamura Ziozaburo, do.
 Tanabe Kaoru, do.

DAISHIN IN (SUPREME COURT)
 Nanbu Mikao, president
 Nakamura Motoyoshi, president, first
 division, civil cases
 Nanbu Mikao, president, second division,
 civil cases
 Harada Tanenari, president, first division,
 criminal cases
 Kuritsuka Seigo, president, second division,
 criminal cases
Public Prosecutor's Office
 Haruki Yoshiaki, public prosecutor genl.

KOSO-IN (COURTS OF APPEAL)
 Otsuka Masao, president, Tokyo
 Nomura Isho, chief commissary, do.
 Kitabatake Harufusa, president, Osaka
 Hayashi Seiichi, chief commissary, do.
 Hitomi Tsunetami, president, Nagasaki
 Oshima Sadatoshi, chief commissary, do.
 Hadano Yoshinao, president, Hakodate
 Yamamoto Masayuki, chief com'ry, do.
 Haji Keiten, president, Nagoya
 Kano Ken, chief commissary, do.
 Takagi Tsutomu, president, Miyagi
 Furusho Kaduo, chief commissary, do.
 Okuyama Masanori, president, Hiroshima
 Nosaki Keizo, chief commissary, do.

CHIHU SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURTS)
 Kabuto Kuninori, president, Tokyo
 Kudo Norikatsu, chief commissary, do.
 Akiyama Genzo, president, Yokohama
 Watanabe Toru, chief commissary, do.

TEIKOKU GIKWAI (IMPERIAL DIET)

KIZOKU IN (HOUSE OF PEERS)
 Prince Konoye Atsumaro, president
 Marquis Kuroda Nagashige, vice-president
 Nakane Sigekatsu, chief secretary

SHUGI IN (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)

Hatoyama Kazuo, president
 Shimada Saburo, vice-president
 Yamada Kinotsugu, chief secretary

AKASAKA OPHTHALMIC AND GENERAL HOSPITAL, 17, Hikawacho, Akasaka

Director—Dr. G. Kitajima
 Foreign Director and Ophthalmic Surgeon—Dr. W. N. Whitney
 Assistant Surgeon—Dr. Sonobe
 Assistant Physician—Dr. Makita
 Superdt. of Nurses—Miss J. Harrison

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN, 17, Tsukiji

President—Sir E. M. Satow, K.C.M.G.
 Vice-President—Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D.
 Do. —Jas. Troup
 Correspdg. Secty.—Garrett Droppers
 Treasurer—J. Mc D. Gardiner
 Librarian—E. W. Clement
 Recording Secty. Tokyo—G. Droppers
 Do. Yokohama—W. J. S. Shand

BAILLOD, A. A., I. Naval College, Etajima-Aki**BÖGEL, F. NERING, Naval Architect, Superdt. Engineer Dock Works, Uraga (Sagami)****CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY**
 Director—K. Nakamura**CHAMBERLAIN, B. H., Emeritus Professor of Japanese and of Philology at the Imperial University, 19, Akasaka Daimachi****CONINGHAM, C. G., 28, Tsukiji****DEGUY, A., Civil Engineer, Agent for Creusot Works and Société des Ateliers et Chantiers de la Loire****DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR UND VOELKERKUNDE OSTASIENS, 8, Imakawakoji Ichome, Kandaku**

President—C. G. von Treutler
 Vice-President—R. Lehmann
 Secretaries—P. Ehmann, Dr. M. Christlieb
 Librarians—Dr. L. Riess, H. Knessler
 Treasurer—P. Pietzcker

ECOLE DE L'ÉTOILE DU MATIN, 32, Iidamachi, Sanchome

Directeur—L'Abbé Alphonse Heinrich
 Sous-Directeur—L'Abbé N. Walter
 Econome—Louis Stoltz

EHMANN, P., 41, Minami Igamachi, Yotsuya**GAKUSHU IN, Nobles' College, 1, Owaricho Yotsuyaku**

President—Prince A. Konoye
 Managing Director—I. Kudo
 W. G. Smith, professor of English Language and Literature: res., 45, Shimo Kokuban-cho, Kojimachi Ku
 Prosper F. Fouque, prof. of French

GORDON & Co., Merchants

W. Gordon (Yokohama)
 C. M. Duff

GREEN, T. RYDING, C.E., 9, Odawara-cho, Tsukiji**HARE, A. J., 46, Tsukiji****HESS, C. I., Tokyo Aerated Water Manufactory, Bakery, and Store, 9, Odawara-cho, San chome, Tsukiji****HÔTEL METROPOLE, 1, Tsukiji**

Club Hotel, Limited, proprietors
 Directors—H. C. Litchfield (chairman), H. M. Arnould, T. L. Brower, A. Coye, E. Knaff, E. Bongouin, R. Ward
 L. Dewette, manager

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants

C. Illies (Hamburg)
 H. J. Holm (Yokohama)
 M. W. Kochen (Hiogo)
 R. G. Robert, signs per pro
 Paul Vautier

IMPERIAL HOTEL, LIMITED, Teikoku
 M. Yokoyama, managing director**ISHIKAWAJIMA SHIP BUILDING AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED**

Directors' Committee—Y. Shibusawa, S. Umeura, K. Saionji
 T. Shin, M.I.M.E., managing director and superintending engineer
 D. Blaikie, superindg. naval architect

KIRBY, R. J., 8, Tsukiji**KRAUSS & Co., Ltd., Optical Works, Paris, 50A, Tsukiji**

E. Krauss (Paris)
 R. Wehrle
 P. Schmidt

LEGATIONS**AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, 26, 15, Kami-nibancho, Kojimachiku**

Minister—Count C. Wydenbruck
 Secretary of Legation—
 Interpreter—Ashi Ikutaro

BELGIUM, 3, Sannencho, Kojimachi
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipo.—Baron Albert d'Anethan
 Interpreter—Idaka Yosimasa

Vice-Consulate, 344, Sendagaya
 Vice-Consul—A. G. Mosle

CHINA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Yü Kêng
 Secty. of Legation—Sir S. T. Chang
 Interpreter (English)—Tseng Hai
 Do. do. —K. T. Chang
 Do. (Japanese)—Y. M. Lu
 Do. do. —K. L. Lo

CHOSEN (COREA), 49, Nakarokubanchō

DENMARK, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
 Diplomatic Representative—Jonk-
 heer H. Testa
 Secty.-Intptr.—Léon van de Polder

FRANCE, 1, Kojimachi Ku, Idamachi
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—J. Harmand
 First Secretary of Legation—Comte
 de Pourtales-Gorgier
 Second Secretary—Vte. du Dresnay
 First Interpreter—J. Adam
 Second do. —A. Guibert
 Student Interpreter—R. André
 Military Attaché—Capt. Comte C. de
 Pimodan
 Physician—Dr. Mècre

GERMANY, 14, Nagatacho, Ichome
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipo.—Baron von Gutschmid
 Secretary of Legtn.—von Treutler
 Secty.-Interpreter—Dr. H. Weipert
 Attaché—Lieutenant. Meincke
 Do. —Lieutenant Count von
 Koenimarek
 Student Interpreter—Dr. Müller
 Medical Adviser—Dr. Scriba
 Chancellor—R. Sachse

GREAT BRITAIN, 1, Gobancho, Kojimachi
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary and Consul-Ge-
 neral—Sir Ernest M. Satow, K.C.M.G.
 Secretary—G. Lowther
 Second Secretary—Ralph S. Paget
 Japanese Secretary and Second
 Secretary—J. H. Gubbins
 Act. Vice-Consul and Assist. Japanese
 Secretary—Arthur Hyde Lay
 Hon. Chaplain—Archdn. A. C. Shaw
 Assistant and Interpreter—
 Student Intptr.—T. J. Harrington
 Do. —E. H. Crowe
 Do. —E. H. Holmes

Student Intptr.—E. L. S. Gordon
 Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield
 Medical Officer—Dr. Baelz
 Linguist—Ogita Jurei
 Escort
 Inspector—P. Peacock
 Constable—Angus Macdonald
 Vice-Consulate (Kojimachi)

HAWAII, 7, Shiba Mita Tsunamacho
 Minister Resident and Consul Ge-
 neral—R. W. Irwin

ITALY, 4, Sannencho, Tora-no-mon
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Count Orfini
 Interpreter—Chev. Luigi Casati
 Do. —A. Gasco

MEXICO, Imperial Hotel
 Minister Resident—M. Wollheim
 Third Secretary—R. Azpiroz
 Military Attaché—Lt.-Col. Altamina

NETHERLANDS, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
 Minister Resdt.—Jonkheer H. Testa
 Secty.-Intptr.—Léon van de Polder

PERU, Yokohama
 Acting Consul, in charge of Con-
 sulate-General—H. Baehr

RUSSIA, 1, Ura Kasumigaseki
 Chargé d'Affaires, a.i., A. de Speyer
 Secretary—A. de Sonow
 Interpreter—W. Boukhovetsky (abt.)
 Student Intptr.—A. Wilm (absent)
 Do. —G. Kozakow
 Do. —Z. Polianovsky (abt.)
 Chaplain—Rev. Sergius Glebow (abt.)
 Military Agent—Col. N. Yanjoul
 Naval Attaché—Lieut. J. Chaghin

SPAIN, 24, Tsukiji
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipo.—Luis de la Barrera
 First Secretary—Manuel de Carcer
 Third do. —Antonio Beniter
 Military Attaché—Major J. Cologan
 Naval Attaché—Capt. J. Anglado
 Interpreter—Kisokatsu Ushimaru

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
 Minister Resdt.—Jonkheer H. Testa
 Secty.-Intptr.—Léon van de Polder

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1A, Yeno-
 kizaka-machi, Akasaka**
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Alfred E. Buck
 Secretary of Legation—J. R. Herod
 Second Secty.—Huntington Wilson
 Interpreter—R. S. Miller
 Clerk—W. D. Baker

LOENHOLM, LUDWIG, Dr. jur., 8, Kagayashiki

MASONIC—

TOKIO LODGE, No. 2015, E.C.

Worshipful Master—D. Macdonald

Im. Past Master—J. McDonald

Secretary—L. T. Corke

CHRYSANthemUM CHAPTER OF ROSE
CROIX, No. 94

MEIJI KWASAI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA (Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.)

MEIJI SEIMEI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA (Meiji Life Insurance Company, Ltd.), 1, Yayasueho Kojimaehi-Ku
Abe Taizo, managing director

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

Rev. C. H. D. & Mrs. Fisher, 30B, T'kiji

Prof. E. W. and Mrs. Clement, 43, do.

Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Brand, 9B, do.

Rev. H. and Mrs. Topping, 30A, do.

Mrs. L. H. Clement, 43, do.

Mrs. E. J. M. White, 6, do.

Miss A. H. Kidder, 10, Fukuro-machi

Miss M. A. Whitman, 10, do. (abt.)

Miss A. M. Clagett, 10, do.

Miss E. R. Rolman, 30A, Tsukiji

Miss N. E. Fife, Naka-cho, Yotsuya

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D., and wife,
22, Nakanoecho, Ichigaya

Kumamoto

Rev. S. L. and Mrs. Gulick (absent)

Miss F. E. Griswold

Miss J. A. Gulick

Maebashi

Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Noyes

Miss H. F. Parmelee

Matsuyama

Miss E. B. Gunnison (absent)

Miss Alice E. Harwood

Miss Cornelia Judson (absent)

Miyazaki

Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Clark (absent)

Sendai

Rev. J. H. De Forest, D.D. and wife

Miss A. H. Bradshaw

Tottori

Rev. G. M. and Mrs. Rowland

Rev. S. C. and Mrs. Bartlett

Miss M. A. Daughaday

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

Right Rev. John McKim, D.D., and wife, 38, Tsukiji

J. McD. and Mrs. Gardiner, 40, T'kiji

Rev. J. M. & Mrs. Francis (absent)

Rev. T. S. and Mrs. Tyng, do.

Rev. John Davis, D.D., 54, Tsukiji

Rev. I. and Mrs. Dooman, 18, Tsukiji

Rev. E. R. and Mrs. Woodman, 53, do.

Rev. Arthur and Mrs. Lloyd, 56, do.

Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Evans, 54, do.

F. E. and Mrs. Wood, 25, do.

Rev. J. and Mrs. Chappell, Aomori

Miss I. P. Mann, do.

Rev. H. S. and Mrs. Jeffreys, Sendai

Miss L. Lovell (absent)

Miss G. Suthon, Kanazawa

Rev. G. M. Cutting, Nara

Miss F. Kimball, Bancho

Miss E. Verbeck, 3, Aoi-cho, Akasaka

Miss A. M. Perry, 5, Tsukiji

Miss E. Williamson, 23B, Tsukiji

Miss E. McKrae, Bancho School, Kojimachi

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. D. Thompson, D.D., 16, Tsukiji

Rev. J. M. McCauley, D.D., Meiji Gakuin

Rev. T. M. MacNair, 2, Nihonenoki

Rev. H. M. Landis, Meiji Gakuin

Rev. T. T. Alexander, 27, Tsukiji

J. C. & Mrs. Ballagh

D. B. McCartee, M.D., 17, Tsukiji

Miss K. M. Youngman, 6B, do.

Miss A. K. Davis, 33, Kaminibanchō

Miss I. A. Leete, do.

Miss E. P. Milliken, do.

Miss Sarah Gardner, do.

Miss A. B. West, 2, Nihonenoki

CANADIAN CHURCH MISSION, Shinano

Rev. J. G. Waller, M.A., and wife,
Nagano

Miss J. C. Smith, Nagano

Miss M. L. Paterson, Matsumoto

Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Kennedy, do.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. P. & Mrs. Buncombe 52, T'kiji

Rev. H. Woodward, Tsukiji, 2 chome,
16 banchi

Miss Julius, Shintome-cho, 6, chome,
10 banchi

Miss Peacocke, do.

Miss Carr, do.

CHRISTIAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

Rev. Prof. A. D. Woodworth, M.A.,
12, Tsukiji

Miss C. Penrod, 26, Kasumicho, Azabu

Rev. Earl C. Fry, 49, Higashi, Niban-cho, Sendai

CHURCH OF CHRIST LABORERS

E. and Mrs. Snodgrass (absent)

Miss Loduska J. Wirick, Ushigome-ku, Ishigaya, Nakano-cho, 35

Miss Carme Hostetter, 54, Dairoku

Ten-machi, Koishikawa-ku

Miss Lucia Scott, do.

C. E. and Mrs. Garst, 10, Nishikahamachi, Hongo-ku
 E. S. and Mrs. Stevens, do.
 Miss Kate V. Johnson, do.
 Miss Lavinia Oldham, 7, Enokimachi, Ushigome-ku
 Miss Mary E. Rioch, do.

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY
 Rev. W. J. White, 9, Tsukiji
 Miss Dawburn, 38, Shimo Ni Bancho

ENGLISH CHURCH IN JAPAN ; Diocese of South Tokyo

Rt. Rev. Bishop Ed. Bickersteth, D.D., 13, Iigura Rokuchome, Azabu
 Ven. Archdeacon A. C. Shaw, M.A. 41, Imai-cho, Azabu
 St. Andrew's Mission, 11, Sakaecho, Shiba

Rev. A. F. King, M.A.
 Rev. L. F. Ryde, M.A.
 Rev. A. E. Webb, M.A.
 Rev. Wm. Gemmill, B.A.

C. H. B. Woodd, B.A.
 Rev. L. B. Cholmondeley, M.A. (Bishop's Chaplain), 35, Nakanochō, Ichigaya Ushigome

Rev. W. F. Madeley, do.
 Ladies' Association S.P.G., 23 Iigura Rokuchome, Azabu

Miss Hoar
 Miss Annie Hoar
 St. Hilda's Mission, 1, Nagasakamachi, Azabu

Miss Bullock
 Miss Thornton
 Miss White (Nurse Gertrude)
 Miss Hogan
 Miss Rickards
 Miss Ballard, Yaraimachi Ushigome

Church Missionary Society
 Rev. W. P. Buncombe, B.A., 52, Tsukiji
 Rev. H. Woodward, 15, Tsukiji
 Miss Julius, 52, Tsukiji
 Miss Peacocke, do.

EVANGELICAL ASSON. OF NORTH AMERICA
 Rev. F. C. and Mrs. Neitz, 44, Tsukiji
 Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Voegelien, 50, do.

GERMAN EVANGELICAL PROTESTANT MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Dr. M. H. Christlieb, 40, Kamitomisaka, Koishikawa
 Rev. Emil Schiller, 39, do.
 Rev. Adolf Wendt, 15, Dotesambancho Rojimachi

GERMAN CHURCH

Chairman—Legationssekretar nor Treutler
 Pastor—Rev. Dr. M. Christlieb
 Secretary—J. Bolljahn

MEIJI GAKUIN, Shirokane

Directors—Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A. (president), Rev. R. Davidson, Rev. J. H. Ballagh, Rev. A. Inagaki, Rev. H. Yamamoto, J. C. Ballagh, Rev. G. Verbeck, D.D., Rev. H. Harris, Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., Rev. D. Thompson, D.D., K. Kato, Capt. R. Serada, Rev. Y. Ishiwara, B. Aso

Faculty

Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., presdt.
 Academic Department

Professors and Lecturers

Martin N. Wyckoff, sc.D., physics and chemistry

Rev. Howard Harris, M.A., English language and literature

Rev. H. M. Landis, M.A., logic, psychology, and German

Y. Kumano, Japanese and Chinese history

J. Mizuashi

S. Ikeda, natural sciences

T. Nakamura

Instructors

T. Onuma, Chinese language and literature

Rev. T. Togawa, Japanese language and literature

A. Kabayashi, mathematics

B. Fujita, drawing

Theological Department

Rev. T. T. Alexander, D.D., systematic theology, and Biblical theology

Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., New Testament exegesis

Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., church history and history of doctrine

B. Suyama, Old Testament history, Old and New Testament introductions

J. Kashiwai, English language

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA MISSION

Rev. D. Macdonald, M.D., and wife, 4, Tsukiji

Rev. J. Scott, D.D., and wife, 14, Toriizaka, Azabu

Rev. A. C. Borden, B.D., and wife, do.
 Miss Monroe, do.

Miss J. Cunningham, Shidzuoka

Miss Preston, Kofu

Miss L. Hart, 14, Toriizaka, Azabu

Miss Blackmore, do.

Miss Hargraves, Kofu

H. H. Coates, M.A., and wife, 16, Tatsuoka-cho, Hongo

Rev. D. Norman, B.A., Kanazawa

W. R. McKenzie, B.A., and wife, do.

Miss Robertson, Shidzuoka (absent)

Wm. Elliott, M.A., and wife (absent)

Miss Belton, 14, Toriizaka, Azabu

Miss Alcorn, do.

Miss Sifton, do.

Miss Lambly, Kofu

Miss Washington, Kofu
 Miss Veazy, Kanazawa (absent)
 Miss Crombie, do.
 Miss Wigle, B.A., Shizuoka

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, U.S.A. ;

Publishing House, 2, Shichome, Ginza

Rev. J. W. Wadman & wife, 15B, Tsukiji
 Miss M. A. Spencer, 13, do.
 Miss C. H. Spencer, do.
 Miss B. J. Allen, do.
 Prof. C. Bishop and wife, Aoyama
 Rev. H. B. Johnson do.
 Rev. Julius Soper, do.
 Rev. H. B. Swartz and wife, do.
 Miss R. J. Watson, do.
 Miss H. S. Alling, do.
 Miss E. Blackstock, do.
 Miss F. G. Wilson, do.
 Rev. B. Chappell and wife (absent)
 Rev. J. Wier, D.D., and wife (absent)
 Rev. R. P. Alexander, PH.D., Hirosaki
 Miss A. M. Otto, do.
 Miss Hewett, do.
 Rev. H. W. Swartz, M.D., & wife, Sendai
 Miss F. E. Phelps, do.
 Miss L. Inhof, do.

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA, NORTH JAPAN MISSION

Rev. G. F. Verbeck, D.D.
 Prof. M. N. Wyckoff, M.A.
 Rev. Howard Harris, M.A.
 Rev. E. R. Miller, M.A., Morioka
 Rev. J. H. Ballagh, M.A.
 Rev. E. S. Booth, M.A.
 Rev. Frank Scudder, M.A.
 Miss M. L. Winn
 Miss J. Moulton
 Miss A. D. F. Thompson
 Miss M. E. Brokaw
 Miss M. Deyo

REFORMED CHURCH IN UNITED STATES

Rev. J. P. Moore, D.D., and wife, 15,
 Daimachi, Akasaka
 Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Hoy, 75, Higoshi
 Sanbancho, Sendai
 Rev. D. B. and Mrs. Schneder, do.
 Prof. Paul Gerhord, do.
 Rev. C. and Mrs. Noss, 78, Higoshi
 Sanbancho, Sendai
 Miss M. C. Hollowell, do.
 Miss Lena Zurfleth, do.
 Miss Lillie Rohrbaugh, do.
 Rev. H. K. Miller, 1, Rokkencho, do.
 Rev. S. S. and Mrs. Snyder, 3, do.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSIONS, 35, Tsukiji

H. G. Mgr. Pierre Marie Osouf, Arch-
 bishop of Tokyo
 Rev. Paulin Vigroux, vicaire général
 Rev. Félix Evrard
 Rev. Charles Brotelande

Rev. Justin Balette
 Rev. François Ligneul
 Rev. Jean P. Rey
 Rev. Hippolyte Cadilhac
 Rev. Edmond Papinot
 Rev. M. Steichen
 Rev. N. Peri
 Rev. P. Mayrand
 Rev. V. J. Fournier
 Rev. H. Demangelle
 Rev. J. M. Cherel
 Rev. Cl. Lemoine
 Rev. A. Billing
 Rev. Ed. Caloin

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MSN., Surugadai

Right Rev. Bishop Nicolai
 Rev. Sergy Gleboff
 Rev. Deacon Dimitry Lwovsky

SCANDINAVIAN JAPAN ALLIANCE MISSION

Miss A. Peterson, Okura, Kamakura,
 F. O. and Mrs. Bergstrom, Takayama,
 Machi, Hida
 Miss M. Johnson, Makuwari-mura,
 Chiba
 Miss C. Johnson, Hachiman-machi,
 Mino
 Miss Ellen Barklund, Funabashi,
 Chiba Ken
 J. R. and Mrs. Armstrong, 265
 Komme Machi, Honjo

SENSHIN GAKUIN, 6, Shikokumachi, Mita, Shiba

Clay MacCauley, A.M., president and
 professor of theology
 Garrett Droppers, A.B., lecturer on
 ethics
 Hajime Onishi, professor of philo-
 sophy, etc.
 Kishimoto Nobuta, A.M., professor of
 religious history and doctrine

SISTERS OF CHARITY, "Sœurs du St. En- fant Jesus," Pensionnat, 46, and Or- phelinat, 47, Tsukiji

Rev. Mère Ste. Domitille, supérieure
 Nine sisters

SŒURS DE ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES

Sœur Marie-Olier, supérieure
 Sœurs Marie Elise, Eulalie de la
 Croix, Juliette, Germaine, Angéline,
 Rose, Joseph

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS

Jos. and Mrs. Cosand, 30, Koumachi,
 Shiba
 Miss M. A. Gundry, do.
 Miss Minnie Pickett, do.
 Miss Edith Dillon, do.
 Gurney Binford, Tamachi, 2 chome,
 16, Shiba

TRACT SOCIETIES (London Religious Tract Society and American Tract Society)
Committee for Japan

President—Rev. E. Crummy
Treasurer—Prof. M. N. Wyckoff, M.A.
Sec. and Agent—Rev. W. J. White

UNION CHURCH, 17, Tsukiji

Trustees—Rev. W. J. White, M. N. Wyckoff, Rev. J. T. Alexander, D.D.
Secretary and Treasurer—Rev. W. J. White

UNITARIANS

Rev. Clay MacCauley, Mita Nichome
Garrett Droppers, 71, Isaragacho, Shiba

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CH. OF SCOTLAND

Rev. Hugh Waddell, B.A., 25, Nakanocho, Azabu
Rev. Robt. Davidson, 14, Tsukiji

UNIVERSALISTS, 5, Shichome, Iidamachi

Rev. C. E. Rice, 28, Tsukiji
Rev. E. Leavitt, 32, do.
Miss Catherine Osborn, 24, Rokuchome, Iidamachi

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA (Mitsu Bishi Company Limited), Maruno-uchi

Iwasaki Yanoske
Iwasaki Hisaya
Shoda Heigoro
Futatsubashi Motonaga

Banking Department
Toyokawa Riohey
Mimura Kumpey

MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, and Agents for Mitsui [Mitsui Coal] Mining

Co., 43, Sakamoto-cho Tel. Ad. Mitsui
President—Gennosuke Mitsui
Directors—Takashi Masuda, Yasuaburo Wooyeda, Senjiro Watanabe (London)

MOSLE & Co., 19, Ginza Sancho

A. G. Mosle; res. 344, Sendagaya

NIPPOLD, DR. O. F., 21, Sanaizaka

NIPPON TETSUDO KABUSHIKI-KWAISHA (Japan Railway Co.), 2, Yamashita-cho, Shitayaku

President—Y. Ono
Vice-President—J. Mori

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), Head Office, 1,

Yurakucho Ichome, Kojimachi-ku
Presidt.—R. Kondo, managing director
Vice-President—M. Kato, do.

Directors—M. Asada, M. Morioka, Y. Shibusawa, H. Shoda, H. Nakami-gawa, K. Sonoda

Auditors—T. Abe, T. Arishima

Secretarial Department

S. Yoshitake, secretary
T. Hori, assistant do.

Freight Department

S. Iwanaga, manager
E. P. Pallister, assistant manager
K. S. Kiyooka, vice-manager
Y. Nagai, acting vice-manager
T. Masaki, do.

Passenger Department

Z. Ogawa, manager

Superintendence Department

A. Macmillan, chief superintendt.
W. Barrie, superintendent

T. Suda, do.
F. Truscott, assistant superintdt.

W. H. Forbes, do.

S. Paxton, do.

K. Motegi, do.

Y. Iwata, do.

Y. Matsuyama, do.

Supplies Department

T. Tanaka, acting manager

Accounts Department

K. Kagami, manager
Y. Nagatomi, acting vice-manager

Tokyo Lighter Department

S. Tsunekawa, manager
B. Ogoshi, vice-manager

Stores Department

G. Ishizawa, manager
S. Ninagawa, acting vice-manager

Printing Office

T. Tanaka, acting manager

Branch Offices

Bombay—T. Yatsui, manager

Fusan—A. Shimamura, act. manager
Sub-office, Gensan

Fushiki—T. Kusumoto, manager

Hakodate—S. Sakaki, manager

H. Masuki, vice-manager

Sub-offices, Nemuro, Aomori, Hachinohe, Momoran

Hongkong—A. S. Mihara, manager

Ishinomaki—K. Makita, manager

Sub-offices, Oginohama, Shiogama

Jinsen—S. Tojo, acting manager

Keelung (Formosa)—K. Kondo, acting vice-manager

Kobe—G. Haruta, manager

R. Inouye, vice-manager

B. Ogura, acting vice-manager

Sub-offices, Sakai, Onomichi, Kago-shima, Oshima, Riukiu

London—T. H. James, manager

R. Negishi, vice-manager

Nagasaki—K. Yoshisuye, manager

Osaka—K. Harada, manager

T. Kintoku, acting vice-manager

Sub-office, Tsuruga

Otaru—S. Yanagi, manager
 Shanghai—K. Nagai, manager
 Shimonooseki—M. Katto, manager
 Sub-office, Moji
 Tokyo—S. Tsunekawa, manager
 B. Ogoshi, vice-manager
 Tsuchizaki—K. Okada, act. manager
 Vladivostok—K. Terami, manager
 Yokkaichi—M. Osaki, manager
 Sub-offices, Nagoya, Tsu, Handa
 Yokohama—T. Hayashi, manager
 T. Okochi, acting vice-manager
 J. Wada, do

Agencies

Adelaide—McIlwraith, McEacharn & Co.
 Amoy—H. A. Petersen & Co.
 Antwerp—Eiffe & Co.
 Auckland—Henderson & Macfarlane
 Brisbane—Burns, Philp & Co.
 Canton—Bomanjee & Co.
 Chefoo—Cornabe & Co.
 Colombo—Carson & Co.
 Dunedin—J. H. Stanley & Co.
 Foochow—Bathgate & Co.
 Glasgow—A. R. Brown
 Greymouth—Nancarrow & Co.
 Honolulu—W. G. Irwin & Co., Ltd.
 London—Shaw, Adams & Co.
 Lyttelton—Kaye & Carter
 Manila—Compañia General de Tabacos
 Marseilles—J. G. Todd
 Melbourne—Dalgety & Co.
 Newchwang—Bandinel & Co.
 Niigata (Japan)—M. Hama
 Naoyetsu (Japan)—M. Hama
 Nounea—L. Ballande & Fils
 Penang—Boustead & Co.
 Port Said—Worms & Co.
 Saigon—W. G. Hale & Co.
 Sakata (Japan)—M. Hama
 Seattle—The Great Northern Ry. Co.
 Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.
 Suez—Worms & Co.
 Sydney—Burns, Philp & Co.
 Takow—Julius Mannich & Co.
 Thursday Island—Burns, Philp & Co.
 Tientsin—A. Philippot & Co.
 Tuticorin—A. & F. Harvey
 Townsville—Burns, Philp & Co.
 Wellington—Huddart, Parker & Co.

Steamers

"Maru"	Gross Tonnage.	"Maru"	Gross Tonnage.
Asago,	2,461.21	Ikai,	3,076.03
Bingo,	—	Inaba,	—
Chitose,	459.81	Ise,	1,244.34
Fushiki,	1,789.94	Jinsen,	2,311.94
Futami,	—	Kagoshima,	4,370.00
Genkai,	1,409.00	Kanijo,	3,231.48
Hakata,	6,151.00	Kumakura,	6,124.00
Harima,	721.38	Kanagawa,	6,151.00
Higo,	1,404.96	Kasuga,	—
Hioo,	1,422.53	Kawachi,	6,100.00
Hiroshima,	3,275.87	Kiushiu,	3,967.00
Hitachi,	—	Kobe,	2,900.59
Hokkai,	705.44	Kokura,	2,567.00
Izumi,	3,224.84	Kumamoto,	1,995.13

Steamers, continued

"Maru"	Gross Tonnage.	"Maru"	Gross Tonnage.
Kwanko,	340.34	Soya,	1,725.63
Matsumaye,	623.45	Saminoye,	1,398.10
Matsuyama,	3,160.00	Suruga,	721.15
Miike,	3,312.18	Tagonoura,	745.92
Mikawa,	1,940.14	Tairu,	2,897.00
Mutsu,	911.16	Takasago,	2,075.24
Nagato,	1,853.85	Tanba,	—
Nagoya,	2,849.00	Tenshin,	2,910.00
Omi,	2,473.08	Tokai,	1,116.62
Otaru,	2,374.30	Tokio,	2,193.68
Owari,	1,058.43	Tosa,	5,789.43
Riojiun,	4,794.00	Totomi,	1,946.95
Sado,	—	Toyoshima,	1,109.55
Sagami,	1,885.42	Tsuruga,	1,006.13
Saikio,	2,913.95	Wakanoura,	2,510.16
Sakata,	1,953.90	Wakusa,	6,267.00
Sakura,	2,953.00	Yamaguchi,	3,287.12
Sanuki,	6,118.00	Yamashiro,	2,527.51
Satsuma,	1,866.37	Yawata,	—
Scirio,	619.59	Yehigo,	1,148.49
Senda,	1,716.85	Yeiho,	2,480.00
Shinagawa,	1,337.85	Yokohama,	2,305.04
Shinano,	—		

PUTZIER, F., Instructor, First Higher School, 31, Oiwakecho, Hongo-ku

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants, 49, Tsukiji
 M. Raspe (Kobe)
 R. Lehmann

SEIYOKEN HOTEL, 32, Unemecho, Tsukiji
 T. Matsui, manager
 George Ume, clerk
 C. I. Hess, chief cook

SIEMENS & HALSKE (Berlin a.g.), Electric Engineers, Japan Agency, 48, Tsukiji:
 Tel. Ad. Siemens
 H. Kessler, C.E., manager
 V. Herrmann

STONE, W. H., M.I.E.E., 3, Awoi-cho, Akasaka

TAKATA & Co., Merchants, Yurakucho, Ichome, Kojimachi-ku, and 88, Bishops-gate St. Within, London, E.C., 10, Wall Street, New York and Osaka

S. Takata, president
 E. Schaeffer, manager, London
 G. A. Scott, do., Tokyo
 R. Hirota, do., do.
 E. L. Young, do., New York
 S. Ishikawa, do., Osaka
 W. Silver Hall, W.H.S.C., M.I.MECH.E., A.M.I.C.E., engineer: res. 9A, Tsukiji

Agency

North British and Mercantile Insee.

THOMPSON, A. G. CATON, 9, Minami Odawaracho

TOKYO CHIGAKU KYOKWAI (Tokyo Geographical Society), 19, Nishi Konyacho
 President—H.I.H. Prince Kan-in Kotohito
 Vice-President—Viscount T. Enomoto
 Do. —Marquis N. Nabeshima

TOKYO SHOGYO KWAIGISHO (Tokyo Chamber of Commerce), 11, Kobikicho, Iitcho-me, Kyobashi-ku
 President—S. Shibusawa
 Vice-Presidents—B. Nakano, T. Oe
 Secretary—G. Hagiwara

TOKYO CLUB, Uchi Saiwaicho
 President—H.I.H. Prince Kotohito
 Vice-President—J. Komura
 Do. —G. A. Lowther
 Hon. Sec. and Treasr.—Yeend Duer

TOKYO KAIJO HOKEN KWAISHA (Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.), 1, Yuyesucho Ichome, Kojimachiku: Tel. Ad. Stilwater
 K. Masuda, manager

TSUKIJI DISPENSARY, 18, Akashicho Tsukiji
 A. W. Thompson

WHITNEY, Dr. W. NORTON, Akasaka Hospital, 17, Hikawacho, and 3, Aoicho, Akasaka

YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the principal Treaty port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshiu, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The settlement stands on what was originally a swamp, and—the town having sprung up from a poor fishing village only since the site was selected for a treaty port instead of the little town of Kanagawa—possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around, however, is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible, though some seventy-five miles distant. Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semicircle of low hills called “The Bluff,” a special concession made to foreigners subsequent to the founding of the Settlement, which is thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. The Bluff is about 150 feet higher than the Settlement, and is much more salubrious. Along the water-front of the foreign settlement runs a good road called the Bund, on which, facing the water, stand many of the principal houses and hotels and the United Club. The streets in the foreign settlement are fairly paved, kerbed, and drained. There are Anglican, French Catholic, Union Protestant, and native Mission Churches in the settlement. A fine Cricket and Recreation Ground exists in the Settlement, and there are well laid out Public Gardens on the Bluff. There is a fairly good Race Course situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good Boating Club also exists, which has provided facilities for deep sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, neatly built of brick, is situated at the top of Camp Hill, and was opened in 1885. The chief public buildings in the native town are the Kencho, opposite the British Consulate the Town Hall, which has a clock tower, and the Custom House. The Railway Station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. The town is now in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large Waterworks having been completed in 1887. The harbour is much exposed, but two breakwaters, of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been built and are so projected as to practically enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between their extremities. There is a pier 2,000 feet long at which vessels may load or discharge. A graving dock was opened on the 26th April, 1897. It is built of large blocks of granite and is 351 feet on the blocks, its length from the outside of the entrance to the head is 419 feet 10 inches and from the outside caisson to the head 400 feet 3 inches. The width of the entrance is 60 feet 8 inches at the top and 45 feet 11 inches at the bottom. The depth is 35 feet 1 inch on the inside, and 31 feet 2 inches on the sill. The depth of water on the blocks is 27 feet 2 inches at spring tides, 26 feet 2 inches at ordinary springs, and 19 feet 8 inches at low water of spring tides. This is the

smaller or No. 2 Dock of the Company. The No. 1 Dock, which is expected to be completed at the end of 1893, will be 478 ft. 10 in. on the blocks and will have a depth inside of 36 ft. 3 in. and on the sill of 34 ft. 1 in., the depth of water on the blocks being 28 ft. 10 in. at springs, 27 ft. 11 in. at ordinary springs, and 21 ft. 4 in. at low water of springs. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels. There are four English daily papers published in the port, namely, the *Japan Gazette*, *Japan Herald*, *Japan Daily Mail*, and *Japan Daily Advertiser*, and several weeklies.

The Japanese population of Yokohama numbered, on the 31st December, 1896, 179,484. The number of foreign residents exclusive of Chinese was 1,827, of whom 868 were British. The Chinese population was returned at 2,268.

In 1896 the values of the different classes of Imports were:—

Cotton, Raw.....	\$ 4,061,578	Metals and Manufactures of ...	9,016,278
Cotton Yarn.....	6,949,778	Sugar	7,685,216
Cotton Piece Goods	6,530,416	Watches	1,361,385
Drugs, Medicines & Chemicals..	2,238,975	Wool and Woollen Manufres...	12,099,804
Dyes and Paints	2,434,476	Sundries	12,214,152
Kerosine Oil.....	2,652,132		
Machinery, Arms, &c.	5,585,547	Total Imports Foreign Goods...	\$72,757,089

The values of the principal articles of Export in the same year were as follows:—

Grain, Beverages, and Provns...	\$ 1,800,653	Tea	\$ 4,071,528
Metals (mostly copper)	3,005,488	Sundries	9,362,369

Silk and Cocoons.....	31,191,081	Total Exports Native Goods ...	\$61,353,634
Silk Piece Goods.....	11,922,515		

The value of the Imports in 1895 was \$56,095,830, and of the Exports in same year \$84,791,634. The total export of raw silk during the season from 1st July, 1896, to same date 1897 was 48,549 bales. The total export for the previous year was 51,774 bales. The export of tea during the season 1st May, 1896, to same date 1897 was 28,160,713 lbs., nearly all for America. The export during the previous season was 30,639,065 lbs.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G.

ADET, CAMPREDON & Co.—95

G. Adet (absent)
E. Adet
G. Campredon

AHRENS & Co., H., NACHF., Merchants—29

E. Wismer
A. Hofmann
M. Sürth (Hyogo)
E. Leopold
A. Harmsen
W. Schmaedecke
L. Temme
E. Kroneck

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
London Assurance Corporation

ALLCOCK, GEO. H., Silk Inspector—33

AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY, 3, Bund:

Tel. Ad. Pocohontas
J. W. Lee, manager

ANDERSON, B. M., "The Phonograph"—110

AMERICAN HOUSE—134

Chas. Marshall

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY—28

Jas. R. Morse, president
Geo. M. Woolsey, sub-agent
D. H. Blake
A. G. Leppere
J. H. Bong
E. J. Dyer
H. J. Ginn
H. A. Poole
N. B. Morton
E. S. Bell
H. W. S. Edmunds
R. S. Folsom

ANDREWS & GEORGE—242

H. W. Andrews
E. W. George
R. Campbell

ARENAS & Co., LIMITED, J. C. (Branch of
"Colon" Cigar, Hemp, Rope, and Oil
Factories, Manila)—92

F. Gil, signs per pro.
J. S. F. Sinio

Telegraphic Address ' PLUMBUM, LONDON.'



Trade Mark

GOLD MEDAL—International Health Exhibition, 1884
SILVER MEDAL—Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, (British
Section No. 523).



Trade Mark.

'AWARDS OF MERIT.'

The International Medical & Sanitary Exhibition, South Kensington,
London, and Sanitary Exhibition, Eastbourne, Aug. 1881.
First Award of Merit, Melbourne, 1883.



Trade Mark



Trade Mark.

QUIRK, BARTON & Co.,

9, Gracechurch Street, LONDON, ENGLAND.

Smelters, Refiners, Desilverizers, and Manufacturers
OF

PIG LEAD.

Exceptionally soft and pure, for corrodng. and for ordinary purposes.

GENUINE FLAKE LITHARGE.

GENUINE GROUND LITHARGE.

GENUINE REFINED RED LEAD

GENUINE DRY WHITE LEAD.

GENUINE WHITE LEAD PAINT.

GENUINE ORANGE LEAD.

BEST INCORRODIBLE TEA LEAD.

BAR LEAD.

SHEET LEAD.

LEAD PIPE.

SOIL PIPE.

LEAD RIBBON.

SHEET PEWTER.

LEAD WASHERS.

COMPOSITION PIPE.

TYPE METAL.

LEAD WIRE.

PATENT SHOT.

MOULD SHOT.

HARD SHOT.

BLOCK TIN PIPE.

BLOCK TIN SHEETS.

TIN WASHED LEAD PIPE. ANTIMONIAL LEAD, etc., etc.

QUIRK, BARTON & Co.'s

PATENT



Trade Mark.



Trade Mark.

TIN-LINED LEAD PIPE

Prevents LEAD POISONING in Water, Beer, and other Potable Liquids.

LEAD OXIDES, & LEAD IN VARIOUS FORMS FOR ELECTRICAL PURPOSES.

ARSENICATED LEAD, Hard and Soft for Shot Making.

STAR ANTIMONY,

SOLDER.

POTTER'S ORE,

HOOP IRON,

SOLDERING FLUID.

NAILS, SHOVELS, KNIVES, &c.

All Manufactures are admittedly of the highest quality.

BUYERS OF

**Antimony & Lead Ores, Crude Antimony, &
Leads and Ores containing Gold & Silver.**

PLAN OF YOKOHAMA



BANKS.		MERCHANTS, &c.		Sher, Brennwald & Co.		90A
Chartered of I. A., & C.	78	Ahrens & Co., H.	29	Simon, Evers & Co.		25
Hongkong & Shanghai	2	America Trading Co.	28	Smith, Baker & Co.		178
National Bank of China	61	Bavie & Co.	209	Standard Oil Co.		8
CHURCHES.		Boyes & Co.	153	Strachan & Co., W. M.		71
Christ Church	105	Browne & Co.	72	NEWSPAPERS.		
Roman Catholic	80	Butterfield & Swire	7	Daily Advertiser		49
Union Church	167	China & Japan Trad'g Co.	89C	Japan Gazette		70
CONSULATES.		Cornes & Co.	50	Japan Herald		28
Anstro-Hungarian Bluff	76B	Dell'Oro & Co.	91	Japan Mail		51
Belgian Bluff	104D	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.	50	S. S. COMPANIES.		
British	172	Findlay, Richardson & Co.	6	Austrian Lloyd's N. S. Co.		72
Chinese	135	Fraser, Farley, & Varnum	143, 216-218	Canadian Pacific R. Co.		14
Danish	209	Frazar & Co.	240	Messageries Maritimes		9
French	Bluff 185	Grosser & Co.	180	Nippon Yusen, Kaigan-dori		29
German	24	Hellyer & Co.	225	Norddeutscher Lloyd		29
Italian	32	Hunt & Co.	211	Northern Pacific R. Co.		50
Mexican	Bluff 73	Illies & Co., C.	54	Occidental & Oriental		4A
Netherlands	177	Jardine, Matheson & Co.	1	Pacific Mail S. S. Co.		4A
Peruvian	70	Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.	60	Peninsular & Oriental		15
Portuguese	Bluff 90	Lane, Crawford & Co.	59	MISCELLANEOUS		
Russian	171	Mollison & Co.	48	Chamber of Commerce		61
Spanish	Bluff 224	Morf & Co., H. C.	176A	Club Germania		235-237
Swedish and Norwegian	177	Mourilyan Heiman & Co.	35	Masonic Hall		61
Swiss	169	Oppenheimer Freres	13	Police Station		203
United States of America	234	Pila & Co., Ulysse	2	Public Hall		Bluff 257
HOTELS.		Raspe & Co., M.	199	Yokohama Fire Brigade		238
Club Hotel	5B	Reimers & Co., Otto	198	Yokohama United Club		9
Grand Hotel	18, 19-20	Robison & Co.	3			
		Rohde & Co., Carl	70			
		Samuel Samuel & Co.	27			

APCAR & Co., A. M., Merchants—49
A. M. Apar

ARTHUR & BOND, Exporters of Fine Art
Curios, 38, Water Street
H. F. Arthur
A. M. Delf
W. F. Arthur (London)

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN (see Tokyo)

ASSOMMULL, W., 31, Water Street
V. W. Mahitani
D. T. Mahitani (absent)
C. Ramchand

AVERILL & Co., Merchants—36
J. O. Averill
F. H. Olmsted (Kobe)
C. S. Averill

BAGNALL & HILLES, Agents for Brush
Electric Light Co., &c.—42

BACHELOR, T., Hairdresser, Cigar and
Stamp Dealer—80

BAVIER & Co., Merchants—209
Ed. de Bavier (absent)
J. H. Jewett, do.
H. V. Gielen
S. Warming
T. Staubli
P. S. Bent
J. Kienle

BEART, E.—111B, Bluff

BECKER & Co., Merchants—40
E. Becker
Th. Bunge (Kobe)
Chr. Kipp, do.
R. Schwanke
Agency
Gresham Life Assurance Society

BENNETT, DARE, & WILCKENS, Bill & Bullion
Brokers—2
W. R. Bennett
A. H. Dare
A. Wilckens

BERETTA, P., Merchant—81

BERGER, E.—234, Bluff

BERMINGHAM & Co., G. R., corner Awacho
and Horikawacho

BERNARD & Co., Merchants—210
C. B. Bernard
C. M. Bernard (absent)
H. R. Bernard

BERRICK BROTHERS—75
L. Berrick (London)
Geo. E. Rice, signs per pro.
M. L. Ellis

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Merchants—49
C. M. Bhesania (Bombay)
B. B. Bhesania, do.
J. C. Mistry, do.
C. F. Dalal (Hongkong)
D. D. Bhesania

BIEBER, J., & BROTHER, Merchants—176B
J. Bieber (New York)
M. Bieber; res., 176B

BISSET & URE, Share Brokers and Real
Estate Agents
Chas. W. Ure
C. A. Marques

BLUNDELL, G., Commision Agent—41

BOEHMER & Co., L., Plant, Bulb, and Seed
Exporters, and Florists—5 & 28, Bluff
Alfred Unger, proprietor
Eça da Silva
Oswald Frank

BOURNE & Co., Confidential Agents—100
Wm. Bourne; res., 1,553, Nakamura

BOWDEN BROS. & Co., LD., Merchants—164
V. R. Bowden, managing director
T. H. Wilson
P. A. da Silva
L. M. Williams

Agencies

Law Union & Crown Fire & Life Insee.
Imperial Marine Insurance, Tokyo

BOX OF CURIOS, Weekly Newspaper—58
DAILY REPORTER OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS
E. V. Thorn, publisher

BOYES & Co., Merchants—153
Fred. Boyes
J. Naudin
Richard Boyes, signs per pro.
W. Grantöff
A. Best
A. Naudin
E. Achilles

BRANDENSTEIN & Co., M. J., Merchants, 68,
Main Street

BREMER & Co., CARL, Merchants—48B

BRETSCHNEIDER & BULLER, Merchants—41
C. Bretschneider (absent)
Paul Buller
C. Kleinsang

BRETT & Co., Chemists and Druggists—60
 F. W. Thomas, manager
 W. H. Cole
 J. R. Best

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—72
 E. H. Gill (Kobe)
 W. K. Wilson ; res., 69, Bluff
 R. M. Stirling, signs per pro.
 C. V. Schmidt
 G. Hood
 R. C. Ross

Agencies

Russo-Chinese Bank
 Eastern and Australian S. S. Company
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
 Apar Line of Steamers
 Compañia Maritima of Manila
 Imperial Insurance Company, Limited
 North Queensland Insurance Co.
 New York Life Insurance Company

BRUHL BROTHERS & Co., Merchants—24B,
 Water Street
 Paul Bruhl (Paris)
 Henri Bruhl, do.
 Richard Abenheim ; res., 217B, Bluff
 L. Abenheim, do.
 R. E. Abenheim, do.

BUNTING, ISAAC, Merchant—100 (absent)

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—7
 James Dodds
 W. J. Robinson
 Ross Thomson
 George Watt

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
 China Navigation Company, Ltd.
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.
 Royal Exchange Assce. Corp'n. (Fire)
 British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
 Sea Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

CAFÉ DE L'ORIENT—134
 Joseph

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.s' R. M.
 Steamship Line—14, Bund : Tel. Ad.
 Citamprag
 Wm. T. Payne, agent for Japan
 F. S. Morse
 H. B. Darnell
 M. F. Stephens
 C. F. Pope

CARROLL & Co., Commission Merchants
 and Strawbraid Inspectors—41
 H. M. Roberts
 D. Wedd
 B. Roberts

CARST, Captain JAN, Salvage and Divers
 Company, Moto Benten, and 98, Bluff

CAUDRELIER, L., Merchant—62
 E. Andreis
 B. Martinelli

CEMETERY—92-95, Bluff
 Committee—H. Grauert, J. Dodds, J. A.
 Fraser, N. F. Smith, Rev. E. C. Irwine
 Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—B. Gillett

CENTRAL HOTEL—179, cor. Satsuma and
 Musashi-chos
 Mme. Arnaud, proprietrix

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—61
 Chairman—Jas. Walter
 Vice-Chairman—E. Flint Kilby
 Committee—H. Baehr, J. D. Hutchison,
 J. A. Fraser, M. T. B. Macpherson,
 J. P. Mollison, W. W. Till
 O. Keil, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
 AND CHINA—78

John Stiven, agent
 J. Archer, accountant
 F. C. Jackson, sub-acct. and cashier
 W. G. Macvicar, sub-accountant
 A. J. G. Pereira
 J. M. Marques
 C. A. Wirgman
 M. H. Gomes
 C. Placé Remedios
 H. J. Gorman
 J. F. Marques
 M. M. Xavier
 L. J. Ribeiro
 D. Weed

CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & CIE., Silk Mer-
 chants—179c
 C. Pravieux, signs per pro.
 L. Marthoud

CHESS CLUB (YOKOHAMA)—184A, Bluff
 President—John Griffin
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. Friedlander

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.,
 Merchants—89c : Tel. Ad. Junketing
 A. J. Lines, manager
 J. M. Jensen, act. assist. manager
 Theodore J. Morris
 J. B. Gibbs, Jr.
 H. J. Metz
 B. Donker Curtius
 C. McGerrow
 B. J. Cordero
 Drug and Chemical Department
 T. L. Brower, manager
 H. E. Allcock
 W. B. Mason

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY,
LIMITED—75A, Main Street
A. S. Garfit, agent (absent)
H. P. Wadman, acting agent
E. H. Irwine

Agenies

Reliance Marine Insurance Company
Marine Underwriters' Assn. of Victoria
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assce. Co.

CHORAL SOCIETY (YOKOHAMA)

President—J. Griffin
Vice-President—Mrs. O. Poole
Conductor—C. I. Fraser
Treasurer—A. Walford
Secretary—F. Whitefield

CHRIST CHURCH—105

Incumbent—Rev. E. C. Irwine, M.A.
Committee—J. A. Fraser, Jas. Dodds,
E. Whittall, Jas. Walter, E. J. Moss,
C. Guinness, K. Wilson
Trustees—J. Rickett, J. A. Fraser, Jas.
Dodds, F. S. James

CLARKE, Mrs. H. M., Baker—129
Fritz von Weil, manager

CLAUSEN, C. B., Shipwright—116

CLAUSEN'S HOTEL 68
C. B. Clausen, proprietor

CLUB GERMANIA—235 & 237
President—A. Dumelin
Vice-President—E. Wismer
H. Luther, oeconom

CLUB HOTEL, LIMITED—5B
Directors—H. C. Litchfield (chairman),
T. L. Brower, H. C. Pigott, H. S.
Thomson, R. Ward
E. V. Sioen, manager
C. H. Fearon, accountant

COBB & Co., Carriage Builders and Livery
Stable Keepers—37, Water Street
C. T. Benney, proprietor and manager

COLLINS, FRED. J., Commission Agent—130
F. J. Collins (Kobe)
H. B. Collins

COLOMB & Co., J., Merchants—10
Jules Colomb
Paul Colomb; residence, 168, Bluff
A. Dubourg

COLUMBIA SALOON—106
P. Wafer

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—76B, Bluff
Consul—A. de Flesch, LL.D.

Attaché—Ch. Bernauer, LL.D.
Secretary—S. Tisljar
Interpreter—

BELGIUM—Consulate, 104D, Bluff
Consul—Chev. de Waepenaert

CHINA—135
Consul—S. S. Liu

DENMARK—209
Consul—J. Hill Jewett (absent)
Acting Consul—H. V. Gielen

FRANCE—185, Bluff
Consul—L. Ratard
Vice-Consul Chancr.—G. Goudareau
Elève Chancelier—F. Pauly
Interprète—H. Fouque

GERMANY—24
Consul-Gl.—Dr. Jur. Schmidt-Leda
Vice-Consul—R. Kallen
Secretary—J. Pütz
Gerichtsvollzicher—W. Steinsch
Interpreter—R. Makita

GREAT BRITAIN—172
Consul General—James Troup
Senior Assistant and Pro-Consul—R.
G. E. Forster
Second Assistant—J. B. Rentiers
Constable and Gaoler—Geo. Hodges
Constable—Geo. Kircher
Turnkey—J. S. Roberts

H. B. M.'s COURT FOR JAPAN
Chief Judge—H. S. Wilkinson
Assistant Judge—Jas. Troup
Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield
Registrar & Intpr.—A. M. Chalmers
Chief Clerk—C. D. Moss
Usher—Geo. Kircher

HAWAII
Consul—Stuart Eldridge, M.D.

ITALY—32
Consul General—Count E. Orfini
Interpr. in charge—Chev. L. Casati

MEXICO—73, Bluff
Consul-General—Hon. Ed. J. Plaza

NETHERLANDS—177
Vice-Consul—J. H. de Rens

PERU—70
Consul—H. Baehr

RUSSIA—171
Consul—Prince Lobanow de Rostow
Interpreter—Haniuda Sacutaro

PORTUGAL—90, Bluff
Vice-Consul—E. J. Pereira

SPAIN—244 Bluff
Consul—F. Gomez de Bonilla
Interpreter—K. Shinoda

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—177
In charge—Netherlands Consul

SWITZERLAND—169
Consul-Genl.—Dr. Paul Ritter (abt.)
In Charge—Dr. Schmidt-Leda

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—234
Consul-General—J. F. Gowey
V. and Dy. Consul-Gl.—John McLean
Dy. Consul-Gl.—G. H. Scidmore
Marshal—W. B. Herbert
Interpreter—John McLean
Deputy Marshal—Richard McCance

COOK, H., Carpenter and Shipwright—115

CORNES & Co., Merchants—50
Frederick Cornes (London)
W. W. Till
A. G. M. Weale (Kobe)
R. A. Wylie
T. F. Cruickshank
W. Y. Showler
W. Sutter
F. J. Hall
J. M. Collum
A. Le Prévost

Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers
Lloyd's
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)
Underwriting Agency Association, Ltd.
Norwich Union Insurance Society
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Rhenish-Westphalian Lloyd
Universal Underwriting Association

COPE, F. A., Auctioneer and Commission merchant—43

Agency

Kowai Silver Mines, Gifu

CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB (YOKOHAMA)

President—J. P. Mollison
Vice-President and Capt.—F. E. White
Hon. Secretary—E. Coghill Jackson
Hon. Treasurer—A. B. Walford

CULTY, A., Hairdresser—51

CURNOW & Co., J., Storekeepers—82

M. Russell
H. Russell
A. J. Mitchell (London)
J. Herring

DANIEL, F. R., Exch'ge Broker, 23, Water St.

DE JONG, DR. C. G.—179

DELBOURGO & Co., Commission Agents—
80, Main Street; res. 253, Settlement
J. Delbourgo

DELL'ORO & Co., Merchants—91

A. Dell'Oro (Milan)
F. Biagioni
A. Bianchi
F. Casati
L. Colombo

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Merchants
Herbert Dent (Canton)

K. L. Adams, do.
H. Bent, signs per pro.

DENTICE, M., "Provencale Bakery"—186

DIACK, J., Architect and Civil Engineer—
111, Bluff

DIETRICH, CARL, Shoemaker—98

DINSDALE, G. K., Merchant—28
H. Dinsdale

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants—50;
and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow,
Foochow, Kobe, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma
(Wash.), and London

G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)
A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)
G. Syme Thomson, manager
P. E. F. Stone, signs per pro.
H. S. Adams
E. J. Libeaud
D. McLaren
A. J. Correa
H. E. Hayward
J. G. Crane
O. M. Poole

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Northern Pacific Railway Co.
Mogul Line of Steamers
Milburn Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Strath Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Australian Steamers
National Marine Insurance Assn.
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

DOURILLE, P., Silk Merchant—164B

P. Launay

Agency

The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London

DOERING, J. G., Piano Manufacturer, Tuner, Repairer and Importer of Musical Instruments—52, Main Street

DUBUFFET & Co., Succrs. to S. Bing—24B
D. Dubuffet (Paris)
N. Levy, do.
P. Lagrange, signs per pro.

DURAND & Co., Saddlers—82
U. Durand

EASTERN JAPAN TRADING Co., LD., Merchants—265, also 241, 243, 264, 266 and 267: Tel. Ad. Armored
Otani Kouosuki, president
Misono Yaichiro, manager
C. P. Low, general foreign manager
J. E. de Becker (Kobayashi Beika), manager silk department
Miss H. F. Smith, stenographer

"**EASTERN WORLD**," Newspaper and Printing and Publishing Office—73D
F. Schroeder, editor and proprietor

EBRAHIM, H. M., Dealer in Ind. Goods—52

EFFORD, JOHN J., Surveyor for Lloyd's Register and Local Offices—32, Water St.

ELDRIDGE, S., Medical Practitioner—167

ENGERT & DE CUERS, Bill and Bullion Brokers—92
M. Engert
J. de Cuers de Cogolin; Kanagawa, Takachina Bluff
A. Krayner

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF UNITED STATES—10, Bund
J. T. Hamilton, general manager for the East
F. Kiene, district manager

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent—51
Abdool Tyeb S. Abdoolally, manager
Salehbhooy Abdoolally

EYMARD, C. L.—163

EYTON & PRATT, Auctioneers, Valuers, Commission and Estate Agents—77
J. L. O. Eyton
J. Eyton, Jr.
Leonard W. Eyton

FARSARI & Co., A., Photographers and Painters—16, Bund
A. Farsari (absent)
C. Tonokura, manager

FAVRE BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock Importers—175
C. Favre Brandt (Neuchatel)
J. Favre Brandt
C. Du Bois, signs per pro.
Frank Favre

FEARON, C. H., Bill Broker and Public Accountant, 10, Water St.; res. 169, Bluff

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchants—6
A. H. Cole-Watson, signs per pro.
L. Pollard, do.
Chas. I. Fraser
H. A. Vincent
N. J. da Luz
P. F. da Silva
J. A. Montalto de Jesus
C. S. Moss
E. dos Santos

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insce.
Union Marine Insurance Company
Borneo Company, Limited

FIRE BRIGADE (YOKOHAMA)—238
Committee—James Walter, W. B. Walter, J. P. Mollison, J. D. Hutchison (hon. sec. and treas.), E. F. Kilby, C. K. M. Martin, W. J. S. Shand
N. Morgin, superintendent
R. Gabaretta, engineer

FONSECA, J. A. DA, Commission Agent—25

FORSYTH, R., Merchant—60

FRASER, FARLEY & Co., Merchants—143, 216, and 218: Tel. Ad. Farley
J. A. Fraser (absent)
G. Farley, Jr., do.
F. S. James
H. M. Arnould
J. Drummond

Agencies

Boston Board of Underwriters
Standard Life Assurance Company
Scottish Union and National Fire Insce.
New Zealand Insce. Co. (Fire & Marine)

FRASER, FARLEY, & VARNUM, Tea Merchants—143, 216, and 218: Tel. Ad. Varnum
J. A. Fraser (absent)
Gustavus Farley, Jr. (absent)
F. S. James
R. M. Varnum
H. M. Arnould
J. Drummond
W. A. Wilson

FRAZER & Co., Merchants—200
E. Frazer (New York)
J. Lindsley (absent)
E. W. Frazer, signs per pro.

W. A. Crane
A. F. Cahusac
E. Meregalli
Capt. W. H. Crawford
W. L. Curtis
H. K. A. Onderdonk
W. H. Crawford, Jr.
H. Upton

Agencies

New York Board of Underwriters
National Board of M. W. writers, N. York

GABARETTA, R., "The Relief Fire Brigade"
—238

GAS WORKS (YOKOHAMA), 71 and 77, Hana-
zakicho, Gochome
President—Mayor Y. Umeda
S. Nakasono, manager
N. Inouye, engineer

GEEN, EVISON, STUTCHBURY & Co., Merchs.
T. B. Pocklington, signs per pro.

GERARD'S STEAM TILE MANUFACTORY—77,
Bluff

GIBBS, J. B.—217, Bluff

GIL & REMEDIOS, Merchants—30, Water St
Francisco Gil
G. M. dos Remedios

GILL & Co., W. H.—99
L. M. Williams

GILLET, B., Merchant—24B

GINSBURG & Co., M., Merchants
M. Ginsburg
M. Mess

GOETSCHER, L., Merchant—99

GORDON & Co., Merchants—74
W. Gordon
M. Duff

GOUILLOU, L., Silk Merchant and General
Agent—93D
L. Gros, silk inspector

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (see also Tokyo)

CHIEF SAIBANCHO (District Court)

President—Akiyama Genzo

Chief Judges

Civil, First Div.—Akiyama Genzo

Second Div.—Takahashi Bunnosuke

Criml., First Div.—Maruyama Seizo

Second Div.—Yamamoto Sonosuke

Judge Preliminary Investigation—

Kawahara Gitaro

Chief Procurator—Watanabe Touru

English Interpreter—Shiraishi Keizo

French Inptr.—Ishikawa Yoshisuke
German do.—Miyata Shinzo
Chinese do.—Yenomoto Moroyoshi

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL

Superintendent—Okoshi Narinori

Chief Secretary—Akiho Tatsusaburo

Ch. Appraiser—Nishiyama Atsuhisa

Chief Surveyor—Shoda Kazuo

Ch. Collector—Matsuoka Korehiro

Chief of Warehousing—Koizumi
Hisashi

Chief Inspector—Comdr. S. Amano,
I.J.N.R.

Chief of General Office—Suzuki
Nabejiri

KANAGAWA KENCHO (Prefectural Govmt.)

Governor—Nakano Takeakira

Secretary—Arakawa Yoshitaro

Ch. Police Insp.—Takehisa Kokuzo

Councillor—Sugiyama Shigoro

Translator & Foreign Secretary—
Marquis C. de Nembrini Gonzaga;

res., 90B, Bluff

Mayor—Umeda Yoshinobu

Medical Adviser—E. Wheeler, M.D.

KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)

Superdg. Judge—Kuwata Shingo

Procurator—Okutaira Shoko

POLICE STATION, Kagamachi—203

Superintendent—Takehiko Ueki

Inspectors—Kogo Sunaga, Toshizo

Ifukube, Magotaro Sudzuki, Soi-
chi Uge

POLICE STATION, Yamate Honcho

Insp.-in-charge—Susumu Ikariyama

Inspectors—Chiujo Ichikawa, Oga-
to Toichiro

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Director—T. Matsunaga

Ch. Clerk Foreign Mails—M. Sugiura

Ch. Clerk Domestic Mails—J. Tada

Ch. Clerk Sect. Telegraph—J. Yaishi

Chief Accountant—M. Kawada

GRAUERT, H., Merchant—92

H. Grauert

Robt. Bleifus

Agency

North German Fire Insurance Co.

GRAND HOTEL, LIMITED—18, 19, 20, Bund

Directors—J. F. Lowder (chairman).

Dr. C. H. H. Hall, Jas. Walter, B.

C. Howard, C. K. M. Martin

Louis Eppinger, manager

J. L. E. Tornoe, secretary

Miss Mary Edis, matron

F. Dow, agent

B. Monteggia, chef de cuisine
M. Trocky, engineer
B. Baptiste, steward

GROSSER & Co., Merchants—180

F. Grosser
G. Neubert (Kobe)
W. Vehling, signs per pro.
F. Kluss
J. G. Bouman

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Bremen Board of Underwriters
Badische Schiffahrts Asscur. Ges.
Providentia in Frankfurt
Asscuranz Co. "Mercur"
Fortuna Vers. Actien Ges. in Berlin
Frankfurter Transport & Glas V. A. G.

GYSIN & SCHOENINGER, Merchants—930

Ad. Gysin (Paris)
E. Schoeninger, do.
J. Schoeninger, signs per pro.
H. Foin, do.

HALL, DR. C. H. H.—39A

HALL, JNO. W., Auctioneer and General Agent—58

John W. Hall
T. Abbey

HARDING & Co., H., Yokohama Aerated Waters Manufacturers—76

HARRISON & LAUNAY, "Au Nouveau Printemps," Dressmakers and Milliners—79, Main Street

Mme. Harrison
Mme. Launay
Miss E. S. Watkins, milliner
Melle. L. Pister, dressmaker
Melle. A. Woodward

HEALING, L. J., A.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer and importer electrical goods—55

E. Eddison, B.A., signs per pro.

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—225

F. Hellyer (Chicago)
T. W. Hellyer (Kobe)
C. B. Stedman, signs the firm
W. F. Balden
H. S. Goddard
J. Gomes

HELM BROS., Stevedores, Landing and Express Agents—42C

Julius Helm
L. Goldfinger
Ch. Helm
W. Nelson
E. Nielsen
O. Brooks

HEMERT, L. PH. VON, Real Estate Agent and Commission Merchant—25

L. Ph. von Hemert

Agencies

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Board of Underwriters, Amsterdam

HERB & Co., F. Merchants—76

Francis Herb
F. R. Silva
E. Levedag

Agency

"Federal" Marine Insee. Co., Zurich

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2

H. M. Bevis, manager
J. C. Nicholson, sub-manager
R. C. Guinness, acting accountant
E. Pereira, assistant accountant
W. Reid, do.
G. C. Murray, do.
H. W. Fraser, do.
J. McArthur, do.
H. E. Harries, do.
J. G. Watson, do.
G. F. Gordo, clerk
S. H. Hayashi, do.
J. E. dos Remedios, do.
F. A. de Jesus, do.
E. J. Marques, do.
F. C. Ribeiro, do.
B. Fernandes, do.
J. C. da Costa, do.
J. F. de Jesus, do.

HOSPITAL—H.B.M. ROYAL NAVAL, 115, Bluff Staff Surgeon—Donald F. Hoskyn, M.B.

Clerk—J. P. da Costa
First Steward—F. Burton
Second Steward—Jas. W. Hone
S. B. Attendant—C. F. Barber
Do. —W. Williams

HOSPITAL—JAPANESE CITY—JIUZEN IIN, Noge

Director—Sataro Hirose, M.D.
Chief Surgeon—Masumi Yoshimasu, M.D.
Chief Physician—Shiunshiro Nakamura, M.B.
Chief Oculist—Kanchiro Obata, M.D.

HOSPITAL—SMALL POX—Aizawa

Attendant—C. M. Smith

HOSPITAL—KAISERLICH DEUTSCHES MARINE-LAZARETH, 40 and 41, Bluff

Chefarzt—Oberstabsarzt Koch, M.D.
Lazareth Inspector—E. Creutz
Ober-Lazarethgehilfe—A. Huehne
Do. —A. Kirchner

HOSPITAL—UNITED STATES NAVAL, 99, Bluff In charge—Surgn. F. Anderson, U.S.N.

P. Assist. Surgn.—J. Stoughton, U.S.N.
 Paymaster—M. McDonald, U.S.N.
 Apothecary—E. Eagling
 Yeoman—H. Smith

HOSPITAL—YOKOHAMA GENERAL, 82, Bluff
 Committee—A. O. Gay (chairman), F.
 Townley, J. A. Fraser, J. Rickett, A.
 Dumelin, J. H. Brooke, E. C. Irwine,
 O. Keil
 Physician—A. Mècre, M.D.

HÔTEL DU COMMERCE—133

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ DE L'UNIVERS—187
 Mme. Mantelin

HOTEL ET CAFÉ DE GENÈVE—26
 Jules Dubois, proprietor

HOWE, A. MILTON, Dentist—86

HUNT & Co., Merchants—211
 H. J. Hunt
 J. C. Hartland
 H. R. Hunt
 H. R. Mair

HUTCHISON & Co., Merchants—179
 J. D. Hutchison
 D. Marshall
 W. J. White
 N. M. Morgan

Agency
 World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

HYGIENIC LABORATORY—YOKOHAMA IMPE-
 RIAL—YOKOHAMA EISEI SHIKENJO—
 Honcho-dori Gochome
 Director—Shimada Koichi

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—54
 C. Illies (Hamburg)
 H. J. Holm
 M. W. Kochen (Hyogo)
 A. Büschel, signs per pro.
 F. Bielfeld
 A. Stock

Agencies
 Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Act. Ges.
 Scottish Imperial Life Insurance
 Atlas Assurance Company (Fire)
 Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin
 Duesseldorfer Allgem. Versich. Ges.
 Rheinisch-Westphälischer Lloyd
 German Marine Insurance Assocn.
 Hanseatic Lloyd
 Internationaler Lloyd
 Baden Marine Insee Co, Ltd, Mannheim

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., Merchants—195-7
 R. Isaacs (absent)
 S. Isaacs
 M. Isaacs

IVISON, H., Commission Agent and Coal
 Dealer—108

JAPAN BREWERY COMPANY, LIMITED—123,
 Bluff; Head Office, Hongkong
 Directors—W. Gordon (chairman), J.
 D. Hutchison, W. R. Bennett, O.
 Haynemann
 James Stewart, secretary
 A. F. Lay
 Brewery—123, Bluff
 H. Heckert, chief brewer
 R. von Mann, assistant do.
 W. N. Watt, chief engineer
 R. Holmes, second do.
 J. B. Gibbs, delivery agent

JAPAN DAILY ADVERTISER—49
 R. Meiklejohn, manager and propr.
 Robt. Hay, editor
 Wm. W. Fegen, sub-editor & reporter
 J. M. dos Santos, foreman

JAPAN DISPENSARY—BRETT & Co., LD.—80

JAPAN GAZETTE COMPANY—70
 H. Tennant, editor and manager
 R. Hay, assistant editor
 A. M. Gale, overseer
 N. Hansen, bookkeeper
 J. Watanabe, translator

JAPAN HERALD, Daily Newspaper—28
 J. H. Brooke, proprietor and editor
 E. J. Harrison, rep'ter and sub-editor
 H. Ivison, shipping reporter
 H. Collins, foreman
 Y. Yamasaki, interpreter

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION
 COMPANY—63: Tel. Ad. Guggenheim
 B. Guggenheim, manager
 J. Guggenheim (Kobe)
 A. A. Nunes
 Richard Weil
 F. X. dos Santos

JAPAN MAIL, Daily Newspaper—51
 Capt. F. Brinkley, R.A., propr. and edr.
 A. Bellamy Brown, manager and
 sub-editor
 A. W. Quinton, reporter
 W. Friedlander, accountant
 T. Sakai, publisher
 K. Hirabayashi, translator
 F. M. Laffin, marine reporter

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—1
 W. B. Walter, signs per pro.
 O. H. P. Noyes
 G. Gilbert, silk inspector
 V. Faga
 C. Gibbens
 H. V. Henson

E. Berard
E. R. Morriss
A. J. Wilkin
R. S. Schwabe
H. W. Bell
H. Bugbird

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Indo-China Steam Navig. Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Fire Assurance Company
Compagnie La Fonciere
China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

JOHNSTONE, J., Ship and Insurance Broker
J. W. Cain

JONES, EDMUND B., Freight and Share
Broker and House and Estate Agent—
10; residence, 125b, Bluff

JOSUPH, H. H., Merchant and Commissin
Agent—70, Main Street
Hassumbhoy Hajee Josuph (Bombay)
Vally Mahomed Kassumbhoy

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Booksellers, Printers
Stationers, News Agents, &c.—60
Chas. Grant, director (Shanghai)
John Morris, do., do.
John West, do., do.
H. J. Sharp, manager
G. F. Hewett
A. Pequignot
John Moss
G. H. May

KILBY & Co., FLINT, Merchants—70
Arthur Brent (London)
E. Flint Kilby
F. H. Hooper, signs per pro.
H. Goddard

Agency

Union Assurance Society, 1714

KILDOYLE, E., Marble and Granite Works,
746, Kurakigori, Nakamura

KINGSSELL & Co., F., Printers, Stationers
and Bookbinders, and China Tea Deal-
ers—35
F. Kingsell

KINGDON, SCHWABE & Co., Merchants—193
N. P. Kingdon, 16 and 17, Bluff
K. Kingdon
A. Kingdon

Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Company, London
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
United Swiss Marine Insce. Coa.

KLINGEN AND SEUX, Merchants—177
H. Klingen
A. Seux
J. P. Abbey

KOCH, H., Wine Merchant

KUHN & Co., Curio Merchants—57

KUHN & KOMOR, Fine Art Depot, 35,
Water Street: Tel. Ad. Komor
S. Komor
A. Kuhn (Hongkong)
I. Kuhn
S. Donnenberg

LADIES' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION

President—Mrs. Irwine
Vice-President—Mrs. Eldridge
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. W. B. Walter
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Thomas

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB

President—Mrs. Morriss
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Mrs. Jas. Walter

LAFFIN, T. M., Exchange Market—42
W. H. McGowan

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Storekeepers and
Commission Merchants, Auctioneers,
Compradores, Tailors and Outfitters—59
Frederic Townley
F. O. Eustace
K. F. Crawford
G. Booth, manager tailoring depart.
J. B. Coulson
R. B. McKinnell
A. L. Bouffier

LANGFELDT & Co., LIMITED, Storekeepers,
Importers and Dealers in Provisions,
Shipchandlers, Navy Contractors and
Coal Merchants—73

Directors—J. F. Lowder, F. W. Retz,
O. Keil, F. H. Bull
J. Feicke, manager
H. Mahr
F. C. V. Ribeiro
A. Lyons
C. Pereira
E. Jockers

LEVY & Co., M., Merchants—96

Montague Levy (London)
Chas. Benda, do.
T. A. Singleton
F. P. Solomon
L. Lazarus
R. G. Singleton

LITCHFIELD, H. C., Barrister-at-Law and
H.B.M.'s Crown Prosecutor—79

LOHMANN & Co., Importers, Tailors, and
Outfitters—55
E. Binder
L. Abry

LOWDER, J. F., Barrister-at-Law—28

MACARTHUR & Co., H., Importers, For-
warding and General Agents—10, Bund
H. MacArthur
P. Burnside
Agency
Scottish Metropolitan Life and Ac-
cident Assurance Company

MACNAB, A. F., Engineer; Surveyor to
Lloyd's Register
C. R. Hanham

MACONDRAY BROTHERS & LOCKARD, Com-
mission Merchants—30: Tel. Ad. Mac-
george
Win. Macondray (San Francisco)
W. S. Lockard, do.
Geo. N. Macondray
H. N. Macondray (Kobe)

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Merchants—221
Geo. H. Macy (New York)
Geo. S. Clapp, do.
Arthur C. King, do.
F. E. Fernald (Chicago)
Jas. N. Jameson
E. J. Cowan
New York, Carter, Macy & Co.

MARCUS & GINSBURG, Merchants—57
D. Marcus (London)
M. Ginsburg
H. J. Neville, signs per pro.

MARTIN & Co., Coal Merchants—107
J. Martin
Clarence K. M. Martin
T. Burrell
W. Smith

MASON & Co., E. T., Merchants—10, Bund
A. E. Monroe
W. L. Keane
F. H. Abbey

MASONIC: Masonic Temple, 61, Main St.
DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF JAPAN, E.C.
D. G. M.—Wm. H. Stone
D. D. G. M.—T. C. Thornicraft
D. G. S. W.—E. P. Pallister
D.G. Secretary—O. Keil

OTENTOSAMA LODGE, 1,263, E.C.
Worshipful Master—A. F. B. Brown

Senior Warden—T. W. McIlraith
Junior Warden—W. Tucker
Treasurer—J. W. Hall
Secretary—H. Hodges

YOKOHAMA LODGE, 1,092, E.C.
Worshipful Master—E. Flint Kilby
Secretary—A. T. Watson

STAR IN THE EAST LODGE, No. 640, S.C.
R. Worshipful Master—A. R. G. Clark
Secretary—J. T. Griffin

YOKOHAMA R.A. CHAPTER, No. 1,092, E.C.
Z—Geo. Hodges, p.z.

GRAND CONSISTORY OF THE EMPIRE OF
JAPAN, 32°.
Grand Master—O. Keil

DAI NIPPON LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 1
Venerable Master—J. Davieson
Secretary—O. Keil

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,
SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF U.S.A.
O. Keil, deputy

DAI NIPPON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX
Worshipful Master—J. Diack

DES PAYENES PRECEPTORY, No. 1, 30°.
Commander—S. Eldridge

CHRYSANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE
CROIX, No. 94
M. W. S.—A. F. Macnab

ORIENT MARK LODGE, No. 304, E.C.
M. M.—S. E. Unite
Secretary—L. Ph. von Hemert

MATTHEWS, F., Builder and Contractor—16

MÉCRE, DR. A., Medical Practitioner

MEIKLEJOHN & Co., R., Printers, Litho-
graphers, Stereotypers, Publishers and
Bookbinders—49

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—24A, Tel. Ad.
Subaltern
A. Meier
H. Geslien (absent)
E. Kramer
F. Gerdt

Agency
Bureau Veritas, Capt. J. Carst, survyr.

MENDELSON BROTHERS, Merchants—258
J. Mendelson
F. Mendelson
Julius Mendelson (San Francisco)
E. Mendelson, signs per pro.

H. Goldman
H. Donker-Curtius

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES
—9

A. Conil, head agent
G. Abily
P. Chirou
E. Tassero
P. Jourdan, godown keeper
Kataoka, interpreter

MIDDLETON & SMITH, Merchants—22

Geo. Walworth Middleton
E. Holden Smith (absent)
Francis A. Cundill (absent)
B. Hyde Pearson
W. Maine Tregloun, engineering dept.

MILLER, C. E., Public Accountant, Auditor
and Average Adjuster 80, Main Street

MINGARD, A., Wine Merchant and Aerated
Waters Manufacturer—138

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

Rev. A. and Mrs. Bennett, 67, Bluff
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Dearing, 67A, do.
Rev. C. K. Harrington, 135, do.
Rev. F. G. & Mrs. Harrington, 735, do.
Miss M. A. Hawley, 34, Bluff
Miss M. A. Witherbee, do.
Miss E. R. Church, Himeji
Miss Daisy D. Barlow, do.
Rev. S. W. and Mrs. Hamblen, Sendai
Rev. E. H. and Mrs. Jones do.
Miss Lavinia Mead, do.
Miss A. S. Buzzel, do.

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—26 Water St.
Rev. Henry Loomis, agt., 223, Bluff

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Rev. J. G. Cleveland, PH.D., and
wife, 222B, Bluff
Rev. W. S. Worden, M.D., and wife,
222A, Bluff
Mrs. C. Van Petten, 221, Bluff
Miss M. E. Simons, 221, Bluff
Miss M. B. Griffiths, 221, Bluff

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

J. C. & Mrs. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D. (abst.)
Miss Etta W. Case, 178, Bluff
Miss A. P. Ballagh, Omasu
Rev. J. M. and Mrs. Leonard, Toyama
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Fulton, Fukui
Rev. T. C. and Mrs. Winn, Kanazawa
R. Harkness, do. (abst.)
Miss F. E. Porter, do.
Mrs. L. M. Naylor, do.
Miss Kate Shaw, do.
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Ayres, Yamaguchi

Miss G. S. Bigelow, Yamaguchi
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Doughty, do.

AMERICAN REFORMED CHURCH MISSION

Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Ballagh, 48B, Bluff
Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Booth, 178, Bluff
Rev. F. S. and Mrs. Scudder, Nagano
Mrs. J. W. Schenk, do.
Miss Annie de F. Thompson, 178, Bluff
Miss Mary Devo, Ueda, Nagano Ken
Miss Mary E. Brokaw, do.
Miss Julia Moulton, 66, Bluff
Miss M. L. Winn, Awamori

BIBLE SOCIETIES' COMMITTEE—26

Representing American Bible Society
British and Foreign Bible Society
National Bible Society of Scotland
President—Rev. H. Waddell, B.A.
Vice-President—George Sale
Treasurer—A. J. Wilkin
Secretary—Geo. Braithwaite

CHURCH OF ENGLAND (S.P.G.)

GERMAN CHURCH

Chairman—Dr. Schmidt-Leda (abt.)
Treasurer and Secretary—F. Herb
Pastor—Rev. M. Christlieb

METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION

Rev. I. F. and Mrs. Smith, 2, Bluff
Miss M. M. Kuhns, 244B, do.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

L'Abbé J. M. Lemaréchal, vic. gén.
L'Abbé Alfred Pettier, miss. apost.
L'Abbé L. Drouart de Lezey, do.
L'Abbé P. X. Mugabure, do.
L'Abbé P. Guyon, do.
L'Abbé F. Harnios do.

SEAMEN'S MISSION AND READING ROOM,
82, Odawara-cho

American Seamen's Friend Society
Mission to Seamen, England
Yokohama Seamen's Mission
Chaplain—Rev. W. T. Austen

SISTERS OF CHARITY (Pensionnat du St.
Enfant Jesus)

Rev. Mère S. Mathilde, supérieure
Sœurs Ste. Marthe, St. Xavier, St.
Bernard, St. Omer, St. Guillaume,
Ste. Mary St. Francois, de Sales,
Ste. Adeline, St. Sebastien, St.
Dunstan, Ste. Valerie Louise

SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.

Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Moore, Kochi
Rev. C. G. and Mrs. Brown (abt.) do.
Rev. W. B. and Mrs. McIlwaine, do.
Miss C. E. Stirling, do.
Miss Sala Evans, do.

Miss A. Dowd
 Rev. C. K. and Mrs. Cumming, Nagoya
 Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Buchanan, do.
 Miss L. E. Wimbish, do.
 Miss E. Houston, do.
 Miss A. Moore, do.
 Rev. S. P. and Mrs. Fulton, Okazaki
 Rev. S. R. and Mrs. Hope, Takamatsu
 Rev. H. T. and Mrs. Graham (abst.)
 Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Price (absent)

WOMAN'S UNION MISSIONARY SOCIETY,
 American Mission Home, 212, Bluff

Miss J. N. Crosby
 Mrs. L. H. Pierson
 Miss R. L. Irving
 Miss S. A. Pratt
 Miss F. Webb

MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 69,
 Honcho Shichome : Tel. Ad. Mitsui
 Koji Tsuda, manager

Agencies

Mitsui Mining Co., Miike Coal, &c.
 Onoura and Kanada Coal Mines
 Tomioka Silk Filature
 Oshima Silk Filature
 Onoda Cement Company
 Government Paper Mills
 Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

MOLLISON & Co., Merchants—48

James Pender Mollison
 Frank Gillett, signs per pro.
 J. J. M. Carst
 W. M. Carst

Agencies

Thames and Mersey Marine Insee. Co.
 Imperial Life Insurance Company
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.
 Maritime Insurance Co., Liverpool

MORF & Co., H. C., Merchants—176A.

A. Kleinwort
 Chs. F. Rhine
 A. Mason
 D. Lee
 A. Tiesing

Agencies

Nederlandsch Indische Escomp. Maats.
 Consolidated Marine Insurance Co. of
 Berlin and Dresden, at London
 General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden
 Mannheim Marine Insurance Co.

MORRIS, A. R.—138, Bluff

MORTON, C. B., Livery Stable Keeper—118

Moss, E. J., Yokohama Furniture Repository—86A, B; res. 101 Bluff

E. J. Moss
 G. C. Booth

Moss, H., House & Estate Agent—219, Bluff

MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants—35

W. J. Cruickshank (New York)
 M. H. R. Harris
 Russell Bleecker (New York)
 M. Baggallay (Kobe)
 H. C. Pigott, signs the firm
 E. B. S. Edwards, signs per pro.
 F. E. White
 B. C. Hore
 B. Yoshida
 W. Jarmain

Agency

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

MOUTRIE & Co., S., Piano, Organ, and Musical Instrument Dealers, Tuners and Repairers, Music Sellers, &c.—59
 Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)
 C. Thwaites, manager
 L. Jupp

MÜNSTER, B. A., M.I.M.E., Consulting Engineer and Surveyor—23

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED—61

H. Pinckney, acting manager
 P. C. Potts, accountant
 T. Hosoi
 N. Hanson
 J. F. Innes

NABHOLZ & OSENBRUGGEN, Merchants—95

F. Nabholz, signs per pro.
 H. C. Deck
 O. Gagg
 F. Urhan

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD., in Liquidation—32

E. W. Rutter, attorney for liquidator

NICHI HO BOCKI SHOKAI, Merchants and Commission Agents, Kiobashi-ku, Reganjima, 20, Tokyo; Shipping Department, 30, Water Street; Tel. Ad. Zaro
 T. Meguri, president

NIPPON RACE CLUB

President—Sir E. M. Satow, K.C.M.G.
 Chairman—W. W. Till
 Clerk of the Course—E. Knaff
 Secretary—H. Tennant

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Kaigan-dori

Tamio Hayashi, manager
 J. H. Curtis, assistant manager
 T. Okochi, acting vice-manager
 R. Abbey
 Store Department
 G. Ishizawa, acting vice-manager
 Superintendent Department
 W. Barrie, superintendent

T. Suda, acting superintendent
 W. H. Forbes, assist. superintendent
 J. Robinson, do.
 F. Truscott, do.

NORMAL DISPENSARY—77A

J. Schedel
 M. Osawa

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LD.—75

W. G. Bayne, agent
Agency
 Commercial Union Assur. Co. (Marine)

NORTH & RAE, LIMITED, Medical Hall and Dispensary—79

A. R. G. Clark, manager
 F. L. Elliott
 J. F. Richardson
 A. Marsh
 F. G. Woodruff

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LD., No. 10, Bund

J. T. Hamilton, manager for the East
 F. Kiene, agent

ODDFELLOWS—INDEPENDENT ORDER OF, Jurisdiction of Asia, Far East Lodge, No. 1—61

Noble Grand—G. S. Nelson
 Vice-Grand—C. H. H. Hall
 Secretary—Frank A. Dow
 Treasurer—H. Ivison
 District Grand Sire—E. C. Thorn

OESTMANN, A., Merchant—74

A. Oestmann (Kobe)
 L. Bobsien
 A. Dreyer

OPPENHEIMER FRÈRES, Merchants—13

M. Oppenheimer (Paris)
 I. Oppenheimer, do.
 Ad. Lévy, signs per pro.
 I. Bickart
 A. Francois
 E. Blum

Agencies

Cie. d'Assurances Generales Mar.
 Cie. Centrale d'Assurances Mar.

OPPENHEIMER & Co., E. D., Silk Merchants—245

E. D. Oppenheimer

ORIENTAL HOTEL—11, Bund

Muraour & Dewette, proprietors

OROSDI-BACK—ÉTABLISSEMENTS, Société Anonyme—168; Head Office, Paris

R. Ruegg, signs per pro.
 T. P. Paulsen
 Th. Rühen

OWSTON, ALAN, Merch. and Naturalist—179

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL COMPANY—240B

L. Salabelle, manager
 Key Smith
 J. Reimers

PACIFIC HOTEL—187

J. Kernan
 Wm. Harn

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY—4A

B. C. Howard, agent
 E. H. R. Manley
 W. W. Campbell
 F. H. Tanner
 C. F. McWilliams
 W. R. P. Freeland
 W. H. Walker, superdt. of coal depôt and lighters
 Geo. W. Lewis

PAPASIAN, P. M., Export and Commission Merchant—160

PARSONS & BLAD, Brokers—51

J. R. Parsons; residence, 159, Bluff
 C. A. Vladimir Blad; res. 142B, Bluff

PASS, S. C., Accountant—184, Bluff

PASS, S. C., Private Boarding School—184, Bluff, Yatozaka

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.—15

Alf. Woolley, agent
 Lewis Plummer
 E. Owen
 G. Palmer

Agency

Marine Insurance Co., A. Woolley, agt.

PETERSON & Co., Engineers, Boilermakers, and Blacksmiths—115, Creekside

C. A. Peterson
 B. W. Anderson, foreman

PEYRE FRÈRES, Pastrycooks—85

Eugene Peyre
 J. Peyre (absent)
 A. Rizzetti

PILA & Co., ULYSSE, Silk Merchants—2, Water Street

E. Knaff
 A. Coye

PILOTS—LICENSED—see Kobe

POHL FRÈRES & Co., Merchants—67

S. Pohl

POLLAK BROTHERS, Merchants—26

H. Pollak
R. Pollak (New York)
Oscar Pollak, signs per pro.
A. Madella

POPE & TIPPLE—70

F. J. W. Palmer

PRIEST, MARIANS, BETHELL, MOSS & Co., LIMITED, Merchants

H. W. Lea
H. Bethell

PUBLIC HALL ASSOCIATION (YOKOHAMA)

Directors—A. O. Gay (chairman), T. Thomas (hon. treasr.), W. G. Bayne, O. Kiel, Jas. Walter

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants—199

M. Raspe (Kobe)
H. R. Raspe, do.
Eugen Orth, signs per pro.
Paul Kleinwort
Paul T. Pietzeker
F. Hoffmann

Agencies

Rickmers Line of Steamers
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
Allegemeine See Versicherungs Ges.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—198 & 208

Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
Oscar Voigt, signs per pro.
M. Pors, do.
F. Strahler, do.
E. Baükal
R. Schmidt-Scharff
A. Sulzer
C. Heitmann

Agency

Royal Insurance Company

RETZ & Co., Fr., Merchants—214

Fr. Retz
Emil Hitzker
W. C. Retz

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LD.—41

G. Blundell, agent

REYNAUD, J.—157

J. Reynaud (absent)
J. Sibiodon, signs per pro.
L. de Micheaux
L. Jubin

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—3

Richard Durant Robison
J. T. Griffin
M. Schellenberg

Agencies

Sun Insurance Office
Baloise Fire Insurance Company

ROGERS, G. W., Import and Export Merchant—70, Satsumacho**ROHDE & Co., CARL, Merchants—70**

Carl Rohde (Hamburg)
Henry Baehr (absent)
O. Haynemann
R. Fachtmann
A. Seekamp
R. Böhlke
C. Niemeyer

Agencies

Hamburg Bremer Feuer Vers. Ges.
Board of Hamburg Underwriters
Agrippina Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Bayerischer Lloyd, Transport Vers. G.
City of London Underwriting Assocn.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
Foncière, Pester Vers. Anstalt, Bud.
Münchener Rück-Versicherungs Ges.
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. of Mannheim
Wurttembergische Vers. Ges. Heilbronn

ROSE & Co., THOMAS, Engineers, Iron and Machine Merchants, and House and Property Agents—113**ROSENTHAL & Co., A. S., Silk Merchs.—47**

A. S. Rosenthal (New York)
Samson Fried, do.
J. H. Rosenthal
G. W. Bramhall
S. E. Unite
Walter Tucker

ROTH, B., Exporter, Importer and Commission Merchant—43**ROTTMANN & Co.—92, Musashicho****ROWING CLUB—YOKOHAMA AMATEUR**

President—H. C. Litchfield
Captain—F. J. Hall
Hon. Secretary—M. Schellenberg
Hon. Treasurer—H. E. Hayward

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., Merchants and

Shipbrokers—27 : Tel. Ad. Orgomanes

Marcus Samuel (absent)
Samuel Samuel, do.
W. F. Mitchell

E. C. Fox, signs per pro.
J. R. Black
H. Harvey
A. J. Watt
A. M. Watt
H. Rose
H. V. Summers
J. Raddigan

Agencies

"Shell" Line of Steamers
 "Shire" Line of Steamers
 Oregon Railway & Navigation Co.
 Alliance Marine and Gl. Assur. Co., Ltd.

SALE & Co., Merchants—94

Charles V. Sale
 Herbert W. Sale (Kobe)
 Fred. G. Sale, do.
 Geo. Sale (absent)
 S. Meadows
 F. S. Colman
 V. M. Sale (absent)
 W. N. Page
 A. A. Austin
 F. H. Noltenius

SAN FRANCISCO OVERLAND ROUTE—4

T. D. McKay, general passenger agent
 W. R. Matteson

SCHMID, RODOLPHE, Merchant—95

SCHRAMM, PAUL, Merchant—202

Paul Schramm
 E. Karcher, signs per pro.
 W. Koch
 E. Hasche

SCHULTZE, ADOLPH, Merchant—92

A. Schultze (absent)

Agency

German Lloyd's, Berlin

SCOTT & BOWNE, LD., Manufacturing Chemists, London

China & Japan Trading Co., Ltd., agents
 R. W. Borthwick, attorney for Straits,
 Philippines, China, and Japan; res.
 101, Bluff

SHAND, W. J. S., Merchant—4

M. Mamada

Agencies

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 Palatine Fire Insurance Company
 Caledonian Fire Insurance
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
 Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurce.
 General Life Assurance Company

SIBER, BRENNWALD & Co., Merchants—90A

H. Siber (absent)
 C. Brennwald (absent)
 A. Wolff (absent)
 A. Dumelin
 James Walter
 H. Abegg
 J. Kern
 F. Ehrismann
 E. Bosshart
 W. Goddard
 K. Wilson

E. Baumgartner

A. Egli

W. Hosoi

Agencies

Helvetia Marine Insurance Company
 Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
 Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
 Le Comité des Assureurs Maritimes
 Italia Soc. d'Assicurazioni Marittime

SIEBER & Co., Raw Silk Merchants—90B

R. Pfister
 C. Manuel

SIEGFRIED & Co., J. C., Merchants

John C. Siegfried (San Francisco)
 Alfred H. Siegfried (Chicago)
 Wm. J. Schroth

SIEMENS & HALSKE, Berlin, Electric Engineers—74A

H. Kessler, C.E. (Tokyo)

SIMON & Co., J. R., Silk Merchants—183

Theo. Schwarz
 Irving Jno. Cohen

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—25

A. Evers (Kobe)
 A. Simon, do.
 M. Kaufmann
 J. Saenger (Hamburg)
 C. Klingemann
 H. A. Ahrens

Agencies

German S.S. Co., Kingsin Line, H'burg
 Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
 Prussian National Insurance Company
 German Lloyd M. Insee. Co. of Berlin

SKATING CLUB—YOKOHAMA

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. O. Averill

SMITH, A. G., Dental Surgeon—66

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—178

E. R. Smith
 R. B. Smith (absent)
 N. F. Smith
 O. A. Poole
 P. Scheuten
 C. H. Bain
 P. L. Samson
 K. van R. Smith

Agencies

Guardian Fire and Life Assurance, Ltd.
 South British Fire and Marine Insee. Co.

SNUG INN, 136, Homura Road

John Kelpé

STADELMANN, Gg., Merchant—56-57

Ed. Schmidt

- STANILAND, F., Merchant**—76
- STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK**—8
 J. W. Copmann, agent
 E. Rogers, local manager
 Louis H. Abel
 P. W. Feichtner
 F. Lichtenberg
 Thompson & Bedford Department
 F. T. Gause
 E. H. Morse
- STORNEBRINK, H., Engineering Works**—270, Bluff
- STIBOLT & Co., Undertakers and Monumental Stonemasons**—160 and 253
 P. J. Hellendale
- STRACHAN & Co., W. M., Merchants**—71
 W. M. Strachan (London)
 J. P. Reid, do.
 W. Ross, signs per pro.
 E. T. Nicholas, do.
 F. H. Bull, silk inspector
 G. Philip
 F. J. Lias
 J. R. Gibson
 J. T. Esdale
 G. C. Allcock
 E. Powys
- Agencies*
 China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.
 Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
 London and Provincial Marine Insee.
 Queen Insurance Company
- STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, 23, Water Street**
 Chas. W. Ure, agent
 C. A. M. Marques
- Agency*
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.
- STRAUSS & Co., S., Merchants**—204
 S. Strauss
 J. Strauss, signs per pro.
 J. S. Scott
 O. Brüll
- STROME & Co., Merchants**—12, Water St. and Bund
 C. J. Strome
 W. B. Clayton
- SWISS WATCH DEPÔT, Jewellers, Opticians, Watch and Clock Makers**—80, Main St.
 Geo. Schneider
- TARACHAND THAWARDASS & Co., Merchants**—127
 R. P. Malkaree, manager
- THOMAS, THOMAS, Exchange Broker**—50B
- TELEPHONE EXCHANGE—IMPERIAL, 233, corner Honchodori and Satsumachi**
 Ushioda Dengoro, superintendent
- TOWNSEND, W. R., Representative of American Manufacturers**—28, Water Street
- TUSKA, E. H., Merchant**—194
 E. H. Tuska
 F. Dietz
 Paul G. Azbill
- UNION CHURCH, Hyaku-roku-jiu-shichi ban**
 Pastor—Rev. G. M. Meacham, M.A., D.D.
 Trustees—Geo. Sale, Thos. Rose, W. F. Christensen, W. Hoggan (hon. treas.)
- UNION DRAY AND LIGHTER Co.**—121-122
 W. J. S. Shand, proprietor
- UNITED CLUB (YOKOHAMA)**—5, Bund
 President—W. W. Till
 Vice-President—W. J. S. Shand
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Stewart
 Committee—W. Ross, R. M. Stirling, W. L. Merriman, E. Knaff
 H. J. Snow, secretary
 J. Herlihy, steward and sub-mangr.
- UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED**—50B
 C. W. Baird, agent
 A. P. R. Collaço
- URE, CHAS. W., Public Accountant**—23
 C. A. M. Marques
- VACUUM OIL COMPANY of Rochester, New York**: Tel. Ad. Vacuum
 J. M. Scott
- VAN PERLSTEIN & REEDERS, Merchs.**—204
- VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchants**—268-9
 G. W. Colton, manager
 C. D. MacGrath
- VARENNE & Co., Raw Silk Merchants**—206
 F. Varenne (Lyons)
 J. F. Varenne, do.
 T. Varenne (Lyons)
 G. Reiffinger
 J. Proton (absent)
 L. Gros
- VIVANTI BROTHERS, Public Silk Inspectors and Commission Merchants**—168A
 F. Vivanti (New York)
 A. C. Read
 A. Teigner
- VINCENT, BIRD & Co., Millinery, Drapery and Hosiery Establishment**—85
 Mrs. E. A. Vincent

- H. Vincent
B. J. Jackson, manager
Miss A. Gunn
Miss E. Winstanley
- WAGEN, JOHN F., Successor to Wagen
Frères, Merchant—163; res., 23, Bluff
- WAGGOTT & Co.—130
H. G. Waggott
Ed. Batavus Jr.
- WALFORD A. B., Barrister-at-Law
- WALKER, WM., Conveyancer and General
Writer—24B, Bluff
- WALSH, HALL & Co., Merchants—2
A. O. Gay
F. Cummins
L. S. McChesney
- WALTER, NORMAN A., Bill and Bullion
Broker—10, Water Street
- WATER WORKS—(YOKOHAMA)—236
Asada Matashichi, superintendent
Mita Zentaro, *Et.*, chief engineer
Hobayashi Tadayuki, manager
- WATSON, ARTHUR T., Broker, House and
Estate Agent—80
- WATT, GEO., Carpenter, Surveyor, and
Contractor—108A, Creekside
- WEINBERGER C. & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents—46
C. Weinberger (absent)
O. Meyer
A. Best
W. Bischup
G. C. Gomes
Agency
Transatlantic Marine Insee., Berlin
- WESTON, A., Landing, Shipping and Cus-
toms Agent—70
- WHEELER, DR. E.—97, Bluff
G. C. Gibbs
- WHITNEY, W. NORTON, M.D., Ophthalmic
Surgeon, 60, Main Street
- WHITTALL, EDWARD—245D and 88, Bluff
- WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—256
J. Winckler (absent)
F. Danckwerts
G. Mayezono
F. Fachtmann
C. Heuser
R. Werdermann
- WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—93
Julius Witkowski
Henri Blum
Chas. Heymann (Paris)
W. L. Merriman, signs per pro.
R. Witschi
Paul Blum
L. Meyer
- WOODRUFF, F. G., Comm. Agent—29A, Bluff
- WINTON HOUSE, School for Boys—59, Bluff
G. James H. Schurr, B.A.
G. M. de Havilland
Madame Salabelle
- WORCH & Co., Merchants—154, and Rue
Bleue, 9, Paris
A. Worch (Paris)
E. Hagens (Hamburg)
Otto Bergmann, signs per pro.
M. F. Bengen (absent)
Th. Voss
P. Griebel
- WRIGHT'S HOTEL—40
W. N. Wright, proprietor
- YACHT CLUB (YOKOHAMA)
Committee—H. Rose (secretary), T. O.
Averill, T. Abbey, Geo. Hodges, M.
Pors
- YANGTSE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD.
J. Johnstone, agent
- YOKOHAMA CHARITY ORGANIZATION
Committee—Jas. Dodds (chairman),
B. C. Howard, J. Martin, T. Rose,
T. C. Harland, W. F. Mitchell
Hon. Sec.—Rev. E. Champneys Irwine
- YOKOHAMA DAIRY, New Road, Negishi
J. Winstanley
- YOKOHAMA DOCK Co., LD., Uchida-cho
Director—Baron R. Kawada, president
Do.—S. Kurusu, manager
- YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE COMPANY—98
T. Hayashi, proprietor
J. Helm, manager
- YOKOHAMA ENGINE AND IRON WORKS, LD.—
158, 159, and 161
Directors—F. S. James, Alf. Woolley
W. K. Tresize, manager
G. Charlesworth, secretary
Wm. Friedlander
J. Weaver, foreman
- YOKOHAMA ICE WORKS—184, Bluff
L. Stornebrink

YOKOHAMA IMPERIAL SILK CONDITIONING
HOUSE

Director—Oka Ki
Foreign Adviser—Marquis C. de Nem-
brini Gonzaga

YOKOHAMA INVESTMENT COMPANY—52
R. A. Mees, managerYOKOHAMA MENAGERIE Co.—179
Alan Owston
T. M. LaffinYOKOHAMA LITERARY SOCIETY
President—J. T. Griffin
Vice-President—Mrs. O. A. Poole

Hon. Secretary—A. F. Cahusac
Hon. Treasurer—A. J. Wilkin
Committee—Mrs. Cahusac, W. W.
Campbell, Mrs. W. A. Crane, Rev.
J. L. Dearing, F. Whitefield

YOKOHAMA PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY
President—J. T. Griffin
Secretary and Treas.—E. Mendelson
Conductor—C. I. FraserYOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED
Nagatane Soma, president
Korekiyo Takahashi, vice-president
Yuki Yamakawa, sub-manager
Tchounoske Kawashima, do.

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

AGENTS

Agrippina See, Fluss and Landtransport Vers. Ges...	Carl Rohde & Co.
Allgemeine Seeversicherung Gesellschaft	M. Raspe & Co.
Alliance Fire Assurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Alliance Marine and General Assurance Company ...	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Amsterdam Board of Underwriters.....	L. Ph. von Hemert
Assicuranz Company "Mercur"	Grosser & Co.
Assicurazioni Generale, Trieste.....	M. Raspe & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company, Fire.....	C. Illies & Co.
Baden Marine Insurance Company, Mannheim	C. Illies & Co.
Badische Schiffahrts Assoc. Ges., Frankfurt-on-Main	Grosser & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company.....	Robison & Co.
Bayerischer Lloyd T'port Vers. Actien Ges., Munich	Carl Rohde & Co.
Boston Board of Underwriters.....	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Bremen Board of Underwriters	Grosser & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....	Butterfield & Swire
Bureau Veritas	A. Meier & Co.
Caledonian Fire Insurance.....	W. J. S. Shand
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company.....	H. P. Wadman, acting agent
City of London Underwriting Association	Carl Rohde & Co.
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited ...	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine) ...	North China Insurance Company
Compagnie d'Assurances Generales, Marseille.....	Oppenheimer Freres
Compagnie Centrale d'Assurances, Marseille	Oppenheimer Freres
Consold'd M. Insee. of Berlin and Dresden, London...	H. C. Morf & Co.
Duesseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft	C. Illies & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin	C. Illies & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States...	F. Kiene, district manager
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.....	F. Herb & Co.
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	Grosser & Co.
La Foncière Compagnie	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Foncière Insurance Company of Budapest	Carl Rohde & Co.
Fortuna A. Versicherungs Actien Ges. in Berlin	Grosser & Co.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas Vers. Actien Ges...	Grosser & Co.
General Life Assurance Company.....	W. J. S. Shand
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....	H. C. Morf & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., Berlin	Simon, Evers & Co.
German Lloyd's.....	Adolph Schultze
German Marine Insurance Association	C. Illies & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Dodwell, Carill & Co.
Gresham Life Assurance Society	Becker & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Guardian Fire and Life Assurance.....	Smith, Baker & Co.
Hamburg Board of Underwriters.....	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company.....	Simon, Evers & Co.
Hanseatic Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company.....	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited	Browne & Co.
Imperial Life Insurance Company	Mollison & Co.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo	Bowden Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company.....	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Internationaler Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Italia Società d'Assicurazioni Marittime	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company	L. Ph. von Hemert
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Cornes & Co.
Law Union & Crown Fire & Life Insurance Co.	Bowden Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Lion Fire Insurance Company	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co.	Mollison & Co.
Liverpool Maritime Insurance Company	Mollison & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Mollison & Co.
London Assurance Corporation.....	H. Ahrens & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	W. J. S. Shand
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company.....	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company.....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Mannheim Marine Insurance Company.....	H. C. Morf & Co.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Cornes & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	Alf. Woolley, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited, London	P. Dourille
Marine Underwriters' Association of Victoria.....	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company.....	Straits Insurance Company
Münchener Rück-Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Frazar & Co.
National Marine Insurance Association.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	M. Raspe & Co.
New York Board of Underwriters	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Browne & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft.....	Carl Rohde & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited.....	W. G. Bayne
North German Fire Insurance Company	H. Grauert
North Queensland Insurance Company	Browne & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Norwich Union Insurance Society	Cornes & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., in Mannheim ...	Carl Rohde & Co.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd....	F. Kiene
Palatine Fire Insurance Company	W. J. S. Shand
Phoenix Assurance Company, London.....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurance Association	W. J. S. Shand
Providentia in Frankfurt	Grosser & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Queen Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company.....	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Rhenish-Westphalian Lloyd	Cornes & Co.
Rheinisch-Westphälischer Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire).....	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)	Cornes & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool	Otto Reimers & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance	C. Illies & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued.

Scottish Metropolitan Life and Accident Assurance	H. MacArthur & Co.
Scottish Union and National Fire Insurance Co. ...	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited, Liverpool.....	Butterfield & Swire
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Smith, Baker & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company.....	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Straits Insurance Company (Marine)	C. W. Ure
Sun Insurance Office	Robison & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company, Canada	W. J. S. Shand
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ...	Mollison & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Transatlantic Marine Insurance, Berlin	C. Weinberger & Co.
Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Actien Ges., Hamburg	C. Illies & Co.
Underwriting Agency Association, Limited	Cornes & Co.
Union Assurance Society, 1714	Flint Kilby & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton.....	A. J. Easton, acting agent
Union Marine Insurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company.....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Universal Underwriting Association	Cornes & Co.
World Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.	Hutchison & Co.
Württembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges. ...	Carl Rohde & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	J. Johnstone

HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of **Yezo** on the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. The foreign concession has never been built upon, the few foreign residents in the port having taken up their quarters in Japanese buildings. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town, which contain a small but interesting Museum. Waterworks for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer then rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate in 1895 was 68,594. The number of foreign residents in 1895 was 85, of whom 53 were Europeans and Americans, and 32 Chinese.

The foreign trade of the port is small. The value of the imports declined from \$676,534 in 1890 to \$12,101 in 1892, but had risen to \$160,362 in 1895, and to \$330,715 in 1896. The exports for 1896 amounted to \$898,706, as against \$748,388 in 1895. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. There are now three large coal mines in operation, one in Poronai, one at Ikushunbetsu, and a third at Sorachi. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph. A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushunbetsu, seven miles, has since been made, and another line from the coal mines to Mororan, a port on the south-east of the island, a distance of 143 miles, has been completed and was opened to traffic in July, 1892.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. G. F. and Mrs. Draper
Mrs. C. F. Draper
Miss M. S. Hampton
Miss F. E. Singer
Miss A. Dickerson

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (DISTRICT COURT)

President—Saito Kimpe
Chief Procurator—Kosaka Komataro

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rt. Rev. Bishop and Mrs. Fyson
Rev. W. and Mrs. Andrews
Mr. and Mrs. Nettleship
Miss Tapson
Miss Bryant
Miss Oxlad
Rev. D. M. Lang, Kushiro
Miss L. Payne, do.

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—R. de B. Layard
Constable—J. E. Nesbitt

RUSSIA

Vice-Consul—M. Oustinoff
Interpreter—Cassavara Yosidziro

CURNOW & Co., Storekeepers

M. Russell (Yokohama)
A. Russell

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL

Superintendent—Noda Takao

HAKODATE KOSO IN (COURT OF APPEAL)

President—Hatano Keichoku
Procurator-Gl.—Yamamoto Masayuki

HAKODATE KU SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURT)

Chief Judge—Fujie Tamijiro
Commissary—Sato Tamenori

HAKODATE KYAKUSHO (MAGISTRACY)

Kucho—M. Sogabe

HAKODATE POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE

Teiji Sekine, director

HOWELL & Co., Merchants

J. A. Wilson
W. J. Drummond

Agencies

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association

Lloyd's, sub-agency

Board of U'writers, N. Y., sub-corsp'dts.

KENCHO

Chiji—Takito Tamemoto

Chief Secretary—Hori Kimpo

Assistant do. —Terada Rioski

LAFFIN, T. M., "Exchange Market," Ship-

chandlers and Contractors: Tel. Ad. King

E. J. King

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-

ship Co.): Tel. Ad. Yusen

S. Sakaki, manager

S. Masuki, vice-manager

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. A. Berlioz, Bishop of Hakodate

Rev. D. Lecomte, vicar-general

Rev. Urbain Faurie

Rev. H. Lafon

Rev. Julien Rousseau

Rev. M. Ribaud

Rev. J. Billiet

Rev. P. Monge

RUSSELL, C. W., H. B. M. Navy Contractor,

Commission Agent, and Auctioneer

Claude S. Piers

Japanese assistants

RUSSIAN CHURCH

Rev. Arseny Timofeeff

SCOTT, JAMES, Millwright and Machinist

SISTERS OF CHARITY

Sœur Marie Auguste, supérieure, and
eight Sisters

UNITED NAVAL CLUB, Water Front

C. W. Russell, manager

SAPPORO

HOKKAIDO CHO (ADMINISTRATION)

Governor—C. Watanabe

TONDEN HONBU (COLONIAL TROOPS)

Major-General—Nagayama Takeshiro

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

President—Shosuke Sato, PH.D.

Seven Japanese professors

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. W. W. and Mrs. Curtis (absent)

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. C. Bishop

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. Geo. P. and Mrs. Pierson
Miss S. C. Smith

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION
Rev. J. Batchelor, F.R.G.S., and wife
Miss M. Laurence
Miss E. M. Bryant

HOKKAIDO FLAX SPINNING AND WEAVING
Co., Ltd.
Kisaka Shibusawa, managing director
Tokyo Office, Kitashindori, Nihonbashi-ku

HOKKAIDO LINEN FACTORY
Yasutaro Uno, manager

SAPPORO BREWERY
Tozaburo Uyemura, acting director

TANKO RAILWAY COMPANY
Sutezo Nishimura, president

NEMURO
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Mrs. H. E. Carpenter
Miss M. M. Carpenter

OTARU
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Miss Carrie H. Rose

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION
Rev. G. C. Niven

NIIGATA

Niigata is situated on the west coast of Japan and in the southern part of the province of Echigo, at the mouth of the river Shinano. Though well located for trade it has yielded the most disappointing results of all the Treaty ports of Japan. Foreign goods find their way to Niigata in considerable quantities, but since the opening of the port no direct foreign trade has been developed there. The imports in 1896 amounted to \$413,773 and the exports to \$41,791.

The town, which is one of the cleanest and best laid-out in Japan, covers an area of rather more than one square mile, and consists of five parallel streets intersected by cross streets watered by canals which communicate with the river. It has been materially improved within the last few years by the widening of the canals and streets, the latter of which are now lighted with petroleum obtained in the district. New Law Courts, Post-office, and Schools have been built, and the town is connected by telegraph with Tokyo and other cities of the Empire. A Government Hospital and a Medical School, as well as a large English School under English and American masters, have been established here. A handsome building for the local assembly was completed in 1884. A steam rice mill has been started and some fresh industries have been commenced. Niigata is famed for the beauty of its women. The population of the town in December, 1895, was 49,910.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Miss Clara L. Brown, Gakko-cho
Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Newell, Minami-
hama dori
Rev. Hilton & Mrs. Pedley, Gakkocho
Miss E. Pauline Schwartz, do.

CHIEF SAIBANSHO
Judge President—Yasuhara Yoshimasa

CONSULATE—
GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—R. de B. Layard (Hakodate)

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL
Superintendent—Iizuka Tadaniri

KENCHO
Governor—Katsumata Minoru
Secretary—Nomaguchi Kenichi
Councillor—Mori Masataka

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA MISSION
J. G. Dunlop, M.A., and wife

NIIGATA BUSSAN KAISHA
Sudzuki Chohachi, director
Fujita Bunji, manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
M. Hama, agent

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
Director—Toru Tsuruda

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. O. de Noailles, mission. apost.
Rev. Alexis Cocherie

SISTERS OF CHARITY
Sœur Vitalme, supérieure
Sœurs Aspasia, Caroline

OSAKA

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance, and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. The city is compact and well laid out, the streets being regular, clean, and animated. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Settsu, and is built on the banks of the river Ajikawa, about five miles from the sea. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms in the latter city have removed to Kobe. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by one of the Shoguns, the famous Toyotomi Hideyoshi. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the six great military districts, and it has also within its inclosure an extensive military arsenal. The city is the seat of the provincial government, which is called Fucho, in contradistinction to the other provincial governments, which are termed Kencho. Osaka is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, and iron works, and the Imperial Mint is located there. This establishment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The imports in 1896 amounted to \$4,213,790, and the exports to \$1,141,325 against \$2,621,261 imports and \$1,134,700, exports in the previous year. The population of Osaka was 490,009 in December, 1895. The number of foreign residents was 103, not including Chinese. The British and American residents are, with few exceptions, missionaries.

DIRECTORY

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.
Agency

Phoenix Fire Insurance Company

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Acting Consul—J. Favre

FAVRE-BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock
Importers—10, Concession

C. Favre-Brandt (Neuchatel)

J. Favre-Brandt (Yokohama)

L. Du Bois (absent)

J. Favre, M.E., signs per pro.

FIRE BRIGADE

Captain—Rev. C. Theo. Warren

Foremen—C. W. M. Birch, L. M.

Oberkotter

Secretary and Treas.—Walter Loxton

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

IMPERIAL ARSENAL

Colonel Ota Tokusaburo, director

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT MINT, Kawasaki

Director—T. Hasegawa

Assayer—Y. Koga, F.C.S.

OSAKA FUCHO

Governor—Utsumi Tadakatsu

Secretary—Yoshiwara Saburo

Ch. Police Insp.—Suzuki Sadanao

Clerk-in-charge of For. Aff.—T. Maida

OSAKA CASTLE

Commandant—General M. Ogawa

OSAKA CHIHIO SAIBANSHO (Distrt. Court)

Presdt. and Judge—Umayabara Jiro

Head Public Procurator—Ichinose

Yusaburo

OSAKA KOSOIN (Court of Appeal)
President and Judge—Baron Kitabatake Harufusa
Chief Public Procurator—Hayashi Shei-ichi

OSAKA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)
Superdg. Judge—Matsuno Setzupu

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Osaka Iron Works,
Shipbuilding Yard, and Dry Dock
R. Hunter
J. Ellerton, consulting engineer

HYGIENIC LABORATORY—OSAKA IMPERIAL
(Osaka Yeisei Shikenjo) Nakanoshima
Director—Tsujioka Seisuki

KERSHAW, HODGKINSON & Co., Mechanical
and Electrical Engineers—14A
Thos. Kershaw
Geo. Hodgkinson

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Rev J. H. and Mrs. Scott, Bangai,
59, Kogawa-cho
Rev. W. and Mrs. Wynd, 187, do.
Miss Florence Duffield, 26, Concession

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Allechin, 24, Con.
Miss L. E. Case, Baikwa Jogakko,
Tosa-bori
Miss A. M. Colby, do., Ura-machi
Miss M. B. Daniels, 25, Concession
Rev. J. T. Gulick, PH.D., and wife, 31,
Concession
Rev. Wallace Taylor, M.D., 15, Concn.

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rt. Rev. C. M. Williams, D.D., 7, Con.
H. Laning, M.D., 5, Concession
Miss M. E. Laning, 5, do.
Miss L. Bull, 24, Doshomachi, 2, chome
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Patton, Nara

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. B. C. and Mrs. Haworth, 32, Con.
Miss M. E. McGuire (absent)
Miss Stella M. Thompson do.
Miss A. E. Garvin, 33, Concession
Miss A. R. Haworth, Naniwa Jogakko
Miss Emma Settlemyer, do.

CANADIAN METHODIST MISSION
Rev. D. R. and Mrs. McKenzie, Fu-
kui, Echizen

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOC.
Ven. Archdn. and Mrs. Warren
Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Pole (absent)
Rev. C. T. Warren (absent)

Rev. H. McC. E. and Mrs. Price,
3, Concession
Rev. G. Chapman, 3, Concession
Miss D. Howard, 17, do.
Miss K. Tristram
Miss Fox

Monoyama
Rev. W. R. Gray
F. E. Hamond

Fukuyama
Miss H. S. Jackson

Matsue
Rev. B. F. and Mrs. Buxton
Rev. and Mrs. Paget Wilkes
Miss Evans

Yonago (Hoki Province)
Miss Head
Miss Nash

Tokushima
Rev. R. Consterdine, B.A.
Miss E. Ritson (absent)
Miss E. A. S. Huhold

Hamada
Rev. H. G. and Mrs. Warren
Miss Fugill

Hiroshima
Rev. J. and Mrs. Williams
Miss Bosanquet
Miss Sander

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Hail, Wakayama
Rev. A. D. Hail (absent)
Rev. G. W. Van Horn, 13, Concession
Rev. G. G. and Mrs. Hudson, 46, do.
Miss Julia Leavitt, Tanabe, Kii
Mrs. A. M. Drennan, Tsu, Ise Province
Mrs. N. A. Lyon, Tsu, Ise Province
Miss Jennie Freeland, 22, Concession
Miss Agnes Morgan, do.
Miss Gardener (absent)
Miss S. Alexander, Takatsuki, Settsu

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH, U.S.A.
Rev. B. W. and Mrs. Waters, 14, Con.

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Osaka Diocese
Mgr. J. A. Chatron, Bishop of Osaka
L'Abbé A. Luneau, Vicar-gl., do.
L'Abbé A. Vagner, do.
L'Abbé P. Trintignac, do.
L'Abbé L. Marie, do.
L'Abbé C. Mutz, do.
L'Abbé P. Aurientis, Kyoto
L'Abbé E. Roland, do.
L'Abbé A. Villon, Ibagi
L'Abbé A. Rey, Matsuyama
L'Abbé J. B. Duthu, Kochi
L'Abbé E. Herbert, do.
L'Abbé J. Birraux, Tsu
L'Abbé I. Charron, Uwajima
L'Abbé J. B. Angles, Matsuye
L'Abbé P. Ferrand, Fukuyama
L'Abbé J. B. Gèley, Wakayama

L'Abbé J. L. Relave, Myazu
L'Abbé H. Daridon, Okayama
L'Abbé A. Cotin, Hiroshima
L'Abbé J. Faveyrial, Tottori
L'Abbé J. Cettour, Yamaguchi

SISTERS OF CHARITY, 1 and 2, Concession
Rev. Mère Justine, supérieure générale.
Sœur Bernardine, supérieure locale
Sœurs Norbert and Marie

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING FEMALE EDUCATION IN THE EAST
Miss Boulton, 17, Concession

MÜLLER, FRANK, Etajima, Hiroshima Ken

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—34
The Governor of Osaka
The Consular Body
Rev. A. D. Hail, D.D., vice chairman
J. Favre, hon. treasurer
H. Laning, M.D., hon. secretary
Rev. C. T. Warren
W. Loxton, police superintendent

NIPPON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
Yedobori Minamidori, Nichome
Chairman—Hisashi Watanabe
Hideya Nakai, acting manager

NIPPON SEA AND LAND INSURANCE COMPANY, LD., Kitahama San-chome: Tel. Ad. Kairiku
President—Kataoka Naoharu
Morishima Shutaro, manager
Kitadai Seigyo, sub-manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Umeda
K. Harada, manager
O. Kyutoku, vice-manager

OSAKA BEER BREWERY COMPANY, Suita-muro; Office 96, Koraibashi Nichome
Hüdä Ikuta, manager
M. Maelger, brewer

TAKATA & Co., Merchants
S. Takata, president (Tokyo)
S. Ishikawa

TATA & Co., Merchants
N. D. Tata (Kobe)
B. F. Madon
M. B. Godrej

TOKYO MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,
14, Koraibashi-dori, Sanhome
B. Tamaye, manager

FUKUYAMA
CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Miss Jackson
Miss Holland

GIFU

CANADIAN CHURCH MISSIONARY ASSOCN.
Rev. H. J. and Mrs. Hamilton, Iwanemachi
Mrs. B. A. Spence, do.

HIROSHIMA

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. A. V. and Mrs. Bryan
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Doughty

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. J. and Mrs. Williams
Miss Bosanquet
Miss Sander

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH, U.S.A.
Rev. S. E. and Mrs. Hager
Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Wilson
Miss N. B. Gaines
Miss A. D. Bryan

KYOTO

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. J. D. Davis, D.D., and wife
Rev. M. L. Gordon, D.D., and wife
Rev. Otis and Mrs. Cary
Rev. W. L. and Mrs. Curtis
Rev. D. W. Learned, PH.D., D.D., and wife
Miss Eliza Talcott
Miss H. M. Benedict

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. A. D. and Mrs. Gring
Miss M. Aldrich
Miss S. S. Sprague
St. Agnes School

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Porter
Miss Martha E. Kelly

DOSHISHA HOSPITAL AND TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES

DOSHISHA SCHOOL
Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Cady

KENSHI BOSEKI KAISHA (Silk Spinning and Weaving Mill)
Inagaki Tosaku, president
S. Yamamoto, manager

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION
Rev. Sergy Stragorodsky

NAGOYA

CANADIAN CHURCH MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION (Church of England)
Rev. J. Cooper and Mrs. Robinson, 43, Higashikatah-machi, Sanhome
Miss E. M. Trent, 4, Shirakabe-cho
Miss M. Young, do.
Miss Poynton, Higashikatah-Machi

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION (AMERICAN)

Rev. D. S. and Mrs. Spencer
Miss Carrie A. Heaton
Miss M. H. Russell
Miss E. R. Bender

OKAYAMA
AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. J. H. Pettee
Miss Alice P. Adams
Miss M. E. Wainwright

METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION

Rev. H. L. and Mrs. Layman, 99,
Minami Buheicho
Prof. J. P. and Mrs. Richardson, Ei-wa
Gakko, 99, do.
Rev. U. G. and Mrs. Murphy, 636,
Gonokiri, Yabacho
Rev. E. H. and Mrs. Van Dyke, 79,
Oiwa-mura, Shidzuoka
Miss A. E. Lawrence, 42, Takaoka-cho
Miss Alice Coates. do.

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. S. C. Bartlett, Jr. and wife

TOYOHASHI

CANADIAN CHURCH MISSIONARY ASSOCN.
Rev. J. Macqueen and Mrs. Baldwin,
Hat-cho

TSUYAMA

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION
Rev. S. S. and Mrs. White

KOBE-HYOGO

Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868; in October, 1892, Hyogo was also declared by the Japanese Government to form part of the open port. The port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size. The two towns face the landlocked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 2,500 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some three miles along this strip of land between the hills and the water. The Foreign Concession at Kobe is well laid out; the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. There is a Municipal Council consisting of the Governor, the Foreign Consuls, and three elected members of the community. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of Kobe. The foreign houses are neatly built, and the Sannomiya railway station, within three minutes' walk of the Concession, has a very English look. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station. The foreign concession at Kobe is the "model settlement" of Japan. There are two good Clubs and a spacious recreation ground at the East end of the settlement. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in the Concession, and there is also a native Protestant Church in Kobe town. The foundation stone of a new Anglican Church, All Souls, was laid on the 21st June, 1897. The two principal Hotels are the Oriental and the Occidental Hotel. Three foreign daily papers, the *Hiogo News*, the *Kobe Herald*, and the *Kobe Chronicle*, are published in Kobe, and there are one or two native papers. The population of Kobe-Hyogo in December, 1895, was 161,406, including women and children. There were over 2,000 foreign residents in Kobe in 1896, of whom more than half were Chinese. The British numbered 515, the Germans 141, and the Americans 126.

The old town of Hyogo is only divided from Kobe by the river Minato, which is spanned by a substantial stone bridge. Hyogo contains few features of interest, and the streets and shops are inferior to those of Kobe, its population being much smaller and nearly stationary. The Temple of Shinkoji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. On the Kobe side of the Minato-gawa also stands a temple dedicated to Kusunski Masashige, so famous in Japanese history for loyalty and valour, who died on the spot in 1336 during the unsuccessful wars for the Restoration of the Mikado's power. In connection with the Imperial Shipbuilding Yard at Hyogo is a Patent Slip, which will accommodate vessels up to 2,000 tons. Its total length is 900 feet; length above water, 300 feet; breadth, 38 feet; declivity, 1 in 20. The slip is worked by hydraulic power.

Kobe's excellent railway communications both north and south have naturally tended to centralise trade at this fast rising port.

In 1896 the values of the different classes of Imports were :—

Beans, Peas and Pulse	\$ 2,287,252	Metals and Manufactures of ...	\$ 6,585,170
Cotton, Raw	26,195,325	Oil Cakes	2,445,203
Cotton Yarn	4,421,761	Rice	2,789,819
Cotton Piece Goods	5,230,313	Sugar	4,419,250
Drugs, Medicines and Chemicals	2,053,262	Wool and Woollen Manufactures	8,084,380
Kerosine Oil	3,050,959	Sundries... ..	8,173,052
Machinery, Watches, Arms, &c.	4,368,401		
" Spinning	2,364,433	Total Imports Foreign Goods	\$82,468,580

The values of the principal articles of Export in the same year were as follows :—

Camphor	\$ 1,093,306	Rice... ..	\$ 5,730,810
Cotton Yarn... ..	3,109,551	Straw-plaits... ..	1,201,282
Grain, Beverages, and Provns.	2,165,477	Tea	2,213,373
Matchenes	4,848,988	Textile Fabrics and Clothing ...	3,760,548
Mats for Floor	2,976,875	Sundries	8,051,707
Metals (chiefly Copper)	3,549,829		
Porcelain and Earthenware ...	1,163,717	Total Exports Native Goods	\$39,865,463

The quantity of tea shipped from Kobe-Hyogo during the season 1896-1897 was 15,102,435 lbs. Practically the whole of this went to the United States of America and Canada.

The following table shows the rapid increase of the foreign trade of the port :—

	Imports	Exports	Total		Imports	Exports	Total
1891	25,700,501	21,733,718	47,434,219	1894	56,910,503	29,438,113	86,348,616
1892	36,220,175	22,345,665	58,565,840	1895	63,098,427	38,307,955	101,406,382
1893	41,294,276	24,968,974	66,263,250	1896	82,468,580	39,865,463	122,334,043

DIRECTORY

ABELL & RALSTON, Bill and Bullion Brokers

J. C. Abell
J. Ralston

ABRAHAM & Co., L. D.—90

L. D. Abraham
V. E. Abraham
P. H. McKay
J. W. Ottoson

AGABEG & Co., Merchants—39, Concession

A. M. L. Agabeg
John Williams
Fred. Stone

Agency

Karatzu Coal Mine

AHRENS & Co., H., Nachfolger, Merchs.—10

E. Wismer (Yokohama)
A. Hofmann, do.
M. Sürth
F. Popert
F. Kronenberg

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd Steam Nav. Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
London Assurance Corporation

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—17

E. A. Sargent, agent
F. P. Ball, sub-agent
P. E. Webb
E. J. Marshall
L. C. Putnam
G. Braess
R. Schofield
C. R. Morse
N. J. Sargent

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association
Law Union & Crown Life & Fire Insa.

AQUARIUS COMPANY, Manufacturers of

Aerated Waters—36, Division Street
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., agents

AVERILL & Co., Merchants, Ohno

F. H. Olmsted
F. H. Loring

BAKER, EDWIN, Baptist Preacher, 117, Gokentei, Himeji, Harima Kuni

BAVIER & Co., Merchants—46

E. de Bavier (absent)
J. H. Jewett, do.

H. V. Gielen
S. Warming
T. Staubli

BECKER & Co., 31, Concession

E. Becker (Yokohama)

Theodor Bunge

Chr. Kipp

Hans von Hamerstein

Agency

Gresham Life Assurance Society

BERIGNY & Co., Merchants—118

Th. de Berigny

W. F. K. Fearon

G. M. Arab

Agencies

British India Steam Navigation Co.

Boston Board of Underwriters

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.

New Zealand Fire and Marine Insee.

New York Life Insurance Company

BLACKMORE, J., Commission Merchant—64

BOTTLEWALLA, H. E., Exchange Broker,

64, Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchoime

BOWDEN BROTHERS & Co., Merchants

V.R. Bowden, mang. dirctr. (Yokohama)

K. A. S. Stevens

Agencies

Law Union & Crown Fire & Life Insee.

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

BRAESS, CHARLES, Merchant

Agencies

Manchester Fire Insurance Company

New Swiss Lloyd Insurance Company

BRETSCHEIDER & BULLER, Merchants

C. Bretschneider (absent)

Paul Buller (Yokohama)

H. Bretschneider, signs per pro.

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—26

E. H. Gill

W. K. Wilson (Yokohama)

W. Brent

J. Stürcke

W. R. Ackland

J. B. M. Barrett

Agencies

Russo-Chinese Bank

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.

Apear Line of Steamers

Russian National Volunteer Fleet

British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.

Marine Insurance Company, Limited

Maritime Insurance Company, Ltd.

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

Standard Life Assurance Company

BRUHL FRÈRES, Merchants—34

Paul Bruhl (Paris)

Henri Bruhl, do.

F. B. Abenheim

BRUSHFIELD, H. C., Bar ister-at-Law—16

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—103

H. L. Baggallay

G. K. Nuttall

F. H. Grimble

W. G. Feast

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Company

Royal Exchange Assee. Corpn. (Fire)

Sea Insurance Company, Limited

British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company

CABELDU, THWAITES & Co., Merchants—70

P. A. F. Cabeldu

C. Thwaites

CAMERON & Co., A., Importers—93B

A. Cameron

J. Morris

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and

Spirit Merchants—36, Division Street

E. J. Caldbeck (Shanghai)

John Macgregor (London)

Jos. M. Mur

CARROLL & Co., Commission Merchants,

165 and 34, Kitanagasa-dori, 2 chome

H. M. Roberts (Yokohama)

B. Roberts

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HYOGO AND
OSAKA GENERAL—54**

J. M. Mur, secretary

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA, Sub-Agency**

A. S. Harper, agent

E. H. Hickman, sub-accountant

J. Archer

G. H. M. da Costa

F. Gomes

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LD.—88-9

Thos. F. McGrath, manager

F. H. Ziegfeld, assistant manager

C. F. Oberlein

A. M. Forbes

R. N. Gray

D. Kennedy

J. Plate

G. W. McEwen

D. Cappelen

A. Garau

Agency

Phœnix Fire Assurance Company

CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT & BANK CIE.
 Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
 Paul Holm, signs per pro.
 Gottfr. Thomas
 Max Lossmann
 E. Wemper

CHRISTENSEN & Co., T. A., Shipping and Forwarding Agents; Head Office, Oriental Hotel Annexe and Eastern Customs Gate; res., 17, Nakayamate-dori
 T. A. Christensen
 C. E. Stephens
 A. W. Hjort

CLUB CONCORDIA—81
 President—A. Oestmann
 Vice-President—J. Stürcke
 Hon. Secretary—W. Heitmann
 Oeconom—B. Berger

COLLINS, FRED. J., Commission Agent, 82, Division Street
 C. Henriques

CONSULATES
BELGIUM—118
 Consul—W. F. K. Fearon

CHINA—
 Consul—Y. F. Yew

DENMARK—91

HOLLAND—91

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—91
 Consul—Chas. Braess

FRANCE—90
 Consul in charge of Vice-Consulate—
 P. H. de Lucy-Fossarieu
 Chancelier—F. Sarazin
 Interpreter—S. Murakoshi

GERMAN EMPIRE—5
 and in charge of interests of

ITALY

SWITZERLAND

Consul—R. von Krencki
 Interpreter—F. Thiel
 Secretary—H. Lotz
 Amtsdienner—C. Kufferath
 Linguist—M. Asahina

GREAT BRITAIN—9

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
 Consul—J. Carey Hall
 Act. Vice-Consul—F. W. W. Playfair
 Assistant—E. M. Hobart-Hampden
 Acting Assistant—J. T. Wawn
 Constable and Usher—H. B. Lucas

PORTUGAL—90

In charge of Interests—P. de Lucy-Fossarieu, French Consul

RUSSIA—Nakayamate-dori Sanchove, 48
 Vice-Consul—T. Wassilieff
 Interpreter—K. Kurumi

SPAIN—

Consul—Ernesto Freyre

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—21

Consul—Samuel S. Lyon
 Vice-Consul—Hunter Sharp
 Marshal—Hunter Sharp
 Clerk—S. V. dos Remedios
 Interpreter—W. Ebiharah

CORNES & Co., Merchants

Frederick Cornes (London)
 W. W. Till (Yokohama)
 A. G. Morey Weale
 F. S. Goodison
 H. F. Cornes
 S. F. Gillum
 T. C. Daniel
 F. E. Wilkinson

Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers
 Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
 Lancashire Insurance Co., Fire and Life
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.
 Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society

CROSSE, C. N., Barrister-at-Law—16

CURNOW & Co., Storekeepers

M. Russell (Yokohama)
 Harry Russell

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants

Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
 A. J. David (Hongkong)
 M. J. Moses (Shanghai)
 Isaac David, do.
 Kelly Raeburn
 J. E. Raymond
 J. M. Nanporia

DELACAMP & Co., Merchants—121

H. O. de la Camp
 Ch. Lange de la Camp (absent)
 O. Fischer, signs per pro.
 F. H. Schlüter
 C. Wilckens
 R. Milberg
 A. F. Jorge
 W. C. Holmes
 J. Bruhn

DE ATH & Co., A., Merchants—36

A. De Ath
 J. J. Davies

DELBOURGO & Co., V., Commission Merchants—27, Sannomiyacho

V. A Delbourgo
 J. Delbourgo

DICK & Co., J., H.B.M. Naval Contractors,
97, Native Bund ; res., 18, Suwayama
J. Dick
J. Dick, Jr.

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants—7A,
Bund ; and at Hongkong, Shanghai,
Yokohama, Hankow, Foochow, Colombo,
Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma (Wash.), Portland,
Oregon, and London

G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)
A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)
G. J. Melhuish, signs per pro., mangr.
F. L. Marshall, signs per pro.
Matthiessen Smith
G. R. Edwards
H. Grimble
S. S. de Souza
C. Mancini
H. Xavier

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Northern Pacific Railway Company
Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack's Line of Steamers
Milburn's Line of Steamers
Strath Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Australian Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
North China Insurance Company
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assur. Co. (Marine)
United Dutch Marine Insurance Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
United Asbestos Oriental Agency

DOWN'S CLUB—32

Wm. Down, proprietor

DREWELL & Co., A., Coal, Ship and Freight
Broker and Comm. Agts.—20A ; Tel. 350

ELLERTON, J., Consulting Engineer, Naval
Architect, and General Marine Surveyor ;
Surveyor to Lloyd's, etc.—13

ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND JAPAN TRADING
Co.—18B

P. H. Wheeler, president
Fred. Parrott, secretary and treasurer

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent—26, Koikamasuji
M. M. Ebrahimjee, manager
A. E. A. Bhoy

FABER & VOIGT, Merchants—25

H. Faber
H. Clement, signs per pro.
W. Dobbeling, do.
W. Pietzcker

Agencies

Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters

Consolidated Marine Insurance Com-
pany of Berlin and Dresden, London
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin
Norddeutsche Versich. Ges. (Marine)
Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchs.—110

Jas. Marshall
J. M. Maitland
C. A. Fraser
A. M. P. da Cruz Farias
G. Marques

Agencies

The Borneo Company, Limited
Union Marine Insurance Company
Empress Assurance Corporation

FITZGERALD & Co., Mineral Waters Makers
and Exporters—21, Concession
A. FitzGerald

FLOOD & Co.—711, Ohno

Geo. Flood
Jas. Flood

FRAZER & Co., Merchants—56

J. Lindsley (Yokohama)
E. Frazar (New York)
H. J. Rothwell, signs per pro.
G. W. Barton, do.
M. Marshall
A. W. Crombie

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
New York Board of Underwriters
Natl. Board of Underwriters, N. York

FUXIAI CAMPHOR SUBLIMERY

H. Lucas & Co., proprietors and mgrs.

GELN, EVISON, STUTCHBURY & Co.—73

John Geen (Lonnou)
E. E. Evison, do.
P. J. Stutchbury, do.
P. A. Nicholle

GILL & Co., W. H., Merchants—74

W. H. Gill
R. E. Gill
H. A. Mola
E. H. Summers
R. T. Head
Jas. Summers
T. Dillow
M. Williams

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

CUSTOMS

Superintendent—Yegawa Kimihira
Chief Executive Officer—Yamaoka
Gigoro
Chief Appraiser—Sato Tomotaro
Chief Tidewater—Nozima Masa-
mitsu

KENCHO

Governor—Ohmori Shoichi
Secretary—Takeda Chiyosaburo
Chief Police Inspector—Isogai Kumanosuke
Councillor—Ariyoshi Chiueichi
Jail Master—Nishimura Shigenori

KOBE CHIH0 SAIBANSHO (District Court)
Judge and Presdt.—Chiba Sadamoto
English Interpreter and Registrar—Kojimi Shuge

KOBE KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)
Judge and Supdt.—Oshima Tsunejiro

KENJI KIOKU (Public Procurator's Office)
Chief Procurator—Ikegami Saburo

POLICE STATION
N. Aki, superintendent

POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE, Sakai-machi
Director—Ikeda Jiuzaburo
Chief of Mail Service—T. Sekine
Chief of Telegraph Service—T. Hino
In charge Foreign Mails—N. Narita
Paymaster—K. Furukawa

GRAHAM, Dr. G. R. MOORE—116

GREPPI & Co., Merchants, 22, Concession
A. Greppi
E. Tank

GROSSER & Co., Merchants—75
F. Grosser (Yokohama)
G. Neubert
W. Vehling, signs per pro.
C. Kalkhof
E. Krug

Agency
Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

HANSELL, ALEX. N., F.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor—20B and 40, Yamamoto dori, 3 chome

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—92
F. Hellyer (Chicago)
T. W. Hellyer
C. H. Lightfoot
N. Q. Guterres

HEYN, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchs.—32, 32B
H. Heyn (Shanghai)
F. A. Brockelmann (Canton)
R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
Ed. Krause, signs per pro., manager
P. Sorhagen
H. S. Wheeler
L. Jonas

Agency
Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim

HI0GO NEWS COMPANY, LD., Printers, Bookbinders, Publishers, and Stationers;
“Hiogo News” Daily Newspaper with Fortnightly Summary—29, Kaigandori, Division Street
P. M. Skinner, editor
W. D. Wentworth, secretary
O. Kawam, Kawasaki, translators

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2

R. Home Cook, agent
C. Tulloch, accountant
J. Scrymgeour
J. K. Hutton
J. P. Mackintosh
E. W. Townend
R. A. dos Remedios
F. F. Guterres
F. X. dos Remedios
A. T. Guterres
E. J. Guterres

HOSPITAL, KOBE (HYOGOKEN KENRITSU)
Dr. S. Takahashi, director
Dr. S. Ema

HUGHES, COHEN & Co., Merchants—36,
Division Street
Robt. Hughes
Otto Cohen

HUNT & Co., Merchants—62: Tel. Ad. Hunt
H. J. Hunt (Yokohama)
J. C. Hartland (Yokohama)
H. R. Hunt
F. W. Gotch
F. J. Nutter
F. X. Braga

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29;
Agents, Japan Rice Polishing Mills, Hyogo, Osaka Iron Works and Dock
E. H. Hunter
E. W. Noel, signs the firm
W. Church
Jas. L. Robertson
A. Dauw (Hyogo)
R. Hunter (Osaka)

HUTCHISON & Co., Merchants—36
J. D. Hutchison (Yokohama)
H. J. Marshall
W. S. Young
R. Walker

Sub-Agency
Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.

HYOGO GAS COMPANY—Works at Ono
Directors—A. Oestmann, E. H. Gill, Dr.
T. C. Thornicraft, G. C. Pakenham
Browne & Co., general agents
R. Paton, engineer

HYOGO HOTEL BILLIARD ROOMS—38, Bund
W. A. Walters, proprietor

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—12

C. Illies (Hamburg)
H. J. Holm (Yokohama)
M. W. Kochen
R. Koops
H. Hausen

Agencies

Transatlantische Feuer Versich. Ges.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)
Düsseldorfer Allg. Vers. Ges. (Marine)
Schweiz Transport V. Ges., Zurich, do.
Union Internationale, Anvers, do.

**INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF HYOGO—
Ikutababa**

Trustees—J. Carey Hall (chairman),
R. von Krencki, J. S. Happer, Rev.
G. H. Davis A. L. Robinson, (hon.
secretary and treasurer)
Dr. T. C. Thornicraft, Dr. R. S. Miller,
medical directors
F. Parrott, steward

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., Merchants—50: Tel.
Ad. Mensa

R. Isaacs (New York)
S. Isaacs (Yokohama)
I. A. Ailion
C. Th. J. Kufferath

**JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION
COMPANY: Tel. Ad. Guggenheim**
B. Guggenheim (Yokohama)
J. Guggenheim

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—107

Ryle Holme
R. W. H. Wood
C. Z. Ede
A. B. Machado

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.
Alliance Assurance Company
China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

**JOSUPH, H. H., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 1, Ikuta, Sannomiya**
H. H. Josuph (Bombay)
S. N. Mahomet, signs per pro.

**JULIEN, H., Shipchandler and Provision
Merchant**

C. C. Bruhn
C. Olsen

**KAWASAKI ZOSENSHO (Shipbuilding and
Engineering Yard)**

K. Matsukata, president
Y. Kawasaki, vice-president
F. Tsumura, works manager
T. Saka, engineer
T. Tanaka, constructor

KELLMANN, E., Bill and Bullion Broker—115

**KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Booksellers,
Stationers, &c.**
J. L. Thompson & Co., agents

**KERR & Co., WM., Commission Merchants—
11, Ikuta**

KOBE CHRONICLE, Daily Newspaper

Robert Young, editor
B. A. Hale, sub-editor
J. Miller, assistant
K. Ishii, manager
Y. Katagiri, translator
E. W. Noel

KOBE CLUB—14, Kano-cho

Hon. Secretary—
J. J. Hazeland, secretary

KOBE CRICKET CLUB

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. Cam Lucas

KOBE ENGINE WORKS—Ohno

R. M. Thomson, proprietor

KOBE FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—A. C. Sim
Hon. Secretary—J. K. Hutton

KOBE LAWN TENNIS CLUB

Hon. Secretary—G. K. Nuttall

KOBE PAPER MILL Co., Sannomiya-cho

T. Walsh, manager
N. Futami, sub-manager
M. J. Shea, superintendent

KOBE PIER COMPANY, Onohama

J. Tanaka, president
K. Yoshida, manager
J. W. Barry, piermaster

Agency

Nippon Fire Insurance Co. of Osaka

KOBE PUBLISHING COMPANY—20B

KOBE HERALD, Daily Newspaper
A. W. Curtis, editor and manager
A. Rozario, foreman

KOBE REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB

President—J. C. Abell
Captain—J. K. Hutton
Hon. Secretary—A. Drewell
Hon. Treasurer—C. Thwaites

KOBE SALES ROOMS: GEO. H. WHYMARK,
Auctioneer, Valuer, Commission and
Estate Agent—82, Division Street

KOBE WATER BOAT Co.
C. Nickel & Co., managers

KOBE YACHT CLUB
Commodore—H. L. Baggallay
Hon. Secretary—A. Sim

KUHN & KOMOR, Fine Art Curios—81 ; Tel.
Ad. Komor
Arthur Kuhn (Hongkong)
Siegf. Komor (Yokohama)
Jul. Kuhn

LE ROY & Co., Merchants—46
G. Le Roy
F. S. Gomes

LEVY & Co., M., Merchants—52
Montague Levy (London)
C. Benda, do.
T. A. Singleton (Yokohama)
G. D. Clarke

LUCAS & Co., H., Merchants—20
Henry Lucas
G. C. Pakenham, signs the firm
W. Schmidt
H. C. K. Lucas
E. M. da Silva
J. D. Abell
W. Hunt, engineer, Hick, Hargreaves
& Co., Limited

Agencies
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Compania Maritima of Manila
Union Insurance Society
Diamond Jubilee Camphor Co.
Kobe Oil Mill

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Merchants—11
G. H. Macy (New York)
G. S. Clapp, do.
A. S. King, do.
F. E. Fernald (Chicago)
Jas. N. Jameson
Jas. Green
E. J. Cowan
New York ; Carter, Macy & Co.

MCGLEW & Co., A. J., Merchants—93
A. J. McGlew
A. E. McGlew, signs per pro.

MACKEY, JAS., 38, Yama

**MAHLMANN, J. J., Harbour Master and
Government Surveyor, Western Custom
House; res. 65, Sanchome, Shimayamate
dori**

MARIANS & Co., I., Merchants—55
I. Marians (London)
G. W. Brockhurst, manager
W. King

MASON & Co., E. T., Merchants, 56B
Alex. N. McConnell

MASONIC
LODGE HIOGO AND OSAKA, No. 498, S.C.
R. W. Master—C. H. Lightfoot
Secretary—I. W. Beauchamp, P.M.

RISING SUN LODGE, No. 1401, E.C.
Worshipful Master—P. M. Skinner
Im. Past Master—A. Kirby
Senior Warden—W. Kerr
Junior Warden—P. H. McKay
Treasurer—Geo. H. Whymark, P.M.
Secretary—F. J. Bardens, P.M.

RISING SUN LODGE OF INSTRUCTION
Preceptor—Geo. H. Whymark
Deputy Preceptor—P. M. Skinner
Secretary—P. H. McKay

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 229, S.C.

MAXWELL, J. B., Bill and Bullion Broker

MEDICAL HALL—See A. C. Sim & Co.

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—68 : Tel. Ad.
Subaltern
A. Meier (Yokohama)
H. Geslien (absent)
W. Heitmann, signs per pro.
G. Boden

Agencies
Bureau Veritas
Baloise Fire Insurance Company

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES,
Ed. Jubiot, agent

MIDDLETON & SMITH, Merchants—39
G. Walworth Middleton (Yokohama)
E. Holden Smith (absent)

MILLER, C., Eureka Hotel—82

**MILNE, ALEX., Exchange Broker—6, Third
Cho, Nakayamatedori, Hill**

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Rev. H. Rhees, D.D., and wife, 5, Hill
Rev. R. A. and Mrs. Thomson, 20,
Yamamoto-dori, 2 chome
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Taft (absent)
Rev. Geo. W. and Mrs. Hill, 168, Innai,
Chofu, Yamaguchi Ken
Miss E. L. Cummings, do.

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Atkinson, 53
Yamamoto-dori, 5, Chome
Miss M. J. Barrows, 59, Nakayama-
tedori
Miss J. E. Dudley, do.
Miss Annie L. Howe, 95, Kitano-cho
Miss G. Cozad, 59, Nakayamate-dori
Miss S. A. Searle, 60, do.
Miss E. Torrey, do.
Miss G. M. Willcox, do.
Miss E. M. Brown, do.

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. G. G. Hudson (absent)

INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

T. W. and Mrs. Gulick
Rev. H. and Mrs. Lindstrom,
Miyoshi, Bingo
Miss E. E. Barns, Shobaro, Bingo

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH,
U.S.A.

Mrs. J. W. Lambuth
Rev. W. R. Lambuth, M.D., D.D. (abt.)
Rev. S. H. Wainwright, M.D., and wife
Rev. J. C. C. and Mrs. Newton (abt.)
Rev. W. E. Towson, 21, Nakayamate-
dori, 4 chome
Rev. T. W. B. and Mrs. Demaree,
Yamaguchi (absent)
Rev. Wm. P. Turner, Uwajima
Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Callahan, Naha: u
Rev. C. B. and Mrs. Moseley (abt.)
Rev. T. H. Haden and wife, Nahatsu
Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Davis (absent)
Rev. W. R. Weakley, Oita
Rev. J. T. and Mrs. Myers, Matsuyama
Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Tague, Yamaguchi
Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Towson
Miss Emily James

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Nôtre Dame
des sept douleurs, 37

L'Abbé Henri Perrin, miss. apost.
L'Abbé P. Fage, do.

SCANDINAVIAN JAPAN ALLIANCE MISSION
Miss C. JolinsonSEAMEN'S INSTITUTE ; Mission to Seamen,
6, Division Street

Rev. G. H. Davies, hon'y. chaplain
J. M. Harmon, reader

SISTERS OF CHARITY—41, Orphelinat des
Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus
Mère Ste. Anne, supérieure
Sœurs Antonine, Théotime

SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF GOSPEL

Rt. Rev. Bishop W. Awdry, D.D., The
Firs, Shinomiya

Rev. H. J. Foss, M.A., The Firs,
Shinomiya
W. A. de Havilland, B.A., do.
Rev. Herbert Moore, M.A., 20, Naka-
yamate-dori, Sanchome
H. Hughes, 5, do.
Miss Pepper, do.
Miss Ovans, 33, do.

SOUTHERN (U.S.A.) BAPTIST CONVENTION

Rev. E. N. and Mrs. Walue, 345,
Kiyomachi, Kokura

SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.

Rev. R. E. and Mrs. McAlpine
Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Price, Yama

UNION PROTESTANT CHURCH

Pastor—Rev. J. L. Atkinson, D.D.
Secty. and Treas.—A. Richardson

MITCHELL & Co., J. F., Marine Surveyors,
Yacht and Boat Builders, 24, Nakayamate-
dori, 2 chome

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA

K. Hasegawa, manager

Agencies

Miike, Kanada, and Onoura Collieries
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

MORF & Co., H. C., Merchants—82

A. Kleinwort (Yokhama)
W. Braune, signs per pro.
R. Ehlers
H. Roeding
C. O. Beck
P. Hagen
F. Jonas

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
North British & Mercantile Insee. Co.
Magdeburger Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
General Marine Insurance Company

MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants—
33, 34, and 35

W. J. Cruickshank (New York)
M. H. R. Harris (Yokohama)
Russell Bleecker (New York)
Mark Baggallay (Hyogo)
W. D. S. Edwards
H. F. Teverson
F. L. Taverner
F. J. Rickerby

Agency

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

MOUTRIE & Co., S., Piano, Organ, and
Musical Instrument Dealers, Builders,
Tuners, Music Sellers, &c.—18
Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)
C. Thwaites

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

The Governor of Hyogo, The Consular
Body, A. Oestmann, H. E. Reynell,
A. C. Sim
H. Trotzig, superintendent
Police—W. Toms, sergeant; 13 Japanese

MUSEUM COMPANY OF ARTS & MANUFACTURES, Dealers in Curios
A. Morris, manager

NICKEL & Co., C., Stevedores and Landing Agents—3, Native Bund
C. T. M. Nickel
J. Danenberg, accountant
G. C. Kreidner, head foreman
A. Frost

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company)
T. Yatsui manager
R. Inouye, vice-manager
B. Ogura, do.

NICOLLE & Co., P. A., 6, Sannomiya-cho
P. A. Nicolle (Yokohama)
G. C. Hirschfeld, signs per pro.

OCCIDENTAL HOTEL, 36, Division Street
Mrs. E. D'Arcy, proprietrix

OESTMANN, A., Commission Merchant—47
A. Oestmann
C. Schütze
Karl Tütemann

OPPENHEIMER FRERES, Merchants—28, and at 21, Rue de Cléry, Paris
M. Oppenheimer (Paris)
I. Oppenheimer, do.
V. Lavaery, signs per pro.
J. Dayet
F. Lévy

Agencies

Le Lloyd Français
Cie. d'Assurance Générales Maritimes
Cie. Centrale d'Assurance Maritimes

ORIENTAL HOTEL, LIMITED—80, 87, 88
Directors—C. N. Crosse (chairman),
G. J. Melhuish, A. H. Groom, Th. de
Berigny (secretary)
L. Bèguex, manager
V. Moyroux, sub-manager
A. Magneau, chief de cuisine
R. Bobone, chief engineer
J. Smith, shipping agent

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBOY, Merchants
Hoosen Mooljeebhoy, manager
Fazulbhoy Peerbhoy

PARUCK, R. N., Merchant and Commission Agent, 33, Sinnoyamato dori, Nichome

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

H. J. Choep, acting agent
A. C. Messum
E. Buxton Forman
R. Clark, gunner

PENNEY, GEO. J., Auctioneer, Estate and Commission Agent—6A, Concession

PILOTS (EUROPEAN), LICENSED

Office, 82, Division Street
Geo. G. Whymark, Secretary
Inland Sea and Coast—
P. A. Dithlefsen | R. F. Andresen
F. Bischoff | J. Wynn
P. C. Fullert | W. Black
J. Steedman | H. W. Laucht
H. J. Carrew | D. A. G. King
Wilson Walker | A. Fisher
F. Devenish | H. D. James
Kii Channel—John Harris

POLLAK BROTHERS, Merchants, 124, Kitagasaki 4 chome and 90-94 Grand Street, New York
R. Pollak (New York)
H. Pollak (Yokohama)
O. Pollak, signs per pro.
A. Madella

POPP & Co., Merchants—70
E. Popp
Alf. Hasche, signs per pro.
R. H. Tennison

Agency

North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

PRIEST, MARIANS, BETHELL, MOSS & Co., LIMITED, Merchants, 69, Concession
E. T. Bethell
F. Harrold
W. B. Meek
F. H. C. Harris

RAILWAYS—IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

Locomotive Establishment
R. F. Trevithick, M.I.C.E., locomotive
superintendent; res. 52, Settlement

RASPE & Co., Merchants—91

M. Raspe
H. R. Raspe
Chs. Braess
Geo. Roeper
C. Refardt
A. Serno
O. Benck
C. Hammarstedt
Tsuru Shokwai, Bakan
Ch. Happel, manager

Agencies

Rickmers Line of Steamers
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges.
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.

REICH & Co., S., Agents for Batavia Trading Company, Ltd.—20
S. A. Reich (Calcutta)
Reich Bros. (Singapore)
L. R. Reich (New York)
S. Reich
F. W. Beauchamp
J. Reich

REIMERS & REIFF—8A, Bund
Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
Richard Reiff
A. Nirrnheim
B. Dieckmann

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—8
Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
M. Pors, signs per pro.
M. Blümer, do. (absent)
H. Dieckmann
E. Crevatin
J. Martin
F. Jantzen

Agencies

China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Royal Insurance Company

REIMERS, C. F., Merchant, 38, Native Bund:
Tel. Ad. Reimers
C. F. Reimers
J. W. Schütze

Agencies

Japan Sulphur Refining Company
Nippon Concrete Company

RETZ & Co., FR., Merchants, 82 and 86, Concn.
Fr. Retz (Yokohama)
A. Reinhardt

REYNELL & Co., H. E., Merchants—14
H. E. Reynell
F. R. Southern (absent)
P. S. Symes
Wm. Styles

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—28
Eugene H. Gill

Agencies

Lloyd's, London
Sun Insurance Office
Underwriting and Agency Association
German Marine Insurance Association

ROHDE & Co., CARL, Merchants—104
Carl Rohde (Hamburg)
Henry Baehr (absent)
G. Petersen, signs per pro.
A. Riege

Agencies

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Allianz Versicherungs Actien Ges.
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.

SALE & Co., Merchants—46
Chas. V. Sale (Yokohama)
Herbert W. Sale
Frederick G. Sale
E. L. Lay
J. L. Pereira, Jr.
J. Walker

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co.—54: Tel. Ad. Or-gomanes

Alderman M. Samuel (absent)
S. Samuel, do.
W. F. Mitchell (Yokohama)
F. J. Bardens, signs per pro.
J. Birchenall
J. W. Piper
W. Fuller
J. H. Fawkner
A. J. Buckley
W. Nicolle
G. Y. Taylor
H. Stean

Agencies

Shell Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Alliance Marine Assurance Co., Ltd.
Liverpool & London and Globe Insee.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance

SANYO RAILWAY COMPANY; Sanyo Tetsudo
Kwaisha—Kobe Shimonoseki Railway
Head Office, Nishiyaniagiwara Machi,
President—J. Matsumoto
General Manager—T. Ushiba
Consulting Engineer—K. Minami

SCOTT, R. M., Kobe Furnishing Emporium,
Estate, Commission, and Shipping Agent

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—63: Tel.
Ad. Keechong
R. Shewan (Hongkong)
C. A. Tomes, do.
W. S. Taylor
F. Perrin Cooper
J. Ritchie
C. V. Guterres

Agencies

China and Manila Steamship Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assur. Society of U. S.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp'n.
Green Island Cement Company, Ltd.

SIEMENS & HALSKE, Berlin, Electric
Engineers—47
H. Kessler, c.e., manager, Tokyo

SIEGFRIED & Co., JOHN C., Merchants—
Shimo Yamate-dori Sanchome, 36-41
J. C. Siegfried (San Francisco)
Alfred H. Siegfried (Chicago)
Wm. J. Schroth
Otto Boas

SIM & Co., A. C., Chemists, Wine Merchs.,
Aerated Waters Manufacturers, Tobac-
conists, and Importers of Guns, etc.—18
A. Richardson

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—101
Aug. Evers
M. Kaufmann (Yokohama)
Alb. Simon
J. Saenger (Hamburg)
P. Kummel, signs per pro.
Fr. Lüdecke, do.
O. Heesch
C. H. Flores
G. Curtis

Agencies

German Steamship Co., Kingsen Line
Prussian Fire Insurance Co., Stettin
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin
La Neufchatelloise Marine Insee. Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Co.
Aachen and Munich Fire Insee. Co.

SKIPWORTH, HAMMOND & Co., Tailors,
Drapers, and Outfitters—30
W. G. Skipworth (London)
J. R. Pailant

SLADE, DR. HAROLD, Dentist—53, Concession

SMITH, A. GILMORE, D.D.S., Sgn. Dentist—87
PERL, GRAY B., D.D.S., do.

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—3 and 4
E. R. Smith (Yokohama)
R. B. Smith (New York)
D. B. Taylor
Geo. Bayfield

Agencies

Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insee.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—56
J. S. Happer, local manager
E. C. Ackermann, assistant manager
J. L. Jensen
S. Lucas

STOFFREGAN & Co., Merchant, 1, Ikutamaye
W. Stoffregan

STRACHAN & Co., W. M., Merchants—1
W. M. Strachan (London)
J. P. Reid (Yokohama)
J. W. Crowe
A. L. Robinson

F. W. Hill
R. Ackland
F. X. de Souza

Agencies

China Mutual Steamship Co., Ld.
Northern Assurance Company
Queen Insurance Company
London and Provincial Marine Insee.

STRAUSS & Co., S., Merchants
S. Strauss (Yokohama)
J. Strauss, signs per pro.
H. Marcus, do.
J. S. Scott
O. Brüll
S. H. O'Dell

STUCKEN, EDMUND, Merchant—66
E. Stucken
P. Stolberg
G. Pollitz

Agency

Mannheim Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

TALLERS, W., Merchant and Commission
Agent—26, Sannomiya Machi

TATA & Co., Merchants, 39, Sakaimachi
N. D. Tata
B. F. Balsara
B. F. Madon
M. B. Godrej

Agency

The World Marine Insurance Co.

THOMAS & Co., A. A., Tea Merchants—39
A. A. Thomas

THORNICRAFT, T. C., L.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.S.
MILLER, RALPH S., M.D., C.M., Medical
Practitioners

THOMPSON & Co., J. L., Chemists and
Aerated Waters Manufacturers, 3,
Division Street
J. W. Franklin

TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—60
E. H. Tuska (Yokohama)
R. H. Woolfall, manager
C. K. D. May
M. J. Sequeira

UNION CHURCH—See under Missionaries

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, of Rochester, New
York—16: Tel. Ad. "Vacuum"
O. D. Jerauld, manager
A. Hansen
J. W. Webb

VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchs.—112, 113, 114
F. E. Barto
C. Crowther

VAN PERLSTEIN & REEDERS, Merchants—51

WARBURTON, W., Customs, Shipping and Forwarding Agent—97, Native Bund

WHEELER & Co., P. H., Watchmakers and Jewellers—18
P. H. Wheeler
G. W. Bodecker

WHYMARK, G. H., Auctioneer, &c.—82

WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Butchers, Bakers, and Storekeepers—81, Division Street
M. Russell
H. Russell
R. Spahn
W. Waggott
G. Russell

WILKINSON, J. CLIFFORD, Proprietor Tansan and Niwo Mineral Waters—3, Native Bd.
W. J. Fusselle
J. S. Wilkinson

WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—85
J. Winckler (absent)
F. Danckwerts (Yokohama)

J. Westphalen, signs per pro
F. Gensen
A. Benecke

WOODWARD & Co., Merchants, 43, Concession
A. V. Olivier Woodward
A. G. M. Woodward
A. M. E. Woodward

WORCH & Co., Merchants—40
A. Worch (Paris)
E. Hagens (Hamburg)
R. Hoeckert, signs per pro.
H. Ramseger

WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—118-125
J. Witkowski (Yokohama)
H. Blum, do.
Ch. Heymann (Paris)
H. Pitteri, signs per pro.
M. Gottlinger

YANNY, GEO., Commission Agent—43

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED, Sakai machi
Teisaku Takaki, manager
T. S. Sugiyama, sub-manager

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

AGENTS

Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Gesellschaft.....	M. Raspe & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Alliance Marine Assurance Company, Limited	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Allianz Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company	A. Meier & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Boston Board of Underwriters	Berigny & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Browne & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
Bureau Veritas.....	A. Meier & Co.
Caledonian Insurance Company (Fire).....	Browne & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited.....	Otto Reimers & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited.....	Browne & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine).....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Compagnie d'Assurance Générales Maritimes.....	Oppenheimer Freres
Compagnie Centrale d'Assurance Maritimes.....	Oppenheimer Freres
Consolidated Marine Insee. Co. of B'lin. & Dr'den., L'don.	Faber & Voigt
Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim.....	Heyn, Brockelmann & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin.....	Simon, Evers & Co.
Düsseldorfer Allg. Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Marine).	C. Illies & Co.
Eastern Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Empress Assurance Company, Limited.....	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A.....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	Grosser & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company.....	H. C. Morf & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association.....	Robison & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin	Faber & Voigt

INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

Gresham Life Assurance Society	Becker & Co.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company, London	Smith, Baker & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft.....	H. C. Morf & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters.....	Faber & Voigt
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited.....	Berigny & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited.....	Otto Reimers & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Cornes & Co.
La Neufchatelloise Marine Insurance Company.....	Simon, Evers & Co.
Law Union and Crown Life and Fire Insurance Co...	The American Trading Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Lloyd's, London	Robison & Co.
Le Lloyd Français	Oppenheimer Freres
London Assurance Corporation	H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance	Berigny & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company...	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Magdeburger Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	H. C. Morf & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company	Charles Braess
Mannheim Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Edmund Stucken
Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Browne & Co.
Maritime Insurance Company, Limited	Browne & Co.
Münchener Rück-Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
National Board of Underwriters, New York	Frazar & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	M. Raspe & Co.
New Swiss Lloyd Insurance Company	Charles Braess
New York Board of Underwriters	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Berigny & Co.
New Zealand Fire and Marine Insurance.....	Berigny & Co.
Nippon Fire Insurance Company	Kobe Pier Company
Norddeutsche Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Faber & Voigt
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Marine) ...	Faber & Voigt
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company ...	H. C. Morf & Co.
North China Insurance Company	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited	Popp & Co.
Northern Assurance Company.....	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.....	Cornes & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited	Hutchison & Co. (sub-agents)
Phoenix Fire Assurance Company	China & Japan Trading Co.
Prussian Fire Insurance Company, Stettin	Simon, Evers & Co.
Queen Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire)	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Cornes & Co.
Royal Insurance Company	Otto Reimers & Co.
Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges., Zurich (Marine)	C. Illies & Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company (Life)	C. Illies & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ...	M. Raspe & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited	Butterfield & Swire
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company...	Smith, Baker & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	Browne & Co.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited.....	Browne & Co.
Sun Insurance Office	Robison & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Transatlantische Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft ...	C. Illies & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association.....	Robison & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Union Insurance Society	H. Lucas & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

Union Internationale, Anvers (Marine).....	C. Illies & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company, Liverpool	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Co.	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
World Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Browne & Co.
World Marine Insurance Co.	Tata & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	American Trading Co.

NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christian martyrs were thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the treaty of 1858, Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a landlocked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half-a-mile to a mile. A reclamation scheme is now in progress; the portion of the sea in front of the foreign concessions at Deshima and Megasaki is to be reclaimed and the harbour deepened. It is estimated that the cost of the work will be four million yen, and that it will take three years to finish. The native town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign settlement adjoins the native town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, two clubs, and a Masonic Lodge. The only hotel is the Bellevue, which affords fair accommodation for visitors, but a new one, to be known as the Nagasaki hotel, for which a three storeyed building is in course of construction, will be opened during this year. The Nagasaki dock was lengthened during 1894 to admit vessels of 500 feet in length on a draught of 26 feet. Attached to the dock are extensive Engine Works, most completely equipped and fitted. These works were originally built by the Japanese Government, but they now belong, as does the dock, to the Mitsu Bishi Company. Waterworks have recently been completed. The reservoir holds 90,000,000 gallons, and there are three filter beds and a service reservoir. The Kiushiu Railway is now completed between Moji and Kumamoto, with a branch line to Nagasaki. The climate of Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, and there are several very popular health resorts in the neighbourhood, the most famous being Mount Unzen.

After the opening of the port the trade for several years steadily developed, but it subsequently declined, owing to various causes, but chiefly perhaps on account of its gradual attraction to Yokohama. During the last nine years, however, there has been a steady improvement in the foreign trade, which has more than doubled itself in that period. The chief articles of import are cotton and woollen manufactures. The principal exports are coal, tea, camphor, rice, vegetable wax, tobacco, and dried fish. There are several very productive coal mines near Nagasaki, of which the Takashima mine is the most important.

The value of the import trade of Nagasaki during the year 1896 was \$10,024,382 against \$6,370,689 in 1895, and that of the export trade \$4,948,028 against \$4,244,198 in 1895. Coal is the staple article of export.

The population of Nagasaki in 1895 was 71,619. The number of foreign residents, as given in the Consular report for 1895, was 1,049, of whom 543 were Chinese, 121 British, and 385 other Europeans and Americans. A small foreign daily paper is published entitled the *Nagasaki Press*.

DIRECTORY

ADAMS & Co., M., Compradores, Bakers
and Navy Contractors
R. H. Powers

BAIDAK, T. M.—18, Oura

BELLE VUE HOTEL
Mrs. Harmand, lessee

BERNARDI HOTEL
P. Bernardi, proprietor

BOEDDINGHAUS, C. E., Merchant
Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Kingsin Line of Steamers
Bureau Veritas
German Lloyd's
North German Lloyd's
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Northern Assurance Company
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

BOWIE, ROBERT I., M.D., Medical Practitioner

BROWN, C., Stevedore and Contractor
J. Officer
J. Wilson
P. Larsen

BROWNE & Co., Merchants
E. H. Gill (Kobe)
W. K. Wilson (Yokohama)
C. M. Birnie
E. B. Shepherd
V. J. Lugebil
J. W. Donald
E. H. Duus (Mojji)

Agencies
Bergisch Markische Bank
Jacob E. Dybwad Bank
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Glen Line of Steamers
Apcar Line of Steamers
Compañia Maritima
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Royal Insurance Office

Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London
New York Life Insurance Company
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Sugar Refining Company

CLIFF HOUSE
E. L. Conan, proprietor

CLUB HOTEL—14, Oura
L. Winzen, proprietor
O. Henschel, manager
M. Masse, clerk

CENTRAL HOTEL
F. G. Somariva, proprietor

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.
F. G. Stone, manager
M. C. Adams
S. M. Officer

Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Standard Life Assurance Company
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance

CONSULATES

BELGIUM
Consul—F. Ringer

CHINA
Consul—Chang Tung-Wa

DENMARK
Consul—J. C. Smith

FRANCE
also
NETHERLANDS
Consul—F. Steenackers

GERMANY
also
ITALY, Consular Agency
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Consulate
Consul—F. G. Müller-Beeck (absent)
Acting Consul—F. Thiel

Secretary—I. A. Koch
Interpreter—S. Ishii

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
Consul—J. H. Longford
Constable—S. F. Lawrence

HAWAIIAN REPUBLIC

Acting Consul—F. Ringer

PORTUGAL

Vice-Consul—A. B. Glover
Chancelier—S. R. de Souza

RUSSIA

Consul—Kostyleff (absent)
Acting Consul—M. Oustinoff
Assistant—Z. Polianovsky

SPAIN

Consul—H. G. del Castillo

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—W. H. Abercrombie, M.D.
Vice-Consul—W. H. Devine
Clerk and Interpreter—S. R. de Souza
Marshal—F. Nevells

EVANS & Co., Medical Hall and Aerated
Waters Manufactory
W. H. Evans
J. Budge

FIORAVANTI, U. C., Storekeeper and Com-
mission Agent

GAILLARD JEUNE, Storekeeper
J. Gaillard (Shanghai)
J. Sirot

GINSBURG & Co., M., Merchants

M. Ginsburg
M. Mess
L. Goldman
G. Goldstein

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

APPEAL COURT

President—Tsunetami Hitomi
Chief Procurator—S. Oshima

CUSTOM HOUSE

Commissioner—T. Noda
Chief Appraiser—Y. Yamasaki
Chief Surveyor—T. Shioya
Chief General Office—K. Takatori
Chief Receiver—K. Goshi
Chief Inspector—K. Kobayashi

DISTRICT COURT

President—Shigeru Yano
Chief Procurator—Yutaka Okada

KENCHO

Governor—Y. Komatsubara
Secretary—R. Tanaka
Chief of Police—T. Adachi
Chief Tax Collector—Sukeyasu Soga
Councillor—M. Nakayama
Chief of Prisons—M. Sengoku

LOCAL COURT

Superintendent Judge—Coichiro
Shibuye
Procurator—Chikashi Hazama

MIDDLE SCHOOL (Jinjo Chugakko)
C. Rambach

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Chief Superintendent—T. Adachi
Superintendent for Foreign Settle-
ment—M. Misaki
Superintendent Native Town—R.
Kawakami

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE—IMPERIAL

Director—Y. Yamada
Telegraph Service—T. Ushizawa
Local Mail Service—J. Sanada
Foreign Mail Service—T. Aonuma

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

O. Nielsen, acting superintendent
A. L. Jordan, electrician

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants

F. Ringer
J. C. Smith
R. M. Smith
A. B. Glover
N. B. Reid, Moji
J. H. Wallace
W. S. Wills
E. K. Morgan
J. B. Carnduff
H. Smart
D. G. Owen
R. Miller
P. J. Buckland
E. A. Measor
H. Houben
T. A. Glover
J. Jesselsen
J. R. Powers
P. Vincent

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
National Bank of China
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Messageries Maritimes
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Company
Canadian Pacific Steamship Company
Ocean Steamship Company

Russian Steam Navign. in the East
 Northern Pacific S. S. and R. Company
 Eastern and Australian S. S. Company
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Mogul Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Warrack Line of Steamers
 Strath Line of Steamers
 Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
 Occidental and Oriental S.S. Co.
 Shell Line of Steamers
 Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.
 Scottish Oriental S. S. Company, Ltd.
 Lloyd's
 Board of Underwriters of New York
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Maritime Insurance Co., Liverpool
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 North British and Mercantile Insurce.
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 South British Fire and Marine Insee.
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
 Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Co., Ltd.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

Thos. S. Baker, acting agent
 J. M. Dow

LAKE & Co., Shipchandlers and Commission Agents, 40 and 41, Sagarimatsu

Edward Lake
 G. W. Lake (Corea)
 T. Scott
 M. Van Schmidt

LESSNER, S. D., Merchant, Baker, Aerated Waters Manufacturer, and Storekeeper

A. Saphiere
 A. B. Rosenfeld
 P. Lessner

LLOYD'S SURVEYOR

D. F. Robertson

MASONIC—NAGASAKI LODGE, No. 710, S.C.

R. Wor. Master—J. Dainty
 Senior Warden—G. H. Ackerman
 Junior Warden—W. H. Evans
 Treasurer—C. M. Birnie
 Secretary—C. M. Birnie
 Senior Deacon—N. Mess
 Junior Deacon—S. D. Lessner
 Inner Guard—S. M. Officer
 Tyler—S. F. Lawrence

MESS & Co., N., Curio Merchants and Commission Agents

N. Mess
 S. Mess

MISSIONARIES

BAPTIST CONVENT—SOUTHERN U.S.A.

Rev. E. N. and Mrs. Walne, 7, Higashi yama
 Rev. J. W. and Mrs. McCollum, 96 Daimyo-machi, Fukuoka
 Rev. N. and Mrs. Maynard, 62, Sakai-machi, Kokura

CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINT ENFANT Sœur Marie-Justine, supérieure Eleven European Sisters

ENGLISH CHURCH MISSION—THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rt. Rev. Bp. and Mrs. Evington (abt.)
 Rev. A. R. and Mrs. Fuller (absent)
 Rev. H. L. and Mrs. Bleby
 Mrs. Harvey
 Miss B. J. Allen
 Miss E. M. Bernau
 Rev. and Mrs. Brandram, Kumamoto
 Miss H. Riddell, do.
 Miss A. Wright, do.
 Miss G. Nott (absent), do.
 Rev. A. B. and Mrs. Hutchinson, Fukuoka, Bishop's commissary and acting secretary, C.M.S.
 Miss E. A. P. Sells, Fukuoka
 Miss M. Freeth, do.
 Rev. Jas. and Mrs. Hind, Kokura
 Miss I. Hunter Brown, Kagoshima
 Miss H. M. Cockram, do.
 Miss E. Keen, Oita
 Miss B. Nottidge, do.
 Sheldon Painter, Nobeoka

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC

Rt. Rev. J. Cousin, Bp. of Nagasaki
 Vy. Rev. M. A. Salmon, vicar general
 Revs. M. M. de Rotz, A. C. A. Pélou, Th. Fraineau, J. M. Corre, J. F. Marmand, E. Raguét, M. Sauret, Fr. Bonne, J. Cl. Combaz, J. B. Ferrié, Jos. Ed. Bährer, J. Fr. Matrat, J. E. Durand, L. Fr. Garnier, A. A. Halbout, A. M. Roussel, F. Bertrand, Ph. C. Ferrand, E. Lebel, J. Kleinpeter, H. Richard, L. Bouige, L. Brenguier, E. C. Joly, A. E. Heuzet, G. E. Raoult, A. Chapdelaine, J. Delalex, A. Gracy

KAISEI GAKKO, Higashiyamate, Niban J. Barth, J. Guthleben, C. Rambach, A. Rambach, J. Senentz, J. Heitz, A. Mistler, A. Gérôme

LUTHERAN MISSION, Saga

Rev. R. B. Peery, A.M., PH. D., and wife

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.

Rev. J. H. Correll, D.D. (absent)

Rev. J. C. Davison and wife, 12,
Higashi-yama
Rev. E. R. Fulkerson, PH.D., and
wife, 6B, Higashi-yama
Rev. M. S. and Mrs. Vail

Kwassui Jo Gakko
Miss E. Russell, 13, Higashi-yama
Miss Irene E. Lee
Miss L. M. Kidwell
Miss Anna V. Bing
Miss M. Young
Miss Melton
Miss Jennie M. Gheer, Fukuoka
Miss Lida B. Smith, do.

REFORMED CHURCH OF AMERICA

Rev. H. Stout, D.D., and wife (abt.)
Rev. A. Oltmans and wife, Saga
Rev. A. Pieters, and wife
A. A. Davis, and wife
Rev. H. V. S. Peeke and wife, Kago-
shima

Miss S. M. Couch
Miss H. M. Lansing
Miss A. K. Strijker

Steele College

Rev. A. Pieters, acting president
Amos A. Davis, teacher
Eleven natives

Jonathan Sturges' Female Seminary

Miss H. M. Lansing, teacher
Miss A. K. Strijker, do.
Seven natives

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, Branch Office :

K. Kimura, manager
Y. Tahara, assistant
K. Takabayashi, shipping superindt.

Takasima Mine

Y. Oki, manager and resdt. engineer
T. Nakamura, sub-mgr. and rest. engr.
N. Ishikawa, do.

Namazuta Mine

B. Matsuda, mgr. and resdt. enginr.
K. Sugimoto, sub-mgr. and res. engr.
K. Matsubayashi, do.

Moji Office

M. Takata, manager
K. Aoki, sub-manager

Wakamatsu Office

M. Takata, manager
Y. Tomono, sub-manager

MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS:

Tel. Ad. Dock

H. Shoda, manager
R. Midzutani, sub-manager
H. Nakamura, sub-mgr. and acct.
J. S. Clark, adviser
W. H. Devine, secretary
H. Maruta, superintendent engineer
Y. Sugitani, superindt. shipbuilder
H. Sugiyama, foreman engineer

J. Hill, foreman boiler maker
D. Crowe, dockmaster
J. Wilson, outside engineer
J. Dainty, foreman moulder
G. J. Mansbridge, diver and rigger

MITSU BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants: Tel. Ad. Mitsui

T. Takeda, manager

Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.
Miiki Coal Mines

NAGASAKI BOWLING CLUB

Hon. Sec. & Treas.—S. M. Officer

NAGASAKI CLUB

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. G. Stone

NAGASAKI HOTEL, LIMITED

"NAGASAKI PRESS" PRINTING OFFICE

H. O. Palmer, editor and manager

NAGASAKI PUBLIC HALL

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. H. Powers

NAGASAKI ROLLER FLOUR MILLS Co., LD.

Holme, Ringer & Co., general managers
G. H. Ackerman, superintendent
G. Bozier

NAGASAKI ROWING AND ATHLETIC CLUB

Hon. Sec. & Treas.—M. C. Adams

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

K. Yoshisuye, manager

NAPALKOFF, G., Dairyman and Stevedore

ORIENTAL HOTEL

Mme. R. Grünburg

PAUL, MAURICE EDEN, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Medical Practitioner

PICARD, J. V., Druggist

PIGNATEL & Co., Storekeepers

Victor Pignatel

PILOTS

Nagasaki Harbour

M. Banks, A. Murray, A. Meyers
Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki via Inland Sea

P. A. Dethlefsen	F. Devinish
F. Bischoff	R. F. Andresen
H. D. James	J. Wynn
P. C. Fullert	W. Black
J. Steedman	H. W. Laught
H. J. Carew	D. A. G. King
Wilson Walker	A. Fisher

POWERS & Co., R. H., Storekeepers, Contractors, Shipchandlers, Auctioneers, etc.
 R. H. Powers
 Jas. Schon
 J. Couder
 E. Smith

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants
 C. F. Oberlein, signs per pro.

RUSSIAN NAVAL HOSPITAL
 Dr. Voloshin

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET
 N. Gray, agent

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK
 P. A. Schlumberger
 R. Marix

SALVERY, AUGUSTE, French Bakery, 33, Oura
 A. J. F. Revello

SAUBIAC, MME., Hair Dressing Saloon

SEAMEN'S BOARDING HOUSE
 Mrs. H. Mills

SPUNT, S., Storekeeper and Comm. Agent

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
 S. D. Hepburn, manager

FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. It is a prolongation of the Japanese and Loochoo Archipelagoes and in 1895 was incorporated in the Japanese empire. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it was called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it belonged from 1661 to 1894. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. By the treaty of Shimonoseki the island was ceded to Japan as one of the terms of peace, and on the 1st June, 1895, the formal surrender was made, the ceremony taking place on board ship outside Kelung. The resident Chinese officials, however, declared a republic, and offered resistance, and it was not until the end of October that the opposing forces were completely overcome, the last stand being made in the south by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General, of Tonkin notoriety. Takow was bombarded and captured on 15th October, and Anping was peacefully occupied on the 21st of the same month, Liu Yung-fu having taken refuge in flight.

Formosa is about 260 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Sylvia, is 11,300 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledged no allegiance to the Chinese Government and made frequent raids on the outlying Chinese settlements, but they have proved themselves friendly to the Japanese. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase. The Chinese population of Formosa is estimated at about 2,500,000; the number of the aborigines it is, of course, quite impossible to estimate. The productions of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Sugar, tea, and camphor are largely cultivated and exported. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly anteater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes are not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is very considerable. Gold has been found and is now worked in the beds of the streams; there are coal mines near Kelung, and

sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is, however, still practically unexplored. One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, but Tainan-fu is the chief city in point of population. The open ports are four in number—Takow and Tainan-fu in the south, and Tamsui and Kelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot and malarious in the wet season. There is a railway from Kelung to Tekcham, and the Japanese are extending it southwards to Takow

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Stationed at the Capital, TAIPEH-FU (Taihoku)

Governor-General of Formosa—Lieutenant-General Baron M. Nogi

Chief of Civil Affairs Bureau—S. Sone

Chief of Army Staff—Major-General Baron N. Tatsumi

Chief of Navy Staff—Rear-Admiral Tsunoda

Chief of Financial Bureau—S. Sone

CHIEFS OF SECTIONS

Governor-General's Secretariat

Personnel—F. Otori

Registration and Archives—T. Sano

Civil Affairs Bureau

Foreign Affairs—F. Sugimura

Local Administration—F. Sugimura

Sanitary—S. Kato

Judicial Affairs—K. Oshima

Chief of the Higher Court—Judge Mizuo

Agricultural and Industrial—K. Kimura

Educational Affairs—K. Kodama (temp.)

Communications—S. Kikuchi

Police Affairs—M. Seki

Financial Bureau

Revenue—Z. Nakamura

Accounts—T. Iwai

Subsistence and Pay—K. Kamigata

Public Works—S. Takatsu

Prefect of Taipeh—B. Hashiguchi

Do., Shinchiku (Teckcham)—T. Sakurai

Do., Taichung—Y. Murakami

Do., Kagi—S. Ogura

Do., Tainan—S. Isogai

Do., Hosan—S. Kinoshita

Sub-Prefect of Gilan—K. Saigo

Sub-Prefect of Taito—C. Sagara

Chief of Insular Office, Pescadores—K. Ishuin

Political Adviser, Takow—W. Wykeham

Myers, M.B.

TAMSUI AND KELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N. and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the north-western side of the fertile island of Formosa. It is an uninteresting place. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. Dredging would do much to render it more accessible. The town, called Hûbei, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The Japanese took possession on the 7th June, 1895. Tea grows on the hills in the locality, and the production is annually increasing, the export in 1896 amounting to 453,647 half-chests. The total value of the trade of the port in 1894 was Tls. 8,305,948 and in 1893, Tls. 7,849,951.

The port of Kelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, a pirate chief who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Its staple product used to be coal, but the mines are not now worked, and even if work should be resumed it is doubtful whether any of the coal would find its way out of the island. Sulphur also abounds in a valley in the neighbourhood, but the Authorities would not allow it to be worked. Kelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Lespes, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. The place was occupied by the Japanese on the 3rd June, 1895. Harbour improvements on a large scale are now in progress. A railway connects Kelung with Taipeh, the capital, and will be extended thence to Tainan-fu. Late in 1895 Luikong (or Rokko), 117 miles south of Tamsui on the west coast, was opened as a special port of import and export; and in March, 1896, Kiukong (or Kinko), 36 miles south of Tamsui, was opened in a similar manner to trade for Japanese-owned vessels. Both are within the Tamsui Consular district and under the Tamsui custom house.

DIRECTORY

記和 *Ho-lee*

BOYD & Co., Merchants

A. F. Gardiner, tea inspector

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Lloyd's

China Traders Insurance Company, Ltd.

China Navigation Company, Limited

BROWN & Co., Merchants

A. C. Bryer, agent and tea inspector

Agency

Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.

泰公 *Kung-tai*

BUTLER & Co., A., Merchants

Count A. Butler (Shanghai)

Paul Schabert

R. N. Ohly

J. E. Siebenman

G. Greiner

F. Mohring

Capt. H. Varrelmann

Agency

Steamship "Sin Kai"

Nippon Sea and Land Insee. Co.

North German Marine Insurance Co.

Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.

Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

CHINRITSU GINKO

R. Tamura

CANADA PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. Geo. L. Mackay, D.D.

Rev. Wm. Gauld

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also in charge of interests of

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—H. A. C. Bonar

Constable—J. C. Cheetham

Writer—Isoda Masatomo

Linguist—Yeap Thean Lye

FRANCE

Consul—Viscount le Bondy

NETHERLANDS

Consul—Paul Schabert

GERMANY

Consul—Dr. C. Merz

Interpreter—Dr. W. Mueller

Clerk—H. Moeller

Linguist—S. Otatsuma

SPAIN

Consul for Formosa—Enrique Ortiz

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Francis Cass (Amoy)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consular Agent—Jas. W. Davidson

Interpreter—Y. Yazawa

CUSTOMS, Tamsui and Kelung

Superintendent—S. J. Nomura
 Chief Appraiser—M. Suzukida
 Chief Surveyor—M. Yamamoto
 Chief Collector—T. Yamakuchi
 Chief of Warehousing—K. Honda
 Chief of General Office—M. Uyeno
 Chief Inspector—S. Togo
 Executive Officer, Kelung—S. Shimada

店支藤後

GOTO & SONS, K., Merchants, Taipeh-fu and Kelung

Y. Kawai, manager Taipeh-fu

I. A. Kagi, manager Kelung

Agency

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

Frank Leyburn, agent

C. H. Best, tea inspector

Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Limited

Yokohama Specie Bank

Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Glen Line of Steamers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

New York Life Assurance Company

LAPRAIK, CASS & Co., Merchants

Francis Cass (Amoy)

H. P. White

Francis Ashton

Robert Touzalin

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.

Douglas Steamship Company

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.

Yangtze Insurance Association

Union Insurance Society of Canton

China Fire Insurance Company

South British Insce. Co. of N. Zealand

Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

Francis Cass, Correspondent

Board of Underwriters of New York

記瑞 Sui-kee

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

J. Malcampo (Amoy)

L. J. Malcampo, manager

Wee Tong Bo

Agencies

Man On Insurance Company

Chai On Insurance Company

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants

M. Tamura

NIPPON GINKO

S. Nakayama

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Co.), Kelung

K. Kondo

和順 Ho-soon

ONG MAH CHAO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Twatutia

Ong Mah Chao (Amoy)

Lee Boon Thye

Ong Choo Kian

Lee Seong Tai and others

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Commercial Steamship Co.), Kelung

S. Arimori

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE

Director—T. Tsuchiya

Interpreter—K. Honda

興隆 Loong-heng

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants

A. C. Bryer, tea inspr., signs per pro.

J. L. A. Maher

TAIPEH ICE AND SODA-WATER Co.

Directors—P. Schabert, A. F. Gardiner, E. H. Low

TAIT & Co., Merchants

E. H. Low, tea inspector

Agencies

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company

North China Insurance Company

Straits Insurance Company

TAIWAN NIPPO, Daily Newspaper in Japanese and English

T. Naito, editor in chief

P. Miyashima, English editor

TWATUTIA CLUB

Committee—F. Ashton, P. Schabert,

C. E. Best, A. F. Gardiner

H. Moeller, secretary

WILKINSON, A. Norris, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Medical Practitioner

TAINAN-FU, TAKOW, AND ANPING

The city of Tainan-fu [until 1889 known as Taiwan], situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N. and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the commercial capital of Formosa, and has a population of 250,000 inhabitants. It is for an Eastern city moderately clean and well paved. The walls are some five miles in circumference. The shipping port of Tainan-fu is Anping, situated on the coast about three miles to the eastward of the city and connected with the suburbs by a creek. The port is an open roadstead, vessels having to anchor a mile or so from the beach. From the 1st November to the end of May the anchorage is a perfectly safe one, but during the S. W. monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult, and at times impossible, for vessels to load or discharge. Anping has of late risen greatly in importance, the foreign firms making it their head quarters instead of Takow, which port in former years was considered of more significance. Tempered by sea breezes, Anping during the summer months can boast of a cool climate, though pernicious malarial fever in all its forms is the prevalent type both there and in the city of Tainan itself. From 1st October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the temperature leaves nothing to be desired. Sugar is the principal export of South Formosa. In 1894 the export was 671,974 piculs, since when there has been a considerable falling off, the crops for the past three years scarcely exceeding 300,000 piculs. The value of the whole trade of the port in 1894 was Tls. 4,388,547 as compared with Tls. 3,295,869 in 1893; but now that the opium trade has ceased, having become a Government monopoly, the returns, of course, are materially diminished.

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. It takes little or no share in the import trade, but is a principal centre for the sugar export trade.

The last stand against the Japanese was made at Tainan-fu, Takow, and Anping, by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General. Takow was bombarded on the 15th October and the resistance collapsed without any serious fighting, and Tainan-fu and Anping were occupied on the 21st October.

DIRECTORY

ANPING LAUNCH COMPANY
Bain & Co., managers

記怡 *Ke-kee*

BAIN & Co., Merchants
A. W. Bain
H. W. Arthur, signs per pro.
Ko Thieng Sang

Agencies

Hongkong and S'hai. Banking Corp'n.
Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
China Navigation Company
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Lloyd's
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
British Foreign Marine Insur'ce Co.
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co.
New York Life Insurance Company
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse
Takow Tug Company
Anping Launch Company

BROWN & Co., Merchants
C. S. Powell (Amoy)

泰公 *Kung-tai*

BUTLER & Co., A., Merchants
Count A. Butler (Shanghai)
Paul Schabert (Tamsui)
R. N. Ohly, do.
Y. Kitamura

Agency

Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

DENMARK, Consular Agency

FRANCE, Consular Agency

GERMANY, Vice Consulate

UNITED STATES, Consular Agency

Consul—W. J. Kenny

First Assistant and pro-Consul—
Ernest A. Griffiths

NETHERLANDS

Consul—A. W. Bain

SPAIN

Consul -Enrique Ortiz, res. Tamsui

CUSTOMS

Superintendent—Hirakawa Takemoto
Chief Appraiser—Shikita Shiuji
Chief Survyr.—Kawarayama Takeharu
Chief Collector—Yoshii Shin
Chief Clerk —Mitsui Hisaharu
Chief Inspector— Uchida Kokichi

記慶 *King-kee*

DINSHAW & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

Dinshaw Nowroji Saklatvala (H'kong)

Dinshaw D. Ollia

S. P. Dalal

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, Tainan-fu

Rev. W. Campbell, F.R.G.S.

Rev. Thos. Barclay, M.A.

Rev. D. Ferguson, M.A. (absent)

Rev. C. N. Moody, M.A.

Rev. A. B. Nielson, M.A.

Peter Anderson, L.R.C.P. & S. ED.

D. Landsborough, M.B., C.M.

Miss Butler

Miss Stuart

Miss Barnett

FORMOSAN COAST STEAMSHIP CO.

Julius Mannich & Co., agents

興東 *Tong-heng*

MANNICH & Co., JULIUS, Merchants, Takow and Anping : Tel. Ad. Mannich, Anping

Julius Mannich

Harry Hastings, signs per pro.

S. Elphinstone

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Formosan Steamship Company

Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

MANSON (DAVID) MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL

Hon. Surgeon and Instructor—W. Wykeham Myers, M.B., &c.

Committee—W. J. Kenny, A. W. Bain, Julius Mannich

Hon. Treasurers—Bain & Co.

MEHTA, D. C., Merchant and Comm. Agent

MYERS, W. WYKEHAM, M.B., C.M., M.A.O., Medical Practitioner

PILOT—H. Vosteen

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION

Rev. J. Giner, Taulak

Rev. R. Colomer, Ban-him-ching

Rev. C. Arranz, Tao-tin-tin

Rev. J. Clemente, Takao

Rev. J. Alvarez, Chiu-nih

Rev. T. Nasoliver, Tainan

記德 *Tick-kee*

TAIT & Co., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Tait, Anping
A. Macgowan, agent

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company

North China Insurance Company

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

TAKOW TUG COMPANY

Bain & Co., general managers

記來 *Lai-kee*

WRIGHT & Co., D. M., Merchants

R. J. Hastings

H. Hastings

E. S. Elphinstone

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

COREA

Corea, or Chosen (the native name), is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coast line measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situate on that coast. Corea is divided into eight *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kiung-kei (which contains the capital), Chung-chong, Chulla, Kiung-sang, Kang-wen, and Ham-kiung. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare, and sheep are only imported from China for sacrificial purposes. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Corea, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Korean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. The present dynasty is descended from Ni Taijo, a young soldier who was the architect of his own fortunes, and who succeeded in deposing the Wang dynasty. It was at this time, in the 14th century, that Han-vang, known as Seoul, was selected as the national capital. His Majesty King Li Fin is the twenty-eighth sovereign of the present line. The kingdom is governed, under the King and three Prime Ministers, by six boards or departments—namely, Office and Public Employ, Finance, Ceremonies, War, Justice, and Public Works. The general method of procedure is modelled on that of Peking. The State revenue is derived from the land tax, and it is estimated to amount to about £200,000.

For many centuries the Koreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country was acknowledged, though China, which assented to Corea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 22nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Korean Government at Jenchuan with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 Treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The population of Corea, according to the last Government census, was 10,518,937. The value of the foreign trade of Corea in 1896 was \$12,842,509 as against \$12,884,232 in 1895. The imports amounted to \$6,539,630, the exports to \$4,728,700, and the coast trade in native produce to \$1,574,179. The principal articles of import are cotton manufactures, and of export, rice, hides and bones, beans, and gold.

In 1894, owing to a rebellion in the Southern provinces, application was made to China for assistance, and Chinese troops were sent to restore order. Japan also sent troops and invited China to co-operate in reforming the government of the country, but China declined, and war resulted, Japan driving the Chinese out of Corea and carrying the war into China itself.

The financial position of Corea is gradually being placed on a sound basis by Mr. J. McLeavy Brown, the financial adviser of the Government. The British Consul in his report for 1896 says:—"With careful management and retrenchment of expenditure a financial equilibrium has been established and maintained during the past year, and there is a surplus in the Treasury sufficient to cover the greater portion of the national indebtedness. The principal items of revenue are the land tax, the house tax, ginseng tax, and gold dues, which altogether make up a budget of about \$4,000,000. The provincial income and expenditure is, however, left to a certain extent to local management, and there can be little doubt that with stricter supervision, and the establishment of a regular system of accounts, the revenue of the Central Government is capable of considerable expansion."

In 1896 work was commenced on a railway to connect Chemulpo with Seoul, and the construction is to be completed by March, 1899.

SEOUL

The capital city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kiung-kei, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min E. long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city is enclosed by crenellated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the water-courses. It is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Coreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled inclosures containing the King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell about seven feet high which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-ro or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small court-yard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets was formerly much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gave the streets a poor and squalid appearance, but some of the principal streets have now been cleared of these unsightly obstructions, and the British Consul in his report for 1896 says the people are gradually being taught the benefits of good roads and clean surroundings. A spacious market place has been erected in one of the busiest parts of the city, and arrangements are being made for establishing two or three others at suitable centres. An annual appropriation of \$50,000 has been made by the Finance Department for the maintenance and improvement of the roads, and a similar sum was appropriated for expenditure on drainage in 1897. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is variously estimated at from 150,000 to 240,000 persons; official returns give the number of houses as 30,000.

DIRECTORY

CERCLE DIPLOMATIQUE ET CONSULAIRE

President—F. Krien
Secretary—G. Lefèvre

"COREAN INDEPENDENT," Tri-weekly News-paper

Dr. P. Jaisohn, editor

CUSTOMS

Chief Commnr.—J. McLeavy Brown
Secretary—J. L. Chalmers
Assistant—P. von Rautenfeld
Do. —Ho Kam-ün
Medical Officer—Dr. E. B. Landis

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JAPAN

M. Harada, agent

FOREIGN RESIDENTS—Additional

J. H. Dye, Govt. Civil Engineer
General W. McE. Dye
Colonel F. J. H. Nienstead, paymaster

HOSPITAL

T. Sewaki, M.D., physician

JAPANESE MERCHANTS

Fuchigami & Co.
Hamada & Co.
Japan and Corea Trading Co.
Kaneya & Co.
Kiya & Co.
Tsuji & Co.

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

CHINA

In charge of Chinese interests—J. N. Jordan (British Consul General)

FRANCE

Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General—V. Collin de Plancy
Military Attaché—Capt. P. Vidal
Secretary—G. Lefèvre

GERMANY (CONSULATE)

Consul—F. Krien
Vice-Consul—F. Reinsdorf
Clerk—R. Brinckmeier

GREAT BRITAIN (LEGATION)

Envoy Extdy. and Minister Plenipo.
—Sir C. M. MacDonald, K.C.M.G.
Consul General—J. N. Jordan, C.M.G.
Assistant—R. Willis
Constable—John Wyers

JAPAN (LEGATION)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—T. Hara

First Secretary—M. Kato

Second Secretary—Eki Hioki

Do. —S. Akitzuki

Interpreter—Shotaro Kokubu

Clerks—M. Kamayoshi, G. Tchioka,
Gohachi Takashima

Consulate

Consul—M. Kato

Elève Consul—T. Wakamatzu

Clerks—Yasunosuke Ohki, Chikasa Shinjo, K. Saito, S. Yoshiye

Postal Agency

Clerk in Charge—H. Hino

RUSSIA (LEGATION)

Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General—A. de Speyer

Secretary—P. de Kehrberg

Vice-Consul—N. Rospopoff

Interpreter—

Student Interpreter—A. Maximow

Military Attaché—Col. Strelbitsky

Financial Agent—K. Alexeieff

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (LEGATION)

Minister Resident and Consul General—Dr. Horace N. Allen

Secretary of Legation—

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. E. C. & Mrs. Pauling

W. F. and Mrs. Steadman

Miss A. Gardelin

Miss Sadie L. Ackles

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. H. G. Underwood, D.D.

Mrs. Underwood, M.D.

Rev. D. L. and Mrs. Gifford (absent)

Rev. S. F. and Mrs. Moore (absent)

Rev. F. S. and Mrs. Miller

Dr. C. C. and Mrs. Vinton

Dr. O. R. and Mrs. Avison

Miss S. A. Doty

Miss E. L. Shields

Miss E. Strong

Miss G. E. Whiting, M.D.

Miss E. A. Field, M.D.

Miss K. C. Wambold

Pyeng Yang

Rev. S. A. Moffett (absent)

Rev. G. and Mrs. Lee

Dr. J. H. and Mrs. Wells

Rev. N. C. Whittemore

Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Baird

Rev. W. B. Hunt

Miss M. Best

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISN. (SOUTH)

Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Junkin
 Rev. W. D. and Mrs. Reynolds
 Rev. L. B. Tate
 Dr. A. D. and Mrs. Drew
 Rev. E. and Mrs. Bell
 Rev. W. B. Harrison
 Miss Mattie D. Ingold, M.D.
 Miss M. S. Tate
 Miss L. F. Davis

會公書聖國英大

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

Alex. Kenmure, agent

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rt. Rev. C. J. Corfe, D.D., Bishop
 Rev. M. N. Trollope, M.A., Kanghoa
 Rev. A. B. Turner, B.A.
 Rev. Sidney J. Peake (absent)
 F. R. Hillary
 J. S. Badcock
 H. E. Charlesworth
 H. Pearson
 Wm. Smart
 J. W. Hodge
 Dr. E. H. Baldock
 Miss K. M. Allen, M.D.
 Miss Rodman
 Nurse Webster

Community of St. Peter

Sister Nora, in charge
 Sisters Rosalie, Margaretta, Alma
 Lay Sister Lois

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION

Rev. W. B. Scranton, M.D., superdt.
 Mrs. W. B. Scranton (absent)
 Rev. H. G. and Mrs. Appenzeller
 Rev. D. A. and Mrs. Bunker
 Dr. J. B. and Mrs. Busted (absent)

Dr. E. D. Mrs. Follwell, Pyeng Yang
 Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Noble, do.
 Women's Foreign Missionary Society
 Mrs. M. F. Scranton
 Miss L. C. Rothweiler
 Miss E. A. Lewis
 Miss Mary M. Cutler, M.D.
 Miss J. O. Paine
 Miss Lulu E. Frey

MISSIONS ETRANGERES DE PARIS

Monsgr. G. Mutel, vicar apostolic
 Rev. V. Poissel, cure of the cathedral
 Rev. P. Villemot, procureur
 Church of St. Joseph
 Rev. C. Doucet, first provicar
 College of Ryong-san
 Rev. E. Chargebœuf, second provicar superior
 Rev. J. L. Rault, professor
 Rev. P. Pasquier, professor
 Revs. J. Wilhelm, X. Baudounet, L. Le Merre, J. Vermorel, L. Curlier, J. Alix, L. Dutertre, L. Le Gendre, C. Bouillon, E. Devise, M. Lacroux, P. Guinand, J. Bouyssou, J. Mialon, A. Deshayes, C. Peynet, O. Chapelain, missionaries
 Orphanage of St. Paul de Chartres
 Rev. Mother Stanislas, superior
 Five Sisters

SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT ENGLISH

Head Master—W. du Flon Hutchison
 Assistant Master—T. E. Hallifax
 Five Native Assistants

SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT FRENCH

Head Master—E. Martel

SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT RUSSIAN

Head Master—Biruykoff

TELEGRAPHS—ROYAL COREAN

Superintendent—H. J. Mühlensteth

CHEMULPO,

Port of JENCHUAN, called also JINSEN and INCHIUN

This port, known to the Japanese as Jinsen, is situated in lat. 37 deg. 28 min. 30 sec. N. and long. 126 deg. 37 min. E., at the entrance to the Salée river, an *embouchure* of the Han-kang close to and immediately east of Roze island, on the west coast of Corea, in the metropolitan province of Kiung-kei. The British Consul in his report for 1896 says:—"Chemulpo, which thirteen years ago was a collection of fifteen miserable huts, is now a large and flourishing centre of trade, with broad metalled roads, good substantial buildings, and a foreign population of some 6,000 or 7,000, mostly Japanese and Chinese. The Chinese and Japanese settlements are fully occupied, and the price of land in the general foreign settlement has risen to almost fabulous rates". There is a Municipal Council, composed of the Foreign Consuls, one Korean official, and three representatives of the landholders. The outer anchorage is accessible

to ships of all sizes, and the inner one to coasting vessels and steamers ordinarily employed in the local trade. The river is navigable for vessels not drawing over 10 feet up to Mapu; but seeing that at certain seasons there are a few places where the fall in the river is very considerable, owing to the existence of sand banks, it is desirable that river steamers, intended to run regularly, should not draw over six feet. An overland telegraph line from China to this port and the city of Seoul was opened to traffic in November, 1885. The climate is healthy and may be compared to that of Chefoo. The foreign population was 4,397 (including 3,904 Japanese and 404 Chinese) in 1896; the natives were estimated at 6,756.

The port was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st January, 1883, and to foreign trade on the 16th June of the same year. The value of the imports from foreign countries in 1896 was \$3,709,383, and that of the exports to foreign countries \$1,795,862, as compared with \$5,017,086 imports and \$1,232,276 exports in 1895, in which year trade was abnormal owing to the presence of the Japanese armies in the country. The total value of the trade of the port in 1896 was \$5,678,730, as compared with \$6,623,325 in 1895.

The sub-prefectural town of Jenchuan is situated ten *li* distant from the port.

DIRECTORY

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

Chairman—C. Nishiwaki
Vice-Chairman—S. Tojo
Chief Secretary—C. Nakamura

CHEMULPO CLUB

Committee—K. Ishii (chairman), E. Laporte (hon. treas.), L. A. Hopkins (hon. sec.), A. Suzuki

CHINESE MERCHANTS

Kin Chiu Tong	Tung Shun Tai
Say Shin Tung	Yee Sam & Co.
Shuan Shiu Tai	Yee Sung Shiu
Si Kun Shun	Yee Tai & Co.
Tick Hing & Co.	Yu Shin Jen
Tien Wha Chau	Yung Lai Shin

CHOSEN SHIMPO, Newspaper

C. Nakamura, editor
C. Yakushiji, publisher
J. Yamamoto, printer

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

ITALY

CHINA, in charge of interests
Vice-Consul—H. Bencraft Joly

JAPAN

Consul—K. Ishii
Vice-Consul—K. Shidehara
Chancellors—S. Nakamura, K. Mayema, J. Hirai, K. Akamatsu
Inspectors of Police—K. Kamiya, K. Koidzumi
Post Office
Director—S. Matsumura

DAIBUTSU HOTEL AND RESTAURANT

R. Hori, proprietor

關海國鮮朝大

CUSTOMS

Act. Commissioner—Wm. McC. Osborne
Assistant—E. Laporte
Do. —Woo Li Tang
Do. —S. K. Nakabayashi
Clerks—L. A. Hopkins, T. W. Van Ess
S. G. Hara, T. Kato, J. C. Staden
Medical Officer—E. B. Landis
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—C. A. Meyer
Examiners—F. R. Borioni, P. Mondini
Tidewaiters—T. Hollingsworth, J. Pahl, and Japanese

DAI ICHI GINKO, LIMITED, & CUSTOMS BANK

C. Nishiwaki, manager
S. Aso, S. Uba, S. Yamamoto, T. Murakami, S. Ohtsuka, J. Kokubu, clerks

Agencies

Tokio Marine Insurance Company
Meiji Fire Insurance Company
Meiji Life Insurance Company

EIGHTEENTH BANK

T. Adachi, manager
C. Adachi, bookkeeper
G. Midzuta, cashier

Agencies

Teikoku Life Insurance Company
Nippon Kairiku Insurance Company

EU DON, STEWARD & Co., Shipchandlers,
Store and Hotel-keepers

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS—additional

Benzenius, C. G., master str. "Hyenik"
Gundersen, J., master str. "Changrieng"

FIFTY-EIGHTH BANK, LIMITED

T. Fukuda, manager
M. Itakura, accountant
C. Watanabe, cashier

Agency

Teikoku Marine Insurance Company

GAILLARD JEUNE, J., Storekeeper

J. Giacinti, manager
A. Rondon

GINSBURG & Co., M., Naval Contractors

E. Batavus, signs per pro.

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants

F. Ringer (Nagasaki)
J. C. Smith, do.
W. G. Bennett
J. G. Grant

Agency

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.
Russian Steam Navigatn. in the East

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)

K. Kojima, physician in charge

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.

C. Hayashi & Co.
C. Iwai & Co.
S. Iwai & Co.
Keida & Co.
Kiya & Co.
T. Komori & Co.
J. Kuma & Co.
Morinaga Bros.
Nikkan Boyeki Shosha (Japan and
Corea Trading Company)
K. Ogura & Co.
M. Shibata & Co.
C. Shirayama
Tsubota & Co.

KRELL, N., Storekeeper, Commission and Forwarding Agent**LAKE, G. W., Storekeeper****MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**

K. Ono
S. Koto

昌世 Sei-chang**MEYER & Co., E., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Barbarossa**

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
Carl Wolter
Carl Lührs
H. A. dos Remedios

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Dresdener Bank, Dresden
Corean Government Steamers
Lloyd's
Union Insurance Society of Canton

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.
Imperial Insurance Company
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
New York Life Insurance Company

MISSIONARIES**CHURCH OF ENGLAND**

Rt. Rev. C. J. Corfe, Bishop
Dr. E. B. Landis, in charge hospital
W. H. Smart

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION

Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Jones

MISSIONS ETRANGERES DE PARIS

Rev. J. Maraval

ORPHANAGE OF ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES

Rev. Mother Julienne, superior

世昌**MORSEL, F. H., Commission Agent, Auctioneer, and Broker***Agency*

Standard Life Insurance Company

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—FOREIGN SETTLE'MT.

Hon. H. N. Allen, F. Krien, K. Ishii,
H. B. Joly, The Kamni of Chemulpo,
official members; Carl Wolter, A.
Suzuki, W. D. Townsend (hon. secty.),
elective members
W. B. Thomas, chief of police and
overseer of works

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—JAPANESE

Chairman—T. Adachi
Vice-Chairman—S. Tojo
Hon. Director—C. Nishiwaki

NEW ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING

L. S. J. Hunts, general manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

S. Todzio, manager

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

K. Hori, manager
B. Matsuzaki, chief clerk

SEOUL-CHEMULPO RAILROAD

Colbrau & James, contractors
W. T. Carley, engineer-in-charge
H. R. Bostwick, auditor
S. F. Phillips, supt. of constructio
Ray Krumm, assistant engineer

TOWNSEND & Co., Merchants

W. D. Townsend
D. W. Deshler

Sub-Agencies

Commercial Union Insurance Co., Ld.
Yangtze Insurance Association
Standard Oil Company of New York

WONSAN (GENSAN OR YUENSAN)

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Corea, is in the southern corner of the province of Ham-kiung, about half way between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883, but with the exception of a Russian steamship agency Japan and China are the only countries commercially represented at present. It is called Gensan by the Japanese and Yuensan by the Chinese. The native town has grown considerably since the port was opened to trade and contains now a population of fully 20,000 inhabitants. The town is built along the southern shore of the bay, and through it runs the main road which leads from Seoul to the Tumen river. Markets are held five times a month for the sale of agricultural produce and Foreign imports. The Custom House is situated in the heart of the Foreign Settlements about a mile distant from the Native town. The Japanese have a well-kept settlement containing about 200 houses, with nearly 1,500 inhabitants. The Chinese settlement, which was deserted during the recent war, has been reoccupied. The European and American residents number about 20. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water. January is the coldest month, and one corner of the harbour—that before the native town—is sometimes frozen over, but the part used by shipping is never covered with ice of such a thickness as to interfere with navigation. The country around Wonsan is under cultivation, and the soil is very rich. Within a short distance of the port are mines producing copper and other minerals, and gold is found amongst the neighbouring mountains. The cattle at the port, as nearly all over the country, are very fine and plentiful, and can be bought at very low rates; they are used as beasts of burden and for agricultural purposes. A telegraph line from hence to Seoul was opened in July, 1891.

The trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostock. The imports in 1896 amounted to \$1,084,615 and the exports to \$327,283, making the total net value of the foreign trade \$1,411,898, as compared with \$2,816,306 in 1895, \$2,298,687 in 1894, and \$1,477,429 in 1893. The exports consist chiefly of hides, beans, gold-dust, dried fish, and skins. The imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, metals, and dyes.

DIRECTORY

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

Chairman—N. Ishida
Vice-President—T. Nishijima
Secretary—I. Sudzuki

CHINESE MERCHANTS

Tung Fung Tai
Yuen Chang
Hsieh Chang
Yung Tseng Li
Tê Hsing Lung
Tung Hsing Kung
Tung An
Kung Ch'un Tung

CONSULATES—

GREAT BRITAIN

Pro-Consul—J. F. Oiesen

JAPAN

Consul—Y. Futakuchi
Chancelliers—K. Takao, S. Iino, N. Ishiyama, S. Takahashi
Inspectors of Police—K. Yoshida, T. Mumezaki

CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—J. F. Oiesen
Assistant—F. L. Ahrendts
Do. —G. Miyasaki
Do. —Kuan Chong-in
Clerk—Yang K'uei-chiu
Writer—Wang Huan-k'uei
Medical Officer—W. B. McGill
Examiner—J. Knott
Tidewaiters—P. E. Mannheimer, Y. Fujisaki

GENSAN HOTEL

F. Fukushima, proprietor

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)

Physician—T. Okubo
First Assistant—J. Yamaguchi

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.

Eighteenth Bank
N. Ishida, agent
Imperial Marine Insurance Co.
U. Ito, agent

Japan Marine & Land Insurance Co.	MISSIONARIES
Japan and Corea Trading Co.	METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION
N. Sato, agent	Dr. W. B. and Mrs. McGill
Meiji Fire Insurance Co.	AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Meiji Life Insurance Co.	Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Gale (absent)
S. Ishida, agent	Rev. W. L. and Mrs. Swallen
Japan and Russia Trading Co.	CANADIAN COLLEGES' MISSION
I. Ito, agent	R. A. Hardie, M.B., and wife
Kaikoku Life Insurance Co.	COREAN ITINERANT MISSION
S. Koga, agent	Rev. Malcolm C. Fenwick
Kyodo Bi Haku & Co.	MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS
S. Mase, agent	Rev. L. Bret
Nichi In Trading Company	Rev. Th. Bouladoux
M. Ichikawa, agent	MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)
Nippon Yusen Kaisha	Chairman—M. Iwata
K. Kotera, acting manager	Vice-Chairman—G. Ota
Osaka Fire Insurance Co.	POST OFFICE (JAPANESE)
M. Iwata, agent	Postmaster—S. Shiwojima
Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.	TRADERS' REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE
K. Kotera, agent	Representative—K. Yoshizoye
LAVRENTIEFF, T. N., Agent Sheveleff & Co.'s Steamers <i>Agency</i> China Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.	

FUSAN

Fusan, or Pusan as it is also called by the Coreans, is the chief port of Kiung-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Corea, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town consists of some 500 houses with a population of about 5,000 inhabitants. The Japanese settlement is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island), and is regularly laid out, clean, and well kept. It is under the control of the Consul, who is, however, assisted by an elective Municipal Council. Order is maintained by a Police Force in uniforms of European pattern. The streets are lighted by kerosine lamps, and water, conducted from the neighbouring hills, is distributed through the Settlement by pipes and hydrants. The Foreign residents numbered 5,564 in 1896, of whom 5,508 were Japanese, 34 Chinese, and 22 Europeans. The Corean town of Fusan is a walled city, situated at the head of the harbour; it contains the Royal granaries for storing rice, a few wretched houses, and the residence of the small military official in charge. The harbour is good and capacious, with a sufficient depth of water to accommodate the largest vessels. The climate is very salubrious and the place is considered extremely healthy. Sea bathing may be had in perfection. The district city Tong-nai Fu, which is distant about eight miles, is the local centre of trade. It contains a population of about 32,000. A branch of the Foreign Customs Service was established in July, 1883. Regular lines of steamers connect the port with Japan, Shanghai, Chefoo, and Vladivostock. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883. The imports from foreign countries in 1896 amounted to \$1,937,040 and the exports to foreign countries to \$2,604,000.

DIRECTORY

所議會業商本日
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)
Chairman—T. Doki
Vice-Chairman—J. Hazama
Secretary—S. Miyamoto

館事領總本日
CONSULATE—JAPAN
Consul—H. Ijuin
Chancellors—T. Kawakami, N. Tanaka,
M. Sugiyama, J. Ochi

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
In Charge—J. H. Hunt, pro-consul

COREAN COASTING STEAM NAVIGN. Co.
Kim Sang-wan, agent
S.S. "Changriong," "Hyenik"

大朝鮮釜海關

CUSTOMS
Acting Commissioner—J. H. Hunt
Assistants—A. Scagliotti, K. Takesita,
S. Yanada, J. Yegawa
Examiner—C. A. Maasberg
Tidewaiters—H. G. Arnous, J. Trojel
Medical Officer—T. Kagawa

日本共立病院

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)—Benten Machi
T. Kagawa, surgeon

JAPANESE IMPERIAL GUARDS
Barracks Commandant—K. Koba
17th Regt. 3rd Coy., 200 men

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.
Eighteenth Bank
S. Tsuruno, manager
Fifty-Eighth Bank
K. Kitamura, acting manager
First Bank
T. Doki, manager
Japan and Corea Trading Company
F. Toyoda, manager
Japanese-Corean Merchant Ship Co.
Y. Nakagami, agent
Meiji Trading Company
K. Yabashi, manager
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
A. Shimamura, acting manager
Osaka Russian Oil Company
S. Yamada, agent
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
G. Uyeki, manager

Sea Product Company
F. Hazama, acting manager
Tsushima-Fusan Steam Navign. Co.
Y. Nakagami, agent
S.S. "Kochi"

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Dr. C. H. and Mrs. Irvin
Rev. C. and Mrs. Ross
Miss M. L. Chase
Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Adams, Tagoo
Dr. W. and Mrs. Johnson, do.

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Rev. P. Oudot
Rev. A. P. Robert, Taiku
Rev. C. Pailhasse, do.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF VICTORIA

Men's Mission
Rev. A. and Mrs. Adamson
Women's Mission
Miss B. Moore
Miss A. Brown
Miss C. Dinwoody

日本居留地役場

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)
Chairman—J. Sahaza
Vice-Chairman—G. Abiru
Secretary—J. Uyeda

大日本帝國山郵便電信局

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE (JAPANESE)
Director—O. Hamashima
Chief Clerk, Telegraphs—R. Hida
Chief Clerk, Posts—Y. Ikuhashi
Chief Accountant—S. Suzuki

RUSSIAN MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.
N. Kawata, agent

MOKPO

Mokpo, which, like Chennampo, was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of State, is a seaport in the province of Chulla, and has an excellent harbour capable of providing anchorage accommodation for thirty or forty vessels of large tonnage. Chulla is a great rice growing district and has the reputation of being the wealthiest province in the country, and Mokpo lies at the mouth of a river which drains nearly the whole province.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATE
JAPANESE
Consul—S. Hisadmidzu

CUSTOMS
Examiner in charge—W. Armour
Clerk—Yi Chong-Won
Assistant Examiner—Chow Shih-yung
Tidewaiter—T. Mishima

CHINNAMPO

This port was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution passed by the Council of State. The port is situated on the north bank of the Tatung inlet, about twenty miles from its mouth, in the extreme south-west of the province of Ping-yang. It is some forty miles distant by water from Ping-yang, the third city in the Kingdom, with a population of 40,000, and it is expected that it will become a place of considerable commercial activity. The province is rich in agricultural and mineral wealth, the latter of which is now being developed by foreign enterprise.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATE

JAPANESE Consul—K. Ishii (residing
at Chemulpo)

CUSTOMS

Examiner in charge—E. Peugnet
Clerk—Han Kyeng-Sew
Assistant Examiner—Kim Ha-yung
Tidewaiter—Y. Matsumoto

CHINA

REIGNING SOVEREIGN AND FAMILY

Kuang Sü, Emperor of China, is the son of Prince Ch'un, the seventh son of the Emperor Tao Kuang. He succeeded his cousin the late Emperor Tung Chi, who died without issue on the 12th January, 1875, from small-pox.

The proclamation announcing the accession of the present sovereign was as follows:—"Whereas His Majesty the Emperor has ascended upon the Dragon to be a guest on high, without offspring born to his inheritance, no course has been open but that of causing Tsai Tien, son of the Prince of Ch'un, to become adopted as the son of the Emperor Weng Tsung Hien (Hien Fung) and to enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession. Therefore, let Tsai Tien, son of Yih Huan, the Prince of Ch'un, become adopted as the son of the Emperor Wen Tsung Hien, and enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession." The present sovereign is the ninth Emperor of China of the Manchu dynasty of Ta-tsing (Sublime Purity), which succeeded the native dynasty of Ming in the year 1644. There exists no law of hereditary succession to the throne, but it is left to each sovereign to appoint his successor from among the members of his family. The late Emperor, dying suddenly, in the eighteenth year of his age, did not designate a successor, and it was in consequence of palace intrigue, directed by the Empresses Dowager, in concert with Prince Ch'un, that the infant son of the latter was declared Emperor. The Emperor Kuang Su, now in his twenty-seventh year, assumed the reins of Government in February 1887, was married, on the 26th February, 1889, to Yeh-ho-na-la, niece of the Empress Dowager, and his enthronement took place on the 4th March following.

GOVERNMENT AND REVENUE

The fundamental laws of the empire are laid down in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, or Collected Regulations of the Great Pure Dynasty, which prescribe the government of the State as based upon the government of the family. The Emperor is spiritual as well as temporal sovereign, and, as high priest of the Empire, can alone, with his immediate representatives and ministers, perform the great religious ceremonies. No ecclesiastical hierarchy is maintained at the public expense, nor any priesthood attached to the Confucian or State religion.

The administration of the empire is under the supreme direction of the Interior Council Chamber, comprising four members, two of Manchu and two of Chinese origin, besides two assistants from the Han-lin, or Great College, who have to see that nothing is done contrary to the civil and religious laws of the empire, contained in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien and in the sacred books of Confucius. These members are denominated Ta Hsio-sz, or Ministers of State. Under their orders are the Li Pu or seven boards of government, each of which is presided over by a Manchu and Chinese. They are:—(1) The board of civil appointment, which takes cognisance of the conduct and administration of all civil officers; (2) The board of revenue, regulating all financial affairs; (3) The board of rites and ceremonies, which enforces the laws and customs to be observed by the people; (4) The military board, superintending the administration of the army; (5) The board of public works; (6) The high tribunal of criminal jurisdiction; and (7) The board of admiralty. To these must be added the Tsung-li Yamen, or board of foreign affairs. Independent of the Government and theoretically above the central administration, is the Tu-cha Yuan, or board of public censors. It consists of from 40 to 50 members, under two presidents, the one of Manchu and the other of Chinese birth. By the ancient custom of the empire, all the members of this board are privileged to present any remonstrance to the sovereign. One censor must be present at the meeting of each of the six government boards.

The amount of the public revenue of China is not known, and estimates concerning it vary greatly. The Imperial Maritime Customs receipts form the only item upon which exact figures are obtainable, and these for the year 1896 amounted to Tls. 22,579,000. Mr. E. A. Parker, formerly of the British Consular Service, in 1896 published the following estimate of the receipts from the other principal sources:—Land tax Tls. 20,000,000, Salt Tls. 10,000,000, Lakin Tls. 15,000,000, Native Customs Tls. 3,000,000, Miscellaneous Tls. 3,000,000. In addition the grain tribute may also be estimated at Tls. 3,000,000, making a total estimated revenue of Tls. 76,000,000. The amounts given

above are those supposed to be accounted for to the Government, but very much larger amounts are raised from the people and absorbed by the officials in the way of peculation.

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority and secured by the customs' revenue. Afterwards a number of other loans, of comparatively moderate amount, were contracted, mostly through the agency of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, and several of them have been paid off. Up to 1894 the total Foreign debt of China was inconsiderable, but since then extensive borrowings have had to be made to meet the expenses of the war with Japan and the indemnity. The exact figures are not available, but the total existing debt is between £44,000,000 and £45,000,000, including the Russian loan of £16,000,000 contracted in 1895, the Anglo-German loan of the same amount contracted in 1896, and the Belgian loan of £4,000,000 contracted in 1897. As the total indemnity payable to Japan under the Shimonoseki Treaty is Tls. 200,000,000 (at exchange of 3s. 3½d.), with a further Tls. 20,000,000 for the retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula, further borrowing will have to be resorted to. Negotiations for another loan of £16,000,000 are now in progress.

AREA AND POPULATION

China proper, extending over 73,093 geographical, or 1,534,953 English square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces, the area and population of which are given below:—

Province	Provincial Capital	Area English Square Miles	Estimated Population
Chihli.....	Peking	58,949	28,114,023
Shantung	Tsinan	65,104	28,958,764
Shansi	Taiyuen.....	55,268	27,260,281
Honan	Kaifung.....	65,104	23,037,171
Kiangsu.....	Nanking	92,661	37,843,501
Anhwei	Ngankin		34,168,059
Kiangsi	Nanchang.....	72,176	30,426,999
Fohkien.....	Foochow	53,480	38,888,432
Chekiang.....	Hangchow	39,150	26,256,784
Hupei	Wuchang	381,724	37,370,098
Hunan	Changchau		18,652,507
Shensi	Sigan	154,009	10,207,256
Kansuh	Lanchow		15,193,135
Szechuen.....	Chingtu.....	166,800	21,435,678
Kwangtung.....	Canton	79,456	19,147,030
Kwangsi	Kwelin	78,250	7,313,895
Yunnan.....	Yunnan.....	107,869	5,561,320
Kweichau.....	Kweiyang.....	64,554	5,288,219
		1,534,953	405,213,152

The above population, giving 263 souls per square mile throughout China proper, although partly based on official returns, is not at all reliable. An estimate given by the Board of Revenue of the population in 1887 made it 303,241,969, which is probably much nearer the mark.

The total number of foreigners in China in 1896 was 10,855, of whom 4,362 were subjects of Great Britain, 1,439 of the United States, 933 of France, 870 of Germany, 407 of Sweden and Norway, 138 of Italy, 410 of Spain, 146 of Denmark, 852 of Japan, and 871 Portuguese, almost entirely natives of Macao, all other nationalities being represented by very few members. Of 672 mercantile firms doing business at the treaty ports, 363 were British, 99 German, 40 American, and 29 French.

The principal dependencies of China are Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,313 square miles, and an estimated population of 15,000,000. The latter is being steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Thibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of 6,000,000 souls. It is ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, who maintain a Resident at Lhasa.

ARMY AND NAVY

The standing military force of China consists of two great divisions, the first formed by the more immediate subjects of the ruling dynasty, the Manchus, and the second by the Chinese and other subject races. The first, the main force upon which the Imperial

Government can rely, form the so-called troops of the Eight Banners, and garrison all the great cities, but so as to be separated by walls and forts from the population. According to the latest reports, the Imperial army comprises a total of 850,000 men, including 678 companies of Tartar troops, 211 companies of Mongols, and native Chinese infantry, a kind of militia, numbering 120,000 men. The native soldiers do not as a rule live in barracks, but in their own houses, mostly pursuing some civil occupation.

The Chinese navy consisted, prior to the Franco-Chinese war of 1884, mainly of small gunboats built at the Mamoi Arsenal, Foochow, and at Shanghai, on the foreign model, but was afterwards greatly strengthened. Five ships were lost, however, in the battle of the Yalu, when the Japanese inflicted a severe defeat upon the Chinese, and the remainder of the fleet was captured or destroyed at the taking of Weihaiwei in February, 1895. A new fleet is now being acquired, for which seven vessels are in course of construction in German yards, namely, three cruisers of 2,950 tons displacement each and four torpedo boat catchers.

TRADE AND INDUSTRY

The ports open to trade are:—Canton, Hoihow (in Hainan), Pakhoi, Swatow, Amoy Foochow, Wenchow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Chinkiang, Wuhu, Kiukiang, Hankow, Ichang Chefoo, Tientsin, and Newchwang. The additional ports opened under the Treaty of Shimonoseki are Soochow, Hangchow, Shasi and Chungking. There were also opened in June last, under a special article attached to the Burmah Convention of 1897, the ports of Samshui in Kwangtung and Wuchow in Kwangsi, on the Sikiang or West River. Lungchow, Mentszu, Szemao and Hokeow on the frontiers of Tonkin and Burmah are stations under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Canton, and Tientsin, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:—

Net Imports from Foreign Countries.		Net Exports to Foreign Countries.		Total of Foreign Trade.		Net Imports of Native Goods.	
Hk.	Tls.	Hk.	Tls.	Hk.	Tls.	Hk.	Tls.
1875...	67,803,247	68,912,929		136,716,176		42,927,455	
1880...	79,293,452	77,883,587		157,177,039		56,826,447	
1885...	88,200,018	65,005,711		153,205,729		57,117,407	
1890...	127,093,481	87,144,480		214,237,961		74,017,519	
1891...	134,003,863	100,947,849		234,951,712		80,085,179	
1892...	135,101,198	102,583,525		237,684,723		76,717,666	
1893...	151,362,819	116,632,311		267,995,130		80,079,118	
1894...	162,102,911	128,104,522		290,207,433		80,377,259	
1895...	171,696,715	143,293,211		314,989,926		83,405,382	
1896...	202,589,994	131,081,421		333,671,415		86,488,288	
1896 equals at							
Ex. 1.53 Mex.	\$309,962,690	Mex. \$200,554,574		Mex. \$510,517,264		Mex. \$132,327,081	
Ex. 3s. 4d.	£33,764,999	£21,846,903		£55,611,902		£14,414,715	

The increase in the last ten years is partly accounted for by the Native Customs stations outside Hongkong and Macao having been placed under the Foreign Inspectorate. The trade passing these stations was not formerly included in the returns.

The following was the net value of commodities imported direct from and exported direct to Foreign Countries in 1896. These figures do not include the trade carried on with neighbouring countries in Chinese junks, which does not come within the control of the Foreign Customs:—

	Imports	Exports	Total
Hk. Tls.			
Hongkong	91,356,530	54,053,060	145,409,590
Great Britain	44,571,387	11,282,049	55,853,436
Japan (including Formosa).....	17,390,123	11,378,854	28,768,977
Continent of Europe, except Russia.....	9,431,985	18,077,532	27,509,517
India.....	23,027,056	2,175,858	25,202,914
United States of America	11,929,853	11,123,599	23,053,452
Russia (sea and overland)	2,229,129	14,906,594	17,135,723
Straits and other British Colonies	5,972,521	3,189,765	9,162,286
Macao	3,984,481	2,223,005	6,207,486
Other Foreign Countries	1,730,354	2,671,105	4,401,459
	211,623,419	131,081,421	342,704,840

Imports to the amount of Hk. Tls. 9,033,425 were re-exported to foreign countries; namely, to Japan (including Formosa), Tls. 964,771, to America Tls. 4,444,741, to Russian Manchuria Tls. 1,136,234, to Hongkong Tls. 866,696, to Corea Tls. 938,383, to other countries Tls. 682,600.

The following were the values of imports from foreign countries in 1896, exclusive of re-exports to foreign countries:—

Cotton Goods	Hk. Tls. 79,243,431	Matches	Hk. Tls. 2,099,610
Opium.....	28,651,592	Machinery	2,964,441
Rice.....	15,021,979	Bêche de Mer and Seaweed ..	1,641,263
Metals.....	9,759,134	Ginseng	1,619,527
Kerosine Oil	9,083,321	Aniline Dyes	1,546,100
Sugar	7,001,631	Flour	1,505,653
Woollen Goods.....	5,363,143	Sundries	31,321,119
Coal	3,539,804		
Fish & Fishery Products ..	3,128,246		
		Total.....	202,589,994

The foreign goods re-exported to foreign countries, exclusive of those to Corea, consisted of Cotton Goods Tls. 1,994,640, Formosan Tea Tls. 4,901,392, Coal Tls. 335,749, Metals Tls. 186,097, Opium Tls. 229,651, Sundries Tls. 1,385,896.

The Exports to foreign countries, exclusive of re-export of foreign goods consisted in 1896 of

Silk	Hk. Tls. 31,671,540	Paper	Hk. Tls. 1,858,000
Tea	30,156,886	Firecrackers & Fireworks..	1,827,580
Silk Piece Goods	10,417,795	China and Earthenware...	1,628,340
Cotton, Raw	5,017,899	Sugar	1,477,728
Strawbraid.....	3,907,242	Wool.....	1,448,471
Beans and Bean cake ...	3,880,947	Tobacco	1,445,084
Fur Skins and Rugs.....	2,644,989	Provisions and Vegetables ..	1,314,977
Mats and Mattings	2,533,881	Sundries	25,837,194
Clothing, Boots & Shoes ..	2,088,482		
Hides and Horns	1,924,386		
		Total.....	131,081,421

Goods to the value of Tls. 25,541,623 were conveyed to, and to the value of Tls. 7,562,863 were brought from, the interior under transit passes.

The gross Coast trade in vessels of foreign build amounted to Tls. 231,270,967 outward, and Tls. 262,201,163 inward, the net native imports (that is goods not re-exported) at the Treaty Ports being Tls. 86,488,288, and the exports to Treaty Ports Tls. 62,074,964.

The total carrying trade foreign and coastwise was divided amongst the different flags as under (the Russian including tea carried overland via Kiakhta):—

	Entries and Clearances	Tonnage	Values	Percentages Tonnage	Duties
British.....	19,711	21,847,082	Tls. 463,828,496	65·23	59·63
German	2,090	1,945,019	43,612,012	5·81	7·94
Swedish and Norwegian	1,126	870,173	26,003,821	2·60	3·17
Japanese.....	546	565,992	14,667,137	1·69	1·79
French.....	427	434,415	13,752,485	1·30	2·31
Danish.....	333	171,826	2,140,602	·51	·31
American	143	165,578	3,523,934	·49	·86
Russian	66	113,656	4,502,073	·34	1·49
Austrian	24	59,372	2,302,230	·18	·64
Dutch	38	53,238	515,027	·16	·09
Other Countries	22	13,214	231,396	·04	·19
Chinese	15,969	7,251,292	270,131,182	21·65	21·58
	40,495	33,490,857	Tls. 845,210,395	100·00	100·00

The vessels entered and cleared in 1896 were made up of 31,452 Steamers of 32,358,375 tons, and 9,043 Sailing Vessels of 1,132,482 tons.

The Imperial Maritime Customs revenue for the same year amounted to Haikwan Taels 22,579,366, and was derived from

	Imports Duty.	Exports Duty.	Coast T'de Duty.	Opium Duty.	Opium Lekin.	T'nage Dues.	Transit Dues.
Foreign	5,313,181	6,372,828	575,676	1,223,095	3,252,820	557,803	
Native	886,492	1,909,727	398,016	752,499	666,939	53,223	
Total	6,199,673	8,282,555	973,692	1,975,594	3,919,759	611,026	617,067

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. It was owing to the imperfect means of communication that such a fearful mortality attended the last famines in Shansi, Honan, and Shantung. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English company. The little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. The Kaiping Coal Company's line, at first intended only to carry coal to the Canal bank, has been extended to Tientsin, and is open to passenger traffic. In 1889 Imperial sanction was given to a project for a line from a place some ten miles from Peking to Hankow, but the work has been postponed. An extension of the Tientsin line to Shan-hai-kwan has been completed, and a line from Linsi to Newchwang and thence to Kirin has been sanctioned. A line from Tientsin to Peking was opened in 1897, and a line from Shanghai to Wusung is now in course of construction. A telegraph line between Tientsin and Shanghai was opened in December, 1882, and lines now connect all the important cities of the empire.

PEKING

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really *the* metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E. or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Denny's description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of *Yan*. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty subduing the *Khaitans*, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the *Kins* transferred the court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264, Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun-tien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Ta-tu*—'the Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former is being gradually encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital will soon be very limited. The southern city is almost exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick,

the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the terre plein. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists (Dr. Williams tell us) of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or Prohibited City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues. The Chinese city is the business portion of Peking, but it presents few features of interest to sight-seers, while the enclosure known as the Prohibited City is, as its title denotes, forbidden to all foreign visitors. The numerous temples, the walls, the Imperial Observatory, the Foreign Legations, and the curio shops are the chief attractions to the tourist. The streets of the Chinese metropolis are kept in a most disgraceful condition. In the dry season the pedestrian sinks deep in noxious dust, and in wet weather he is liable to be drowned in the torrents that rush along the thoroughfares, where the constant traffic has worn away the soil. There is an air of decay about Peking which extends even to the finest of the temples. The population of Peking is not accurately known, but according to a Chinese estimate, which is probably slightly in excess, it is 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. There is no direct foreign trade with Peking, and the small foreign population is made up of the members of the various Legations, the Maritime Customs establishments, the professors of the College of Peking, and the missionary body. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *via* Tungechow. A railway line to Tientsin was opened in 1897.

DIRECTORY

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY, PEKING SECTION
Member of Administn.—D. D. Pokotilov
Secretary—J. Cheshew

署公司務稅總

Tsung Shui-wu-ssai Kung-shu

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME—INSPECTORATE-GENERAL

Inspector General—Sir Robert Hart,
Bart., G.C.M.G.

Chief Secretary—R. E. Bredon

Act. Chinese Secty.—J. A. van Aalst

Audit Secretary—S. Campbell

Statistical Secty.—F. E. Taylor (Shanghai)
Non-Resident Secty.—J. D. Campbell,
C.M.G. (London)

Act. Postal Secty.—J. A. van Alst

Deputy do.—F. E. Taylor (Shanghai)

Assistant Secretary—J. R. Brazier

Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary—
F. J. Mayers

Act. Asst. Audit Secty.—F. W. Maze

Assistant Statistical Secretary—

Act. Private Secty.—P. R. Walsham

Assistant—H. E. Wolf

Do. —B. L. Simpson

Do. —N. A. Konovaloff

Do. —H. Bismark

Do. —H. M. A. de Kergariou

Do. —W. H. C. Weippert

Do. —E. von Zach

Assistant—D. Pegorini

Postal Officer—E. E. Encarnação

Assistant do.—J. C. de Pinna

Gas Engineers—C. B. Mears, A. Child

匯豐 Hui-feng

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

E. G. Hillier, agent

A. M. Bruce

W. P. Craig

館賓西 See-pin-kwan

HOTEL DE PEKING

L. Tallieu & Co., proprietors

L. Tallieu (absent)

A. F. Chamot, general manager

A. Brandt

Miss E. Chamot

HOTEL METROPOLE

Carl Imbeck, proprietor

館班裕森 Shen-yü-pan-kuan

IMBECK, CARL, Storekeeper, Wine and
Spirit Merchant and Commission Agent

行銀商通國中

Tsoon-kock-toon-song-yin-hong

IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA

M. H. Houston, acting manager

館文同 *Tung-wén-kwan*

IMPERIAL COLLEGE

President—C. H. Oliver, M.A.
 Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics—S. Marcus Russell, M.A.
 Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy—C. C. Stuhlmann, Ph.D.
 Professor of Anatomy and Physiology—R. Coltman, M.D.
 Act. Prof. of English—Wm. MacDonald
 Act. Prof. of French—H. P. Destelan
 Act. Prof. of Russian—Th. Koptiayeff
 Act. Prof. of German—H. E. Wolf
 Professors of Chinese Literature—

生先昌 *Chang-hsien-sheung*

JEANRENAUD, CHS., Dealer in Curios, Carpets, &c.

弗羅祜 *Shi-lo-fu*

KIERULFF, P., Commission Agent, Storekeeper, and Dealer in Curios; Manufacturer of Peking Enamels
 P. Kierulff
 J. van Zeulen

Agencies

Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insce. Co.
 Mannheim Insurance Company
 Netherland Insurance Company

LEGATIONS

署公差欽國加馬斯澳大

Ta Ao-sai-nu chia-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Envoy Extdly. and Minister Plenipo.—
 Baron M. Czikan de Wahlborn
 Secty. of Legn.—Dr. A. von Rosthorn
 Consular Attaché—H. Silvestri
 Do. —R. Natiesta

府差欽國比大

Ta Pei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai fu

BELGIUM

Minister Resident—Baron C. de Vinck de deux Orp
 Secrétaire-Interpréter—Ch. Michel

署公差欽國法大

Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

FRANCE

Chargé d'Affaires—G. Dubail
 First Secretary—N—
 Military Attaché—Capt. P. Vidal
 Third Secretary—R. Petit Le Brun
 Act. First Interpreter—H. Leduc
 Act. Second do. —H. Blanchet
 Act. Intpte. Chanclr.—F. Berteaux
 Elève Interprète—A. Doire
 Physician—Dr. J. Matignon
 Chaplain—Rev. P. Baës

署公差欽國志意德大

Ta Te-i-chih-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

GERMANY

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipo.—Baron von Heyking
 Secretary of Legation—Dr. von Prittwitz und Gaffron
 Military Attaché—Baron v. Teichmann
 Chinese Secty.—Baron von der Goltz
 Assistant Interpreter—E. Krebs
 Chancellor—O. Fenselau
 Student Interpr.—Dr. Mercklinghaus
 Clerk—B. Werner
 Constable—C. Hummelke

署公差欽國英大

Ta Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

GREAT BRITAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Sir Claude Maxwell MacDonald, K.C.M.G.
 Secty. of Legtn.—H. O. Bax-Ironside
 Second Secty.—Hon. Hugh Grosvenor
 Chinese Secretary—H. Cockburn
 Assistant do. —C. W. Campbell
 Accountant—R. H. Mortimore
 Assistant—B. G. Tours
 Do. —H. A. Ottewill
 Officiating Chaplain—Rt. Rev. C. P. Scott, D.D., Bishop of North China
 Physician—S. W. Bushell, M.D.
 Student Interpreter—S. F. Mayers
 Do. —S. Barton
 Do. —L. A. R. Mackinnon
 Do. —B. Twyman
 Do. —D. Oliphant
 Do. —H. E. Sly
 Do. —J. L. Smith
 Sergeant of Escort—R. D. Herring
 Constable—J. Dupree

署公差欽國義大

Ta I-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

ITALY

Chargé d'Affaires—Marquise Salvago Raggi
 Interpreter—Baron Guy Vitale
 Interpr.—Archivista—Stefano Tem

署公差欽國本日大

Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

JAPAN

Minister—Yano Fumio
 First Secretary—
 Second do. —Nakashima Takeshi
 Attaché—Marumo Naotoshi
 Second Sec. Inpr.—Tai Nagakuni
 Physician—Dr. Nakagawa Jiuzen
 Student Interpr.—Tokumaru Sakuzo
 Chancellor—Sugiyama Akira

署公差欽國蘭和大*Ta Ho-lan-huo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu***NETHERLANDS**

Minister Resident—F. M. Knobel
 Secretary Interpr.—W. J. Oudendijk
 Student Intpr.—W. T. van Duysberg

署公差欽國洋西大*Ta Si-iang-kuo Ch'in ch'ai Kung-shu***PORTUGAL**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—E. A. R. Galhardo (resident in Macao)

署公差欽國俄大*Ta Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu***RUSSIA**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipo.—Count A. de Cassini (abt.)
 Chargé d'Affaires—A. T. Pavlow
 Second Secretary—G. J. Solovieff
 Attaché—K. N. Dessino
 Military Attaché—Col. C. de Wogack
 First Interpreter—P. S. Popoff
 Second do.—N. J. Kolesow
 Physician—Dr. W. Korsakoff
 Studt. Interpr.—P. S. Rojdestvensky
 Do.—E. T. Stein
 Do.—N. M. Poppe
 Do.—P. H. Tiedemann
 Postmaster—N. Gomboyeff
 Legation Guard—Ten Cossacks

署公差欽國牙尼巴斯日大*Ta Jih-sai-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu***SPAIN**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipo.—Don B. J. de Coloman
 First Secty.—Chevr. F. de Soliveres
 Second do.—F. Anton y Lopez
 Naval Attaché—Capt. T. Pastorin

署公差欽國美大*Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu***UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Bryan
 First Secretary of Legation—
 Second do.—E. K. Lowry
 Chinese Secretary—F. D. Cheshire

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY**

T. J. N. Gatrell, colporteur

堂教理公 Kun-li-chiao Tang**AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS**

Rev. W. S. and Mrs. Ament (absent)
 Rev. C. E. and Mrs. Ewing
 Miss J. E. Chapin
 Miss A. Haven

Miss V. C. Murdock, M.D. (absent)

Miss N. N. Russell

Dr. J. H. & Mrs. Ingram, Tung-chou

Rev. D. Z. Sheffield, D.D., and wife, do.

Rev. C. Goodrich, D.D., and wife, do.

Rev. E. G. and Mrs. Tewsbury, do.

Rev. G. D. and Mrs. Wilder, do.

Rev. H. and Mrs. Kingman, do.

Miss J. G. Evans, do.

Miss Luella Miner (absent), do.

Miss M. E. Andrews, do.

Miss A. G. Chapin, do.

Rev. Mark Williams, Kalgan

Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Sprague, do.

Rev. J. H. & Mrs. Roberts (abt.), do.

Miss H. B. Williams, do

會老長 Chang-lao-hui**AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION**

Rev. J. Wherry, D.D.

Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Whiting

R. Coltman, Jr., M.D., and wife

Rev. A. M. and Mrs. Cunningham

Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Fenn

Miss E. E. Leonard, M.D.

Miss G. Newton

Miss J. McKillican

Miss B. C. McCoy

Mrs. A. P. Lowrie, Paoting-fu

Rev. J. W. Lowrie, do.

G. Y. Taylor, M.D., do.

Rev. F. E. and Mrs. Simcox, do.

Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Miller, do.

B. C. Atterbury, M.D., and wife (abt.)

會道宜 Suen-tao-hui**CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE**

M. B. and Mrs. Birrel

Miss D. M. Douw

Miss A. H. Gowans

Miss Rodgers

堂聖會教甘立安*An-li-kan-Chiao-hui Sheung-tung***CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION**

Rt. Rev. Chas. P. Scott, Bishop in

North China, and Mrs. Scott

Rev. R. Allen

Rev. F. H. Sprent (absent)

Dr. Alice Marston

Miss M. B. Wollaston

Deaconess Ransome

Rev. H. V. Norman, Yung-Ch'ing

C. Robinson, do.

Rev. G. D. Iliff, Ping Yin-hsien

Rev. F. J. Griffith, do.

Rev. H. J. Brown, Tai-an-foo

S. M. Brooks, do.

Rev. F. Jones, Ping-yin

堂主天 Tien-chu Tang**FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC**

Rt. Rev. B. J. Sarthou, évêque

Rev. Alph. Favier, vicaire-général
 Rev. P. d'Addosio
 Rev. J. Garrigues
 Rev. J. Ponzi
 Rev. G. Lagarde
 Rev. M. Doré
 Rev. P. Dumond
 Rev. J. MacVeigh
 Rev. M. L. Giron
 Rev. E. Dehus
 Rev. J. Capy
 Rev. F. Guertz
 Rev. E. Bel
 Rev. S. Jarlin
 Rev. A. Ducoulombier
 Rev. J. Scipione
 Rev. C. Guilloux
 Rev. P. Vanhersecke
 Rev. G. Bafcop
 Rev. J. M. Planchet
 Rev. Catheline
 Rev. Fabregues
 Rev. Baes
 Bro. A. Denis
 Bro. A. Maës
 Orphanage of Cha La-eul,
 Bro. Jules André, visiteur
 Bros. Joseph, Fidelis, Louis
 Collège de l'Immaculée Conception,
 Frères Maristes
 Bro. Julien, directeur
 Bros. Noël, Aristonique, Onésime,
 Victorius
 P. P. Trappistes
 T. R. P. Bernard, abbé
 R. P. Maur, Irénée, Albéric, Leon

堂音福 *Fu-yin tang*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Geo. Owen
 Rev. J. Stonehouse
 Rev. J. M. Allardyce, M.A.,
 E. Curwen, M.A., M.B., B.C.
 Rev. T. Howard Smith
 Rev. J. B. Grant
 Miss Smith
 Miss Moreton
 Miss E. Goode
 Miss Saville, M.D.

會教美以美

Mei-i Mei-chiao-hui

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. H. H. Lowry, D.D.
 Rev. J. F. Hayner and wife
 Rev. F. D. Gamewell and wife
 Rev. W. F. Walker, D.D. and wife
 Dr. W. H. Curtiss and wife
 Rev. I. T. Headland and wife
 E. K. Lowry
 H. E. King and wife
 Dr. G. D. N. Lowry and wife
 Mrs. C. M. Jewell

Miss A. E. Steere
 Miss C. M. Frey (absent)
 Miss E. Young
 Miss A. D. Gloss, M.D.
 Miss Alice Terrell
 Miss Gertrude Gilman

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
 AND SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
 Rev. W. H. Murray, agent

院書文滙都京

Ching-tu Hui-wen Shu-yuan

PEKING UNIVERSITY

H. H. Lowry, M.A., D.D., President,
 and profr. of Practical Theology
 F. D. Gamewell, M.A., professor of
 Chemistry and Physics
 M. L. Taft, M.A., D.D., professor of
 Exegetical and Historical Theology
 I. T. Headland, M.A., S.T.B., professor
 of Mental and Moral Science
 W. H. Curtiss, M.D., professor of
 Practice of Medicine
 G. D. N. Lowry, M.A., M.D., professor
 of Histology and Pathology
 Tsao Yung-kwei, M.D., professor of
 Gynecology and Obstetrics
 E. K. Lowry, B.A., director of Indus-
 trial Department
 H. E. King, M.A., professor of History
 and Political Science
 N. S. Hopkins, M.D., lecturer on
 Diseases of Eye and Ear
 Miss Alice Terrell, M.A., professor of
 Mathematics
 Mrs. H. E. King, M.A., professor of
 English

RUSSIAN GREEK ORTHODOX MISSION

Rt. Rev. Innocentius Figurovsky
 Rev. Alexis Vinogradoff
 Rev. Nikolas Drobjasguin
 Rev. Nikolas Chasting
 A. Rudakow
 P. Kandinsky

堂慈仁 *Jen-tze Tang*

SISTERS OF CHARITY

Maison de l'Immaculée Conception;
 Sister Jaurias, superioress, and
 eleven European Sisters

堂南 *Nan Tang*

Hôpital St. Vincent; Sister Lieutier,
 superioress, and six Sisters
 Cha-la-eul—Sister Fraisse, supe-
 rioress, and four European Sisters

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

D. D. Pokotilow, manager for China
 J. Cheshew, secretary
 E. Wilhfahrt, signs pro.

SPITZEL & Co., LOUIS, Merchants
L. Spitzel
W. S. Collins

館賓西 *See-pin-kwan*
TALLIEU & Co., L., Storekeepers and Com-
mission Agents

L. Tallieu (absent)
A. F. Chamot, signs per pro.
A. Brandt
Miss E. Chamot

WOUTERS D'OPLINTER, CHEVALIERDE., Legal
Adviser to the Tsung-li Yamen

TIENTSIN

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Yun Ho or Hwae River, better known as the Grand Canal, with the Pei-ho in Lat. 39 deg. 4 min. N., Long. 117 deg. 3 min. 56 sec E. It is distant from Peking by road about 80 miles, but the bulk of the enormous traffic between the two cities is by the river Pei Ho as far as Tungchow (13 miles from Peking) and thence by carts and wheelbarrows over the once magnificent but now dilapidated stone causeway. The traffic is now, however, being diverted to the railway, which was opened in 1897. Tientsin was formerly a place of no importance and till recently had few historic associations; till the end of the Ming dynasty (1644 A.D.) it was only a second rate military station, but as the northern terminus of the Grand Canal it gradually assumed commercial importance, and by the end of the seventeenth century had become a great distributing centre. The navigability of the Pei Ho for sea going junks ceases at Tientsin and this made it the emporium for the very large quantities of tribute rice yearly sent up to the capital, after the Grand Canal shoaled up so as to be unfit for carriage in bulk. The expeditions of the allies in 1858-61 greatly enhanced the importance of the city as it then proved to be the military key of the capital and an excellent base. It was here on June 26th, 1858, that Lord Elgin signed the treaty which was to conclude the war but which unhappily led to its prolongation. The temple in which the treaty was signed is about a mile distant from the West gate, and is now inclosed in a small arsenal (Hai Kwan Tze) and surrounded by factories for the manufacture of small arm ammunition. It is worth a visit if only to see the large bell which, as usual, has an interesting tradition associated with it.

During the long satrapy of Li Hsiang-chang the trade and importance of the city developed exceedingly. Li, by the vigour of his rule soon quelled the rowdyism for which the Tientsinese were notorious throughout the empire, and as he made the city his chief residence and the centre of his many experiments in military and naval education, it came to be regarded as the focus of the new learning and national reform. The foreign affairs of China were practically directed from Tientsin during the two decades 1874-94.

The city will ever be infamous to Europeans from the massacre of the French Sisters of Mercy and other foreigners on June 21st, 1870, in which the most appalling brutality was exhibited; as usual the political agitators who instigated the riot got off. The Roman Catholic Cathedral Church, which was destroyed on that occasion, has since been rebuilt, and the new building was consecrated in 1897. The building occupies a commanding site on the river bank. All the missions and many of the foreign honghs have agencies in the city.

The population is reputed to be 950,000, but there is no statistical evidence to justify such large figures. The area of the city is far less than that of the Portsmouth boroughs with their 160,000, and the houses without exception are one storied. The suburbs, however, are very extensive and there is the usual vagueness as to where the town begins and ends. The city walls are quadrate and extend about 4,000 feet in the direction of each cardinal point. The advent of foreigners has caused a great increase in the value of real estate all over Tientsin, and as new industries are introduced every year, the tendency is still upward.

Li Hung-chang authorised Mr. Tong Kin-seng to sink a coal shaft at Tong Shan (60 miles N.E. of Tientsin) in the seventies; this was done and proved the precursor of a railway, which has since been extended to Shan Hai Kwan for military purposes, and in 1897 the line to Peking was opened. About 260 miles in all are open to goods and passenger traffic. As usual the railway has brought all sorts of foreseen and un-



PLAN OF THE
FOREIGN CONCESSIONS
TIENTSIN

Scale of Feet
0 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 2640 1/2 Mile

foreseen contingencies with it. Farmers up near Shan Hai Kwan are supplying fruit and vegetables to Tientsin, coal has come extensively into Chinese household use, whole shiploads of ground-nuts were sent here last year, the foreign residents are developing a first-rate watering place at Pei Ta Ho on the Gulf of Pe-chi-li, and all the various industries of the city have been stimulated. Brick buildings are springing up in all directions and the depressing looking adobe (mud) huts are diminishing.

The Foreigners live in the two Concessions, British and French, which fringe the river below the City and cover an area of less than 200 acres. The Germans in 1895 acquired an extensive concession adjoining and below the British, but have not yet begun to develop it. The Japanese are desirous of acquiring one, and the old British Settlement has been extended in a direction back from the river. Very extensive building operations are going on throughout the two existing concessions, which have excellent roads, with police, oil-gas lamps, etc., etc. The British Municipality has a handsome Town Hall, completed in 1889; adjoining there is a well kept public garden opened in the year of Jubilee and styled Victoria Park. An excellent recreation ground of ten acres is also being developed, and three miles distant there is a well-formed race course. There are two hotels (the Astor House and Globe), two clubs (Tientsin Club and Concordia, the latter chiefly German), a theatre, an excellent library, three churches (Roman Catholic, Anglican, and Union), and no public-houses.

Distilling is one of the largest local industries; it is chiefly from kowliang (sorghum) or millet. Although a spirit it is called "wine" and is exported to the south in large quantities. The manufacture of coarse unrefined salt by the evaporation of sea water is also carried on near Taku; the produce is stacked along the river bank just below the native city and sometimes gives off very offensive smells, rendering life a burden. The trade in salt is a Government monopoly. Carpets, shoes, glass, coarse earthen ware, and fire-works are also made in large quantities in the city, but Tientsin is essentially a centre for distribution and collection rather than for manufacture. The exports include coal, wool (from Kokonor, Kansuh, etc.), bristles, straw braid, goat skins, and a few furs, wine, etc. The export trade is a recent creation and is largely due to foreign initiative. Wool cleaning and braid and bristle sorting are the chief industries in the foreign hong except those of the Russians, who are exclusively engaged in the transit of tea. The imports are of the usual miscellaneous nature; tea for the Desert and Siberia, mineral oil, matches, and needles figure next to piece goods. The fine arts are unknown to the Tientsinese except in the shape of cleverly made mud-figures: these are painted and make really admirable statuettes, but are difficult to carry away, being remarkably brittle.

The export coal trade is rapidly expanding, 128,098 tons having been cleared in 1896. The general trade is increasing by leaps and bounds, and no wonder, as Tientsin is practically the only sea outlet for the entire trade of the provinces of Chihli, Shansi, Shensi, Kansuh, and part of Honan, with a population not far short of 100,000,000. The total net value of the trade in the years 1894-5-6, less re-exports, was Tls. 44,277,054, Tls. 50,175,806, and Tls. 51,316,367; the net foreign imports in 1896 being valued at Tls. 29,490,949 and the native imports at Tls. 21,599,781 gross and Tls. 13,203,578 net after deduction of re-exports. The export trade, which twenty years ago was practically nil, was last year, including re-exports, Tls. 8,561,840. The duty collected was Tls. 841,042, an increment of Tls. 78,490 on that of the previous year. Opium tends to a vanishing point, from native competition. The figures for 1894-5-6 are piculs 1,462, 1,286, and 1,170.

DIRECTORY

記瑞 *Jui-chi*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants

M. Niclassen

W. H. Warmsley

W. Pape

Geo. Crofts

W. T. Warmsley

Agencies

Shell Line of Steamers

Rickmers' Line of Steamers

Lancashire Insurance Company, Ltd.

South British Fire & Marine Insee. Co.

Tank Oil Petroleum Syndicate

Green Island Cement Company, Ltd.

局器機 *Chi-chi-chu*

ARSENAL—IMPERIAL

Superintendent Engineer—J. Stewart

Draughtsman—R. R. Oswald

Supdt. Powdermaking—C. A. Scharffe

盛集 *Chi-sheung*

ASH, ARTHUR, Broker, Accountant, Land,
and Commission Agent, and Auctioneer

德順利 *Li-shun-te*

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LD. : Tel. Ad. Ritter
Directors—E. Heyl, M. March, E.
C. Dalton
G. Ritter, manager
O. Diederling

晏維拔 *Ba-wei-an*

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants
H. L. E. Bégue, manager

BELLINGHAM, A. W. HARVEY, A.M.I.C.E.,
M.S.E., Architect and Civil Engineer

龍飛 *Fi-loong*

BLOW & Co., H., Wine and Spirit Merchants,
Shipchandlers, Storekeepers, Outfitters
and Commn. Agents, 66, Victoria Road
H. Knox

生瑞 *Jui-sheng*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., O., Merchants
J. J. Buchheister (Shanghai)
O. Buchheister
C. Stepharius
Eug. Luer

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
W. Fisher, agent

Agencies

Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Royal Insurance Company
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Palatine Insurance Company
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
Standard Oil Company of New York

和禮 *Lee-ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
M. March, signs per pro.
K. Schell
E. A. Warnholtz
V. Walzer

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Union Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.
Internationaler Lloyd
Hansatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Hon. Secretary—W. A. Morling

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, A., AND CHINA

W. Dickson, agent
W. S. Livingstone, act. accountant

局商招 *Chau-shang-hiuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Wong Fa-nung, manager
T. W. Kwan

局務礦平開*Kai-ping Kwang wu-chiu*

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING COM-
PANY : Tel. Ad. Maishan

Chang Yen Mow, managing director
Chü Yue Chi, do. (gold mines)
Chun Oi Ting, do. (Tongshan)
Yang Chi Tang, do.
Tong Kai Sun, secretary
H. Michaelis, engineer-in-chief
H. R. Robertson, M.D., surgn., T'tsin
H. B. Moorehead, surgn., Tongshan

Tong Colliery

Wan Ping Yan, mining engr. (abst.)
Chun Fu-chao, assistant, coal office
J. Pringle, overman
G. Barker, do.
W. Moore, sinker
W. Stevens, deputy overman
E. Mathews, do.
G. Short, foreman mechanic
G.E.M. Wysehall, draftsman and svyr.
F. Stampfel, borer

Linsi Colliery

Kwong Yung Kwang, viewer

Shipping Department

Loo E Tong, agent at Tientsin
Wong Kok Shan, assistant, do.
G. Baldwin, do. do.

Principal Works at Tong Shan, Kaiping

館會國德 *Te-kwo-hui-kuan*

CLUB CONCORDIA

President—O. Mordhorst
Vice-Prest. and Hon. Sec.—H. Schroeter
Hon. Treasurer—M. Niclassen
Hon. Oekonom—O. Kleemann
Hon. Librarian—C. Langerharns

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., Merchants

D. C. Rutherford (London)
W. W. Dickinson
W. C. C. Anderson
W. A. Morling
C. R. Morling
E. L. Cockell
J. C. Thomson

Agencies

Transatlantic Marine Insce. Co., Ltd.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.

CONSULATES

官事領國奧大

Ta-ao-kwo ling-shih-kwan

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—B. C. George Scott

署官事領國比大

BELGIUM

Consul—P. Bure

門衙事領國丹大

Ta-Tau-kuo ling-shih ya-men

DENMARK

Acting Consul—N. Schonisky

門衙事領國法大

Ta-Fak-kow ling-shih ya-men

FRANCE

Consul gerant—A. Vissière

Interprete-Chancelier—C. Sainson

Attaché Militaire à la Légation à

Pekin—Captain Vidal

門衙事領國德大

Ta-Tse-kwo ling-shih ya-men

GERMANY

Consul—Dr. jur. R. Eiswaldt

Interpreter—B. Krause

Asst. Intrpr.—Dr. jur. P. Merklingshaus

Clerk—F. Lugowski

Postal Agent—T. Kuchenbeisser

Usher—J. Mileck

官事領國英大

Ta Ying-kwo ling-shih-kwan

GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)

Consul—B. C. George Scott

Intrpr. and pro-Consul—F. E. Wilkinson

Assistant—

Constable—Sergt. Bourne

門衙事領國意大

Ta I-kuo ling-shih ya-men

ITALY

Consular Agent—M. March

門衙事領國本日大

Ta Ji-pen-kwo ling-shih ya-men

JAPAN

Consul—Nagamasu Tei

Chancelier—T. Fujita

官事領國蘭和大

Ta-Ho-lan-kwo ling-shih-kwan

NETHERLANDS

Consul—A. D. Startseff

門衙事領國洋西大

Ta Hsi-yang-kuo ling-shih ya-men

PORTUGAL

Consul—John J. Hatch

門衙事領國俄大

Ta-Ngo-hwo ling-shih ya-men

RUSSIA

Consul—N. Schonisky

Vice-Consul—V. Grosse

Telegraph Agent—A. Levitsky

SPAIN

Consul-in-charge—Doctor jur. B. Eiswaldt (Consul for Germany)

門衙事領國瑞大

Ta Sui-kuo ling-shih ya-men

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—M. March

門衙事領國美大

Ta-Mi-kwo ling-shih ya-men

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—J. W. Ragsdale

Acting Interpreter—R. H. MacLay

Marshal—Bertrand Ragsdale

關海津 Ching-hai-kwan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—A. E. Hippiusley

Assistant—J. I. M. Drummond

Do. —J. H. P. Perry

Do. —Chas. Kliene

Do. —P. C. Hansson

Surgeon—H. R. Robertson

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

J. H. J. Susemihl

Boat Officer—W. French (Taku)

Do. —J. Trojel (T'angku)

Examiner—W. F. Kahler

Assistant Examiners—W. J. Lye, T.

Moreland, J. A. Berthet, G. A.

Schwarzer, F. L. Seeberg

Tidewaiters—S. J. Blimman, R. Sarra,

E. J. Cooke, A. McDonnell, T. Wright,

C. H. Shields, G. K. Goldan, K. E. R.

W. Kniffert, R. M. Tismar

DALTON & Co., E., Merchants

G. Cameron

W. H. Smith

華德 Te-hua

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK

C. Rump, acting manager

M. Homann, accountant

DONEY, L. WATTS, Broker and Comn. Agent

義德 Te-ye

DROSTE & WALTE, Merchants

J. Droste

A. Walte

O. Kleemann

Th. Kleemann

Agencies

Manchester Fire Assurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Company, Ltd.

FOOTBALL CLUB (TIENTSIN)

Hon Secretary—J. C. Thomson

記仁 *Jin-chee*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and
Commission Agents
W. A. Forbes
J. M. Dickinson
W. E. Southcott
Geo. Michie
H. Hunt
R. Stewart

Agencies

Startseff & Forbes' Wharves & Godns.
Messageries Maritimes
Ben Line of Steamers
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
Marine Insurance Company
Upper Rhine Insurance Co., Mannheim
Equitable Life Assurance of U.S.A.

生醫法 *Fa I-sheng*

FRAZER & IRWIN, Medical Practitioners
Andrew Irwin, M.D.
H. R. Robertson, M.D.

司公燈氣 *Chi-teng Kung-ssu*

GAS COMPANY, LIMITED, Cemetery Road
Directors—C. Poulsen (chairman), Jas.
Wilson, W. C. Anderson, G. Baur,
Dr. A. Irwin, Wu Jim-pah
Inspector of Works—C. Poulsen
Secretary—L. Watts Doney

GILL, Madame, Dressmaker

泰豐恒 *Heng-fung-tai*

GLOBE HOTEL
H. Kierulff

GOLF CLUB

Hon. Secretary—H. D. Monro

房藥濟良 *Liang-chi-ya-fong*

GRENARD & Co., L., Chemists, Druggists,
and dealers in Photo. Materials
A. Vosy-Bourbon, 1er. PR. EC. PH., manr.

GYMNASIUM (TIENTSIN)

Committee—J. Boyce Kup (hon.
secretary), Kennedy, F. Kuchen-
beisser, Drosemeier

和德 *Te-ho*

HANSLER & Co., G., Merchants
G. Hansler

J. Watts, Jr.

J. H. Waller

享元 *Yuen Hang*

HARLING, BUSCHMANN, & MENZELL, Merchs.
Joh. Bohnstedt, signs per pro.
Alfred Vopel

順保 *Po-shun*

HATCH & Co., Merchants
John J. Hatch
J. N. Hatch

Agencies

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.

HILL, D., Dental Surgeon

HIRSBRUNNER, JAMES, Importer and Com-
mission Agent
John Hirsbrunner

HOLLAND-CHINA SYNDICATE

D. J. Lamberts, representative

豐匯 *Way-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
D. H. Mackintosh, acting agent
C. L. Anderson, sub-accountant
H. D. Monro, do.
J. A. Murray, do.
J. R. Tweed, do.

館學美成

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL—TIENTSIN
Rev. F. Brown, principal

IVY & ROBINSON, Dental Surgeon
G. Nye

JAMIESON & Co., Engineers
C. H. Jamieson

和怡 *E-ho*

JARDINE, MATHIESON & Co., Merchants
C. H. Ross
J. Boyce Kup

Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Indo-China Steam Navign. Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
China Sugar Refining Company

喊有 *Yu-way*

JUVET, LEO, Importer of Watches, &c.
Edouard Zurn

LAMBERTS, D. J., Merchant

義明 *Ming-i*

LEES, EDWARD B., Merchant and Commission Agent, 50, Victoria Road
F. A. Kennedy

Agencies

Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.
London & Lancashire Life Assce. Co.

和平 *Bing-oo*

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., Commission Merchants, Taku and Bruce Roads
Oswald C. Liddell (Shanghai)
John Liddell, do.
W. M. Howell

Agency

Yangtsze Insurance Association

LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY (TIENTSIN)

President—W. McLeish, B.A.
Committee—C. D. Tenney, J. N. Hatch

昌和 *Hsiao-chang*

MACDONALD & Co., J., Timber Merchants, Commission Agents, and Auctioneers
Tel. Ad. Donald
J. McDonald
W. McDonald
W. N. P. McDonald

順昌永 *Heun-chang-soong*

McDONALD & Co., A. J., Commission and Forwarding Agents: Tel. Ad. Donald

茂隆 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Merchants
W. H. Poate (Shanghai)
John H. Osborne
J. Watson Mackenzie (Shanghai)
W. K. Bradgate
A. Hide

Agencies

Northern Assurance Company
World Marine Insurance Company

隆泰 *Tai-loong*

MACLAY & Co., Merchants
R. H. Maclay
E. S. Maclay (New York)
R. S. Maclay (San Francisco)
H. Bernard (London)
E. K. Lawrence (Hamburg)

義信 *Hsin-yi*

MANDL & Co., H., Merchants
G. Baur
Count Butler (Shanghai)
L. Bielfeld

MATCH FACTORY

L. Watts Doney, secretary

堂矩規 *Kuei-chu Tang*

MASONIC

UNION LODGE, No. 1951, E.C.
Wor. Master—L. Watts Doney
Senior Warden—J. I. M. Drummond
Secretary—W. E. Southcott, P.M.
Treasurer—G. W. Baldwin

MEDICAL COLLEGE—IMPERIAL

Professor—Surgeon-Major J. S. Heuston, F.R.C.S.I.
Dean—Dr. Lin
Instructors—Chinese

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants

Chr. Meyer, signs per pro.
B. B. C. Powell

昌世 *Shih-chang*

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
E. Heyl
W. Heinemann, signs per pro.
A. Wolcken
C. de Voss

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Deuts. Dampfs. Rhdi. (Kingsin Line)
Prussian National Insurance Company
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
German Transport Insurance Company

隆全順 *Shun-chuan-lung*

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants
Wm. Meyerink (Shanghai)
M. Tiefenbacher (Hamburg)
John Stapelfeldt, signs per pro.

堂學儒武 *Wu Pei hsiao-tang*

MILITARY COLLEGE

Lien Fang, director general
Yen-Tchang, sub-director
Che Yao-Liang, inspector
Dji An, do.
Kin Ta-ting, medical officer
M. Ernecke, instructor
Tenner, do.
H. Schmidt, do.
Botcher, do.
Railway School
M. Schiele, professor
M. Ernecke, instructor

MISSIONARIES

堂教理公 *Kung-li-chiao Tang*

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Stanley, Tientsin
Rev. E. E. and Mrs. Aiken, do.
Dr. and Mrs. A. L. Shapleigh, do.
J. L. and Mrs. Mateer, do.
Miss Mary E. Stanley (abt.), do.

Miss S. F. Hinman, Tienisin
 Mrs. P. F. Gammon, do.
 W. C. Noble, M.D., Pao Ting-fu
 Rev. H. T. and Mrs. Aitkin, do.
 Miss Annie A. Gould, do.
 Rev. H. D. Porter, M.D., D.D., and Mrs. Porter, Pangchuang
 Rev. A. H. and Mrs. Smith, do.
 Dr. A. P. Peck, do.
 Miss Gertrude Wyckoff, do.
 Miss Grace Wyckoff, do.
 Miss M. H. Porter, do.
 Rev. H. P. and Mrs. Perkins, Linching
 Rev. F. M. and Mrs. Chapin, do.
 Dr. E. R. and Mrs. Wagner, do.
 Shansi Mission
 Rev. J. B. Thompson
 Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Price, Feu-cho-fu
 Dr. I. J. and Mrs. Atwood, do.
 Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Davis, Jen T'sun
 Rev. D. H. and Mrs. Clapp, Taiku
 Rev. G. L. and Mrs. Williams, do.
 Rev. E. R. Atwater, do.
 Miss M. L. Partridge, do.
 Miss Bird, do.
 Dr. and Mrs. W. L. Hall (abt.), Liman
 (See also under Peking)

會公書聖 *Sheng Shu Kung Hui*
 BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
 Rev. A. King, hon. secretary
 David Evans, sub-agent
 Rev. W. T. Benyon, T'ai-yuan-fu

會老長 *Ch'ang-lao-hui*
 CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION: postal
 address, care Am. Board Msn. Tientsin
 Rev. J. and Mrs. Goforth
 Wm. McClure, M.D., and wife
 Rev. D. MacGillivray, B.D.
 Rev. M. and Mrs. McKenzie
 Wm. Malcolm, M.D., and wife
 Rev. W. Harvey Grant, B.A.
 Miss M. I. McIntosh
 Miss Jeanie Dow, M.D.
 Rev. R. A. Mitchell, B.A.
 Rev. J. Menzies, M.D., and wife
 Miss M. A. Pyke
 Rev. J. A. Slimmon

會地內 *Nei-ti-hui*
 CHINA INLAND MISSION
 Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Clarke, Tientsin
 — and Mrs. Green, Hwai-luh-hsien
 Miss Gregg, do.
 Miss Wakefield, do.
 Rev. and Mrs. Bagnall, Pao-ting-fu
 M. Griffith, Shwen-teh-fu
 — Haight, do.
 — Brown, do.
 Shansi Province
 G. and Mrs. Lutley, Sih-chau
 F. E. Shindler, Kih-cheo

— Young, Kih-cheo
 G. and Mrs. McConnell (abt.), Ho-tsui
 Alex. R. & Mrs. Saunders, Ping-yao
 Miss French, do.
 E. J. Brewer, do.
 Miss Riggs, do.
 Miss Jakobsen, Ho-chau
 Miss Wallace, do.
 Miss Branscombe, do.
 Miss Stevens, do.
 D. E. & Mrs. Hoste (abt.), Hung-tung
 — and Mrs. Broomhall, do.
 C. and Mrs. Ritchie, do.
 Miss Whitechurch, Hsiao-I-hsien
 Miss M. E. Clarke, do.
 Miss Searell, do.
 Dr. J. Hewett, Ping-yang-fu
 D. and Mrs. Kay, do.
 Dr. W. M. and Mrs. Wilson, do.
 Miss J. Hoskyn, do.
 Miss A. Hoskyn, do.
 — Dreyer, K'uh-wu
 — Robertson, do.
 Rev. A. and Mrs. Glover, Lu-ngan-fu
 S. P. and Mrs. Smith, do.
 H. C. Burrows, do.
 Miss Troyer, do.
 Miss Gates, do.
 S. and Mrs. McKee, Ta-tong-fu
 T. H. & Mrs. King, do.
 Miss J. Thompson, do.
 Miss Smith, do.
 Miss E. Petterson, Tso-ün
 Miss Hedlund, do.
 N. and Mrs. Carleson, Ho-Tsin
 C. F. King, do.
 A. Karlson, de.
 — Persson, do.
 — Karlberg, do.
 Miss Nathan, Tan-ning
 Miss E. Gauntlet, do.
 — and Mrs. Lawson, Lu-ch'eng
 Miss Rice, do.
 Miss Huston, do.
 E. and Mrs. Folke, Yüin-ch'eng
 Miss Janzon, do.
 Miss Anderson, do.
 C. Blom, do.
 A. and Mrs. Bergling, do.
 A. F. and Mrs. Hahue, do.
 J. and Mrs. Sandberg, I-shi
 Miss E. C. Sandberg, do.
 Miss Hallin, Mei-ti-kiau
 Miss Buren, do.
 C.H. and Mrs. Tjader, Hsiai-cheo
 L. H. Linder, do.
 Miss Barraclough, Ho-tsin
 Miss Palmer, do.

堂與守
 CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE;
 Beulah Home and Chapel, Meadow's Rd.
 J. Woodberry

堂聖會教廿立安*Anli-kan Chiao-hui Sheng T'ang*

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION; All Saints Church, Race Course Road

Rev. F. L. Norris, M.A.

All Saints School for Boys (European)

J. C. Hannah, B.A.

All Saints School for Girls (European)

Miss Grimwade

Miss Crittall

會理浸國英 *Ying-kuo Chin-li-hui*

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shansi Branch;

Ad. c/o. China Inland Mission, Tientsin

Rev. G. B. Farthing

Rev. A. & Mrs. Sowerby, Taiyuen-fu

Rev. H. Dixon, Hsin-cheo (absent)

Rev. W. McCurrach

Rev. J. Underwood

Miss Foord

堂道聖 *Sheng-to-hui*

ENGLISH METHODIST MISSION (Methodist New Connexion), Taku Road : Tel. Ad. Turner

Rev. F. B. Turner

Rev. John Innocent (absent)

Rev. John Robinson, do.

Rev. G. T. Candlin, Tangshan (ch'mn.)

W. A. Young, M.B., C.M., do.

Rev. John Hinds, Laoling

F. W. Marshall, L.R.C.P. & S.E.D., do.

Rev. John Hedley, do.

堂音福 *Fu-yin-tang*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Jonathan Lees

Rev. Alex. King

Rev. Thomas Bryson

G. P. Smith, M.B., C.M.

S. Lavington Hart, D.Sc.

Miss Winterbotham

Miss Macey (absent)

Rev. D. S. Murray, Yeusan

Miss Kerr (absent), do.

Miss Esam, do.

Rev. W. H. Rees, Chichow

S. S. McFarlane, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., do.

Rev. S. E. Meech, do.

A. D. Peill, M.B., C.M., do.

堂利卑微 *Wei-szu-li Tang*

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. F. and Mrs. Brown

Mrs. Barrow, M.D.

Miss Ida Stevenson, M.D.

Miss R. R. Benn, M.D. (absent)

Miss F. O. Wilson

Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Pyke

Rev. G. R. and Mrs. Davis

Rev. W. T. and Mrs. Hobart, Tsun-hua

Dr. N. S. and Mrs. Hopkins, do.

Miss E. G. Terry, M.D., do.

Miss M. Croucher, Tsun-hua

Miss Gilman, do.

Dr. M. L. and Mrs. Taft do.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

A. S. Annand, agent for N. China

會書北華 *Hua-peí-sha-hui*

NORTH CHINA TRACT SOCIETY, Taku Road

Hon. Agent—Rev. E. E. Aiken

NORWEGIAN MISSION

Rev. O. S. Nestigaard, Ourga, Mon-

golia, c/o. C. I. Mission, Tientsin

堂德崇 *Chung-te-tang*

PROCURE DE LA MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU

TCHELY SUD-EST ; Tel. Ad. Ducray

Rev. Père P. du Cray, S.J.

Rev. Père E. Jacquenet, S.J.

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Procure St. Louis

Rev. C. M. Guilloux, director

Rev. J. M. Planchet

Collège St. Louis (for Europeans)

Bro. Antonin, director

Bro. Celestine

Franco-Chinese School

Bros. Julien and Basilius

院病養 *Yang-ping-yuen*

General Hospital

Sister T. Dercu, superioress, and seven Sisters of Charity

SCANDINAVIAN MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Rev. D. Stenberg, Uliasitair, Mon-

golia, c/o. C. I. Mission, Tientsin

Rev. C. Suber

SHEO-YANG MISSION

T. W. and Mrs. Pigott (absent)

W. S. and Mrs. Johnston

M. and Mrs. McNair

Dr. A. and Mrs. Lovett

Miss E. K. Brown

Miss Coombs

Taiyuen-fu

Dr. E. H. and Mrs. Edwards

—and Mrs. Simpson

—and Mrs. Stokes

A. Huddle

Miss Shekleton

Miss Stewart

堂拜禮國西 *Hsi-kwo Li pai-tang*

UNION CHURCH, Extra Concession

Elders—Revs. C. A. Stanley, A. King

Pastorate Committee—Resident Mis-

sionaries

井三 San-ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants
Y. Goh
J. Inouye

昌阜 Foo-chang

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchts.
M. D. Batouieff, agent

部工 Kung-pu

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—BRITISH CONCESSION
Chairman—J. M. Dickinson
Members—Jas. Stewart, W. C. C. Anderson, M. March
Engineer and Secretary—A. W. Harvey Bellingham, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.
Inspector of Police—L. Ad. Jeanrenaud
1 sergt., 14 constables, Indian; 2 sergeants, 30 constables, Chinese

局部工國法 Fa-kuo Kung-pu-chü

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—FRENCH CONCESSION
President—A. Vissière
Hon. Secretary—
Hon. Treasurer—A. Philippot
Members—Startseff, Guilloux, Bohr, Loup, Philippot, Planchet, Becker
Chief of Police—J. Gall

房書局部工 Kung-pu-chu Shu-fang

MUNICIPAL LIBRARY—TIENTSIN
Hon. Secretary—W. McLeish, B.A.
Committee—C. Kliene, Rev A. King, C. D. Tenney

和順裕 Yui-shen-hao

MYRES, C., Merchant, and Agent for Mines and Railways

所公軍海 Hai-chün Kung-so

NAVAL SECRETARIAT—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Naval Secretary—Pan Chih Chün,
Assistant do. —Ch'ien Kiu-Yüna
Accountant and Intpr.—E. Maukisch

堂學師水 Shui-shih Hsueh-tang

NAVAL COLLEGE (IMPERIAL)
Commissioner—Yen Fuh
Professor of Mathematics and Navigation—Wm. McLeish, B.A.
Prof. of Engineering—H. W. Walker, R.N.
Instructor—Lieut. Lindberg, DAN. R.N.
Instructor Gymnastics—W. Hawkes

館報津京 King Tsin-pao Kuen

PEKING AND TIENTSIN TIMES, Weekly Newspaper

生醫得森貝

PETERSON, DENTON E., American Dentist,
8, Victoria Terrace

昌美 Mei-chang

PHILIPPOT & Co., A., Merchants: Tel. Ad.
Meichang
A. Philippot
E. Fabris

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
Assoen. Commerciale Franco-Chinoise

PHIPPS, G. H., Broker

利益 Ye-li

PLATOUNOFF, N. A., Merchant
K. A. Sidoroff
W. A. Platounoff

POLO CLUB

Hon. Secretary—W. Fisher

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Postal Officer—H. D. Summers
Assistant do.—P. Petersen

館信書國德大

Ta-te-kuo Shu-hsin kuan

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL GERMAN

Postmaster—F. Kuchenbeisser

局便郵國帝本日大

Ta-Jih-pen-tai-kuo Yau-pin-chu

POST OFFICE—JAPANESE

Postmaster—N. T. Oka

號洋司公津天

Tien ching kung ssu yang 'hao

PUBLIC BAND (TIENTSIN)

Committee—G. Baur (chairman), W. S. Livingstone, W. C. C. Anderson, W. McLeish, A. Philippot, L. W. Doney, (hon. bandmaster), M. March
Hon. Sec.—A. W. Harvey Bellingham

RACE CLUB (TIENTSIN)

Hon. Secretary—J. M. Dickinson
Secretary—H. H. Montell

陸利 Lee-Shing

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants
G. Racine (Shanghai)
G. Ackermann, do.
E. Laudréat
R. Bertram

局總路官軌鐵洋北

RAILWAYS—IMPERIAL OF NORTH CHINA:
Tel. Ad. Imperial
Director General, Peking-Tientsin-Shan-haikwan and outside Wall Railways—
H. E. Hu Yeuh-fen, Govnr. of Shun Tien-fu

Head Office, Tientsin

Director—Chang Lien-fen, Taotai

Do. —Wang Jui-kao, do.

Secretary—H. S. Luk

Telegraph Superintendent—C. K. Yun

Engineering Department

Engineer-in-chief and Superintendent—

C. W. Kinder, A.M.I.C.E., Tongshan

Secretary—C. K. Chow, do.

Paymaster—K. S. Shiu, do.

Chief Accountant—F. A. Harris, do.

Assistant do. —L. T. Wong, do.

District Engr., Tongku—T. W. T. Tuckey

Do., Fengtai—A. G. Cox

Do., Shihho—D. P. Ricketts

Do., Outside Wall—J. Ginnell

Resident Engr., Peking—Jeme Tien-yaw

Do., Liuliho—T. J. Bourne

Assistant Engr., Lanchow—L. J. Newmarch

Do., Yangtsun—A. Currie

Do., Liuliho—E. Rigby

Do., Gowho—A. B. Hoyle

Do., Chochao—J. C. Martin

Do., Peihotien—E. H. Mitchell

Do., Tsaoho—W. O. Leitch

Do., Lianghsian-Hsien—C. V.

Logerholm

Asst. Engr., LuKouChiao—B. W. Norregaard

Do., Hsu Ko Chuang—Kwong King-yang

Do., Lang Fang—F. B. Peterson

Track Inspector, Tongku—T. Preston

Foreman Platelayer, Puotingfoo Line—W.

G. Beck

Do., Peking Line—H. Emmerson

Traffic Department

Traffic Manager—G. J. Golland, Tientsin

Assistant do. —C. L. Young, do.

Traffic Inspectors—J. Rickerby, J. F.

Moore, J. Barber, G. W. Hancock, C. S.

Wong

Wharfmaster, Tongku—R. H. Strangman

*Locomotive Department and Tongshan**Workshops*

Locomotive Superintendent—G. D. Church-

ward, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., Tongshan

Assistant do. —C. G. Housin

Workshop Foreman, Tongshan—J. Hoare

Boilermaker, do. —A. Witcomb

Loco. Inspector, Tongshan—A. Dixon

Do., Tongku—A. Sheriff

Do., Shanhaikwan—A. Terris

Do., Tientsin—J. Moffat

Loco. Driver, Tongshan—V. Engstrom

Do., Shanhaikwan—G. Summons

Do., Tientsin—W. H. Early

Do., Peking—T. Symonds

Do., Tientsin—A. Wheeler

Do., Peking—E. G. Dunstan

Shanhaikwan Bridge Works—G. W. Ho-

ward, manager

Medical Officers, Tientsin—A. Irwin, J.

Frazer, H. R. Robertson, T. T. Kin

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants

C. Nonchen

A. Emanuel

Agencies

Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co.

Continental Versicherungs Ges.

行銀勝道俄華*Wah-ngo-tau-shing-yin-hong*

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

W. Drosmeier, signs per pro.

A. Klinke, do.

SCHLOTTMANN, ADOLPH, M. D., Medical

Practitioner, 4, Victoria Terrace

遠信 Sin-yuen

SCHULTZ & Co., H. M., Merchants

Oscar Mordhorst

John Schmidt (Shanghai)

Arthur Dabelstein, do.

E. Jacobsen, signs per pro.

Agencies

Germanic Lloyd's

Scottish Imperial Insurance Company

Magdeburg Fire Insurance, Co.

Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877

Alliance Life and Fire Insurance Co.

Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters

Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

Norddeutsche See-versich. Ges., Hambg.

Nouveau Lloyd Suisse

臣禪 Chan-chon

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants

Ed. Warneken, signs per pro.

Geo. R. Barry, fur inspector

P. Lueders

Agencies

Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft

Union Insurance Society of Canton

North German Fire Insurance Co.

United Dutch Marine Insurance Co.

泰華 Wha-tai

SINGEWALD & Co., M., Export Merchants

順豐元 Yung-fung-shim

SPITZEL & Co., LOUIS, Merchants and

Commission Agents

Louis Spitzel (Peking)

W. F. Sylvester

R. P. Howard (Shanghai)

Chas. Denby, Jr.

J. S. Lord

A. H. Myres

R. Markwick

J. R. Baker

V. L. Boeck

J. J. Brunger

C. H. Williams

H. Weil

號 齋 武 *Wu-chai-hao*

TAKEUCHI & Co., Merchants
S. Takeuchi

司公船駁沽大 *Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-ssu*

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—J. Stewart, A. D. Startseff,
J. M. Dickinson, J. Wilson, W. C. C.
Anderson
W. H. Forbes, secretary
W. T. L. Way, accountant

館 賓 西 *See-pin-kuan*

TALLIEU & Co., L., Wine and Spirit Merchants and Storekeepers
L. Tallieu (Peking)
J. Travers Smith, manager
J. M. Moore

堂學報電洋北*Pai-yang-tien-pao hok-tong*

TELEGRAPH COLLEGE, IMPERIAL NORTHERN
Director—H. C. Nasan
Head Professor—Chang Yung Kuan
Assistant—Le Yung Kwang

局總官報電洋北*Pei-yang tien-pao-kwang-tsun-chu*

TELEGRAPH—IMPL. NORTHERN GOVERNMENT.
Managing Director—Sha Chang-yü
Assistant do. —C. Poulsen, cand. phil.
Clerk-in-charge and Insp. —C. K. Hsu

局報電國中 *Chung-kuo tien-pao-chu*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION.—IMPL. CHINESE
Director General—Sheng, Taotai
H. Bohr, chief superintendent
O. Möller, traffic superintendent
C. Bojesen, chief instructor
H. Mühlensteth, engineer (Foochow)
Chr. Schiern, do. (Kirin)
W. Müller, do. (Helampo)
Chr. Jensen, do. (Yunnan)

司公風來德洋北

TELEPHONE—IMPL. GOVERNMENT ADMN.
Managing Director—Sha Chang-yü,
Assistant do. —C. Poulsen
Clerk-in-charge—Cheng Peng Li

來 泰 *T'ai-lai*

TELGE & Co., R., Merchants
R. Telge (Hamburg)
H. Schroeter
F. Sommer, signs per pro.
C. Langerhannss

TENNIS CLUB (TIENTSIN)

Hon. Secretary—W. McLeish
Committee—J. H. P. Perry, F. Sommer, J. A. Murray

樓酒戒 *Chich-chiu-lou*

TEMPERANCE HALL, Taku Road
President—Rev. C. A. Stanley
Hon. Treasurer—Rev. G. W. Clarke
Hon. Secretary—Rev. E. E. Aikin
Manager—Rev. A. House

房 毬 打 *Ta-chiu'-fang*

TIENTSIN CLUB
General Committee—A. W. H. Bellingham (chairman), H. W. Walker, W. A. Morling
H. H. Montell, secretary

院醫英大津天*Tien-tsin-ta-ying-i-yuan*

TIENTSIN DISPENSARY; Mactavish & Lehmann, Limited, Chemists, Druggists, and Aerated Waters Manufacturers
Stewart M. McLeish

華 美 *Hua-mei*

TIENTSIN DAIRY FARM AND WATER WORKS
Mrs. J. M. Moore

館字印津天 *Tientsin Yin-tze Kuan*

TIENTSIN PRESS, Printers and Stationers
J. W. Fenton, secretary and manager
A. H. Watts

義商福 *Fu Shang I*

TIENTSIN TRADING COMPANY, Importers
F. H. Clarke, manager
A. Newcomb

豐 順 *Chun-fung*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moskva)
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
A. D. Startseff
M. A. Lauterstein
M. N. Vakorin
G. J. Shipkoff
M. S. Vaniorek

ULLMANN & Co., Watch Impters., Jewlrs., etc.
E. Battegay

堂學大洋北 *Pei-yang Tae Hsiieh-tang*

UNIVERSITY—IMPERIAL TIENTSIN
Directors—Wang Hsiu-chih, Ts'ai Shaochi
President—C. D. Tenney
Professor of Chemistry—O. C. Clifford
Profr. Civil Engineering—E. G. Adams

濟 良 *Liang-chi*

VAN DER STEGEN & Co., Merchants
L. Van der Stegen (Shanghai)
A. R. Agassiz, signs per pro.
L. Bahr

利達亨 *Han-ta-li*

VRARD & Co., L., Merchants and Commission Agents
P. Loup
J. Krüger
A. Perrenoud

WAHL, Jr., & Co., RUDOLPH, Merchants
Rudolph Wahl, Jr. (Cologne)
H. Hagge, manager
H. Ballauf, signs per pro.
L. Boisserée

Agency
Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Versich. Ges.

昌華 *Hua-chung*

WARD & Co., WALTER S., Merchants
W. S. Ward
Agencies
Phoenix Fire Office, London
London Assurance Corp., Marine

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz ta-yah.von*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Makers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants
Ed. Wilkins, manager

興泰新 *Hsin-tah-sing*

WILSON & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents
James Wilson
R. A. Couseus
R. K. Douglas
H. Smith
A. Adaa

Agencies

Dodwell, Carlill & Co.'s Steamers
Northern Pacific Railway Company
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Sun Insurance Office
Standard Life Assurance Company
South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

TAKU

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, possessing few shops, no buildings of interest except the forts, and the only foreign residents are the Customs employes and some pilots. A railway from the adjoining town of Tungku (two miles up the river) to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide, steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross.

DIRECTORY**CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME**

Boat Officer—W. French
Tidewater—K. E. R. W. von Kniffert
Lightship "Taku"
Acting Captain—P. H. Niner
Mate—H. C. W. Schroeder
Lightkeeper—H. A. Thorkelsen
Cruiser "Foam"
Tidewater in charge—G. Golden
Tongku Station
Boat Officer—J. Trojal

塢船沽大 *Ta-ku Ch'uan-wu***NAVAL YARD—IMPERIAL**

Managing Director—Tsan Tin-yü
Asst. do. Chu Fo Ching, Wo Yuen
Superintendent Engineer—T. W. Dye
Secretary and Intpr.—S. F. King

利德 *Te-le***TAKU HOTEL**

Captain J. Watts, proprietor

水引沽大 *Ta-ku yin shui*
PILOT COMPANY (TAKU)
 C. B. Sherinan G. Lembke
 W. Blanchard A. H. Talpey
 H. S. Hurst, T. W. Conner
 secretary D. J. Webster

司公船駁沽大
Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-ssu
TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED:
 Head Office, Tientsin : Tel. Ad. Calendar
 Directors—J. Stewart, A. D. Startself,
 J. M. Dickinson, J. Wilson, W. C.
 Anderson

W. H. Forbes, secretary, Tientsin
 W. T. L. Way, accountant, head office
 J. W. Jameson, manager, Taku
 Wong, capt. s.s. "Heron"
 ———, capt. s.s. "Peiho"
 A. Lindberg, capt. s.s. "Gem"
 J. W. Stavers, capt. s.s. "Chinlung"
 H. H. Brown, capt. s.s. "Fawan"
 A. Young, capt. s.s. "Kaitai"
 H. J. Macrae, superdt. engineer
 A. Crawford, engineer
 J. Cromarty, do.

TAKU CLUB
 Hon. Secretary—H. J. H. Marshall

NEWCHWANG

Newchwang is the most northerly port in China open to foreign trade. It is situated in the province of Shing-king, in Manchuria. It is called by the natives Ying-tz, and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the river Liao, which falls into the Gulf of Liao-tung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili.

Before the port was opened, comparatively little was known of this part of the Central Kingdom. Manchuria has since, however, been largely colonised by the Chinese, who now outnumber the natives. The word Ying-tz means military station, and that was the only use formerly made of the port. Between the years 1858 and 1860, the British fleet assembled in Ta-lien-wan Bay, and early in 1861 the foreign settlement was established. The town of Newchwang itself is distant from Ying-tz about thirty miles, and is a sparsely populated, uninteresting, and unimportant place.

The country about the port of Newchwang is bare and desolate, and in sailing up the river a most cheerless prospect greets the traveller's eye. Ying-tz is surrounded by dreary marshes, and the land under cultivation produces principally beans. The river is closed by ice for more than three months every year, during which period the residents are entirely cut off from the outer world. The climate, however, is healthy and bracing. The construction of a railway to connect this port with the province of Kirin has been sanctioned, but the work has not been commenced. The population of the place is estimated at 60,000.

The chief articles of trade at the port are Beans and Bean-cake; 3,835,860 piculs of the former and 2,724,020 piculs of the latter being exported in 1896. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1896 was 32 piculs, compared with 2,453 piculs in 1879. The import of Opium has of late years shown an almost continuous decline, the poppy being largely and successfully cultivated in Manchuria. The total value of the trade of the port for 1896 amounted to Tls. 22,771,346 as against Tls. 16,418,604 in 1894. For nine months of the year 1895 the port was in the possession of the Japanese and the Customs returns for that year are incomplete.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY
 J. F. Galbraith, acting agent

昌旗 *Chee-chang*
BANDINEL & Co., Merchants
 J. J. F. Bandinel
 W. J. Lister
 F. D. Farmer

Agencies
 National Bank of China, Limited
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha

China Shipowners' Association
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
 Northern Pacific Steamship Company
 Deutscher Lloyd
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Sun Fire Office
 Hansatischer Lloyd
 Internationaler Lloyd
 Mannheim Reinsurance Company
 Imperial Marine Insurance Co.
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

來遠 *Yün-lae*

BUSH BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents

Henry A. Bush

H. F. Bush, signs per pro.

A. Van Ess

S. James

Agencies

Jardine, Matheson & Co.

M. Sheveleff & Co.

Nisshin Boyeki Kaisha

I. M. Customs Bankers

Cheque Bank Company, Ltd., London

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft

Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei

Russian Steam Nav. Co. in the East

Shanghai Steamship Company, Ltd.

Chinese Engrg. & Mining Co's. Steamers

Chinese Trading Steamship Co.

Whachong Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's

North China Insurance Company

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Yangtze Insurance Association

Germanischer Lloyd's, Berlin

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Lancashire Insurance Company

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Underwriting and Agency Assn.

London Assurance Corporation (Fire)

Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A.

London & Provincial Marine Insee. Co.

Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co., Ltd.

Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

D. Nesbit

F. H. Tanberg

Agencies

China Navigation Company

Ocean Steamship Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.

New York Life Insurance Company

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.

Standard Oil Company of New York

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants

Otto Anz, signs per pro.

B. Luckau

Agencies

China Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.

Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin

Hamburg Bremer Feuer Vers. Ges.

'CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Chan Po Luen, shipping agent

CONSULATES

門衙事領國德大

Ta-tè-kuo ling-shih ya-mén

GERMANY, Vice-Consulate

NETHERLANDS, Consulate

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Vice-Consulate

UNITED STATES, Vice-Consulate

Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

門衙事領國英大

Ta Ying-kuo ling-shih ya-mén

GREAT BRITAIN

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

Officiating Consul—E. L. B. Allen

Constable—Chas. Farmer

JAPAN

Consul—K. Tanabe

Secretary—H. Hondo

關海山 *Shan Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—Walter T. Lay

Assistant—T. D. Moorhead

Do. —A. Schmidt

Do. —H. Bismark

Medical Officer—C. C. de Burgh Daly

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

J. Armour

Acting Boat Officer—J. Clark

Examiner—J. N. Segerdal

Assistant Examiners—E. F. Momsen,

L. Szigetvary

Tidewaiters—J. Graham, P. J. Crompton,

P. H. Miller, G. Remscheid, G.

Wilkins, G. F. Aitken

Lightship "Omega" (temporary)

Mate—C. Druwert

Do. —A. Andreassen (in charge buoy

tender "Daphne")

Acting Second Mate—H. C. Atkinson

*Ta Tai-fu*DALY, C. C. DE BURGH, M.B., B.CH., B.A.,
Medical Practitioner來福 *Fuh-loi*

DECKER, C., Storekeeper and Shipchandler

林瑞 *Sui-lin*

EDGAR, J., Shipchandler and Storekeeper

盛怡 *E-shing*EHRICH, A., Storekeeper, Shipchandler,
Compradore, Oil Refiner, and Navy Contractor

MISSIONARIES

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

R. T. Turley, agent for Manchuria,

Moukden and Kirin

堂甘立安 *An-li-kan-tang*

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. F. H. Sprent, chaplain in charge

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MISSION

Rev. J. Carson, B.A., Newchwang
 Rev. Thos. C. Fulton, M.A., Moukden
 Rev. F. S. W. O'Neil, M.A., do.
 J. A. Greig, F.R.C.S. ED., Kirin
 Dr. Livingstone Learmouth, do.
 Rev. A. R. Crawford, M.A., do.
 Rev. W. Hunter, B.A., Kwangning
 T. C. Brander, M.B., C.M., Chinchow
 Rev. John Keers, B.A., Chinchow
 Dr. Sara McMordie, do.
 Miss McMordie, do.
 Miss McWilliams, do.
 Rev. W. H. Gillespie, M.A., and wife,
 Kwan Cheng Tze
 R. J. Gordon, M.A., M.B., and wife, do.
 Dr. Annie Gillespie, do.

LONDON MISSION

Rev. J. Parker, Ch'ao-yang
 T. Cochrane, M.B., C.B., do.

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Mgr. Guillon, Bishop of Euménie
 Père M. F. Choulet, provicaire
 Père A. Choulet, secretary

PENSION DE LA STE. PROVIDENCE

Sister Augustine, superintendent,
 and 12 sisters

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, MANCHURIAN MISSION

Rev. John MacIntyre, Haichêng

Rev. John Ross, D.D., Moukden
 Dr. D. Christie, do.
 Dr. D. D. Muir, do.
 Rev. H. W. Puller, do.
 Miss K. K. Paton, L.R.C.P.S., do.
 Miss M. C. Horner, L.R.C.P.S., do.
 Miss E. C. Jones, do.
 Miss M. S. Davidson, do.
 Miss Mary Paton, do.
 J. G. Grieve, M.B., do.
 Dr. A. M. Westwater, Liaoyang
 Rev. Geo. Douglas, M.A., do. (absent)
 Rev. J. M. Graham, do.
 Miss Aitken, L.R.C.P.S., do.
 Miss Graham, do.
 Miss Howie, do.
 Rev. D. T. Robertson, M.A., Sungari
 Rev. Jas. Webster, Kaiyuen
 Rev. J. W. Inglis, M.A., do.
 Rev. Jas. Stobie, do.
 D. C. Gray, M.B., do.

房字寫港領 *Lin-can hsei-tze-wu*

PILOTS—NEWCHANG PILOT COMPANY

L. J. Tandberg W. Sloss
 A. L. R. Smith G. W. Peacock
 P. F. Lorenzen H. S. Lawrence
 Geo. Fawcett B. Carlos
 "Sam Slick," "Qui Lai" "Halcyon"
 J. Edgar, agent

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

Bush Brothers, agents
 F. C. McCallum, signs per pro.
 F. Richards

SPITZEL & Co., LOUIS, Merchants

W. Liang

CHEFOO

Chefoo, in the province of Shantung, is the name used by foreigners to denote this Treaty Port; the Chinese name of the place is Yentai, and Chefoo proper is on the opposite side of the harbour. Chefoo is situated in latitude 37° 33' 20" N. and longitude 121° 25' 02" E. The port was opened to foreign trade in 1863. The number of foreigners on the books of the various Consulates is about 400, but more than half of them—missionaries—live inland. Chefoo has no Settlement or Concession, but a recognised Foreign Quarter, which is well kept and has good clean roads and is well lighted. A General Purposes Committee looks after the interests of the Foreign Quarter and derives the revenue at its disposal from voluntary contributions by residents. The natives are most orderly and civil to foreigners. There are three good hotels, and at least three excellent boarding houses, all of which are full of visitors from July to end of September. The climate is bracing. The winter, which is severe, lasts from the beginning of December to end of March; April, May, and June are lovely months and not hot; July and August are hot and rainy months; and September, October, and November form a most perfect autumn, with warm days, cool winds, and cold nights. Strong northerly gales are experienced in the late autumn and through the winter, and the roadstead gives but an uncomfortable, though safe, anchorage for steamers. During the summer and autumn amusements are varied—sea bathing, lawn tennis, picnics, &c.—and there is a good club. The races take place towards the end of September. Chefoo is two days' journey

from Shanghai, and in the summer tourist tickets (Tls. 25) from Shanghai and return are issued by the Indo-China S. N. Co., the China Merchants, S. N. Co., and the China Navigation Co. Since the declaration of war (August, 1894) between China and Japan the port has been much frequented by vessels of the different foreign navies, and its close proximity to Corea will cause these visits to be continued; the result is that Chefoo has become a coaling station and large stocks of Carliff coal are kept to supply the foreign men-of-war. During the winter of 1894-95 the port was in a state of excitement owing to the close proximity of, and possible occupation by, the Japanese. Wei-hai-wei, which is only 40 miles from Chefoo, was attacked in February, 1895, and the forts and most of the Chinese Fleet destroyed by the Japanese, who still hold Liu Kung-tao (the island opposite the mainland) under the terms of the Li-Ito Treaty, which was ratified at Chefoo in May, 1895. In 1876 the Chefoo Convention was concluded at Chefoo by the late Sir Thomas Wade and the former Viceroy of Chihli, Li Hung-chang. The bunding of the Western shore, recently carried out by the Chinese authorities, has removed many of the difficulties formerly attending upon the shipping business of the port. An enterprise has been recently established by a Wine Company of substantial standing; the soil of the locality lends itself to such an industry and the future success of the proprietors of the first Far Eastern wine growing concern is a matter of considerable interest.

The trade of Chefoo, which is increasing, is principally in Beancake and Beans, of which large quantities are annually exported to the southern ports of China. In 1896, the net export of Beancake amounted to 1,340,939 piculs and of Beans to 45,566 piculs, as against 817,675 piculs of the former and 132,126 piculs of the latter in 1895. Silk, Strawbraid, and Vermicelli are the other chief exports. The import of Opium was 256 piculs compared with 3,536 piculs in 1879, the trade having gradually dwindled. The net value of the trade of the port for 1896, after deducting re-exports, was Tls. 19,533,953, for 1895 Tls. 17,495,041, and for 1894 Tls. 14,778,676.

DIRECTORY

斯 安 An-sz

ANZ & Co., Merchants

G. Gipperich

H. Magens

R. Weiss

O. Anz

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Shell Line of Steamers

Rickmers Line of Steamers

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin

China Traders' Insurance Company

Northern Assurance Company

Prussian National Insurance Company

Mannheim Insurance Company, Ltd.

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company

Deutscher Lloyd Transport V. A. G.

Tank Oil Petroleum Syndicate

"BAY VIEW" HOTEL

Mrs. E. F. Otaway

BEACH HOTEL

P. Calender, proprietor

CHANG YÜ & Co.—Pioneer Wine Company in China—Wine Growers Distillers and Merchants

Chang Ching-king

Baron M. von Babo

Choa Joon Guan

CHEFOO BOOK DEPOT

Jas. McMullan

T. Gram

Agencies

Sun Life Assurance Co., Canada

American Bible Society

有 富 Fu-yu

CHEFOO DAIRY FARM

J. Smith

CHEFOO FAMILY HOTEL, Beach, Tungshan

Chefoo Family Hotel Co., proprietors

D. Hay, Shanghai, hon. secty.

H. von Meyerén, manager

CHEFOO FILANDA

Cornabé & Co., agents

Sing-tai & Co., managers

T. Watanabe

CHEFOO PRESERVE FACTORY, Manufacturers of Jams, Jellies and Preserved Fruits

Jas. McMullan, manager

CHEFOO PRINTING OFFICE

H. Sietas & Co., proprietors

CHEFOO WATERBOAT COMPANY

Estate of T. Lyell

H. Sietas & Co., managers

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAV. Co.
E. Shun & Co., agents

CONSULATES

BELGIUM, Consulate
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate
Consul—J. P. Wake

FRANCE
Consul—C. de Pommayrac

署事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shi-shu*
GREAT BRITAIN

also
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
Acting Consul—L. C. Hopkins
Constable—A. W. Van Ess

署事領國德大 *Tay-te-kuo ling-shi-shu*
GERMANY

Consul—Dr. Ph. Lenz
Clerk—A. Meyer

門衙事領本日大
Ta-jih-pen ling-sih-ya-men

JAPAN
Consul—R. Tayui
Chancellor—M. Osugi
Do —T. Funatsu
Marshal—Y. Asahina
Post Office
T. Takagaki, postmaster

ITALY, Consular Agency
NETHERLANDS, Consulate
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Vice-Consulate
Acting Vice-Consul—P. F. Lavers

RUSSIA, Vice-Consulate
DENMARK, Consulate
Vice-Consul—A. N. Ostroverkhov

門衙領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo ling-ya-men*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—John Fowler
Vice-Consul—H. A. C. Emery
Interpreter—H. A. C. Emery
Marshal—M. B. Cook
Chinese Secretary—Wang Wei

記和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABE & Co., Merchants
W. A. Cornabe (absent)
A. M. Eckford, do.
P. F. Lavers
H. J. Clark
E. E. Clark
J. Silverthorne
A. J. S. Parkhill

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

National Bank of China, Limited
Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
Northern Pacific S. S. and R. R. Cos.
Mogul Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited
Sun Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Germanic and International Lloyd's
South British Marine Insurance Co.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company

關海軍 *Tung-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—J. W. Carrall
Assistant—J. W. Innocent
Do. —P. J. Grevedon
Do. —A. M. J. Porter
Medical Officer—Dr. von Tunzelmann
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. W. Patersson
Boat-Officer—C. Tonkin
Chief Examiner—G. Swainson
Examiners—O. E. Bailey, F. Cartman
Assistant Examiners—A. Sutherland,
P. Stellingwerff
Tidewaiters—D. Clark, J. Dupree, J. J. Peel, F. Blurick, T. Foster
Lighthouses
Chefoo Light—T. H. Blowey
Shantung N. E. Promontory Light—
G. J. Nott, P. Hamilton
Houki Light—F. Dalton, J. Lewis
Shantung S. E. Promontory Light—
J. Eccles, P. Johnsen
Lao Tieh Shan—L. Klyhn, J. Wulf
Light Tender "Dolphin"
Light keeper in charge—F. Daniel

順怡 *E-shun*

E. SHUN & Co., Merchants
Chan King Ting, manager
Li Tsoi-chee, sub-manager
Chan Wei-chee
Chan Hong Ku
Tsui Kiu-chuen

Agencies

China Merchants' Steam Navign. Co.
China Merchants' Insurance Company
Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.

大 滋 *Tseu-ta*

FERGUSSON & Co., Merchants

J. P. Wake
A. R. Donnelly
P. Genin
A. J. Cooper
J. A. Cooper

Agencies

Hongkong and Shai Banking Corpn.
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Lloyd's
Societe Maritime de Panillac
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
North British and Mercantile Insee.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Marine Underwriters Assn., Victoria
German Marine Association
Commercial Union Insurance Co.
New York Life Insurance Company
Standard Oil Company of New York
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha

GARDNER & Co., Naval Contractors, Store-keepers, Bakers and Provisioners
Mrs. O. P. Damstrom
W. A. E. Gardner
O. P. Damstrom (absent)
H. A. G. Damstrom

GLENVUE HOUSE

Mrs. O. P. Damstrom
W. A. E. Gardner
O. P. Damstrom (absent)
H. A. G. Damstrom
Miss Damstrom

GULOWSEN, O., M.D., Medical Practitioner

行 銀 商 通 國 中

IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA
Kin Yik Fung Bank, agents

MISSIONARIES

會 老 長 國 美 大

Ta-mei-kuo chiang-laou-wei
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Chefoo
Rev. Hunter Corbett, D.D.
Rev. G. and Mrs. Cornwell
Rev. P. D. and Mrs. Bergen

Rev. W. O. and Mrs. Elterich (absent)
Mrs. J. L. Nevius

Ichow-fu

C. F. Johnson, M.D., and wife
Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Chalfant
Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Kellie (absent)
Rev. —. Farie
Miss Anna Larson, M.D.

Wei Hien

Rev. Robt. M. Mateer
Mrs. R. M. Mateer, M.D.
Rev. Frank H. & Mrs. Chalfant
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Fitch
Rev. Calvin Wight
W. R. Faries, M.D., and wife
Mrs. M. M. Crossette
Miss M. Brown, M.D. (absent)
Miss E. F. Boughton (absent)
Miss F. E. Wight

Tsining-chow

Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Laughlin
Rev. J. L. Van Schoick, M.D., and wife
Rev. R. H. and Mrs. Bent
Miss E. Anderson (absent)

Chinan-foo

Rev. Wm. B. and Mrs. Hamilton
Rev. & Mrs. Partch
J. B. Neal, M.D., and wife
Rev. L. J. and Mrs. Davies

Tungchow-fu

Rev. C. W. Mateer, D.D., and wife
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Hayes
Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Irwin
W. F. Seymour, M.D., and wife
Dr. Lewis
Mrs. C. R. Mills
Miss M. Snodgrass
Miss R. Y. Miller
J. McMullan, agent, Chefoo

會 信 浸 *Chin-shin-hwe*

AMERICAN SOUTHERN BAPTIST MISSION

Tungchow-fu

Rev. J. B. Hartwell, D.D., and wife
Miss Anna B. Hartwell
Miss Lottie Moon

Hwanghsien

Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Pruitt
Rev. Peyton H. and Mrs. Stephens

Pingtu

Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Sears
Rev. H. A. Randle, M.D., and wife

會 地 內 *Nuy-ti-hway*

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Rev. A. W. Douthwaite, M.D.
Rev. Ed. and Mrs. Tomalin, Tungshin
E. J. and Mrs. Cooper
J. H. Todd
Mrs. McOwan
Mrs. Gray-Owen, Ninghai
Miss Chambers, do.

Miss Seymour, Ninghai
Miss V. Dickinson, do.
Boys' School

F. McCarthy, principal
H. J. Alty, master
B. M. McOwen, do.
H. Beer, do.
G. F. C. Dobson, M.A., do.

Mrs. McCarthy
Miss Angwin

Girls' School

Miss E. Burton, principal
Miss F. M. Reid, L.L.A. (absent)

Miss Welsman, pianist

Miss E. M. Hunt

Miss A. Baller

Miss Emerick

Miss F. N. Norris

Miss Hermann

Miss Kay

Preparatory School

Miss E. L. Walker

Miss Baller

Miss M. Fishe

Miss Hoff

Miss Wood

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rev. Miles Greenwood, M.A.

Rev. H. Mathews, S.P.G.

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION

C. and Mrs. Bolwig, Taku-shan

O. and Mrs. Olesen, Port Arthur

O. Waidtlow, do.

— Vyff, do.

— Lykkegaard, do.

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shantung

Address, care Fergusson & Co., Chefoo

Ch'ing Chou-fu Station

Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Jones

Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Whitewright

Rev. Samuel and Mrs. Couling

R. C. and Mrs. Forsyth

Dr. J. Russell and Mrs. Watson

Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Bruce

Rev. C. S. and Mrs. Medhurst

Zenana Mission

Miss L. M. Shalders

Miss A. O. Kirkland

Miss E. Greig

Chou P'ing Station

Rev. W. A. Wills

Rev. S. B. and Mrs. Drake

Rev. F. and Mrs. Harmon

Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Nickalls

Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Smyth

Rev. E. W. and Mrs. Burt

Dr. T. C. Paterson

Zenana Mission

Miss A. S. Aldridge

Miss A. Simpson

GOSPEL MISSION, Taian-fu : Postal Address, Gospel Mission, Chinkingang

Rev. T. P. Crawford, D.D., and wife

Rev. G. P. and Mrs. Bostick

Rev. Thos. J. and Mrs. League

Rev. W. D. King

Rev. D. W. and Mrs. Herring

Rev. F. M. and Mrs. Royall

Rev. F. L. and Mrs. Blalock

Rev. Earle D. and Mrs. Sims

Rev. T. J. Hudson

Miss Mary Aulick

ROMAN CATHOLIC, Order of S. Francis

Mgr. Césaire Tchang, Bishop of

Vaga and Vicar Apost. of Eastern

Shantung

R. Père Adéodat, procureur

R. Père Pacifique

R. Père Amédée, Ts'ing Chow-fu

R. Père Eugène, do.

R. Père Solano, do.

R. Père Paul Haen, do.

Fr. Sarbas, do.

R. Père Chérubin, Lei Chow-fu

R. Père Romuald, Teng Chow-fu

R. Père Maviel

Hôpital général

O. Gulowsen, M.D., physician

SWEDISH BAPTIST MISSION, Pingtu

Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Lindberg

Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Rinnell

Jas. McMullan, agent, Chefoo

UNCONNECTED—Ad. c/o Mrs. B. J. Price

C. F. and Mrs. Hogg, Ning-hai

B. R. and Mrs. Mudditt, Shih-tao

C. H. Buxbaum, do.

S. J. Williams, do.

—and Mrs. Eagger, do.

Miss M. H. Davis, do.

Dr. J. N. and Mrs. Case, Wei-hai-wei

H. and Mrs. Price, do.

Miss Downing, Chefoo

PIONEER WINE COMPANY IN CHINA

See Chang Yü & Co.

POINT COTTAGE

Mrs. J. J. Clements

Miss Lyell (absent)

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Actg. Postal Officer—O. E. Būnese

POST OFFICE—RUSSIAN

Actg. Postmaster—A. N. Ostroverkhov

RIGDEN, W. O'B., Marine Surveyor, &c.

"RUSHOLME"

B. J. and Mrs. Price

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

L. H. Smith & Co., agents

SEAMEN'S HAVEN (Temperance)

Mrs. J. McMullan, directress

理復 *Fuh-le***SEAVIEW HOTEL**

Mrs. E. Irens, manager

SHANTUNG INDUSTRIAL SCHEME, Manufacturers of Silk Lace, Woollen Underwear and Preserved Fruits: Tel. Ad. Industrial

Jas. McMullan, director

Mrs. —, superintendent

Miss L. Vaughan

利哈 *Ha-lee***SIETAS & Co., H., Merchants, Navy Contractors, and Storekeepers**

J. J. Block

H. C. N. Plambeck

H. C. Augustesen, signs per pro.

C. Hansen

F. Bröcking

AgenciesWorld Marine Insurance Company
Weinbau and Kelterei Gesellschaft**SINGTAI & Co., L. W., Merchants, Naval Contractors and Storekeepers****Agencies**

Chefoo Bank

Chefoo Insurance Company

China Sugar Refining Company

美士**SMITH & Co., L. H., Merchants**

L. H. Smith

Agencies

Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris

International Bank of St. Petersburg

Russo-Chinese Bank

Russian Steam Nav. Co. in the East

Russian Volunteer Fleet

TAKAHASHI, T., Commission Agent**VON TUNZELMANN, E.W., M.B. LON., M.E.C.S.****WEINBAU UND KELTEREI GESELLSCHAFT**

H. Sietas and Co., general agents

A. L. H. Ledeboer

SHANGHAI

The most northerly of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the British Treaty of Nanking is situate at the extreme south-east corner of the province of Kiang-su, in latitude 31.15 north and longitude 121.29 east of Greenwich, at the junction of the rivers Hwang-po and Woosung (the latter called by Europeans the Soochow Creek), about twelve miles above the village of Woosung, where their united waters debouch into the estuary of the Yangtze. Shanghai lies in a vast plain, the nearest hills, of only some 300 feet in height, being thirty miles to the westward. The soil is alluvial and extremely rich; it supports a great variety of food and other stuffs. This Kiangsu plain has been called "the Garden of China," and the population here is, perhaps denser than in any other part of the land—eight hundred inhabitants to the square mile is not an exaggerated estimate. Rice, cotton and grain are the main products in the immediate neighbourhood; rice to the west and north, cotton to the west and south: but with the greater demand for cotton by the mills the cultivation of rice is being pushed farther away from Shanghai and cotton is taking its place. The convenience of inland transit is here very great; rivers, canals and creeks are in every direction and form a great obstacle to free riding and walking. Mulberry trees are not grown to any extent in the neighbourhood. Wheat, barley, rice, green foods of all kinds, cabbage, turnips, carrots, melons, cucumbers, potatoes, yams, chilibies, the egg plant, cress, etc., abound. Of fruits, Shanghai is famous for its peaches: plums, peepaws (or medlars) and persimons are common. The apple and pear, chestnut and walnut are brought from the north. The bamboo is common in the district, as is the pine, cypress, willow and a species of elm. The crysanthemum and peony are the favorite flowers. Of birds, the crow, magpie, swallow and sparrow abound; many species of lark, finch and thrush are common, and the feathered tribe as a whole is plentiful in Kiangsu; but it is otherwise with four footed animals. For a more detailed account of the flora and fauna of the neighbourhood we must refer the general reader to Williams' "Middle Kingdom," and the student to the scientific works and periodicals in the Asiatic Society's library.

The river opposite the city and foreign settlements, once a narrow canal, was, some twenty years ago, 1,800 feet broad at low water, but has been rapidly narrowing till it is now only 1,200 feet. The Soochow Creek, which was, judging by old records, at one time at least three miles across, has now a breadth of less than a hundred yards. The average water on the bar at Woosung at high water springs is nineteen feet, the greatest depth of late years being twenty-three feet. The bar is the cause of heavy loss to shipowners and merchants through the detention of ocean steamers. After repeated efforts to induce the Chinese authorities to deepen it, an effort was made to cope with the evil by dredging, but after a few months' work it was found that the experiment must prove ineffective, and in September, 1892 it was abandoned as useless. A sum of Tls. 17,350 was subscribed in 1894 to obtain the opinion of a European expert, the Chinese authorities contributing Tls. 10,000, and in the spring of 1897 the services of the Dutch engineer de Rijke were engaged through the Chamber of Commerce to examine into and draw up a report on this question. Mr. Rijke has made a close study of the river and bar and his report is now (November, 1897) awaited with interest.

Shanghai—the name means "upper sea" or "near the sea"—is mentioned as existing in 249 B.C. It was a place of some importance in the eleventh century, when it was made a customs station; it became a *hsien* or third rate city in the fourteenth century. The walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit, with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century. It had been an important seat of trade for many centuries before the incursion of foreigners, and even two thousand years ago was celebrated as the seat of an extensive cotton manufacturing industry. Shanghai was visited in 1832 by



STREET PLAN
of the
BRITISH AND FRENCH
CONCESSIONS
AT
SHANGHAI.

Scale of English Feet
0 300 600 1200

Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., and the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *Lord Amherst*, with a view of opening up trade. Mr. Lindsay says he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days, and found the place possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by the Rev. Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the *hsien* (district) city of Paoshan. On the 19th, after a slight resistance, the force gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 406 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chinkiang and Hankow, after which the treaty of Nanking was signed, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals, lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yang-king-pung and Soochow Creeks, and extends backward from the river to a dike connecting the two, called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be called an island, a mile square. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Nantao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tongkadoo was laid. The French were in 1849 granted the ground between the city walls and the British Settlement on the same terms, and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since by purchase extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss house," a mile from the river. Later on the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for about four miles on the left bank of the river. The land in the British Settlement was assessed in 1896 at Tls. 18,532,573, and that in Hongkew at Tls. 10,379,735; in 1890 at Tls. 12,397,810, and Tls. 4,806,448; and in 1880 at Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325 respectively, the total of Tls. 28,912,308 in 1896 shewing an advance since 1880 of over two hundred and fifty-eight per cent. While the value of the land in the British Settlement had trebled that in Hongkew had increased to over five times what it was worth sixteen years previously. A great rise in values took place during the later months of 1895 and this has continued during the last two years, chiefly caused by the influx of native capital, seeking safe investment under foreign protection. The rental assessment in 1896 of foreign houses in the British Settlement was Tls. 480,753 and in Hongkew Tls. 262,363, and that of native houses Tls. 1,666,546 in the former and Tls. 813,387 in the latter, a total annual rental assessment of house property of Tls. 3,223,049. The assessed value of land in the French Concession was Tls. 3,309,684 in 1895; the rental assessment of foreign houses Tls. 65,000 and of native houses Tls. 105,000. The Chamber of Commerce in 1882 valued the land in the three Settlements at Tls. 24,355,000 and the merchandise in stock at Tls. 32,645,000, together equal to fourteen and a quarter millions sterling. Both have been greatly increased in value since that date and the boundaries of Hongkew have been enlarged. The British and French Settlements are now practically all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. A petition has now been sent to Peking praying for a greatly enlarged boundary for the Settlement. The Japanese treaty of 1896 gave that power the right to a separate Settlement at Shanghai, but no definite claim has yet been made for such an area. Most of the land along the outside roads, and at Pootung on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Emperor of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to about a dollar and a half

per *mow*, being paid to the Government annually. The Settlement land was bought from the original proprietors at about \$50 per *mow*, which was at least twice its then value. Some lots have since been sold at \$10,000 to \$16,000 a *mow*. About six *mow* equal one acre.

The approach by sea to Shanghai is now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the ever shifting banks and shoals as well guarded as can be expected. Under the superintendence of the Engineering department of the Maritime Customs, Lighthouses have been erected on West Volcano, Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, Bonham, and Steep Islands, Peiyüshan, and at Woosung. There are also two lightships in the Yangtze below Woosung.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtze and northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March 1843, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, the British Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. This drastic measure, by which grain for the North was cut off, brought the authorities to their senses, and after sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city by the Triad rebels on 7th September, 1853, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain, afterwards Sir Thomas, Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers, in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid, and it was in consequence agreed in July 1854 between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and United States), that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was extended, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the head-quarters of which were for some years, and according to the original regulations ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The capture of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground, situated within the British Settlement, was sold at such an enormous profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount were lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very

useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course, which is now leased by the Municipality and, with the exception of the steeplechase course, set aside as a public recreation ground.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another low caste American of the name of Burgevine, who subsequently transferred his services to the rebels. The Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever Victorious Army," as this hastily raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality might have made almost any terms. A monument in memory of the officers of this regiment who fell stands at the north end of the Bund. From 1860 to 1866 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief summary. On Christmas eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign owned property was destroyed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. In 1894 a fire outside the native city along the river bank having cleared away a great and noisome collection of huts and hovels, advantage was taken of this clearing by the native Authorities to make a broad Bund on the model of the Foreign Settlement roads. This Bund extends from the south corner of the French Bund, along the river some three and a half miles, to the Arsenal at Kao Chang Miao. It was formally declared open by the Taotai in October, 1897. A Council has been formed to supervise this Bund and attend to other native municipal matters. The present head of this Council is the celebrated General Teheng Ki Tong; its offices are situated in the Bureau for Foreign Affairs on the Bubbling Well Road. The foreign Settlements celebrated their Jubilee on 17th and 18th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 500,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck as a memorial of the occasion.

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of Her Britannic Majesty have to pay an annual poll tax of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate, and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are amenable to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi* or sub-prefect. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the different Consulates. The working of the Court, especially in regard to civil suits, is far from satisfactory, as the judge has not sufficient power to enforce his decisions. The matter has for some years been supposed to be engaging the attention of the authorities at Peking. For the French Concession there is a separate Mixed Court, which sits at the French Consulate. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually, its purpose being to enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the residents govern themselves by means of Municipal Councils, under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants" appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels, and owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. The great increase of municipal business, however, is proving so much a tax on the time of the councillors, the chairman especially, that some new arrangement is necessary. The Secretariat was last year strengthened and its efficiency increased, but no move in the direction of a change in the Council's constitution has yet been made. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the present regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881. Many important improvements were proposed, but they have yet to receive the sanction of the various governments. The "co-operative policy," under which a voice is given to small powers having practically no interests in China, equal to that given to Great Britain, has caused a delay of sixteen years. The Ministers at Peking have suggested some radical alterations, but these are so opposed to the necessities of the city that the residents for their own preservation are bound to offer a strenuous resistance. For that reason it has been decided by the Council that the Regulations must be again revised, and in November, 1897, a new Committee was appointed to adapt them to the changed conditions and to the looked for extension of the Settlement area. The Ministers of the chief Powers in Peking are favorable to these later enterprises, and it is confidently hoped that such new Regulations will be approved by them and by the Chinese Government. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the landrenters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in China, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. The members are elected by all owners of land on the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches much more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlements, which, however, it is understood to be the intention to considerably reduce under the proposed new Regulations. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. For the French Concession the requirement is a monetary one of about the same amount. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. A revision of the *Règlements* for the French Concession has for some time been under consideration. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure is undertaken without being referred to a special meeting of ratepayers. The Council divides itself into Defence, Finance, Watch, and Works Committee. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked so well and so cheaply that Shanghai has fairly earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement."

The Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1896 amounted to Tls. 734,741.58, and was derived as follows:—

Land Tax, four-tenths of 1 per cent....	Tls. 68,417.73
General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 8 per cent. ...	56,924.55
General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 10 per cent. ...	168,307.14
Wharfage Dues, including Tls. 10,237.50 Contribution from Taotai.	66,726.87
Licences, principally vehicles and opium shops ...	148,960.72
Local Post Office Tls. 8,403.44, Sale of Stores Tls. 34,116.17 ...	42,519.61
Fees and Permits Tls. 10,989.85, Night Soil Tls. 4,074.19 ...	15,064.04
Land and Buildings Tls. 369.08, Interest Tls. 1,399.80 ...	1,768.88
Sinking Fund and Interest ...	25,227.14
Surplus from 1895 Tls. 824.90, Loan Tls. 140,000 ...	140,824.90

Tls. 734,741.58

The Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 853,496.35, and was divided among the different departments as under:—

Police Department ...	Tls. 118,481.12
Sanitary Department, including Hospitals ...	71,642.01
Lighting Tls. 33,165.26, Water Supply Tls. 11,295.48 ...	44,460.74
Public Works & Survey, incldg. Garden, Cemeteries, and outside roads	252,952.52
Stud (chiefly for Sanitary and Public Works Departments) ...	15,262.69
Land and Buildings ...	124,084.26
Secretariat, Legal, and General ...	51,035.79
Interest Tls. 22,037.84, Sinking Fund and Interest Tls. 25,227.14	47,264.93
Volunteers Tls. 14,154.72, Fire Dept. Tls. 10,547.01, Band Tls. 8,442.65	33,144.38
Education Tls. 8,063.17, Museum Tls. 500, Library Tls. 1,000 ...	9,563.17
Local Post Office Tls. 7,701.32, Stores and Sundries Tls. 52,903.37	60,604.69
Loans of 1885 and 1886, debentures paid ...	25,000.00

Tls. 853,496.35

The Municipal Revenue for 1897 was estimated at Tls. 873,220.00 and the Expenditure at Tls. 925,220.00.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1896 was Tls. 160,422.35. The sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax, four tenths of 1 per cent. ...	Tls. 12,870.09
Foreign House Tax, 4 per cent. ...	2,754.07
Native House Tax, 8 per cent. ...	32,795.84
Licences, principally vehicles, brothels, and opium shops ...	61,981.83
Cleaning and Lighting Rates and other Taxes ...	28,835.62
Paid by the Taotai and Rent of Quays and Jetties ...	16,632.56
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	4,552.34

Tls. 160,422.35

The Expenditure of the French Municipality in 1896 amounted to Tls. 155,517.07 and was divided as under:—

Secretariat (Staff and General charges)...	Tls. 19,756.27
Public Works ...	65,114.02
Police Department ...	39,026.66
Water Supply Tls. 7,971.22, Lighting Tls. 6,645.52 ...	14,616.74
Sanitary Tls. 3,216.78, Education Tls. 2,331.38 ...	5,548.16
Fire Brigade Tls. 1,360.00, Band Tls. 1,500.00... ..	2,860.00
Hospitals and Orphanage ...	2,500.00
Telegraphs, Telephones, Observatory, &c. ...	2,113.02
Miscellaneous Tls. 1,519.64, "Imprévu" Tls. 2,462.56 ...	3,982.20

Tls. 155,517.07

The revenue and expenditure for 1897, including balance of Tls. 50,609.42 from 1896, were each estimated at Tls. 216,532.07.

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In 1870 the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in

1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821. By the census of 24th June, 1895, there were in the Settlements north of the Yang-king-pang a total of 4,684 foreigners; 1,295 in the English division, 2,903 in Hongkew, 486 in outside roads and Pootung. Of these 2,068 were males, 1,227 females, and 1,489 children, against 1,086 males, 296 females, and 291 children in 1876; and 1,775 males, 1,011 females and 887 children, in 1885. The fluctuations in the foreign population have been very remarkable. Between 1870 and 1880 the number of adult males decreased, while in the next five years it increased by over fifty per cent. In the nine years 1876 to 1885 the whole foreign population more than doubled, but in the next five years it showed an increase of only 148, of whom 144 were children. The increase has been greatest in Hongkew, where the population is five times what it was in 1876, whereas that of the British Settlement is less than in 1885. The foreign population of the French Concession on the same day of 1895 was 190 males, 78 females, and 162 children, a total of 430 against 444 in 1890. A curious fact is that of children under fifteen only 26 were males while 136 were females. The proportion of different nationalities in all the settlements was in 1895, 2,002 British, 741 Portuguese, 399 German and Austrian, 357 American, 281 French, 154 Spanish, 89 Danish, 88 Italian, 82 Swedish and Norwegian, 31 Russian, 111 of various other European nationalities, 322 Eurasians, 268 Japanese, 127 Indians, and 62 Manilamen and other Asiatics. While the adult foreign male population has increased only 61½ per cent. since the census of 1870, the number of women has been multiplied six and of children nine times. These figures do not include the population afloat, which at the date of the census was 1,306, against 1,009 in 1890 and 893 in 1885. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were expressly prohibited by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least four hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047; in 1880, 107,812; in 1890, 168,129. The numbers by the last census (June, 1895) were, in the British Settlement 116,204, in Hongkew 103,102, in Foreign Hong in both Settlements 6,991, villages and huts within the limits 8,429, in shipping and boats 6,269, total 240,995; an increase of 43½ per cent. in five years. The native population of the French Concession on the same date was 45,758, against 34,722 in 1890, and the boat population about 6,000; say a total for the three Settlements and afloat of about 293,000, more than half of whom are adult males. The majority are immigrants from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners. The population of the native city is supposed to be about 125,000. The large congregation of natives in the Settlements is kept in admirable order by a Police force of 51 Europeans, 80 Indians, and 392 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, and 40 Europeans and 71 natives for the French Concession, or about one constable for every 600 inhabitants. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery doubtless works its effects in Shanghai as elsewhere in China, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places are life and property more secure.

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst foreigners ashore and afloat during the past seventeen years has ranged from 17.2 per thousand (in 1884) to 30.8 per thousand (in 1881). The rate in 1896, calculated on the basis of the census taken in June of the previous year was 22 per thousand. It was given as 23.5 in 1895 and the same in 1894, but these figures are too high, having been based on the population in 1890. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals, but a large proportion of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The highest recorded number of deaths from this cause among foreigners was 32, in 1890. Of these, 11 were amongst residents. In 1891, 1892, and 1893 there were no deaths from cholera among foreign residents, but it reappeared in 1895 when 20 deaths were recorded, of which 11 were those of residents. In 1896 the deaths from this cause were 10, three only of which were residents. The deaths of foreigners from small-pox in 1896 were 19, of whom 8 were residents. On the basis of the shore population the death rate was 18 per thousand in 1896, and has varied, so far as can be estimated in the absence of an annual census, from 23 per 1,000 in 1891 to 14.2 per 1,000 in 1884, a rate which compares

STREET PLAN OF THE HONGKEW SETTLEMENT AT SHANGHAI.

Scale of $\frac{1}{2}$ a Mile
0 $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{2}$



favourably with that of large towns in Europe. The Health Officer in a late report says that "out of the seventy-five deaths registered, there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." The Chinese authorities reported 3,235 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1896, which would make the rate 13.4 per thousand, but that is without doubt very greatly under the real proportion: 928 deaths of natives were registered as from cholera in 1895 and 18 in 1896, and from small-pox 138 in 1895 and 316 in 1896. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 103 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of eight years having been 59.2 deg.; winter being 39.1, spring 50.9, summer 78.2, and autumn 62.6. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperature of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat in the summer is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124, the annual rainfall 32.464 inches; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the heaviest shower was on the 24th October, 1875, when 7 inches fell in 3½ hours. Earthquakes occasionally occur, but have not been known to inflict any serious injury.

The streets of the English and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both settlements, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil they are now kept in remarkably good order, at least those near the river, the district chiefly occupied by Europeans. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any foreign building can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the English Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by six bridges, three of which are adapted for carriage traffic, and the French is connected with the other Settlement by eight bridges crossing the Yang-king-pang. There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Siauwei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for five miles. Another broad road, more recently constructed, runs by the side of the river for seven miles. It is intended ultimately to extend it to Woosung. Several other roads have been proposed, but although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but, excepting those close to the settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. The foreshore in front of the settlement has been raised, turfed and planted with shrubs. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form as magnificent a boulevard as any in the East.

Many foreign houses, nearly all of them with several *mow* of garden ground, have been erected near the outside roads, especially on that leading to the Bubbling Well, which is the main outlet from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. This road and its extension to Siauwei is planted with trees on both sides, forming a fine avenue of over five miles in length. A small but well laid out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It has been considerably extended in area by reclaiming the foreshore. A general Public Garden, intended for Chinese, eight *mow* in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek, was opened in December, 1890. There is a public conservatory well stocked with flowers and ferns.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter, arising from the low lying and level nature of the ground, have now been fairly overcome. The settlements are well provided with telegraphic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of water works, but a public company is now established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and lamps erected on the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company.

Shanghai can boast of several fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. Trinity Cathedral, erected from a design by Sir Gilbert Scott, is one of the finest specimens of modern ecclesiastical architecture to be found out of Europe. The foundation stone was laid on 16th May, 1866, and the Church was opened for public worship on 1st August, 1869. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet, and, like the body of the edifice, is built of red brick, with stone dressings. The foundation of the spire was laid by the Bishop of Mid-China on the 19th August, 1891. There is a fine Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart. There are also the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, a handsome church with spire and bells belonging to the American Methodist Episcopal Mission in Yunnan Road, a chapel belonging to the London Mission and one to the American Episcopalians, and a very pretty and prettily situated Seamen's Church at Pootung, besides several mission chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present Church was built in 1851. To the mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and an astronomical and meteorological observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is now carried out. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost Tls. 120,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and has passed through a varied and peculiar history. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court at the other end of the Bund were opened in 1873. Near to them there is a fine Masonic Hall. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, and the Chartered Bank of India. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874. The members of the German (Concordia) Club have also a handsome little theatre attached to their premises in the Canton Road. A new Custom House was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It is in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and has high pitched roofs covered with red French tiles. The buildings have a frontage on the Bund of 135 feet and on the Hankow Road of 155 feet. In the centre of the main building a clock tower, supplied with a four-faced clock striking the Westminster chimes, rises to a height of 110 feet, and divides the structure into two wings. The elevation is a very handsome one. Mr. John Chambers was the architect, and the new building adds an imposing feature to the Bund. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall.

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Volunteer Defence Force consisting of Field Artillery, Light Horse, Engineers and Rifle Brigade, the latter comprising a battalion of four companies. Originally formed in 1861 it gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the Massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but the last re-organisation under Major Holliday proved successful, there being now about three hundred members, almost all of whom are effective. This is exclusive of the Home Guard and Band. The infantry is armed with the Lee-Metford rifle. The Fire Brigade, which is entirely volunteer, consists of seven Engine and two Hook and Ladder Companies. It is pronounced to be the most efficient Brigade out of the United States. There is a Hospital for foreigners, the building for which, although only completed in 1877, is already found inadequate and so badly situated that a new one is proposed. There are also several Hospitals for natives. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, a Subscription Library containing about 15,000 volumes, a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum, a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic

Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a well supplied Gymnasium, a Wind Instrument Band, paid by the Municipality, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens every day during the summer months, a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road, Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs, also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Racquet, Golf, and various other Clubs for recreation. There are ten or eleven Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted, with Shanghai as its head-quarters.

There are four Docks at Shanghai, the one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, having a length of 360 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew, which is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at springs; and the New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measuring 450 feet on the blocks, with a depth at high water springs of about 21 feet.; also Farnham's "Lower" Dock, about a mile below harbour limits. A public company was formed in 1896 to build a fifth and larger dock, which is now in course of construction. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and shipbuilding establishment at Kaou Chang Miao, a short distance above the native city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, subsequently extended to Peking, and in 1894 connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Hankow and south as far as Lungchow, on the Kwangsi border, there connecting with the French Tonkin lines. A railway constructed by a foreign company was opened to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. Towards the close of 1895 consent was given by the Throne for the construction by the provincial authorities of a line of railway from Shanghai to Soochow, a distance of about eighty miles. This is now in course of construction, the portion between Shanghai and Woosung being proceeded with first. The line is to be extended to Chinkiang and Nanking. A scheme for Tramways in the settlements has often been put forward, but so late as 1896 was refused sanction by the ratepayers, and they have not yet been commenced. There are five locally owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtze. Several manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would have done so in large numbers long ago had it not been that the native authorities offered strong opposition to any manufactures under the control of foreigners and prevented the importation of foreign machinery. Although the right under the Treaty to import machinery is quite clear, the British Government hesitated to enforce it; but the Japanese, in the treaty of 1895 which closed the war, obtained the insertion of a clause specially authorising its importation. The consequence is that four companies have been floated, one under the auspices of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., one under those of the American Trading Company, one under the management of Messrs. Ilbert & Co. and one by Messrs. Arnhold, Karberg & Co., to build mills of 40,000 or more spindles each. It is understood that other mills, to be under the control of foreigners, are being projected. Cotton manufacture has already made great strides in Shanghai, and with the number of mills working and the still larger number in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district in Lancashire. At the close of 1897 there were ten Cotton Mills, either in operation or near completion, containing over 300,000 spindles and capable of turning out 800 bales of yarn per day. Approaching Shanghai from Woosung the extensive mills of the Shanghai Cotton Cloth Administration (a native owned business) meet the eye—the old premises were destroyed by fire in 1893, and the present buildings were completed in 1895. These mills were the first erected in Shanghai, and the ex-viceroy, Li Hung-chang, has a considerable interest in them. Above these on the river side are the mills of Ilbert & Co., Jardine, Matheson & Co., and Arnhold, Karberg & Co., referred to above; while on the opposite or Pootung shore stands the large and busy mill of the International Cotton Manufacturing Co. There are also a number of ginning factories, foreign and native owned. Much of this cleaned cotton is exported

to Japan. Of Silk Filatures Shanghai has 27, with a total of 8,000 basins. The export in 1895 was 6,276 bales of one picul (133½ lbs. each) and 5,293 piculs in 1896. One only of these Filatures is the property of a private firm; the others being owned by Foreign or Chinese Companies. These Filatures are scattered over the Hongkew and Sinza districts, with the exception of a large one of 300 basins at Jessfield—the Hing Chong Filature. Of other industries we may note Feather Cleaning Factories, Hydraulic Packing Factories, a native owned Paper Mill, several Match Factories, a Flour Mill (for grinding wheat, which it is said makes excellent flour), the Kerosene Tank Oil and Tinning establishments and works, and various other industries which are fast increasing in number. Shanghai bids fair to soon outrival Bombay as the largest manufacturing centre in Asia.

The “Astor House” in Hongkew, the “Central” in the British, and the “Hôtel des Colonies” in the French concession, besides many second class inns, give hotel accommodation equal to that of any port in the East. There are four daily newspapers, the *North China Daily News* and *Shanghai Daily Press*, morning, the *Shanghai Mercury* and the *China Gazette*, evening; also four weeklies, the *North China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, *The Union*, and *L’Echo de Chine*. There are three native daily papers, the *Shun-pao*, the *Hu-pao*, and the *Sin-wan-pao*. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to about a farthing and have a very large circulation. In one matter, that of postal accommodation, Shanghai is perhaps over-supplied, there being British, French, American, Japanese, German, Local, and Customs Post-offices. The last is being organized as the Imperial Chinese Post Office, and the Municipal Local Post has been incorporated with it, but it will probably be some years before the difficulties inevitable in a country like China are overcome, and foreigners are, justly or unjustly, doubtful as to the inviolability of their correspondence. It is understood that China will apply for admission to the Postal Union. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongcs and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. No less than 3,610 jinrickshas, 4,210 passenger and cargo wheelbarrows, and 533 horse carriages ply for hire in the Settlements, besides large numbers outside.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight (equal to one and a third ounces avoirdupois) of silver cast into “shoes” of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars and copper cash. There are seven foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement. In 1896 the Imperial Chinese Bank, under Chinese and European management, was opened by Imperial Decree.

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtze and Northern and Corean ports, and to some extent for Japan. The export of Tea from 1846 to 1850 averaged sixteen million pounds, and Silk during the same period seventeen thousand bales. The total import and export trade of 1868 was sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. It has since, however, shown a rapid recovery, the total trade in foreign bottoms, import and export, for the last seven years, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being:—

1890...	Hk. Tls. 145,145,106	at Ex. 1.54	Mex. \$223,523,463	at Ex. 5s. 2½d.	£37,647,212
1891...	165,543,862	1.53	\$253,282,109	4s. 11d.	£40,696,199
1892...	166,827,502	1.54	\$256,914,353	4s. 4½d.	£36,319,946
1893...	177,017,836	1.54	\$272,607,467	3s. 11½d.	£34,850,386
1894...	195,622,371	1.51	\$295,389,780	3s. 2½d.	£31,279,202
1895...	218,733,283	1.53	\$334,661,923	3s. 3½d.	£35,772,006
1896...	226,912,516	1.53	\$347,176,149	3s. 4d.	£37,818,752

The value of foreign Opium imported in 1893, 1894, and 1895 was, owing to the fall in exchange on India, much over that of 1892, but the quantity is rapidly declining; in 1895 it was 31,589 piculs or 4,274 less than in 1892, and in 1896, 29,937 piculs, a further decrease of 1,652. This is owing to increased production of and demand for native opium, the quality of which is now much superior to formerly and the taxes very much lighter than on the foreign drug. The import of foreign opium in 1881 was 51,522 piculs. The import of the native drug as shewn by the Foreign Customs returns in 1894 totalled 5,046 piculs, or more than twice, and in 1895 reached 10,413 piculs or more than four times that of 1893. In 1896 it declined to 8,548 piculs owing to a short crop. But it must be borne in mind that the great bulk of the native-grown opium which enters Shanghai does not come under the

Maritime Customs supervision. An export of the native growth to foreign countries has now commenced. Owing to the increased silver cost the import of Cotton Goods and Yarn, which for several years had shown an annual increase in quantity of over 25 per cent., fell greatly in 1893, but the value in 1894 was 20 per cent. over that of 1893, and there was a further increase of $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. in 1895, while the year 1896 showed the astonishing increase of $52\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. over its immediate predecessor. Woollens increased by 36 per cent. in value in 1891, with a further increase of about 7 per cent. in 1892, but declined 3 per cent. in 1893, and 25 per cent. in 1894, rising again by 9 per cent. in 1895, and by over 57 per cent. in 1896. Metals imported increased by 10 per cent. in value in 1891, remained about stationary in 1892 and 1893, increased 11 per cent. in 1894, but declined 5 per cent. in 1895. As with most other foreign imports there was, however, a remarkable rise in 1896, the value in that year being $44\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. greater than in 1895. The import of Kerosine Oil was 35,179,205 gallons in 1891, 21,027,848 gallons in 1892, 28,751,050 gallons in 1893, 43,314,254 in 1894, but fell to 29,716,480 in 1895, rising, however, to 42,821,383 gallons in 1896. American declined in 1895 to less than half of the import in 1894, namely from $36\frac{1}{4}$ to 16 million gallons, but increased to $25\frac{3}{4}$ million gallons in 1896, while Russian case oil increased from 4 million gallons in 1894 to 7.85 in 1895 and 7.83 in 1896, and Russian tank oil from 3 in 1894 to 5.85 in 1895 and to 7.65 million gallons in 1896. The importation of Sugar was 247,894 piculs in 1892, 1,137,353 in 1893, 1,284,114 in 1894, 1,083,257 piculs in 1895, and 908,474 in 1896; of this 417,695 was refined, almost entirely from Hongkong. The value of machinery imported in 1892 was Tls. 231,937, in 1893 Tls. 651,453, in 1894 Tls. 1,029,670, in 1895 Tls. 1,674,288, and in 1896 Tls. 1,643,163. Trade in 1894 and 1895 was seriously hampered from various exceptional causes, referred to under the heading of China, but as regards imports 1896 greatly exceeded the figures for any previous year, and amounted to 130 million Haikwan taels, or £21,683,051.

The total export trade in 1896 amounted to 86 million taels, of which native produce to foreign Countries aggregated 55 million taels, a decrease of 15 millions on the 1895 total. Of this decrease Raw Cotton accounts for $6\frac{1}{4}$ millions, Raw Silk $5\frac{1}{4}$, Filature Silk $1\frac{1}{4}$, Silk Piece Goods $1\frac{1}{4}$ millions, and Tea nearly one million. The import of silver fell from 36.6 million taels in 1895 to 6.6 in 1896.

The following tables show the export of Tea and Silk for six years:—

Tea—Black	Brick	Green	Silk	Wild	Waste	Cocoons
1891...piculs 283,178	289,689	205,914	1891...60,743	8,925	41,186	7,325
1892... " 269,730	281,739	187,995	1892...61,160	9,173	39,864	3,316
1893... " 281,339	353,910	234,072	1893...57,674	6,034	40,628	6,887
1894... " 304,267	338,028	230,215	1894...60,657	9,909	48,191	6,703
1895... " 358,631	112,694	210,689	1895...68,384	10,065	37,743	7,973
1896... " 151,850	175,398	217,425	1896...46,329	9,487	25,877	7,939

The Import trade in Foreign Goods for 1896 may be summarised as follows:—

From Great Britain	Hk. Tls. 42,738,204	From Straits and Australia	Tls. 2,399,134
From Hongkong...	27,421,723	From British America	1,947,332
From India	23,027,056	From other Countries	166,883
From United States	11,726,393	From Chinese Ports	442,471
From Continent of Europe	10,295,347		
From Japan and Formosa	9,933,761		
		Hk. Tls. 130,098,304	

The following were the values of the principal classes of Foreign Goods imported during that year:—

Cotton Goods. Tls. 44,720,240	Seaweed Tls. 562,229	Cotton (Raw) ... Tls. 316,712
Cotton Yarn ... 19,756,574	Soap 488,938	Pepper 311,539
Opium 18,727,450	Matches 479,652	Household Stores 272,702
Metals 7,190,032	Needles 473,838	Mushrooms ... 264,245
Kerosine Oil... 5,444,855	Wine, Beer, Sp'ts. 455,994	Medicines 261,415
Woollen Goods... 4,569,039	Tobacco, Cigars, &c. 441,823	Braid 259,875
Sugar 3,808,515	Leather and L. Gds. 409,506	Cardamons 250,208
Coal 2,608,218	Sharks' Fins ... 378,187	Fans 224,529
Machinery ... 1,647,935	Glass and G'ware 373,205	Indigo 197,242
Dyes and Colours 1,397,472	Mats and Matting 361,977	Lamps & Lampware 194,878
Ginseng 1,133,771	Beche de Mer ... 347,907	Vermilion 186,856
Sandalwood ... 842,245	Paper 347,066	Sundries 8,409,137
Timber 764,882	Silk & Silk Goods 324,482	
Birds' Nests ... 574,535	Clocks & Watches 318,399	
		Total Hk. Tls. 130,098,304

Of the total an amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 87,632,094 was re-exported; namely to the Yangtze ports Hk. Tls. 40,465,782, to the Northern ports Hk. Tls. 33,312,934, to Ningpo and Southern ports Hk. Tls. 10,223,572, to Russian Manchuria Hk. Tls. 1,129,094, to Corea Hk. Tls. 910,046, to Japan Hk. Tls. 696,906, to Hongkong Hk. Tls. 597,971, to Continent of Europe, Russia excepted, Hk. Tls. 62,255, and to other Foreign Countries Hk. Tls. 233,534, leaving a balance for local consumption and stock of Hk. Tls. 42,466,210. This balance was very much heavier than in previous years.

Imports to the value of Tls. 1,161,403 were sent to the interior under Transit Passes.

Native Produce to the value of Hk. Tls. 54,982,999 was imported in foreign vessels; namely, from Yangtze Ports, Tls. 29,027,494, from Northern Ports Tls. 13,224,748, from Southern Ports Tls. 12,730,757, almost all of which was re-exported, the net native imports amounting to Hk. Tls. 10,737,873.

The total values of Exports and Re-exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries, Hongkong, and Chinese ports in 1896 were—

Silk	Tls. 20,638,919	Wool	Tls. 1,399,368	Books, Printed	Tls. 375,993
Tea	10,605,531	Medicines	1,025,935	Beans & Beancakes	364,206
Silk Manufactures	7,983,438	Chinaware	1,011,320	Nutgalls	351,307
Cotton, Raw...	7,325,234	Hemp	984,577	Varnish	314,123
Rice	4,657,545	Wax	955,027	Grass Cloth	310,619
„ (Free)	368,787	Tobacco	829,390	Vicelli & Macaroni	306,766
„ (Tribute)...	2,374,593	Sugar	819,444	Tallow	272,173
Straw Braid...	3,885,617	Opium	745,532	Cotton Yarn	260,147
Furs and Fur Rugs	2,636,948	Seeds	690,345	Rhubarb	220,421
Cloth & Nank's	1,823,371	Bristles	588,311	Fungus	219,570
Paper	1,787,561	Musk	446,608	Sundries	5,602,418
Hides and Horns	1,585,323	Wheat	445,797		
Oils (Vegetable)..	1,440,494	Clothing	423,581	Total Hk. Tls.	86,076,339

Of this amount there was sent to—

Continent of Europe	Tls. 17,861,502	British America	214,588
United States	9,904,234	Other Foreign Countries	58,713
Great Britain	9,075,544		
Japan... ..	7,377,272	To Fr'gn. Countries, Hk. Tls.	55,027,785
Hongkong	5,909,636		
India and Burmah	2,218,477	Northern Ports... ..	Tls. 15,129,711
Russian Manchuria	1,014,085	Southern Ports	11,264,516
Persia, Egypt, &c... ..	702,407	Yangtze Ports... ..	4,654,327
Corea	351,072		
Straits and Australia	340,255	To Chinese Ports, Hk. Tls.	31,048,554

The goods for export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 5,181,127, almost all of which was Refuse Silk and Cocoons. This was an increase of Tls. 1,973,586 over 1895.

The total Carrying Trade, entrances and clearances, for the year 1896 was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

	Steamers	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage	Duties
British	3,370	4,505,593	57	57,268	3,427	4,562,861	Tls. 4,799,527
German... ..	467	519,253	4	1,826	471	521,079	„ 898,924
Swedish & N'wegn	412	321,712	7	3,960	419	325,672	„ 177,879
Japanese	227	292,387	—	—	227	292,387	„ 314,353
French	117	235,951	—	—	117	235,951	„ 443,034
American... ..	12	31,770	86	91,864	98	123,634	„ 101,374
Austrian	24	59,372	—	—	24	59,372	„ 126,631
Russian	24	42,528	—	—	24	42,528	„ 11,270
Danish, Dutch, &c.	31	21,112	10	8,156	41	29,268	„ 36,007
Chinese	1,484	1,638,212	670	133,072	2,154	1,771,284	„ 549,279
On Opium							„ 433,209

Totals 8,168 7,667,890 834 296,146 7,002 7,964,036 „ 7,891,487

Of these 114 steamers and 16 sailing vessels entered, and 346 steamers and 50 sailing vessels cleared in ballast.

The total Customs Revenue, Hk. Tls. 7,891,487, for the same year consisted of—

Import Duties	Hk. Tls. 4,633,761	Tonnage Dues	Hk. Tls. 376,715
Export Duties	„ 1,374,649	Transit Dues	„ 121,786
Coast Trade Duties	„ 234,565	Opium Likin	„ 1,150,011

Of the total value of the Imports of Foreign Goods at all the Treaty ports and from Hongkong and Macao at non-Treaty ports, sixty-one and a quarter per cent., and of the Exports to foreign countries forty-two per cent., passed through Shanghai, besides most of the coasting trade; more than half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels thus belonging to "the commercial metropolis of China."

DIRECTORY

記祥 Zeang-kee

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
and Commn. Agents, Rue de Montauban
Abdeali S. M. Anik, manager
Kikabhoy Miabhoy
Escoofally M. C. Jannaty
Hyderbhoy Cumroodin

豐易 Yik-fong

ABRAHAM, D. E. J., Merch., 35, Kiangse Rd.
S. S. Levy

和怡老 Luou E-wo

ABRAHAM, H. J., Merch. and Comm. Agt.

信立 Lip-sin

ALLANSON, WILLIAM, Merchant and Com-
mission Agent, 6, Siking Road

LLGEMEINE EVANG. PROTESTANT MISSION
ARY SOCIETY—See under Churches

MATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

Hon. Secretary—R. B. Allen
Hon. Treasurer—A. K. Craddock

AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION
AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—
See under Churches and Missions

AMERICAN CIGARETTE Co., LIMITED
The American Trading Co., gl. mgrs.
D. R. Davidson, manager

生茂 Mow-sing

AMERICAN TRADING Co., Hankow Road
Jas. Jones, agent
W. S. Emens, sub-agent
H. J. Limby, accountant
C. H. McCaslin
W. W. Hoole, wool, rug, and straw-
braid inspector
W. Fell
J. W. Callaway
W. M. Wood
H. J. Everall
G. L. Fergusson
H. C. Courtenay
A. H. Jamieson
H. R. Everall

W. B. O. Middleton

P. L. Byrne

W. J. Smith

J. C. de Jesus

J. M. Oliveira

L. M. da Roza

A. H. Remedios

L. G. d'Azevedo, Jr.

Agents and General Managers

International Cotton Manufact'ing Co.

Shanghai Rice Mill

American Cigarette Co.

Agency

Queen Insurance Co.

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—See under Schools

和協 Hip-wo

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants, 15
Peking Road

Robert Anderson (absent)

Chas. Schlee

Edward White

H. A. Crocker

記順 Zung-ke

"ARIEL," British Ship, Cawasjee Pallanjee
& Co., owners

J. R. Cooke, commander

C. A. de Britto, purser

L. J. Luz, assistant

記瑞 Soey-che

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, 10,

Kiukiang Road

Jacob Arnhold (London)

Ph. Arnhold

J. Kramer (absent)

C. Beurmann (Hongkong)

H. Lehmann, signs the firm

W. Grage, signs per pro.

H. Wilcockson, silk inspector

H. Edblad

P. Hannesen

W. Carter

H. Brodersen

W. W. Cox

B. Koboldt

A. R. Miller

P. Hartmann

A. Puthot
C. Wurmback
L. A. Anderson, manager oil wharf
F. X. Encarnação
L. Encarnação
D. M. Souza
M. Pereira

General Managers

Soylun Silk Filature Co., Ltd.
Soychee Spinning Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Feather Cleaning Co., Ltd.

Agencies

Shell Line of Steamers
Rickmers Line of Steamers
Lancashire Insurance Company
South British Marine and Fire Insee.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
London Assurance Corp'n. (Marine)
Tank Oil Petroleum Syndicate
Green Island Cement Company
Tehenglung Silk Filature
Sovzun Silk Filature
Uezion Silk Filature

發永新 Sing yoong-fah

ASHLEY & Co., Sailmakers, 53 to 56, Tsing-poo Road, Hongkew
C. J. Ashley

ASSOCIAÇÃO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO MUTUO
Committee—L. A. Lubeck (president),
J. d'Assumpção (hon. secretary),
F. G. Costa (hon. treasurer), F. X.
d'Encarnação, A. Yvanovich

查禮 Lee-zo

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, 7, Whangpoo Road
Mrs. Jansen, proprietrix
Geo. Butland, assistant manager

和通 Tung-ho

ATKINSON, BRENNAN, Architect, 1, Kiukiang Road
A. E. Algar, architect

耀華 Wa-yew

BAESSLER, JOHN, Ship and Freight Broker
and Commission Agent, 9, Hankow Road

和坤

BAHR, A. W., Coal Merchant, Cycle and
Commission Agent, 38, Kiangse Road
W. T. Morgan

勒巴 Poh-lar.

BALLARD, J. A., Insurance Agent, Broker,
and Adjuster, 2, Canton Road
L. A. Lubeck
J. M. Maher
H. M. Pereira

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Fire and Life Assee. Co., Ltd.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

BAND—SHANGHAI PUBLIC

Committee—G. R. Corner (chairman),
H. Vinay, J. L. Scott, R. Buschmann,
J. A. Hardoon, M. Rohde, J. Welch
Secretary—J. A. Pond
M. Vela, conductor
Thirty bandsmen

興寶 Pou-hing

BANK OF CHINA, AND JAPAN, LIMITED, 1,
Hankow Road
S. L. Darby, acting manager
F. H. Sawyer, acting accountant
G. D. B. Bidwell
A. J. d'Almeida

隆泰 Tai-loong

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, 5, Kewkiang Rd.
R. S. Freeman
W. J. Tyack
C. H. Ryde
G. V. T. Marshall
M. de Souza

Agencies

Union Assurance Society
Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool

隆永 Wing Loong

BARRETTO & Co., Merchants, 16, Foochow Rd.
Frederico Barretto
Agencies
Lloyd Platino, Ltd. (Fire and Marine)
Cementtight Paint Co.

晏維拔 Ba-wei-an

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants, 22, The Bund
E. Magnin
H. L. E. Begue (Tientsin)
R. Dreyse
F. J. Harris
A. P. P. de Campos
E. M. Carion
R. Carneiro

廠絲康乾 Jeay-khong Sze-chong

Silk Filature, Amoy Road
L. Possenti, manager
Miss E. Colombo
Miss S. Ramorini
Miss A. Colombo
Miss G. Rossi

威威 Wei-lun

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, 13,
The Bund
W. Bell, agent
J. L. Brown, accountant

門治平 *Bing-ze-mung*

BENJAMIN, DAVID, 1, Chefoo Road

隆信 *Hsin-loong*

BENNERTZ & Co., H., Merchants

H. Bennertz

J. Pollak

A. C. Dannenberg

納百

BERNARDI BROS., Pastrycooks, Wine Merchants and Commission Agents, 20, Nanking Road

B. Bernardi

J. Bernardi

Mrs. T. J. Olsen

發倍 *Bay-fah*

BIELFELD & Co., ALEX., Auctioneers, Brokers and Valuers, 4, Szechuen Road

R. H. Elias

利長 *Chang-le*

BISSET & Co., J. P., Land Agents, Share Brokers, &c., 6, Foochow Road

Jas. Buchanan

L. M. Gutterres

房病法 *Fah-ping-fang*

BLANC, ED. H., M.D., Medical Practitioner, 10, Hongkong Road

文彌波 *Po-ne-man*

BORNEMANN, FERD., Merchant and Commission Agent, 30, Kiangse Road

Ferdinand Bornemann

W. von Uffel, signs per pro.

E. Willhomm

A. Kramer

A. Mueller

威播 *Poo-way*

BOVET BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 29, Kiangse Road

F. Bovet (absent)

A. Bovet, do.

G. Bovet

G. Wuilleumier

BOWMAN, A. R., Tailor and Outfitter, 9, Nanking Road

A. R. Bowman

A. R. Bowman, Jr

Jas. Prah

E. Martins

生祥 *Zeang-sung*

BOYD & Co., LIMITED, Engineers and Shipbuilders, Pootung and New Dock

John Prentice, managing director

James Johnston, director

C. W. Hay, do.

James Mackenzie, do. (absent)

Jas. H. Osborne, secretary

John Wilson, superdt. New Dock

F. W. Rawsthorne

J. Grant Mackenzie

R. B. Mauchan

Jas. Gow

Alex. Laing

Pringle Wilson

Chas. E. Pearson

Jas. Boeher

John Waight

Jas. D. Strang

Wm. McNeill

Philip Donnelly

Thos. Robertson

H. C. Morrison

Gordon Bidwell

S. B. Hatfield

C. A. Xavier

E. J. Mackenzie

David Peebles

Y. Seki

Chas. Benjamin

R. G. Austin

源義 *E-yuen*

BRAND BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 10, The Bund

David Brand

C. Selby Moore

P. Crighton

豐德 *Tuk-foong*

BRASS, E., Merchant, 11, Canton Road

E. Brass

L. Rosenthal, signs per pro.

H. Mueller

Agencies

Shanghai Shipping and Transport Co.

Tukfoong Cotton Ginning Factory

BREWER & Co., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, Music Dealers, Fancy Goods Dealers and Tobacconists, 31, Nanking Road

Edney Page

W. W. Brewer (London)

A. N. Huke (Hongkong)

A. F. Willson

G. E. Grosclaude

T. S. Pereira

J. F. Aquino

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY

Alfred Dent & Co., agents

BROADWAY DRAPERY AND OUTFITTING Co., corner Broadway and Seward Roads

W. T. Evans, manager

Miss Akehurst

J. H. Cunningham

師律易博 *Pok-ye*

BROWETT & ELLIS, Solicitors and Advocates, 17A, The Bund

Harold Browett

Francis Ellis

T. S. Chang, interpreter and clerk

D. J. Woo, do.

昌寶 *Pao-chong*

BRUNAT, PAUL, Merchant, 2, Canton Road

Paul Brunat

A. C. Hunter

Ch. Suc

D. M. Gonsalves

Agency

The Shanghai Silk Filature, Limited

Société Nouvelle de Kébao

生醫之培 *Pui-che E-sang*

BURGE, F. J., L.R.C.P. LOND., M.R.C.S. ENG., L.M., A.K.C., "Cavenage," 22A, Yangtszepoo Road.

生瑞 *Soey-sung*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Merchs., 1, Ningpo Rd.

J. J. Buchheister

C. Stepharius

H. Lohlein, signs per pro.

R. Tatlock

茂祥 *Zeang-mau*

BURKILL & SONS, A. R., Public Silk Inspectors, 33, Kiangse Road

A. R. Burkill

A. W. Burkill

C. R. Burkill

H. C. Davis

E. F. de Senna

昌瑞 *Soey-tsang*

BUTLER, GEO., Merchant, 11, Szechuen Rd.

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchs., The Bund

John S. Swire (London)

J. H. Scott, do.

E. Mackintosh, do.

John Swire, do.

J. C. Bois

A. Wright

A. L. Anderson

J. H. Bateman

J. W. Buchanan

H. T. Butterworth

R. Carr

G. T. Edkins

T. Ford

A. R. Fullerton

A. B. Garriock

Jas. Hall

J. Hunt

Jas. Kenworthy

P. K. Knyvett

H. Neale

A. J. Noronha

A. G. Palmer

H. C. Pearce

H. C. Russell

Hector Sampson

H. E. Shadgett

E. W. Sharples

E. Tomlin

J. Whittle, marine superintendent

R. D. Watts, superintdt. engineer

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Company

Atlas Assurance Company

Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.

British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.

London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

和廣正 *Ching-kwang-wo*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit, Ale and Stout Merchants, 4, Foochow Rd.

E. J. Caldbeck (absent)

R. Baugh Allen

C. H. Burghard

A. J. Watson

J. E. Watson

W. R. Williams

London Branch, Rangoon Street, Crutched Friars

Glasgow Branch, St. Enoch's Square

Hongkong Branch, 15, Queen's Road

Agencies at Amoy, Canton, Foochow,

Hankow, Tientsin, Chefoo, Yokohama,

Kobe and Singapore

General Managers Aquarius Company,

Distillery and Factory, Seward Road

J. Bollard, F.M.

J. H. Worth, A.F.M.

裕天 *Teen-cu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX, Merchants

Alex. Campbell

Neil Sinclair

Allan McInnes

M. Markum

CAMPBELL, R. M., Bill and Bullion Broker, The Club, and 11, Markham Road: Tel. Ad. Vigilando

和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants., 19, Kiukiang Road

C. Erdmann (Hamburg)

C. von Bose, do.

P. Sachse (Hongkong)

Chs. Rayner

G. D. Boning

P. Blesky, signs the firm

Ad. C. Schomburg, signs per pro.
W. Wiederhold, do.
H. Grün
M. Forest, silk inspector
H. Hoyer
K. Schmidt
R. Heidorn
C. Landgraf
C. Hoffmann
H. Reinhold
H. P. Valk

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

昌利 *Li-chong*

CARVALHO & Co., J. H., Coal and General
Merchants and Commission Agents, 17,
Canton Road
J. Homem Carvalho

CASTILHO & Co., Storekeepers and Com-
mission Agents, 1323-4, Seward Road
S. P. Castilho

會演正 *Chung-ying-huei*

CATHOLIC CIRCLE—S'hai, 21, Nanzing Rd.
Hon. Secretary—A. M. Diniz

昌廣 *Kwong-tsang*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants,
Owners Receiving Ship "Ariel," 3, Yang-
king-pang, French Concession
Cooverjee Bomanjee (Bombay)
Rustomjee Cooverjee, do.
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee, do.
Hormusjee Cooverjee, do.
Eduljee Cawasjee, do.
Pestonjee Cooverjee, do.
P. C. Pallanjee, manager (absent)
B. C. Sethna
F. Bomanjee
B. C. Bomanjee

中匯 *Way-choong*

CENTRAL HOTEL, corner of Nanking Road
and The Bund: Tel. Ad. Central; Tele-
phone 39
Central Stores, Ltd., proprietors
W. W. Clifford, manager
J. A. Stewart, do.
C. F. Smith, hotel clerk
Mrs. A. Startaine
M. Strathopolo
F. Evangeliste
M. Rappeport

明和 *Ho-ming*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—SHANGHAI GENE-
RAL, Office, 26, Szechuen Road
Drummond Hay, secretary

中匯 *Wei-chüing*

CENTRAL STORES, LIMITED, General
Providers, 19, The Bund, and 2 and 4,
Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Central; Tele-
phone 39; P. O. Box 138
W. W. Clifford, manager
J. A. Stewart, do. and secretary
D. Landells
P. Heath
Jno. Green
C. J. Gray
R. Allemão

利加麥 *Ma-kalee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA, The Bund
E. B. Skottowe, manager (absent)
T. E. Sansom, acting manager
A. G. Rowand, accountant
G. B. Adamson, sub-accountant
W. T. Rogers, do.
P. E. Beeston, do.
A. Diniz, chief clerk
C. Kock
C. E. de Lopes e Ozorio
H. J. N. Lopez
J. M. Britto
R. P. dos Remedios
P. F. C. Carneiro
J. M. da Silva
U. A. Vieira, Jr.
P. P. da Costa
J. M. Michado

昌法 *Fah-tsang*

CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & Co., Silk Mer-
chants, 6, Hankow Road:
A. Lacroix
L. Marthoud

裕豐 *Foong-yu*

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY,
LIMITED, Importers and Commission
Agents; Head Office, 34 and 36, Burling
Slip, New York
F. E. Haskell, manager
W. R. Eastlack, assistant manager
A. M. da Silva
J. Britto
F. H. Haskell
W. F. Harris
A. E. Stewart
J. B. da Silva

CHINA ASSOCIATION: 22, Kiangse Road
Committee—C. J. Dudgeon (chairman).
E. F. Alford (vice-chairman), J. O.
P. Bland, A. R. Burkill, C. Dowdall,
E. A. Hewett, G. J. Morrison, J. L.
Scott, A. Wright
Leonard Kerr, secretary

信謙 *Hym-sun*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK (COMPAGNIE, 5, Canton Road
Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
Herm. Witte, signs per pro.
J. Grodtmann
J. da Costa

CHINA FLOUR MILLS COMPANY, LIMITED
Walter Scharff & Co., gl. managers

館報捷 *Che-pao-kwan*

CHINA GAZETTE, Daily Newspaper, 41, Kiangse Road
Henry D. O'Shea, editor
Ernest W. Tisdall, business manager
Geo. Wane, reporter
G. T. Orley, foreman
A. Villamore, P. A. Castilho, comprs.

CHINA INLAND MISSION—See Churches

局總商招船輪

Lun-chuen Chau shang-tsung-kiuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Head Office, 1, Foochow Road
Directors—Sheng Hsün-huai, Ko Shao Shee, Chin Kwang-ying
Yen Tze-mai, manager
Tong Fung-chee, do.
Chun Fai-ting, do.
Thos. Weir, marine superintendent
Jas. Ferrier, assistant do.

局滬商招船輪

Lun-chuen Chau shang-hu-kiuk

Shipping Office, 9, The Bund
Tong Fung-chee, manager
Chun Fai-ting

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.'s CENTRAL AND HONGKEW WHARVES
O. Middleton, manager
Thos. H. Harris, accountant
A. A. da Roza, clerk
A. Andersen, do.
R. Gerike, wharfinger and warehouseman

源利金 *Kin Lee Yuen*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.'s KIN LEE YUEN WHARVES
Chu Soi-fu, manager
Fai Hong-sing, do.
Frank Lee, wharfinger

棧北局商招 *Chau-shang-kiuk-pe-chan*

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s BONDED WAREHOUSES, Lower Hongkew Wharf
China Merchants' S. N. Co., agents
O. Middleton, manager
Thos. H. Harris, accountant

司公棧華東浦

Poo-tung-wah-chan kung sz

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.'s POOTUNG WHARF
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.'s EASTERN WHARF
O. Middleton, manager
J. McCarthy, wharfinger

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s YANG-KADOO WHARF

O. Middleton, manager
F. Johnson, wharfinger and warehouseman

局總險保和濟仁

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE Co.
Yen Tsze-mai, manager
Tong Fung-chee, do.

CHINA MUTUAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.

Geo. Sutherland, agent
G. L. Grattan
E. J. Newman
F. Griffin
J. C. d'Aquino
F. P. Portaria
J. Silva-Netto

局紙造機章倫

Shanghai Che-chi Cho-tsze-chok

CHINA PAPER MILLS COMPANY; Works, 5, Yangtszepoo Rd.; Office, 169, Honan Rd.
Cho Pie-chu, managing director
Ho Say-tong, do.

司公船輪古太 *Ta-koo-lang-zen-kung-sz'*

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Butterfield & Swire, agents

寧保 *Pao-ning*

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
7, Nanking Road
J. E. Reding, agent (absent)
E. W. Maitland, acting agent
A. E. Wheeley
R. F. Botelho

Agency

London and Provincial Marine Insee.

局總布織紡器機海上

Shang-hui Ki-hi-ch'f-fong-chik-tsung-kuck

CHINESE COTTON CLOTH AND YARN Co.—HUA SHENG CHEONG; Office and Mills, Yangtsze-poo

Sheng Haung Suen, director-general
Sheng Lee-Suen, director

A. W. Danforth, M.E., chief superindt.
C. Y. Pond, secretary and translator
G. W. Horton, spinning department
G. H. Worthington, weaving dept.

局滬務礦平開*Kai-ping kwang-wu hu-kiuh*

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING Co., 7, Canton Road

T. H. Kingsley, wharf mgr. and agent
Chen E Woon, assistant do.
Wang Tin Fang, shipping dept.**館醫濟仁** *Zung-che E-kwan*

CHINESE HOSPITAL, 3, Shantung Road

Medical Officers—Ed. Henderson, M.D.,
Neil Macleod, M.D., W. J. Milles,
F.R.C.S. ENG.**室書致格** *Ke-chih shu-shih*

CHINESE SCIENTIFIC BOOK DEPOT, 407, Hankow Road

John Fryer, LL.D., proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager**編彙致格** *Ke-chih-wei-pien*

CHINESE SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL MAGAZINE, 407, Hankow Road

John Fryer, LL.D., editor and proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager*W'a-sahng-tung-kee-lun-chuen kung-sze***司公船輪記同商華**

CHINESE TRADING STEAMSHIP COMPANY, 65A and 66, Szechuen Road

Chew Chuk-Shan, manager
Pong Tsze-Wan

CHORAL SOCIETY—SHANGHAI

Hon. Secretary—E. P. Wickham

司公限有險保川利CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED
Rex & Co., 18, Kiangse Road, agents

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR—See under Churches and Missions

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS**會統一教聖**

ALLGEMEINER EVANG. PROTESTANT MISSIONSVEREIN

Rev. Ernst Faber, DR. THEOL., 6, Miller Road, Hongkew
Rev. Paul Kranz, 21, N. Szechuen Rd.
Rev. H. Hackmann, LIC. TH. Pastor of German Congregation, 22, Whangpoo Road**堂會聖** *Tsing-we-tong*

AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION

Rev. E. F. and Mrs. A. M. Tatum, 48, Old North Gate (absent)
Rev. R. T. Bryan, D.D., and wife
Miss W. H. Kelly
Miss L. W. Price**會經聖國美大***Ta-mei-kwoh Sheng-king-hwei*

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, 14, Kewkiang Road: Tel. Ad. Bibles

Rev. John R. Hykes, D.D., agent
V. G. Lyman
Rev. D. F. Jones**會公聖美大** *Ta-mei-shen kung-kwei*AMERICAN EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION
St. John's CollegeBishop—Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves, D.D.
Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, B.D.S. E. Smalley, treasurer
F. C. CooperMiss S. L. Dodson
Miss Lillie Crummer
Miss G. Mosher4, Minghong Road
H. W. Boone, M.D. (absent)
M. Gates, M.D.7, Bubbling Well Road
Ven. Archdeacon E. H. Thomson
Rev. J. L. Rees, B.S.1a, Boone Road
Rev. Y. K. Yen, M.A.
Rev. H. N. WooKiading
Rev. G. Mosher**館書華美** *Mei-hwa shu-kwan*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS,

Agency for "The Educational Association of China," "Society for the Diffusion of Christian and General Knowledge,"

Office of "The Chinese Recorder and Missionary Journal," "Medical Missionary Journal," "Woman's Work,"

"Messenger," &c., 18, Peking Road
Rev. G. F. Fitch, superintendentGilbert McIntosh, manager
J. Williamson, accountant**堂德聖** *Wang-te-tung*

AUGUSTINIAN (SPANISH) MISSION, 5, Yangtzepoo Road

Rev. M. Fernandez, superior
Rev. C. Palacios**會公書聖英大***Tai-ying Shing-shu Kung-wei*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, 13, Kewkiang Road: Tel. Ad. Testaments

Rev. G. H. Bondfield, agent
J. Trevor Smith
Robert Watt
L. J. Day**所公會地內**

CHINA INLAND MISSION, 9, Woosung Road: Tel. Ad. Inland

Rev. J. Hudson Taylor, director (abt.)

Mrs. Hudson Taylor
 Rev. J. W. Stevenson, dpy. director
 Rev. Wm. Cooper, assistant do.
 Mrs. Wm. Cooper
 J. F. Broumton, treasurer
 Mrs. Broumton
 J. N. and Mrs. Hayward
 M. Hardman, business manager
 Mrs. Hardman
 R. J. and Mrs. Felgate
 J. Stark
 F. H. Neale
 Mrs. Walker, superdt. Mission House
 Miss L. Smith
 Miss L. Batty
 Miss L. F. Bridge

會書教聖國中

CHINESE TRACT SOCIETY, 13, Range Avenue
 President—Rev. Jos. Edkins, D.D.
 Vice Presidents—Rev. T. R. Bryan,
 D.D., Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D.
 Corresponding Secretaries—Rev. J.
 M. W. Farnham, D.D., Ven. Arch-
 deacon Thomson, Rev. E. Box
 Treasurer—Rev. J. E. Cardwell

Periodicals

"Chinese Illustrated News"

"Child's Paper"

Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., editor
 Rev. J. E. Cardwell, do.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR SOC. OF SHAI
 Presidt.—Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D.
 Vice-Presidt.—Miss Emma Silver
 Secretary—J. Trevor Smith
 Corresponding Sec.—Miss M. Melvin
 Treasurer—Rev. Jas. Ware

會教英大 Da-ying-chiao-way

CHURCH [OF ENGD.] MISSIONARY SOCIETY
 Bishop—Rt. Rev. G. E. Moule, D.D.
 (Hangchow)
 Secy. in Mid-China—Rev. A. Elwin
 Rev. C. J. F. Symons, B.A.
 A. J. H. Moule, B.A.
 W. A. H. Moule, Anglo-Chinese School
 Miss Godson
 Miss Elwin
 Rev. J. B. Ost, Chuki

堂主教口虹 Hong-kew Kiu-chu-tang

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Broadway
 Rev. Y. K. Yen, M.A.
 Rev. K. T. Chang

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHINA

Pres.—Rev. D. Sheffield, D.D., Peking
 Editor—Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D.
 Secty.—Rev. W. M. Hayes, Chefoo
 Treasurer—Rev. F. L. Hawkes Pott

堂會督基 Kei-toh-wei-tang

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY,
 36, Broadway
 Rev. W. P. Bentley
 Rev. Jas. Ware

堂拜禮大 Ta Le-pa-tang

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL
 Bishop in Mid-China—Rt. Rev. Geo.
 E. Moule, D.D. (res., Hangchow)
 Archdeacon—Ven. A. E. Moule, B.D.
 (absent)
 Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A.
 Trustees—J. L. Scott, E. J. Hogg,
 A. R. Burkill
 Treasurer—J. L. Scott
 Organist—F. L. Crompton

園家麥 Mah-ka-cheuen

LONDON MISSION
 Rev. W. Muirhead, D.D., Shantung Rd.
 Rev. Ernest Box
 Miss Halley
 Miss Bovey

會公理監 Kan-li Kung-wei.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH U.S.A.
 Shanghai

Rev. Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D.
 Rev. G. R. Loehr
 Rev. J. L. Hendry
 Rev. J. M. Cline
 Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D.
 Miss Laura A. Haygood
 Miss L. E. Hughes
 Miss H. L. Richardson
 Miss Minnie B. Bomar
 Miss Emma M. Gary
 Miss Clara E. Steger
 Miss Johnnie Sanders
 Miss Alice Q. Waters

Nantziang

Rev. M. B. Hill (absent)
 Rev. R. A. Parker
 Miss L. Rankin
 Miss Ella R. Coffey

Sungkiang

Rev. W. B. Burke
 Miss Ella D. Leveritt

Changshuh

Rev. J. B. Fearon, M.D.
 Rev. E. A. Pilley

McTyeire Home (Ladies Southern
 Methodist Mission), 4, Thibet Road
 Trinity Home (Ladies Sn. Methodist
 Mission), 82, Rue Palikao, Fr. Concn.

號一第路德華西伊文思

MISSIONARY HOME & AGENCY, 1, 2 & 3,
 Seward Road: Tel. Ad. "Evangel"
 Edward Evans

NATIONAL WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION OF CHINA; Office, 12, Range Avenue
 President—Mrs. M. J. Farnham
 Secretary—Mrs. J. Matheson
 Treasurer—Mrs. G. MacIntosh

會老長國美

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A. MISSION
 Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., 12, Range Avenue, Hongkew
 Rev. G. F. Fitch, 18, Peking Rd. (abt.)
 G. McIntosh, do.
 Rev. J. A. Silsby, superdt. Lowrie High School for Chinese boys, outside South Gate (absent)
 Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Partch, South Gate
 Miss M. A. Posey, do.
 Miss Silver, do.
 Miss Lindholm, do.
 Miss M. E. Cogdal, superintendent girls' school (absent)

昌茂 Mow-chong

Mosque, Chekiang Road
 Gulamally Muhamad Azum
 Ramjarn Ally Gulamally

堂主天 Tien-tsu-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
 Mgr. V. Garnier, S.J., Bishop of Tropolis and Vicar Apost. of Kiangnan
 Rev. F. P. Paris, S.J., superdt. gen.
 Rev. F. H. Havret, rector, Zi-kaiwei

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, S. Josephs
 Rue Montauban, French Concession
 Rev. E. Rouxel, S.J., procr.-general
 Rev. A. Colombel, S.J.
 Rev. E. Ferrand, S.J.
 Rev. C. Frin, S.J.
 Rev. S. Le Gall, S.J.
 Rev. G. Chambeau, S.J.
 P. Beauchef, S.J.
 J. Templet, S.J.
 P. Tsu, S.J.

堂主天口虹 Hong-kew Tien-tsu-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, "Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus," Hongkew, 21, Nanzing Road
 Rev. J. B. Simon
 Rev. Em. Ferrand, S.J.
 Rev. J. Savary, S.J.
 Rev. M. Kennelly, S.J.
 L. Mariot, S.J.
 V. Mouly, S.J.

堂善首 Cheou-chen-tang

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES
 Ph. Meugniot
 L. Marion
 Ch. Barrière

堂愛普 Po-oi-tong

PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES, 5, Minghong Road
 Père J. B. Steenackers
 Père Alph. De Cock

堂德三 San-teh-tang

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ÉTRANGÈRES, Quai de France
 P. L. Robert, procureur
 P. J. M. Charousset, sous procureur
 P. E. Lemonnier

堂經升手水 Shui-shu-pa-king-dong

SEAMEN'S MISSION, A63-4, Tiendong Road
 Chairman—D. Cranston
 Hon. Joint Secretaries—G. McIntosh, N. Vilondaki
 Hon. Treasurer—W. R. Kahler

橋斜外門西 Se-men nga sia-jau

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION, Catherine's Bridge, beyond West Gate
 Rev. D. H. and Mrs. S. G. Davis
 E. F. Swinney, M.D. (absent)
 Miss S. M. Burdick
 Rosa Palmberg, M.D.

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH (Worships in the Masonic Hall)

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF CHRISTIAN AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE AMONG THE CHINESE

Hon. Treasurer—Jas. Buchanan
 Hon. Secretaries—Rev. T. Richard, Rev. P. Kranz

Periodicals

"Review of the Times"
 Editor—Rev. Dr. Y. J. Allen
 "Missionary Review"
 Editor—Rev. E. T. Williams

堂主與教太猶

Yu-tai-chiaou chen-tsu-tang
SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL," 24, Foochow Rd.
 President—S. J. Solomon
 Vice-President—J. E. Judah
 Hon. Treasurer—S. Moosa
 Hon. Secretary—A. E. Moses

堂安天新 Sin Tien-on-tang

UNITED CHURCH
 Minister—

WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION OF CHINA
 President—Mrs. J. M. W. Farnham
 Secretary—Mrs. G. Matheson
 Treasurer—Mrs. G. MacIntosh

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION,
SHANGHAI BRANCH
President—Mrs. G. F. Fitch
Secretary—Mrs. G. Matheson

會公女 *Niū-koong-wae*
WOMAN'S UNION MISSION
堂文裨 *Pae-vung-tang*
Residence "Bridgman Home and Schl."
Miss Marietta Melvin, superintendt.
Miss Lillian Cobb
Miss Mary J. Irvine

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM
Curator—Rev. P. Heude, S.J.

ZI-KA-WEI OBSERVATORY
Director—Rev. L. Froc, S.J.
Rev. St. Chevalier, S.J.
J. Damazio, S.J.
J. Bretfeld, S.J.

拉刻 *Ka-lah*
CLARK, J. D., Commission Merchant, Valuer, and Broker, 11B, Nanking Road

房子彈路馬五 *Wu-ma-loo Dan-tsz-vong*
CLUB CONCORDIA, Canton Road
President—A. Korff
Vice-President—P. Borkowsky
Hon. Treasurer—M. Mittag
Hon. Librarian—M. Slevogt
Works Committee—Th. Eysel, W. Grage, J. P. Lembke, G. Melchers, P. A. W. Ottoneier, J. Schmidt, Dr. Schramier, O. Messing
O. Kluth, secretary

會總洋西 *Se-yang-tsoong-way*
CLUB DE RECREIO, 36, Whangpoo Road
President—L. A. Lubeck
Hon. Secretary—R. Botelho
Hon. Treasurer—M. de Souza
Working Committee—C. J. Rocha, F. X. d'Encarnação

明精 *Ching-ming*
COMINS, C., Share and General Broker

司公茂公老 *Lau-Kung-mow Kung-chi*
COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LD.,
22, Kiangse Road
C. J. Dudgeon, agent
Leonard Kerr
A. F. M. d'Oliveira

CONSULATES

門衙事領國加馬斯奧大
Tu Ao-sz-mah-ka-kwoh ling-shi Ya-mén
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate-General,
43, Whangpoo Road
Consul-General—N. Schmucker

Attaché—N. Post
Secretary—V. Gottwald
Act. Interpreter—V. Vizeninovich
Physician—C. Zedelius, M.D.

門衙事領總國特利比大
Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh tsung-ling-shi yamen
BELGIUM
Consul—A. Frère
Chancelier—Emile Moulron

館公國丹大 *Ta-tan-kwoh Koong-kwan*
DENMARK
Consul—Capt. A. G. G. Leigh-Smith,
R.D.A.
Chinese Secretary—

門衙事領總國西蘭法大
Ta Fah-lan-se-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén
FRANCE—Consulat-Général, Rue du
Consulat
Consul-Général—Comte de Bezaure
Consul suppléant—P. Claudel
Chancelier—L. Héritte
Interprète et Assesseur à la Cour
Mixte p.t.—Hauchecorne
Élève Chancelier—M. Graillet
Commis-auxiliaire—P. Kremer
Médecin—Dr. E. Blanc

門衙事領總國德大
Ta-te-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén
GERMANY—Consulate-General, Hong-kew Bund
Consul-General—Legationsrath Dr. jur. O. Stuebel
Vice-Consul—A. Zimmermann
First Interpreter—Dr. phil. W. Schrammeier
First Secretary—F. Seitz
Second do. and Clerk—P. Klingner
Constable—M. Kock
Linguist—Wang Jui-lan
Physician—Dr. Zedelius, M.D.

門衙事領總英大
Ta Ying-tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén
GREAT BRITAIN—Consulate-Gl. The Bund
Consul-General and Chief Justice—
Sir Nicholas J. Hannen, Kt.
Consul and Assistant Judge—G. Jamieson (absent)
Officiating do.—R. W. Mansfield
Vice-Consul—Jas. Scott
Vice-Consul in charge of Shipping
Department—H. E. Fulford
Interpreter—G. D. Pitzipios
Assistant—H. L. Biggs
Do.—S. F. Mayers
Do.—B. Twyman
Clerk and Linguist—E. T. Rivero
Do. —Leong C. Wing

Registry Office of Shipping
Registrar—Sir N. J. Hannen, Kt.
Govt. Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker
Consulate Gaol, Soochow Creek
Chief Constable—J. Burtenshaw
Acting Third do.—W. Brun

署總部工英大

Ta Ying kung-pu Tsung-shu
H.B.M. OFFICE OF WORKS for the
Treaty Ports of China, Japan, Corea,
and Siam, Yuen-ming-yuen Road
Surveyor—W. Cowan
Assistant Surveyor—
Clerk of Works—R. C. Groves

HAWAII, Nanking Road
Consul—R. W. Mustard

門衙事領國利大意大利

Ta E-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mén
ITALY, 2, Museum Road
Acting Consul—Chev. E. Ghisi
Interpreter—P. Tem
Chinese Secretary—Wam Pe-hen
Constable—V. Calamo

門衙事領總本日大

Ta Jih-pen tsung-ling-shi Ya-mén
JAPAN—Consulate-General, 1, North
Yangtsze Road, Hongkew
Acting Consul-General—M. Odagiri
Elève Consuls—M. Kameyama, R.
Moroi, S. Matsumura
Chancelliers—T. Matsumura, S.
Kasai, Y. Iwakoshi, K. Kita
Inspector of Police—S. Miyake

門衙事領國和大

Ta Ho kwoh ling-shi Ya-mén
NETHERLANDS, Consulate, 2, Museum Rd.
Vice-Consul—E. D. van Walree
Interpreter—Yang Yei Yi

館公事領總國洋西大

Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan
PORTUGAL—Consulate-General, 6, North
Szechuen Road
Consul-General—J. M. T. Valdez
Vice-Consul—A. Bottu
Interpreter and Assessor at Mixed
Court—H. A. Pereira
Clerk—J. J. d'Andrade

門衙國斯羅俄大

Ta Ngoo-loo-shi-kwoh Ya-men
RUSSIA, 22, The Bund
Consul General—P. A. Dmitrevsky
Secretary—N. Laptew
Chinese Secretary—Ch'en Tsz-sien

門衙事領總國亞呢巴斯日大

Ta Jih-si-pa-ne-ya-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yamén
SPAIN, 11, Whangpoo Road
Consul-General—H. de Uriarte
Vice-Consul—R. Farias
Interpreter—V. Vizenzinovich
Constable—H. A. Trinidad
Chinese Secty.—Wu Ming-yu

館公國哪哪哪大

Ta Soi-tin Nau-way-kwoh Koong kwan
SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate-Gen-
eral, 5, Whangpoo Road
Consul General—Carl Bock
Vice Judge, cand. jur., and Vice-
Consul—F. Hagberg
Chinese Secty.—Tong Lee Sang

門衙事領總國美大

Ta-m-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya men
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Consulate-
General, Kiukiang Road
Consul-General—John Goodnow
Vice-Consul-General—E. T. Williams
Deputy Postal Agent—A. H. White
Marshal, and Clerk of Consular
Court—George H. Eichelberger
Deputy Marshal—G. A. Derby

Cook, M. H., Sailmaker and Rigger, 1061-2,
Broadway

名錦 King-ming

COOPER, JOHN, Land, Estate, and Commis-
sion Agent, 6, Foochow Road

生醫柏柯

COOPER, W. A. DUNCAN, M.D., Medical Prac-
titioner, 1, Soochow Road

祿國 Koh-loh

CORNER, GEO. R., Public Accountant, 7,
Yuen-ming-yuen

源信 Sing-yuen

"COREA," British Ship, E. D. Sassoon & Co.
J. Moosa, commander
C. Roberts, mate
A. Roberts, purser

廠器機順寶 Pau-zung chi-tsang

COSMOPOLITAN Dock, Shipbuilding Yard
and Engineering Works
S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., proprietors

COTTON CLEANING AND WORKING Co., LD.

茂豐 Fung-mow

COUTTS, GEO. D., Bill and Bullion Broker,
Shanghai Club

局布織器機 *Ki-ch'i Chik-pu-chok*
COTTON GINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY
—CHINESE

J. B. Simpson, weaving master

廠紗局新繡紡 *Ta-te-sing Chik-to-chan*
COTTON SPINNING COMPANY—CHINESE

NEW, L 12, Yangtze-poo Road

G. Pilkington, manager and engineer

會總橋謝 *Sia-kiu T'soong-way*
COUNTRY CLUB, Bubbling Well Road

Committee—C. J. Dudgeon (chairman),

J. W. Harding, H. W. Daniel, H. R.

Hearn, Douglas Jones, A. R. Bur-

kill, C. W. Wrightson

Geo. R. Wingrove, secretary

記禮 *Ly-kee*
CRAVEN, J. H., Tea Merchant, 13, Soochow Rd.

場球地內場馬跑
Bau-mo-zang noi-p'u-jew-zang

CRICKET CLUB

President—J. L. Scott

Hon. Secretary—W. J. Tyack

Hon. Treasurer—E. P. Wickham

東羅家 *Kah-lo-tung*
CROMPTON, F. L., Professor of Music

利泰 *Tai-lee*
CROSTHWAITE, P. A., Merchant, 7, Hankow Rd.

Agency

Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.

利詳 *Tsiang-le*
CUSHNY & SMITH, Land Agents, Auction-

neers, Sharebrokers, &c., 16, Canton Rd.

A. Cushny, Jr.

E. U. Smith

W. Lamond, Jr.

J. C. Grant

E. M. Hyndman

會總關新 *Sin-kwan T'soong-way*
CUSTOMS CLUB, Chapoo Road

關海南江 *Kiang-nan Hai-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—L. Rocher

Deputy Commissioner—P. H. King

Do. —E. V. Brennan

Chief Assistant—F. N. May

First Assistant—J. C. Johnston

Do. —C. Le B. Rickman

Do. —J. L. Rénusat

Second Assistant—C. T. Bowring

Do. —F. Clayson

Do. —H. J. von Brockdorff

Do. —N. E. Bryant

Do. —A. H. Harris

Do. —T. W. Wright
Do. —J. H. Macoun
Third Assistant—T. T. H. Ferguson
Do. —L. A. Lyall
Do. —E. Bjornson
Do. —E. O. Reis
Do. —D. Percebois
Do. —C. E. Holworthy
Do. —J. B. Fitzgibbon
Do. —A. Berthet
Do. —L. F. de Uriarte
Do. —E. K. Bull
Fourth Assistant—R. T. Nelson
Do. —P. P. M. Kremer
Do. —R. A. May
Do. —A. J. R. E. Kern
Do. —A. F. Schepens
Translator—J. Edkins
Clerk—J. T. Pearson
Do. —A. J. Reeks
Do. —F. W. E. Dülberg
Do. —C. S. Taylor
Do. —G. F. Graham
Do. —W. F. Stevenson
Surgeons—Ed. H. Blanc, M.D., L. R. H.
Cox, F.R.C.S., D. J. Reid, M.B., C.M.,
C. Zedelius, M.D.
Chief Tidesurveyor—J. H. May
Tidesurveyors—D. Conklin, H. A.
McInnes, J. M. Land
Asst. Tidsvyrs.—E. Molloy, A. Walker
Chief Examiners—F. Diercks, J. G.
Hamlyn
Examiners—G. T. Murray, J. Morgan,
M. Eckhold, J. S. Boyol, P. R.
Dubarry, C. Wanderleach, W. B.
Walter, T. W. Laidler
Assistant Examiners—J. B. Jack, F.
McLavy, E. Bernard, E. Belbin, D.
Davies, C. A. Swanstrom, C. W.
P. Teichert
Tidewaiters, 1st class—J. P. Civilini,
W. Johnsford, J. M. Collaço, D.
Breen, J. G. Grape, W. Martinson
Tidewaiters, 2nd class—W. Cloney,
A. Smith, A. W. Helfer, J. A. da
Costa
Tidewaiters, 3rd class—W. Parker,
A. Schaumloffel, E. H. Borek, R. A.
Olsen, W. E. Fawcett, J. Bartolini,
R. Prokopee, E. Tollefsen, W. Glover,
A. D. Copeland, G. J. T. Newman
Probationary Tidewaiters—10
Watchers—16
Godown Keeper—A. Smith, acting

廳船理 *Li Ch'uan Ting*
COAST INSPECTOR AND HARBOUR MASTER
Coast Inspector and Harbour Master
—A. M. Bisbee
Deputy Coast Inspector and Harbour
Master—W. F. Tyler
Assist. Harbour Master—W. Carlson

Berthing Officers—C. P. R. Hanson, J. W. Gardelin
 Clerks—G. Taylor, H. C. Müller
 Signalmen—C. Villanova, C. Sangster

東江巡 *Hsün Chiang Li*

RIVER POLICE

Inspector—T. Mellows
 Sergeant—C. F. Luther
 Constables—8

LIGHTSHIPS "NEWCHWANG," "KIUTOAN"

LIGHTHOUSES IN SHANGHAI DISTRICT

Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, West Volcano, Bonham Island, Steep Island, Loka Island, Pei Yü Shan
 Lightship Captains—Captain C. E. R. Handro, D. E. Christiansen
 Lightship Mates—M. Foyn, M. M. Ronan, J. N. Brün, C. C. Huste
 Chief Lightkeepers—C. W. Bond, T. Cunningham, A. Michel
 Lightkeepers—J. Bluhm, J. Rodrigues, F. R. Schulz, D. Ross, A. Ross, W. Smith, H. A. Pettersson, E. Nielsen, O. F. B. E. Stampe, T. F. A. Wahlquist, J. McDonald, O. Lindemann, W. D. T. Richards

處造營 *Ying Tsao Ch'u*

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT

Engineer-in-Chief—D. M. Henderson
 Clerk—M. Chaumont
 Acting Clerk—P. L. Raeburn
 Act. Clerk of Works—F. W. Godsil
 Divers—A. Myers, F. McLavy

REVENUE CRUISER "PING CHING"

Commander—N. P. Andersen
 First Officer—A. Nielsen
 Second do.—A. McKechnie
 Third do.—G. T. N. Giertsen
 First Engineer—R. Agnew
 Second do.—W. McAuslan
 Third do.—H. J. May
 Gunner—J. Dawson

REVENUE CRUISER "CHUEN TIAO"

Captain—W. S. Wyles
 Acting First Officer—K. K. Johnsen
 Act. Second do.—J. W. Macgregor
 Third do.—
 First Engineer—J. A. Jackson
 Acting Second do.—H. Mackenzie
 Third do.—C. P. Kaemmerer
 Gunner—C. Bourne

UNATTACHED (on leave from N'rn Ports)

Commissioners—H. Kopsch, G. Detring, A. M. de Bernières, H. F. Merrill, J. L. E. Palm
 Deputy Commissioners—M. B. Bredon, P. Piry

First Assistants—E. L. Lépassier, C. A. Pennington
 Second Assistants—W. G. Lay, A. Duncan, Z. H. Volpicelli, A. G. de Granzella
 Third Assistants—J. H. Lowry, H. M. W. Grundmann, K. H. von Lindholm, G. T. Moule, A. G. H. Carruthers, E. Alabaster, C. T. Munter
 Fourth Assistant—W. Kirk
 Clerk—J. D. Poli
 Proof Reader—J. W. H. John
 Tidesurveyor—W. Stebbins
 Chief Examiner—W. Pollock
 Examiners—J. F. Large, G. Keeble, J. J. McGrath
 Assistant Examiners—H. T. Wavell, F. J. Allshorn, G. A. F. Schneider
 Tidewaiters—W. Wilson, J. T. Manley, H. E. Paine, T. J. Hovell, C. C. Gram
 Act. Inspect. of Lights—T. S. Southey
 Lightship Captain—O. Soderberg
 Lightkeepers—J. Harp, D. Wisas, J. Owens

處冊造司務稅總

Tsung-shui-wu-ssü Tsao-ts'è-ch'u

CUSTOMS—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTORATE-GENERAL, 9, Peking Road
 Deputy Statistical and Postal Secretary—F. E. Taylor
 Assistant do.—
 Clerk—

Printing Office

Manager—B. Palamountain
 Proof Reader—Wm. Bright
 Do.—J. W. H. John (absent)
 Do.—W. T. Bidwell
 Do.—W. P. Brown
 Do.—A. G. Merrilees

豐盛 *Sheng-fung*

DALLAS & Co., FRANK, Merchants and Commission Agents, 51, Foochow Road
 Frank Dallas
 Richard Dallas
 L. Castro
 R. H. Heard

DALLAS, GEORGE, 2, Mohawk Road
 Geo. Dallas
 Fred. Dallas

廣裕 *Yue-kong*

DAVID & Co., Merchants, 16A, Peking Road
 D. M. David

惟寧 *Day-vee*

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants, 43, Nan-king Road
 Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
 A. J. David (Hongkong)
 M. J. Moses

Isaac David
Kelly Raeburn (Kobe)
J. J. Judah
D. Benjamin

DAVIDSON & Co., Sirocco Tea Machinery
Works, Belfast, 11, Peking Road
Wm. White

記禮 *Le-ke*

DEANERY, THE, 17, Hankow Road
Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A., chaplain

順寶 *Pau-zung*

DENT & Co., ALFRED, Merchants, The Bund
Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G. (absent)
H. R. Hearn
Edward Wheeley
F. A. de St. Croix

Agencies

British North Borneo Company
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine

行銀華德 *Tak-wa yin-hong*

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, 14, The Bund:
Tel. Ad. Teutonia
Erich Karbe, manager
Johann Buse, sub-manager
Otto Messing, do.
Emil Gerecke, signs per pro.
Carl Thiel, do.
Hugo Schottlaender
Emil S. Fischer
R. Wilkomm
H. Wolff
E. F. Gros
F. Jung
Dr. J. V. Rabel
K. Schultze
E. P. Pereira
E. H. D'Aquino

祥天 *T'ien-zeang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants, The
Bund; and at Hongkong, Foochow, Han-
kow, Yokohama, Kobe, Colombo, Tacoma
(Wash.), Portland (Oregon), Victoria (B.
C.), and London
G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)
A. J. H. Carlill
Otto Meuser, signs per pro.
J. W. H. Burgoyne, do.
H. A. J. Macray, do.
Jas. Valentine
A. H. Stewart
W. L. Richards
H. S. Goodfellow
J. C. P. d'Assumpcao
A. M. d'Oliveira
C. M. de Senna

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Northern Pacific Railway Company
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.
Mogul Line of Steamers
Milburn's Line of Steamers
Warrack's Line of Steamers
Strath Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Pacific Insurance Company, of Sydney
South Australian Insurance Company
Merc. Marine Insur. Co. of S. Australia
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

達道 *Dow-dall*

DOWDALL & MOORHEAD, Architects and
Civil Engineers, 4A, Szechuen Road
W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E.
R. B. Moorhead, B.A., A.M.I.C.E.
G. W. Mason
W. Smyth

易高 *Kaou-yih*

DOWDALL & HANSON, Solicitors and
Advocates, 21, Foochow Road
Chas. Dowdall, solicitor
J. Currie Hanson, do.
Duncan McNeill, barrister-at-law
Geo. Lindsay

文担 *Tai-wun*

DRUMMOND, W. V., Barrister-at-Law, 1,
Balfour Buildings
E. J. Blake, barrister-at law

隆晉新 *Sing-ching-loong*

DUNNING & Co., Successors to BENNETT &
Co., Storekeepers and Importers, 9A,
Nanking Road: Tel. 15
E. H. Dunning
A. Taylor
A. J. Machado
F. X. Machado
C. L. Seitz

太和 *Wo-tah*

DUNN, WALTER, Storekeeper and Wine
Merchant, 25, Szechuen Road
Walter Dunn
B. Wanstall

信惇 *Tun-sin*

DYCE & Co., Merchants, 1, Kiukiang Road
C. M. Dyce
G. A. Matthews
E. O. Cumming
C. R. Shaw

General Managers

Sin Chong Filature Company

Agencies

Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.
E Dzun Filature Co.

DZIONK, M. F., Land and Estate Agent,
Hotel des Colonies

EDKINS, Rev. J., D.D., 23, Whangpoo Road

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

司禮愛 *E-lee-see*

EHLERS, AUG., Merchant, 5, Hankow Road

Aug. Ehlers

Th. Meyer, signs per pro.

F. Rückel

F. Seegelken

E. Roeper

E. Sanches

J. P. Roche

Agency

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company

泰宏 *Wang-tai*

ELIAS, J. R., Broker and Commission
Agent, 8, Sassoon's Buildings

ELIAS, R. H., Broker, 8, Sassoon's Buildings,
Nanking Road

田麼伊 *E-mo-din*

EMAMOODEEN, S., Merchant, Commission
Agent, and Land and Property Agent,
67, Rue du Consulat

和謙 *Ching-wo*

EVANS & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents: Tel. Ad. Validation

A. M. A. Evans

H. Capel

A. Young

W. Hamblin

W. Turner

司公險人保安永

Yung-an-pao-yun-hsien Kung-se

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF
UNITED STATES, Eastern Branch, 6,
Bund: Tel. Ad. Dova

L. S. Little, M.D., medical director

R. J. Sloan, M.D., medical examiner

J. T. Hamilton, general manager

W. H. Talbot, sub-manager

W. A. Bradley

F. A. G. Ellert

C. Encarnação

R. G. Graham

J. P. Grant

F. X. Gutierrez

F. A. Harris

E. Kliene

H. A. Manning

C. H. C. Moller

I. M. Mussen

A. B. Ross

J. Webster

J. A. Ballard, agent, 2, Canton Road

廠布紡和怡 *E-wo-chik-pu-chok*

EWO COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING
COMPANY, LIMITED, 19, Yangtszepoo Road

Directors—E. F. Alford (chairman), J

Prentice, A. McLeod, Ta-fong, Tee San

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers

Jas. Kerfoot, mill manager

E. Rowbottom, engineer

Jas. Partington

W. F. Hunter

Peter McCann

Alfred Wilson

G. H. Gubbins

廠頭絲和怡 *E-wo-sze-san-chang*

EWO SILK SPINNING, WEAVING, AND DYE-
ING COMPANY, LIMITED, 26, Yangtze Road

Directors—E. F. Alford (chairman), J.

Prentice, Tee San, Woo Sow-ching,

Sun Sah-yue, Yang Shin-tzu

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers,

J. Rayp

D. Guibal

E. Rayp

— Nicolet

康新 *Sing-kong*

EZRA & Co., ISAAC, Merchs., 17, Kiukiang Rd.

I. Joseph

S. R. Minny

E. I. Ezra

棚奶牛英大 *Da-ying New-na-bang*

FARM, THE, Sicawei Road

R. W. Shaw

松耶 *Ya-soong*

FARNHAM & Co., S. C., LIMITED, Dock
Owners, Shipwrights, Engineers, &c., 14,

Broadway, Old Dock, Pootung Dock

and Cosmopolitan Dock

Gerrit Galles, director

J. R. Twentymen, do.

G. Peebles

J. S. Knowles, secretary

D. Cranston

D. T. Black

H. von Rücker

T. J. Rowland

H. Oelkers

W. Taylor

S. Groundwater

J. McPherson

Geo. Baker

H. Rodger

P. Möller

F. A. Hanisch

S. Turner

J. Robertson

C. McCallum

H. Murray

J. P. Ryan

G. McMurdo

T. Cranston

W. Wanderleach

F. B. Land	A. B. Belbin
H. D. Parkhill	C. Holmes
H. Oliveira	R. White
S. M. Riviero	A. Oliff
R. Johns	T. Johns

隆協 *Yah-loong*

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., Merchants

J. S. Fearon
H. W. Daniel
C. W. Wrightson
E. C. Collingwood
F. H. Gulich
C. W. Quelch
H. C. V. de Figueiredo
H. A. de Figueiredo
Miss Alice Allen

General Managers

Yah Loong Cotton Spinning Co.

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Co.

FERRIS, F. F., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 163, Shantung Road

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF SHANGHAI,
Office, 1, Kewkiang Road

Committee—J. A. Ballard (chairman),
W. D. Little (treasurer), Geo. D. Scott
(secretary), R. H. R. Burder, H. T.
Butterworth, R. S. Furlonge, F. W.
Koch, E. A. Probst, W. W. Cox

FIRE COMMISSION—See under Munpl. Cl.

吉德費 *Fei-teh-ka*

FITTOCK, R. E. C., Architect and Surveyor,
6, Foochow, and 9, Sinza Road

豐恒 *Heng-fong*

FOBES & Co., Comm. Agents, 8, Canton Rd.

A. S. Fobes
C. Larkin

治林花 *Fa-lam-fee*

FRAMJEE, SORABJEE & Co., Wine & Spirit
Merchants, Storekeepers, and Commis-
sion Agents, 364, Nanking Road

F. Viccajee
S. N. Karanjia (Canton)
R. Viccajee
R. Hormusjee

泰豐 *Foong-t'a*

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants, 8, Hankow Rd.

J. H. McMichael
F. Baird Reid
H. B. Smithers
M. G. Souza
Charles Cook

Agencies

New York, Boston, and San Francisco
Board of Underwriters
American Shipmasters' Association
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Nat'l. Board of U'writers of New York

昌大 *Ta-chang*

GAILLARD, JEUNE, Watchmaker, Wine
Merchant, Storekeeper, and Navy Con-
tractor, 71 and 73, Rue du Consulat, and
41 to 47, Rue Montauban

J. Gaillard
R. H. Gensburger
E. L. Gilson

和源 *Yuen-ho*

GANDE & Co., J. W., Wine, Spirit, Ale,
Stout and Mineral Water Merchants,
34 & 35, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Sphinx
J. W. Gande

H. Quelch

房火來自英大*Ta Ying za-lyy-hoo-vong*

GAS COMPANY (SHANGHAI)

Directors—E. Jenner Hogg (chairman),
E. A. Probst, John Cooper, A. R.
Burkill

Geo. R. Wingrove, secretary
H. K. Hiller, engineer
C. W. Thomas, assistant engineer
A. B. Trodd, works foreman
J. Chatham, foreman fitter
B. Anderton, assistant do.

W. Armstrong, clerk

A. E. Rogers, do.

M. Rozario, do.

F. Borioni, do.

A. U. Belyea, C. A. Biddle, I. J.
Thomas, F. F. Earle, meter ins-
pectors and collectors

記仁 *Zung-ke*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants, Bund

A. G. Wood (London)

A. McLeod

C. S. Sharp (Hongkong)

H. R. Kinnear

F. V. da Fonseca

J. F. M. Gutterres

A. L. Hall

F. Larkins

E. C. Ozorio

H. Snethlage, S'hai Land Investmt. Co.

Agencies

Gibb Line of Steamers

Ben Line of Steamers

Eastern and Australian S. S. Company
Lloyd's

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Merch. Shpg. & U'writers Asn. Melb'ne
Underwriting and Agency Association

Globe Marine Insurance Company
Maritime Insurance Company
The Ocean Marine Insurance Co.
Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni, Genova
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance
Indian Imperial Marine Insce. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance, Life
Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Limited
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.

和公 *Koong-wo*

GILMOUR, D., Public Silk Inspector, 24,
Kiangse Road
D. Gilmour
F. C. Heffer
E. Byrne

Agencies

Kung Ho Yung Silk Filature
Yangtszepoo Silk Filature

隆興 *Hsing-loong*

GIPPERICH & BURCHARDI. Merchants, 9,
Kiangse Road
E. Gipperich
Fr. A. Burchardi
M. Mittag
M. F. Land
E. G. Stavenhagen
J. R. Xavier
A. Danenberg

Agency

Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.

登戈 *Ko-tung*

GOLDING, T. B., Real Estate and Share
Broker, 36, Szechuen Road

GOLF CLUB—SHANGHAI

Captain—

Hon. Secty. & Treas.—H. T. Butterworth

GORE-BOOTH, E. H., Broker, The Club

GORE-BOOTH, R. H., Broker, The Club

GRAHAM, JOHN, Broker, The Club

GREAVES & Co., Merchants, 6, The Bund

A. R. Greaves
A. D. Lowe
C. E. Geddes
Thos. Cock
L. H. Howell

Agencies

"Hung-On" Steamers
Union Line of Steamers

興華 *Wha-shin*

GRONERT, C., C.E., Agent in China for The
Belgian Industrial Syndicate, 8, Kiangse
Road

房藥濟其 *Lian-chi ya-fong*

GRENARD & Co., L., "Pharmacie Fran-
çaise," Chemists, and Dealers in Photo-
graphic and Lithographic Materials,
corner Hankow and Honan Roads
L. Grenard
H. Vossy-Bourbon, PH. PARIS, LIC.-ES-SC.

土地機 *Ki-ti-shi*

GUEDES, JOSÉ MARIA, Broker and Commis-
sion Agent, 16, Foochow Road; res. 11,
Minghong Road

拜公 *Kung-bai*

GUMPEL, S., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 4A., Szechuen Road

昌信 *Sun-cheong*

HAGUE, W. A., Merchant

次同摩哈 *Hai-mo-hu-tz*

HAIMOVITCH, M., Musical Instrument
Dealer and Furniture Manufacturer,
Kiangse Road

莊肉牛星龍 *Loong-sing-Neu-yu-chong*

HALL, H. E., Butchery and Milk Depot
713 to 716 Phoenix Market, Nanking Road

棚奶牛星龍 *Loong-sing Neu-nar-bang*

Dairy Farm, Westgate

生醫馬星龍 *Loong-sing Ma-e-sang*

HALL, H. E., Veterinarian and Cattle
Dealer, Rue des Pères

司公利福 *Fuh-lee Kung-sze*

HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED, Provision Impor-
ters, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Mer-
chants, Furniture Manufacturers, Jewel-
lers, Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Up-
holsterers, House Furnishers, Bakers, &c.,
&c.; Office and Stores, Nanking Road;
Furniture Factory and Bakeries, Soochow
Road: Tel. Ad. Fuhlee

W. Hayward, manager
E. J. Colgan, acting secretary
H. J. Skeels (London)
J. W. Allen
S. Bowness
F. F. Carion
E. Chant
E. H. Cox
A. Hill
A. H. Jaques
H. Locksmith
H. C. Manning
W. C. Moffatt
E. B. R. Pragnell
E. R. Palmer
J. C. Quick
I. M. Rungel

S. B. Remedios
Ed. Tuck
W. J. Vine

生醫羅霍 *Hoh-lo E-sang*

HALL, J. WARD, Doctor of Dental Surgery
2, The Bund

HAMILTON, J. T., General Manager Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States; Manager Straits Insurance Co., Ltd., and Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd., 6, The Bund

HANBURY, T., SCHOOL—See under Schools

HANKIN & Co., S., Storekeepers, Bubbling Well Road

亨元 *Yuen-hang*

HARLING, BUSCHMANN & MENZELL, Merchants, French Bund

G. Harling (Hongkong)

B. Buschmann

H. Menzell (Hamburg)

A. Schuldt, signs per pro.

Th. Morat, do.

O. Dissen

O. Thoreson

E. Teske

A. Haase

Th. Gonzalves

J. Perpetuo

Agencies

Rhenania Versich. Actien Ges., Coln

Bayerrischer Lloyd, München

Transatlantische Güter Versich. Ges.

Rheinisch. Westfälischer Lloyd

Württembergische Transport Vers. Ges.

Niederrheinische Transport Vers. Ges.

Dusseldorf Vers. Ges. Dusseldorf

Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin

Hansentischer Lloyd

Guernsey Mutual Insurance Co.,

Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste

Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zürich

Frankfurt Marine Insurance Company

庇夏 *Ha-pi*

HARVEY, R. S., Consulting Engineer, Engineer Surveyor to Bureau Veritas, etc., care of Central Hotel; res., 43, North Soochow Road

厘噉 *Well-ee*

HARVIE, WM. MORRISON, Merchant and Commission Agent, 12, Peking Road: Tel. Ad. "Monegram"

W. M. Harvie

J. Coulthard

J. W. Whithington

A. Prebble

A. Remedios

H. Heller
J. Pughe
F. Rodrigues

味哈 *Hah-fe*

HARVIE, JAS. ALEX., Merchant and Commission Agent, 10, Foochow Road: Tel. Ad. Tartarean

H. R. H. Thomas

Agency

Whittington Life Assurance Company

生醫百 *Pah E-sung*

HENDERSON, MACLEOD, & MILLES

Edward Henderson, M.D., F.R.C.S. EDIN.,

Medical Officer H.B.M. Consulate-

General, 1, Hongkong Road

Neil Macleod, M.D., C.M. EDIN., Medical

Officer to U. S. A. Consulate-General,

12, Wopngoo Road

W. Jennings Milles, F.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P.

LON., 2, Shantung Road

昌裕 *Yu-ch'ong*

HEWETT & Co., W., Merchants, 8, Peking Rd.

H. J. Such

F. W. Such

A. W. Bowman

F. M. Britto

V. N. Britto

A. P. Nazer

Agency

Northern Assurance Company

發永 *Fung-fah*

HEY, E., Real Estate Agent, Broker, and Auctioneer, 8, Foochow Road

昌永 *Yuen-tsang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Watchmakers, Jewelers, and Importers, 1, Nanking Road

Paul Zurn

R. Stahlberg

C. Treppenhauer

豐兆 *Chaou-foong*

HOGG, E. JENNER, Merchaut, 10, Peking Road

記義 *Ne-ke*

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Kiangso and Foochow Roads

J. F. Holliday, (Manchester)

C. J. Holliday do.

Cecil W. Holliday

H. Ashton (Manchester)

A. B. Wise, do.

F. T. E. Souter

H. D. Hutchison (absent)

R. C. Phillippo

A. R. Leake

B. P. Sheldon

A. C. Crighton
A. H. Silverthorne
O. A. Madar
L. Barretto
C. J. da Rocha
T. M. Gutierrez
F. X. Gutterres
M. F. Barradas
W. d'Oliveira

Agency

Manchester Fire Assurance Co.
S. H. King

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—See under
Churches and Missions

廠器機昌發 *Fau-chung Ki-he-chong*

HONGKEW IRON WORKS, 1052 and 1054,
Broadway, Hongkew; Fau Chung & Co.
Engineers, Boilermakers, Contractors,
and Ship Builders
Fong Tai-yung, manager
Sun Chung-lung
E. Cook

院醫英大口虹 *Hong-kew Ta-ying E-yuen*

HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL, 1, North Soochow
Road; Mactavish & Lehmann, Limited
Stewart M. McLeish
P. O'B. Twigg

豐匯 *Hwuy-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION, The Bund

J. P. Wade Gard'ner, manager
J. R. M. Smith, sub-manager
J. H. MacLaren, accountant
Irwin Turner, acting sub-accountant
F. W. Barff
A. M. Reith
H. G. Gardner
N. J. Stabb
R. R. Hynd
E. Des Vœux
L. F. Bridges
A. J. McClure
E. W. Fairley
W. H. Bell
J. A. Maclean
T. G. W. Ogilvy
D. Forbes
J. Jackson
F. A. Rickard
C. H. Ford
A. F. Rainsford
A. D. Brent
A. J. Diniz
D. M. Gutterres
S. J. Rangel
E. E. Soares
J. F. de Senna, Jr.
J. M. B. dos Remedios
M. B. Rangel

F. X. R. Remedios
J. A. W. Loureiro
A. M. Diniz
E. F. Botelho
F. M. F. Luz
B. M. Carion
J. A. Ferrás

件壳 *Ho Kin*

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., Auctioneers, Ship,
Coal, Oil, Metal, Land, Stock and Share
Brokers, Quai du Yang-king-pang
B. A. Clarke
J. Tulloch
W. G. Pirie
W. H. Beatty
R. Sutherland

順德 *Tek-shun*

HOPKINS', L., Butchery, corner of Ningpo
and Szechuen Roads
V. Vizenzinovich

院醫舊婦 *Voo-dzü e-yön*

HOSPITAL—MARGARET WILLIAMSON (Wo-
MAN'S UNION MISSION), "Stevenside,"
outside West Gate
Phyn. in charge—Eliz. Reifsnyder, M.D.
Emma Garner, M.D.
Martha Berninger

院醫仁同 *Doong-zung E-yuen*

HOSPITAL—ST. LUKE'S, Hongkew
Surgeon—Dr. H. W. Boone

院醫濟公 *Kung-che E-yuen*

HOSPITAL—SHANGHAI GENERAL
Physician—
Secretary—J. O. P. Bland

里采密 *Mih-ts'ay-le*

HÔTEL DES COLONIES, Rue Montauban
A. Seisson, proprietor
A. Wencker, chef de cuisine
P. Briol
Ch. Brown
M. F. Dzionk

登司胡 *Hu-sze-tang*

HOUSTON & Co., Electrical Contractors,
Bicycle and General Importing Agents,
corner of Kiangse and Foochow Roads

厘華 *Wha-lee*

How, A. J., Merchant, 15, Whangpoo Road

報滬林字 *Tsz-lin Hu-pao*

HU PAO, Chinese Daily News, Shantung Rd.
Pickwood & Co., proprietors
Ts'ao Sin-fu, editor and gl. mgr.

泰亨 *Hang-ta*

HUNT, W. E., Public Silk Inspector and
Commission Agent, 46, Kiangse Road

茂公老 *Lau-kung-mow*

ILBERT & Co., Merchants, Kiangse Road
C. J. Dudgeon
F. Anderson
E. C. Pearce (absent)
W. H. Drummond
H. E. Campbell
H. F. L. Bell
N. B. Ramsay
R. P. Rivero

Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co.
C. J. Dudgeon, agent
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Lau Kung Mow Cotton Spinning and
Weaving Company, Ltd.
Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Ltd.
C. J. Dudgeon, agent

行銀商通國中

Tsoon-kook-toon-song-yin-hong

IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA, 6, The Bund
A. W. Maitland, acting chief manager
Morton Jones, cashier
J. M. P. Remedios
O. Middleton, Jr.

平永 *Yung-ping*

IMPERIAL INSURANCE Co., LIMITED, Eastern
Asiatic Branch, 3, Peking Road
R. S. Furlonge, resident manager
L. N. Leefe, agency inspector

司公船輪和怡 *E-wo lan-so Kung-sze*

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
Colin Buchanan, marine superdt.

司公限有織紡生茂

INTERNATIONAL COTTON MANUFACTG. Co., LD.
Directors—E. A. Probst (chairman),
David Brand, Chew Sing Ching,
Chow Siau Yin, Chu Pao Sa, James
Jones, J. F. Seaman, J. L. Scott
The American Trading Co., gl. mgers.
E. W. Turner, engineer
J. Kay, fitter
H. Basset, do.
H. Walmsley, spinner
T. Currie, carder
H. G. George, clerk of works
J. Cooke, clerk

龍雙 *Shuang Loong*

ISMER & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer
Makers, Jewellers and Opticians and
Wine Merchants, 23, Nanking Road
Carl Ismer

平公 *Kung-bing*

IVESON & Co., Merchants, 13, Nanking Rd.
Egbert Iveson (London)
W. C. Ward, do.

E. A. Probst
T. Abbott
J. Ambrose
N. A. Andersen
W. B. Cheetham
C. Iburg
W. Lent
L. Midwood
J. H. Morgan
F. Rayden
H. A. Stewart
C. I. Tebbutt
H. Veitch
W. A. White

Agencies

Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
Sea Insurance Company

生醫盛興 *Chi-in-zing E-sang*

IVY & ROBINSON, DRs., Dental Surgeons,
17A, The Bund
Robert S. Ivy, D.D.S.
F. A. Robinson, D.D.S.
D. B. Nye, D.D.S.

利廣 *Kwang-li*

JAMIESON & Co., Brokers and Commission
Agents, French Concession
W. B. Jamieson

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants,
The Bund
Wm. Keswick (England)
Jas. J. Keswick (absent)
Jas. J. Bell Irving (Hongkong)
A. P. MacEwen, do.
E. F. Alford
R. Inglis, signs per pro.
C. W. Dickson, do. (absent)
W. J. Gresson, do., do.
Duncan Glass, Hongkew Wharf
C. S. Taylor
E. H. Kenney, tea inspector
W. F. Inglis
C. E. Anton
W. A. Cruikshank
R. H. R. Burder
E. R. Burdon
W. J. Clarke, Hongkew Wharf (abt.)
L. Camera
S. Spooner
A. K. Craddock
W. Ford
C. Wedemeyer
J. Paterson
G. Watts
Wm. Dobie, "Yuen Fah"

A. E. Cooper
A. R. Riddle
W. Brand
A. Yvanovich
L. A. Tavares
J. F. D'Almeida
Lino J. Sa
S. A. de Souza
R. G. da Costa
F. M. da Costa
J. R. Madeira
Q. J. Gutierrez
P. A. Tavares
J. M. Tavares
' Place dos Remedios
J. E. da Costa
J. B. da Roza
F. G. da Costa, Jr.
T. Veitch
W. Wilson
E. Quelch
O. V. Lanning
Nicholas Viloudaki
J. Gulumali

General Managers

Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.
Ewo Silk Spinning, W'ng. & Dy'g. Co.

General Agents

Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Russian Bank for Foreign Trade
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Glen Line of Steamers
Colin Buchanan, marine superindt.
Canadian Pacific Railway and S.S. Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company
Alliance Marine and Genl. Assce. Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Assurance Company (Fire)

廠絲和怡 E-wo-sze-chang

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FILATURE,
4, Sinza Road

D. Beretta, manager
A. Riggio, sub-manager
Mrs. Savina Pagani
Mrs. Felicita Beretta
Miss Irene Teruzzi
Miss Enrichetta Naggi
Miss Adele Lazzati
Miss Gioconda Moroni
Miss Ersilia Ferrario

托華哈 Hah-wo-toh

JOHNSON, STOKES & MASTER, Solicitors,
4, Balfour Buildings
A. B. Johnson (Hongkong)
Alfred Parker Stokes
G. C. C. Master (Hongkong)
Winfred A. C. Platt, solicitor

Edmund Nelson, solicitor
Char Gnokee and others

JUVET, LEO., Importer of Watches, Clocks,
&c., 1, Nanking Road
Paul Zurn, agent

發別 Bih-fah

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Printers, Pub-
lishers, Booksellers, Stationers, News
Agents, Tobacconists, and Commission
Agents, The Bund

Chas. Grant, director

John West, do.

John Morris, do.

Ronald C. Howlett

F. W. Fowler

G. H. May

F. Ravetta

A. J. Waller

房字印發別 Bih-fah yin-ze-vong

Printing Office, Nanking Road

John Morris, manager

J. E. Tyler

Wm. Foegal

KENNETH, H., Lower Yangtze Pilot, 2,
Yangtzepoo Road

KEYLOCK, H., M.R.C.V.S., Veterinary Surgeon,
care of Shanghai Horse Bazaar

局總造製南江 Kao-chang-miao

KIANGNAN ARSENAL

Engineering & Steel Works Department

Superintendent—Thos. Bunt, M.I.M.E.

Ordnance and Projectile Department

Superintendent—N. E. Cornish, C.E.

Translation Department

Translator—J. Fryer, LL.D. (absent)

Do. —Jas. F. Huberty

Do. —V. P. Suvoong, M.D.

Schools for Languages

English School—V. P. Suvoong, M.D.

French School—Yéou Hsio Kae

Intpr. and transl.—Yang Cho Tang

廠水藥蘇江 Kiang-sü yeak-shui-tsung

KIANGSOO ACID, CHEMICAL AND SOAP WORKS,

Soochow Creek, near Stone Bridge

Major Bros., Limited, proprietors

F. Mann, manager

J. Mann

隆錦 Kum-loong

KING & SON, W. W., Tea Inspectors,
Szechuen Road

W. W. King

W. S. King

John Maltby

廠絲綸經 *King-lun-sze-chang*

KING LUN STEAM SILK FILATURE, Soochow Creek, near Stone Bridge

E. Bavier & Co., general managers
V. Possenti
Melle. J. Fornoni
Melle. C. Fumagalli

恒有 *Yu-hang*

KINGSMILL, THOS. W., Civil Engineer and Architect, 5, Hongkong Road

利順 *Sun-lee*

KIRCHNER & BOGER, Merchants, Kiangse Road: Tel. Ad. Kirchner

A. Kirchner
H. Boger (absent)
A. Müller
J. Gregory
R. Kupsch
Geo. Marçal

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

KNIFFLER, F. T. H., Public Accountant and Average Stater, 11B, Nanking Road

順天 *Teen-shun*

KNIFFLER, H., Merchant, 38, Kiangse Road

KNUDSEN, P. L., Upper Yangtze Pilot, 2, Yangtszepoo Road

瑞銘康 *Ka-ming-si*

KREMSIR & Co., GUSTAV, Merchants and Commission Agents, 21, Kiukiang Road

Gustav Kremsir
H. Kober
Thos. Webster
S. F. Gomes

LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

President—Mrs. J. L. Scott
Vice-President—Mrs. Nolting
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Douglas Jones
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Hodges

記利 *Le-che*

LALCACA, B. P., Exchange and General Broker, 72, Rue Montauban

生醫記利 *Lee-che E-sang*

LALCACA, CAWAS, M.D., L.R.C.P. LOND., L.M., 37, Kiangse Road

司公廣業 *Yip-Kwang Kung-sze*

LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY (SHANGHAI)
Directors—H. R. Hearn (chairman), E. J. Hogg, A. McLeod, C. J. Dudgeon
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

興泰 *Ta-hsing*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., LD., Shipchandlers, Tailors, Outfitters, Drapers, Milliners, Wine Merchants, and Shipping Agents, 11, Nanking Road

D. W. Crawford } directors
W. Cope }
P. J. Gillings
E. C. Belbin
D. Campbell

房藥滿朗 *Lang-mun Ya-fong.*

LANGERMANN'S NORMAL PHARMACY, Analytical Chemist and Apothecary, 325, Honan Road

F. Langermann, proprietor

LANG-NIVEN, Mrs., Boarding House, 5 and 6, Nanking Road

LAOU KUNG MOW COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY, LIMITED

Directors—C. J. Dudgeon (chmn.), A. Korff, Do King-san, Chung Liang-yu
Ilbert & Co., agents
W. H. Drummond, acting secretary

豐祥 *Chong-foong*

LAUTS & Co., Merchants, 7, Foochow Road

J. Lauts (Hongkong)
L. Haesloop (Swatow)
O. Wegener (Hongkong)
E. Wilkens, signs per pro.
R. Halbritter

Agencies

Mannheim Insurance Company
Fire Insurance Co., "De Salamander"

平太 *Tai-ping*

LAVERS & Co., Merchants, 21, Nanking Rd.:

Tel. Ad. Taiping
E. H. Lavers
A. Probst

Agencies

London and Westminster Bank, Ltd.
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Limited, Belfast
Commercial Union Assur. Co. (Fire)
Ocean Marine Insurance Company

LEMBKE, JUSTUS, 5, Canton Rd.

和德 *Te-wo*

LESTER, H., Architect, Surveyor, and Estate Agent, care of Dowdall & Moorhead

院書文洋 *Yang-wen shu-yuan*

LIBRARY (SHANGHAI), 18, Nanking Road
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. Turner
Mrs. Gale, librarian
Miss Jeffrey, assistant librarian

威利 *Lee-wei*

LEVY HERMANOS, see Sennett Frères

和平 *Bing-oo*

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., Commission Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skin, and Produce Brokers, 9 and 14, Foochow Road

C. Oswald Liddell
J. Oswald LiddellG. H. Purcell
C. H. Purcell
G. C. Dew
W. Brown
W. Whitfield**昌延** *Yue-tsang*

LINTILHAC & Co., P. E., Mehts., Museum Rd.

E. Ghisi

E. H. Casey
R. W. Steiner
A. F. Barradas**會仁輔友文** *Wen-yu-fu jèn-wei*

LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY

President—E. T. Williams, M.A.

Vice-Presidents—A. W. Danforth, J. P. Donovan

Hon. Treasurer—H. L. Higgs

Hon. Secretary—R. H. Cox, F.R.C.S.

和中 *Chung-ho*

LITTLE & Co., Wm., Silk Brokers and Merchants, 11, Hankow Road: Tel. Ad. Westall

Wm. H. Dalgliesh (London)

Wm. D. Little
J. Stenhouse
H. W. Daldy
J. Machado

Agency

Phoenix Fire Office, London

記德老 *Laou-te-che*

J. LEWELLYN & Co., J., LIMITED, "Shanghai Medical Hall," Chemists, Druggists, and Aerated Waters Manufacturers

A. Allan, general manager
C. W. Wrightson, secretary
D. C. Lloyd Williams
W. Hutchinson

LLOYD'S

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

LONDON MISSION—See under Churches

司公絲縵華綸*Lung-hua cho-sze Kung-sze*

LUN-HWA SILK FILATURE Co., G., 97A, North Fokien Road

L. Gandossi, manager
Miss E. Vercellesi

Miss N. Castiglione

Miss C. Cabella

Miss S. Molinari

園戲樂西 *Se-lok-hse-yuen*

LYCEUM THEATRE

Hon. Secretary—

邊麥 *Mah-pin*

McBAIN, GEO., Commission Agent; Office of Steamers "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual;" Agency of Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Shanghai-Langkat Tobacco Co., Ltd., Maatschappij tot Miju-en-Boschexploitatie in Langkat, 2, The Bund

Geo. McBain

J. S. Nazer

Wm. Brumfield

F. A. M. d'Almeida

MACGREGOR, ROBT., Bill and Bullion Broker, The Club

隆茂 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commn. Agents, 22, Szechuen Rd.

W. H. Poate

J. H. Osborne (Tientsin)

J. Watson Mackenzie

A. Hide

K. M. Campbell

利麥 *Mah-le*

MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LD., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, The Bund

Stewart M. McLeish

院醫英大 *Da-ying E-yuen*

MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LIMITED, Chemists, Druggists, Aerated Waters, Manufacturers and Importers of Wines Cigars, &c., "The British Dispensary," 1, The Bund

Stewart M. McLeish

D. Macdougall

G. C. H. Hanly

C. T. de Basagoiti

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Merchants, 1A & 1B, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Cartermacy

Geo. H. Macy (New York)

Geo. S. Clapp, do.

Arthur C. King, do.

F. E. Fernald (Chicago)

Jas. N. Jameson

Edgar Quackenbush

J. D. Maher

New York; Carter, Macy & Co.

芳元 *Yuen-fong*

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants, 1, Hankow Road

F. J. Maitland, manager

Harry Maitland
F. d'Aquino

W. Bates

查美 *May-20*

MAJOR BROS., LIMITED, 14, Hankow Road,
Merchants and Proprietors of
Kiangsoo Acid and Soap Works
Shun Pau (Chinese Daily News)
Shun Chong Publishing depot
Directors—J. D. Thorburn, H. J. Such,
A. McLeod
E. O. Arbuthnot, secky. and gl. manager
E. J. Pereira

南裕福記瑞 *Soey-che Hoh-yü-nan*
MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 77, French Concession
Joaquim Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
C. Siau Keng
O. Y. Tat Sum
M. A. Petersen

義信 *Hsin-i*
MANDL & Co., H., Merchs., 34, Kiangse Rd.
A. Butler
G. Baur (Tientsin)
B. Rosenbaum
H. v. Düring
Agency
"Donau" Insurance Society, Vienna

MARCUSE, S., Agent for Arthur Koppe
Berlin, care of Gipperich & Burchardi

司公貴鐵 *Té-quai Kung-se*
MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, 8, Nanking
Road
President—G. Brown
W. B. Buyers, manager and secretary

MARTEAU, E. DE, Engineer, 22, The Bund

MASONIC
矩規 *Kway-chü-dong*
MASONIC HALL, 30, The Bund
Executive Committee—T. W. Kings-
mill (president), E. C. Pearce, C.
Lalcaca, O. Middleton
Hon. Secy. & Treas.—Jas. H. Osborne
J. Gould, caretaker

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA
District G.M.—Lewis Moore
Past District G.M.—C. Thorne
Dy. District G.M.—W. H. Anderson

ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE, No. 501, E.C.
Worshipful Master—A. Ommundsen
Im. Past Master—M. S. Joseph

Senior Warden—M. A. Sopher
Junior Warden—S. R. Gale
Treasurer—B. P. Lalcaca
Secretary—R. Ord

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C.

TUSCAN LODGE, No. 1027, E.C.

LODGE OF ASSIDUITY

ORIENT MARK LODGE

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND, H.R.M. of
K.L.W.N.S. and the R.S.Y.C.S.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE FOR CHINA
AND HONGKONG

Provl. G. Master—Jas. H. Osborne
D. Provl. G. Master—Dr. John Fryer
P. G. Sr. Warden—A. W. Danforth
P. G. Junior Warden—C. J. Holland
P. G. Secty.—Rev. Dr. Farnham
P. G. Treasurer—Dr. R. J. Sloan
P. G. Sword Bearer—Jas. Gow
P. G. Banner Bearer—E. Fuller
P. G. Marischal—S. Moutrie
P. G. Dpty. Marischal—C. E. Pearson
P. G. Ex. & Introlr.—Geo. Lanning
P. G. Organist—R. W. Astill
P. G. Stewards—W. G. G. Leask, H.
W. B. van Corbach, Forbes Selby,
Guardler—John Gould

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.
Wor. Master—W. B. Buyers
Im. Past Master—G. Taylor
Deputy Master—A. Newbourg
Sub-Master—J. W. Mielenhausen
Senior Warden—J. B. Roach
Junior Warden—G. L. Oberg
Treasurer—Macdonald
Secretary—W. Stuart

SOVEREIGN CHAPTER P. R. X. "LILY OF
THE VALLEY," No. 4 of Supreme Coun-
cil of Scotland
M. W. Sov.—R. J. Sloan, 30°

"SHILOH" CONSISTORY OF K. H., No. 3, S.C.
Grand Comdr.—C. J. Holland, 30°

ANCIENT LAND MARK, Mass. Constitution
Im. Past Master—Geo. Howard

KEYSTONE R. A. CHAPTER, U.S.A. Const.
M.E.H.P.—F. G. Keeling

RISING SUN R. A. CHAPTER, No. 129, S.C.
M.E.Z.—S. Moutrie

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

MASONIC CHARITY FUND

Trustees—Lewis Moore, B.A. Clarke
Hon. Treasurer—F. M. Gratton
Hon. Secretary—W. S. Emens

會總矩規 *Kwei-chü Tsoong-way*

MASONIC CLUB, 30, Yangtze Road
Secretary—C. J. Holland

時最美 *Mei-che-sz*

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, 1 and 2,
French Bund

Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
Carl Jantzen (London)
St. C. Michaelsen (Hongkong)
A. Korff
A. Haupt (Hongkong)
Gustav Melchers
J. Bandow
E. Eichwede
A. Broetje
Karl F. Melchers
G. Martiny
E. Roese
E. P. Botelho
C. J. M. Delgano
F. X. Rodriguez

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"
Bremen Underwriters
Germanic Lloyd
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Allgemeine Versich. Ges. "Helvetia"
"Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges., Köln
"Providentia" Frankfurter Vers. Ges.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
London and Lancashire Life Assc.
Wuerttembergische Transport Vers. G.
Internationaler Lloyd

德滿 *Man-teh*

MENDEL, A., Skin Merchant, 44, Kiangse
Road, representative of Hirschel &
Meyer, London
A. Mendel (absent)
F. C. Goodall

利有 *Yuh-lee*

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, 27, The Bund
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
J. L. Lyon, Sub-agent
A. P. Pereira

司公副大 *Da-fu-kung-sze*

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION, 4 and 5, North Soochow Road: Tel.
Ad. "Mariners"
President—C. Hodgson
Thos. Mitchell, secretary

MERCANTILE COLLECTION AGENCY, 1, Kew-
kiang Road

Alexr. Docter
Richard F. Gray

生利 *Lee-sun*

MERCANTILE TOBACCO Co., 18, Broadway:
Tel. Ad. "Tobacco"
L. Andersen, manager

通會英華 *Hua Ying Hui Tung.*

MESNY, General Wm., F.R.G.S., Agent for
Lartigue Railway Construction Co., 28,
Kiangse Road

通會英華 *Hua Ying Hui Tung*

MESNY'S CHINESE MISCELLANY, 28, Kiangse
Road

Genl. W. Mesny, editor and proprietor
F. A. Martins, proof reader
F. Pereira
Ma Shan-chih, translator

司公船輪火國法大

Ta-fah-kwoh ho-lan-so Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES,
French Bund

J. Chapsal, agent
F. Radamelle, first assistant
J. Auliatre, second do.
L. Boceheciampe
S. P. Castilho, shipping clerk
J. M. Gilbert, master of tender
"Whangpoo"

MESSINGER, THE, Monthly Magazine

Rev. J. Edkins, D.D., editor
Rev. J. Stevens, do.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH,
U.S.A., BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS—
See under Churches and Missions

施味 *Me-ya*

MEYER, LEMKE & Co., Merchants, 17, Pe-
king Road

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
F. F. C. Lemke
J. H. Garrels (Hongkong)
J. G. Schroter, do.
H. Borner
Theo. Ruff
P. Westendorff
O. Joost
H. Nellner

Agencies

Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

升日 *Yeh-sin*

MICHAEL, I. R., Share and Gl. Broker and
Commission Agent, 12, Canton Road

隆全順 *San-gee-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., WM., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 15, Canton Road

W. Meyerink
M. Tiefenbacher (absent)
A. Zickermann
R. Roosen
K. Wibel
C. Mittell
J. G. Pereira
A. R. de Senna
P. A. Xavier
F. X. Sequeira

和康 *Kang-ho*

MILCHLING & Co., W., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 208, Kiangse Road

W. von Milchling
E. Kern
R. Day

井三 *Sang-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 17,
Szechuen Road

S. Komuro, manager
J. Yamamoto
S. Yasuda
K. Ishida
Y. Fujimoto
T. Inouye
K. Iwashita
T. Miwa
Y. Nishikawa

Agencies

First National Bank of Japan
Tokio Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.
Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Miike Colliery
Government Paper Mill, Tokyo

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches and
Missions

MOBSBY, G., Yangtze Pilot, 8, Chaufoong Rd.

賜賚 *Lay-sz*

MÖLLER & SONS, NILS, Ship Owners, Freight
and General Agents, 9, Hankow Road

Nils Möller
Nils Eric Möller
John Arthur Möller

羅大 *Tah-loh*

MONDON, E. L., Storekeeper, Wine and
Spirit Merchant, Navy Contractor, To-
baccunist, and Commission Agent, 67, Rue
Montauban

E. L. Mondon
G. Laferrière, signs per pro.
L. de Gieter
L. Rey
W. Young

MONDON & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 8, Quai du Yang-king-pang

E. L. Mondon
L. H. Richy (Paris)
B. Wolff

摩師意魯 *Loo-e-sz-mo*

MOORE & Co., L., Brokers, Comm. Agents,
and Auctioneers, 26 Kiangse Road

Lewis Moore
J. E. Cooke

利得安 *E-teh-lee*

Piece Goods Office, 26, Kiangse Road

師立馬 *Ma-le-sz*

MORRIS & Co., Commission and Ship
Agents and Owners, 9, Foochow Road

John Morris
H. Ollerlessen

Agency

Shanghai Tug Boat Co., Limited

孫禮瑪 *Ma-le-sun*

MORRISON & GRATTON, Civil Engineers,
and Architects, The Bund

G. James Morrison, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.
Fredk. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., M.S.A.
Walter Scott, A.R.I.B.A.
W. J. B. Carter
C. E. Ayre
T. Jensen
T. H. R. Shaw

MORRIS & FERGUSON, Bill and Bullion
Brokers, Bubbling Well Road

Henry Morris
W. Bruce Robertson

生醫牙培士瑪 *Mos-be-nga-e-sang*

MOSBERG, CARL, D.D.S., Dental Surgeon,
No. 1, Nanking Road

Mosque—See under Churches and Missions

利得摩 *Mow-teih-le*

MOUTRIE & Co., S., Pianoforte Manufac-
turers and Importers, Musical Instru-
ments and Music, 3, Nanking Road;

Factory, 33A, Nanking Road
Sydenham Moutrie

H. W. Gye, signs per pro.

J. J. Mansfield

J. H. Hinton

T. Baptista

C. Parsons

Branch Houses :—Kobe, Yokohama

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FOR-
EIGN COMMUNITY NORTH OF THE YANG
KINGPANG (Brit. & Hongkew Settlements)
Councillors—A. R. Burkill, F. Ander-
son, J. S. Fearon, E. A. Hewett,

Rev. J. R. Hykes, J. Prentice, M.
Rohde, J. Welch, H. P. Wilkinson
J. O. P. Bland, secretary

工 部 Kung-boo

SECRETARY'S OFFICE, 23, Kiangse Road
Secretary—J. O. P. Bland
Accountant—J. A. Pond
Assistant—A. E. Jones
Do. —W. E. Leveson
Do. —S. Reynell
Overseer of Taxes—A. Johnsford
Tax Collectors—G. L. Skinner, J.
Gould, A. T. Ommundsen, G.
W. Davies, P. V. Murphy, Geo.
Crank, A. Henning
Inspector of Vehicles—E. T. Batty
Linguist—Zee Ching-liang

工 部 管 理 工 務 寫 字 樓

Kung-boo sia-zz-vong

ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S OFFICE AND
ELECTRICAL DEPT., Hankow Road
Engineer and Surveyor—Chs. Mayne
Assistant do. —Arthur Dallas
Assistant—J. E. Denham
Do. —F. A. Sampson
Chief Clerk—E. L. Allen
Assistant—G. F. Lanning
Supdt. Electric Lighting—J. Price
Assistant Superintendent and Boi-
ler Inspector—J. B. Roach
Inspector of Works—J. Beckhoff
Overseers—J. Eitter, W. Stuart
In charge Steam Rollers—H. Schultz
Drainage Inspector—C. Oatridge
In charge Recreation Grounds—C.
B. Quelch
Assistant Overseer—H. Burton

SANITARY DEPARTMENT

Officer of Health—Dr. E. Henderson
Sanitary Inspector—J. B. Cameron
Deputy do. —D. Johnstone
Inspectors of Nuisances—W. J. Ro-
berts, F. Jovino, J. Moran
Assistant Inspectors—J. Palliser,
John Bahr, J. White, T. Llewellyn,
F. Ulbricht

巡 捕 房 Dzing-boo-ting-vong

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Central Station,
14, Honan Road
Captain Superintendent—Captain
D. Mackenzie
Chief Inspector—G. Howard
Inspector—J. Reed (Yangtszepoo)
Do. —J. Ramsay (Hongkew)
Do. —T. M. Wilson (Lowza)
Do. —G. Matheson (Central)
Do. —J. Bourke (Hongkew)
Detective Sergeant—W. Armstrong
Europeans: 22 sergts., 33 constables

Sikhs: 1 jemadar, 4 sergeants, 102
constables
Chinese: 19 sergts., 399 constables,
20 detectives, 1 shroff, 1 writer
Interpreters—Ng Hing Shang, Yen
Sih Ching, and 11 station inter-
preters

所 公 龍 水 海 上 Sz-loong Koong-so FIRE COMMISSION

A. McLeod (chairman), L. Moore
(chief engineer), R. F. Thorburn
(secretary Municipal Council), R.
de Malherbe (secretary French
Municipal Council), J. A. Pond
(secretary)

Officers

Chief Engineer—L. Moore
Engineer for District 1 (Hongkew)—
E. H. Dunning
Engineer for District 2 (British Con-
cession)—P. A. W. Ottomeier
Engineer for District 3 (French Con-
cession)—G. Gaillard
Surgeon—E. Henderson, M.D.
Engine and Truck Houses
No. 2 Company, 51, Broadway
No. 4 Company, 23, Kiangse Road
No. 5 Company, East Gate Station
No. 6 Co., French Municipal Hall
No. 7 Steam Fire Engine, Gibb, Liv-
ingston & Co.'s Compound, Bund
No. 1 Hook and Ladder Co., Muni-
cipal Council Compound
No. 2 Hook and Ladder Co., 51, Br'way

隊 勇 義 海 上

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Staff
Commandant—Major Cecil Holliday
Captain—G. G. Close (Adjutant)
Do. —W. M. Dowdall, o.s.o.
Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A.
Surgeon-Major—E. Henderson
Surgeon-Captain—N. McLeod
Do. —W. J. Milles
Surgeon-Captain—C. Lalaca
Sergeant-Major—J. Lowrie
Do. —A. B. Trodd
Sergt. Drill Instr.—W. Armstrong
Light Horse—33 N. C. officers and men
Captain—C. O. Liddell
First Lieutenant—F. C. Heffer
Second Do. —D. M. Moses
Artillery—58 N. C. officers and men
Captain—A. B. Rex
First Lieutenant—J. B. Cameron
Second Do. —T. Ruff
A Company—72 N. C. officers and men
Captain—W. D. Little
First Lieutenant—G. R. Wingrove
Second Do. —E. Gumpert

B Company—51 N. C. officers and men
 Captain—T. E. Trueman
 First Lieutenant—H. W. Daldy
 Second Do. —W. Whitfield

C Company—46 N. C. officers and men
 Captain—G. Miller
 First Lieutenant—C. M. Adamson
 Second Do. —W. Whittall

German Coy.—52 N. C. officers and men
 Captain—H. Heyn
 First Lieutenant—
 Second Do. —M. Rohde

Reserve Company—69 N. C. officers men
 Captain—C. J. Dudgeon
 Lieutenant—J. W. H. Burgoyne

Do. —G. W. Noël
 Do. —J. Buchanan
 Do. —F. Clifton
 Do. —W. H. Anderson
 Do. —G. Lanning

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FRENCH CONCESSION

Councillors—E. Bard (chairman), B.
 A. Clarke, B. Buschmann, S. A. Har-
 doon, Ph. Meugniot, E. L. Mondon,
 L. Robert, A. Wright

局部工國法大

Ta Fah-kwoh Kung-boo-joooh

SECRÉTARIAT

Secrétaire—R. de Malherbe
 Sous-Secrétaire—A. Bottu
 Expéditionnaire—V. Duval
 Percepteur—E. Portier
 Do. —J. Pariset
 Do. —L. Berthon
 Do. des bateaux et sanpans—
 H. Guillabert

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Ingénieur—J. Chollot
 Surveillant des Travaux—A. Colomb
 Inspecteur de la Salubrité—A. Vial
 Electricien—A. Brochier

房廳捕巡國法大

Ta Fah-kwoh Dzang-boo-tin f-rong

POLICE, Central Station, Rue du Consulat

Captne. Commandant—J. B. Kremer
 Sous-Chef—P. Jarno
 1 clerk, 1 jailer, 8 sergeants, 2
 brigadiers, 28 foreign agents, 1
 native inspector, 62 native agents,
 5 interpreters, 3 detectives

SERVICE MEDICAL

Méd. de la M'palité—E. Blanc, M.D.
 Infirmier—A. Bourlier

院物博 *Po-wu-yuen*

MUSEUM (SHANGHAI), Museum Road
 Hon. Curator—A. Vossy Bourbon

隆青 *Ching-loong*

MUSTARD & Co., Commission Agents,
 Nanking Road
 R. W. Mustard
 C. C. Bennett
 P. da Roza
 C. R. Bennett

昌時新 *Sin Tsi-tsan*

NABHOLZ & OSENBRÜGGEN, Merchants, 12,
 Nanking Road
 Chas. Rudolph
 L. R. Burkhardt
 E. Gumpert
 G. G. da Costa

Agency

"LaSuisse" Cie. d'Assur. Maritime

處務營軍強自防滋辦總

NANYANG ARMY, Woosung
 Comdr.—Major A. Baron Reitzenstein
 Captains—Lieuts. G. v. Bodenhausen,
 Leo v. Nauendorff, Count Nayhauss,
 Ottwin Maschke, Willy Quassowski,
 Carl Dziobek
 Instructors:—G. Dobberke, M. Kuh-
 nlt, F. Hanisch, A. Wottrich, P.
 Sims, Jos. Jahn, Bernh. Friedrich,
 Julius Fressberger, David Dittert,
 Carl Sciba, Ernst Dethlefs, Otto
 Zarling, Frie, drich Möller, Wilhelm
 Mertens, Hugo Krone-August Ehse
 Army Administration
 Shên-Tung-Ho (Taotai)
 Baron Reitzenstein

理匯華中 *Chung-wha Hui-li*

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LD., 7, K'kiang Rd.
 J. D. Thorburn, manager
 G. E. Stewart, accountant

Agency

National Bank of India, Limited

NEMAZEE & Co., H. M. H., Merchants
 H. N. M. Nemazee (Hongkong)
 H. M. Hosain Nemazee (Shiraz)
 M. M. Tackey
 R. Hossein

泰順南 *Nan-zung-tye*

NEUBOURG & Co., A., General Brokers and
 Commission Merchants, 61, French Bund
 and 7, Kiangsi Road
 Aug. Neubourg
 L. Rosenthal (San Francisco)
 J. C. Cooper
 G. Tailling

戶船生祥 *Zeang-sung zay-oo*

NEW DOCK: Tel. Ad. Boyd
 Boyd & Co., LD., agents and owners
 John Wilson, superintendent

如麗 *Le-zu*

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.,
in Liquidation
Chartered Bank of India, Australia
and China, attornies for liquidator

平永 *Yung-ping*

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,
Eastern Division Asiatic Dept., 4, Kew-
kiang Road: Tel. Ad. Nylic
J. Le C. Lawrence, resident secretary

宏保 *Pao-hung*

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., 17A, Nan-
king Road
Eric P. Hudson, manager
J. L. Pereira

司公船輪本日*Jih-pen lun-so Ku-g-sze*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-
ship Company), 2, North Yangtze Road:
Tel. Ad. Yusen

K. Nagai, manager
T. Ibukiyama
M. G. Souza
M. Hibino
Y. Nakatsukasa
F. Nishiyama
S. Fukano
T. Kuroya
T. Mar
S. Abe

和瑞 *Tsay-wo*

NOËL & MURRAY, Auctioneers, Brokers,
and Commission Agents, 31, Szechuen Rd.
Geo. W. Noël
W. C. Murray
J. L. Carneiro
C. M. de Senna, Jr.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
Melchers & Co., agents

林字 *Tse-lin*

NORTH CHINA HERALD AND SUPREME
COURT AND CONSULAR GAZETTE, Weekly,
and NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS, Morn-
ing Newspapers, 2, Kewkiang Road
Pickwood & Co., proprietors
R. W. Little, editor
Drummond Hay, general manager
J. H. O'Dowd, sub-editor and reporter
W. Whittall, reporter
E. W. Graham, accountant
M. C. Edwards
Spencer Tseng Laisun, translator
F. S. Oliveira, printing manager
P. J. Tavares, J. C. da Costa, R. M.
Senna, I. S. Nunes, J. d'Almeida,
A. S. Oliveira D. F. Santos, L.

Carion, M. D. Passos, J. C. Chaves,
J. Xavier, H. J. Assumpção, S. A.
Marçal, S. Xavier, F. Siqueira, L. A.
Rozario, D. Simon, compositors

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,
Head Office, Hankow Road
Alexr. Ross, secretary
W. H. Anderson, accountant
R. H. Beauchamp
L. K. Davis
H. Adams (absent)
J. F. do Rozario
London Branch, 78, Cornhill, E.C.
J. Kennard Davis, agent
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE COR-
PORATION, LD., 6, The Bund: Tel. Ad.
Monsoon

J. T. Hamilton, manager for the East

廠船老 *Law-so-tsang*

OLD DOCK
S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., proprietors

棧順華 *Wha Zung-ziang*

OLD NINGPO WHARF
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
W. P. Hamlin, manager

興永 *Yung-skin*

OLIVER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchants,
1, Foochow Road
E. Bard, signs per pro.
J. Toche, do., silk inspector
B. Wolff
A. Fabre
Thos. J. Roche
J. R. Collaço
Agency
New Swiss Lloyd Marine Insee Co.

OLIVER'S HOTEL, 82, Bubbling Well Road
Mrs. H. W. Papps, proprietress

茂松 *Soong-mow*

OLSEN, A., Undertaker and Sexton, and
Monumental Sculptor, 62-3, Quinsan Rd.

發順 *Zung-fah*

OVERBECK & Co., Merchs., 12, Hankow Rd.
Hermann Overbeck (Europe)
Chas. Overbeck
P. Borkowsky
P. Kamp
A. Zaeckel
F. G. da Costa

Agencies

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co., 1845
Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

利巴八 *Pah-po-le*

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBOY, Merchant, Talay Building, 29, French Bund
Ismaillbhoi Chandobhoy, manager
Allymahomedbhoi Jaffer
Noormahomed Somjee

PAPER HUNT CLUB (SHANGHAI)

Master—F. Ayscough
Hon. Secretary—D. W. Crawford

豐保 *Po-fung*

PARISIAN HAIRDRESSING SALOON, 19, Nan-king Road

B. Magnan
L. Guaita
R. Gandolfi
L. Borghi

嘉派 *Pi-ka*

PARKER, Captain J.H. P., A.M.I.N.A., Surveyor to H.B.M. Registry of Shipping, Bureau Veritas, &c.; Office, British Consular Buildings

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION CO., LIMITED—

Office, 22, Kiangse Road
C. J. Dudgeon, secretary
Leonard Kerr

司公船輪火英大

Ta Ying ho-lan-so kung-sze

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, 24, Yangtze Road

E. A. Hewett, agent
L. S. Lewis, chief clerk
C. M. Firth, clerk
E. V. D. Parr, do.
C. Biron, do.
E. J. Sanders, gunner
D. M. Hay, gunner

E. A. Hewett, agent
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Marine & Gl. Mutual Life Assur. Soc.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY (SHANGHAI)

Committee Dr. N. Macleod (president),
H. R. Hearn (vice-president), T. Lacy Bickerton (hon. secretary, 16, Whangpo Rd.), J. Valentine (hon. treasurer), E. G. Portier (hon. librarian), J. C. Johnston, Dr. D. Cooper
Conductor—Chev. M. Vela

裕公 *Kung-eü*

PHIPPS, W. T., Club Chambers, 2, The Bund
S. M. Wallace
C. M. Maher

Agencies

Standard Life Assurance Company
Sun Insurance Office

刺筆 *Pe-la*

PILA & Co., ULYSSE, 9A, Merchs., Museum Rd.
Ulysse Pila (absent)
C. Paturel, signs per pro.
E. Goyet

PILOTS, LICENSED

R. A. J. Anderson, J. D. C. Arthur, J. C. Arthur, G. Buchanan, M. Bull, J. Brun, D. C. Campbell, W. V. Carmichael, C. H. M. J. Centerwall, H. A. Cooper, W. van Corbach, H. H. Cunningham, J. Flood, A. Getley, Geo. Gundry, J. Hildebrandt, Ed. Hjousbery, F. Howard, H. W. Kenneth, N. C. Kofod, F. A. A. Kofod, B. Lundholm, C. McCaslin, J. W. S. Neeson, M. L. Nigg, J. Pike, C. Rasmussen, W. H. Roberts, A. Smith, John Snowden, H. J. Sutton, F. Taylor, D. Tilburn, C. N. Tonningsen, C. N. Vincent, R. Williams, C. J. Wittmuss
D. Martin, reserve

PILOTS—UPPER YANGTZE

J. Brun, C. H. Centerwall, A. Croad, E. Hjousbery, J. Kroger, P. L. Kundsén, Chapman Leach, H. Lewis, B. Lundholm, G. Mobsby, J. W. S. Neeson, A. Nelson, J. P. Newall, O. Ney, G. B. Rea, Jas. Robinson, O. Rorden, J. Seymour, A. Wilson

院書致格 *Ké-chi-shu-yuen*

POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION AND READING ROOMS (CHINESE), corner of Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads

Chairman—W. V. Drummond
Hon. Secretary—J. Fryer, LL.D.
Hon. Treasurer—Tong Kid Son
Chinese Editor—Chao Yüen Yih

戶船渡家董東浦

Poo tung Toong-ka-doo zay-oo

POOTUNG DOCK AND SHIPYARD

S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., proprietors

POST OFFICES**署公務郵英大**

Ty-ying Yik-mo Kung-sze

BRITISH, 7, Peking Road
Postmaster—F. G. Machado
Clerk—M. A. Pereira
Do. - F. G. Marques

局政郵海上

Shang-hai-yau-ching-joo

CHINESE—IMPERIAL

Officer-in-Charge—J. P. Donovan
Assistant—A. M. Montell
Do. — C. Carsia
Do. — A. H. Allen

Assistant—G. J. T. Newman

Do. —Eg. H. Black

Do. —E. Gomes

Do. —L. J. da Silva

Local Post Office

A. Römer

館信書國法大

Ta Fah-kwoh Su-sing-kwan

FRENCH, 61, Rue Montauban

Postmaster Principal—H. Dopfeld

Assistant—H. Martin

Do. —C. Chazalon

館信書國德大

Ta-te-kuo Su-sing-kwan

GERMAN (K. Deutsches Postamt)

L. Phillip

F. Pape

館信書國本日大

Ta Jih-pen Su-sing-kwan

JAPANESE, 1, North Yangtze Road

Postmaster—Y. Ota

Accountant—S. Sawaii

RUSSIAN, 22, The Bund

Acting Postmaster—N. Lapteu

局信書國美 *Me-kwoh Su-sing-joo*

UNITED STATES, Kewkiang Road

Postal Agent—The Consul-General

Deputy Postal Agent—A. H. White

POWELL & Co., JOHN W., Drapers, &c.

11A, Nanking Road

Mrs. Powell

Miss Williams

Miss Tennant

F. V. Vandenberg

F. A. Sa

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A., BOARD OF
FOREIGN MISSIONS

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.—
See under Churches and Mission

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—See under
Churches and Missions

RACE CLUB

Secretary—G. D. B. Bidwell

Clerk of Course—F. Ayscough

興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants, 8,
Szechuen Road

G. Racine

G. Ackermann

G. C. Appay, silkinspr., signs per pro.

發立 *Lih-fah*

RAPHAEL, R. S., Merchant, 8, Canton Road
E. Raphael, Jr.

場身縹 *Tsao-shen-chang*

RECREATION CLUB (SHANGHAI)

President—H. J. H. Tripp

Vice-President—A. H. Brooks

Hon. Secretary—G. H. Purcell

Hon. Treasurer—D. Campbell

泰履 *Le-t'a*

REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants, 3, Peking
Road

J. Samson (absent)

C. A. Pullan

E. S. Perrott

生醫禮 *Lce E-sung*

REID, DUNCAN J., M.B., C.M., Medical Prac-
titioner

和泰 *T'a-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants, 7, Hankow Road

Max. Adler

R. M. Gray (Hongkong)

J. Stern

E. Aepli, silk inspector

F. H. Armstrong

H. W. G. Hayter

A. E. Lanning

L. F. d'Almeida

和信 *Sing-wo*

RENNY, R. C.

麟魯 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants,
Bund, corner Canton Road: Tel. Ad. Heyn

F. A. Brockelmann (Canton)

Heinr. Heyn

R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)

Chr. Nonchen, signs p. pro. (Tientsin)

R. H. Lundt, signs per pro.

H. Kugel

K. Weinreich

F. S. Gonsalves

Agencies

Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim

Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.

Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Co.

泰福 *Fuh-tai*

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED,
REUTER'S INTERNATIONAL AGENCY

1, Kewkiang Road

Geo. D. Scott, agent

發公 *Kung-fah*

REX & Co., Merchants, 18, Kiangse Road
Alfred B. Rex

和春 *Chang-ho*

RICCI & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents: Tel. Ad. Azous
M. F. De Souza
E. V. M. R. De Souza
I. E. Sequeira

行家保 *Pau-cha-hong*

ROBERTS, JOHN P., Marine Surveyor, 10,
Hankow Road

ROBERTSON, A. L., Shure and Genl. Broker

ROBINSON PIANO Co., Manufacturers, Dealers,
Tuners and Repairers, Music and
Musical Instrument Sellers: Tel. Ad.
Pianomaker
W. Vaughan Robinson
R. D. Mackie, manager
B. Emsley

養和 *Yung-wo*

RODEWALD & Co., Merchants, 41, Whang-
poo Road
J. M. Young

威化阿 *Ah hwo-way*

RODEWALD & HEATH, Mchts., 8, Hankow Rd.
J. F. Rodewald
A. H. Heath
A. R. A. Heath

興裕 *Yue-shing*

ROHDE, M., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 3, Siking Road
Martin Rohde
Adolf Rohde
W. Staats
T. Goerlt
A. Giesel

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—See under
Churches and Missions

順和

ROSENBAUM, J., Store, 30, Nanking Road

ROWING CLUB

廠板柚頭下 *As-dou San-pan-tsang*

Lower Boat House, Soochow Creek

廠板柚頭上 *Sang-dou San-pan-tsang*

Upper Boat House, Soochow Creek

Hon. Secretary—M. Haynemann

院物博 *Po-wu-yuan*

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, CHINA BRANCH,
Museum Road

President—P. G. von Mollendorff
Hon. Secretary—Rev. E. T. Williams
Hon. Treasurer—T. W. Wright

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK, 29, The Bund

D. Pokotilow } co-managers in
A. Werth } China and Japan
Ch. R. Wehrung }
P. A. Schlumberger, signs per pro.
A. Lan
A. Groener
A. C. Ramdor
E. Blacher
M. Spielmann
P. Gaiser
W. H. Campbell
J. Jessen
F. W. Reiss
H. Jorge
J. M. d'Almeida
J. Machado
F. A. Remedios
A. C. Barradas
J. E. d'Almeida
J. W. Loureiro
J. F. Gomes

Agencies

Russian Volunteer Fleet
Russian Steam Navigation Company
Horatio Robertson

順豐 *Foong-zung*

SAILORS' HOME, 27, Hongkew Road
Superintendent—J. Eveleigh

場奶牛興大 *Dah Shing neu-nar-bang*

ST. GEORGE'S HOTEL AND DAIRY FARM, 91,
Bubbling Well Road
F. G. Keeling, proprietor

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL—See under
Schools

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF SHANGHAI

Hon. Secretary—C. Murray Adamson

ST. XAVIER'S ATHLETIC CLUB

President—Rev. Brother Faust
Vice-President—Rev. Bro. Frederick
Hon. Secty.—C. E. de Lopes e Ozorio
Hon. Treasurer—A. F. M. Oliveira

孫沙老 *Lau So-sang*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants,
23, The Bund

Sir Ed. Sassoon, Bart. (England)

R. D. Sassoon, do.

Arthur D. Sassoon, do.

F. D. Sassoon, do.

Flora Sassoon (Bombay)

D. Gubbay (Hongkong)

R. M. Moses, do.

D. M. Moses

E. Shellim

J. E. Judah

M. Nissim

R. R. Endicott

B. A. Somekh
M. S. Hibba
D. S. Somekh
E. M. Cohen

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
South British Fire and Mar. Insee. Co.

孫沙新 *Sin So-sang*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 20, Bund
Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)
Edward E. Sassoon (London)
Meyer E. Sassoon, do.
S. A. Hardoon
S. A. Levy
S. J. Solomon
M. S. Perry
E. M. Ezra
M. S. Joseph
S. Moosa
E. B. Raymond
J. Benjamin
S. D. Hayeem

昌怡 *E-chang*

SCHAAR & WORTMANN, Merchants, 2, Siking
Road: Tel. Ad. Schaarman
Gustav Schaar (Hamburg)
R. Wortmann
J. C. Dupuy

裕增 *Tsang-yue*

SCHARFF & Co., WALTER, Merchants, 33 B & C,
Nanking Road
Walter Scharff
A. Wacker
J. H. W. Ward
General Managers
China Flour Mills Company, Ltd.

和世

SCHILLER & Co., Merchants, 4, Hankow
Road: Tel. Ad. Juvenile
G. L. Oberg
W. Poignand
Agencies
Shanghai Coal Company
Shanghai Transport Company

平爾曉 *Sho-le-fin*

SCHOLVIEN, A., Dr., 13, Kewkiang Road

SCHOOLS**院書西中** *Chung-si Shu yuen*

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., president
Rev. G. R. Loehr, M.A., professor
Rev. J. W. Cline, do.
Mrs. A. P. Parker, do.
Mrs. J. W. Cline, do.

館書華英 *Ying-hwa Shu-kwan*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Missionary Society), 11, Museum Road
W. A. H. Moule
E. C. H. Moule

院學國德 *Te-kwoh-shio-yuen.*

GERMAN SCHOOL, 22, Whangpoo Road
Rev. H. Hackmann, LIC. TH.
F. Voss
Miss G. Vogler
Mrs. A. Roemer

院書英 *Yung sui-yuen*

HANBURY, THOMAS, SCHOOL, 15, Boone
Road, Hongkew
Boys' Department
Superintendent—Mrs. W. Youngson
Assistant—Miss C. E. Youngson
Girls' Department
Superintendent—
Assistant—Miss Mesny
Do. —Miss Page
Matron—Mrs. Tennant

堂學女洋西口虹

INSTITUTION OF THE HOLY FAMILY, 9,
Wuchang Road
Superioress—Mère Marie de Ste.
Catherine

塾女西中 *Chung-si-na-shuk*

McTYEIRE SCHOOL, 21, Hankow Road
Miss H. L. Richardson, principal

館學富金 *Kin-üh-hsioh-kuan*

SHANGHAI COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, 17, Canton
Road
Miss Deady-Keane—superintendent
Miss Williams
Miss McInnes
Miss Morgan
Miss Pearson
Miss Sayle
Miss Hardie, music
Miss Milly, do.
Melle. Boismard, French
Ross, drill sergeant

院書西 *Si-tung Shu-yuen*

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL, Boone Road
Committee (appointed by Municipal
Council) Dr. Stevens (chairman),
Aug. White, D. M. Moses, Rev.
J. B. Hykes, J. Stenhouse (hon.
secretary)
Head Master—G. Lanning
Assistant Master—J. Northey
Asst. Mistress—Miss J. Patterson
Do. —Miss Cardwell
Do. —Mrs. Stuart
Do. —Miss E. Belbin

Asst. Mistress—Miss Sharples
Do. —Miss Goodfellow
Do. —Miss Rogerson
Do. —Miss C. Sharples
Professor of Music—Mrs. Petersen

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL, conducted
by the Marist Brothers
Rev. Bro. Emilian, superior

堂學女瑟若聖 *Shen-ya-hsi ne-ho-dong*
ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, 28, Rue Mon-
tauban, French Concession
Superioress—Mère Marie de Ste.
Philomène

興吉 *Chi hing*

SCHROETER, HANS, Merchant and Com-
mission Agent, 20, Szechuen Road

SCHUFFENHAUER, A. O., Bill and Bullion
Broker, Shanghai Club; res., Bubbling
Well Road

士亞地 *Di-a-ze*

SCHULTZ & Co., H.M., Mehts., 12, Szechuen Rd.
John Schmidt
Oscar Mordhorst (Tientsin)
Arthur Dabelstein
S. H. Abbass
J. R. Simoes

SEAMEN'S MISSION—See under Churches
and Missions

SEATTLE (Wash., U.S.A.) BREWING AND
MALTING, Co., North China Branch, 51,
Foochow Road
Frank Dallas & Co., agents

威利 *Lee Wei*

SENNET FRÈRES, successors to LEVY HER-
MANOS, Jewellers, Watchmakers, and
Diamond Merchants, 38, Nanking Road
Ms. Sennet
Mx. Sennet
J. Bloch

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION—See under
Churches and Missions

記祥興晉 *Tsing-hsin-chang-kee*

SHANGHAI BUTCHERY, 478, Honan Road
F. G. Keeling, manager

豐德會 *Way-tu-foong*

SHANGHAI CARGO BOAT COMPANY, LD.
CO-OPERATIVE CARGO BOAT COMPANY OF
SHANGHAI, LIMITED
Wheelock & Co., agents
T. Pemberton, superintendent
T. W. B. Chisholm

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH—See
under Churches and Missions

會總 *T'soong-way*

SHANGHAI CLUB, 3, Yangtze Road
Wilmer-Harris, secretary
C. G. Close, assistant secretary

SHANGHAI PRESS, LD., Printers and Pub-
lishers; Proprietors of "Shanghai Daily
Press," 7, Peking Road
Alfred Cunningham, mgr. and editor
T. W. Kingsmill
Major A. P. Waugh, assist. manager
H. B. Collins, chief reporter
J. F. Bromfield, reporter
Chun Hon Key, translator

司公塢船豐和

Ho-fung Chuen-keong-kung-sze
SHANGHAI ENGINEERING, SHIPBUILDING,
AND DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—Douglas Jones, Count A.
Butler, Otto Meuser, Chun Fai Ting,
O. Middleton
J. Blechynden, M.I.M.E., genl. manager
R. J. Macgowan, secretary
John Ford
R. A. Ord
J. W. Ord
Jas. Reynolds
W. H. Skinner
David Ford
W. Arnott
A. Keith
S. Rozario
R. Y. Barry
C. A. Biddle
P. Turner
E. Kirk
R. Johnson
A. Blechynden
A. Eveleigh
H. Ottaway
E. McInnes
C. Bishof

SHANGHAI FEATHER CLEANING Co., LD.
Directors—G. Galles, H. Heyn, E.
Karbe, Joh. Nolting
Arnhold, Karberg & Co., gl. managers
Hans Schroeter, signs per pro.
Aug. Edeler, technical director

飛龍 *Loong-fe*

SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR Co., LIMITED:
Tel. Ad. Hestehov
H. Symons, secretary
Shanghai Horse Bazaar, near Race Course
H. Symons, manager
G. J. A. Philips
J. Keenan

Carriage Factory
L. Ashing, manager
Central Stables, Foochow Road
C. E. Barron

頭碼祥和公 *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow*
SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW AND JARDINE'S
ASSOCIATED WHARVES

W. J. Clarke, manager
Robert Law, accountant
A. R. Wilson, clerk
A. B. Severin, do.
J. F. Pereira, do.
E. de Souza, do.
W. Poignand, warehouseman
C. Hodgson, wharfinger
P. A. Chambers, do.
John White, watchman
F. R. Rogers, Pootung
E. A. da Silva, do.
W. P. Hamlin, Old Ningpo Wharf

廠冰器機海上

Shang-hai dji-chi ping-chang
SHANGHAI ICE COMPANY
H. M. Schultz, managing director
Voelkel & Schroeder, agents

SHANGHAI KNITTING MILL Co., LD.
E. Gumpel, manager

堂會酒戒 *Ka-tsiu Wei-dong*
SHANGHAI MERCANTILE AND FAMILY HOTEL
18, Nanking Road
J. A. Jackson, proprietor

匯文 *Wen-wei*
SHANGHAI MERCURY, Evening
CELESTIAL EMPIRE, Weekly Newspaper,
11B, Nanking Road

J. D. Clark, editor and proprietor
Geo. Osborne, sub-editor and reporter
J. Gram, reporter
L. A. Lübeck, accountant
J. Morgan, clerk
A. Hickey, assistant
Hung Hing Chuen, translator
Art. do Rozario, jobbing foreman
F. P. do Rozario, news foreman
A. M. d'Aquino, F. da Silva, comprs.

樓繪光 *Kwang-kwui-low*
SHANGHAI PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGING COM-
PANY, 11, Foochow Road

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL—See Schools

昌寶 *Pao-chong*
SHANGHAI SILK FILATURE, LIMITED, 2,
Canton Road
Directors—Paul Brunat, W. S. Emens,
J. D. Thorburn

Paul Brunat, agent
A. C. Hunter, sub-agent
局絲縲昌寶廠新

Sing-chang Pao-chong Chao-sz-chio
North Soochow Creek, opposite Tibet Rd.

A. Riva
A. Nava
Melle. L. Laplanche
Melle. P. Laplanche
Melle. L. Hartmann
Mme. A. Fumagalli-Solbiati
Melle. M. Vallagussa

局絲縲昌寶口虹裏

Li Hong-kew Pao-chong Chao-sz-chio
East Hong-kew Creek (Li Hongkew)

P. Rey
E. Rey
Melle. G. Caldarola
Melle. Annetta Colombo
Melle. Adèle Colombo
Melle. G. Gorla
Melle. Ida Colombo

SHANGHAI RICE MILL COMPANY
American Trading Co., genr. managers
R. J. Lent, engineer-in-charge

SHERIDAN CONSOLIDATED MINING AND
MILLING COMPANY, LIMITED
T. Wood, secretary

昌旗 *Kee-cheong*
SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants
Robert Shewan (Hongkong)
C. A. Tomes, do.
A. Shewan
C. M. Adamson
E. F. Bateman
C. Nicholls

義公 *Kung-ni*
SHUFELDT & Co., G. A., General Commis-
sion Merchants, 210B, Kiangse Road
G. A. Shufeldt
J. B. Terrible, signs per pro.

館報申 *Shun-pau-kwan*
SHUN-PAU (Chinese Daily News), 14, Han
kow Road
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors
H. A. Pereira, manager and editor
Wong Shih-chuen and four others,
sub-editors

臣禪 *Zay-züing*
SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants, The Bund
A. Gultzow (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs (Hongkong)
Fr. W. Koch, signs per pro.
J. Rief
C. R. Heinsen
C. Struckmeyer

L. Witt
E. Schmidt
J. Stampf
C. Sackermann
W. A. N. Stolterfoht

Agencies

Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insee.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Fonciere Pester Versich., Anstalt
Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. Mannheim,
United Companies of Maritime Insee.
first section of Austrian Lloyd's
"Agrippina." Versich. Ges., Cologne
Niederrheinische Güter Assec. Ges.
Norddeutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
International Lloyd, Berlin
Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Associated Assurance Cos. Ltd., Marine
"Allianz" Vers. Aktien Ges., in Berlin
Assecuranz Union von 1865, Hamburg
Vaterlandische T'port Vers. Akt. Ges.
Allgemeine Seevers. Ges., Hamburg
Hull Underwriters Association, Ltd.
Rheinisch Westfal. Lloyd, M. Gladbach
Union Internle. Cie. d'Assur., Anvers

司公限有絲縲昌興

SIN CHONG SILK FILATURE COMPANY,
Jessfield Rd.; Office, 1A, Kewkiang Road
Dyce & Co., general managers
Ernesto Denegri, manager
Fausto Baggi
Luigi Casiraghi
Emilia Casiraghi
Maria Casiraghi

SKATING CLUB—SHANGHAI

Hon. Secretary—J. M. E. Machado
Hon. Treasurer—H. Browett

福天 *Tien-foo*

SLEVOGT & Co., Merchants, 45, Szechuen Road

Max. Slevogt
H. Beck
M. Hoerter
C. Blickle
F. do Rozario
J. P. Reutens

館報聞新 *Sin-wan-pao-kwan*

SIN WAN PAO KWAN, Chinese Daily News-
paper, 1163, Shantung Road
F. F. Ferris

生醫羅賜 *Sz-loo E-sang*
SLOAN, ROBERT J., M.D., 6, The Bund

昌美 *Mei-chang*

SMEDLEY, J., Architect and Civil Engineer,
3, Soochow Road
J. D. Smedley

順福 *Fuh-zin*

SMITH, R. LAWRIE, Cabinetmaker, 28 & 29,
Nanking Road

福祥 *Siang-fuh*

SNETHLAGE, H., Merchant, 22, The Bund
H. Snethlage
D. M. Gutierrez, Jr.

SOCIÉTÉ DRAMATIQUE FRANÇAISE
President—R. de Malherbe
Hon. Secretary—J. Chapsal

SOCIETY OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL (Con-
ference of St. Joseph), 21, Nanjing Road
Hon. Treasurer—H. A. Pereira

康榮 *Yung-kong*

SOLOMON, R. J., General Broker and Com-
mission Agent, 1, Broadway

汝雙

SONNE, H., Ship and Engineer Surveyor to
Lloyd's Register and Local Offices;
Office, 10, Hankow Road

SOY CHEE COTTON SPINNING Co., LD.
Dirtrs.—G. Galles, F. W. Koch, E. Karbe,
Woo Saw-chin, Sun Chung-ying
Ph. Arnhold, general manager
H. Lehmann, sub-manager
J. Gradwell
J. Cottam
J. Saxon
J. Holms
C. P. Allan

SOYLUN SILK FILATURE Co., LIMITED
Arnhold, Karberg & Co., gl. managers
C. Tornaghi, manager
Mrs. Tornaghi

順豐元 *Yung-fung-shun*

SPITZEL & Co., LOUIS, Merchants and Com-
mission Agents: Head Office London,
and at New York, Philadelphia, Peking,
Tientsin, Newchwang, Hankow and
Chinkiang

Louis Spitzel (Peking)
W. F. Sylvester (Tientsin)
R. P. Howard
Thos. Suffert
Jos. H. Grimes
Miss L. Williams

"SPORT AND GOSSIP," Weekly Newspaper,
1, Hankow Road

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK,
31, The Bund

Henry Gribble, agent
R. H. Hunt
H. H. Read
H. Hancock
A. N. Woodward
J. M. E. Machado
J. Bentley, godowns

康保 *Pao-kong*

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,
6, Bund: Tel. Ad. Straits

J. T. Hamilton, manager

Agencies

Merchants Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

康利 *Lee-kong*

STUBBE & WENTZENSEN, Merchants, 5,
Ningpo Road

Carl Stubbe
John Wentzensen
W. Schmidt

Agencies

General Marine Insurce. Co., Dresden
Gresham Life Assurance Society

信安 *Sun-on*

STYAN, F. W., Merchant, 31, The Bund

SUI CHONG FILATURE, Jessfield
Ernesto Denegri, manager

昌達 *Sui-tsang*

SUI CHONG MATCH FACTORY, Soochow
Creek, near Stone Bridge

Major Bros., Limited, proprietors

隆萬 *Van-loong*

SULLIVAN & Co., J. A., Share Brokers, 2,
Hankow Road

Jno. A. Sullivan
W. Bates

SUNLIGHT FARM AND LAUNDRY, 82, Bub-
bling Well Road

Mrs. H. W. Papps, proprietress

大英刑錢使衙門

Ta Ying hsing-ch'ien-shih-sau Ya-mén

SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN,
H.B.M.'s

Ch. Justice—Sir Nicholas J. Hannen, Kt.
Assistant Judge—Geo. Jamieson (abt.)
Acting do. —R. W. Mansfield
Chief Clerk—T. G. Smith (absent)
Acting do. —

Usher—T. Macdonald
Crown Advocate—

德寶 *Pau-te*

SWEETMEAT CASTLE, Restaurant, Confec-
tionery and French Bakery, and Wine
Merchant, 27, Nanking Road

J. Bruine, proprietor
Mrs. J. Bruine

SWIMMING BATH CLUB

Committee—E. Henderson, M.D. (pre-
sident), F. W. Such (hon. treasurer),
G. A. Matthews (hon. secretary), A. W.
Danforth, F. C. Heffer, W. F. Inglis,
N. Macleod, M.D., Charles Mayne,
G. W. Noël, M. Rhode

SWISS FARM, 87, Bubbling Well Road
Jas. Robinson, proprietor

源寶 *Pao-yuen*

SYLVA & Co., H., Share, Ship and General
Brokers and Commission Agents, 5,
Foochow Rd.: Tel. Ad. Bulimy; Tlph. 106

H. Sylva
P. A. W. Ottomeier
P. W. Irvine
C. E. Roach
Hy. Diercks

法國利榮機器公司

SYNDICAT LYONNAIS DE CONSTRUCTIONS
INDUSTRIELLES, 17, Foochow Road

L. Moninot, ingr. civil, representant
J. Deighton

和福 *Fuh-wo*

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Tobacconists, 39
and 40, Nanking Road

J. Whey, manager

大英 *Mei-tae*

TALATI & Co., S. N., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 6, Yang-king-pang,
French Concession

R. S. Talati (Bombay)
N. S. Talati, do.
Hajarimul Mooltanchun, do.
Sosamul Sodayal, do.
M. P. Talati (Hongkong)
D. S. N. Talati (absent)
C. B. Kohiar
E. J. Commissariat
N. Sorabjee

豐廣 *Kwang-foong*

TAUMEYER & Co., Merchants, corner of
Kiangse and Foochow Roads

Ernst Taumeyer (absent)
J. Nolting
M. Haynemann

興庚 *Kang-hsing*

TATA & Co., Merchants and Commission
 Agents, 65, Rue du Consulat
 N. K. Antia
 K. J. Kotewal
 R. S. Framjee
 F. R. Dustoor

Agencies

Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.
 Bombay Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Naigai Watagaisha
 Yagawa Coal Mining Co.
 Japan and India Trading Co.

TAYLOR & Co., Importers, Foochow Road

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, 7, The Bund

司公報電托大

Ta-pei-tien-pao-kung-tze

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

司公報電東大

Ta-dong-tien-pao-kung-tze

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED
 J. Henningsen, mgr. in China & Japan,
 J. Berner, acting do.

W. Bullard, controller
 C. C. Sonne, engineer and electr.
 J. V. Petersen, accountant
 R. C. Black
 F. Carlson
 C. Crane
 F. N. Dresing
 A. H. Eriksen
 H. Henningsen
 C. Holm
 O. P. Krogh
 G. Milne
 J. C. Mortensen
 W. J. Schönau
 W. E. Schröder
 J. Timm
 J. Wolder
 F. da Silva
 J. da Silva
 R. Marques

局報電國中 *Chung-kwoh deen-pau-kiuh*

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

King Ling-San, manager
 Sheng Pah Shuen, assistant manager
 W. P. Chow, do.

來泰 *T'a-lay*

TELGE & Co., R., Merchants, Talay Build-
ings, French Bund, and Hamburg and
Tientsin

R. Telge (Hamburg)
 Th. Eysel
 C. Bennecke
 L. A. Xavier
 C. Botelho

司公豐律德 *Te-li-feng Kung-sse*

TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED—CHINA
AND JAPAN; 14, Austin Friars, London;
Shanghai Exchange, 14, Szechuen Road
 Tel. Ad. "Porter"
 E. E. Porter, M.I.E.E., general manager

德杜 *To-tuck*

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchs., 31, The Bund
 F. E. Theodor (absent)
 F. W. Styann
 A. Brown

勞元老 *Laou yuen-fong*

THORNE, CORNELIUS, 1, Hankow Road

茂義 *Ne-mow*

THURBURN, A., Stock and Share Broker,
Siking Road

齋石點 *Tien-shih-chai*

TIEN SHIH CHAI, Photo-Lithographic Pub-
lishing Works, corner of Peking and
Chekiang Roads
 Ho Chi Syndicate, proprietors
 Wang Chuh-jen, manager

孚信 *Sin-fu*

TILLOT & Co., M., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 6, Hankow Road
 M. Tillot
 St. Cyr Penot, silk inspector

順泰 *Tai-zun*

TIMM & SCHRUMPF, Merchants and Comn.
Agents, 6, Canton Rd. : Tel. Ad. Chinatim
 C. F. Timm
 C. F. Schruppf (Hamburg)

易和 *Tu-e*

TOEG, R. E., Bill and Bullion Broker

利波 *Poo-le*

TOILET CLUB, Nanking and Szechuen Rds.
 F. Palazzi, proprietor
 G. Scubli
 L. Concari
 C. Merlini
 E. Tamburini
 Japanese

TRIPP, H. J. H., Commn. Agent and Broker
Agencies

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
 Mitsu Bishi Goshi-Kwaisha
 Nagasaki Dock and Iron Works

司公船拖

TUG BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED—SHANGHAI
 Morris & Co., agents
 G. C. Graham, master

A. Grandon, master
T. S. Morton, do.
O. Olin, do.
J. McCracken, mate
D. Buchanan, superdt. engineer

泰祥 *Zeang-t'a*

TURNBULL, HOWIE & Co., Merchants, 16,
Kewkiang Road
Wm. A. Turnbull (absent)
J. W. Harding
J. L. Scott
F. Ayscough
L. J. Cubitt
F. Schmidt

Agency

Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.

記華 *Wha-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants, 6, The Bund
Agency
Northern Assurance Company

文利烏 *Oo-li-man*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers,
of Chaux-de-fonds, Switzerland, 329c,
Honan Road: Tel. Ad. Jack
M. Bernheim
L. Levy
R. Kahn

紙聞新酒戒 *Ku-tseu Sin-wen-chi*

THE UNION, Weekly Newspaper, 11B,
Nanking Road
W. R. Kahler, proprietor and editor

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches

安保 *Pau-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LIMITED, 17, Yangtsze Road
Douglas Jones, agent
C. M. Ede
A. de Rago

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Company
London and Provincial Marine Ince. Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

行油器機裕光

Kwang-yue-ke-she-yu-hong

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, 1, Nanking Road,
Head Office, Rochester, New York:
Tel. Ad. Vacuum

T. Lemon, manager
A. Burtenshaw
D. Barradas

辦頁 *Liang-chi*

VAN DER STEGEN & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 18A, Kewkiang Rd.
L. Van der Stegen

Vic. Blockhuys, signs per pro.
J. F. Giffens

立威 *Ve-la*

VELA, Comm. M., Prof. of Music, 8, S'chow Rd.

南未 *Vi-na*

VINAY, HENRI, Broker, Talay Buildings

房藥發科 *Ko-fa yo-fang*

VOELKEL & SCHROEDER, "Pharmacie de
l'Union," 37, Nanking Road
S. Voelkel
A. J. Simpson
L. Senna

VOLUNTEER CORPS—See Municipal Council

利達亨 *Hang-dah-le*

VRARD & Co., L., Storekeepers and Watch-
makers, 36, Nanking Road
H. Sillem
A. Laidrich (Hankow)
H. Laidrich, do.
C. Stammelbach
L. Berthoud
G. Perrenoud

和永 *Yung-yo*

WADE, H. T., Metal, Freight, Coal, and Oil
Broker, Canton Road

豐立 *Li-fong*

WALTHER, JOHANNES, Merchant and Agent
for Johannes Quass, Meissen, Germany
Paul Dietrich
Albert Aichele

司公水來自洋上

Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sz

WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED (SHANG-
HAI), Pumping Station, Yangtszepoo Rd.,
Office, 51A, Kiangse Road

Directors—A. MacLeod, H. R. Hearn,
G. A. Matthews, E. A. Probst
J. M. Ringer, secretary
A. P. Wood, C.E., engineer-in-chief
H. S. Hart, A.M.I.C.E., assist. engineer
F. Clifton, foreman plumber
T. Wallace, clerk
R. B. Wallace, do.
D. Main, overseer and shipp. dept.
C. Nelson, E. Rudland, inspectors

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa sun-sz Ta-yah-vong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "Shanghai
Pharmacy," Chemists and Druggists,
Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants,
Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Dispensary
J. D. Humphreys, gl. manager (H'kong)
H. W. Cave, manager
H. Goynes-Stevens

WA TUNG WHARF AND GODOWNS
Butterfield & Swire, managers

利惠 *Way-lee*

WEIL & LEHMAN, Merchants, 5, Szechuen Road

Nathan Weil (absent)
Chas. Lehman
Max Lehman

司榮 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., T., Drapers, Milliners, and Furnishers, 24, Nanking Road

T. E. Trueman
Mrs. T. E. Trueman
G. Peace
A. H. Brooks
C. P. Adamson
F. E. Bradford
F. Mattos
P. Wheen
J. Wilson
Miss Steil, milliner

信公 *Kung-sun*

WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and Comsn. Merchants, 16, Canton Road

Joseph Welch
H. W. Pilcher
Arthur J. Welch

Agency

Scottish Union and National Insurance

源開 *K'ay-yuen*

"WELLINGTON," British Ship, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.

J. H. P. Parker, commander
V. P. Fonseca, purser
C. A. Rozario

豐德會 *Wei-te-foong*

WHELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship, Oil, and Freight Brokers, French Bund

T. R. Wheelock (absent)
F. Gove
E. P. Wickham
T. Pemberton
W. J. N. Dyer
T. W. B. Chisholm
R. H. Moorehead

Agencies

Shanghai Cargo Boat Company, Ltd.
Co-operative Cargo Boat Company, Ltd.

泰榮 *Yung-tah*

WHEEN, EDWARD, Woollen Merchant, Import and Comn. Agent, Kiangse Road
J. Naylor

盛茂 *Mae-szing*

WILMER-HARRIS, Public Accountant

庸中 *Chung-yung*

WHITE & Co., Aug., Bill Brokers, 56, Szechuen Road
Aug. White
Harry Owen White

庸中 *Chung-yung*

WHITE & Co., C. J., Merchants and Commission Agents, 56, Szechuen Road
C. J. White

WHITE & Co., Wm., 11, Peking Road

昌景 *King-tsang*

WILCK & MIELENHAUSEN, Tailors and Outfitters, 26, Nanking Road
C. Wilck
J. W. Mielenhausen
W. Trautmann

生金威 *Way-king-sun*

WILKINSON, H. P., Barrister-at-Law, 33, The Bund
H. R. Parkes, solicitor (absent)
Dzau Kirt-fooh

茂源 *New-may*

WILSON, A., Land and Commission Agent, 25, Kiangse Road

生而韋 *Wei-erh-sang*

WILSON, E. G., Draper, Hosier and General Storekeeper, 22, Nanking Road

WINSTON, WARWICK, D.D.S., Dental Surgeon, 11, Kewkiang Road

孚同 *Doong-foo*

WISNER & Co., Merchants, 3, Kewkiang Road

Edward Davis
J. F. Seaman
G. E. Burgoyne
W. P. Lambe
B. M. Botelho
B. A. Cruz

富華 *Wah-foo*

WOLFF, MARCUS, Bill and Bullion Broker, 5, Soochow Road

豐華 *Wa-foong*

WOLFF, MAX, Merchant and Commission Agent, 4 Kewkiang Road
Max Wolff (Breslau)
Carl Wolff

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION

WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION—See under Churches and Missions

WOODS, GEO. A., Engineer, Shipwright, &c.,
1659, Broadway, Hongkew
F. Harrison
J. Moore

生會 *Wei-sung*

WOODWARD & Co., Commission Agents, 46,
Foochow Road
A. Tracey Woodward (Soochow)
A. V. O. Woodward (Kobe)
M. Zeen

YACHT CLUB—SHANGHAI

Commodore—A. E. Jones
Vice-Commodore—J. W. H. Burgoyne
Hon. Secretary—Capt. J. P. Roberts

YAH LOONG COTTON SPINNING Co.

Fearon, Daniel & Co., general managers

司公子揚 *Yang-tsze Kung-sz*

YANGTSE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD.,
26, The Bund

W. S. Jackson, secretary
F. A. Cumming
T. A. Clark
R. C. de Silva e Souza
M. Xavier

London Office, Leadenhall Buildings, E. C.
Richard Blackwell, agent

Agency

Reliance Marine Insurance Company

行銀金正濱橫

Wung-pan-chin-king-ngan-hong

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED, 21,
The Bund

T. S. Nishimaki, agent
T. Nakamura
K. Nagao
K. Miyakawa
H. Sakurai
T. Takahashi

S. Hongo
O. Shinoda
A. T. Betines
J. P. Alarcoun

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Reading Room, 15, Yuen Ming Yuen Road
President—Rev. G. H. Bondfield
Vice-Presidents—Rev. W. Bentley, G.
McIntosh
Secretary—E. L. Allen
Treasurer—E. J. Newman

和義 *Yung-wo*

YOUNG, J. M., Merchant, 41, Whangpoo Rd.

義源 *Yuen-fah*

"YUEN-FAH," British Ship, Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Wm. Dobie, commander
U. A. Vieira, purser

YUEN TAI STEAM SILK FILATURE, Tzepoo
Road, Hongkew

E. Bavier & Co., general managers
E. Gilardi
Melle. Marie Bacci
Melle. Marie Giani

廠花龍雲 *Yung-loong foh-chang*

YUNG LOONG COTTON GINNING MILL, Amoy
Road

Chow Tze-Yung, manager
Woo Vi-Ying
Wong War-Ching, secretary
Chow Kwei-Sung, translator

生醫部郭新 *Sin-ko-bu E-sang*

ZEDELIOUS, C., M.D., Medical Practitioner

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM

ZI-KA-WEI OBSERVATORY—See under:
Churches and Missions

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

AGENTS

Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company.....	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
"Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges., Cologne	Siemssen & Co.
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Helvetia"	Melchers & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Alliance Marine & General Insurance Company.....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Allianz Versicherungs Aktien Gesellschaft, Berlin ...	Siemssen & Co.
American Shipmasters' Association	Frazar & Co.
Assecuranz Union von 1865, Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste.....	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Associated Assurance Companies, London (Marine)...	Siemssen & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company	Overbeck & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Melchers & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	Kirchner & Böger
Bayerr Lloyd, München	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Bombay Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.....	Tata & Co.
Bremen Underwriters	Melchers & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company...	Butterfield & Swire
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
China Merchants Marine Insurance Company.....	Ying Tsze-mai, manager
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited	E. W. Maitland, acting
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Fire)	Lavers & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire & Marine)...	C. J. Dugeon, agent
Commercial Union Assurance (Life Department)...	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Branch)...	North China Insurance Co.
Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim	Keuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Company, Berlin...	Melchers & Co.
"Donau" Insurance Society, Vienna.....	H. Mandl & Co.
Düsseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company ...	Siemssen & Co.
Düsseldorf Versicherungs Gesellschaft Düsseldorf ...	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A.	J. A. Ballard
Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A., Eastern Branch	J. T. Hamilton, general manager
Federal Marine Insurance Company of Zurich	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Fire Insurance Company "De Salamander"	Lauts & Co.
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	Kirchner & Böger
Foncière Pester Versicherungs Anstalt, Budapest ...	Siemssen & Co.
Frankfurt Marine Insurance Company.....	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....	Stubbe & Wentzensen
Germanic Lloyd.....	Melchers & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company	Carlowitz & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., of Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association ..	Siemssen & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.....	Siemssen & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company, of London.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Gresham Life Assurance Society.....	Stubbe & Wentzensen
Guardian Fire and Life Association, Limited	J. A. Ballard
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Company	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....	Carlowitz & Co.
Hanseatischer Lloyd.....	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company of Hamburg ...	Aug. Ehlers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Hull Underwriters Association, Limited	Siemssen & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited	R. S. Furlonge, general agent
Imperial Marine Insurance Company, Tokyo.	H. J. H. Tripp
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Company	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
International Lloyd, Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd	Melchers & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance Company.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Frazar & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company, of Manchester	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Law Union and Crown Fire and Life Insurance Co.	P. A. Crosthwaite
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company	Turnbull, Howie & Co.
London Assurance Corporation (Marine)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company...	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Life Association	Melchers & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company.	China Traders' Insurance Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	Union Insurance Society
Lloyd's	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
Manchester Fire Insurance Company.....	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company	Lauts & Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	E. A. Hewett, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....	E. A. Hewett, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Maritime Insurance Company.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Mercantile Marine Insurance Co., of South Australia	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Merchant Shipping and U'writers' Assn., Melbourne	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company	Straits Insurance Company
Munchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
National Board of Underwriters of New York.....	Frazar & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company, 1845.....	Overbeck & Co.
New Swiss Lloyd Marine Insurance Company.....	Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co.
New York, Boston, and S. Francisco Board U'writers	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	J. Le C. Lawrence, resident secty.
Niederrheinische Transport Versicherungs Ges.	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell.
New Zealand Insurance Company	E. P. Hudson, manager
New Zealand Insurance Company	Union Insurance Society
Niederrheinische Güter Assurance Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Nippon Sea & Land Insurance Company	Tata & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company ..	J. A. Ballard
North China Insurance Company, Limited	Alexr. Ross, secretary
North German Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Company	Turner & Co.
Northern Assurance Company	W. Hewett & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Alfred Dent & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungen, Mannheim.....	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Limited..	J. T. Hamilton
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Lavers & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Union Insurance Society
Pacific Insurance Company, of Sydney	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company of California	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited	Butterfield & Swire
Phoenix Fire Office, London	Wm. Little & Co.
"Providentia" Frankfurter Versicherungs Ges.	Melchers & Co.
Prussian National Fire Insurance Company	Gipperich & Burchardi
Queen Fire Insurance Company	American Trading Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company	Yangtze Insurance Association
Rhein-Westphälischer Lloyd M. Gladbach	Harling Buschmann & Menzell
Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd M. Gladbach	Siemssen & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Colon ...	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Köln...	Melchers & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, of Liverpool	Iveson & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London...	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine Branch.....	Alfred Dent & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Company	Dyce & Co.
Scottish Metropolitan Life Assurance Company	Geo. D. Scott
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company...	Welch, Lewis & Co.
Sea Insurance Company	Iveson & Co.
Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni, Genova	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
South Australian Insurance Co., of Adelaide (Marine)	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	David Sassoon, Sons & Co.
South British Insurance Co., of New Zealand	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	W. T. Phipps
Straits Insurance Company	J. T. Hamilton
Sun Insurance Office	W. T. Phipps

ROADS IN HONGKEW SETTLEMENT

NORTH AND SOUTH

WEST END					
North Fuhkien Road	路	建福北	北	Tsingpoo Road	路
North Chikiang Road	路	江新泰	北	Boone Road	路
San-tai Road		西路	北	Fearon Road	路
North Shanse Road	路	河南	北	Dixwell Road	路
North Honan Road	路	西路	北	Taiping Road	路
Purdon Road		四川	北	Kee-cheong Road	路
North Kingse Road	路	路	北	Yuen-fong Road	路
North Szechuen Road	路	路	北	Hwa-kee Road	路
Chapoo Road		路	北	Singkei pang Road	路
Woosung Road		路	北	Chaou-foong Road	路
Broadway part runs East & West).		路	北	Dent Road	路
Astor Road		路	北	Kung-ping Road	路
Woochang Road		路	北	E-wo Road	路
Ming-hong Road		路	北	Jansen Road	路
Old China Street	街	路	北	Thorburn Road	路
Nanzing Road		路	北	Wetmore Road	路
					EAST END

EAST AND WEST

SOUTH END					
North Yangtze Road	路	北	子	Woochang Road	路
North oochow Road	路	州	蘇	Tsung Ming Road	路
Whang-poo Road		路	浦	eward Road	路
Broadway (part runs N. & S.)		路	老	Tiendong Road	路
Yangtze-poo Road	路	路	樹	Boone Road	路
Morrison Road	路	路	恒	Miller Road	路
Yuhang Road	路	路	有	Hambury Road	路
Scott Road	路	路	師	Quinsan Road	路
					NORTH END

ROADS IN THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT

Quai de France	沿南橋宮妃天	Rue de la Porte du Nord	街大	門北	西
Quai Kin Lee Yuen		Rue Protêt	街大	當德	陳
Quai des Remparts	河城面後源利金	Rue de l'Administration			火
Rue du Whampou	路街行雲州京永	Rue du Moulin	街房	磨木	新
Rue des Poissons	路街雲州京永	Rue Touranne	街橋	橋	恒
Rue Chinchew	路街雲州京永	Rue Hué	街橋	新	老
Rue Laguerre	路街雲州京永	Rue des Pères	街橋	火	自
Rue Montauban	街堂主天	Rue de Saigon	街西	火	來
Rue de la Mission	路街星北新	Rue Palik-o	街西	火	里
Rue Petit	路街街祥	Quai de l'Ouest		橋	八
Rue du Marché Français	路街街祥	Rue de Passigco	街橋	仙	入
Rue Discry	路街街祥	Place de l'Administration		門	三
Quais du Yang-king-pang et)	路	Rue de la Paix	街大	裕	東
Confucius)	橋	Rue de l'Est	街大	東	太
Quais de le Pagode, des Fossés,)	橋	Rue Formose		小	福
et de la Brèche)	橋	Rue Takoo		太	福
Rue du Consulat	路	Rue Chus-on		古	山
Rue Colbert	路	Rue du Fokien		山	建
Rue du Weikwé	路	Rue Ming-hong		路	行
Rue de Ningpo	路	Passage Néziang		路	祥

SOOCHOW

Soochow, the capital of the province of Kiangsu, lies about eighty miles west and a little north of Shanghai, with which it is connected by excellent inland waterways. The city is a rectangle, its length from north to south being three and a half miles and its width from east to west two and a half. It lies not far from the eastern shore of the great Taihu lake. Past its walls runs the southern section of the Grand Canal, which joins Hangchow to Chinkiang; and in every direction spread creeks or canals, affording easy communication with the numerous towns in the surrounding country. It is an important manufacturing centre, with a population of over half a million. Its two chief manufactures are satins and silk embroideries of various kinds. In addition, it sends out silk goods, linen and cotton fabrics, paper lacquer ware, and articles in iron, ivory, wood, horn, and glass. Since the opening of the port manufactures on foreign principles have been introduced and there are now a cotton mill and three silk filatures, and two more of the latter are about to be erected. Before the Taiping rebellion Soochow shared with Hangchow the reputation of being the finest city in China, but it was almost entirely destroyed by the rebels, who captured it on 25th May, 1860. Its recovery by Major (afterwards General) Gordon on 27th November, 1863, was the first effective blow to the rebellion. Since that disastrous period it has recovered itself greatly and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet attained to its former pitch of prosperity. It was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, under the provisions of the Japanese treaty. The locality chosen for the Foreign Settlement is under the southern wall of the city, just across the Canal, and is a strip of land about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles long and a quarter of a mile broad. The western portion has been reserved for a Japanese settlement. The government has made a good carriage road along the Canal bank for the whole length of the Settlement, on which carriages and rickshas ply, and on fine days the road is crowded with people from the city, amusing themselves walking and driving. The population of Soochow is estimated at 500,000.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION (SOUTH)

Rev. T. C. and Mrs. Britton

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (NORTH)

Tooker Memorial Hospital for Women

Rev. Jos. Bailie

Mrs. E. Worley Bailie, M.D.

Rev. J. N. and Mrs. Hayes

Rev. D. N. Lyon

Miss Cattell, M.D.

Miss Ayres, M.D.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (SOUTH)

Rev. J. W. Davis, D.D.

Rev. H. C. Du Bose, D.D., and wife

John W. Paxton

J. R. Wilkinson, M.D., and wife

Miss Elizabeth Fleming

Miss Belle Smith

Miss Nettie Du Bose

Miss Addie Sloan

Miss Emma McKnight

AMERICAN SOUTHERN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. D. L. Anderson, D.D., and wife

Rev. J. B. Fearn, M.D., and wife

Rev. T. A. Hearn and wife

W. H. Park, M.D., and wife

Rev. W. B. Nance

Rev. E. Pilley

Mrs. Julia A. Gaither

Miss Jennie Atkinson

Miss Lizzie Martin

Miss Martha E. Pyles

Miss Margaret H. Polk, M.D.

Miss Ida Anderson

豐德 Tuk-foong

BRASS & Co., Merchants and Proprietors

Wuli Brick Factory

E. Brass (Shanghai)

利吉

CHILI & Co., Merchants

K. Arai

CHINA-EUROPEAN FILATURE, LD.

Massimo Denegri, manager

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—W. P. Ker

JAPAN

Chancellor in charge—H. Yoshioka
 Interpreter—T. Katayama
 Inspector of Police—T. Ogura

關新州蘇 *Soo-chow Hsin-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Act. Commr.—P. H. S. Montgomery
 Assistant—R. de Luca
 Clerk—J. Berthelot
 Medical Officer—W. H. Park, M.D.
 Tidesurveyor—J. Liedcke
 Asst. Examiner—T. C. Burchett
 Tidewaiters—G. Knox, J. H. West

POLICE

Inspector—A. Olsen

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Acting Postal Officer, Mitu Bridge—
 W. Scott
 Asst. do. Ch'ang Men—R. W. Lambuth

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL JAPANESE
 Acting Postmaster—S. Takagi

興蘇

Soo SIN & Co., Merchants
 T. Hayashi

利新東大

TAITO, SINRI & Co., Merchants and Owners of Strs. "Taito" and "Sinri"
 R. Shiraiwa
 K. Kaizu

利福 *Fuh-lee*

WOODWARD & Co., Storekeepers and Commission Agents

A. Tracey Woodward
 A. V. O. Woodward (Kobe)
 M. Zeen (Shanghai)
 L. S. Son

HANGCHOW

Hangchow, the capital of the province of Chekiang, is situated 150 miles south-west of Shanghai, and 127 miles south of Soochow, on the Chien-tang River at the apex of a bay which is too shallow for the navigation of steamers. The mouth of the river is, moreover, periodically visited by a bore, or tidal wave, which further endangers the navigation. Haining is the best place for observing this famous bore, which is formed by the north-east trade wind heaping up the water of the Pacific on the China coast and causing enormous tides. Hangchow Bay is shaped like a funnel, and the mass of water rushing up, more and more concentrated as it advances, is suddenly confronted by the current of the river. The momentary check causes the water to assume a wall-like formation, then, growing to a height of 15ft. and gathering momentum with the immense pressure behind, forcing its volume into the comparatively narrow waterway, it tears past the sea-wall with a roar like thunder at a rate sometimes exceeding 15 miles an hour. Before the Taiping rebellion Hangchow shared with Soochow the reputation of being the finest city in the Empire, on account of its wealth and splendour, but it was almost destroyed by the rebels. It has since rapidly recovered and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet regained its former pitch of prosperity. The population is estimated at 500,000. As a manufacturing centre Hangchow takes place even before Soochow. Its three great trades are silk weaving, including several kinds of crape and gauze, the production of fans of all kinds, and the making of thin tin foil, from which are formed the imitation ingots of silver, burnt in such immense quantities by the Chinese. In addition, it sends out thread, string, colours, drugs, lacquer, and many other articles in small quantities. The communication by water with Shanghai is particularly good, and might be much improved with very little trouble by a small amount of dredging at a spot in the Grand Canal twenty miles from Hangchow. Ningpo, about eighty miles distant, can also be reached by boat from Hangchow, but the canals are not so large and convenient. Hangchow was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, in accordance with the terms of the Japanese treaty. Steam launches ply regularly to and from Shanghai and to and from Soochow with passengers, boats in tow making the trip in from 18 to 24 hours. A brisk trade has been done during the year 1897. One of the sights of Hangchow is the famous western lake, dotted with islets crowned with shrines and memorial temples, and spanned by causeways joining island to island. The general picturesque effect is heightened by temples, pagodas, and similar monuments judiciously placed in effective spots, while the slopes of the hills bordering the lake on the west are bright with azaleas, honey-

suckle, and peach-bloom, and clusters of bamboos, several kinds of conifers, the stillingia, camphor tree, and maple in rich profusion, all help to make the scene ideally perfect.

The site selected for the Foreign Settlement extends for a mile along the east bank of the Grand Canal ; it covers over half a square mile and is about four miles from the city wall. The Custom House and Commissioner's and Assistants' residences are built on the Customs Lot and an imposing Police Station has also been put up. On the west side, opposite the Settlement, a silk filature, owned by Chinese and built and worked on western lines, is in operation. Two mills are also being built in a foreign style. The net value of the trade of the port for the short time it was open in 1896 was Tls. 227,396, which amount Japan copper and silk piece goods chiefly contributed ; no foreign opium and only a small quantity of tea passed through the Customs. A brisk trade has been done during the year 1897.

DIRECTORY

會差老長北國美

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (NORTH)

Mrs. L. J. Doolittle
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Garritt
Rev. H. G. C. Hallock
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Judson
Rev. E. L. and Mrs. Mattox

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (SOUTH)

Rev. B. H. Franklin
Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Hudson
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Stuart
Rev. G. W. Painter
Miss Emma Boardman
Miss Ella C. Davidson
Miss Ellen Emerson
Miss E. B. French
Miss Una Hall
Miss Mary S. Mathews

CHURCH [OF ENGLAND] MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rt. Rev. Bishop Moule, D.D., and wife
Dr. Duncan and Mrs. Main
Rev. Geo. W. and Mrs. Coultas
A. T. Kember, M.D.
Rev. H. W. Moule
Miss Moule
Miss J. F. Moule
Miss Mary Vaughan
Miss Louise Barnes (absent)
Miss Alice Hunt
Miss Elsie Goudge
Miss Grant

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—A. J. Sundius

JAPAN

Consul—M. Odagiri (res. Shanghai)
Chancellor in charge—K. Hayami
Chancellor—K. Nojima
Inspector of Police—T. Naito
Asst. Postmaster—S. Futatsubashi

關新州杭

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—S. Leslie
Assistant—E. T. Pym
Do. —A. E. Blanco
Medical Officer—Duncan D. Main
Tidesurveyor—T. Macphail
Tidewaiters—L. Stockwell, R. Hansen,
A. Jones, J. Nicholas, J. Sheridan

里莫 Mo-li

MOLLER, W. A., A.M.I.C.E., M.F.I.M.E., Civil
Engineer and Architect

房捕巡場關通州杭

POLICE—HANGCHOW SETTLEMENT
Superintendent—R. D. Craig
26 Chinese Constables

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. P. Faveau

CHINKIANG

The port of Chinkiang (or Chên-kiang-fu), which was declared open to foreign trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the Yangtsze, about 150 miles from its mouth and at the point where the Grand Canal enters the river.

The history of Chinkiang possesses but few features of interest. The town, as a translation of its name implies ("River Guard"), was at one time a post of considerable importance from a military point of view, when all the rice-tribute from the south of

China was transported to Peking by the interior route. The British forces captured the place in July, 1842, and as the cutting off of supplies always operates with great effect, the commanding situation thus secured was not long in producing the desired result upon the Central Government, for the Treaty of Nanking was signed a month afterwards. The Taiping rebels entered the town in April, 1853, and continued to occupy it till 1857, when they had to evacuate it from the same cause which had made the Government yield fifteen years before.

The city lies between one of the mouths of the Grand Canal and the right bank of the Yangtze. Most of the houses are built on level ground, but the surrounding hills lend a pleasant appearance to the locality, which is considerably enhanced by the bluff scenery of the island of Ts'io-shan. When the city was abandoned by the rebel forces, its destruction was very nearly complete, and it has even now hardly recovered its former prosperous aspect. The city is enclosed by walls and defended by rather formidable looking batteries commanding the river approaches. The foreign settlement occupies a tract of land extending from the mouth of the Canal along the bank of the river. The little settlement has a neat bund, is provided with a club, and has small Protestant and Catholic churches. It was the scene of a formidable riot on the 5th February, 1889, when about half the foreign houses and buildings were destroyed by a native mob. The population of Chinkiang is estimated at 140,000.

Considerable commercial importance was attached to the port when it was first opened. The largest vessels can approach it, and hopes were high as to the position it would occupy in the development of inland trade with China; but the trade on the Yangtze seems to have centred at Hankow, farther up the river. The net value of the foreign imports for 1896 was Tls. 12,637,832 as compared with Tls. 12,622,423 in 1895. The import of Opium into Chinkiang in 1896 was 3,423 piculs, against 3,893 piculs in 1895, and 10,900 piculs in 1884, the trade having declined owing to the competition of the lighter taxed native drug. The total value of the trade of the port for 1896 amounted to Tls. 22,950,209, and in 1895 to Tls. 29,850,648, the decline being due to a decline in the coastwise shipment of rice.

DIRECTORY

彈寶 *Prou-ying*
BOWERN, T. W., Merchant and Comm. Agent

古太 *Tai-koo*
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
T. Weatherston

Agencies
China Navigation Co.: Hulk "Cadiz"
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Royal Insurance Society
London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

局 舖 商 招 *Chau-shang-cihin-kuk*
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGN. CO.:
Hulk "Express"
Chu Seting, agent
Agency
China Merchants' Insurance Company

CHINKIANG CLUB
Committee—Walter Lay (chairman),
A. E. Allen, F. Gregson (hon. sec.)

CONSULATES

門 衙 事 領 英 大
Ta Ying ling sze ya-mun
GREAT BRITAIN
also in charge of interests of

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
FRANCE
GERMANY

Consul—R. W. Hurst
Constable—A. E. Young

官 事 領 國 美 大
Tu-mei-kwoh ling-sze-kwan
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—General A. C. Jones
Interpreter—Wan Bing-chung

關 江 鎮 *Chin-kiang-kwan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—F. S. Unwin
Assistant—J. H. M. Moorhead
Do. —C. E. Tanant
Do. —J. R. Putnam
Medical Officer—J. A. Lynch, M.D.
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
C. H. Palmer
Acting Boat Officer—J. J. C. Lorentzen
Postal Officer—W. A. Washbrook
Examiners—S. Rosenbaum, W. Creek
Assistant Examiners—J. E. Harris, N.
J. B. Galetti
Tidewaiters—W. H. Blake, D. Mullen,
C. M. Cleland, P. H. Martin, J.
Landen, W. O. Pegge, E. Lehmann

Salt Searchers—J. W. Mesny, J.
Singer
Light Tender "Hsin Chiao Shan"

康裕 *U-kong.*

DAVID, D. M., Merchant and Comn. Agt.
E. Starkey, agent

昌順新 *Sin-shun-chang*

DUFF & Co., Shipping and Comn. Agents
F. Gregson
Agencies
Geo. McBain's Line of Steamers
Hulk "Flodden"
North China Insurance Company
Northern Assurance Company

和豐 *Fung-ho*

GEARING & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 5, The Bund
E. Starkey
Agencies
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
Mannheim Insurance Co.
New York Life Insurance Co.
Alfred Dent & Co.
Siemssen & Co.

利得亨 *Hang-tuck-lee*

GIBSON, JAMES, General Broker and Com-
mission Agent

生立 *Lih-sing*

GREGSON, F., Commission Agent

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
A. E. Allen

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
R. H. Nash, keeper hulk "Orissa"
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
Alliance Insurance Company
Green Island Cement Company

英大國醫 *Ta Ying-kwoh E-shih*

LYNCH, DR. J. A., Customs Medical Officer

MASONIC—DORIC LODGE, No. 1433, E.C.

Worshipful Master—J. Ratcliffe
Senior Warden—J. Roche
Junior Warden—J. Landen
Treasurer—T. W. Bown, I.P.M.
Secretary—A. Young
Senior Deacon—C. H. Palmer, P.M.
Junior Deacon—Wm. Paton

Stewards—J. Fitzgerald, F. Loder
Inner Guard—S. Rosenbaum, I.P.M.
Tyler—P. M. Martin

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. W. W. and Mrs. Lawton
Miss J. K. Mackenzie
Rev. L. W. and Mrs. Pierce, Yangchow

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. C. F. and Mrs. Kupfer
Dr. Lucy H. Hoag
Miss Mary C. Robinson
Miss Laura M. White (absent)
Dr. Gertrude Taft
Miss Ida M. Deaver
Rev. A. C. and Mrs. Wright, Yangchow

會長

**AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN
Chinkiang**

Rev. S. I. and Mrs. Woodbridge
Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Bear
Rev. A. and Mrs. Sydenstricker
Ts'ing Kiang-p'u
Rev. H. M. Woods, D.D., and wife
Edgar Woods, M.D., and wife
Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Graham
J. B. Woods, M.D., and wife
Rev. P. C. Patterson
Mrs. Patterson, M.D.

堂蘇耶會地內

Nui-ti-huei Je-su-tong.

**CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland
Chinkiang**

G. A. Cox, L.R.C.P.S., ED., and Mrs. Cox
T. and Mrs. Hutton
Miss Arpiainen
Miss Hammerem
Miss C. H. von Poseck

Yangchow

Edward and Mrs. Pearse
Miss Murray
Miss Box
Miss Henry
Miss Kumm
Miss Cuthbert
Training Home, Yang-chow
Miss M. Murray
Miss E. Clough
Miss Cole
Miss M. King

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
Maurice J. Walker, agent for East
Central China

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-dang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. F. J. Chevalier, S.J.
Rev. F. Y. Pennors, S.J.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

E. Starkey (chairman), F. Gregson
(hon. secretary), A. E. Allen (hon.
treas.), T. Weatherstone, E. G. Byrne
Health Officer—Dr. J. A. Lynch
A. L. Allung, inspector of police

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Postal Officer—W. A. Washbrook

昌順 *Shun-ch'ang*

SCHIELE & BYRNE, Merchants

W. E. Schiele

E. G. Byrne

Agency

Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

SPITZEL & Co., LOUIS, Merchs. and Com. Agts.

J. B. Roche

和瑞 *Sui-ho*

STARKEY, E., Commission Agent

康利 *Lee-kong*

STUBBE & WENTZENSEN, Merchants

T. W. Bownen

局報電國中

Chung-kuo-chen-pao-chuck

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Luh Chang-kong, manager

T. K. Tow, controller

C. L. Pang, clerk-in-charge

昌泰 *Tai-chang*

WADLIEGH & EMERY, General Commission

Merchants

E. C. Wadliegh (New York)

D. A. Emery

H. A. Emery

Yu Ching and others

Agencies

Palatine Fire Insurance Company

Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

associated with others

Eastern Manufacturing Company

WU CHOU SHAN BUNGALOW

Trustees—H.B.M. Consul and Com-
missioner of Customs

NANKING

The city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. It is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking is not yet an open port, although it is specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze ports to be opened to trade, and its formal opening can doubtless be claimed at pleasure by the French Government.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtze, 45 miles beyond Chinkiang and 205 from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 to 90 feet, are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness, and 22 miles in circumference. They enclose a vast area, a large portion of which is wilderness or cultivated land. The inhabited portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belong to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now only broken and scattered bricks remain of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance. A Naval College was opened here in 1890 for which a large pile of buildings was erected. A dozen teachers and instructors are employed, including three foreigners. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. The missionaries support three hospitals and a number of schools. A macadamized road has been built from the steamer landing clear through the city to the Tung-Tsi Gate in the south wall. The carriages and jinrickshas which have been introduced are much appreciated by the people and it is proposed to construct similar roads to other parts of the city. As the seat of the viceregal government and by virtue of its historic associations Nanking still possesses some importance, and will, no doubt, when opened to foreign trade, regain a degree of its lost prestige.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
Rev. Ira B. Stephenson

會美以美

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. G. A. Stuart, M.D., and wife
Rev. J. Jackson
Profr. Wilbur F. Wilson
A. J. Bowen and wife
Rev. Edward James and wife
Mrs. A. L. Davis, Girls' School
Miss Sarah Peters
Miss Ella C. Shaw
Philander Smith Memorial Hospital
Rev. R. C. Beebe, M.D., supdt., and wife
Rev. E. R. Jellison, M.D., and wife
Miss Laura Hanzlik
Miss E. L. Abbott

會老長 Chang-lao-hui

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. C. and Mrs. Leaman
Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Drummond
Rev. T. W. and Mrs. Houston
Rev. W. N. and Mrs. Crozier
Mrs. R. E. Abbey
Miss M. Latimore
Miss E. E. Dresser
Miss A. L. Howe

DEFENCE OFFICE

Robt. Loebbecke, engineer captain

局務洋陵金 Nanking Yang-wu Chu

FOREIGN OFFICE
Chief Commissioner—Hwang Cheng Yi, Ho Pu Taotai
Adviser—C. T. Woo (Sub-Prefect)
Interpreter—C. C. Koo (Sub-Prefect)

會督基 Chi-tu-hui

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. W. E. Macklin, M.D. and wife
Rev. F. E. and Mrs. Meigs

Rev. Jas. Butchart, M.D.
Rev. W. R. and Mrs. Hunt, Chu-Cheo
Rev. A. F. H. and Mrs. Saw, do.
Rev. F. and Mrs. Garrett
Miss Daisy Macklin, M.D.
Miss Emma Lyon
Miss Mary Kelly

堂學師陸南江

Kiang-nan-lu-sz-hsio-tang

MILITARY ACADEMY

Commissioner—Tsien Teh-pei
Captain—C. Loebbecke
Lieutenant—E. Toepffer
Do. —B. von Tettenborn

院書文匯 Wei-wen-shu-yuan

NANKING UNIVERSITY

Rev. G. A. Stuart, M.D., president and dean of Medical school
Rev. J. Jackson, dean of Theological school
Hwang Yung-liang, dean of Preparatory school
Wilbur F. Wilson, profr. of English
A. J. Bowen, profr. of mathematics

處務營軍強自洋南

Nanyang Sze-chün Yin-wu-chu

NANYANG ARMY ADMINISTRATION

Chief Director—Shên Tun ho, Taotai
Aides-de-Camp—General Chang Tang-chiao, Lieut.-Col. Sah Chun-ping
Chief Secretary—U. K. Cheng
Commander of Troops—Major Baron A. Reitzenstien
Captains—G. von Bodenhausen, Ottevin Maschke, Leo. von Nauendorff, Otto Count Nayhauss, Willy Quasowski
Drill Instructors—Lieutenants David Dittert, E. Detlefs, G. Dobberke, August Ehse, J. Fressberger, B.

Friedrich, F. Hanisch, H. Krone,
W. Mertens, Carl Sciba, P. Sims,
A. Wottrich, J. Zahn, O. Zarling
Chief Instructor of Band—F. Moller

堂學師水南江

Kiang-nan Shui-shih hsü-t'ang

NAVAL COLLEGE—IMPERIAL

Commissioner—Kaw, Taotai
Sub-Commissioner—Chang, Taotai
Director—Tsai Ting, Sub-Prefect
Executive Branch
Chief Instructor—John Penniall
Second do. —Capt. Chiang Chow-ying
Superdt. of Cadets—Cheng Pin Yee
Instructor of Cadets—W. E. Tiddy
Engineering Branch
Second Instructor—C. C. Chow
Superdt. of Cadets—Chow Chin Fang
Torpedo School
Superdt. of Cadets—Yih Yen Hsien

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postal Officer— D. Mullen

員人路鐵量測

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT
G. Hildebrand, engineer

Fritz Kolberg
Hermann Ruthenberg

堂主天 *T'ien-chu-t'ang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. Fr. H. Joret, S.J.
Rev. Fr. L. Gaillard, S.J.

堂學材儲南江

Kiang-nan-shu-chai-hsio-tang

SHU CHAI IMPERIAL COLLEGE

Commissioner—Yang Chao-yuen
Head Master and Professor of English
— J. R. Barclay
Professor of French—A. Lan
Profr. of German—Seu Chang-sang
Professor of Japanese—

會格貴 *Kwei-ko-hui*

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS MISSION

Miss Esther Butler, superintendent
Miss Lenna Stanley
Miss Lucy A. Gaynor, M.D.
Miss M. A. Holme
Miss Effie Murray
Miss Isabella French, M.D.

W U H U

This port was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the river Yangtze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a half-way port between Chinkiang and Kewkiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

It will be seen, from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu, that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The net value of the foreign imports for the year 1896 was Tls. 4,255,747, compared with Tls. 3,733,303 in 1895. 2,105 piculs of Opium were imported in 1896, as compared with 2,523 piculs in 1895. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, the mines at Chihchou, near Ta-tung, being worked with Western appliances and machinery. The export in 1896 was 3,097 tons as against 3,857 tons in 1895 and 802 tons in 1894. There is a large trade in Timber in Wuhu, but that, like all other trade, is in the hands of the Chinese. The net value of the trade of the port for 1896 was Tls. 11,624,828 as against Tls. 7,959,482 in 1895 and Tls. 10,224,540 in 1894.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected for the British Settlement, though admirably suited for the purpose, with good deep water frontage, has not yet been availed of, and there are few foreign houses in the place. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 77,000. This city was the scene of formidable anti-missionary riots in June, 1891.

DIRECTORY

祥瑞 *Sui-zeang*

BARTENSTEIN, MEYER & Co., Albumen
Manufacturers
E. E. Smith
F. Bartenstein
K. E. E. Meyer
T. H. C. Koops, manager

古太 *Tai.koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
W. A. Howell, agent

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Hulk "Le-Tai"
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Standard Oil Company of New York

同商招

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.,
Hulk "Bombay"
C. C. Lee, agent

門衙事領國英大

Ta Ying Kuo ling-sz Ya-men
CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—M. F. A. Fraser (officiating)
Constable—G. Perkins

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—General A. C. Jones, resid-
ing at Chinkiang

關新湖蕪 *Wu-hu hsin-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—T. F. Hughes
Assistant—C. E. Tanant
Do. —E. Gilchrist
Do. —A. E. Kindblad
Medical Officer—E. H. Hart
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour
Master—J. W. Andrews
Boat Officer—C. F. Goodhart
Examiner—W. A. L. Sanders
Ast. Exmrs.—A. Bredenberg, J. Bromley
Tidewaiters—J. Moorhouse, E. Shel-
ton, A. A. du Bord, J. C. Braga,
S. Burton, W. Brown, C. D. Komaroff,
A. Revello

昌華 *Wha-cheong*

GREAVES & Co., Shipping Agents: Hulk
"Hung On"
Ch'en Ching-an, agent

HOSPITAL—WUHU GENERAL

Dr. Edgerton H. Hart, superintendent

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
A. Knight Gregson, agent
Agencies
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Canton Insurance Office

邊麥 *Ma-pin*

McBAIN, GEO., Merchant; Hulk "Spirit
of the Age"
A Sai, agent

MISSIONARIES

會美以美 *Mei-i-mei Hwei*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Rev. J. F. and Mrs. Newmann
E. H. Hart, M.D., and wife
Miss Emma Mitchell
Miss Mary F. Wilson

CHINA INLAND MISSION

John Brock, Nganking
E. and Mrs. Hunt, do.
W. and Mrs. Westwood, do.
T. D. and Mrs. Begg, Wuhu

會督基 *Ki-tu Hwei*

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Chas. E. and Mrs. Molland
T. J. and Mrs. Arnold

會道宜 *Süen-tao-hui*

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE,
Central China Mission

Rev. D. W. Le Lacheur, superindt.
Z. C. and Mrs. Beals (absent)
Rev. H. S. and Mrs. Nichols, Ta-t'ong
Rev. I. F. and Mrs. Drysdale
Jas. and Mrs. Smith
M. B. and Mrs. Birrel
B. Alexander, Ts'ing-lang-hsien
A. L. Shier, do.
J. Helgesen, Han-shan-hsien
Wm. Schantz, do.
Jas. Howe (absent)
Misses E. Van Gunten, M. Parmen-
ter, G. Oviatt, M. Oviatt, E. Lar-
son, Rose Clinch, Nettie Grout,
Mary Funk, Lizzie Farr, Jessie
P. Rhind, H. Skramstad, E. M.
Brunner

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC

Rev. Père P. Debrix, S.J.
N. Berrens, S.J.

KEWKIANG

Kewkiang (also written Kiukiang) is situated on the river Yangtze, near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 187 geographical miles from Hankow and 445 miles from Shanghai. Kewkiang was before the Rebellion a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops it was almost entirely destroyed. When the foreign settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and it has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 53,000.

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still not occupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a club, and small Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches.

The idea which led to the opening of Kewkiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where the Green Tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting Kewkiang have never been wholly realised. The total quantity of Tea exported in 1896 was 230,367 piculs, of which 38,793 piculs were Green, the export for 1895 being 266,055 piculs. Opium was imported to the extent of 2,643 piculs in 1896, and 2,885 piculs in 1895. Kewkiang is the port from whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-tê-chen is shipped. In 1896, 46,315 piculs of this ware were exported. The net value of the trade of the port for 1896 was Tls. 14,250,103, for 1895 Tls. 14,232,354, and for 1894 Tls. 11,617,476.

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants

R. Anderson (absent)

C. Schlee

H. Schlee

E. White

Agencies

China Mutua Steam Navgn. Co.

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Marine Insurance Company, Limited

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

Arthur Smith

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited

Hulk "Sultan"—J. Kofod Lind, in charge

Ocean Steamship Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton

British and Foreign Marine Insurance

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

裕天 *Teen-eu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEXANDER, Merchants

Alexr. Campbell

Neil Sinclair

Allan McInnes

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.

Strs. "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual"

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

North China Insurance Company, Ltd.

Sun Insurance Office

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

局書印江九

CENTRAL CHINA PRESS

Rev. D. W. Nichols, manager

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Wong Moi-see, manager

CONSULATES

FRANCE, Consular Agency

Consul—J. Dautremer (Hankow)

官事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih-kwan*

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—Octavius Johnson

Constable—H. MacAlister

JAPAN

Acting Consul-General—M. Odagiri
(residing at Shanghai)

NETHERLANDS

Vice-Consul—Neil Sinclair

RUSSIA

Consul—A. Vahovitch (Hankow)

官事領國美大*Ta-mai-kwok ling-shih-kwan*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Jacob T. Child (Hankow)

關新江九 *Kiu-kiang hsin-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—F. A. Morgan

Assistant—C. A. V. Bowra

Do. —R. C. Guernier

Do. —F. Hussey-Freke

Medical Officer—John Tilsley

Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—

A. W. Kindblad

Assist. Tidesurveyor—E. V. Calver

Examiner—J. Fetherstonhaugh

Assistant Examiners—H. C. Hewett,

E. A. Roberts, G. A. Dissmeyer,

J. V. Jensen

Tidewaiters—G. M. Kidd, W. O. Lloyd,

D. Urquhart, L. von Sydow

Assistant Postal Officer—A. G. Elder

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

F. du Jardin

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Limited

Hulk "Queen of India"

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Glen Line of Steamers

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

院學文同

KEWKIANG INSTITUTE

Rev. Jas. Jackson, principal

MISSIONARIES

會地內

CHINA INLAND MISSION, In Kiangsi Province: Postal Address, Kewkiang:

Tel. Ad. Inland

A. and Mrs. Orr Ewing, Kewkiang

J. T. and Mrs. Reid

A. E. and Mrs. Thor

J. Meikle

G. J. Marshall

E. B. Saure

R. B. Whittlesey

Misses L. Carlyle, N. Marchbank,

K. S. Fleming, H. B. Fleming, I.

Elofson, E. McCulloch, A. Withey,

L. McFarlane, F. L. Collins, C. J.

Smith, S. Turner, J. A. Smith, A.

Gibson, I. Cormack, H. Bance, M.

Hancock, E. Forsberg, B. Robson,

W. Sundstrom, A. E. Smith, L. C.

Smith, M. Hall, L. M. Pasmore,

M. A. Reid, L. Jensen, C. Muldoon

會美以美

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION (AMERN.)

Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Little

Rev. J. and Mrs. Jackson

Rev. D. W. and Mrs. Nichols

Miss Gertrude Howe

Miss Kate L. Ogborn

Miss Alice M. Stanton

Miss Clara E. Merrill

堂主天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Kiangsi Méridional (South Kiangsi)

Bishop—Coqset, apostolic vicar

Pères—Boscat, Peres, Festa, Candu-

glia, Shottey, Gattringer, Legris-

Thieffry

Kiangsi Oriental (East Kiangsi)

Bishop—Vic, apostolic vicar

Pères—Dauverchain, Ciceri, Tamet,

Donjoux, Rameaux, Clabault, Bri-

ant, Dellieux, Gioberti

Kiangsi Septentrional (North Kiangsi)

Bishop—Bray, apostolic vicar

Pères—Portes, Lefebvre, Fatiguet,

Potel, Francès, Braets, Lacruche,

Rossignol

Sisters of Charity, Kiukiang

Saurs Foubert, superior, Marzi, Duci,

da Silva, Suzanne, orphanage

MacCarthy, superior, Duparc, Le

Port, Frossard, Joos, hospital

UNCONNECTED

J. L. and Mrs. Duff, sec. and manager

Kuling Estate Sanatorium

E. J. and Mrs. Blandford, Wuch'en

R. Ernest and Mr. Jones, do.

H. and Mrs. Lester, Kiangsi Prov.

R. J. and Mrs. Gould, do.

H. and Mrs. Kinghorn, do.

— and Mrs. Pownal, do.

— Melville, do.

— Clark, do.

Mrs. Lennox, do.

Miss N. Pollock, do.

Miss Barnet, do.

Miss Lennox, do.

Miss Norman, do.

昌阜 *Fow-cheong*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchs.

M. A. Toomassoﬀ, agent

W. A. Panin

Hon. Secretary—

W. Standley, inspector of police

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Whong Jen Yu, manager

局務工英大 *Ta Ying Kung-wu-chü*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Chairman—H. B. M. Consul in chge. i.a.

豐順 *Shoon-foong*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants

M. J. Ostanin

HANKOW

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtsze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but Hankow has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtsze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, a French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtsze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are without exception raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtsze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city, which it joins, and is, together with the Race Course, included within the city walls, which are quite modern, having been built at the time of the Taiping Rebellion. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well grown trees. The Bund, which is exactly half a mile in length, affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several Brick Tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. A capital club, with tennis and racquet courts, bowling alley, billiard and reading rooms, library, &c., is kept up. A French Settlement was also fixed upon, but it has never been occupied. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to the shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid stream. The current is very strong in the river. The native city of Hankow presents no distinctive feature. Like all Chinese cities it is a crowded agglomeration of narrow lanes. The population of Hankow is estimated at 800,000. Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Chang Chih-tung commenced running in 1892, and large ironworks at Hanyang have also been established.

Tea is the staple export. The total export of Tea from Hankow (including re-exports of Kewkiang tea) amounted in 1896 to 470,063 piculs (of which 253,786 was to Chinese ports), as compared with 576,631 piculs shipped in 1895, and the quantity of brick tea exported in 1896 was 434,107 piculs. In 1896 Opium was imported to the extent of 531 piculs as against 577 piculs in 1895. It is computed that 70 per cent. of the opium used at this port is native grown drug; the import of the foreign article is declining. The trade under the transit pass system is larger at Hankow than at any other port; its value in 1896 was Tls. 6,737,406 as compared with Tls. 5,555,905 in 1895. The net value of the trade of the port in 1896 amounted to Tls. 44,306,493, in 1895 to Tls. 44,507,502, and in 1894 to Tls. 39,134,793.

DIRECTORY

和 協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants
Robert Anderson (absent)
C. Schlee
H. Schlee
E. White

Agency

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

記 瑞 *Sui-ki*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants
Rudolf Lemke, signs pro.
A. Gerstacker
Th. Croucher
R. Hintze

Agencies

Deutsch Asiatische Bank
"Shell" Line of Steamers
Rickmers Line of Steamers
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company
South British Marine and Fire Insce.
Lancashire Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company

隆 泰 *Tai-loong*

BARLOW & Co., Merchants
R. S. Freeman
C. H. Ryde

古 太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
A. Gordon Brown
J. McIsaac

Agencies

Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company
British and Foreign Marine Insce.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce.
Atlas Assurance Company
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Standard Oil Company of New York

裕 天 *Teen-yu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX., Merchants
Alex. Campbell
Neil Sinclair
Allan McInnes
M. Markum

和 禮 *Le-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants
Hans Schuchard
Walter C. Illies

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HANKOW GENL.
Committee—B. M. Koosnetzoff, A. R.
Greaves, C. W. Gordon (chairman),
R. Lembe, H. Whistler
W. Thyen, secretary

CHATERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA

E. J. Lindsay, agent
F. J. Lopez

局 漢 商 招 *Chau-shang-han-chok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
See Tze-ching, manager
Pun Chung-yew
Liang Ping-woon
Wo Kwai-fong
S. Sandstedt, hulk-keeper

樂 嘉 *Kia-lo*

CLARK & Co., GEORGE, Merchants

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Consul—C. Frère

官 事 領 西 蘭 法 大

Ta Fah-lan-se-ling-sze-kwan

FRANCE

Consul—J. Dautremere

GERMANY

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Joh. Thyen

府 事 領 英 大

Ta Ying ling-sze-foo

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

ITALY, Consular Agency

SPAIN, Consular Agency

Consul—P. L. Warren

Interpreter—B. Giles

Constable—R. Malone

館 事 領 本 日 大

Ta Jih-pen-ling-sze-kwan

JAPAN

Consul—H. Eitaki, residing Shasi

館 公 事 領 國 蘭 荷 大

Ta Ho-lan-kwoh lin-sze-kung-kwan

NETHERLANDS

Vice-Consul—H. Whistler

官事領國俄大

Ta Ngo-kwon-ling ze-kwan

RUSSIA

Consul—A. Vahovitch

館公美大 Ta Mei kung-kwan

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Jacob T. Child

Interpreter—Jacob T. Child, Jr.

Marshal—Jacob T. Child, Jr.

COTTON MILL—HUPEH GOV., Wuchang

A. Shaw, manager

關漢江 Kiang-han-kwan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—R. B. Moorhead

Act. Deputy Commisnr.—F. J. Smith

Assistant—O. G. Ready

Do. —A. J. E. Allen

Do. —G. Bocher

Do. —F. H. Bell

Do. —W. R. Clouth

Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour

Master (detached)—W. C. Howard

Assistant Tidesurveyors—R. Braun,

W. I. Mason

Examiners—R. Macgregor, A. John-

sen, J. T. Green

Assistant Examiners—W. Boad, F. J.

Brumfield, A. T. Westerberg

Tidewaiters—T. W. Wilkins, C. M.

Cleland, J. McMahon, N. C. Sorensen,

T. Schneider, J. C. F. Jess, D.

Christie T. Sinclair J. Wacker

Tidewaiters, probationary—J. Lorent

zen, J. Fischer

Salt-watchers—M. Doong, E. Nazario,

F. Fernandez

Watchers—J. de la Cruz, L. Balada,

H. de la Vega

和得 Tuck-wo

DEACON & Co., Merchants

F. S. Deacon

P. McGregor Grant

T. W. Aldis

源祥 Fang-yuen

DE LAET & Co., F. J., Merchants

祥天 Tien-chang

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants, and
at Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Yoko-
hama, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Portland
(Oregon), Victoria (B.C.), Colombo and
London

G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)

A. J. T. Carlill (Shanghai)

H. A. J. Macray

W. L. Richards

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Northern Pacific Railroad Company

Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.

Mogul Line of Steamers

Warracks' Line of Steamers

Milburn's Line of Steamers

Natal Line of Steamers

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance

Lion Fire Insurance Co., Limited

順寶 Paou-shun

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants

W. Pugh (absent)

J. A. Hawes

H. Whistler

E. W. Pugh

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Phoenix Fire Insurance Company

North China Insurance Company, Ld.

和嘉 Kar-wo

GARDINER, G. E. J., Merchant

泰隆 Loong-tai

GORDON BROS., Merchants

W. G. Gordon

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes Company

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.

昌華 Wha-chong

GREAVES & Co., Merchants

A. R. Greaves

A. D. Lowe

C. E. Geddes

J. S. C. Morrison

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited

River Steamers "Changon," "Ella,"

"Teh Hsing," "Pao Hua"

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.

Union Line of Steamers

Strath Line of Steamers

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.

Sun Insurance Office

London Assurance Corporation

Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

生日 Yet-sang

GUZDAR, S. J., Storekeeper and Baker

Sorabjee Jeewanjee Guzdar

Hormosjee Sorabjee Guzdar

Framjee Sorabjee Garas

樓波 *Po-lau***HANKOW CLUB**

Committee—H. Whistler (chairman),
C. E. Geddes, A. J. Maligin, S. A.
Pechatnoff, Joh. Thyen
Alexander Price, secretary

館字印生萬 *Wan-sung yin-sze-kwan*
HANKOW PRINTING OFFICE**HANYANG IRON AND STEEL WORKS**

Shēng Taotai, director-in-chief

Hanyang Works

Gust. Toppe, dipl. Hütteningenieur,
technical director

H. Marquardt, secretary

E. Cuypers, M.D.

E. Bouznet, manager

E. Ruppert, do.

R. White, foreman erector

V. Bouznet, foreman

T. Ruth, do.

P. Smal, chemist

N. Lentz, F. Lentz, T. Merlan, A.

Gelsinus, M. Lemoine, D. Mathy,

Ch. Munster, M. Polard, T. Wilkin,

A. Lempereur, L. Graindorge, me-
chanics

Coal and Ore Mines

W. Marx, C.E., M.E., chief mining en-
gineer, Hanyang

Tieh-shan Ore Mines

Gust. Leinung, mining engineer

Ma-ngan-shan Colliery

W. Pattberg, mining engineer

W. Strenger, coke burner

亨元 *Yuen-hang.***HARLING, BUSCHMANN & MENZELL, Mer-
chants**

E. Rockstroh, signs per pro.

A. Seemann

E. Wurst

Agencies

Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste

豐匯 *Way-foong***HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION**

E. H. Oxley, agent

T. C. Anderson

HOTEL METROPOLE

J. Stout, proprietor

HUCHTING, F., Bill and Bullion Broker**和怡** *E-wo***JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants**

A. E. Reynell

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Glen Line of Steamers

Russian Steam Navigation in the East
Lloyd's

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

隆錦 *Kum-loong***KING & SON, W. W., Merchants**

W. W. King (London)

W. S. King

John Maltby

LOCAL POST OFFICE

Postmaster—H. Millar

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants

Joh. Thyen

時景美 *Mei-che-see***MELCHERS & Co., Merchants**

Joh. Thyen

C. Engelbrecht

H. Bass

F. Rode

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY**

W. M. Cameron, c/o C. Inland Mission

會公聖美大 *Ta-mei-shen-kung-hwei***AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION**

Rev. J. A. Ingle, M.A., and wife

Rev. D. T. Huntington, B.A.

Rev. S. C. Partridge, B.A., Wuchang

Rev. L. H. Roots, B.A., do.

Miss F. MacRae, do.

E. M. Merrins, M.D., and wife (absent)

BAPTIST MISSION—AMERICAN, Hanyang

Rev. Jos. S. and M. Adams

Miss Annie L. Crowl

Telegraphic Address **局書西中****BAPTIST MISSION—ENGLISH, care of**

China Inland Mission, Hankow

Rev. E. Morgan & wife, Si-ngan-fu

Rev. M. B. Duncan, M.A., & wife, do.

Rev. A. G. Shorrocks, B.A.

Rev. F. Madeley, M.A.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

E. J. Baker, Cheo-Kia-K'eo

W. M. Ferguson, Kansuh

會地內 *Nei-ti-hwuy*

CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland
Postal Add: care of C. I. M., Hankow

Hupeh Province

Hankow (Business department)

C. T. Fishe

Lewis and Mrs. Jones

Lao-ho-keo

H. A. and Mrs. Sibley

T. J. and Mrs. Hollander

Misses M., J., and E. Black

Shen-si Province

Han-chong

W. S. and Mrs. Strong (absent)

O. Burgess

Miss McQuillar

Miss Booth (absent)

Miss Goold

Miss Beschmidt (absent)

Cheng-ku

E. E. & Mrs. Giffen (absent)

R. L. Evans

Miss Coleman

Miss Harrison

Miss A. C. Thomson

Miss M. C. Hunt

T'ong-cheo and District

E. and Mrs. Folke

C. H. and Mrs. Tjader

A. and Mrs. Berg

J. T. and Mrs. Sandberg

C. Blom

A. and Mrs. Hahne

L. H. E. Linder

Miss Janzon

Miss Hallin

Miss E. Anderson

Miss Buren

Miss Prytz

Miss Eriksson

Miss E. C. Sandberg

Miss Forssberg

Miss B. M. A. Petterson

Miss E. G. Ulf

Si-ngan and District

C. H. and Mrs. Stevens

G. A. Carlson

P. E. and Mrs. Henriksen

A. W. and Mrs. Lagerquist

W. and Mrs. Hagquist

J. G. and Mrs. Nilson

D. and Mrs. Tornvall

V. Renius

C. J. and Mrs. Anderson

S. Bergstrom

Miss A. Strand

Miss Norden

Miss Chr. Petterson

R. and Mrs. Beckman

Miss O. Olsen

Miss E. Seger

Miss A. Olson

Miss E. Petterson

V. L. and Mrs. Nordlund

F. A. Gustafson

Miss Basnett

Miss Slater

R. W. Middleton

A. Trüdinger

Miss Hedman

A. and Mrs. Witzell

Miss Lundvall

Miss H. Lundvall

Miss Swanson

— and Mrs. Madsen (absent)

— and Mrs. Soderstrom

A. T. Johanson

O. Bengtsson

Ph. and Mrs. Nilson

A. E. and Mrs. Rydberg

Miss M. Anderson

Miss Wallenburg

Miss K. Anderson

Miss E. Gustafson

Miss T. Johnson

Kan-suh Province

Lan-cheo

T. E. and Mrs. Botham

H. J. Mason

Miss G. M. Muir

Mrs. Horobin

Miss Sauze

J. S. Fiddler

Si-ning

J. C. Hall

H. F. and Mrs. Ridley

Liang-cheo

W. T. and Mrs. Belcher (absent)

G. W. Hunter

F. Blasner

Miss Mellor

Miss Pickles

Ts'in-cheo—Postal Add: Chungking

T. A. S. and Mrs. Robinson

Miss Kinahan

Miss Sauze

Miss Smalley

Miss A. Garland

Miss S. Garland

Ho-nan Province

Cheo-kia-k'eo

F. S. Joyce

J. E. and Mrs. Duff

Dr. G. W. Guinness

Miss E. Wallace

Miss Cream

H. T. and Mrs. Ford

H. S. and Mrs. Conway

A. Biggs

Miss Effie L. Randall

Miss Emma L. Randall

Ch'en Cheo

Dr. F. H. and Mrs. Taylor

Miss R. Brook

Siang-hsien

A. and Mrs. Gracie

R. Powell

Shæ-k'i-tien
H. H. and Mrs. Taylor
King-tsi-kuan
G. and Mrs. Parker

會道宜 *Suen-tao-hui*

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
Rev. L. & Mrs. Kristensen, Wuchang
Rev. F. Brown, Hunan
Rev. E. Chapin, do.
Rev. W. Christie, Taocheo, Kansuh
Rev. G. T. Shields, do.
Rev. W. W. and Mrs. Simpson, do.
Rev. D. & Mrs. Ekvall, Ming-cheo, do.
Rev. M. Ekvall, do.

會敦倫 *Lun-tun-wei*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Hankow
Rev. Griffith John, D.D.
Rev. Arnold and Mrs. Foster (abt.)
Rev. Arthur and Mrs. Bonsey
Rev. C. G. and Mrs. Sparham
Thos. Gillison, M.B., C.M.
Mrs. Gillison, L.R.C.P. & S.
Miss Agnes L. Cousins, M.D.
Miss E. A. Wylie
Wuchang
Rev. A. D. and Mrs. Cousins
C. J. Davenport, F.R.C.S., and wife
Hiao-kan
Rev. A. J. Macfarlane, M.A.
Rev. H. Robertson
G. S. Walton, M.B., C.M., and wife

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
John Archibald (absent)
W. Milward
A. L. Greig

NORWEGIAN AMERICAN MISSION

H. and Mrs. Ronning
S. and Mrs. Netlands
D. and Mrs. Nelson
— Landhal
Miss Thea Ronning
Miss O. Hadnefjeld

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN MISSION

N. Arnetvedt, superintendent
J. Gotteberg
O. M. and Mrs. Sama, Laohokeo
H. Seyffarth, do.
Mrs. G. Johnsen
Miss A. Holand

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. Fr. V. Epiph. Carlassare,
Bishop tit. of Madaura and Vicar
Apostolic of Eastern Hupeh
Rev. Fr. Luigi Sonsini, provicar
Rev. Fr. G. Piccoli, procurator

Rev. Fr. Diego Lera, Wuchang
Rev. Fr. F. Gennaro, do.
Rev. Fr. E. Van Kessel
Rev. Fr. J. Casagrande
Rev. Fr. E. Dodici
Rev. Fr. P. Mondaini
Rev. Fr. M. Julitta
Rev. H. A. Fiorentini
Rev. Epifanio Capitanio
Rev. Fr. Francesco

院醫堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang Li-yuen*
Hospital

Three Sisters

堂嬰育 *Yu-in-tang*
Orphanage

Mother Paula Vismara, superioress
Eighteen Sisters

**SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN PROCURATION OF
NORTHERN HUNAN MISSION**

Rev. Fr. S. de la Torre, provicario
apostolico
Rev. Fr. L. Perez, vicario provinciale
Rev. Fr. J. Pons
Rev. Fr. B. Gonzalez
Rev. Fr. C. Martin
Rev. Fr. A. Martinez
Rev. Fr. A. Diego
Rev. Fr. F. Bernardo
Rev. Fr. A. Gonzalez

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH

Trustees—Frank Smith, E. H. Oxley

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Wuchang

Rev. Joh. and Mrs. Sköld (absent)
Rev. S. M. and Mrs. Fredén
Miss Hilma Borjeson

堂音福 *Fuh-yin-tang*

**WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Hankow**

Rev. Thomas Bramfitt
Rev. G. L. Pullan
D. Entwistle
A. Morley, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
P. T. Dempsey
E. Jobbins
Rev. G. G. Warren
Mrs. Bell
Miss Powell
Miss Eacott
Miss Minchin

Wuchang

Rev. T. E. North, B.A.
Rev. E. F. Gedye, M.A.
C. S. Champness

Tehngan

Thos. Protheroe
John Berkin
H. Jowett
Miss Parker

Ngan Luh-fu

Geo. Miles

J. W. Pell

G. A. Barnard

Hanyang

Rev. W. A. Cornaby

H. B. Sutton

Kwang-chi

Rev. J. K. Hill

Miss Taylor

Wusueh

Rev. W. H. Watson

Miss Lister

Rev. E. F. P. Scholes

Hwang Sz-Kang

Rev. C. W. Allan

Rev. G. A. Clayton

England

Rev. S. R. Hodge, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

W. A. Tatchell

Ernest C. Cooper

昌阜 *Fow-chang*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants

N. M. Molchanoff

S. A. Pechatnoff

B. M. Koosnetzoff, signs per pro.

S. A. Boushouneff

J. S. Dankoff

John Findlay

A. N. Jooneff

K. S. Krugloff

S. D. Malashkin

N. G. Melnikoff

K. G. Naugolnikoff

N. P. Novojiloff

W. A. Novikoff

A. D. Pavloff

W. A. Panin

A. N. Rassadin

J. Shearer

A. A. Sokoloff

F. D. Stchapoff

K. K. Tros' in

D. I. Wereschagin

Agency

Russian Volunteer Fleet

洋保正 *Chau-po-yang*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

H. Whistler (chairman), A. E. Reynell,

C. W. Gordon, A. R. Greaves, S.

Pechatnoff, Stuart Smith, G. E. J.

Gardiner (secretary)

洋保巡英大 *Ta Ying seun-po-yang*

Police Department

H. Millar, superintendent

S. Robinson, assistant do.

3 Sikh sergeants, 16 Sikh, 30 Chinese constables

肥東 *Tong-feh*

OGATA, N., Merchant

興永 *Yung-shin*

OLIVIER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchants

E. Bouchard, agent

J. Xavier

發順 *Shun-fat*

OVERBECK & Co., Merchants

Herm. Overbeck (Europe)

Chas. Overbeck

P. Borkowsky, signs per pro.

P. Kamp

A. Zaeckel

F. G. Costa

Agencies

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

泰新 *Hsin-tai*

PANOFF, J. K., Merchant

J. K. Panoff

W. P. Ampenoff

W. R. Lebedeff

S. J. Risseff

H. H. Hall

昌百 *Pak-ch'ong*

POPOFF FRERES, C. & F., Merchants

C. Popoff

H. Jaeger

S. Sorokin

S. Chlebnikoff

N. Daniloff

J. Maitoff

興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants

G. Racine (Shanghai)

G. Ackermann, do.

L. Faga

平太 *Tai-ping.*

RAMSAY & Co., Merchants, and Agents

Strs. "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual"

C. W. Gordon

H. E. Ramsay

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

The Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

Royal Insurance Company

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

泰履 *Lee-tai*

REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants

J. Samson

C. A. Pullan

E. S. Perrott

威化阿 *Ah-ha-way*

RODEWALD & HEATH, Merchants

J. F. Rodewald

A. H. Heath
A. R. A. Heath

行銀勝道俄華

Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hong

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

F. F. Foremny, signs per pro.
E. C. Carlson, do.

遜沙 *Sha-sun*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants
Greaves & Co., agents

元怡 *Ee-yuen*

SCHLICHTING, H., Commission Agent, Bill
and General Broker
Agencies

Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Tea Cargo-boat Company

臣禪 *Zai-zing*

SIEMSEN & Co. Merchants
E. Siebert

Agencies

Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.

昌美 *Mei-chang*

SMEDLEY, J., Architect and Civil Engineer

SPITZEL & Co., L., Merchts. & Comn. Agents
Louis Spitzel (Peking)
W. F. Sylvester (Tientsin)
R. P. Howard (Shanghai)
S. J. Levey

孚美 *Meifoo*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
Butterfield & Swire, agents

所公業茶 *Char-yue-koong-soo*

TEA GUILD (HANKOW)
Arbitrator—G. E. J. Gardiner

TRA CARGO BOAT COMPANY
Directors—S. A. Pechatnoff, Joh. Thyen
H. Schlichting, manager

局報電國中 *Chong-koh-teen-poo-chok*
TELEGRAPH—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Li Chung Ping, manager

德杜 *Tao-tuck*

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchants
F. E. Theodor
J. A. Rawlins (London)
F. W. Styan
Alf. Brown

生醫 *E-sang*

THOMSON, J. D., M.A., M.B., C.M., Medical
Practitioner

豐順 *Shun-fung*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants

J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)
A. P. Malign
S. W. Litvinoff
N. J. Molotkoff
M. Harris
M. S. Oveyrin
S. W. Unjenin
S. J. Tokmakoff
C. M. Benzeman
J. S. Werestchagin
S. N. Kozloff
J. D. Jookoff

泰祥 *Cheong-tai*

TURNBULL, HOWIE & Co., Merchants

W. A. Turnbull (absent)
J. W. Harding (Shanghai)
J. L. Scott, do.
F. Ayscough
Leslie J. Cubitt
F. S. Schmidt

Agency

Liverpool & London & Globe Ince. Co.

記華 *Wa-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants

Agency

Northern Assurance Company

ULLMANN & Co., Watchmakers, Opticians,
Jewellers, and Storekeepers

利達亨 *Hang-dah-le*

VRARD & Co., L., Watchmakers, Jewellers,
Opticians, and Storekeepers

H. Sillem (Shanghai)
A. Laidrich
H. Laidrich
F. Raikowski

房藥大氏臣屈

WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., "The Hongkong
Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists,
Aerated Waters Makers, Wine, Spirit and
Cigar Merchants
J. L. Geo. Laub, manager

信公 *Koong-sin*

WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Merchants

泰謙 *Him-tai*

WHITE, W.

WUCHANG.

ARMY ADMINISTRATION

Chief Cavalry Instructor—Capt. Count
W. Bernstorff

Chief Instr. of Infantry and Military
Engineering—W. Hoffmann

Assistant Instructor—Sergt. Seydel

堂學備武 *Hupei-chio-tang*

MILITARY COLLEGE

Professor—Capt. von Falkenheyn

Professor—Lieut. E. von Strauch
Do. —Lieut. R. Genz

堂學強自 *Tse-chang-chio-tang*

COLLEGE OF LANGUAGES

Director—Tsai, Taotai

Professor—Count W. Bernstorff

WUCHANG COLLEGE

Prof. H. H. Robinson, M.A., F.I.C.

SHASI

Shasi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade under the Japanese treaty of 1895, the official declaration of the opening being dated the 1st October, 1896. The port is situated about 85 miles below Ichang and is situated at the crossing point of two most important routes of commerce in central China, namely, from east to west and from north to south and *vice versa*. The population, according to a census taken in 1896, amounts to 73,400, and the floating population, of which no account is kept, may be estimated at 10,000 more. The town itself is much like other native towns of its size. It lies below the level of the river, from which it is protected by a huge embankment which runs for miles above and below the town. Besides being an important distributing centre Shasi is the seat of a rather extensive manufacture of native cotton cloth.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—W. J. Clennell

門衙事領本日大

JAPAN

Consul—H. Eitaki

Chancellor—S. Yokota

Do. —K. Noguchi

Police Inspector—F. Matsudaira

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—J. Neumann

Asst. Examiner—H. J. Sharples

Tidewaiter—F. S. Jobst

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postal Officer—H. J. Sharples

局便郵本日大

POST OFFICE—JAPANESE

Chief—H. Eitaki

Assistant—R. Ueyama

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. Mauritius Robert

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. B. E. and Mrs. Ryden

Rev. A. P. and Mrs. Tjellström

ICHANG

Is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with clause 1, section 3, of the Chefoo Convention.

Ichang is situated in lat. 30° 44' 25" N., long. 111° 18' 34" E., on the left bank of the river Yangtze, about 393 miles above Hankow, and some ten miles below the entrance to the great Ichang gorge. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught, but great care is necessary for all vessels

when in the neighbourhood of Sunday Island, owing to the shifting sand banks. The anchorage off is the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomelos, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimmons are grown and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi. Ichang continues to increase in importance since the opening of Chungking. All cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports is shipped here on river steamers, which make regular voyages to and from Hankow.

Native opium is largely grown from here westwards, and is increasing in quantity and improving in quality. The climate of Ichang is drier than that of the lower river ports—summers very warm, winters dry and pleasant. The native population is estimated at about 35,000. The foreign residents are few in number, educated native agents representing the four or five foreign hongts doing business here. Fine new Consular and Customs buildings have recently been erected and have improved the appearance of the settlement very much.

The net value of the trade of the port, excluding transshipment cargo, was in 1896 Tls. 2,210,301 and in 1895 Tls. 1,496,031. The foreign imports amounted to Tls. 899,558.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION
Rev. H. C. Collins, M.D.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Yew Cheong Wong
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Limited
Union Insurance Society of Canton

會地內

CHINA INLAND MISSION : Tel. Ad. Inland
Rev. Geo. Hunter, M.A.
W. Gemmell
J. R. Bruce

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Chin Yung, manager

司公險保川利

CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LD.
Archd. J. Little, manager
Liu Chun Ching, local manager

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION
Rev. Thos. R. Kearney
David Rankine, M.A., M.B., C.M.
Miss E. Smith
Miss M. E. Moore, B.A.
Miss C. G. Fraser

事領英大 Ta Ying ling-shih

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—W. Holland
Constable—J. A. Reynolds

門衙事領本日大

JAPAN
Consul—H. Eitaki, resdng. at Shasi

門衙國美大 Ta-me-kwoh ya-men
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Jacob T. Child (Hankow)

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Dr. and Mrs. Logan

關昌宜 I-chang-kwan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Assistant-in-charge W. R. McD. Parr
Assistant—R. F. Wrench
Do. —R. L. C. d'Anjou
Med. Officer—D. Rankine, M.A., M.B., C.M.
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—
W. Nelson Lovatt
Acting Boat Officer—H. A. Farrell
Examiner—C. H. Erskine
Asst. Examrs.—G. Kopp, G. Houlston
Tidewaiters—F. J. Rowsell, T. J. Edwards, A. Gray

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
C. Him-shan, agent

Agencies
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

德立 Lih-teh

LITTLE & Co., ARCHD., Merchants
Arch. Little (Chungking)
Liu Chun Ching

Agencies

North China Insurance Company
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postal Officer—J. A. Urquhart

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Right Rev. Fr. Benjamin Christiaens
Bishop tit. of Colophon and Vicar
Apostolic of Southern Hupeh
Rev. Fr. Giovanni Franzoni, provicar

Rev. Fr. Gabriel van Gestel
Rev. Fr. Laurentius Fuchs
Rev. Cassianus Kleinenbroch
Rev. Angelus Timmers
Rev. Mauritius Robert

堂母聖 *Chen-mou-tang*

Rev. Seurs Franciscaines
Rev. Mère Marie Beatrix, superieure.
and eight Sisters

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. K. W. and Mrs. Engdahl
Rev. K. Axel and Mrs. Fernström

CHUNGKING

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 30 sec. N. long., 107 deg. 2 min. E., may well be described, as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen, but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, leather, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, opium, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked, and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shasi, consignments to the latter port being transhipped there into smaller junks, and forwarded to the southern provinces, *via* the Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtze. It is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. The climate of Chungking is very depressing, perhaps the worst in China, the summers being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 70 feet; in 1892 it rose 96 feet, the water not being able to force its way fast enough through the gorges. An extraordinary landslip occurred in September, 1896, some distance below Chungking, which formed a dangerous rapid and greatly interfered with traffic on the river. On the left bank of the Kia-ling and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of about 300,000. The population of Chungking itself is 109,100.

The port was declared open to Foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not actually commence until the 18th June, since which date a large trade has been done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks. The net value of the trade for 1896 was Tls. 13,131,569, for 1895 Tls. 13,253,772, and for 1894 Tls. 10,780,389.

The Yangtze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Suchau-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtze, but hitherto steamers have not been allowed to ascend above Ichang. By the Japanese treaty of 1894, however, the right of steam navigation to Chungking has been secured.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION,
Szechuen Province; address care of
Local Post Office, Hankow
Rev. C. A. Salquist, Chungking
Rev. R. and Mrs. Wellwood, do.

Rev. W. F. and Mrs. Beaman, Kaiting
Rev. F. J. Bradshaw, Yachou
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. E. Upcraft, do.
Rev. H. J. Openshaw, do.

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

W. Laughton

BIBLE CHRISTIAN MISSION, Postal Ad. care
of C. I. Mission, Hankow; Tel. Ad. InlandRev. F. J. and Mrs. Dymond, Chao
T'ong-fuRev. W. & Mrs. Tremberth, Tong
Ch'uan-fu

Mrs. Thorne

Miss Dunn

E. J. Piper

C. E. Hicks

Dr. L. Savin

Rev. S. and Mrs. Pollard

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

CANADIAN METHODIST MISSION

G. E. and Mrs. Hartwell, Chengtu

O. L. Kilborn, M.D., do.

Mrs. Kilborn, M.D., do.

W. E. Smith, M.D., and wife, do.

Miss S. C. Brackill, do.

Miss M. Foster, do.

Miss L. Brooks, do.

Miss Maud Killam, M.D., do.

J. and Mrs. Endicott, Kiating

Dr. H. M. and Mrs. Hare, do.

V. C. and Mrs. Hart, do.

會地內 *Nei-ti-hway*CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland
Postal Ad. care of C. I. M., Chungking*Sze-ch'uen Province*

Chung-king

T. G. and Mrs. Willett (absent)

W. B. Moses

R. Williams

Miss I. W. Ramsay

Miss E. Dunsdon

Lu-cheo

T. and Mrs. James

Miss Widgery

Miss C. W. Fleming

Miss K. E. Rogers

Kia-ting

Dr. and Mrs. Parry

B. and Mrs. Ririe

Miss M. Nilson

Sui-fu

A. H. and Mrs. Faers

E. G. Toyne

N. E. King

O. L. Stratton

Ch'en-tu

J. and Mrs. Vale (absent)

J. G. and Mrs. Cormack

F. Olsen

Thos. Torrance

Kuan-hsien

A. and Mrs. Grainger

T. Hutson

Song-p'an

C. H. and Mrs. Pohill-Turner

W. Soutter

J. Neave

J. A. Johanson

T. Sorenson

J. Moyes

E. Amundsen

Miss Naess

Pao-ning

Bishop and Mrs. Cassels

Dr. and Mrs. Pruett

E. O. and Mrs. Williams (absent)

C. H. Parsons, B.A.

Walter C. and Mrs. Taylor

Miss C. Littler

Miss Gower

Miss Ek

Miss Croucher

Miss Grabowsky

Miss Arnott

Miss Wheeler

Kuang-üen

M. and Mrs. Beauchamp

Miss F. Lloyd (absent)

Pa-cheo

A. and Mrs. Polhill-Turner

Miss Fowle (absent)

Miss Fearon

Miss Drake

Miss M. J. Williams

Miss Kartman (absent)

Miss Johanson

Sin-tien-tsi

Miss F. M. Williams

Miss Kolkenbeck (absent)

Miss H. Davies

Shuen-king

A. E. Evans

J. C. Platt

Uan-hsien

C. F. E. and Mrs. Davis

Miss Worthington

Miss E. A. Wilson

Kwei-chow Province

Kuei-yang

S. R. and Mrs. Clarke

T. and Mrs. Windsor

G. E. Betts

H. E. Bolton

Dr. J. S. Webster

Miss H. Hastings

Miss Culley

An-shuen

B. C. Waters (absent)

J. R. and Mrs. Adam

A. Preedy

H. J. Hewitt

E. H. Jeffreys

Hsing-i

Cecil Smith

C. G. Lewis

Tuh-shan

F. and Mrs. Burden

C. H. Laight
W. S. Fleming
Pang-hai
F. B. and Mrs. Webb (absent)

Yun-nan Province

Yun-nan-fu
J. and Mrs. Graham
D. J. Harding
A. H. Sanders
F. H. Rhodes
Miss Leffingwell
Miss F. Campbell
Miss M. E. Carsley
Miss E. M. Kerr
Mrs. Thorne
Kuh-tsing
O. Stevenson
H. A. C. and Mrs. Allen
H. H. Curtis
A. G. Nicholls

Chao-tong
F. and Mrs. Dymond (absent)
E. J. and Mrs. Piper
W. A. Grist
Tong-ch'uan
W. and Mrs. Tremberth
C. E. Hicks
Dr. Savin
Miss K. C. Howe

Ta-li
John and Mrs. Smith
Miss A. M. Simpson
Miss S. M. E. Reid

Teng-yüeh
C. W. Bentley
J. R. F. Pledger

局渝商招 *Chau Shang-yu-chü*
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
S. P. Yih, manager
K. C. Yih, clerk, foreign affairs

司公險保川利
CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LD.
Archibald Little, resident manager

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SZECHUEN MISSION
Rev. J. Heywood Horsburgh, M.A.
Mrs. Heywood Horsburgh
Rev. O. M. and Mrs. Jackson
Dr. Squibbs
A. A. and Mrs. Phillips
D. A. and Mrs. Callum
A. J. and Mrs. Hickman
W. J. and Mrs. Knipe
T. Simmonds
Miss E. M. Mertens
Miss G. Wells
Miss R. Lloyd
Miss M. A. Thompson
Miss E. Casswell
Miss Barker

Miss Digby
Miss Acheson
W. Andrews
Miss Gillmor

COFFINEY, F., merchant

CONSULATES

FRANCE

Consul—F. Haas (absent)
Consul p.i.—G. Morisse, interpreter-
chancelier

門衙事領英大

Ta Ying ling-shih ya-men

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—J. N. Tratman
Assistant—J. Lytton

門衙事領本日大

Ta-yat-pun-ling-sz Ya-men

JAPAN

Consul—Y. Kato
Chancellor—K. Takahashi
Do. —I. Hombu
Police Inspector—H. Ishiware

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Geo. F. Smithers
Intpr. and Assistant—Wm. T. Laisum

關慶重 *Chung-ch'ing Kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—Fr. Schjöth
Assistant—A. Cross

Do. —W. K. Roberts

Tidesurveyor—

Tidewaiters—E. C. A. Deichen, E. E.
S. Newman, R. J. Chard, O. W. Lund

會誼公

FRIENDS' MISSION

R. J. and Mrs. Davidson
Frederic S. and Mrs. Deane (absent)
Leonard and Mrs. Wigham, do.
Isaac and Mrs. Mason, She-hung-hsien
E. B. and Mrs. Vardon
A. Warburton Davidson
Miss Mira L. Cumber
Miss E. M. Hunt
School for Missionaries' Children
Mrs. R. J. Davidson, superintendent
Miss E. M. Hunt, teacher

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

德立 *Li-teh*

LITTLE, ARCHIBALD, Merchant and Com-
mission Agent

Agency

Mannheimer Insurance Company

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
 Rev. A. E. and Mrs. Claxton
 Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Wilson
 R. Wolfendale, L.R.C.P. and S. ED.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
 Dr. J. H. and Mrs. McCartney
 Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Manly
 Rev. Quincy A. and Mrs. Myers
 Dr. F. M. and Mrs. Woolsey
 Rev. Spencer and Mrs. Lewis
 Rev. J. O. and Mrs. Curnow
 Miss H. Galloway
 Miss F. E. Meyer
 Miss Grace Todd
 Miss Clara Collin
 Dr. H. L. and Mrs. Canright, Chentu
 Rev. H. O. and Mrs. Cady, do.
 Rev. J. F. and Mrs. Peat, do.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
 Jas. Murray, agent

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
 Postal Officer—E. E. S. Newman

堂原真 *Chên-Yuan T'ong*
 ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
 Mgr. Félix Chouvellon
 Rev. L. Blettery, pro vicar
 Rev. M. Bonnet, do.
 Rev. J. Lorain, procurer

局分慶重報電國中
 TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
 L. Chung Ping, mgr. for Szechuen Prov.
 Wong Chih Tchou, acting manager
 Zee Shu Chuen, clerk-in-charge

NINGPO

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a very few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to retake the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain, which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 235,000.

The foreign trade at Ningpo has never been large. This is owing to a considerable extent to the proximity of Shanghai; the native guilds preventing direct dealings with foreigners. A Cotton mill was established in 1896 and commenced work in June of that year. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1896 was 5,060 piculs, as compared with 5,164 piculs in 1895. Of Tea, there were 180,991 piculs exported in 1896, and 190,473 in 1895. The net value of the trade of the port was Haikwan Tls. 16,525,955 in 1895, and Tls. 20,677,699 in 1896.

DIRECTORY

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
F. S. Saunders

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

局甬商招 *Chau Shang Yung-Kiuk*
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Sheng Kang, manager
Ch'en Shiou Cheu, do.

Agency

China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

CONSULATE—

門衙事領國英大

Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ngò-meng

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
Consul—G. M. H. Playfair
Constable—A. Nichol

CONSULATE—

門衙事領美大 *Da-me Ling-ze-ngò-meng*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—John Goodnow; residing
at Shanghai

關海浙 *Che Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—P. G. von Möllendorff
Assistant—Ed. Wagner

Do. C. Brandt

Do. H. L. Russell

Medical Officer—H. J. Hickin, M.D.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
C. Deighton-Braysher

Boat Officer, Chinhai—F. G. Becke

Examiner—T. Williamson

Assistant Examiners—M. Hellstrand,
H. P. Jorgensen

Tidewaiters—D. Goldman, A. McGlashan,
H. D. McInnes, J. Willis, P. Hahn,
Y. M. Mudès, T. Stamm

Lighthouses—Tiger Island, Square Isld

昌遜 *Sin-cheung*

HICKIN, HERBERT F., Medical Practitioner

HUDSON & Co., J. S., Merchants
J. S. Hudson

Agency

North British and Mercantile Insee.

益美 *Me-ih*

KÜLTZAU, GUSTAV, Merchant
C. C. G. Kultzau
M. Clausen

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
Canadian Pacific S. S. and Railway Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Sun Insurance Office
Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle
Standard Life Assurance Company
Mannheim Insurance Company

MISSIONARIES

會公禮浸美大 *Ta Me Tsing-li Kong-we*

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Goddard

Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Cossum (abt.)

Rev. C. F. and Mrs. Viking

G. Warner

Miss E. Stewart

Miss H. L. Corbin

Miss E. M. Boynton

Dr. S. P. and Mrs. Barchet, Kinhwa

Rev. T. D. and Mrs. Holmes, do.

Miss C. E. Righter do.

Miss L. V. Minniss, do.

Rev. G. L. and Mrs. Mason, Huchau

Miss S. Relyea, do.

Rev. H. and Mrs. Jenkins, Shaohing

Rev. W. S. and Mrs. Sweet, do.

Miss L. Snowden, do.

Miss Newell, do.

會公老長國美大

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. Dr. J. N. B. Smith, D.D. and wife

Rev. E. B. Kennedy (absent)

Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Shoemaker

Miss A. Morton (absent)

Miss E. Cunningham

Miss L. Rolleston

AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION; Address Southern Presbyterian Mission, Shanghai

Lingwu

Rev. M. H. Houston, D.D.

Sinchang

Rev. P. F. and Mrs. Price

Kiahing

Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Hudson

Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Venable

Miss Bessie Talbot

Wusih

Rev. J. Y. McGinniss

Mrs. M. E. McGinniss

Mrs. Anna Sykes
Dr. and Mrs. G. C. Worth
Kyiang-yin
Rev. R. A. Haden
Rev. L. L. and Mrs. Little
Suchien
Rev. B. C. and Mrs. Patterson
Rev. H. W. and Mrs. White
Rev. M. B. and Mrs. Grier

CHINA INLAND MISSION, Chehkiang Province

Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Warren, Ningpo
Rev. J. Meadows, Shaohsing
Miss Meadows, do.
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Heal, Sing-ts'ong
Miss Jones, do.
A. Miller, Funghwa
J. B. Miller, do.
John Palmer, do.
Rev. W. D. & Mrs. Rudland, Taichow
C. and Mrs. Thomson, do.
T. Urry, do.
W. Richardson, do.
A. Hammond, do.
Miss Rudland, do.
A. & Mrs. Wright, Yung-k'ang
A. & Mrs. Langman, Tseh-ky'i
A. Paul, do.
Miss Palmer, Lan-ky'i
Miss Tranter, do.
Miss Davis, do.
O. & Mrs. Schmidt, Ch'u-cheo
H. Wupperfield, do.
E. Fröhlich, do.
J. & Mrs. Bender, Long-ch'üen
Miss Hausberg, do.
Miss Siehelschmidt, do.
F. Manz, Siao-mei
R. Rohm, do.
Miss Bäumer, Uin-ho
Miss Schüttenhassell, do.
H. Klein, Song-iang
F. and Mrs. Dickie, Kin-hwa
J. Cooper, do.
D. B. and Mrs. Thompson, Kü-cheo
Miss Sherwood (absent) do.
Miss M. Manchester, do.
G. F. and Mrs. Ward, Ch'an-shang
E. F. & Mrs. Knickerbocker, Ning-hai
W. J. Doherty, T'in-tai

會公徒督基

CHRISTIANS' MISSION

Miss E. A. Hopwood, director
Miss L. M. Hopwood, do.
Rev. M. K. Tsiang, overseer
Miss Bettinson
Miss Dixon
Miss Metcalfe
Miss Shewring
Miss G. Smith

CHURCH [OF ENGL.] MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. J. C. Hoare, M.A., and wife
Rev. W. S. Moule, B.A., and wife
Dr. R. Smyth
Rev. W. Godson, M.A.
Rev. C. E. Bousfield, M.A.
Miss Bullock
Miss Wells
Miss Maddison
Miss Turnbull
Miss Green
Rev. W. G. & Mrs. Walshe, Shaohing
Rev. A. and Mrs. Pshelp, do.
Miss Clarke, do.
Miss E. F. Turner, do.
Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Jose, Tai-chow
Rev. E. H. Thompson, do.

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION

Rev. R. and Mrs. Swallow, M.D.
Rev. R. Woolfenden
Miss Milligan
Miss Hornby

堂主天波寧 Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tung

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION OF CHEKIANG

Mgr. P. M. Reynaud, Bhp. of Fussulan
Rev. P. Ferrant, Ningpo
Rev. B. Ibarruthy, do.
Rev. B. Janssen, do.
Rev. D. Procacci, Tanghai
Rev. E. Barberet, do.
Rev. J. Urgé, Kiachow
Rev. C. Mustel, Pinghou
Rev. C. Chasle, Kiuchow
Rev. J. B. Lepers, Taychow
Rev. C. Wittih, Hankow
Rev. A. Asinelli, do.
Frères J. G. Lesoin, J. B. Bemy,
A. Peyris, Ph. Décoستر, Ningpo

堂慈仁江浙 Chekiang Jen-tse-tang

SISTERS OF CHARITY

At Ningpo, "Maison de Jésus Enfant"—Claudine Bugaud, supérieure, Germaine Dauverchain, Augustine Perraud, Madeleine Rattat, Xavier Berkeley, Cécile Raisin, Adelaide d'A. Souza
At Tanghai (Chusan), "Maison de la Présentation"—Adèle Faure, supérieure, Thérèse Affentauchegg, Marie Théron, Angèle Faucheu
At Hangchow, "Maison de St. Vincent"—Marie Archenault, supérieure, Gabrielle Perboyre, Joseph Parada, Louise Poupon, Antoinette Vangersperch
At Kia-shing "Maison du Sacro Cœur"—Marie Patrissey, supérieure, Marguerite Ricaud, Marie Marguet

院病濟 *Tsy-ping-yuen*

At Ningpo, "Hospital St. Joseph"
—Victoire Gilbert, supérieure, Ma-
rie Perrin, Marguerite Porte,
Elizabeth Massardier

局花織紡源久通波寧

Ning-po Tong-jue-niu-fan-ki-jue-chok
NINGPO MANUFACTURING Co., N. Barrier
J. Heap

PILOT—J. Smith

房捕巡 *Tshung-bu-wong*

TAOTAI'S POLICE
Contrl. and Magistrate—J. C. Watson
Sergeant—John Willis
1 interpreter, 2 writers, 3 corporals,
24 Constables

WENCHOW

Wen-chow-fu, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention is the chief town in the department of the same name occupying the south-east corner of Che-kiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou-kiang, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 27 deg. 18 min. 4 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 28 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides, but at a distance of some five miles, by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and enlarged and re-built by the Emperor Hung Wu in 1385. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are mostly well paved with brick and kept in careful repair by the householders. They slope down on either side to waterways, which in their turn communicate with canals permeating the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wen-chow. The Custom-house, outside the chief gate, known as the *Shwang Men* or "Double Gate," the Taotai's Yamen, the Prefect's and other public offices in a cluster, and the Foundling Hospital, all near the centre, are the other chief buildings. The latter institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity to the stranger are two pagodas situated on "Conquest" Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity and, with the houses close by, were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. The British Consul and the Customs outdoor staff occupy foreign built houses on the island. His Majesty Ti Ping has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in the adjoining temple. The estimated population of the city is 80,000.

There is no foreign settlement at Wenchow, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. A large quantity of native opium is produced in the vicinity of Wenchow. There is a considerable native export trade in wood, charcoal, and bamboos, brought down the river on rafts from Ch'u-chow. The annual value of this trade is estimated to be not less than \$2,000,000. The shops and yards engaged in it are situated in the west suburb, where immense quantities of bamboos and poles are kept on hand. Wenchow is also celebrated for its bitter oranges. The export of Tea in 1896 was 9,480 piculs, as compared with 20,585 piculs in 1895. The value of the net trade of the port for 1896 was Tls. 1,083,221, for 1895 Tls. 1,086,501, and for 1894 Tls. 791,048.

DIRECTORY

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Rev. E. and Mrs. Hunt
Mrs. Stott (absent)
Mrs. Menzies
Miss Stayner
Miss Spink
Robert and Mrs. Grierson, Ping Yang
W. Grundy, do.
E. C. Searle, do.

關海甌 *Ou Hoi-Kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—A. Novion
Assistant—C. A. Lord
Clerk—W. H. Brenman
Boat Officer—F. Benson
Examiner—A. A. Godwin
Tidewaite—H. J. Faunch

CONSULATES

門衙事領國英大

Da Yang-kwai-ling-sz-ngo-meng

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

SPAIN, Consulate

Consul—W. S. Ayrton

Constable—John Compton

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—John Goodnow (Shanghai)

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Tsze I Tsai, agent

METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION

Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Soothill

A. Hogg, M.A., M.B., C.M.

Rev. W. R. Stobie

Mrs. Hogg

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. C. Louat

FOOCHOW

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fokien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 02 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bohea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of Tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the export being 737,000 piculs, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane, and in 1896 the shipment of this its staple product was 412,307 piculs only, including 98,373 piculs brick tea. The Foochow Tea Improvement Co., promoted by foreigners and Chinese, and with a capital of \$250,000, is now endeavouring by improved methods of cultivation and manufacture to resuscitate the industry. The Company has a factory at Dungliang, about fifteen miles from Foochow.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets are narrow and filthy, but the number of trees about the official quarter of the city, and the wooded hills enclosed by the walls, give a picturesque appearance to the general view. Two well preserved pagodas stand within the city walls. Near the east gate of the city are several hot springs, which are used by the natives for the cure of skin diseases and are believed to be very efficacious. The Foochow people excel in the manufacture of miniature monuments, pagodas, dishes, etc., from what is called "soap stone," and in the construction of artificial flowers, curious figures of birds, etc. A few miles above the city the river divides into two branches, which, after pursuing separate courses for fifteen miles, unite a little above Pagoda Anchorage. The foreign settlement stands on the northern side of the island thus formed and which is called Nantai. A bridge across the river, known as the Long Bridge or Bridge of the Ten Thousand Ages, affords access to the city.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74 deg. Fahr. to 98 deg. A refuge from the heat of summer can, however, be gained by a three hours' chair ride to the top of Kuliang, which mountain resort is now much frequented by the foreign residents. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Sharp Peak also affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

On the 1st August, 1895, a fearful massacre of missionaries occurred at Hwasang, a village near Kucheng, 120 miles west of Foochow, nine adults (eight of them ladies) and one child being killed and another child receiving injuries from which it died some days later.

Foreign vessels, with the exception of those of very light draught, are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which has been increasing of late years, and the difficulties of navigation; even at the anchorage the river is silting up in several places, so that it is now almost impossible to go straight across from Losing Island to the mainland at low water. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good sized gunboats have been built. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but has since been restored. The establishment is now being reorganised, and is administered by French experts. The construction of a new dock in connection with the Arsenal has commenced in November, 1887, on Losing Island. The dock is over 300 ft. long and has very powerful pumps and a good steel caisson. A small daily paper called the *Foochow Echo* is published. The population of Foochow is estimated at 1,000,000.

Of Opium 3,569 piculs were imported in 1896 as against 3,702 piculs in 1895. The net value of the trade of the port for 1896 was Tls. 14,622,764, for 1895 Tls. 14,022,015, and for 1894 Tls. 13,450,932.

DIRECTORY

和 協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBERT, Merchants
Henry Schlee

ARSENAL--IMPERIAL

High Commissioner—H. E. Yu Luk,
Tartar General
Directors—Su, Yang, Shen, Wei Han,
Taotais, Li, Yang
Chief manager—Ch. Doyère, inenieur
de la marine française
Assistant do. —L. Berthet, do.
Engineer—Ch. David
Prof. of Mathematics—L. Médard
Assistant—A. Legall
Secretary—E. Bollot
Translator—Kao Eurh-Kien

興 太 *Tai-hing*

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants
John Bathgate (Calcutta)
John C. Oswald

Branch House: Bathgate, Pim & Co.,
Calcutta and Colombo

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

裕 興 *Hing-eu*

BRAND & Co., H. S., Public Tea Inspectors
and Commission Agents
H. S. Brand

Agency

Phoenix Fire Office

古 太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
H. Baker, tea inspector

Agencies

Russo-Chinese Bank
Yokohama Specie Bank
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
Royal Exchange Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insee.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

青律蒲 *Po-lat-ket*

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping
and Commission Agents and General
Storekeepers
Mrs. G. T. Brockett (London)
T. Brockett

昌永 *Wing-chong*

CAVE-THOMAS & Co., F., Merchants
F. H. Cave-Thomas
E. C. Law

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—FOOCHOW GENL.
Committee—E. J. Moss (chairman), G.
Siemssen (vice-chairman), H. Baker,
W. Graham, A. P. Simpson
H. B. Weeks, secretary

局閩商招 *Chu-sheung-min-kok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Wong Naun-chan, agent
Nien Dian Choo, sub-agent
Agency
China Merchants Marine Insee. Co.

打拉 *Cha-ta*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA
Chas. R. Scott, sub-agent

利義 *E-lee*

CHURCHILL, H. W., Produce Packer and
Shipper, Comn. Agent and Auctioneer
H. W. Churchill
Geo. L. Shaw
Manager
Foochow Telephone Exchange

CONSULATES

事領國法大 *Ta-fah-kwo ling-shih*

FRANCE
PORTUGAL, Vice-Consulate
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate
Consul—E. Frandon
Interpreter—Tchao Uy-chong

官事領國德大

Ta-Te-kwo-ling-shih-kwa n

GERMANY
Consul—G. Siemssen
Interpreter—Li Ung Beng

門衙事領國英大

Ta-ying-kwo ling-shih ya-mun

GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—C. F. R. Allen (absent)
Consul officiating—W. R. Carles
Asst. & Postal Agent—M. Hughes
Vice-Consul at Pagoda—E. H. Fraser
Constable at Pagoda—J. McGregor

NETHERLANDS

Consul—J. C. Oswald

事領國俄大 *Ta-ngo-kwo ling-shih*

RUSSIA
Consul—N. A. Popoff

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—G. Siemssen

門衙事領美大 *Ta-me ling-shih ya-mun*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—Samuel L. Gracey
Vice-Consul—
Marshal—Spencer P. Gracey
Interpreter—Timothy Hsü

關海關 *Min Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—Henry Edgar
Deputy Commisnr.—P. von Tanner
Assistant P. M. G. de Galembert
Do. —C. H. Brewitt-Taylor
Do. —L. Vere Chute
Medical Officer—T. Rennie, M.D., Nantai
Do. —J. J. Underward, Pagoda
Out-door Staff at Nantai
Chief Tidesurveyor—T. Moorehead
Examiner—J. Newbury
Asst. Exnrs.—S. Smith, F. H. Siemssen
Tidewaiters—P. H. Nolting, E. H.
Bucknall

Pagoda Anchorage

Tidesurveyor—E. Stevens
Assistant do.—W. G. Harling
Tidewaiters—W. A. Mace, H. Dufour,
A. W. Sorms, J. S. Damazio, T. Knudsen
River Police
Sergeant—J. F. J. Seier

祥天 *Tien-cheang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants; and
at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Yokohama, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Victoria (B.C.), Portland, O., Colombo and London
G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)
A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)
F. E. Richards (London)
E. J. Moss
L. M. F. Grant, tea inspector
W. J. Williams
C. L. Howell

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Northern Pacific Railway Company
Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.
Mogul-Warrack-Milburn's Steamers
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Natal Line of Steamers
Liverpool & London, & Globe Insee. Co.
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance

Ocean Marine Insurance Co.
 Royal Insurance Company
 Lion Fire Insurance Company
 Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

興萬 *Man-hing*

ENGLAND & Co., FRANK H., Merchants
 F. H. England

C. Skerrett Rogers, tea inspector
Agencies

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.
 Marine Insurance Company, Limited

文隆 *Loong-man*

FAIRHURST & Co., Merchants, Commission
 Agents, and Public Tea Inspectors
 Thos. Fairhurst

FOOCHOW CLUB

Chairman—W. R. Carles
 Hon. Treasurer—F. J. Rentzsch
 Committee—G. Balloch, Wm. Graham,
 N. A. Popoff, C. Skerrett Rogers, H.
 Sutherland
 Library Committee—C. B. Rickett
 (chairman), C. H. Brewitt-Taylor, H.
 Schlee
 Jos. Phillips, secretary

寓客園英 *Yiug-Kok Hak-yu*

FOOCHOW FAMILY BOARDING HOUSE
 Mrs. G. T. Brockett (absent)
 T. Brockett

廠冰 *Ping-chong*

FOOCHOW ICE AND AERATED WATER Co.
 River Steamers "Grip," "Nantai"
 Mrs. A. H. Begley

館醫 *E-kwan*

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY
 Miss Barr
 Miss Chambers
 Hon. Medical Officer—T. Rennie, M.D.
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. Sutherland

泰天 *Tien-tai*

FOOCHOW PRINTING PRESS
 "FOOCHOW DAILY ECHO"
 Mrs. D. Rozario, proprietrix

興義 *Ghee-hing*

FRASER, RAMSAY & Co., Tea Merchants
 R. H. W. Fraser
 R. Ramsay

Agency
 Standard Life Assurance Co.

易公 *Kung-yeh*

GALTON, W. P., Tea Inspector and Ex-
 change and Share Broker

記乾 *Kien-kee*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants
 Alex. W. V. Gibb

Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers
 Gibb Line China and Australian Strs.
 Eastern & Australian Steamship Co.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ltd.
 New Zealand Insurance Company
 North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Merchants

G. Balloch

J. Helbling, tea inspector

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited
 Lloyd's
 Association of Underwriters, Glasgow
 Underwriters' Association, Liverpool
 Merchant Shipping and Underwriters'
 Association of Melbourne
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 London Assurance Corporation, Fire
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company

隆興 *Hung-long*

GITTINS & Co., JOHN, Merchants
 John Gittins (London)
 Thos. Gittins, Jr.
 I. P. Pereira

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
 Union Line of Steamers
 Shell Line of Steamers
 Sun Insurance Office
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 China Traders' Insurance Company

德興 *Tuck-hing*

GREIG & Co., M. W., Merchants
 M. W. Greig
 C. S. Moore
 Ronald Greig, teataster

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company
 Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.
 "Strath" Line of Steamers
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Shell Transport and Trading Co.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

升恒 *Heng Sing*

HENG SING & Co., Silk Merchants
 T. P. Ling

豐匯 *Hway-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
 C. B. Rickett, agent
 A. B. Curjel

春興 *Hing-chong*

HING CHONG, Storekeeper, Proprietor of
Foochow Bakery, Charterer and Com-
mission Agent
Chen Chun Huan
Chen Chi Yu
Chen Wai Seng

和義 *Yee-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Wm. Graham, tea inspector
H. D. Morrison, do.
E. F. d'Almeida

Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
West Australian Steamship Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
Alliance Assurance Company
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.
Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

興怡 *Yee-hein*

KAW HONG TAKE & Co., Merchants, Com-
mission Agents, and Shipbrokers
Kaw Hong Take (Hongkong)
Kaw Sew Kheam

Agencies

On Tai Insurance Company, Limited
Khean Guan Insurance Company, Ltd.

興太 *Tai-hing*

LIGHTER AND CARGO BOAT Co.—FOOCHOW
John C. Oswald, manager
Capt. S. L. Shaw, Pagoda Anchorage

局信書 *Sze-shun-kuk*

LOCAL POST OFFICE—FOOCHOW
Postmaster—H. W. Churchill

LOWE, R., Pagoda Anchorage

珍同 *Tung-chun*

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants
R. R. Westall, agent

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.
Royal Insurance Company

MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912
Worshipful Master—G. Balloch
In. Past Master—Wm. Graham
Senior Warden—F. H. Siemsen
Junior Warden—A. B. Curjel
Treasurer—C. Skerret Rogers

Secretary—W. J. Williams
Senior Deacon—H. D. Morrison
Junior Deacon—J. E. Tait
Inner Guard—W. Thom
Tyler—H. B. Weeks

打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents

P. B. Jokhee
N. B. Doodha

成阜 *Fow-sing*

MINCHIN & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents

G. Minchin
G. Beng Pong
G. Beng Sian

MISSIONARIES

會公道傳部美

Mei-pu-chwen-too kung-wui

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. Charles Hartwell
Rev. J. E. Walker, Shaowu (absent)
Rev. Geo. H. Hubbard
Rev. Lyman P. Peet (absent)
H. T. Whitney, M.D.
Rev. G. M. Gardner, Shaowu
H. N. Kinnear, M.D.
Ed. L. Bliss, M.D., Shaowu
Rev. W. L. Beard
Rev. Dwight Goddard
Mrs. F. E. N. Goddard, M.D.
Miss Ella J. Newton
Miss Hannah C. Woodhull (absent)
Miss Kate C. Woodhull, M.D., do.
Miss Elsie M. Garretson
Miss Carrie E. Chittenden
Miss E. S. Hartwell

會教美以美 *Mei-e-mei kow-wui*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISPL. MISSION

院書華英 *Ing-wha Chu-ing*

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

局書印華美 *Mei-wa yan-shü-kuk*

MISSION PRESS

Rev. N. J. Plumb, supdt. of Press
Rev. G. B. Smyth, prinpl. A. C. College
Rev. M. C. Wilcox
Rev. J. H. Worley
Rev. W. H. Lacy
Rev. W. N. Brewster, Hinghua
Rev. Geo. S. Miner
Rev. T. B. Owen, Hinghua
Rev. J. Simester
Rev. W. A. Main
Rev. F. Ohlinger, Hinghua
Miss Carrie I. Jewell
Miss Mabel C. Hartford

Miss M. E. Carleton, M.D.
 Miss Julia Bonafield
 Miss Lydia A. Trimble
 Miss E. M. Lyon, M.D.
 Miss L. M. Masters, M.D.
 Miss S. M. Bosworth
 Miss L. A. Wilkinson
 Miss M. E. Wilson
 Miss W. H. Rouse
 Miss Mabel Allen
 Miss Mary Peters
 Miss Allie Linam
 Miss Pinkney
 Miss A. M. Todd, Hinghua
 Miss P. C. Wells do.
 Miss Lebens, do.

會 問 立 安 *Ang-lik-kang Hoi*
ENGLISH CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
 Ven. Archdn. John R. Wolfe (absent)
 Rev. Ll. Lloyd
 Rev. W. Banister (absent)
 Rev. J. Martin
 Rev. C. Shaw
 Rev. H. S. Phillips
 Rev. H. M. Eyton-Jones (absent)
 Rev. W. Light
 Rev. L. H. F. Star
 Rev. F. E. Bland
 Rev. J. R. S. Boyd
 B. Van Someren Taylor, M.B.
 John Rigg, M.B.
 Rev. S. Synge, M.B.
 Rev. W. Walsh
 Rev. T. Studdert
 Rev. M. Mackenzie, M.B.
 Rev. S. W. C. Howe
 Dr. Pakenham
 Dr. Sampson
 T. Woods
 W. Muller
 W. Shipwell
 Misses Andrews, Barber, Boileau,
 Brooks, Clemson, Clarke, J.
 Clarke, Goldie, Harrison, Kings-
 mill, Leybourne, Little, Molloy,
 Newton, Oatway, Oxley, Searle,
 Suttor, Thomas, Wolfe (abt.), A.
 M. Wolfe (abt.)
Zemuna Society
 Misses Baker, Barr, Bell, Bryer
 (abt.), Burroughs, Chambers, Clay-
 ton, Cooper, Crumpe, Codrington,
 Darley, Davies, Fleming, Gardner,
 Hepinstal, Hook (abt.), Jackson,
 Lee, Leslie, Lloyd, Locke-King,
 Mongan, Newcombe, Nisbet, Reid,
 Rodd (abt.), Tabberer, Tolley
 (abt.), Vullany, Wade, Wathen,
 Wedderspoon, Weller, Witherby
Female Education Society
 Miss Bushell
 Miss Lambert

堂 慈 仁 巷 尾 澳 外 門 南
Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong yan-tze-tin
FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control
 of the Dominican Sisters
 Mother Trinidad Romeo
 Mother Pascuala Biron

堂 主 天 尾 浦 船 番 台 南
Nan-tay huan-sun-puo-muy tsen-chio-tin
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
 Right Rev. Dr. Salvador Masot, o.p.
堂 主 天 巷 尾 澳 外 門 南
Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong tsen-chio-tin.
 Rev. E. Verges
 Rev. G. Marin
 Rev. J. Valls
 Rev. M. Vila
 Rev. M. Moreno
 Rev. Ramon Bienes
 Rev. Josephus Ramos
 Rev. F. Aguirre
 Rev. F. Pages
 Rev. J. Garcia
 Rev. B. Escala
 Rev. J. Masip
 Rev. N. Municha
 Rev. F. Broch
 Rev. J. Lisundia
 Rev. Juan Masip
 Rev. J. Terceño
 Rev. J. Colon
 Rev. José Masip
 Rev. R. Catala
 Rev. N. Peña
 Rev. G. Valencia

昌 裕 *Yu-cheong*
ODELL & Co., Merchants
 John Odell
 A. Palgrave Simpson
 J. W. Odell
Agencies
 Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.
 New York Life Insurance Company

昌 阜 *Fou-chong*
MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants
 P. P. Martzinkevich
 Ph. J. Andreeff
 E. S. Trofimoff

德 寶 *Poh-tek*
PETTICK, PAUL, Impr., Exptr. & Comm. Agt.
 Paul Pettick
 C. K. Thai, manager, Chouchew
 S. A. Bey, and 15 others
 Proprietors of Fukkien Bakery, Butch-
 ery, and General Supply Company
 A. J. Ling
Agencies
 Federal Marine Insurance Company
 Eastern Manufacturing Company

記和 *Wo-kee*

PHILLIPS, JOSEPH, Exchange and Share
Broker and Commission Agent
Agencies
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Kruse & Co.

PILOTS, at Pagoda Anchorage
J. Wilkinson, G. H. Black, M. Holdt,
W. Thom

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postal Officer, Nantai—C. Gray
Do. Pagoda—F. E. Jackson

生醫你厘 *Lin-ne E-sang*

RENNIE T., M.D., C.M., Medical Practitioner

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY
Joseph Phillips, agent

SHAW, Captain S. L., Marine Surveyor for
Germanic Lloyd's and Local Offices, Pa-
goda Island; residence, Pagoda Anchorage

臣禪 *Seem-sun*

SIEMSEN & KROHN, Merchants
G. Siemssen
H. Wintzer, tea inspector
K. Eggert

Agency
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Deutsche Dampfschiff Rhederei

昌公 *Kung-chong*

SUTHERLAND & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents
Hugh Sutherland
Agency
North British and Mercantile Insee.

TEA IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, LD., THE
Foochow—Dungliang
Directors—G. F. Siemssen (chairman),
E. J. Moss, Wm. Graham, R. H. W.
Fraser, M. G. Kisseleff, Lui Yueh
Yen, Huang Pai An
W. P. Galton, secretary
J. E. Tait, general manager

司公報電北大東大

Ta-tong ta-puk teen-po kong-sze

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
F. J. Rentzsch, superintendent

E. H. Derrick, assist. do., Sharp Peak
E. A. Leggatt, senior clerk, Foochow
F. Brown, operator, Sharp Peak

局總電國中

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Chan Tze Tsen, manager
Wong Shao-Fong, assistant
C. H. Su, clerk-in-charge
Fung Yew, Pagoda Anchorage
K. B. Woo, Sharp Peak

利義 *E-li*

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE—FOOCHOW
H. W. Churchill, manager

豐順 *Shun-foong*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)
A. P. Malign (Hankow)
S. W. Litvinoff, do.
M. G. Kisseleff, signs per pro.
D. M. Melnikoff
T. A. Kovalsky (absent)

記華 *Wha-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants
A. W. Walkinshaw
A. N. Mendes
Agencies
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navign. Co.
Netherlands India Marine Insurance
Home & Colonial Assurance Company
Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co.

吳大翁 *Yung-tai-ng*

UNDERWOOD, J. J., M.B., C.M. ED., L.R.C.S.ED.
Medical Practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage

房藥大氏臣屈

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The
Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists,
Aerated Water Makers, Wine, Spirit,
and Cigar Merchants
T. G. Joy

士格韋 *Wha-cock-tzi*

WEEKS, H. B., Exchange and General
Broker, and Commission Agent

保天 *Teen-poe*

WESTALL, R. R., Merchant

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Allen, Miss M.
 Andrews, Miss
 Banister, Mrs. W. (absent)
 Barber, Miss
 Barr, Miss
 Bathgate, Mrs. J. H.
 Beard, Mrs. W. L.
 Begley, Mrs.
 Bollot, Madame Em. (Pagoda Anchorage)
 Bonafield, Miss J.
 Bosworth, Miss S. M.
 Boyd, Mrs.
 Brand, Mrs. H. Shelly
 Brewitt-Taylor, Mrs. C. H.
 Brewster, Mrs. W. N.
 Brooks, Miss
 Cameron, Miss
 Carles, Mrs. W. R.
 Carleton, M.D., Miss M. E.
 Cave-Thomas, Mrs. F.
 Chambers, Miss
 Chittenden, Miss
 Clemson, Miss
 D'Almeida, Mrs. C. M.
 Edgar, Mrs. H.
 Eyton-Jones, Mrs. H. M. (absent)
 Frandon, Madame E.
 Galembert, Ctesse. de
 Gardner, Mrs. G. M. (Shaw-own)
 Garretson, Miss E. M.
 Gittins, Miss
 Goddard, M.D., Mrs. F. E.
 Gracey, Mrs. S. L.
 Gracey, Mrs. Spencer
 Graham, Mrs. W.
 Gunther, Miss
 Harrison, Miss

Hartford, Miss M. C.
 Hartwell, Mrs. Ch.
 Hartwell, Miss E. S.
 Howell, Miss
 Hubbard, Mrs. G. H. (Pagoda Anchorage)
 Joy, Mrs. T. G.
 Kinnear, Mrs. H.
 Lacy, Mrs. W. H.
 Lambert, Miss
 Le Gall, Madame (Pagoda Anchorage)
 Leybourne, Miss
 Light, Mrs.
 Linam, Miss A.
 Little, Miss
 Lyon, M.D., Miss E. M. (abst)
 Mace, Mrs. (Pagoda An.)
 Main, Mrs. W. A.
 Martzinkevich, Mrs. P. P.
 Masters, M.D., Miss L. M.
 McGregor, Mrs. J. (Pagoda Anchorage)
 Melnikoff, Mrs. D. M.
 Miner, Mrs. G. S.
 Moorehead, Mrs.
 Moorehead, Misses (3)
 Moore, Mrs. C. S.
 Moss, Mrs. E. J.
 Newton, Miss E. J.
 Oatway, Miss
 Oswald, Mrs. J. C.
 Parkhill, Miss
 Peet, Mrs. L. P. (absent)
 Pereira, Misses (2)
 Peters, Miss M.
 Phillips, Mrs. H. S.
 Phillips, Mrs. J.
 Plumb, Mrs. N. J.
 Ramsay, Mrs. R.

Rennie, Mrs. T.
 Rigg, Mrs. J.
 Rogers, Mrs. C. Skerrett
 Rouse, Miss W. H.
 Rozario, Mrs. D.
 Rozario, Miss
 Schlee, Mrs. H.
 Schonfeld, Mrs. F.
 Shaw, Mrs. C.
 Shaw, Mrs. S. L. (Pgda. An.)
 Siemsen, Mrs. F. H.
 Siemssen, Mrs. G.
 Simester, Mrs. J.
 Simpson, Mrs. A. P.
 Smith, Mrs. S.
 Smyth, Mrs. G. B.
 Stevens, Mrs. E. (Pgda. An.)
 Syngé, Mrs. S., M.D.
 Taylor, Mrs. B. Van Someren
 Todd, Miss
 Trimble, Miss L. A.
 Walkinshaw, Mrs. A. W.
 Walkinshaw Misses (2)
 Weeks, Mrs. H. B.
 Wells, Miss P. C.
 Westall, Mrs. R. R.
 Whitney, Mrs. H. T. (Pagoda Anchorage)
 Wilcox, Mrs. M. C.
 Wilkinson, Miss L. A.
 Wilson, Miss M. E.
 Wolfe, Mrs. J. R.
 Woodhull, Miss H. C. (abst.)
 Woodhull, M.D., Miss K. C. (absent)
 Worley, Mrs. J. H.

See also English Church
 Missionary Society

A MOY

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pei Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy. The vessels of other nationalities, however, continued to visit the place and did so till the city was captured in 1841. The Treaty of Nanking was signed soon afterwards, by which all foreigners were admitted to trade there.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island (upon which Amoy is built) is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands

which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the city and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000.

Amoy ranks as a third class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Chang-chow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. There is a good Club in the settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. There are three granite docks at Amoy, the largest being 310 feet by 60 feet; they are owned and managed by foreigners. A small shipping sheet called the *Amoy Gazette* is published daily. The foreign residents number about 280.

There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy. There is frequent and pretty regular steamer communication with Hongkong, Swatow, and Foochow. Direct communication with Manila and the Straits Settlements is also maintained. The total export of Tea for 1896 was 213,017 piculs (including 180,416 piculs re-exported) as against 137,213 piculs in 1895. The export of Sugar for 1896 was 234,161 piculs, compared with 124,707 piculs in 1895. The net importation of Opium for 1896 was 3,818 piculs as compared with 2,427 piculs in 1895. The net value of the foreign trade of the port for 1896 was Tls. 13,012,017, for 1895 Tls. 13,466,892, and for 1894 Tls. 12,693,148.

DIRECTORY

記和 Ho-kee

BOYD & Co., Merchants and Com. Agents
W. Snell Orr
T. M. Boyd
A. F. Gardiner
E. Thomas
W. E. Keny
W. Winnill

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.
Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances
Maritimes de Marseille
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

陸水 Sui Lioek

BROWN & Co., Merchants
C. S. Powell
J. A. Maher
J. M. Boyol

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Co. (Fire & Life)
South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Aachen and Munich Fire Insee. Co.

鄭勿 Mat-long

BROWN & Co., F. C., Drapers, Silk Mercers,
Milliners, and Dressmakers, Kulagsoon
Mrs. T. C. Nicholls
Miss F. Garrett

古太 Tai Koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
D. R. Law, agent

Agencies

Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris

China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
Scottish Oriental Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—AMOY GENERAL
J. J. Dunne, secretary

CHEW TAI CHENG & Co., Chop "Chin Cheong," Merchts. : Tel. Ad. Chinchieong

Chew Tai Cheng
Chew Hwee Hoo
Wee Chye Thiam
Wee Ee Pew
Taw Suah Cheok
Chew Thean Seong
Chew Thean Kee
Yeoh Chew Guan
Teo Chin Hock

Agencies

Hin Ban Lee Steamship Company
Khean Guan Insurance Company

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Malcampo & Co., agents for the agent

記振 *Chin Kee*

CHOA TEK HEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents : Tel. Ad. Chinkee

Choa Tek Hee (Tamsui)
Choa Cheng Quay
Choa Twa Suah
Wee Swee Siong
Lim Phek Keoh

記協 *Keap-hee*

CHOA TEK LOCKE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents : Tel. Ad. Heapkee

Choa Tek Hee (Tamsui)
Choa Cheng Quay, signs per pro.
Choa Twa Suah
Keoy Oh Choo
Wee Swee Siong
Lim Teh Keoh
Khaw Woo Tew
Tay Guan

CONSULATES

門衙事領奧大 *Tai-ao ling-su ge-mong*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—C. T. Gardner, C.M.G.

BELGIUM

Consul—Francis Cass

DENMARK

Consul—Frank Leyburn

署事領國法大

FRANCE

Act. Consular Agent—J. J. Dunne

門衙事領國德大

Tai-tek-kok ling-su ge-mong

GERMANY

For the Fohkien Province and Formosa
Acting Consul—F. Reinsdorf
Interpreter—H. von Varchmin
Acting Secretary—C. Steuber
Shipping Master—J. Schaaf

門衙事領英大 *Tai Ying ling-su-ge-mong*

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—C. T. Gardner, C.M.G.
Assist. and Postal Agent—A. M. Raab
Clerk and Linguist—C. P. Simoes
Constable—J. Sullivan

HAWAIIAN REPUBLIC

Consul—R. H. Bruce

門衙事領本日大

Ta jeh-pen Ling-shi ya-meng

JAPAN—For Fohkien Prov. and Swatow

Consul—S. Uyeno
Assistant—J. Matsushita
Do. —M. Harada
Do. —S. Kobayashi
Inspector of Police—Y. Yoshizawa

門衙事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan ling-su ge-mong*

NETHERLANDS

Consul—August Piehl

門衙事領洋西大

Ta se-yong ling-su ge-mong

PORTUGAL

Hon. Consul—Don M. de Contreras

門衙事領總國亞呢巴斯日大

Ta Jih-sü-ya-in-a-kio Chun-ling-su ge-mong

SPAIN

Consul—Don M. de Contreras
Interpreter—Juan Chang Chew
Constables—M. Vidal, L. Lumbrado

門衙事領國美大

Tai-me-k k ling-su ge-mong

UNITED STATES

Consul—A. Burlingame Johnson
Marshal—J. McD. Carrington
Interpreter—T. C. Chung

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—C. A. Michelsen

關門厦 *Hsia-men-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—W. Noyes-Morehouse
Deputy Commissioner—
Assistant—J. Menarini
Do. —H. F. V. Oldham
Do. —S. T. Stepanov
Clerk—P. Poletti

Clerk—A. J. Hadley
 Medical Attendant—T. D. Wingate
 Do. —A. de Prenderville
 Tidessvyr. and Harb. Mstr.—A. Kliene
 Boat Officer—W. J. Hewett
 Examiners—C. V. Bono, J. H. Pearson,
 H. Haines
 Assistant Examiner—J. H. M. Noodt
 Tidewaiters—C. H. A. Käckar, W.
 Campbell, R. C. Radomski, H. Clive,
 C. I. Jacobson, F. W. Collins, A.
 J. C. Macgregor, T. Tanner, J. P.
 Hanson

Principal Chinese Clerk—L. Wong
 Marine Department—China Coast Lights,
 Southern Section

Act. Inspector of Lights—G. G. Donald
 Lightkeepers

Middle Dog—T. O'Driscoll, F. A. Ozorio
 Turnabout—J. Shields, S. P. Swensson,
 Ockseu—J. H. Buntzen, J. C. Bruhn
 Dodd Island—C. G. Soelberg, D.
 Fernandez

Tsing-seu—D. Botelho
 Chapel Island—H. J. Jacobsen, H.
 Goodrich

Lamocks—J. S. de Elizaga, N. H.
 Olsen, E. J. Kirby

Sugar Loaf—J. Chapman
 Cape of Good Hope—A. M. dos Santos
 Breuker Point—D. R. Bohn, J. A.
 Tellesen

Waglan—C. May, P. J. Jackson
 S. Lights Headquarter—J. Barretto
 On Leave—J. Noble

記裕 Yu-kee

DAUVER & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agts
 P. M. Sanger
 Janisetjee H. Gotlaseth
 Agency
 Spanish strs. "Visayas," "España"

塢船大 Tai-suen-o

DOCK COMPANY LIMITED—NEW AMOY
 General Manager—J. Farrow
 Consulting Committee—T. M. Boyd,
 F. Cass, G. U. Price
 Jas. Anderson, manager
 R. Allen, engineer
 C. C. Carvalho, accountant
 R. S. Maher

EDWARDS & Co., C. C., Commission Agents,
 Exporters of Narcissus Bulbs and Stamp
 Dealers

St. J. Edwards
 C. C. Edwards

興錦新 Sun-kim-hin

WE BOON, EWE SIEW & Co., Merchants
 and Commission Agents
 See Ewe Lay (absent)

See Ewe Boon, (absent)
 See Ewe Siew

館字印建福 *Foo-keen yung-tse-koon*
 FOKIEN PRINTING OFFICE, "Amoy Gazette
 and Shipping Report," Daily Newspaper
 J. F. Marçal, manager
 Anto. A. Marçal, compositor

發源 Yun-fat

GOEAN HOEAT & Co., Merchants
 Major Lie Saay (Padang)
 Lie Khong Teck
 St. J. H. Edwards
 Lie Sim Tie

和建 Kian-hoe

GUM & Co., L. P., Merchants, Commission
 Agents and Charterers
 Lee Peck Hock (Singapore)
 Goh Boon Kuan (Samarang)
 Lee Pek Gum
 Lie Khong Teck
 Chew Siang Kheng
 Yap Teck Ghee and others

行銀豐匯 Hway-Hong Goon-hang

HONGKONG and SHANGHAI BANKING CORP.
 A. D. Mactavish, agent
 A. Sharp

INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ATELIER,
 Kulangsoo, next Foreign Cemetery
 St. J. H. Edwards, proprietor & manager
 Chas. C. Edwards

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHFSON & Co., Merchants
 Frank Leyburn, agent
 J. J. Dunne
 C. H. Best
 M. Woodley
 E. E. Andrus

Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Limited
 Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Alliance Assurance Company
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd
 New York Life Assurance Company

KHOE EWE CHYE & Co., Merchants and
 Commission Agents

Khoe Ewe Chye
 K. Sim Tek
 Yeoh Haing
 K. Loo Khuan
 K. Thuan Seok

Agency

Po On Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

記禮 *Lay-kee*

KHOO JIN TEK & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Laykee

Khoo Jin Tek

Khoo Jeow

Khoo Kim Cheng

KULANGSOO LAWN TENNIS & CRICKET CLUB
Committee—F. B. Marshall, E. Thomas,
A. M. C. Raal (hon. secy.), A. Sharp
(hon. treasurer)

KULANGSOO MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCE Co.
Mrs. T. C. Nicholls, manageress

記鴻 *Hong-kee*

KUNG PHOE CHUN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Hongkee

Kung Tsung Yao

Kung Tsung Jung

Khoo Chin Siang

Khoo Bin Chaung

Kung Phoe Wooi

Khoo Heng Toe

Agencies

Steamers "Hongleong," "Namyong,"
"Cheangchow," "Glenfalloch"

Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.
Po On Marine Insce. & Godown Co., Ltd.

源匯 *Kway-guan*

KUNG TSUNG LAO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad: Hway-guan

Kung Tsung Yao

Kung Phoe Tek

Kung Phoe Tee

Khoo Chin Wee

LAPRAIK, CASS & Co., Merchants

Francis Cass

T. G. Gowland

H. P. White

B. N. Jenkins

C. C. dos Remedios

E. G. dos Remedios

L. J. I. de Figueiredo

W. H. Howard

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company

"Mogul" Line of Steamers

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Commercial Union Insurance Co.

Palatine Insurance Company

Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

Francis Cass, Correspondent

Board of Underwriters of New York

記孫 *Soon-kee*

LIN & Co., C. G., Merchants and Commission Agents; Chop "Soon Kee"

C. G. Lin

Lim Chor (Ghee

Carlos Sy Chuquian (Manila)

A. J. S. Souza

生醫 *E-sang*

MACDOUGALL, H., M.B.

WINGATE, T. D., M.B.

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Merchants

Geo. H. Macy (New York)

Geo. S. Clapp, do.

A. C. King, do.

F. E. Fernald (Chicago)

Geo. S. Beebe

New York; Carter, Macy & Co.

記瑞 *Soy-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants

J. Malcampo Quioga

J. Malcampo

L. Malcampo

Wee Tong Mah

Chua Sean Hee

Agencies

China Merchants' Steam Navign. Co.

Man On Insurance Company

China Merchants' Insurance Company

Chai On Marine Insurance Co.

MASONIC

CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1806

Wor. Master—J. G. Gotz

Senior Warden—J. H. Pearson

Junior Warden—E. Q. Hooper

Treasurer—Lie Khong Teck

Secretary—F. H. Edwards

Senior Deacon—R. C. Radomski

Junior Deacon—F. H. Lucassen

Dir. of Cer.—F. B. Marshall, P.M.

Steward—B. Nicholls, P.M.

Inner Guard—B. N. Jenkin, P.M.

Tyler—J. Phillips

Past Masters—T. J. Gowland, W. J.

Hewett, F. Cass, J. Farrow

IONIC LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1781, E.C.

Wor. Master—J. Hutchison

Im. Past Master—A. Jensen

Senior Warden—F. Cass

Junior Warden—W. E. Keay

Treasurer—F. B. Marshall

Secretary—F. H. Edwards

Senior Deacon—C. S. Powell

Junior Deacon—C. H. Best

Director of Ceremonies—A. Pielh

Steward—A. B. Barrier

Inner Guard—H. P. T. Möller

Tyler—J. Phillips

Past Master—T. G. Gowland

AMOY CHAPTER, No. 1781, E.C.

M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. T. G. Gowland
 H.—M. E. Comp. B. N. Jenkins, P.P.Z.
 J.—M. E. Comp. A. Jensen
 Scribe E.—E. Comp. F. H. Edwards
 Scribe N.—E. Comp. J. G. Gotz
 Treasurer—M. E. Comp. B. Nicholls
 Prin. Soj.—M. E. Comp. W. J. Hewett
 1st. Asst. Soj.—Lie Khong Teck
 2nd. do.—W. E. Keay
 Steward—J. Hutchison
 Janitor—Comp. J. Phillips

打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Com. Agents

E. N. Mehta
 B. N. Talatee (Bombay)
 B. S. Mehta (Hongkong)
 M. B. Talatee (Bombay)
 C. E. Mehta (absent)
 P. B. Jokhee (Foochow)
 D. C. Mehta (Tainanfu)
 S. F. Mehta (absent)
 P. J. Petigurra
 H. B. Mehta

MISSIONARIES

CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS,
under Spanish Dominican Sisters

Amoy:—Rev. Anthonia Carranza,
 superioress, Sisters Maria de las
 Mercedes, Regina del Corazon de
 Maria, Magdalena del Rosario
 Kang-boe:—Rev. Maria del Pilar,
 superioress, Consuelo Alvarez
 An-poa:—Rev. Josefa del os Reyes,
 superioress, Sisters Engracia S.
 José, Milagras de la Paz

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. W. McGregor, M.A.
 Rev. H. Thompson
 Jas. McN. Howie, L.R.C.P.
 B. L. Paton, B.A., M.B., C.M.
 G. M. Wales
 Rev. C. C. Brown
 John Cross, M.B., C.M.
 Muir Sandeman, M.A., M.B., C.M.
 Miss G. J. MacLagan
 Miss J. M. Johnston
 Miss L. Graham
 Miss Ramsay (absent)
 Miss H. Lecky
 Miss M. B. MacGregor (absent)
 Miss A. N. Duncan
 Miss Alexander
 Miss Turnbull
 Miss C. E. Johnston
 Miss Ross
 Miss Noltenius

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

F. R. Johnson, agent for S. China

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. John Macgowan (absent)
 Rev. J. Sadler
 Rev. Frank P. Joseland (absent)
 Rev. A. J. and Mrs. Hutchinson
 Rev. T. S. Wasson
 A. Fahmy, M.B., C.M. (absent)
 Miss O. Miller
 Miss Parslow
 Miss Carling
 Miss A. M. Horne
 Miss E. Sadler
 Miss Ethel N. Tribe, M.D.

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA

Rev. D. Rapalje
 Rev. Leonard W. Kip, D.D.
 Rev. P. W. Pitcher, M.A.
 Rev. J. A. Otte, M.D.
 Rev. A. D. D. Fraser
 Rev. H. E. Studley, M.A.
 F. J. B. Fest, M.D.
 Mrs. J. V. N. Talmage
 Miss M. E. Talmage
 Miss K. M. Talmage
 Miss E. M. Cappon (absent)
 Miss N. Zwemer, do.
 Miss M. C. Morrison, do.
 Miss L. N. Duryee, do.
 Miss M. van Beeck Calkoen

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Celedonis Arranz, provicar
 apostolic, Amoy
 Very Rev. Mariano Gimeno, provicar
 provincial, Amoy
 Rev. Ramon M. Alier, Kangbue
 Rev. Juan Giral, Choan-chiu
 Rev. Pedro Aguirre, Lampilao, rector
 of the province
 Rev. José Juvé, Hui-hua
 Rev. José V. Blasco, Aupoa
 Rev. Serafin Moya, do.
 Rev. Domingo Pulan, Chiang-Chiu
 Rev. David Miguel, do.

記 灣 臺 *Tai-wan-kec*

MOALLE & Co., N., LIMITED, Shipchandlers,
 Sailmakers and Storekeepers, Compra-
 dores, Stevedores, Navy Contractors,
 Auctioneers, Ice and Aerated Water
 Manufacturers, Bakers, &c.

E. Q. Cooper, manager
 J. G. Gotz
 A. B. Castro
 B. L. Yeo
 Koh Keng Thoon

MUNICIPAL POLICE FORCE

Chief Constable—John Phillips

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED

H. C. Marshall, acting manager

館醫世濟 *Chai-sai E-koon*
NATIVE HOSPITAL
H. MacDougall, T. D. Wingate, surgeons

利東 *Tung-lee*
NIEMAN & Co., H. W., Merchants and
Commission Agents
H. W. Nieman

記仁 *Yan-kee*
OYE GIOK SWI & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents
Oey Giok Swi
Oey Sue Thoan
C. Laifoo, signs per pro.
Ngo Ting Khoan
Low Kim Phoa

記安 *An-kee*
OLLIA, N. D., Merchant and Comm. Agt.
Nusserwanjee Dadabhoy Ollia
Jehangir Nusserwanji Ollia

順和 *Ho Soon*
ONG MAH CHAO & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents : Tel. Ad. Chao
Ong Mah Chao
Lie Ho Lien
T. Y. Liu (Penang)
Ong Boon Teat (Singapore)
Woon Cheng Chwan (Nagasaki)
Lim Yeou Ki
Tan Tsui Seng, and others

記復 *Poa-kee*
PASEDAG & Co., Merchants
A. Piehl
B. Hempel, signs per pro.
Agencies
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg
Siemssen & Co.'s Coasting Steamers
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phoenix"
Germanischer Lloyd's
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Agrippina Insurance Co., Cologne
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

記成 *Sin-kee*
PETERSEN & Co., H. A., Merchts. & Comm. Agts.
H. A. Petersen (Europe)
C. A. Michelsen
W. Kruse
Agencies
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Norddeutscher Lloyd

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Bureau Veritas
Norsk. Veritas
K. K. Priv. Oest. Vers. Ges. "Donau"
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Magdeburger Fire Insurance
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company
Imperial Marine Insurance Company
General Marine Insc. Co. of Dresden
Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd

PILOTS (Harbour)
G. B. Eldridge, A. Jensen, J. Hutchison

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Superintending Postal Affairs—Com-
missioner of Customs
Acting Assistant Postal Officer—R.
C. Radomski

SAUNDERS, J. C., Marine Surveyor to Board
of Trade, Bureau Veritas, German
Lloyd's, and Local Offices, and Emigra-
tion Surveyor to H.B.M Consul

館醫手水 *Sui sou E-koon*
SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL
H. MacDougall, T. D. Wingate, surgeons

順萬 *Man-Soon*
SOON & Co., K. M., British Merchants and
Commission Agents
Khoo Man Soon, alias Khoo Wo Chuan
Khoo Wo Poat (Penang)
Khoo Wo Thiam (Singapore)
Tan Ting Ewe
Tan Khoon
Goh Boon Taow and others

記德 *Tick-kee*
TAIT & Co., Merchants
R. H. Bruce
G. U. Price
F. B. Marshall
T. Gheetieng
W. Wilson
J. M. Tait
E. H. Low
J. P. Wingate
A. V. C. Maher
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
China & Manila Steamship Company
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
Union Line of Steamers
"Shell" Line of Steamers
"Shan" Line of Steamers
"Strath" Line of Steamers
"Shire" Line of Steamers
Marine Insurance Company

Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Northern Assurance Company
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
 La Fonciere Cie. d'Assurances

記南 *Nam-kee*

TAN KHOEN GIOK & Co., Dutch Merchants
 and Commission Agents

Tann Khoen Giok
 Tan Hlean Bing
 Khoo Wo Chuan, signs per pro.
 Lee Loi Tee
 Lee Hoo Dan and others

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTN.—IMPL. CHINESE

T. Y. Yap, manager
 Y. S. Yao, clerk-in-charge
 T. C. Chang, do., Changchow

行線電 *Tin-sin-hong*

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
 EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
 CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY ;

Offices, Kulangsu and Amoy
 A. C. M. Rasmussen, superintendent
 C. F. E. Manicus, electrician
 T. E. Carvalho

記利 *Lee-kee*

THOMSEN & Co., Shipchandlers, Store-
 keepers, Auctioneers, Coal Merchants,
 Stevedores and Commission Agents
 C. Holm
 Ng Lim Quee

THOMSEN'S HOTEL, Kulangsoo
 C. Holm, proprietor

房藥大氏臣屈

Wat-sun-see-tui-yuek-fong

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "Amoy
 Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists,
 Aerated Waters Manufacturers, Wine
 and Spirit Merchants, Lin Tow Jetty,
 Kulangsoo
 F. W. Stapleton, manager

房藥大昌同 *Tong-cheong Tai-yuek-fong*

WHITFIELD & Co., JAMES, Druggists, &c.
 Jas. Whitfield
 Woon Chiat Saw
 Tu Chu Ai, Tan Bian
 Kulangsoo Dispensary,
 Chas. Whitfield, manager
 Choa Tiok

順廣 *Kwong-sun*

WILSON, WALTER, Commission Agent and
 Auctioneer

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Alexander, Miss
 Allen, Mrs.
 Benham, Miss E.
 Boyd, Mrs.
 Brown, Miss
 Brown, Mrs. C. C.
 Calkoen, Miss M. van Beech
 Cappon, Miss E. M.
 Carling, Miss
 Carvalho, Mrs. C. C.
 Cass, Mrs. Francis
 Contreras, Mrs. M. de
 Craig, Miss M. C.
 Cross, Mrs.
 Duncan, Miss A.
 Dunne, Mrs. J. J.
 Duryee, Miss L. N.
 Edwards, Mrs. St. J. H.
 Eldridge, Mrs.
 Fagg, Mrs. J. G.
 Fahmy, Mrs. A.
 Farrow, Mrs.

Gheeting, Mrs.
 Gowland, Mrs.
 Graham, Miss L.
 Gray, Mrs. Donald
 Green, Miss F.
 Hadley, Mrs.
 Hewett, Mrs.
 Holm, Mrs.
 Horne, Miss
 Howie, Mrs. J. M.
 Hutchison, Mrs.
 Jensen, Mrs.
 Johnson, Miss J. M.
 Johnson, Mrs. F. R.
 Johnson, Mrs. A. B.
 Johnstone, Miss J.
 Joseland, Mrs. F. P.
 Kip, Mrs. L. W.
 Kliene, Mrs.
 Law, Mrs.
 Lecky, Miss H.
 MacGowan, Mrs. J.

MacGowan, Miss M.
 McGregor, Miss M. B.
 MacLagan, Miss E.
 MacLagan, Miss G. J.
 Mactavish, Mrs.
 Malcampo, Mrs.
 Marcal, Mrs.
 Marcal, Miss
 Marshall, Mrs. F. B.
 Mencarini, Mrs.
 Miller, Miss O.
 Morehouse, Mrs. Noyes
 Morrison, Miss M. C.
 Nicholls, Mrs.
 Noodt, Mrs.
 Orr, Mrs.
 Otte, Mrs. J. A.
 Parslow Miss
 Pitcher, Mrs.
 Poletti, Mrs.
 Powell, Mrs.
 Ramsay, Miss L.

Rasmussen, Mrs.
Remedios, Mrs. C. C.
Remedios, Mrs. E. G.
Ross, Mrs. R. M.
Sadler, Miss E.
Sandeman, Mrs. T. E.
Saunders, Mrs.
Saunders, Miss K.

Saunders, Miss M.
Simoes, Mrs.
Stepanov, Mrs.
Sullivan, Mrs.
Talmage, Mrs. J. V. N.
Talmage, Miss K. M.
Talmage, Miss M. E.
Thompson, Mrs. H.

Thomsen, Mrs.
Tribe, Miss E. N., M.D.
Turnbull, Miss
Van Dyck, Mrs. A. S.
Wilson, Mrs.
Woodley, Miss
Zweiner, Miss N.

SWATOW

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3 sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu, the seat of the local government, 35 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope;" Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigners were safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within the last few years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port has led to much over-crowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 30,000.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large, but of late years it has shown a slight increase. The quantity of Opium imported in 1896 was 3,742 piculs as compared with 4,112 piculs in 1895. The quantity of Tea exported reached only 6,301 piculs in 1896. A considerable trade is done in Sugar, there having been 701,231 piculs brown and 625,854 piculs white exported in 1896. The China Sugar Refining Co. of Hongkong have a large Sugar Refinery here, but work has for some time been suspended. A large beancake factory was also started in 1882. The net value of the trade of the port for 1896 was Tls. 27,276,480, for 1895 Tls. 26,984,558, and for 1894 Tls. 25,908,508.

DIRECTORY

記德 *Tey-kee*

BRADLEY & Co., Merchants
Thomas Wm. Richardson (London)
Robt. H. Hill (London)
J. D. Monro
R. L. Richardson (Hongkong)
A. Macgowan
A. Bryson
J. A. Harvey
J. M. da Cruz

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
National Bank of China, Limited
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
British North Borneo Company
Lloyd's
Shan Steamship Company
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Shire Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
North China Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Standard Life Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
R. P. Dipple
G. Williams

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Russo-Chinese Bank
Banque Internle. de Com., Petersburg
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
The Sea Insurance Company, Limited
Royal Exchange Assurance
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
Royal Insurance Company
British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.
Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U. S. A.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

招商局 *Chiu-sheung-chuck*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Siu Wei-nam, agent

Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Company

CHINA SUGAR REFINERY

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CONSULATES

AUSTRO-HUNGARY

Consul—Colin M. Ford

官事領副國德大

Ta-ti-kuok fu-nun-ssu-kwan

GERMANY

Vice-Consul—Ivo Streich
Interpreter—Fang Topui

官事領英大 *Ta-Ying Ling-shih-kwan*

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—W. R. Carles (absent)
Consul Officiating—Colin M. Ford
Asst. and Postal Agent—H. Goffe
Constable—S. Ferrier

官事領國和大

Ta-ho-kuo Ling-shih-kwan

NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul—Colin M. Ford

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—L. Haesloop

官事領國美大

Ta-me-kuok nan-ssu-kwan

UNITED STATES

Consular Agent—Ivo Streich

關海潮 *Chao Hai-Kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—W. B. Russell
Assistant—J. H. Fougerat

Do. —J. D. D. de la Touche

Do. —E. Stanley Sutton

Prinpl. Chinese Clerk—Tai Tsze-King

Medical Officer—H. Layng, M.R.C.S.E.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

C. P. Dawson

Boat officer—M. B. J. Strom

Chief Examiner—G. B. A. Castro

Examiner—G. F. W. Lührs

Assistant Examiners—A. J. Tipp, J.

Hinrichs, W. C. Blake

Tidewaiters—C. W. Diercks, G. G.

Thogersen, H. M. Thompson, L. G.

Groves, J. Glassey, G. J. Jensen, M.

Neubrunn, H. Brown, W. Howard

FREWIN, H., Marine Surveyor

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

W. W. G. Ross

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited

Glen Line of Steamers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

興元 Yun-hing

LAUTS & HAESLOOP, Merchants: Tel. Ad.

Haesloop

J. T. Lauts (Hongkong)

L. Haesloop

O. Wegener (Hongkong)

J. Focke, signs per pro.

H. Arlt

S. Penglam

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.

German Steamship Co. of Hamburg

Royal Packet Navign. Co. of N. India

Chines Kuestenfahrt Gesellschaft

Rotterdam Lloyd

North British and Mercantile Insce.

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.

South British Fire and Marine Insce.

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Mannheim Insurance Company

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin

Deutsche Rück-Mitversicherungs Ges.

Mannheimer Rückversicherungs Ges.

Union of Bremen Underwriters

Association of Deli Planters

R. Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

LAYNG, HENRY, M.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P. LOND.

—Medical Practitioner

LIM YAM SENG & Co., Chop "Hock Cheang

Yam Kee," Merchants and Comm. Agts.

Teo Hong Lim

Tan Pek Chia

Lim Tung Poo

Agencies

Wee Bin Line of Steamers

Hin Bun Lee Line of Steamers

Koo Aik Seng Line of Steamers

Bun Kee Line of Steamers

Chin Cheang Line of Steamers

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, D.D.

Rev. S. B. Partridge, D.D. (absent)

Rev. Wm. K. McKibben

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, Jr., A.M.

Rev. J. M. Foster, A.M.

Rev. Geo. Campbell

Rev. J. W. Carlin, D.D.

Rev. G. E. Whitman

Rev. H. A. Kemp

Rev. Jacob Speicher

Rev. A. F. Grosebeck

Mrs. A. K. Scott, M.D.

Miss M. K. Scott

Miss J. M. Bixby, M.D.

Miss Harriet St. John

FRENCH FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. F. Becmeur

Rev. J. M. P. Verchère

Rev. J. M. Boussac

Rev. J. Gauthier

Rev. C. Guillaume

Rev. H. Vacquerel

Rev. F. Laurent

Rev. J. Rey

Rev. L. A. Canac

Rev. H. Roudière

Rev. J. M. Mérel

Rev. A. Rayssac

Rev. A. Veaux

Rev. G. M. Lecorre

Rev. A. Legros

Rev. — Pic

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. H. L. Mackenzie, M.A.

Rev. J. C. Gibson, M.A. (absent)

Rev. Donald McIver, M.A.

Alexr. Lyall, M.B., C.M.

Rev. W. Riddel, M.A., M.D. (absent)

Wm. Paton (absent)

J. F. McPhun, M.B., C.M.

Philip B. Cousland, M.B., C.M.

George Ede

Rev. P. J. MacLagan, M.A.

Rev. Murdo Mackenzie, M.A. (absent)

Rev. J. Steele, B.A.

J. M. Dalziel, M.B., C.M.

Miss C. M. Ricketts

Miss E. Black

Miss M. Harkness

Miss M. Falconer

Miss Balmer (absent)

Miss M. Balmer

PILOTS—H. Frewin, T. M. O'Sullivan

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL

Trustee and Med. Officer—Dr. Layng

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Shiu Shing Tsai, manager

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Ashmore, Mrs.
 Ashmore, Mrs. W., Jr.
 Asverus, Mrs.
 Bailey, Mrs.
 Balmer, Miss (absent)
 Balmer, Miss M.
 Bixby, Miss, M.D.
 Black, Miss
 Borchardt, Mrs.
 Campbell, Mrs.
 Carlin, Mrs.
 Castro, Mrs.
 Cousland, Mrs.
 Dawson, Mrs.

Ede, Mrs.
 Falconer, Miss
 Focken, Mrs.
 Focken, Miss
 Focken, Miss M.
 Foster, Mrs.
 Gibson, Mrs.
 Gibson, Miss
 Glassey, Mrs.
 Haesloop, Mrs.
 Harkness, Miss
 Kemp, Mrs.
 Layng, Mrs.
 Lyall, Mrs. (absent)

McIver, Mrs.
 Mackenzie, Mrs. M. (abt.)
 McKibban, Mr.
 Monro, Mrs.
 Ricketts, Miss
 Riddel, Mrs.
 St. John, Miss
 Scott, Mrs., M.D.
 Scott, Miss
 Spiecher, Mrs.
 Streich, Mrs.
 Thompson, Mrs.
 Tipp, Mrs.

CANTON

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in the Chinese Empire, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Viceroy of "The Two Kwang" (Kwangtung and Kwangsi). The Governor of Kwangtung and the Tartar General are likewise resident here, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction, including the Haikwan, or Superintendent of Customs, a post always held by a Manchu.

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a Factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month.

The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and is enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly ten miles, the walls enclosing about six miles. What is called the New City now was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There are sixteen gates giving admission into the city beside two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, &c., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, and the Mahomedan Mosque are among other show places. The French Mission have erected a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, and furnished with a very complete plant, has been erected near the North Gate, commenced work in 1889, and now issues a silver subsidiary coinage as well as copper cash. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery is the principal attraction. The population of Canton is estimated at 2,000,000, which is the figure given in the last issue of the Customs Trade Reports. A native official report in 1895 gave the population as 199,238 only; but this was exclusive of the boat population and is believed to have been inaccurate as regards the land population.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the Factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mudflat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than \$325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamen, on which the Catholic Cathedral has been erected. Shameen is pleasingly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well grown trees. A neat church, called Christ Church, stands at the western end. There is good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1831, at enormous prices, withdrew from Canton altogether. The trade now transacted there by foreigners is limited. Tea and Silk are the staple exports. The total export of Tea for the year ending 31st December, 1896, was 10,900 piculs compared with 11,031 piculs in 1895, and the quantity of Raw Silk (exclusive of Refuse and Wild Silk) exported in 1896 was 23,287 piculs as compared with 24,375 piculs in 1895. These figures, however, which are taken from the Foreign Customs returns, do not give the total export, but only those in foreign vessels. Both Tea and Silk are carried in large quantities to Hongkong by junk, for transhipment. The import of Opium in 1896 was 5,330 piculs as compared with 5,999 piculs in 1895. The net value of the trade of the port for 1896 was Tls. 46,160,343, for 1895 Tls. 50,274,994, and for 1894 Tls. 45,417,597.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of about ninety-five miles, by foreign steamers plying daily, and a large number of native craft. There is daily steam communication with Macao. Steamers also run regularly between Shanghai, Hongkong, and Canton. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. A projected railway between Canton and Kowloon has received the Imperial sanction and a preliminary survey has been made, but it still remains a project.

DIRECTORY

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
and Commission Agents, Honan

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants

W. Pestalozzi, silk inspr., signs per pro.

W. Helms

J. Romny, silk inspector

H. Hübbe

G. Fuchs

J. de Britto

F. F. Eça da Silva

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.

Shell Line of steamers

Rickmers Line of Steamers

Lancashire Insurance Company

South British Fire & Marine Insee. Co.

New York Life Insurance Company

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.

拿山庇 *Be-san-na*

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Silk Merchants
and Commission Agents, Shameer

C. M. Bhesania (Bombay)

B. B. Bhesania, do.

C. F. Dalal, do.

J. E. Mistry, do.

F. C. Bhesania

BOMANJEE & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, Shameen

B. P. Karanjia

S. N. Karanjia

H. J. Karanjia

BRITISH EPISCOPALIAN CHURCH ESTABLISH-
MENT—CHRIST CHURCH

Trustees—F. B. Smith, J. Naismith,

G. D. Fearon

Hon. Secty. and Treas.—G. D. Fearon

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

J. R. Greaves

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited

Ocean Steamship Company

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.

Union Insurance Society of Canton

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn., Ltd.

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

CANTON CLUB

Committee—F. B. Smith (chairman),

A. Pustau, J. Ruff, Chas. J. Lafrentz,

J. Naismith

J. M. Eça da Silva, secretary

CANTON CONDITION HOUSE COMPANY

Directors—F. B. Smith (chairman),

H. Dent, J. Ruff, F. Schürch, W.

Pestalozzi (hon. secretary)

F. X. de Britto, manager

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants

C. Erdmann (Hamburg)

Chas. von Bose, do.

Paul Sachse (Hongkong)

Hans Schubart, signs per pro.

R. Lenzmann

G. Hoppeler, silk inspector

Johannes Wacker

C. von Dillenburg

F. X. M. P. Tavares

Agencies

Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Hamburg and Bremen Fire Insurance

Deutscher Lloyd Trans. Vers. Act. Ges.

Allgemeine Vers. Ges., in Dresden

Chungking Transport Company, Ltd.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (CANTON)

Committee—F. B. Smith (chairman),

J. Ruff (secretary), H. F. Dent, W.

Melchers, Hans Schubart

泰綸 *Lun-tai*

CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & Co., successors to
Marius Giraud & Co., Merchants

A. G. Dufetre, signs per pro. (absent)

P. Crepier

T. M. Graça da Cruz

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Chan Fu Cho, agent

Ng Hin Chee, chief clerk

Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Company

館文同 *Tung-wen-kwan*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL

Director—The Tarter General

Master English Sec.—J. A. Summers

Do. Russian Sec.—V. W. Elmanoff

Do. Japanese Sec.—Hasegawa

COATWAL, S. M., Merchant, Shameen

CONSULATES

署官事領國奧大

Tai Ao-kuok Ling-sz'-kun-shü

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—Byron Brenan, C.M.G.

DENMARK

Consul—W. Helms

署事領國法大*Tai Fat-kwok Ling-sz shü*

FRANCE

Consul—L. Flayelle
 Interprète Chancelier—Lannay
 Chancelier intérimaire—Beauvais

署事領國英大*Tai Ying-kwok Ling-sz shü*

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—Byron Brenan, C.M.G.
 Vice-Consul—
 Assistant—T. G. Carvill
 Constable—H. Evans

署官事領國德大*Tai-tuk-kwok Ling-sz-kun-shü*

GERMANY: Tel. Ad. German
 Consul—Dr. W. Knappe
 Interpreter—G. Lange
 Clerk—C. Seipt

官事領國和大*Tai-wo-kwok Ling-sz-kun*

NETHERLANDS

Consul—Hans Schubart

府事領洋西大*Tai Sai-yueng Ling-sz-fü*

PORTUGAL

Consul General—J. H. C. Crespo

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Fritz A. Bröckelmann

官事領旗花 *Fa-ki Ling-sz Kin*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Vice and Deputy Consul—Alfred Alf

COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, Honam

CRUZ, T. F. da, Auctioneer, Valuator, and Commission Agent, French Concession

關海關 *Yueh Hai-Kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—E. B. Drew
 Act. Dy. Comr. (Indoor)—E. H. Grimaldi
 Acting do. (Outdoor)—T. E. Cocker
 Assistant—S. J. Hanisch
 Do. —T. A. W. Hance
 Do. —A. Sugden
 Do. —H. M. Maze
 Do. —W. M. Andrew
 Do. —A. Michie
 Do. —A. J. Basto

Medical Attendant—B. S. Ringer, M.D.
 Tung Wen Kwan Teacher of English—
 J. A. Summers

Agents H'kong—Lane, Crawford & Co.

Acting Tidesurveyor—G. A. Forsaith
 Boat Officer, Whampoa—D. Reid
 Boat Officers—L. Loft, T. Betts
 Examiners—M. Mackenzie, W. H. Williams, G. D. Sharnhorst
 Assistant Examiners—A. W. Leach, H. Schweiger, R. J. Jules
 Tidewaiters—J. H. Barton, J. Holliday, W. L. Parker, E. Hubbard, D. MacLennan, C. L. Cutmear (on Postal duty), F. G. Browne, J. Tweedie, E. A. Strehlneck, M. Feller, A. Juster, W. Henne, W. Voight, J. B. A. Grote, C. Maton
 Watchers—14

Unattached—(on leave from Southern ports)

Commissioners—E. Farago, E. Ohlmer
 Deputy Comrs.—A. Lay, C. C. Clarke
 Assistants—O. Tiberii, R. de Nully, A. H. Wilzer, V. Dent, H. E. Wadman, C. E. S. Wakefield, R. H. R. Wade, J. W. Richardson
 Tidesurveyor—A. Iffland
 Assistant Tidesurveyor—T. J. Lant
 Assistant Examiner—C. W. G. Griesse

建的 *Dea-kin*

DEACON & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents

G. D. Fearon
 E. T. Bond

E. A. Stanton, signs per pro.

F. d'Azevedo
 B. F. Gonsalves
 J. F. Gonsalves
 J. F. Eça da Silva

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank'g Corp'n.
 Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ltd.
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Northern Pacific S. S. Co. (sub-agents)
 Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co. (sub-agents)

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
 China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents

Herbert F. Dent

K. D. Adams

H. Bent, signs per pro. (Yokohama)

S. E. Beeton

J. Naismith

J. Zundel

W. Gater

V. F. Senna

J. B. Senna

Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
North British and Mercantile Insee.
National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.
South British Insurance Company
Straits Insurance Company, Limited

ESACK & Co., MAHOMED HAJEE HAMED
HAJEE, Merchants

ESMALJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant and
Commission Agent
N. M. Abdolabhy Poonawala, mangr.

興順 *Shun-hing*

FLOOD, KIRCH & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents: Tel. Ad. Kirch
Geo. Flood (New York)
Jas. Flood (Kobe)
H. H. Kirch (Hongkong)
H. R. Williams, manager

FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Mer-
chant, Shameen
J. J. Tavaría, manager

GOBHAI, M. N., Merchant and Commission
Agent, Shameen
A. M. Dustur, manager

昌時 *Sze-cheong*

GRIFFITH, T. E., Silk Merchant and Agent,
and Public Silk Inspector, Agent for
Nabholz & Osenbrüggen
T. E. Griffith
G. Schultz, silk inspector
D. M. da Luz

亨元 *Yuen hang*

HARLING, BUSCHMANN & MENZELL, Mer-
chants
G. Harling (Hongkong)
B. Buschmann (Shanghai)
H. Menzell (Hamburg)
M. Bornkessel, signs per pro.

Agencies

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coeln
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Wurtemberg Transport Vers. Ges.
Assicurazione Generali, Triest
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin
Bayerischer Lloyd, Munchen

JEEWAKHAN, NUJMOODIN, Comm. Agent

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
F. Schürch, silk inspector
G. Richarme, silk inspector
U. Spalinger
F. P. de Senna
J. A. S. Alves

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Hongkong Land Invest. and Agency Co.

KAPÁDIÁ & Co., M. M., Merchants, Shameen
M. M. Kapádiá

KARANJIA, C. C., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, Shameen
C. C. Karanjia
H. K. Dhabhar, manager

KARANJIA, BAMANJEE PALLANJEE, Mer-
chant and Commission Agent
B. P. Karanjia
S. N. Karanjia
H. J. Karanjia

Agencies

Steamship "Wing-Tong"
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

KATRAK, M. H., Merchant and Comm. Agt.

KAVARANA, B. FRAMJEE, Merchant and
Commission Agent, Shameen
D. B. Kavarana

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, Shameen
H. S. Kavarana

LAUTS, WEGENER & Co., Merchants

J. Lauts (Hongkong)
L. Haesloop (Swatow)
O. Wegener (Hongkong)
A. Pustau, signs per pro.
Otto Liman
J. U. Remedios

Agencies

Kwong Wan Steamboat Company
Mannheim Insurance Company
De Ned. Brand-assur. "De Salamander"

LAWN TENNIS CLUB—SHAMEEN

Committee—K. D. Adams, R. Hancock,
(hon. secretary)

MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN
CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.

MEHTA & Co., E. N., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, Honam
M. P. Talati (Bombay)
R. S. Talati, do.
P. M. Sethna, Manager

MEHTA, M. N., Merchant and Commission
Agent, Shameen
M. N. Mehta (Calcutta)
D. N. Mehta

MEHTA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen
 S. F. Mehta (absent)
 M. N. Mehta (Calcutta)
 D. N. Mehta
 D. C. Mehta

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants
 Wm. Melchers, signs per pro.
 J. F. d'Azevedo
Agency
 Norddeutscher Lloyd

MINT—CHINESE IMPERIAL
 Manager—The Provincial Treasurer
 Director—Hsung Fong Pat
 Do. —Sit Bah Yung
 Chief Coiner—Edward Wyon

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION, SOUTHERN CONVENTION

Rev. R. H. and Mrs. Graves
 Rev. E. Z. and Mrs. Simmons
 Rev. T. and Mrs. McCloy
 Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Greene (absent)
 Miss L. Whilden
 Miss Henrietta F. North
 Miss M. McMinn
 Miss C. J. White
 Rev. R. E. and Mrs. Chambers
 Miss E. B. Sale

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Rev. G. W. Greene

會慎紀綱國美

Mi-kwok Kong-ki-sun-wui

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. C. R. Hager, M.D. (Hongkong)
 Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Nelson
 Miss Nellie M. Cheney

會老長國美 *Mi-kwok cheung-lo-wui*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN BOARD

J. G. Kerr, M.D., LL.D.
 Rev. H. V. Noyes, D.D. (absent)
 Rev. B. C. Henry, D.D.
 Rev. A. A. Fulton
 J. M. Swan, M.D.
 Rev. Andrew Beattie
 E. C. Machle, M.D., Lienchow
 Miss H. Noyes
 Miss Mary W. Niles, M.D. (absent)
 Miss E. M. Butler
 Miss H. Lewis
 Miss M. H. Fulton, M.D.
 Miss Louise Johnston, Lienchow
 Rev. E. W. Thwing
 Rev. W. H. Lingle, Lienchow
 Rev. J. C. Kelly, do.
 Rev. Chas. W. Swan, Kanghai

E. C. Reed, M.D., Kanghai
 Rev. G. W. Marshall, Yeungkong
 W. H. Dobson, M.D., do.
 Miss E. C. Chestnut, M.D., Lienchow
 Rev. J. J. Boggs

BERLIN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. A. and Mrs. Kollecker
 Rev. W. and Mrs. Rhein
 Rev. G. Scholz
 Rev. A. & Mrs. Kunze, Tschu Thongau
 Rev. F. and Mrs. Voskamp, do. (abt.)
 Rev. M. Bahr, do.
 Rev. H. and Mrs. Lehmann, Fumui
 Rev. O. and Mrs. Reiniger, do.
 Rev. W. & Mrs. Leuschner, Nam Hyung
 Rev. W. and Mrs. Homeyer, do.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

B. C. Randall

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOC.

Rev. John Grundy

FRENCH MISSION

Right Rev. Aug. Chausse
 Rev. Sorin, procurator
 Rev. L. Fleureau, supdt. of seminary
 Rev. Abajac Louis
 Rev. Jacquet Delsahut
 Rev. Petrus Tchu

INDEPENDENT

C. C. Selden, M.D.

會教頓倫 *Lun-tun Kau-wui*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. H. J. Stevens
 Rev. W. J. Morris
 H. R. Wells (absent)
 Miss Wells
 Miss Rowe, Pok-lo
 Miss Neal

MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY

President—John G. Kerr, M.D., LL.D.
 Senior Vice-President—Rev. John Chalmers, LL.D.
 Secretary—Rev. E. W. Thwing
 Treasurer—E. A. Stanton
 Auditor—Commissioner of Customs

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

Rev. C. A. Nelson, sub-agent

SEURS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Angelina du Sacre Cœur, Helene de la Croix, Madalene de Sales, Claudia de Jesus

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSION

Rev. C. Wenyon, M.D., Fatschan, general superintendent (absent)

Rev. C. Bone, chairman
 Rev. W. Bridie
 Rev. R. Macdonald, M.D., Fatshan
 Anton Andersson, M.D., do.
 Miss A. Wood (absent)
 Miss S. Wilson
 Rev. S. G. Tope, Shin Kwan

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION

President—L. Flayelle
 Secretary and Treasurer—
 Members—Prarieux, Karanjia

記協 *Hip-kee*

MOGRA, R. S., Merchant, Shameen
 E. R. Mogra
 D. C. Postwalla

NAOROJEE, B., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen

B. Naorojee
 Sorabjee Dossabhoy (Bombay)
 Bhoghilal Jagjiwandass, do.

OOKERJEE & Co., Mchts. and Comn. Agents

C. W. Bhesania (Hongkong)
 P. C. Patell, do.
 D. S. Siganporia
 P. R. Desai

福寶 *Pao-loun*

PASQUET & TAMET, Silk Merchants and Commission Agents

E. Pasquet
 J. Tamet
 J. Pasquier
 L. Barmont
 J. J. Braga d'Azevedo

PATEL, P. C., Commission Agent and Proprietor Ice Dépôt, Shameen

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
 Asst. Postal Officer—A. H. Hyland

和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants
 H. E. Tomkins, tea inspector
 F. Salinger, silk inspector
 E. Hug, do.
 F. Danenberg

麟魯 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchants

Fritz A. Brockelmann
 Heintr. Heyn (Shanghai)
 R. Fuhrmann (Europe)
 F. Scharien
 S. V. Ribeiro

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
 Manhattan Life Insurance Company
 Continental Insurance Company

RINGER, B. STEWART, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
 Medical Practitioner

羅 *Lo*

ROWE & Co., Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents

F. B. Smith
 C. J. Lafrentz, signs per pro.
 H. W. Hine
 S. M. da Cruz
 G. A. da Silva

Agencies

Lloyd's
 North China Insurance Co., Limited
 Standard Life Assurance Company

SEATON, F. O., Merchant

部工面沙 *Sha-min-kung-po*

SHAMEEN MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Chairman—Herbert F. Dent
 Treasurer and Secty.—W. Pestalozzi
 Councillors—Wm. Bridie, F. A. Brockelmann, G. D. Fearon
 Supdt. Fire Brigade—J. Naismith
 J. M. Eça da Silva, clerk
 C. Lindberg, police superintendent

昌旗 *Kee-cheong*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants

R. Shewan (Hongkong)
 C. A. Tomes, do.
 Jas. Wallace
 H. R. B. Hancock
 C. Robton
 J. M. Barretto-Gutierrez
 J. M. S. Machado

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
 Union Line of Steamers
 "Shire" Line of Steamers
 Messageries Maritimes, correspondents
 Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Manchester Fire Assurance Co.
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.
 Green Island Cement Company, Ld.
 La Société Nouvelle de Kebao

臣禪 *Sim-sun*

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants

J. Ruff, silk inspector, signs per pro.
 Alexr. Müller
 H. J. Dicke
 L. Alongo

Agencies

China Coast Navigation Company
 German Steamship Co., Kingsin Line
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
 North German Fire Insurance Co.
 Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insee.
 German Lloyd's Marine Insee. Co.

Globe Marine Insurance Company
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia
Sun Insurance Office, London

中國電報局 *Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk*
TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE; Administration Two Kwang Provinces
Chief Director—Sheng Chau Wye
Sub-Director—Shim In Shuen
Manager, Shameen—T. King

士噶 *He-se*

STOLTERFOHT & HAGAN, In Liquidation
Liquidators—A. Finke, O. Wegener

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchant, Shameen
P. J. Vasunia
C. F. Kavarana (Bombay)

VICTORIA HOTEL (late Shameen Hotel)
Madar & Farmer, proprietors
T. F. da Cruz, manager

屈臣氏大藥房 *Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong*
WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The Canton Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants
R. J. Soanes, manager

興隆 *Hing-sing*

WENDT, F. A., Merchant and Comm. Agent
F. A. Wendt
U. C. da Silva

Agency
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

Wood, F. S., Merchant and Commn. Agent

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Acheson, Mrs. Jas., Shameen
Adams, Mrs., Shameen
Andrew, Mrs., Shameen
Azevedo, Mrs. J. J., Shameen
Azevedo, Mrs. L. C. d', Shameen
Barretto-Gutierrez, Mrs., Shameen
Beattie, Mrs., Shameen
Bogg, Mrs., Fatei
Bone, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
Bridie, Mrs., Tsansa
Brockelmann, Mrs., Shameen
Butler, Miss, Kuk-fau
Cocker, Mrs., Shameen
Crespo, Mrs., Shameen
Cruz, Mrs. da
Cruz, Miss da, Shameen
Dent, Mrs. Herbert, Shameen
Drew, Mrs., Shameen
Fearon, Mrs., Shameen
Flayelle, Mrs., Shameen
Forsaith, Mrs., Shameen
Fulton, Miss, M.D., Shameen
Graves, Mrs., Ng Sin Mun
Greaves, Mrs., Shameen
Green, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
Griffith, Mrs., Shameen
Henry, Mrs., Yan Chai Yi-kuk (absent)
Hubrig, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun (absent)
Hubrig, Miss, Yau Lan Mun
Jules, Mrs., Shameen
Kerr, Mrs., Canton Hospital

Kollecker, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun (absent)
Lange, Mrs., Shameen
Lewis, Miss, Kuk-fau
Lohmann, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun
Luz, Mrs. M. P., Shameen
McMinn, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
Moraes, Miss, Shameen
Niles, Miss M. W., M.D. (absent)
North, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
Noyes, Mrs., Fa-tei (absent)
Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau
Remedios, Mrs. J., Shameen
Ringer, Mrs., Shameen
Robb, Mrs., Shameen
Ruff, Mrs. J., Shameen (absent)
Schweciger, Mrs., Shameen
Silva, Mrs. Eca da, Shameen
Silva, Miss Eca da, Shameen
Silva, Mrs. S. O. da, Shameen
Simmons, Mrs. Ng Sin Mun
Sugden, Mrs. Shameen
Summers, Mrs. A. E., Shameen
Summers, Mrs. J. A., Shameen
Swan, Mrs., Canton Hospital
Tavares, Mrs., Shameen
Voscamp, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun (absent)
Wells, Miss, Shameen
Williams, Mrs., Shameen
Wisner, Mrs., Fa-tei
Wood, Miss, Tsan-sa
Wyon, Mrs., Imperial Chinese Mint

WHAMPOA

This village was formerly the seat of a large portion of the foreign trade with Canton, as foreign sailing vessels are not allowed to go farther up the Pearl River. The trade in sailing vessels has, however, dwindled to very small proportions, and Whampoa is now almost deserted. A branch of the Maritime Customs is stationed here. The large mud docks formerly belonging to the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company were sold to the Chinese Government and have since been used for the gunboat squadron. A Government Torpedo School has been established here.

The village, known as Bamboo Town, is a dirty and unattractive place without any feature of interest, but the scenery around is picturesque and pleasing. Two lofty pagodas on neighbouring eminences are conspicuous objects from the river. The first of these, called the Whampoa Pagoda, is built on an island rising abruptly from the river to the height of 100 feet. It was erected about the year 1598, and is very much out of repair. A good sized tree grows from the brickwork at the summit. The other pagoda, called the First Bar Pagoda, is nearer to Canton, and occupies a hill which is considered the guardian hill of the province. It was built between the years 1621 and 1628 as a palladium to the water way of the provincial capital.

The importance of Whampoa is now a thing of the past. The place will always, however, possess some interest for foreigners, since the earliest recollections of foreign commercial intercourse with China are associated with it, all foreign ships being in old times compelled to anchor at Whampoa.

DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Boat Officer in charge—D. Reid

Tidew'ters—F. R. G. Da Cruz, A. Dusling

DOCK YARD—IMPERIAL

Manager—Chow Ping Hoon

TORPEDO DEPT. AND SCHOOL—IMPERIAL

Manager—Chow Ping-hoon

Foreign Teacher—G. L. Hummel

In charge of Torpedoes and Capt. of torpedo-boat "Loi-foo"—Lew Yee Kwang

CHINESE KOWLOON

The station of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs just outside the harbour of Hongkong, generally known as, and officially designated, the Kowloon Customs Station, is really situated at Lai Chi-kok, a tiny hamlet on the mainland opposite the western end of Stonecutter's Island. Two hulks are moored at a little distance from the shore, and buildings for the accommodation of the Foreign and Chinese staff, of considerable size and extent, have been erected on the point. Lai Chi-kok is not on the peninsula of Kowloon, though near to it, and is conveniently situated for watching craft bound for Canton. Kowloon City is situated at the back of the peninsula in a roomy but shallow bay to the north-east of Hung-ham bay, where the Kowloon establishment of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company is located. The city is a small one, and the larger portion of it is built outside the walls, which climb to some height the hill at the back, giving it a rather picturesque appearance. The walls are of granite, but of no great thickness, and neither they nor the old dismantled guns lying on them would be of any use for purposes of defence. The streets are narrow and dirty, and there are no public buildings save the tower-like pawnshop and the dilapidated yamen inside the walls. A little distance from the city may be seen, however, one of those interesting little fortified villages, with embattled walls and a moat, which are not uncommon in the province of Kwangtung, and which serve to indicate the state of insecurity in which the rural population live. Beyond this is the road which leads over the mountains at the back

and which is worth climbing for the fine view of Hongkong from the pass at the top. The population of Kowloon City is probably not more than 5,000. A steam ferry plies between Hongkong and Kowloon City at uncertain hours every day. The net value of the trade passing through the Kowloon Customs Stations in 1896 was Tls. 49,388,222, in 1895 Tls. 50,385,194, and in 1894 Tls. 40,687,681.

DIRECTORY

關大龍九

Kow-loon Tai-kwan

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Commissioner—H. M. Hillier
Deputy Commissioner—G. F. Montgomery (acting)
Assistant—H. W. Brazier
Do. —A. M. de Souza
Do. —F. R. C. Surplice
Do. —A. J. Commys
Medical Officers—W. Hartigan, M.D.,
A. Rennie, M.B.
Tidesurveyor—A. V. Havers (acting)
Assistant Tidesurveyor—J. Dalton
Acting do. —C. P. C. Lynborg
Examiner—E. C. Tregillus
Assistant Examiners—A. E. Pfankuchen, L. C. Arlington
Tidewaiters—J. Schlüter, C. Clarkson,
R. Walpole, T. Stephenson, J. Jardon,
W. R. Jones, L. J. Xavier, H. H. Halberg, F. Wolfe, C. B. Miller, P. Brossman, T. Loureiro, F. W. Rowland, C. Ahlberg, H. A. Adamsen, P. Bender, C. E. A. Sachau, J. L. Lutz, W. E. Campbell, H. H. Bode-meyer, R. J. L. Jackson, C. T. Spencer, E. T. Young, W. H. Wheeler, F. Blain, C. A. Roberts, H. S. Jenkinson, B. Collins, E. S. Blades, C. B. Smith
Station Watcher—J. J. Lopes
Female Searcher—Mary Weston
Revenue Cruiser *Feihoo*
Commander—C. I. Williams (acting)
First Officer—F. W. Callsen (acting)
Third Officer—E. C. Williams
First Engineer—T. O'B. Harman (actg.)
Third do. —D. Robinson (acting)
Gunner—J. Cartwright

Revenue Cruiser *Kai Pan*
Commander—G. T. B. Eldridge (acting)
First Officer—A. D. S. Powell
Third do. —A. C. Akehurst
Do. do. —G. S. Morgan (proby.)
First Engineer—S. Hebden
Second do. —H. Delkeskamp (act.)
Third do. —G. Harman
Gunner—A. Valentine
Revenue Cruiser *Likin*
Commander—H. G. Myhre
First Officer—R. Chenoweth
Second do. —E. O. Patey
Third do. —H. E. Strike
First Engineer—G. W. Appleby (act.)
Second do. —W. J. Harrison
Third do. —J. N. McDougall
Gunner—W. Canning
Cruising Launch *Kwan Tin*
Officer-in-Charge—R. Walpole
Launch Officer—W. E. Campbell
Cruising Launch *Kwan Lui*
Officer-in-Charge—C. Clarkson
Launch Officer—P. Bender
Cruising Launch *Kwan Fung*
Officer-in-Charge—T. Stephenson
Launch Officer—E. C. Williams
Revenue Launch *Kowloon Tsai*
Officer-in-Charge—W. R. Jones
Launch Officer—C. B. Miller
Revenue Launch *Kapsui Tsai*
Officer-in-Charge—C. Ahlberg
Launch Officer—C. Walch
Stations under the Kowloon Customs—
Cap Sui Moon, Chang Chow, Fo To Chow, Kowloon City, Sam Shui Po, and Lai-chi-kok, Chin Lan Shu, Ma Yau Tang, Kau-tau-shek
Waglan Lighthouse
Chief Lightkeeper—C. May
Lightkeeper—P. Jackson

LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese Kung Pak, is an island, directly opposite the Inner Harbour of Macao, the distance across being from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ miles. One of the stations of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs is located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrate. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Custom Houses in 1896 was Tls. 12,596,298, in 1895 Tls. 9,375,928, and in 1894 Tls. 9,295,373.

DIRECTORY

關 扎 拱 *Kung Pak Kwan*

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Commissioner—T. Pirv
 Assistant—E. G. Lowder
 Do. —J. W. Loureiro
 Do. —J. Nolasco da Silva
 Medical Officer—J. G. da Silva
 Tidesurveyor—T. N. Manners
 Examiner—S. J. Grainger
 Assistant Examiner—R. J. White
 Tidewaiters—J. Ferguson, G. Mackenzie, L. Antoncich P. C. Petersen, A. Brammer, M. J. H. C. Breitenfeldt, G. G. Sinclair, C. A. Peters, M. Finlayson, H. K. F. E. Ziche, F. Ford

Watcher—R. H. Witthauer
 Station Watchers—Twenty-six
 Cruising Launch *Lungtsing*
 Officer-in-charge—P. C. Petersen
 Launch Officers—A. Moncur, A. E. Liddbetter
 Revenue Launch *Cumsing*
 Officer-in-charge—A. Brammer
 Launch Officer—H. Bowry
 Revenue Launch *Luipin*
 Officer-in-charge—M. J. C. Breitenfeldt
 Revenue Launch *Luikuk*
 Officer-in-charge—H. K. F. E. Liehe
 Stations under the Lappa Customs—Mallowchow, Chienshan, Shekkok, Kwanchiap, Mongchow, Wangmoon.

SAMSHUI

Samshui, one of the ports opened in 1897 under the Burmah Convention, is situated near the junction of the North and West Rivers, two miles from the river bank, its port being Ho Haw. The town is surrounded by an imposing wall, but the houses are poorly built and the place is wanting in life. Between the town and the river is a fine nine-storied Pagoda. The business centre of the district is Sinam, a large and well built town about three miles distant, situated on a creek leading to Fatshan.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATE

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—H. F. Brady

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Assistant in charge—W. Hancock
 Tidewaiters—A. Morrison, C. S. Davies

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
 Lük Kew Chuan, agent

Agencies

Hongkong, Canton and Macao S.B. Co.
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
 China Navigation Co.
 Canton Insurance Office
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.

WUCHOW-FU

Wuchow-fu, opened to foreign trade by the Special Article of the Burmese Frontier Convention, is situated on the Sikiang (West River) at a distance of about 220 miles by the present authorised routes from Canton or Hongkong. It is the principal city of the prefecture bearing the same name, and is also the seat of the district magistrate of Ts'ang Wu. The scenery of the West River is interesting and in many places fine. The first portion which demands attention in the voyage up stream is the Shui Hing Gorge. Here the river, which lower down is about a mile wide, flowing through level land, suddenly narrows to about a quarter of that width, and winds through a pass about five miles long where mountains rise on each side to a height of two thousand feet. On leaving the gorge the river again widens, but hills line the sides all the way to Wuchow, now and then closing in and forming tortuous defiles, in some of which the

stream appears as a mountain lake, entrance and exit being alike undistinguishable when the middle is reached.

The city of Wuchow is situated on the left bank of the West River at its junction with the Fu or Kweilin River, a navigable stream which affords communication with the provincial capital. The population of the place is about 50,000. The city wall, which climbs the hills in rear, is about a mile and a half in circumference. The streets are for the most part mean and dirty. The business quarter comprises the best. This consists of two or three streets, which round the corner outside the city walls at the junction of the two rivers. The principal would compare favourably with a second rate street in Canton, the others are inferior. The annual inundations which take place here are a peculiar feature of the place. The West River is affected to a very great degree by the rainfall, so much so that the difference between the winter and summer levels of the water is as much as sixty feet. The summer freshets are a great source of inconvenience. When the water rises, sometimes half of the streets and the lower storeys of the houses in them are flooded, the people have to move all their belongings upstairs, communication has to be carried on in boats, and business is seriously interfered with. But the Chinese do not seem to mind the inconvenience much. They have gone on century after century submitting to the same yearly invasion of their dwellings by the water without the slightest attempt to improve matters. They simply suspend business and retire to their upper storeys when the inundations come, wait there till they subside, and then resume work. The foreigners who establish themselves here will hardly be content to take things so easily; they will require houses above high water mark, and in a year or so we may expect to see the city adorned by a few buildings really suited to the necessities of the place.

The history of Wuchow presents some points of interest. The mythical emperor Shun (2,200 B.C.) while on a tour of inspection of his southern domains, died in the wilds of Ts'ang Wu, and one tradition relates that his grave is to be found in the Great Cloud Mountain, three miles to the east of the city. Of the nine divisions into which the Great Yü (2,250 B.C.) divided the empire, Ching Chow was the region lying between the Tungting Lake and the southern kingdom of Yüeh, the present Annam, and of Ching Chow, Ts'ang Wu was an important sub-division. When the rule of the house of the First Emperor, Chin Shih Huang, came to an end in 206 B.C., a certain official known as Chao To took possession of Southern Yüeh and appointed Chao Kuang, prince of Ts'ang Wu, to reside at Kuanghsin, an old town which was situated one mile to the east of the present Wuchow and which no longer exists. In the year 135 B.C. Han Wu Ti despatched one of his generals to conquer Southern Yüeh, who divided it into seven districts, one of which was Ts'ang Wu, and placed all under the control of an officer known as the Governor of Annam to reside at Kuangshin. In 592 A.D. the present city of Ts'ang Wu or Wuchow was built, and thenceforward became the seat of government. The province of Kuanghsi was first defined in the year 1364 by the last of the Sung. In 1465 the office of Governor General of the Liang Kwang was instituted by the Ming Emperor Cheng Hua. This officer resided for some sixty years at Ts'ang Wu, and then occasionally went to reside at Shiu Iling in Kwangtung, one of the present ports of call on the river returning as necessity arose to Wuchow. Things stood this way at the commencement of the present dynasty, but in 1665 the seat of provincial government was transferred to Kweilin, and Wuchow reverted to the status of an ordinary prefectural city. In the autumn of 1857 it fell, after a siege of 100 days, into the hands of the Boat Rebels, who, availing themselves of the anarchy caused by the Taipings, appear to have harried this and the neighbouring province for many years. The city was, however, retaken two years later. Since then the course of events in Wuchow has not been marked by anything noteworthy, except the occurrence of a large fire about the middle of the year 1894, which consumed the greater portion of the business quarter of the city. But all the houses destroyed have been rebuilt, and the only trace of the catastrophe is that furnished by the superior look of the new buildings.

As regards trade, Wuchow bids fair to be a place of importance. It is situated at the head of navigation from the sea and just below where the West River and Fuho rapids commence. It is thus of necessity a port of transhipment and, as such, a centre to which business will converge. On reference to the Customs returns it will be seen that a good beginning has been made. The import of foreign goods is already considerable and will continue to increase as new districts are opened up by means of the transit pass. In short the present of Wuchow as a treaty port gives every promise of a prosperous future.

DIRECTORY

和天 Teen-Woo

BANKER & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, Kiu Fong Street
Geo. Banker (Hongkong)
Pak Shork Ni, signs per pro.

BAPTIST MISSION
Miss Sale
Miss McMinn

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
B. C. Randall

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Reeves
Dr. R. H. Glover
Rev. R. A. Jaffray
J. E. Fee, Kwai Ping
M. L. Landis, do.
L. B. and Mrs. Quick, Tung Tsun
Miss Doner
Miss Glover
Miss Campbell
Miss Cooney

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—Alexr. Hosie

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—J. Acheson
Assistant—W. C. G. Howard
Medical Officer—R. J. J. MacDonald
Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—J.
C. A. Holz
Assistant Examiner—W. Duncan
Tidewaiters—O. Jürgens, M. J. Phillips

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
G. W. Sheppard

Agencies

Butterfield & Swire
Deacon & Co., Canton
Hongkong, Canton and Macao S.B. Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Co.
Canton Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.

WESLEYAN MISSION (English)
Rev. R. J. J. MacDonald, M.D., and wife

YEE TAI HONG
Lo Ayat, agent

PAKHOI

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1876. It is situated on the Gulf of Tonkin in long. 109 deg. 6 min. E. and lat. 21 deg. 30 min. N. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and the foreigners were well received by the natives. Pakhoi is the port for the important city of Lien-chau, from whence considerable quantities of foreign piece goods were formerly distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard, but now that the West River has been opened to steam navigation it is expected that the bulk of the trade will be diverted to that route. The net value of the trade of Pakhoi in 1896 was Tls. 4,685,138, in 1895 Tls. 3,813,063, and in 1894 Tls. 4,118,647.

The town is situated on a small peninsula and faces nearly due north. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the south-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the north-east monsoon. From the bluff an extensive partly cultivated plain stretches, over which there is some sport, snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in large numbers, while duck and other water fowl are not numerous. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 25,000.

No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakable. The channel is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage is a mile and a half from the town. There is good leading at high water, but at ebb tide only for small boats.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATES

府事領國法大

Tai-fat-kwok Ling-sz Kun

FRANCE

Consul—Véran Dejoux

Chancelier—F. Culliéret, commis de

Résidence, fions

Lettre Tchéou Dje Tsing

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consular Agency

GERMANY, Consular Agency

Acting Consul—W. H. Wilkinson

Constable—M. Johnson

CHURCH [OF ENGL.] MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. E. B. and Mrs. Beauchamp

Dr. E. G. and Mrs. Horder (absent)

Dr L. G. and Mrs. Hill

Miss A. Bolton

Miss E. L. Havers

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—G. F. Müller

Asst. and Med. Officer—A. Sharp Deane

Assistant—C. W. de Berigny

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

L. A. Byworth

Examiner—C. Pape

Tidewaiters—S. B. Thompson, C. J.
Clifford, H. G. Wittoack

堂主天

MISSIONS ÉTRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Rev. Père Kammerer, Pakhoi

Rev. Père Ferrand, Waichau

Rev. Père Gerardin

Rev. Père Marechal, Shek-hing

Rev. Père Gauthier, Kô-chau

Rev. Père Le Taillandier, do.

Rev. Père Celard, Lui-chau

Rev. Père C. Zimmermann, do.

Rev. Père Grandpierre, Chuk-shan

Rev. Père Bricaud, Lo-fou

寶森 *Sum-bo*

SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents

Aug. Schomburg

L. Jüdel

Agencies

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Limited

Canton Insurance Office, Limited,

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., in Berlin

Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.

Badische Rück und Mitvers. Ges.

Prussian National Insurance Co.

South British Insur. Co., New Zealand

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of government in the island of Hainan, and distant from its port about three and a-half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek, or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being moreover entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lien-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health, Hoihow compares favourably with other parts of Hainan, though fever and ague are said to prevail to some extent. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage, however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade. The town itself contains about 12,000 souls, and is governed by a Tsan-fu, or Lieutenant-Colonel; the population of Kiungchow being 41,000. The native mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, and with the exception of the Roman Catholic Orphanage, erected in 1895, and the American Presbyterian Mission Hospital and doctor's residence, the houses occupied by the foreign residents are Chinese converted into resiopean habitations by alterations and improvements. H.B.M. Consulate obtained a Eue after 14 years' negotiations, but this having been found unsuitable another site sitntiguous to the Roman Catholic Orphanage was secured in the latter part of 1896. The foreign residents at present number about thirty. The net value of the trade

of the port in 1896 was Tls. 2,760,185, in 1895 Tls. 2,385,173, and in 1894 Tls. 3,101,219. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, and provisions is carried on with Hongkong. A steam plant for the preparation of albumen for the European market was established by a French firm in 1896.

A harbour light and one at Lamko (western entrance of the Hainan Straits) were opened in 1894; and one at Cape Cami in 1895.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Carl C. and Mrs. Jeremiassen
Dr. H. M. and Mrs. McCandliss
Rev. Frank P. and Mrs. Gilman
Mrs. Melrose
Rev. P. W. and Mrs. McClintock
Rev. Wm. J. Leverett
Dr. E. D. and Mrs. Vanderburgh
Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Newton
Miss Etta M. Montgomery
Miss K. L. Schaeffer

CONSULATES—

FRANCE (Kiungchow)

also

PORTUGAL—in charge of interests of
Vice-Consul—G. C. Kahn
Writer—Tong Fou Ping

GERMANY

In Charge—J. F. Schoenicke

GREAT BRITAIN (Kiungchow)

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
Act. Consul—P. E. O'Brien Butler
Postal Agent—E. G. Burke
Constable—E. G. Burke

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—J. F. Schoenicke
Assistant—E. H. de Ste. Croix
Do. —J. H. W. Houstoun
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
C. J. Price
Examiner—J. H. Nightingale
Tidewaiters—R. Henkel, T. Shirdan,
W. Pruchtnow, K. Mackenzie

Lights

Hoihow Harbour Light
H. A. Atkinson

Lamko Light

C. Hansen

Cape Cami Light

J. C. H. Schmüser, W. Murray
Revenue Steamer "Likin"
Commander—H. G. Myhre
First Officer—R. Chenoweth
Second do. —E. O. Patey
Third do. —H. E. Strike
First Engineer—G. W. Appleby
Second do. —W. J. Harrison
Third do. —J. McDougall
Gunner—W. F. Canning

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and
Shipping Agent

A. R. Marty (Hongkong)
E. P. Sequeira, signs per pro.

PORTUGUESE CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. S. d'Oliveira Xavier, superior
Rev. José Alves Barbosa
Rev. Joao Baptista Lao

寶森 Sum-bo

SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents

Aug. Schomburg
L. Jüdel
Albert Otto

Agencies

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
Nanshan Steamship Company
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Deutsche Transport VersicherungsGes.
Badische Schiffahrts Assec. Ges.
Prussian National Insurance Co.
South British Insee. Co., N. Zealand

LUNGCHOW

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the south-western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade of that province with Tonkin. The continuation of the two above rivers is known as Tso-chiang, or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nan-ning. The town is prettily placed in a circular valley surrounded by hills, and has a new

wall completed in 1887. The population is estimated to number about 22,000. Lungchow, from a military point of view, is considered, by the Chinese, to be a place of importance and considerable bodies of troops are stationed, and the head-quarters of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief are established, between it and the Tonkin frontier. It was opened to the Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade existing has been of a very petty description, and will continue so, until the Langson railway, which was opened in Dec., 1894, is extended to Lungchow. This extension has been authorised by the Chinese Government; the survey of the Chinese portion, from Lungchow to the frontier, was completed in the winter 1896-97, and the construction is being carried on. At the same time the Tonkin line, widened to one metre, is extended south to Hanoi, and north from Langson to the frontier, connecting with the Chinese line. Present contracts carry the line from the frontier to Lungchow only; but extension from Lungchow to Nanning has been agreed upon in principle, in May 1897, between the Chinese Government and the French Minister. Telegraph communication exists with Canton and other places down the West River, with Měngtzu in Yunnan, *mǐ* Po-sé, and with places in Tonkin. An establishment of the Imperial Maritime Customs is maintained here. The net value of the trade for 1896 was Tls. 111,328, for 1895 Tls. 90,950, and for 1894 Tls. 153,133.

DIRECTORY

CHEMIN DE FER DU KOUANG-SI : Ligne de
Long-chéou à Nam-quan
Grille, ingénieur, représentant de la Com-
pagnie de Fives-Lille
Dumas, ingénieur, chef de service
Bénit, chef de comptabilité
Jacques Grille, Leclerc, Poirson, chefs de
brigade
Bénard, de Lapeyrière, Laurent, sous-
chefs de brigade
Ouang, secrétaire pour le Chinois
A. Doc, secrétaire

署事領國法大

CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Consul—A. Francois (absent)
Gérant du Consulat—Guiltien

Chancelier—J. J. Beauvais (absent)
Writer—Ma Wan-hsiang
Do. —Nguyen Chau-Huyen

Médecin—Dr. Thoulon, détaché

關州 駐 Lung-chow Kuan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—H. B. Morse
Assistant—F. Ackermann
Tidewaiter—W. S. Jackson

MISSION DU KOUANG-SI

M^r. Chouzy, Evêque, Kwei-hsien
R. P. Renault, préfet, Nanning
Bazin, Lavest, Chantclair, Poulat,
Frayssinèt, Humbert, missionnaires

MÈNGTSZ

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about six days' from the frontier of Tonkin at Laokai, and is beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau twenty miles long by about twelve miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and 4,580 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 12,000 persons, but before the Mahomedan rebellion was a place of much more importance, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported via Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Měngtsz on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. The value of the trade for 1896 was Tls. 2,476,675, for 1895 Tls. 2,842,319, and for 1894 Tls. 2,185,200. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system, and the value of goods sent into the interior under transit passes during the year 1896 amounted to Tls. 1,601,315, or a little more than 98 per cent. of the quantity imported. The climate of Měngtsz is temperate and salubrious, though every year, principally in the

hot season, the plague makes numerous victims there and throughout the province among the natives. In 1897 the plague appeared late in May and disappeared early in August. The number of victims is stated to have been about 300 in the city and neighbouring villages, but no really trustworthy statistics are obtainable. It may be accepted, however, as a fact that the visitation was the lightest for many years. During the winter good sport is obtained, snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plain, and some pheasants and partridges in the hilly districts. A new French Consulate was finished in 1893, new dwelling houses for members of the Customs service in 1894, and a new Custom House in the spring of 1895. All these buildings are outside the East gate of the city. No foreign merchants have as yet started business in Méngtsz.

DIRECTORY

CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Consul—Mce. Dejean de la Bâtie
Interprète-Chancelier—F. Angoulvant

關自蒙 *Mong-tsz-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—W. F. Spinney
Assistant—Aug. Henry
Chief Examiner—E. Milhe
Tidewaiter—A. Millar

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Yunnan Mission

Mgr. J. J. Fenouil, Bishop of Ténédos
and Vicaire apostolique of Yunnan
Mgr. J. C. Escottier, Bishop of Metro-
polis, coadjuteur

Rev. E. E. Maire, Rev. J. M. Leguil-
cher, pro-vicaires

Revs. Ch. M. de Gorostarzu, P. M.
Mandart, M. Oster, P. Bonhomme, C.
H. Maire, P. F. Vial, H. Taponnier,

H. Badie, L. Gaudu, F. Ducloux,
D. Piton, Leparoux, U. E. Blondel,
C. Bailly, A. Kircher, P. Duffau,
Rügenbach, J. Coulmont, J. M. Le
Garrec, G. Barnabe, Rossillon, Sal-
vat, Liétard, Souyris

Thibet Mission

Rev. F. Biet, Bishop of Diana and
Vicaire Apostolique of Thibet

Rev. P. P. Giraudeau, Bishop coad-
juteur

Revs. J. E. Dubernard, L. L. Déjean,
A. Leard, H. G. Mussot, P. M.
Bourdonnee, J. A. Soulié, A. Genes-
tier, P. C. Granjean, L. Tintet,
J. Darel, J. Douenel, Aubert,
Villeseche, L. Moriniaux

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE; Adminis- tration Yun-kwei Provinces

Director—Li Pi-ch'ang (Yun-nan-fu)
Engineer—Ch. Jensen (Yun-nan-fu)
Manager—Li Min-hsin

HOKOW

Hokow was opened to foreign trade by the Supplementary Convention between China and France of 20th June, 1895. A French Vice-consulate was established in August, 1896, which is subordinate to the Méngtsz Consulate, and an office of the Customs under the control of the Méngtsz Customs was opened at Hokow on 1st July, 1897. Hokow is picturesquely situated on the left bank of the Red River, at its junction with the Nanhsi River and is immediately opposite Laokai, an important garrison town in Tonkin. The village has some 4,000 inhabitants, who live in bamboo houses and huts with thatched roofs. Hokow is about 420 *li* from Méngtsz by land.

DIRECTORY

VICE-CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Vice-Consul—F. Guillien

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Manager—Li Yu-ch'ín

關分口河 *Hokow-fen-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Branch Office of Méngtsz Customs

Assistant—C. A. McAllam

Tidewaiter—E. V. Bono

SZEMAO

Szemaο, opened to the Tonkin frontier trade by the Gerard Convention of 1895 and to British trade by the Burmah Convention of 1896, is situated in the south-western part of the Province of Yunnan in latitude 22° 47' 29" N. and longitude 100° 46' E. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built on a gently rising ground overlooking a well-cultivated plain. The elevation is 4,700 feet above the sea level, and the population is estimated to be about 15,000. The climate is delightful, the temperature rarely exceeding 80 degrees (Far.) during the summer and seldom falling below 50 degrees in the winter months. The plague, such a common visitor throughout Yunnan, is as yet unknown in Szemaο. The place is distant from both Yunnan-fu (the capital of the province) and Mengtsz 18 days, and from the frontier 8 to 12 days. It has rather a prosperous air about it, being a large market for tea and salt, and an important station for the transit trade in cotton from Burmah and the Laos. No statistics of the trade with the Laos districts, Siam, Burmah, or Thibet are yet available. A telegraph line from Tung Hai, via Yuan Chiang and Pu Erh-fu, will soon connect Szemaο with the existing Chinese overland telegraphs, and another one from Szemaο to "Moung Hou" (the first French post across the frontier) will there make a junction with the Tonkin lines.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATES

FRANCE

Consul—P. Bons d'Anty
Chancelier—C. P. H. Féer

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—J. W. Jamieson

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—Francis A. Carl
Assistant—F. W. Carey
Examiner—F. Williams
Chinese Clerk—Fung Shun-san

HONGKONG

This, the most eastern of British possessions, is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 1 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either *Good Harbour* or *Fragrant Streams*.

HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantily peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Mings in 1628 some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The rock is about a quarter-of-an-hour's walk from the frontier, near to a small temple on the right hand side of the path, and the inscription consists of the characters *Sung Wong Toi*, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain then atives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured, on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better our position in China, advised, "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston:—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment," and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior lodgment at Hongkong.

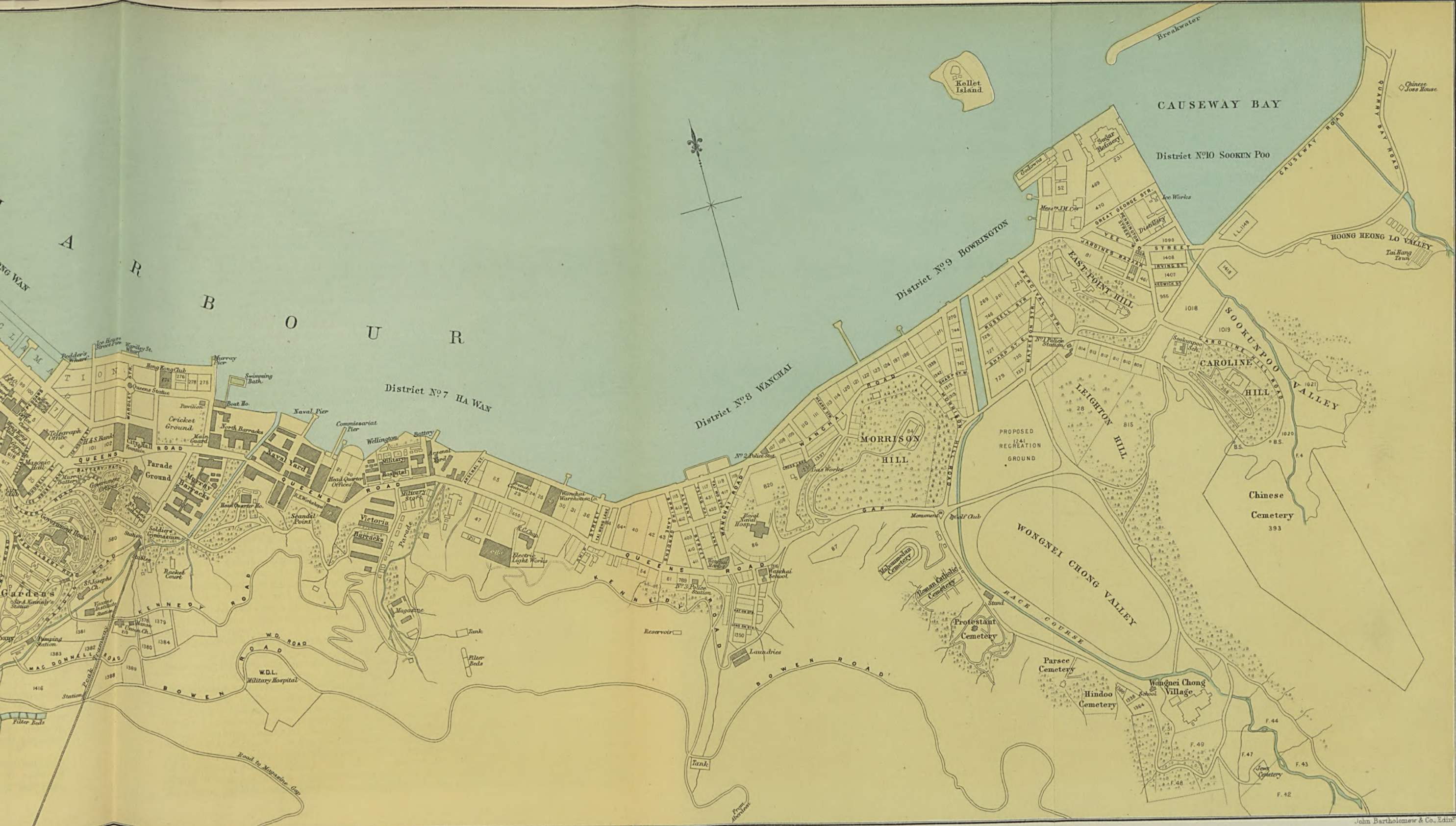
The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman in a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that



PLAN OF THE
CITY OF VICTORIA,
HONG KONG.

Scale of $\frac{1}{2}$ a Mile

Scale of Feet
100 0 500 1000 1500



he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August, 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food: the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnace of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy, not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyd's, and for eleven Insurance Offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the head quarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H. M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to H. M.'s subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Keshen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:—"1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 23th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty the Queen. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, 1841, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was published. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April)

of Captain William Caine, of Her Majesty's 26th (or Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof," and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government to properly colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom the cession of the island was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Keying, the Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong, for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the malarious soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the Government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 93th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combated Mr. Martin's pessimist conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house was opened with a ball, and was occupied by the Club for over fifty years, being vacated in July, 1897, when the Club moved into new and more commodious premises on the New Praya. The old building was thereupon occupied by another newly formed Club, called the New Club. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Staveland administering the government until the arrival a few weeks later of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During Sir George Bonham's administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, 1854, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were constructed, and the Bowrington Canal made. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the Government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots and no public road properly speaking existed along the water frontage. In

1862 the Clock Tower was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending its working it was closed early in 1864. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wah (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of Government, which he held with such dexterity that he acquired the title of "good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him has been erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which has ever visited it, causing enormous damage and the loss of thousands of lives. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytarn Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite or much more fully justifies pride in the name of Englishman." After that date a period of deep depression, arising partly from the fluctuations of exchange, partly from over-speculation, and partly from other causes, was experienced, and continued for five years. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the government on the 7th May, 1891, and in the absence of the Colonial Secretary Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891. The year 1894 will be memorable in the annals of the Colony as the disastrous year of the plague. The disease, which is endemic in Yunnan and some years previously had appeared at Pakhoi, this year made its appearance at Canton, and from there was introduced to Hongkong. The Colony was declared infected on the 10th May, and the mortality rapidly increased until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital or, where death had already taken place, buried, and every house in the Chinese quarters was whitewashed and cleansed. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast Ports. The Colony was especially indebted to the Shropshire Light Infantry for the services of about three hundred volunteers from the Regiment, who were engaged in the house to house visitation and cleansing. Captain Vesey while engaged in this work contracted the disease and died from it, and one sergeant and four privates also suffered from it. The other corps of the Garrison as well as the Navy likewise lent assistance. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Taipingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabi-

tants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it shall be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached its climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that date its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives fled, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease waned the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels which had for the time being passed by Hongkong resumed their regular calls. In 1896 the disease again made its appearance, but was much less virulent than in 1894. A vigorous policy of sanitation is now being carried out.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony —

1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B.	1870 Mj.-Gl. H. W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor)
1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B.	1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1848 Samuel George Bonham, C.B.	1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor)	1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)
1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.	1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting)	1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.
1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.	1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1854 Sir John Bowring, LL.D.	1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.
1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor)	1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1855 Sir John Bowring, Knight, LL.D.	1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Adminis.)
1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor)	1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight	1890 Francis Fleming, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)	1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight	1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. (Adm.)
1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)	1891 Sir William Robinson, K.C.M.G.
1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Knt., C.B.	

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of five officials and two unofficials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Officer Commanding the Troops, the Colonial Secretary (who also holds the office of Registrar-General), the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Director of Public Works, the Harbour Master, the Captain Superintendent of Police, and six unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The other four, two of whom are Chinese, but British subjects, are appointed by the Government.

FINANCES.

The estimated revenue for 1897 was \$2,438,823, and the ordinary expenditure \$2,287,483, in addition to which an expenditure of \$481,600 on extraordinary public works chargeable against the loan was provided for. The Colony has a small public debt, a loan of £200,000 having been contracted in 1886. Another loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1893, and in 1894 the unredeemed balance of the first loan was converted from 4 per cent. debentures into 3½ inscribed stock, thus bringing it into uniformity with the loan raised in 1893. At the end of 1891 the public debt stood at £341,800, repayment of which is provided for by a sinking fund.

The annual rateable value of the city of Victoria is \$3,444,514, that of Kowloon \$326,456, and that of the various villages on the island and the Hill District \$269,532.

DESCRIPTION.

The island is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city and suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfulam and Tytam reservoirs. The former, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of seventy-four million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, and extended in 1896, has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about three hundred and ninety million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above

the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of revenue.

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour, the light being a fixed dioptric one of the fourth order, visible at a distance of fourteen miles; and the eastern approach is indicated by a group flashing dioptric light of the first order, visible at a distance of twenty-two miles, erected by the Chinese Government on Waglan Island, while a smaller light on Cape Collinson, visible at a distance of eight miles, assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mun Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by a cable, and the approach of vessels is signalled from it to the Post Office.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but the slopes are gradually becoming clothed with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over four hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many bungalows are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lamps twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the City Hall, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are beautifully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace, around which the European children and their amahs resort daily. There is a band stand, presented by the Parsee community, some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains an elegant theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings, an excellent and valuable Library, and a Museum yearly increasing in importance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung in the shape of the Parade Ground south of the road and of the Cricket Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept in perfect order. The Government Offices, Supreme Court House, and Post Office are plain but substantial edifices. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, in the centre of the city. The Gaol is a large and massive structure. The Police Barracks and Central Station adjoin the Gaol, as does the Magistracy, a small and inconvenient structure. The Police Force numbers about 700, of whom 120 are Europeans and 230 Indians, the remainder being Chinese. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one for Europeans and the other for Chinese, below the Bonham Road. The Government Civil Hospital is a large and well designed building affording extensive accommodation, situated in the Western part of the town. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated of the corner of

Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution, which is also the headquarters of the Hongkong College of Medicine for Chinese; affiliated with it is the Nethersole Hospital on Bonham Road. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington. The Queen's College, a handsome and commodious structure, which stands on a fine site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the colony. It was opened in 1889. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, occupies a large and roomy building. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are substantial and spacious. The cantonments lie, on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai. There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the "Hongkong Regiment" are quartered; and a magnificent sanatorium (formerly the Mount Austin Hotel) at the Peak for the European troops. Head-quarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments. A new and commodious Central Market was opened in 1895. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome, and massive, and would do credit to any city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and Connaught Road. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. The Praya wall, which was reconstructed in 1879-80, is a work of much solidity and strength, of dressed granite with a strong backing of concrete, and has successfully withstood some heavy seas. The present Praya will not, however, long continue to be the water frontage, as the reclamation of a further strip of land from the foreshore is in progress, which will make the existing Praya an inland street from the City Hall in the centre of the city to the Sailors' Home near West Point. Two sections of this reclamation are now completed: one near the Sailors' Home, and the other from Murray Wharf to the point where Ice House Street debouches, which has an area of 10½ acres. The completed portions are being rapidly built upon. On the eastern section a handsome building for the Hongkong Club was finished in 1897, and was occupied in July of that year. Near the Club stands the Jubilee statue of Her Majesty the Queen, the erection of which was postponed until this site became available; it was unveiled on the 28th May, 1896. The statue represents Her Majesty in a sitting posture and is of bronze enclosed in a stone canopy. The Clock Tower, near Pedder's Wharf, was erected by public subscription in 1862, and the illuminated clock was presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co. The tower, though of fair proportions and height, is now somewhat dwarfed by the lofty new building of the Hongkong Hotel.

The chief religious buildings are: St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), which occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, erected in the year 1842, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas Lapraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, and one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the *Bokhara* are the chief adornments of the interior. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ containing 47 stops, erected in 1887. St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a neat Gothic erection with a spire. It also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building in red brick with white facings, with a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfulam Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A small Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road. The Roman Catholic Cathedral is situated in Glenealy ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, and is a large structure in the Gothic style; the bell tower is at present incomplete, and the central tower is furnished with an insignificant wooden apology for a spire. It was opened for worship in 1888. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the

great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the munificence of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. There is a Jewish Synagogue in Staunton Street, and two Mahomedan Mosques, one in Shelley Street and the other at Kowloon, the latter being for the accommodation of the men of the Hongkong Regiment. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road. The Italian Convent in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. The Roman Catholics also possess a Reformatory at West Point for Chinese boys, which is efficiently managed. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Bonham Road, which has a neat little chapel attached (in which services according to the Lutheran creed are performed), the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is dismally bare and injudiciously crowded.

INSTITUTIONS

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club on the New Praya, the Club Germania in Wyndham Street, the New Club in Queen's Road, opposite the Post Office, the City Club in Ice House Street, and the Lusitano Club in Shelley Street. There are also the Victoria Recreation Club, which possesses Bath and Boat houses and Gymnasium on the Praya near the Cricket Ground; a Cricket Club, a Football Club, a Polo Club, a Golf Club, a Hockey Club, a Rifle Association, and a Yacht Club. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid out tennis courts and a pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have a room in the City Hall, and meet annually. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. The Freemasons are a numerous body, having no less than nine lodges. The Freemasons Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and belongs to the parent lodge, the Zetland. There is also a lodge of Good Templars. The Sailors' Home occupies a site on the Praya at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The British Mercantile Marine Officers' Association and the Institution of Marine Engineers have been formed and watch over the interests of those professions. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. Among other institutions is the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint.

The annual races are held at the latter end of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. On this occasion the whole colony makes holiday, and the stands and course are crowded with one of the most motley collections of humanity to be seen in any part of the world. Gymkhanas are also held monthly during the summer. A regatta is held in December in the harbour, but it does not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also got up every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give several performances in the City Hall Theatre during the season. The Philharmonic Society also provides occasional entertainments; and the Smoking Concert Club meets monthly during the season. There are two large Chinese Theatres in Taipingshan, where the Chinese drama is pretty constantly on view. The Tung Hing Theatre, which was only completed and opened in 1892, is a fine building constructed on modern principles, and with special regard to the safety of the auditors.

There are three daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press*, which appears in the morning, the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There are two weekly papers, the *Hongkong Weekly Press* and *China Overland Trade Report* and the *Overland China Mail*. The *Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.*, appears annually, and is printed at the *Daily Press* office. The *China Review*, which is devoted to reviews and papers on Chinese topics, is published once every two months. The native Press is represented by five daily papers—the *Chung Ngai San Po*, which is the oldest and most influential, published at the *Daily Press* office: the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, the *San Po*, and the *Wai San Yat Po*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week. There is a Portuguese weekly paper called *O Extremo Oriente*.

There are several good hotels in Victoria. The principal one in the city is the Hongkong Hotel, close to the Clock Tower, and extending from the Praya to Queen's Road, a handsome building, six stories high, and containing 150 rooms. The Peak Hotel is situated at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above the sea, and provides extensive accommodation on a most luxurious scale.

INDUSTRIES.

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co's establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Glass Manufactory and a Match Manufactory at Kowloon, a Feather Cleaning and Packing Establishment at Kennedytown, a Soap Factory at Shaukiwan, a Mica Composition Factory on the Shaukiwan Road, and two or three Engineering Works. The works of the Hongkong Brick and Cement Company are situated in Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891. The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by the electric light, the latter being introduced at the end of 1890. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, opium boiling, soap making, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing; beancurd, toothpowder, and cigar making, boat building, &c., &c. The cotton spinning and weaving industry is being introduced and work on the construction of one mill has already been commenced.

There is excellent Dock accommodation. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments, two at Kowloon, the other at Aberdeen on the South side of the Island. The Docks of this company are fitted with all the best appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and in the Admiralty Dock the largest ironclad can be received. The docks are of the following dimensions:—Kowloon:—No. 1 (Admiralty) Dock—530 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 30 feet deep. No. 2 dock—Length over all, 371 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet 6 inches. No. 3 dock—Length over all, 264 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet; depth, 14 feet. Patent Slips: No. 1—Length over all, 250 feet; breadth, 60 feet; depth, 14 feet. No. 2—Length over all, 230 feet; breadth, 60 feet; depth at entrance, 12 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length over all, 466 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet 6 inches; depth, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length over all, 430 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth 24 feet. Lamont dock—Length over all, 332 feet; breadth, 64 feet; depth, 16 feet. There are other establishments at which shipbuilding and foundry work are carried on, and some good sized steamers have been launched in the Colony. Her Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition.

THE PEAK DISTRICT.

A well made but rather badly graded mountain road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, has been laid to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to St. John's Cathedral, and was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, and Plantation Roads, where platforms are provided for their accommodation. Within the past few years the number of bungalows and houses on and about the Peak has increased so much that they now form quite a considerable alpine village. The Military erected a sanatorium on the heights near Magazine Gap in 1883, and in

1897 acquired the handsome and commodious Mount Austin Hotel for the same purpose. The Peak Church, was opened for worship in June, 1883. Comfortable accommodation for visitors is afforded at the Peak Hotel. The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff, from which the approach of the mails and other vessels is signalled. An excellent and well graded road, commencing on the Bowen road, leads to Magazine Gap, near which a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea.

THE RURAL DISTRICTS.

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Ly-ee-mun Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there, and add to the importance of the place. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but since the development of the Peak district, Pokfolum has been comparatively neglected. The sanitarium of the French Missions is located at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Wong-nai Chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There are good carriage roads from Victoria both to Aberdeen and Shau-ki Wan, and bridle roads to Stanley and Tytam. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mun Pass, and is also much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the northern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar.

KOWLOON AND OTHER DEPENDENCIES.

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. The peninsula was first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Smith Parkes, but was definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. It has an area of four square miles, and has latterly made considerable progress. Yau-ma Ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair to some day become an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place, and amongst other industries is a preserved ginger factory. The Military and Police Rifle Ranges are at the back of and near the village. Gas Works were erected here in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is now lighted with gas. Waterworks were established in 1895. A regiment of Indian infantry is stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where barracks and officers' quarters are located and a Mahomedan mosque has been erected. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, is gradually developing into a European residential settlement. A fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed there, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made, for discharging cargo and coaling. There is also a briquette factory. The Navy maintains a small naval yard, subsidiary to the principal establishment on the Hongkong side. A well equipped Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the new praya. In front of this Station is a Time Ball, which is dropped daily. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Victoria and Yau-ma Ti and Hung-ham, where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situate. The Cosmopolitan Dock and works, also belonging to the same Company, are situated at Fuk Tsun Heung, formerly known as Sam Shui Po.

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chune-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad. The Gunpowder Depot is on the eastern end, near the wharf; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries more or less formidable, and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station is also located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which a fort formerly stood, but which has been replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. A Dynamite Depot has been erected on it. Apichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. There appears to be considerable doubt whether the large island of Lamma, on the southern coast, is British territory, though it is obviously a geographical dependency of the Colony, from which it is only about a mile distant in the narrowest part of the East Lamma Channel. It is sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen.

POPULATION, GARRISON, AND DEFENCES

The total population of the Colony, according to the census taken in January, 1897, numbered 246,880, compared with 221,441 in May, 1891, and 160,402 in 1881. The resident civil population is composed as follows:—Europeans and Americans other than Portuguese 3,269, Portuguese 2,263, Indians 1,348, Eurasians 272, other races 882, Chinese 200,005. The mercantile marine numbered 1,971, of whom 356 were Europeans and 1,523 Chinese. The Chinese floating population numbered 31,752. The army, including an Indian regiment, numbered 2,850, and the Navy 2,268. Of the resident population and mercantile marine 2,374 were natives of the British Isles, 223 Americans, 118 French, 366 German, 163 Jewish, and 105 Spanish, the balance being spread over various other nationalities. The population of Victoria is about 165,000 and that of British Kowloon about 27,000.

The Garrison, according to the Estimates for 1897-98, consists of three companies of Garrison Artillery, 657 of all ranks; one company of Royal Engineers, 165 of all ranks; one battalion of Infantry, 1,012; six of the Army Service Corps; six companies of Local Artillery, one company of Local Engineers, and eight companies of the Hongkong Regiment, 1,530 of all ranks; 30 of the Medical Staff Corps, six of the Army Ordnance Department, 15 of the Army Ordnance Corps, and five of the Army Pay Corps. Total of all ranks, 3,426. There is also a Volunteer Corps consisting of one Field Battery and one Machine Gun Company.

The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutters' Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Another small battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-mun Pass is defended by two forts, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hungnam, which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. This consists of the turret ironclad *Wvern*, 2,750 tons, carrying 4 guns, the gunboats *Esik* (at present detached for service on the Yangtze) and *Tweed*, each carrying 3 guns, and four torpedo boats. The crews of these vessels are borne in the receiving ship *Tamar*, which is also the headquarters of the Commodore and his staff. The Naval Yard is an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yau-ma Ti.

CLIMATE

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was caused by excavating and otherwise disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists, and which appears to throw off

malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department has no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The annual death rate per 1,000 for the whole population in 1896 was 24.48, for the British and foreign population 19.91.

The following table shows the barometer (reduced to mean sea level), temperature, rainfall, humidity, and wind velocity. The figures are the average of ten years' observations (1884-93) made at the Observatory at Kowloon, 108 feet above sea level, and are compiled from tables given in the annual report of the Director of the Observatory for 1893:—

	BAROMETER (in inches).			TEMPERATURE (in deg. Fahr.).			RAIN (in inches).	HUMIDITY. (percentage of saturation).		WIND VELOCITY. (miles per hour).
	Mean.	Max.	Min.	Mean.	Max.	Min.		Mean.	Min.	Mean.
January	30.16	30.37	29.69	59.4	75.6	32.0	1.07	74	5	14.8
February	30.14	30.39	29.57	57.3	79.0	40.3	1.76	79	11	15.2
March	30.06	30.31	29.55	62.0	80.3	46.8	4.08	85	24	16.9
April	29.96	30.16	29.58	60.7	88.6	55.6	7.58	86	20	14.8
May	29.87	30.02	29.48	76.2	90.9	64.1	15.00	84	35	13.7
June	29.77	29.88	29.28	80.5	92.0	69.2	16.97	83	34	12.4
July	29.74	29.88	28.91	81.5	92.9	72.1	15.98	83	47	11.1
August	29.76	29.85	29.20	80.9	92.9	71.6	13.89	83	40	9.4
September	29.82	29.98	28.88	80.1	93.9	65.6	8.58	77	34	12.1
October	29.99	30.19	29.23	76.3	93.9	60.8	4.78	70	22	14.7
November	30.12	30.31	29.59	69.0	83.0	52.1	0.81	65	15	13.6
December	30.18	30.35	29.76	62.6	81.9	44.2	1.21	65	9	12.9
Year	29.96	30.39	28.88	71.3	93.9	32.0	92.31	78	5	13.5

TRADE.

Hongkong is a free port, and there is no complete official return of the imports and exports compiled, but the value of its trade is estimated at about £50,000,000 per annum. During the year 1896 the following tonnage entered and cleared:—

NATIONALITY	ENTERED		CLEARED		NATIONALITY	ENTERED		CLEARED	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
American	56	87,872	57	91,836	German	721	857,322	723	858,486
Austrian	24	59,314	24	59,314	Hawaiian	2	2,497	2	2,497
British	1	1,689	—	—	Italian	13	17,519	13	18,142
Chinese	3,230	4,382,546	3,224	4,375,748	Japanese	80	146,315	80	144,493
Chinese Junks ..	211	217,941	210	247,236	Norwegian	130	125,530	130	125,174
Danish	58	23,434	58	29,684	Russian	4	11,587	4	11,587
Dutch	10	14,218	10	14,218	Siamese	1	656	1	656
French	120	165,680	121	166,057	Spanish	7	9,039	7	9,039
					Swedish	10	9,890	10	9,890

A total of 18,642 vessels of 6,718,978 tons entered, and 23,280 vessels of 7,172,040 tons cleared with cargoes. There also entered in ballast 15,886 vessels, of 1,332,107 tons, and cleared 11,122 vessels of 877,674 tons.

The trade chiefly consists in opium, cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, &c., &c. There is an extensive Chinese passenger trade, now chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. convey the European mail weekly, the Norddeutscher Lloyd Co. maintain a regular monthly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong, the P. M. S. S. Co. and the O. & O. S. S. Co. maintain a mail service with San Francisco, the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C., a regular line has been established by the Northern Pacific S. S. Co. to Tacoma, another by the Oregon Railway and Navigation Co. to Portland, and the Eastern and Australian S. S. Co. and the China Navigation Co. keep up a frequent but rather irregular service with the Australian Colonies. In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between London, Liverpool, and Hongkong, of which the China Mutual S. S. Co., Ocean S. S. Co. and the Glen, Warrack, Mogul, Ben, Union, Shell, and Rickmers lines are the most conspicuous. The Austrian Lloyd's steamers also ply from Trieste to Hongkong, those of the Kingsin line from Hamburg, and the Navigazione Generale Italiana Company's steamers run monthly from Genoa. There is frequent but irregular steam communication between Java and Hongkong. Between the ports on the east coast of China and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S. S. Co. ply regularly twice a week, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, &c. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China, China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English and French mail steamers, which leave weekly. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—H. E. SIR WILLIAM ROBINSON, G.C.M.G.
 Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General—J. H. Stewart Lockhart
 Aide-de-camp—Captain George F. Phillips, W.Y.R.
 Private Secretary—Cyril H. C. Platt

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 局政議 I Ching Kuk

His Excellency The Governor
 Senior Military Officer in Command
 Hon. Colonial Secretary and Registrar-Gl.
 Hon. Attorney-General
 Hon. Colonial Treasurer

Hon. Director of Public Works
 Hon. H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.
 Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G.
 Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL 局例定 Ting Lai Kuk

Official Members
 His Excellency The Governor
 H. E. The General Officer Commanding
 Hon. Colonial Secretary and Registrar-Gl.
 Hon. Attorney-General
 Hon. Colonial Treasurer
 Hon. Director of Public Works
 Hon. Harbour Master
 Hon. Captain Superintendent of Police

Unofficial Members
 Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G.
 Hon. Ho Kai
 Hon. T. H. Whitehead
 Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.
 Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving
 Hon. Wei A Yuk

Clerk of Councils—J. G. T. Buckle, Assistant Colonial Secretary
For Government Departments see under G

刺都魯 Ap-doo-lu

ABDOOLA & Co., A., Milliners and Drapers,
 132, Wellington Street
 Hajee Ebrahim Abdoola
 Allarakhia Abdoola
 Hajee Ahmed Hajee Ayub

刺都鴨旋 Si-ap-doo-la

ABDOOLA & Co., C. Merchants and Commis-
 sion Agents, 71, Gage Street
 C. Abdoola
 Fazal Rahimbhoy, manager
 Ahmed Joseph

諺刺巴衣 E-pa-la-him

ABDOOLALLY EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
 and Comm. Agents, 23 and 25, Gage St.
 Noordin Ebrahim (Bombay)
 Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim, do.
 Mohammadally M. C. Junnatty, mgr.
 Tyebally Camroodin
 Salehbhoy Abdoocader
 Essoofully Hiptoola

芳華 Wa-fong

AFONG's Photographic Studio, Ice House St.
 A Fong, photographer
 H. A. Rozario, managing clerk

祥利廣 Kwong-li-cheung

A CHEE & Co., Furniture Dealers, 17,
 Queen's Road Central
 Chan Long Hin
 Kong Ju Kai

院醫濟利氏麗雅

Nga-lai-se Li-tsai-i-yun

ALICE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Hollywood
 Road and Aberdeen Street
 NETHERSOLE HOSPITAL, Bonham Road
 House Committee—The Founder of
 the Alice Memorial Hospital, The
 Missionaries of London Missionary
 Society in Hongkong, and the Pro-
 fessional Staff
 Chairman of Finance Committee—Hon.
 J. H. Stewart Lockhart
 Hon. Treasurer—Alex. Ross
 Medical Superintendent and Secretary
 —R. Maclean Gibson, M.B., C.M.
 Medical and Surgical Staff—Drs. Car-
 valho, Gibson, Hartigan, Jordan,
 Paulun, Rennie
 Dental Surgeon—J. W. Noble, D.D.S.
 Resident Surgn. A. M. H.—Dr. U I Kai
 Do. N.H.—Dr. Wan Tun Mo
 Matron—Mrs. Stevens

利和 *Wo-lee*

ALVARES & Co., L. M., Coal and Gl. Merchants & Comm. Agents, 39, Queen's Rd.
L. M. Alvares
A. A. Alvares

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

Committee—C. H. Grace, H. W. Bird,
J. Orange, G. A. Caldwell, V. A. C.
Hawkins, E. W. Mitchell (hon. secretary),
H. C. Nicolle (hon. treasurer)

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
FOREIGN MISSIONS—See under Churches

臣打晏 *An-ta-sun*

ANDERSON, GEO. C., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor for Bureau Veritas and Local Offices, 13, Praya Cntl. : Tel. Ad. Veritas
G. C. Anderson
G. Yvanovich
C. A. M. de Jesus

敬利 *Li-king*

ANDREW, JOHN, Ship and General Broker, Merchant and Comm. Agent, 18, Praya Agency
Chikushi Coal Mining Company

萃士頓晏 *An-ton-si-tsut*

ANTON & STEWART, Bill and Bullion Brokers, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Rd.
J. Ross Anton (absent)
Gershom Stewart

記萬 *Man-kee*

APCAR & Co., ARRATOON V., Merchants and Commission Agents, 43, Wyndham Street
M. V. Apcar (Calcutta)
A. V. Apcar

和廣正 *Ching-kiwong-wo*

"AQUARIUS" COMPANY, Manufacturers of Aerated Waters
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., agents

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, Praya Central: Tel. Ad. Karberg
Jacob Arnhold (London)
Ph. Arnhold (Shanghai)
J. Kramer (London)
C. Beurmann
E. Goetz, signs per pro. (absent)
Paul Witkowski, signs per pro.
F. Lieb
G. Sierich
E. Delbanco
W. Klose
A. Metzler
C. Hassager
C. A. H. Westerburger

M. da Silva Guimaraes

D. J. Lopes

C. M. C. V. Ribeiro

M. E. da Silva

C. H. Osmund

E. G. d'Aquino

L. Suidter, Shell Transport & T. Co.

G. Sachse, do.

H. D. Hawks, representing G. W.

McNear, San Francisco

Agencies

Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.
Rickmers Line of Steamers
Lancashire Insee. Co., Fire and Life
New York Board of Underwriters
Record of American & Foreign Shipping
London Assurance Corporation
Nl. Board Marine U'writers. New York
New York Life Insurance Co.

義公 *Kung-i*

ARTHUR & Co., LD., Merchants, 58, Queen's Road Central, and at Glasgow & London
Alex. Mackenzie, manager

麼士以加士亞 *A-sze-ka E-sze-mo*

ASGAR, H. A., & HAJEE ESMAIL, Merchants
27, Gage Street
M. E. Asgar (absent)
H. M. S. Esmail
H. A. N. Sheerazi, broker
B. A. Eranee
A. Chinoy

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—See under Churches and Missions

ASSOCIAÇÃO CARITATIVA DO CARRO FUNEREO
President—C. J. Ozorio
Secretary and Treas.—E. H. d'Aquino

司公船輪國澳

O-kiwok lun shun Kung sze
AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION Co.,
10, Queen's Road
Sander & Co., agents

BAILEY'S ENGINEERING AGENCY, 17, Praya
W. S. Bailey
A. D'Eça

行銀興寶

Po-hing ngan-hong
BANK OF CHINA AND JAPAN, LIMITED,
4, Praya Central
E. L. Hunter, manager
Harold Baxter, accountant
W. H. Gaskell
C. E. Osmund
A. G. V. dos Remedios
J. M. Gomes
C. E. dos Remedios

和天 *Teen-wo*

BANKER & Co., Merchants, 49, Queen's Rd.
Geo. Banker
Geo. Williams

行銀西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai ngan-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Beaconsfield
Arcade, 11-14, Queen's Road
J. G. F. Augustin, manager
L. Berindoague, chief-accountant
J. Courtin, cashier
T. V. Freire
J. A. da Silva
J. Noronha
J. M. Xavier

利三 *Sam-lee*

BARRETTO & Co., Merchants, 8, Duddell
Street and Ice House Street
Frederico Barretto (Shanghai)
Oct. Barretto
Ph. Roza
Agencies
Lloyd Platino, Ltd. (Fire and Marine)
Cementight Paint Company

BEEDE, W. M. S., Medical Practitioner, Sur-
geon to U. S. A. Consulate, Westbourne
Villa, N. Bonham Road

士刺厘庇 *Pi-li-la-se* מסר

BELILIOS & Co., Merchants, Lyndhurst Ter.
Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.
E. J. Moses
E. J. Judah
R. E. Belilios

BAY VIEW HOTEL, Shaukiwan Road
J. W. Osborne, proprietor

士路卑 *Be-lo-se*

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, LIMITED,
Hongkong Hotel Buildings, Praya
W. Jackson, manager

利寄棉針班 *Pun-jam-min-ki-li*

BENJAMIN, KELLY & POTTS, Share and Ge-
neral Brokers, Connaught House, Queen's
Road: Tel. Ad. Rialto
S. S. Benjamin
E. S. Kelly
G. H. Potts
E. Kelly
A. C. Van Nierop
R. H. Potts

Agency

Queen Insurance Co., G. H. Potts, agt.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY (HONGKONG)

President—Mrs. Hawkins
Vice-President—Miss Anderson
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Ritchie
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Forbes

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOSPITAL—See under
Churches and Missions

BHABHA, S. B., Shipbroker, Elgin Street

BHAGAT & Co., R. R., Commission Agents
and Jinrickshaw Manufacturers, 48,
Gage Street

拿山庇 *Be-san-na*

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Silk Mercers, and
Hosiery, 5, Lyndhurst Terrace
C. M. Bhesania (Bombay)
F. C. Bhesania
A. Dawoodjee
Esuf Dawoodjee

BIBLE, BOOK, & TRACT DEPÔT—See Chur's.

BIBLIOTHECA LUSITANA, at Lusitano Club

President—J. C. da Cunha
Secretary—J. M. A. da Silva
Treasurer—J. A. Ozorio
Librarians—E. H. d'Aquino, J. da Luz,
J. V. Pereira, clerk

厘巴 *Pa-lee*

BIRLEY, DALRYMPLE & Co., Merchants,
Queen's Road
H. L. Dalrymple

Agencies

British North Borneo Company
Union Marine Insurance Company
Standard Marine Insurance Company
Guardian Fire Assurance Company, Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
New York Life Insurance Company
New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ltd.
New Darvel Bay Tob. Plantns. Co., Ltd.

和全 *Chuen-wo*

BISMARCK & Co., Coal Merchants, Com-
mission Agents and Navy Contractors,
18, Praya Central
C. W. Bismark; res. 41, Praya East
L. F. Cooke
L. M. Chun
Yip Chok Kai

乞力拔 *Pek-lik-het*

BLACKHEAD & Co., F., Shipchandlers, Sail-
makers, Coal Merchants, &c., Praya Cl.
F. H. Hohnke
F. Schwarzkopf
A. Schonemann
P. Graht
R. Behn

BOARDING HOUSE KEEPERS, Licensed

Sailors' Home, West Point
Abdool Ismail, 32, East Street
Bachoo Alli, Upper Lascar Row
F. M. Chaves, 2, Bridges Street

Awang, Hollywood Road
Abdool Razack, 9A, Upper Lascar Row

BOAT CLUB—HONGKONG

Presdt.—H.E. Sir W. Robinson, K.C.M.G.
Chairman—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart
Hon. Treas.—
Hon. Secty.—

文彌波 Po-ne-man

BORNEMANN, FERD., Merchant and Commission Agent, 64, Queen's Road
W. von Uffel, signs per pro.
C. Plate
A. Kraemer

記德 Tuk-Kee

BRADLEY & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road Central
T. W. Richardson (London)
R. H. Hill, do.
J. D. Monro (Swatow)
R. L. Richardson
F. Smyth, signs per pro.
A. Macgowan
J. A. Plummer
A. M. P. Remedios
L. M. P. Remedios
A. M. R. da Cruz Roza
H. S. Kennett

Agencies

Shan Steamship Company
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)

發鴻 Hung-fat

BREWER & Co., W., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, Newsagents, Fancy Goods Dealers and Tobacconists, Queen's Road Central, under Hongkong Hotel
A. N. Huke
W. W. Brewer (London)
Edney Page (Shanghai)
T. B. Hatherley
Sadick Ramju

阿爹蘭不 Put-lan-ta-o

BRANDAO & Co., Mchts., 79, Wyndham St.
F. A. Gomes
A. J. Gomes

滑厘庇 Pe-li-wat

BREWITT, PAUL, Auctioneer, Appraiser, and Commission Agent, Zetland Street

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—HONGKONG AND CHINA BRANCH

Hon. Sec.—John C. Thomson, M.D., M.A.

處旅行局總烏般批

Pak-pun-niu Chung-kook-hong-ko-ahiu

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO GOVERNMENT
H. L. Dalrymple, agent

士尊郎磅 Pong-long Chun-se

BROWN, JONES & Co., Undertakers, Marble and Granite Dealers, and Collectors Government Cemetery Fees; Office, 47, Queen's Road Central; Warerooms and Marble Yard, 18, Morrison Hill Road

BROWN & Co., H. G., LD., Timber Merchants, Manila and Hongkong, in Liqdn. J. Wheelley, liquidator

BURJORJEE NAOROJEE, Merchant, care of E. N. Mehta & Co., 58, Hollywood Rd.

BURNIE & GODDARD, Surveyors to Local Insurance Offices, German Lloyd, Norwegian Veritas, Board of American and Foreign Shipping, and Registro Italiano, 14, Praya

E. Burnie
F. D. Goddard
I. A. Xavier
A. F. de Carmo Xavier

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants, Praya

J. S. Swire (London)
J. H. Scott, do.
E. Mackintosh, do.
John Swire, do.
Herbert Smith
W. Poate
H. G. Dowler, signs per pro.

H. Burton
H. W. Robertson
Alex. Donald
E. F. Mackay
H. M. Brown
A. Cumming
Geo. Grimble
A. Fullerton
G. C. Fullerton
W. Nicholson
J. W. Cumming
F. Lammert
E. C. Shepherd
W. Armstrong
H. Arthur
J. D. Danby
J. H. R. Hance
H. M. Bain
W. Ramsay
J. S. V. Ribeiro

(See also under Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.)

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
The Sea Insurance Company, Limited
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Atlas Assurance Company

Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
British Borneo T'ing and Planting Co.

和廣正 *Ching-Kwong-Wo*

CALDBECK MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit,
and Beer Merchants, 15, Queen's Road
E. J. Caldbeck (Shanghai)
J. Macgregor (London)
Ed. W. Mitchell
L. C. da Silva
A. G. Rocha
J. C. da Silva

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., LIMITED, Hairdres-
sers, Perfumers, and Wigmakers; Tobac-
conists and Variety Store, Queen's Rd.
Directors—A. Fuckeera (chairman), J.
W. Osborne
I. F. Leon, secretary
M. V. Leon

甸老今 *Kum-lu-tin*

CAMROODIN, C. A., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, 21, Cochrane Street
C. A. Camroodin
G. Cassumali (Bombay)
A. A. Camroodin, do.
C. H. Ebrahim
Bombay, Abdoolhoosain Camroodin & Co.
Kobe, C. A. Camroodin & Co.

司公船輪火興昌

Cheong-hin Po-lun-shun Kung-sze
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.'s ROYAL
MAIL STEAMSHIP LINE, Pedder Street:
Tel. Ad. Nautilus

D. E. Brown, general agent
Capt. A. Tillet, marine superdt.
D. W. Craddock
E. Mast
G. Millward
W. T. Marlow
A. A. de Jesus
B. F. Savard Remedios
W. Watson, storekeeper

和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Ice House St.
C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
C. W. B. von Bose, do.
P. Sachse
C. E. Rayner (Shanghai)
G. D. Boening, do.
E. Bischoff, signs per pro.
A. von Bohuszewicz
W. Hamann
L. Glissmann
G. Binder
James S. Duff
H. J. M. de Figueiredo
V. C. da Rocha
A. da Silva

Agencies

Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insee. Co.
Allgemeine Versich. Ges., Dresden
La Foncière (la Lyonnaise réunie)
Deutsche Rück & Mit Vers. Ges., B'lin
Chungking Transport Company
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin

司公險保當諫 *Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze*

CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J. Bell-
Irving (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple,
D. Gubbay, D. Gillies, Hon. C. P.
Chater, C.M.G., F. Maitland

稿咪架 *Ka-mi-ko*

CARMICHAEL & Co., LD., Shipchangers and
Storekeepers, 18, Praya Central
H. F. Carmichael
A. Ritchie
H. R. C. Moore

CARVALHO, A. P. DE, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. LOND.
L.S.A.L., Medical Practitioner, 52, Peel
Street; residence, Chancery Lane

CASSIM MAHOMED & Co., Drapers, 7, Peel St.

A. Fuckeera
Cassim Ahmed
M. H. Kaderlina
H. H. Ebrahim

師琴教島打吉 *Kut-ta-nu Kau-kum-sze*

CATTANEO, A., Professor of Music, Wood-
lands Terrace

治倫巴 *Pa-lun-chee*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants,
22, Stanley Street
Cooverjee Bomanjee (Bombay)
Rustomjee Cooverjee, do.
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee, do.
Hormusjee Cooverjee, do.
Edulee Cawasjee, do.
Pestonjee Cooverjee, do.
F. D. Setna
S. C. Khan

**CEMENTTIGHT PAINT Co., Tin Lok Lane
and Wanchai Road**

M. Marti, engineer and proprietor
Barretto & Co., agents for China and
Japan
L. Le Breton, translator
Ango, foreman

**CENTRAL HOTEL, 240, Queen's Road Central
Hock Goon**

士麻令巴占 *Chim-ba-kum-ma-se*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HONGKONG GENERAL; Secretary's Office, City Hall

Chairman—R. M. Gray

Vice-Chairman—Herbert Smith

Committee—J. J. Bell-Irving, G. B. Dodwell, N. J. Ede, T. Jackson, N. A. Siebs, St. C. Michaelsen, T. H. Whitehead

R. C. Wilcox, secretary

J. A. Gutierrez, clerk

司公險保安濟*Chai-on Po-him Kung-sze*

CHAI ON MARINE INSURANCE CO., LD.; 42, Bonham Strand West

Directors—Tam Tsz Kong (chairman), Sun Lok Ting, Loo Koon Ting, Ko Yik Kum, Chü Lai Chuen, Yung Yik Ting, Chan Tune Cho, Chan Yew Hin, Wong Tak Chun, Yeang Nai On

Chan Hewan, secretary

Kwok Cheuk Kwan

(See Advertisement)

司公炭煤京東*Tung-king-mui-tan Kung-sze*

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES; Mines at Hongay, Tonkin Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

R. B. Joyce, secretary

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Queen's Road

Hon. T. H. Whitehead, manager

E. N. Janion, accountant

J. Alston, sub-accountant

J. MacGregor, do.

F. J. Bishop, do.

A. J. McClure, do.

L. d'A. Roza

J. M. Rozario

C. H. W. Kew

N. C. Dutt

E. A. da Silva

J. P. Xavier

C. Attock

A. L. Alves

E. J. W. Loureiro

A. A. Alves

J. M. V. Figueiredo

C. B. da Roza

S. A. Ahmed

E. Abraham

A. W. Xavier

打察 *Chat-ta*

CHATER, C. P., 5, Queen's Road Central

R. B. Joyce

F. M. de Graça

J. M. de Graça

CHESS CLUB—HONGKONG

President—Colonel The O'Gorman

Hon. Treasurer—E. J. Moses

Hon. Secretary—W. E. Barlow, M.A.

CHINA BORNEO COMPANY, LD., in Liqdn.

J. Wheeley, official liquidator

W. G. Darby, attorney and agent for Liquidator at Sandakan

H. W. Kennett, manager Hongkong Saw Mills

CHINA ASSOCIATION. HONGKONG BRANCH

Committee—J. J. Francis, q.c. (chairman), Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, Hon.

C. P. Clater, c.m.g., T. Jackson, E.

W. Mitchell, H. Smith, Hon. T. H.

Whitehead, F. Henderson (hon.

secretary)

信謙 *Hym-sun*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK COMPANY, 10, Praya El.: Tel. Ad. Lemjus

Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)

Paul Stave

O. F. Ribeiro

行險保燭火華中*Chang-ica Po-chuk Po-him Hong*

[理自伴各份股]

CHINA FIRE INSURANCE CO., LIMITED, 3, Queen's Road Central

Directors—S. C. Michaelsen (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple, N. A. Siebs, C. S. Sharp, C. Beurnmann, D. Gubbay

J. B. Coughtrie, secretary

G. L. Tomlin

G. C. Hayward

A. O. Gutierrez

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE CO., LIMITED, Praya Central: Tel. Ad. Harrison

W. Stuart Harrison, manager

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Shewan, Tomes & Co., general managers

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

局商招船輪 *Lun-shun Chiu-sang-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, 22 and 23 Praya West

Liao Tze San, manager

Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Co.

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

館字印臣德 *Tuk-sun Yan-tsz-koon*

CHINA MAIL, Evening N'paper; OVERLAND

CHINA MAIL, weekly; CHINESE MAIL,

Wah-tsz-Yat Po, daily; CHINA REVIEW,

once in two months; 5, Wyndham St.

Geo. Murray Bain

Thos. H. Reid
C. McD. Smart, reporter
Tsoi Po Sang, bookkeeper
Chan Un-man, manager and publisher *Chinese Mail*

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Butterfield and Swire, agents
(For Officers of *Strs.* see end of Directory)

局糖車火華中

Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk

CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., genl. agents
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chairman), D. Gubbay
Hon. E. R. Belilios, F. A. Gomes
S. C. Michaelsen, C. S. Sharp

J. M. Forbes, chief clerk	
A. C. More	J. G. dos Remedios
J. D. Osmund	C. S. Remedios
E. E. da Silva	F. Silva-Netto
F. M. P. de Graça	

East Point Refinery

A. Rodger, m'ger	A. Cameron
W. Taylor, F.C.S.	J. McCorquada
J.H. Underwood	Jas. Lee
T. Banks	D. McRae
J. Sutherland	Duncan Smillie
R. Adam	J. W. Stewart
J. Rodger	Geo. Pickering
J. Galbraith	H. J. Gidley

Bowrington Refinery

J. Dickie, m'ger	H. E. Mackenzie
A. Bain	J. Gloyd
T. Blair	P. Plage

司公險保國衆外中

Chung-ngoi-tsung-kiwok Po-him Kung-sze

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE Co., LIMITED,
48, Queen's Road

Directors—C. Beumann (chairman),
G. D. Boning, J. Thurburn, A. J. Raymond, S. C. Michaelsen

W. H. Ray, secretary

H. C. Sparrow

O. A. da Cruz

A. Collaco

B. M. da Cunha

J. T. d'Aquino

A. E. de S. Alves

L. A. dos Remedios

J. F. d'A. Barros

J. M. V. Barradas

Waldemar Schmidt, manager, London

B. Goldsmith, manager, Melbourne

L. R. Mitchell, manager, Sydney

W. T. Stacy, manager, Adelaide

J. Whittall, manager, Wellington, N.Z.

Agencies

London and Provincial Marine Insee.

Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance

CHINESE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, in
liquidation, care of Melchers & Co.
J. Goosmann, liquidator

乃之沙的亞 *Aa-ti-sa chi-nai*

CHINYO, A. H., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 26, Graham Street
Ardaseer Hormusjee Chinoy (Bombay)
Kaikhusroo Ardaseer Chinoy
Jamsetjee Ardaseer Chinoy (Bombay)

司公險保燭火安全

Chnn-on Po-chuk Po-him Kung-sze

CHUN ON FIRE INSURANCE Co., LD., 2,
Queen's Road West
Directors—Chiu Yu Tin (chairman),
Lo Cho Shan, Kwan Hoi Chuen,
Chan Chun Tsun
Chau Tseung Fat, secretary

報新外中 *Chung-ngoi San-po*

村雨趙人理司

CHUNG NGOI SAN PO, Chinese "Daily
Press," 29, Wyndham Street
D. Warres Smith and G. C. Cox, lessees
Cheu Yü-tsun, sub-lessee and publisher
Ow Hip-sang, editor
Luk Man Chung, editor
Mo Chi Luk, editor
Fung Sing-im, translator

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. C. R. Hager, M.D., and Mrs.
Hager, 31, Pokfulam Road

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE, Queen's
Road East

Supérieure—Rev. Mère Felicie
Sœurs Macarie, Louise, Onésime,
Vincent, Estelle, Anna Joseph,
Thérèse, Gouzagne, Clémence, St.
Patrick, Elisabeth, Gertrude

堂拜禮家客盤營西

Sai-yung-poon Hak-ka Lai-pai-tong

BASEL MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Saiyingpoon

Rev. R. Lechler, Hinnen
Rev. H. Bender, Hongkong
Rev. G. Reusch, Hongkong (absent)
F. Kircher, treasurer, H'kong (abt.)
W. Fick, do., do.
Rev. J. Gussmann, Lilong
Rev. M. Schaub, do. (absent)
Rev. G. Ziegler, do.
Rev. K. Gutmann, do.
Rev. R. Kutter, Chonghangkong
Rev. J. Lorchar, Longhëu
Rev. R. Ott, do. (absent)
Rev. J. Dilger, Fuchukphai
Rev. S. Lutz, do.

Rev. D. Schaible, Nyenhangli (abt.)
 Rev. P. Kammerer, do. (absent)
 Rev. A. Nagel, do.
 Rev. M. Maier, do.
 Rev. W. Ebert, Moilim (absent)
 Rev. H. Giess, do. (absent)
 Rev. H. Rohde, do. (absent)
 Rev. J. Leonhardt, Chongtshun
 Rev. J. Flad, do. (absent)
 Rev. G. Morgenroth, Hokshuha
 Rev. F. Müller, do.
 Rev. H. Ziegler, Hinnen
 Rev. E. Rettich, do.
 Rev. O. Schultze, Kayingchu
 Rev. H. Ziegele, do.
 H. Wittenberg, M.D., do.

堂嬰育盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Yuk-ying-tong

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOUSE
 BERLIN LADIES' ASSOCIATION, 1, High St.
 Superintendent—Rev. H. Rieke
 Mrs. Emma Rieke
 Miss Louise Süß
 Miss Lydia Borbein
 Miss Elsbeth Blindow

BIBLE, BOOK, AND TRACT DEPÔT, Joint
 Depôt of the British and Foreign
 Bible Society and Religious Tract
 Society, 6, D'Aguilar Street
 Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—
 Rev. T. W. Pearce
 Superintendent—Rev. J. Bosshard

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR—The Y. P. S. of
 Pres. H'kg. Branch—Mrs. G. J. Williams
 Secty.—A. P. Samy, 64, Queen's Road

會音福傳 *Ch'ün-fuk-yam-wui*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, West Point
 Rev. W. Banister, secretary
 Mrs. Banister
 Rev. C. Bennett, M.A., & Mrs. Bennett
 Miss Hamper
 Miss M. A. Jones
 Miss Finney
 W. H. and Mrs. Hipwell

堂教傳宋呂大 *Tai-li-sung chun-kau-tong*

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS,
 14, Caine Road
 Procurator—Rev. Evaristo Torres
 Vice-Procurator—Rev. F. R. Noval
 Coadjutor—Fr. H. G. Andoin

堂教傳西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai Chun-kau-tong*

FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION
 ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS, Caine Road
 Procureur Gl.—Rev. J. B. Martinet
 Ancien Procureur Général—Rev. E.
 Lemonnier
 Vice-Procureur—Rev. J. B. Raclot

Sanitorium, Pokfulum
 Rev. L. J. Holhann, superior
 Rev. J. Beaublat
 House of Nazareth, Pokfulum
 Rev. J. J. Rousseille, superior
 A. Beal
 J. Gaztelu
 F. C. Monnier
 P. G. Guéneau

GERMAN BETHESDA CHAPEL, Berlin
 Foundling House, West Point
 Pastor—Rev. H. Rieke

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE READING ASSOCN.
 Secretary Hongkong Branch—A. P.
 Samy, 64, Queen's Road Central

會教傳敦倫 *Lun-tun Chün-kau-wui*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, "Beaure-
 gard," Bonham Road
 Rev. John Chalmers, M.A., LL.D. (abt.)
 Rev. T. W. Pearce
 R. M. Gibson, M.B., C.M.
 Miss Rowe
 Mrs. Stevens
 Miss Davies
 Miss Stewart

會言禮盤營西 *Sai-ying-poon Lai-yin-wu.*

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 1, High St.
 Rev. J. Genähr, Tungkun
 Rev. R. F. F. Gottschalk, do.
 Rev. C. Maus, Thongthauha
 Rev. F. Nitschkowsky (absent)
 Dr. J. E. Kuhne, Tungkun
 Rev. J. Bähr, Fukwing
 Rev. H. Rieke, Hongkong
 Rev. F. Zahn, Tungkun
 Rev. Fr. Diehl, Thongthauka
 Rev. A. Bettin, Fukwing
 Miss A. Zahn, Tongthauka
 Miss H. Auffermann, do.

堂教主天瑪羅 *Lo-ma Tien-chu-kau-tong*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL, Glenealy
 ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH, Garden Road
 ST. FRANCIS' CHURCH, Wanchai
 CHURCH OF SACRED HEART, West Point
 CHURCH OF ST. ANTHONY, West Point
 Vicar Apostolic, Bishop of Clazomene
 —Rt. Rev. L. M. Piazzoli
 Missionaries—Revs. B. Viganò, D.
 Pozzoni, P. de Maria, P. Gabardi.
 G. Spada, D. Arvatti, F. Giuliano,
 G. Zamponi, F. Deila, G. Carabelli
 Seven Native Missionaries
 Organist—O. Baptista

堂拜禮大 *Tai Lai-pai-tong*

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL, Garden Road
 Chaplain—Rev. R. F. Cobbold, M.A.

Church Body—Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Victoria (chairman), Rev. R. F. Cobbold, Sir John W. Carrington, C.M.G., T. Jackson, E. Osborne, Hon. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
 Hon. Secretary—E. Osborne
 Hon. Treasurer—T. Jackson
 Auditor—
 Organist—A. G. Ward
 Verger—H. J. White

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CH., West Point
 Chaplain—Rev. Alfred Iliff; res., 5, Lyemoo Terrace, Kowloon
 Scripture Reader—S. Robins; res., 31, Pokfulam Road

聖士提反禮拜堂

Shing Sz-tai-fan Lai-par-tong

St. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH
 Ch. Miss'nary—Rev. W. Banister
 Native Pastor—Rev. Fong Yat-sau

大石柱禮拜堂

Tai-shek-chu Lai-par-tong

UNION CHURCH, Kennedy Road
 Minister—Rev. G. J. Williams
 Trustees—Rev. Dr. Chalmers, N. J. Ede, D. Gillies, G. Murray Bain, Hugh McCallum, J. Dyer Ball
 Secretary to Committee of Management—W. M. Watson
 Hon. Treasurer—D. R. Crawford
 Sitzings may be obtained at W. Powell & Co.'s

VICTORIA (CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY)
 HOME AND ORPHANAGE, Bonham Road, West Point
 Missionary in charge—Miss Hamper

WESLEYAN GARRISON AND NAVAL CHURCH
 Queen's Road East, Wanchi
 Chaplain—Rev. W. Musson; res. "Gleniffer," Kowloon

福音講堂

WESLEYAN MISSION CHAPEL, 127, Wellington Street
 Superintendent—Rev. C. Bone
 Minister—Rev. Leong On Tong

培道書室

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, 26, New Street
 President—Rev. C. Bennett (abt.)
 Vice-Presidents—Rev. W. Banister, Lo Sing-lan
 Hon. Sec.—Mok Lai-chi, 52, Gage St.
 Hon. Treasurers—Hung Sik Chee, Ho To Shang

CHUTTOO, JAFFERBHOY LUDHABHOY, Merchant and Commission Agent, 24, Gage St.
 Jafferbhoy Ludhabhoy Chuttoo (B'bay)
 Abdoolahbai Joosab, manager

CITY CLUB, Ice House Street
 President—J. Maclehoose
 Committee—H. Reeves, G. L. Duncan, H. E. Allen, W. Jackson, J. McIver
 Secretary—E. K. Chandler

大會堂 Tai Ui-tong

CITY HALL, MUSEUM, AND LIBRARY
 Committee—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple, B. Layton, H. N. Mody, N. A. Siebs
 Secretary, Librarian, and Curator—H. L. Dennys
 Clerk—Lau Ayau

CLARKE, JOHN AMBROSE, Teacher of Officers and Engineers, 63, Wyndham Street

CLUB EINTRACHT, 1, Duddell Street
 First President—J. Petersen
 Second President—G. Kley
 First Revisor—Chr. Christensen
 A. Hahn, manager and secretary

大普國公司 Tai-po-kuok Kung-sze

CLUB GERMANIA, Wyndham Street
 Committee—G. Wieler, P. Brewitt, G. F. Iriesland, A. Fincke, L. Lam-botte, E. Mirow

CLUB VENATORIO, 35, Elgin Street
 President—F. A. Ozorio
 Secretary—L. E. Ozorio
 Hon. Treasurer—R. J. Remedios

COHEN, A. S., Bill, Bullion, and General Broker, Queen's Road

COHEN, C. C., Share and General Broker
 Victoria Buildings: Tel. Ad. Cohenius

COLONIAL HOTEL, 1, Jubilee Street
 J. H. Donnenberg, licensee

COLTS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
 Hon. Treasurer—A. A. Alves
 Hon. Secretary—W. W. Toller

今开素印字館 Kam-ma-sho Yun-tsz-koon

COMMERCIAL PRINTING OFFICE, Wyndham Street
 J. A. da Luz

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, Ld. (Fire and Typhoon), 2, Duddell St.
 Consulting Committee—W. R. Loxley, H. W. Rumcker

W. H. T. Davis
J. Baptista
M. J. Aquino

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE—See
under Educational

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL
President—A. da Silveira
Vice-Pdts.—C. J. Ozorio, J. G. da Rocha
Hon. Secretary—G. S. Botelho
Hon. Treasurer—J. G. da Rocha
Spiritual Director—Rev. P. Gabardi

CONSULATES

官事領曼耳日

Yat-i-Màn Ling-sz Kùn

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, 3, Blue Buildings
Consul—Max Kutschera

BELGIUM, Elliot Crescent, Robinson Rd.
Consul—Leon Vincart

官事領國西巴大

Tai-pa-sai-kwok Ling-sz Kùn

BRAZIL, 49, Wyndham Street
Consul—A. G. Romano

CHILE, Praya Central
Consul—R. Shewan

官事領壁頓

Tin-mak Ling-sz Kùn

DENMARK, Praya Central
Acting Consul—C. Beurmann
Chancelier—Carl Hassager

官事領西蘭法

Fat-lan-sai Ling-sz Kùn

FRANCE, 9, Praya Central
Consul—Léon Gme. Le Roux
Vice-Consul—A. Giraud

HAWAII (SANDWICH ISLANDS), Pedder St.
Acting Consul-General—Hon. J. J.
Bell-Irving

官事領國德大

Tai-tak-kwok Ling-sz Kùn

GERMANY, 8, Wyndham Street
Consul—L. von Loeper
Vice-Consul—Heinze
Secretary—C. Tetzlaff
Clerk—J. Bouché

官事領利大以

Itai-li Ling-sz Kùn

ITALY, Praya West
Vice Consul—V. P. Musso

官事領本日

Yat-pùn Ling-sz Kùn

JAPAN, 29, Caine Road
Consul—K. Uyeno
Chancelier—S. Takagi
Interpreter—T. Miwa

官事領蘭化立

Lap-fa-lan Ling-sz Kùn

NETHERLANDS, 53, Wyndham Street
Consul General—F. J. Haver Droege
Consul—J. J. Bysterus Heemskerck
Clerk—C. P. Pintos
Interpreter—Kuan Han-Cang

MEXICO, 20, Stanley Street

Vice-Consul—Aug. J. do Rozario

官事領國魯庇

Pe-lu-kwok Ling-sz Kùn

PERU, 9, Queen's Road

Consul General—Don Felipe S. Moza
Consul—J. Grant Smith
Chancellor—F. Romero

官事領國洋西大

Tai-sai-yeung-kwok Ling-sz Kùn

PORTUGAL, 49, Wyndham Street

Consul-General—A. G. Romano

官事領斯羅俄

Ngo-lo-sz Ling-sz Kùn

RUSSIA, Praya Central

Consul—St. C. Michaelsen
Chancelier—J. Goosmann

官事領羅暹

Tsim-lo Ling-sz Kùn

SIAM, 5, Queen's Road Central

Consul—Hon. C. P. Chater

官事領宋呂

Lui-sung Ling-sz Kùn

SPAIN, 3, Arbuthnot Road

Consul—Don José de Navarro
Vice-Consul—F. de Asis Caballero

官事領國瑞

Sui-kwok Ling-sz Kùn

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 3, Queen's Road

Acting Vice-Consul—G. Harling

官事領旗花

Fa-hi Ling-sz Kùn

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, "Burnbrae,"

Glenealy Road

Consul—Rounseville Wildman, M.A.

Vice and Deputy Consul—

Consulr. Surgn.—W. M. S. Beebe, M.D.

Clerk and Interpr.—Chinn Poy-woo

CONVENTS—See under Educational

吧高

Ko-pa
COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 51, Pottinger Street
H. N. Cooper

COTTAM & Co., Gentlemen's Outfitters and
General Importers, 3, Pedder Street
J. P. Cottam
F. X. de Jesus

Agencies

Hall and Holtz, Limited, Shanghai
Shanghai Brewery
Wuhu Rice and Flour Mills Co.

COUSINS, JOHN B., Marine and Engineer
Superdt. Northern Pacific S. S. Co. and
Scottish Oriental S. S. Co., 9, Praya

司公波打港香*Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze***CRICKET CLUB**

President—Justice Wise
Committee—J. M. Atkinson, A. Donald,
C. C. Inchbald, E. A. Ram, A. Anderson
Hon. Treasurer—F. Maitland
Hon. Secretary—T. Sercombe Smith

CRITERION RESTAURANT, 21, Pottinger St.
Anne Melhuish, liensee

查巴的打 *Ta-ti-pa-cha*

DADY BURJOR, D. S., Merchant and Com-
mission Agent, 25, Pottinger Street
Agency
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

D'AGOSTINI, PROSPER GERAUD, Teacher of
French, 9, Beaconsfield Arcade

司公奶牛 *Ngau-nai-kung-sze*

DAIRY FARM COMPANY, LD., Pokfulum ;
Office and Town Dépôt, Wyndham St.
Directors—G. Sharp, Capt. Burnie,
Dr. J. W. Noble, Capt. Tillett
W. H. Potts, secretary
Jas. Walker, acting manager

DAKIN, CRUICKSHANK & Co.—See Victoria
Dispensary

備丹 *Tan-pi*

DANBY, WM., M.INST.C.E., Civil Engineer,
Architect, and Surveyor, 2, Ice House St.
Edward Osborn, A.R.I.B.A.
E. F. C. dos Remedios
A. Abdoolrahim
G. Remedios

DANENBERG, EMIL, Professor of Music and
Pianoforte, 1, West Villas

核菱 *Da-wat*

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants, Queen's
Road
Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
A. J. David
M. J. Moses (Shanghai)
Isaac David, do.
Kelly Raeburn (Kobe)
I. A. Levi
M. Myer

O. I. Ellis
E. J. Ezra
M. J. Patell, broker
D. H. Vasania

Agencies

South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Asiatic Fire Insurance Co.
H. Crombie

師狀廷仕希及近狄*Ti-kan kup Hay-sz-ting chong-sze*

DEACON & HASTINGS, Solicitors, Convey-
ancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, and
Patent and Trade Marks Agents, 35,
Queen's Road : Tel. Ad. Ottery
Victor Hobart Deacon, commissioner
to adminr. oaths for Supreme Courts
of Bombay and New South Wales
John Hastings
Herbert Wm. Looker, solicitor
Oswald Dykes Thomson, do.
F. B. Deacon
M. d'Azevedo
C. J. Lopes
P. C. Souza
Joe Jorge
L. S. Silva-Netto
C. M. Barradas
U. Rumjahn, cashier
Lo Tat, interpreter
Chan Wieson, do.

泰亨 *Hang-tye*

DEETJEN & Co., Merchants and Agents for
Heidsieck & Co., Reims
Carlowitz & Co., agents

臣尼甸 *Din-na-sun*

DENISON & RAM, Civil Engineers, Ar-
chitects, and Surveyors, 17, Queen's Road
Central
A. Denison, A.M.I.C.E.
E. A. Ram

師狀士尼甸*Tin-ni-sz Chong-sz*

DENNYS, HENRY LARDNER, Solicitor, Con-
veyancer, Proctor, Notary Public, and
Patent Agent, Supreme Court House
H. L. Dennys, Crown Solicitor and
Queen's Proctor, F. M. C. Inst.
Patent Agents
F. B. L. Bowley, solicitor and notary
H. Hursthouse
Ho Tsik Shin
Yam Kwan Un
M. A. Razack, clerk to Crown Soltr.

DHALLA, E. P., Cotton and Yarn Broker,
Peel Street

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE—See
under Educational

祥天 *Teen-cheung*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants,
Praya Central, and at Shanghai, Hankow,
Foochow, Colombo, Yokohama, Kobe,
Victoria (B.C.). Tacoma (Wash.), Port-
land (Oregon), and London

G. B. Dodwell

A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)

E. S. Wheeler, signs per pro.

F. Dodwell, do.

A. Anderson, do.

A. A. H. Botelho

G. H. Medhurst

Spencer Deacon

E. G. Barrett

Albert Ellis

J. M. B. Botelho

F. de S. Botelho

F. J. da Rocha

A. A. H. Botelho, Jr.

B. J. H. Botelho

D. E. de Souza

Ivan Grant Smith

Eric Grant Smith

F. D. Bain

P. V. H. Botelho

Agencies

Northern Pacific S. S. Co. } general
Northern Pacific Railway Co. } agents
Oregon Railroad & Navgn Co. }

Mogul Line of Steamers

Warrack's Line of Steamers

Milburn's Line of Steamers

Strath Line of Steamers

Natal Line of Steamers

Standard Life Assurance Company

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Thames and Mersey Marine Insee. Co.

Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.

Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS—
See under Churches and Missions

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED
Douglas Lapraik & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.
Bell-Irving, D. R. Sassoon, C. J.
Holliday
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

店車脚龍飛 *Fei-lung-keuk-chea-tim*
DRAGON CYCLE DEPÔT, 11, D'Aguilar Street;
Works, Settenhall, Wolverhampton :
Tel. Ad. Tyres
Williams, Gibson & Co., proprietors

司公奶牛山東

Tung-shan Ngau-nai Kung-sze

EAST POINT DAIRY FARM Co., 12, D'Aguilar
Street

A. Priddle, manager

司公造製東大

Tai-tung Chai-cho Kung-sze

EASTERN MANUFACTURING Co., Wanchai ;
Branch Factory of Badische Uhrenfa-
brik, a. g., Furtwangen, Germany

Ch. Rombach (Furtwangen)

F. Ketterer, (Furtwangen)

J. B. Rombach (London)

Aug. Rombach (Milan)

Joh. Haller (New York)

A. Hühnerfaut (Zurich)

A. Rombach

V. Kistler, clock dept.

L. Mieck, moulding dept.

J. Heim, joinery dept.

L. Rozario

EASTERN MICA WORKS, Shaukewan Road
C. Holdsworth, proprietor

ECHAPORIA, R. S. Storekeeper and Com-
mission Agent, 14, Graham Street

ELIAS & Co., EBRAHIM, Drapers and Mil-
liners, 1 & 3, Lyndhurst Terrace

Ebrahim Elias

A. Esmail

M. Ebrahim

G. M. Sheergur

EDUCATIONAL

BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOLS, "Fairlea,"

Bonham Road

Miss Johnstone

Miss Eyre

Miss Fletcher

Miss Baker

BELILIOS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—See under
Government Departments

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE,
Hollywood Road

Rector—Hon. J. H. Stewart Lockhart

Dean—Francis W. Clark, M.B., D.P.H.

Hon. Secty.—J. C. Thomson, M.D., M.A.

娘姑瑪羅 *Lü-Ma Ku-neung*

CONVENT—ITALIAN, Caine Road

Reverend Mother Maria Stella

Superioress—Claudia Compagnotti

32 European, 7 Chinese Sisters

室書萃拔 *Pai-sui Shü-shat*

DIOCESAN SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE, Bon-
ham Road

Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria

Committee—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Vic-

toria (chairman), Sir J. M. Car-

lington, C.M.G., Hon. W. M. Good-

man, C. Palmer, Hon. C. P. Chater,

C.M.G., T. Jackson, Hon. J. S.

Lockhart, Hon. T. S. Smith

Hon. Treas.—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving
 Hon. Secretary—Rev. R. F. Cobbold
 Head Master—Geo. Piercy, Jr.
 Assistant Master—W. Blaynay
 Do. —E. Ralphs
 Do. —J. R. Barclay

OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS
 Secretary—Dr. G. H. Bateson Wright

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—See under Govmnt.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH SCHOOLS, Church
 Missionary Society
 Manager—Rev. W. Banister

聖若瑟英文書院

Sing Yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE, Robinson
 Road
 Provincial Visitor—Rev. Bro. Gabriel
 Director—Rev. Bro. James

聖保羅書院 *Shing Po-lo Shü-yun*

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, Lower Albert Road
 Visitor—Archbishop of Canterbury
 Warden—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria
 Teacher—Ho U-ming, A.-Ch. School

域多利亞訓蒙書館

Wik-to-li-a Fan-mung Shu-kwoon

VICTORIA ENGLISH SCHOOL. "Craigengower," Caine Road
 Committee—Hon. E. R. Belilios, c.m.g., D. Gillies, Rev. G. J. Williams, A. G. Romano, D. Haskell, Rev. G. J. Williams (manager)
 Boys' Department
 Head Master—W.D. Braidwood, M.A., F.E.I.S.
 Assistant do.—J. Livingstone, c.m.
 Girls' Department
 Head Mistress—Mrs. Braidwood, c.m.
 Assistant do. —
 Music Teacher—Miss L. Ivanovich

西營盤養正院

Sai-ying-poon Yeung-ching-yuen

WEST POINT REFORMATORY
 Director—Rev. F. B. Vigano
 Vice-Director—Rev. F. F. Guilianno

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS

Boys: English School, Lyndhurst Ter.
 Boys: 127, Wellington St., Lower Lascar Row, Spring Gardens, Kennedy Town, Wanchai
 Girls: 127, Wellington St., Elgin St., Lower Lascar Row
 Superintendent—Rev. W. Musson; res. "Gleniffer," Kowloon

電燈公司 *Tin-tang-kung-sze*

ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED—HONGKONG; Works, Wanchai

Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater, c.m.g., Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, H. L. Dalrymple, C. S. Sharp
 Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents
 W. H. Wickham, manager
 C. F. Harton, acting secretary
 W. F. Muat, engineer
 C. T. Robinson, electrician
 H. B. Bridger, do.
 V. C. C. Herbst, assistant
 A. M. Rozario, do.

ELIAS, E. J., Merchant and Commission Agent, 19A, Hollywood Road

ELLIAS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESSAC, Merchant, 18, Gage Street: Tel. Ad. Lonsdale
 Md. Hajee Essac Ellias (Bombay)
 Hamed Hajee Allarukhia, manager
 Abdool Sitar H. Fazul Mahomed

機器師會館 *Ki-hi-si-wui-kwan*

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS—INSTITUTION OF, Praya Central

President—D. Gillies, M.I.N.A.
 Vice-Presidents—R. Cooke, W. Ramsay, W. J. Canter, R.N.
 Chairman of Committee—Alexr. Bain
 Vice do.—W. G. Winterburn
 Hon. Secretary—E. J. Main
 Hon. Treasurer—J. R. Mudie
 Hon. Librarian—R. Mitchell
 J. H. Chesney, manager

ESMAIL & Co., HAJEE ADUM, Merchants, 38, Peel Street

H. M. M. H. Aboo Bukker, manager
 Moladena H. Peermahomed
 Rahimtoola Allarukhia

衣士女治 *I-se-man-tse*

ESMALJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant and Commission Agent, 28, Gage Street
 N. M. Aboolabhoy Poonawala, mgr.

ESSABHOY, A.M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 13, Gage Street

Tyebjee Motabhoy, manager
 Jafferbhoy Shakh Tyebally

伊尹氏狀師 *E-wün-se chong-sze*

EWENS, C., Solicitor and Notary Public, 36, Queen's Road

Sin Tak Fan
 Sin Cheong
 Wong Chi-chau
 C. A. P. Xavier
 C. M. E. Pereira

Office of
 Shanghai Rice Mills Company, Ltd.

Shanghai Silk Filature, Limited
International Cotton Mfg. Co., Ltd.
Laou Kung Mow Cotton S. & W. Co.
China Flour Mills Company, Ltd.
American Cigarette Co., Ltd., Shanghai

EXTREMO ORIENTE, Weekly Newspaper,
Wellington Street
F. D. Guedes, editor and proprietor

FAIRALL & Co., Milliners and Dressmakers,
22, Queen's Road
Miss Fairall
Miss Waller
Miss E. Thomson

拿近霍 *Fok-kun-na*

FALCONER & Co., GEO., Watch and Chrono-
meter Makers, Jewellers, &c., Queen's Rd.
I. B. Falconer (Scotland)
T. Meek
A. Ronald
M. E. S. Pereira

FEATHER FACTORY—HONGKONG
Lauts, Wegener & Co., gl. managers
L. Schinz
A. F. Barrado

廠鉄叻吩 *Fun-lik-tit-chong*

FENWICK & Co., LIMITED, GEORGE, Engi-
neers, Ship, Bridge and Iron Wharf
Builders and Contractors, Wanchai
W. G. Winterburn, general manager
H. Hyndman, Jr., accountant
J. I. Andrews, engineer
J. G. Gutierrez

度列机啡 *Fe-ki-lit-to*

FIGUEIREDO & Co., E. J., Stamp Dealers
P. O. Box 73
E. J. de Figueiredo

LOS FILIPINOS, Cigar depôt, Pottinger
Street
D. S. Dady Burjor, proprietor

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONG-
KONG, 10, Queen's Road Central
Committee—Jas. B. Coughtrie (chair-
man), Alex. Ross (vice chairman),
H. Cronbie (secretary), R. Fuhr-
mann, C. H. Lammert, R. L.
Richardson, Harry Wicking

房藥查列付 *Fu-lit-cha-yeuk-fong*

FLETCHER & Co., "The Pharmacy," Dis-
pensing Chemists, Perfumers, &c., 22,
Queen's Road
J. McIver
Wm. Hay
J. H. Newberry

會波脚港香 *Hong-kong-keuk-po-wai*

FOOTBALL CLUB

President—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart
Hon. Treasurer—H. W. Slade
Hon. Secretary—F. Browne
Captain Assoc. Team—H. W. Looker
Captain Rugby Team—G. H. Potts

治林化 *Fa-lum-jee*

FRAMJEE HORMUSJEE & Co., Merchants, 2,
Hollywood Road
H. M. Mehta
M. S. Mehta (Bombay)
F. D. Mistry
D. J. Petigurah
B. K. Mehta, broker

師狀大士些蘭佛

Fut-lan-she-sz-tai-seong-sze

FRANCIS, JOHN JOSEPH, Queen's Counsel,
16, Praya Central: Tel. Ad. Nerissa
Ethelbert F. Skertchly, private sec.
John H. Pidgeon, clerk

FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION
ÉTRANGÈRES—See under Churches

記登鴻 *Fung-tang-kee*

FUCKEERA, A., Army & Navy Contractor,
Head Quarters Buildings
A. Fuckeera
H. P. Madar

正昌怡 *Yee-chong-ching*

FUNG TANG, Merchant, Commission, and
Shipping Agent, 69, Wing Lok Street:
Tel. Ad. Redbois
Fung Kong U
Fung Yok U
Chan Cheek Chee

FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Merchant,
112 & 114, Wellington Street

店鏢威播 *Po-wai Piu-teem*

GAUPP & Co., CHS. J., Jewellers, Opticians,
Watch and Chronometer Makers, 54 and
56, Queen's Road Central
C. Heermann
P. Speidel
Chas. Perkins
O. Wagner
M. A. Collaço

GAZDER, D. D., Share, Bill, and General
Broker, 5, Lyndhurst Terrace

治佐 *Cho-tse*

GEORG, ERICH, Share and General Broker
Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road
A. A. da Silva

生醫勒般 *Ka-lack E-sang*

GERLACH & PAULUN, Medical Practitioners,
16, Queen's Road; Telephone 159

C. Gerlach, M.D.

E. Paulun, M.D.; res. "Sans Souci,"
Robinson Road; Telephone 127

GERMAN BETHESDA CHAPEL—See Churches

GERMAN TAVERN, 268, Queen's Rd. Central
Hans Jertrum, licensee

司公劫 *Kip Kung-sze*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co. Merchants, 27,
Queen's Road Central

A. G. Wood (absent)

A. McLeod (Shanghai)

C. S. Sharp

H. R. Kinnear (Shanghai)

C. F. Harton

J. Wheeley

F. D. Maclean

L. E. Ozorio

R. R. Robarts

O. Baptista

D. A. Cordeiro

J. T. da Silva

Agencies

"Gibb" Line of Australian Steamers

"Ben" Line of Steamers

Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.

North Queensland Insee. Co. (Marine)

Australian Alliance Assurance Co., do.

Scottish Union & Natl. Insee. (Fire)

North Australian Lloyd's

Hongkong Electric Company, Limited

Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.

Sheridan Consld. Mining & Milling Co.

Shanghai Cargo Boat Co., Ltd.

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Merchants, Queen's Rd. Ctl.

W. S. Young (absent)

A. McConachie

G. Balloch

H. W. Slade

F. C. Quien

P. W. Sinnott

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited

National Provincial Bank of England

London and Westminster Bank

Stockholms Enskilder Bank

Bank of New Zealand

Ulster Bank, Limited

Lloyd's

British and Foreign Insurance Co.

Liverpool Underwriters' Association

Salvage Association, London

The Underwriting and Agency Assn.

Mannheim Insurance Co., Limited

Merchants Shipping and Underwriters'
Association of Melbourne

Mannheim Reinsurance Co., Limited
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam
"Ilariana," Societa d'Assicurazioni
"Schweiz" Transport Vers. Ges.
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova
Royal Exchange Assurance
Comité des Assureurs, Paris
Union Malonine et Servannaise
Compagnia d'Assicurazione Generali
Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd

羅維 *Way-loh*

GIRAULT & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 6, Queen's Road
G. Girault (Shanghai)
J. Rosselet

埃全 *Chun-ai*

GIRAULT, G. (late Guieu Frères), Pur-
veyor to French Navy, Commission
Agent, Baker, Wine, Spirit, and Provi-
sion Merchant, 6, Queen's Road Central
G. Girault (Shanghai)
E. Girault, signs per pro.
P. P. Soares

GLOBE HOTEL, 184, Queen's Road Central
I. Silberman, licensee

GOLF CLUB—ROYAL HONGKONG

Patrons—H.E. Sir William Robinson,
G.C.M.G., H.E. Vice-Admiral Sir A.
Buller, K.C.B., H.E. Major-General
Wilsone Black, C.B.

Captain—Gershom Stewart

Committee—H. L. Dalrymple, E. A.
Ram, G. Stewart, C. Palmer, Capt.
R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. L. Dalrymple

GOMES, A. S., M.D., M.R.C.S., Medical Prac-
titioner, Lena Cottage, Seymour Road

司公器機頓哥 *Ko-tun Ki-hi Kung-sze*

GORDON & Co., Engineers, Launch Builders
and Contractors; Managers, Hongkong
Steam Launch Co., Ltd.; Works and Coal
Godown, Saukiwan Rd.; Office, 16 Praya

A. G. Gordon

J. V. P. de Jesus, bookkeeper

F. Ruchwaldy

J. F. Sales, storekeeper

GOTLA & Co., P. D., 13A, Peel Street
Pestonji Dorabji Gotla
Hormusjee Cawasjee Gotla

GOVERNMENT OFFICES**署數考** *Hau Shò Shü*

AUDIT OFFICE, Local—Albert Road
Local Auditor—H. C. Nicolle
Clerk—E. M. Knox

館書女士刺厘庇*Pi-li-la-si-noi-shü-kwan*BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,
Hollywood RoadHead Mistress—Mrs. C. J. Bateman
Assistant Mistress—Mrs. Tatcher

BOTANICAL AND AFFORESTATION DEPARTMENT, Albany Road

Superintendent—Charles Ford, F.L.S.
Assistant—W. J. Tatcher
Clerk and Interpr.—Hui Awa**署使政輔** *Fu Ching Sz Shü*

COLONIAL SECRETARIAT, Albert Road

Colonial Secretary J. H. Stewart
LockhartAssistant Colonial Secretary and
Clerk of Councils—J. G. T. Buckle

First Clerk—P. H. do Rozario

Second do.—J. M. Gutierrez

Third do.—J. A. dos Remedios

Fourth do.—F. F. Remedios

Temporary Clerks—E. J. do Rozario,
F. X. H. do Rozario**院學督監** *Kam-tok-hok-yuen*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, "Beaconsfield"

Head of Dept. and Insp. of Grant-
in-aid Schools—A. W. BrewinClerk and Accountant—Lo Sik-ling
Chinese Writer—Ho Kan-pou**局火滅** *Mit Fo Kuk*

FIRE BRIGADE, Victoria

Superintendent—F. H. May, C.M.G.

Asst. Superindt.—F. J. Badeley (abt.)

Acting do.—T. A. Howe

Engineer—J. W. Kinghorn (absent)

Acting do.—D. McDonald

Assistant Engineer—

Overseer of Water Works—E. Rose

Foremen—W. L. Ford, J. Williamson,

D. McLennan and 4 asst. f'men

Engine Drivers—T. Foord, R. Thom-
son, E. O'Sullivan, W. Lippiatt

and 3 assistant engine drivers

Driver, Floating Engine—R. Graham

Insp. Dangerous Gds.—J. Hannah

28 European firemen, 22 Chinese
firemen, 15 watchmen**司政船** *Shün-ching.sze.*

HARBOUR DEPARTMENTS, Praya West

Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate,
Emigration and Customs Officer,
and Registrur of Sp'ing—Comdr.

R. Murray Rumsey, R.N. (Retd.)

Assistant Harbour Master—Comdr.

W. C. H. Hastings, R.N. (Retd.)

Clerk—F. Machado

Do.—J. L. de S. Alves

Clerk—A. C. Botelho

Do.—S. Madar

Boarding Officer—Ed. Jones

Do.—E. J. Meugens

Inspectors of Cargo Boats and Junks

—M. McIver, F. C. Collaço

Indian Interpreter—M. Rahfeek

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE, Sailors'

Home, West Point

Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

Deputy Superdt.—A. P. Guterres

Indian Interpreter—S. Soonderam

LIGHTHOUSES

Collector of Light Dues—Comdr. W.
C. H. Hastings, R.N.

Light Keeper, Green Is.—Jas. Sinclair

Do., Cape Collinson—J. M. Franco

Do., Gap Rock—C. E. Nicholas,

J. Mitchell, F. A. Coleman

G'powder Depot, Stonecutter's Island

Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

Officer in charge—John Livesey

Gunner—F. M. Franco

Out-stations

Shaukiwan—Inspector D. Hall

Stanley—Sergeant H. G. Baker

Aberdeen—Sergeant P. McNab

Yaumati—Inspector J. Butlin

Hungnam—Sergt. W. Withers

Signal Stations

Victoria Peak—B. B. Botelho

Blackhead's Hill—R. L. Rocha

Cape d'Aguilar—C. F. S. Collaço

署務事貨各口入出港本辦總*Tsung pan Pui-kong Chut-yup-han Kuk-fo Sze-mo-shu*

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE, Harbour

Office, Praya West

Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

First Clerk—L. G. D'Almadae Castro

Second do.—F. A. Cordeiro

Third do.—Leung Lan-fan

廳土用 *Tin-to-tang*

LAND OFFICE, Queen's Road Central

Dpy. Land Officer—Bruce Shepherd

Clerk—J. Wong Chun

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT, Office

Harbour Office, Praya West 港西

Govt. Marine Survyr. of Ships and

Examiner of Engrs.—R. C. Dixon

Assistant do.—Jas. Macdonald, Jr.

Clerk—Fung King Fuk

廳理巡 *Ts'un-li Ting*

MAGISTRATES' COURT, Arbuthnot Road

Magistrate—H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G.

First Clerk—W. M. B. Arthur

Second do.—Ng Kwai Shang

Third do.—Cheung Tsoi

Fourth do.—S. A. Bux

Fifth do.—J. G. M. Marques

Punti and Hindustani Interpreter—
A. B. Suffaid
Second Interpreter—Li Man Hing
Hoklo Interpreter—N. G. Nolan

MEDICAL BOARD

Principal Civil Medical Officer
(president), Senior Naval Medical
Officer, Senior Army Medical
Officer, W. Hartingan, M.D. (hon.
secretary), Hon. Ho Kai, M.B., B.L.,
H. L. Dalrymple, N. J. Ede

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Civil Medical Officer—J.
Mitford Atkinson, M.B., D.P.H., etc.
Health Officer of Port—G. P. Jordan
Medical Officer of Health—F. H.
Clark, M.B., D.P.H.

院醫家國 Kwok-ka I-yun

GOVERNMENT CIVIL HOSPITAL, West Pt.
Superdt.—John Mitford Atkinson,
M.B. LOND., M.R.C.S.E., L.S.A.L. D.P.H.
Asst. Surgeon—J. A. Lowson, M.B., C.M.
Do. —J. Bell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Do. —J. C. Thomson, M.D.

Apothecary and Analyst—W. E.
Crow (absent)

Acting do.—F. Browne

Steward—R. Chapman

Matron—Miss C. Eastmond

Nurses—Nine Sisters

Wardmaster—A. Feltham

房癲 Tin-fong

LUNATIC ASYLUMS, Bonham Road

Steward—R. Chapman

Wardmaster—J. Lee

Assistant do.—G. Sidney

Matron—Miss C. Eastmond

Nurse—Miss Todd

院痘醫家國 Kwok-ka I-tau-yun

KENNEDY TOWN HOSPITAL

Ward Master—J. T. Course

院醫生接 Chip-sang-I-yün

LYING-IN HOSPITAL, West Point

船薹亞之希 Ha-Chi-ah Tun-shun

HOSPITAL HULK "HYGEIA"

VICTORIA GAOL HOSPITAL

Medical Officer—J. C. Thomson, M.D.

VACCINE INSTITUTE, Kennedy Road

Superdt.—C. V. Ladds, M.R.C.V.S.

Assistant—Sydney

院醫華東 Tung-wha-I-yun

TUNG WHA HOSPITAL

Inspecting Medical Officers—The
P. C. M. O. and Dr. Thomson

臺文天 Tin-man-toi

OBSERVATORY (HONGKONG), Kowloon

Director—W. Doberck

Chief Assistant—J. I. Plummer
First Assistant—F. G. Figg
Assist. Meteorologist—A. Doberck
Second Assistant—Ho-To-shang
Clerks—E. J. F. Gomes, Wong Wan-
leung

巡捕 Ts'un-pò Ting

POLICE, Central Station, Hollywood Rd.

Capt. Superdt.—Hon F. H. May, C.M.G.

Dpy. Supdt.—F. J. Badeley (absent)

Actg. Deputy Supdt.—T. A. Howe

Chief Inspector—A. Mackie

Paymaster—C. W. Duggan

Second Clerk—Ng Fuk Shang

Third do. —R. H. Kotewall

Fourth do. —Chau Yung Cheung

Indian Interpreter—Samuel Baboo

Inspectors—G. Hennessy, J. W.

Hanson, John Butlin, A. Mann,

G. Kemp, Duncan, J. Hannah, H.

G. Baker, W. Robertson, N. Gillies,

D. McDonald, D. Hall (acting)

Europeans—12 sergeants, 10 acting
sergeants, 75 constables

Indians—1 sergt. major, 5 sergeants,
5 acting sergeants, 199 constables

Chinese—5 sergeants, 186 constables

Water Police, Chinese—7 engineers,

6 stokers, 3 sergeants, 8 acting

sergeants, 60 constables

Seconded to other departments—

3 Eurpns., 10 Indians, 14 Chinese

館信書 Shü-sun Kün

POST OFFICE—GENERAL, Queen's Road

Postmaster General—Hon. A. M.
Thomson

Assistant do.—G. S. Northcote

Accountant—J. G. da Rocha

Supdt. Money Order Office—H. Dixon

Senior Clerk—W. J. Solly

Money Order Clerk—F. X. P. Silva

Clerks—Sheik Moosa, A. Alarakia,

P. A. V. Remedios, P. J. M. Rodrig-
gues, S. E. Moore, E. J. Lopes

Marine Officers—R. Gutierrez, Jr.,

A. J. Reed, C. Demée

Registration Branch

Superintendent—A. Barron

Clerks—H. T. Allen, T. Collaço, J. C.

Ribeiro, S. Daliato, A. K. Abass, C.

Remedios

Shanghai

Postmaster—F. G. Machado

Postal Agents

Hoihow—G. Burke

Canton—E. G. Carvill

Swatow—H. Goffe

Amoy—A. M. Raub

Foochow—M. Hughes

Hankow—A. Malone

Ningpo—G. M. H. Playfair

署務工 *Kung Mò Shū*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Albert Road
 Director P.W.—Hon. R. D. Ormsby
 Supdt. of Crown Lands—C. C. Malsen
 Executive Engineer—W. Chatham
 Do. —H. P. Tooker
 Do. —J. R. Crook
 Assistant Engineer—R. F. Drury
 Do. —Lawrence Gibbs
 Do. —E. M. Hazeland
 Do. —I. M. Xavier
 Land Surveyor—J. L. Prosser
 Draftsman—C. H. Gale
 Do. —W. H. Cumpston
 Land Bailiff—G. J. W. King
 Office Asst. and Acc'tant—D. Wood
 Clerks—J. G. Gutierrez, P. Julyan,
 F. M. Franco, M. J. E. da Cunha,
 A. M. de Souza
 Overseers of Works—J. Gowanlock,
 J. Wildley, E. Rose, J. Carroll, G.
 Mollison, J. Ross, E. Dougherty,
 J. Coyle, R. H. Mugford, F. A. Pear-
 son, C. E. Warren, J. A. Wheal,
 H. W. Wolfe, A. W. Millar, J. Millar
PRAYA RECLAMATION OFFICE: Office,
 Praya Central, near City Hall
 Special Engineer—E. Bowdler
 Assistant Engineer—J. F. Boulton
 Do. do. —J. R. Mudie
 Clerk—I. A. dos Remedios
 Overseers—J. Minhinnett, W. S.
 Triscott, J. de Souza, Jas. Baker,
 Thos. Olsen, P. McLeish

院書仁皇 *Wong Yan Shu-yün*

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Aberdeen Street
 Head Master—G. H. B. Wright, D.D.
 Second Master—A. J. May, M.R.A.S.
 Assistant Master—T. K. Dealy
 Do. —J. W. Jones
 Do. —W. C. Barlow, M.A.
 Do. —G. A. Woodcock
 Do. —W. Machell
 Chinese Assistant Masters—Chiu
 Chi-ts'ung, Luk King-fo, Ng In,
 Tsang Chung and others

署司務政民華 *Wa Man Ching Mò Sz Shū*

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE, Supreme
 Court House, Queen's Road
 Registrar General—Hon. J. H.
 Stewart Lockhart
 Assistant do. —H. H. J. Gompertz
 Acting do. —A. W. Brewin
 Act. First Clerk—P. P. J. Wodehouse
 Clerk and Interpreter—Sung Sing
 Inspector—John Lee

官務事姻婚掌

Cheung Fan-yan Sz Mò Kun
 Registration of Marriages
 Registrar—The Registrar General
 Deputy—The Asst. Registrar General

局淨潔 *Kit-ching-kuk*

SANITARY DEPARTMENT, "Beaconsfield"
 Superintendent and Medical Officer
 of Health—Dr. Francis Clark
 Secretary to Sanitary Board—H.
 McCallum
 Sanitary Surveyor—J. R. Crook
 Assistant do. —J. J. Bryan
 Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—C.
 Vivian Ladds, M.R.C.V.S.
 Officer in charge of Cattle, Sheep,
 and Swine Markets—Wm. Fisher
 Asst. Insp. Markets—A. Watson
 Snr. Insp. Nuisances—J. R. Germain
 Insps. of Nuisances—J. J. Clerihew,
 J. R. Grimble, J. Rennie, G. G.
 Burnet, John Reidie, L. E. Brett,
 J. T. Cotton, D. McAllister, F.
 Fisher, A. Phillips, W. McDonald,
 F. Allen

局捐印 *Yan-kün Kuk*

STAMP REVENUE OFFICE, Pedder Street
 Collector—Hon. T. Sercombe Smith
 First Clerk—E. H. d'Aquino
 Second do. —J. M. P. da Silva

署臬 *Nip Shū*

SUPREME COURT, Queen's Road Central
 Chief Justice—Sir J. W. Carrington,
 Kt, D.C.L., C.M.G.
 Puisne Judge—A. G. Wise
 Attorney-Genl.—W. Meigh Goodman
 Registrar. Official Administrator,
 Official Trustee, and Registrar of
 Companies—J. W. Norton Kyshe
 Dpty. Registrar and App'r—A. Seth
 Deputy Registrar and Accountant—
 F. A. Hazeland (absent)
 Acting do. —J. W. Jones
 Crown Solicitor—H. L. Dennys
 First Clerk of Court—R. F. Lammert
 Second do. —C. J. Xavier
 Clerk to Registrar—A. R. Madar
 Interpreter—J. Dyer Ball
 Acting Interpreter—Li Hong Mi
 Act. Assistant do.—Hung Kam Ning
 Hindustani Interpr.—A. R. Madar
 Translator—Mok Man-Cheung
 Clerk and Usher—V. A. Sales
 Bailiff—F. Howell
 Asst. Bailiffs—A. Brown, J. Leonard
 Librarian—G. Thomas

署務庫 *Fu Mò Shū*

TREASURY, Pedder Street
 Treasurer—Hon. T. Sercombe Smith
 Cashier—E. A. de Carvalho
 Second Clerk—J. C. da Cunha
 Assistant Clerk—L. J. Lopes
 Third do. —J. Pestonjee
 Fourth do. —L. d'Almada e Castro
 Fifth do. —Tsang Kit-fan

Sixth Clerk—Lo Leung
 Seventh do. —P. J. M. Rodrigues
 Sub-Department—Assessor of Rates
 Assessor—A. Chapman
 Clerk—Chan Pui

房監 *Kam Fong*
 VICTORIA GAOL, Arbuthnot Road
 Superindt.—Hon. F. H. May, C.M.G.
 Chief Warder—R. H. Craig
 Clerk—H. J. Watson
 Interpreter and Clerk—Wong Ching
 Principal Warders—J. McMichael,
 E. J. Pierpoint, C. Pedersen
 Medical Officer—J. C. Thomson
 23 European Warders, 24 Assistant
 Warders, 20 Guards

GRACA & Co., Stampdealers and Com-
 mission agts., Hongkong Hotel Building
 F. Graca
 J. Graca
 F. Soares
 L. A. Graca

司公礦金東大
Tai-tung-kum-kuong-kung-sze
 GREAT EASTERN AND CALEDONIAN GOLD
 MINING COMPANY, LIMITED; Office, 7,
 Queen's Road; Mines, Mt. Macdonald,
 New South Wales
 Directors—R. C. Wilcox (chairman),
 G. Atzenroth, G. C. Cox, A. Denison
 Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., gl. agents

司公坭英洲青
Ching-chow Ying-nai Kang-sze
 GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED;
 Head Office, 5, Praya Central; Works,
 Green Island, Macao, and Deep Water
 Bay, Hongkong
 Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers
 J. Allan, Deep Water Bay
 J. W. Harris, do.

利順 *Sun-lee*
 GROSSMANN & Co., Merchants, 72, Queen's
 Road Central
 C. F. Grossmann
 C. Thiel

GUBBAY, R. A., Share and General Broker,
 College Chambers

館字印士地機 *Kee-tee-sze Yan-tsz-koon*
 GUEDES & Co., Commission Agents and
 Printers; 9A, Duddell Street
 F. D. Guedes
 E. A. Ritchie
 G. M. Baptista, foreman
 Fuk Cheong, translator
 J. J. Xavier

L. E. Conceição
 E. Santos

館字印厘麥葛 *Kot-te-le Yan-tsz-koon*
 GUTIERREZ, R. F., Printer, 13, Mosque
 Street

琴洋整修厘蝦
Ha-li Sou-ching yeung-kum
 HAHN, A., Piano Tuner and Repairer, 1,
 Duddell Street

HANCOCK, ALFRED, Bill and Bullion Broker,
 10, Queen's Gardens

HANCOCK, SIDNEY, Bill and Bullion Broker
 10, Queen's Gardens

HARKER, B. BROTHERTON, Architect, Civil
 Engineer and Surveyor, 9, Beaconsfield
 Arcade

時刺些 *She-la-sze*
 HARLING, BUSCHMANN & MENZELL, Mer-
 chants, 3, Queen's Road Central
 G. Harling
 B. Buschmann (Shanghai)
 H. Menzell (Hamburg)
 Andr. Bune, signs per pro.
 Max Heymann
 A. Dannemann
 A. Goecke
 J. P. Noronha
 J. M. Castro
 F. H. Barros
 F. M. Castro

Agencies
 Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
 "Rhenania" Versicherungs Ges. Coln
 Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfurt
 Wurtemberg Transport Vers. Ges.
 Bayerischer Lloyd, München
 Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin
 Assicurazioni Generali in Triest

HARTIGAN, W., M.D., M.R.C.P. and L.M.,
 L.R.C.S.I., Dipl. State Med., Bank Build-
 ings; res., Derrington, Peak Road

厘噉 *Wai-lee*
 HARVIE & Co., Merchants and Commis-
 sion Agents, 16, Bank Buildings, Queen's
 Road: Tel. Ad. Harvest
 James Harvie (Liverpool)
 Hugh S. Cooke, signs per pro.
 Thos. Yule

HEEMSKERK & GROTE, Bill and Bullion
 Brokers: The Club
 J. J. B. Heemskerk
 M. Grote

士哈文亞開 *Hoi-a-man Hop-se*

HEUERMANN, HERBST & Co., Shipchandlers,
Sailmakers, Provision Merchants, and
General Storekeepers, 14, Queen's Road
F. W. Heuermann
E. Herbst

打係 *Hai.ta*

HEYDE, O. VON DER, Share and Gl. Broker,
54, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Vonderheyd

HILL, S. G., D.D.S., American Dentist, Wind-
sor Hotel, Queen's Road

師律大啟何 *Ho-Kai Tai-lut-sze*

HO KAI, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S. ENG., Barrister-
at-Law, 73, Queen's Road

師狀臣衛何 *Ho-wy-son chong-sze*

HO WYSON, Attorney, Solicitor, Convey-
ancer, and Proctor, 73, Queen's Road
E. Antonio, bookkeeper
Ho You, article clerk
Tsoi Tsz Woon
Tam Keang Yung

HOCKEY CLUB—HONGKONG

President—J. Barton
Hon. Treasurer—P. A. Barlow
Hon. Secretary—G. Millward

士威爹利蝦記義

Nee-kee or Ha-la-te Wai-se

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, 2, Praya
J. F. Holliday (Manchester)
C. J. Holliday do.
Cecil W. Holliday (Shanghai)
A. B. Wise (Manchester)
H. Ashton (Manila)
A. Ross
C. H. Thompson
T. W. Hornby
H. Grant Smith
A. J. Vieira
J. M. P. Tavares
J. Pinna
A. P. Barretto
A. M. da Cruz
F. M. P. da Rocha

Agencies

China Mutual Steam Navigation
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

師狀士堪 *Hom-se Chong-eze*

HOLMES, H. J., Attorney, Solicitor, and
Proctor, 54, Queen's Road
H. Kennard Holmes
I. C. da Roza
Mak Yan

HONGKONG BUTCHERY, Central Market
C. Campbell, proprietor and manager

司公船火澳港省

Shang hong O fo-shu Kung-sze

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO STEAM-
BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED, Bank Build-
ings, Wyndham Street

Directors—Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.,
F. A. Gomes, Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving,
N. A. Siebs, C. Beurmman

T. Arnold, secretary

C. Tomlin,
F. A. Ozorio

J. H. Logan, preventive officer

Deacon & Co., agents at Canton

A. A. da Cruz, agent at Macao

J. d'Almeida, wharfinger, Hongkong

V. Nogueira, do., Macao

Chop Dollar, do., Canton

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

HONGKONG AND CHINA BAKERY Co., LD.
Lane, Crawford & Co., gl. managers

司公新 *San Kung-sze*

HONGKONG CLUB, New Praya

Committee—Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G.,

E. W. Mitchell, E. Osborne, A. M.

Marshall, J. McKie, T. Sercombe

Smith, V. A. C. Hawkins, H. E.

Pollock, E. S. Whealler

C. H. Grace, secretary

司公氣煤 *Mui-hi Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS Co., LIMITED,
Works, West Point and Kowloon;
Offices, West Point

Jardine, Matheson & Co., local agents

F. G. Collins, local secretary

W. S. Bamsey, res. engr., Hongkong

W. F. Bamsey, manager, Kowloon

E. W. Terrey, superdt. fitting dept.

F. Kemp, meter inspector

A. Abraham, clerk

J. M. Carvalho, do.

G. F. da Roza, do.

J. Ruchwaldy, do.

司公紡織 *Fong-chik-kung-sze*

HONGKONG COTTON SPINNING, WEAVING
AND DYEING Co., LD., Works Su-kun-poo

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers

Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.

Bell-Irving (chairman), Hon. C. P.

Chater, C.M.G., R. M. Gray, A. Haupt,
Lee Sing

司公險保燭火港香

Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE Co., LIMITED

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers

Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.

Bell-Irving (chairman), F. Maitland,

Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G., J. H. Lewis,

A. Ross, A. J. Raymond

館紙聞新刺孖 *Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon*
HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, Morning N'paper
HONGKONG WEEKLY PRESS AND CHINA
OVERLAND TRADE REPORT

CHUNG NGOI SAN Po, Chinese, Morning
Daily Newspaper; 29, Wyndham St.:
Tel. Ad. Press, Telephone 12

Estate late Y. J. Murrow, proprietor
D. Warren Smith, lessee and manager
Geo. C. Cox, lessee and editor
Geo. T. Crook, sub-editor
Wm. Smith, reader and reporter
S. H. Somerton, printing overseer
Kavasii Edulji, bookkeeper
L. H. Piry, reporter
J. J. Coelho, jobbing foreman
Cheu Yü-tsun, general manager
Chung Ngoi San Po

HONGKONG DISPENSARY—See A. S. Watson
& Co., Ltd.

司公路鐵山旗扯港香

Hong-kong chu-ki-shan tit-lo Kung-sze
HONGKONG HIGH-LEVEL TRAMWAYS Co., Ltd.;
Office, 38 & 40, Queen's Road Central
John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.
C. B. Buyers, superintendent
G. Passantino, engineer
R. Duncan, do.
J. Duffin
J. Vanstone
S. Wilkinson

廠雪港香 *Hong-kong Suet-chong*

HONGKONG ICE COMPANY, LIMITED; Works,
East Point, Depot, Ice House Street:
Tel. Ad. Glacis
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Wm. Parlane, M.L.MECH.E., manager
John Allan, engineer
A. Hollings, clerk

司公店客港香

Hong-kong Hak-tim Kung-sze.
HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED,
Hotel, Praya, Pedder Street and Queen's
Road: Tel. Ad. Kremlin, Teleph. 32
Directors—R. C. Wilcox, W. Parfitt, E.
Osborne
C. Mooney, secretary
A. D. Death, manager
S. A. W. Rumjahn, clerk
W. Baker, do.
J. Burgess, runner

司公倉貨及頭嗎龍九港香

Hong-kong Kow-lun Ma-tau kap Fo chong Kung-sze
HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND
GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office,
Praya Central
Directors—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chair-
man), Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G., C.

Beurmann, A. J. Raymond, St. C.
Michaelsen, H. A. Ritchie, A. Ross,
D. Gubbay, C. S. Sharp, G. D. Bon-
ing, N. A. Siebs, E. S. Whealler
Edward Osborne, secretary
E. M. Roberts, Hongkong office
J. J. L. Monteiro, do.
W. Newton, Kowloon office
J. Hooper, do.
L. M. Ozorio, do.
S. R. Ismail, do.
J. A. Ozorio, do.
L. A. Vichy, do.
B. M. Vieira, do.
Capt. F. A. Brown, wharfinger
W. F. Hatherly, do.
L. L. Lopes, storekeeper
J. Martines, foreman

司公限有理代及地置港香

Hongkong Chi-ti kap Tai-lee Yau-han Kung-sze
HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY
COMPANY, LIMITED, Queen's Road Centl.
Directors—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chair-
man), Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G., (vice-
chairman), D. Gubbay, S. C. Michael-
sen, N. A. Siebs, A. J. Raymond, Lee
Sing
A. Shelton Hooper, secretary
M. S. Northcote
S. A. Seth
A. E. Asger
W. M. Thomson, overseer
Ng Tak-shang, interpreter
Agencies
West Point Building Company, Ltd.
Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ltd.

館字印港香 *Hong-kong Yan-tsz Koon*

HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS, D'Aguilar St.
L. J. Xavier, manager
L. L. Xavier, foreman
L. M. Xavier
E. P. Portaria

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COM-
PANY, LIMITED, Factory, Belcher's Bay
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers
C. Klinck, superintendent
W. Gardner, engineer
F. F. Santos
C. G. Klinck

行銀海上港香

Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION, 1, Queen's Road
Directors—St. C. Michaelsen (chair-
man), Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (deputy
chairman), C. Beurmann, G. D.
Boning, G. B. Dodwell, R. M. Gray,
D. Gubbay, A. J. Raymond, R. L.
Richardson, R. Shewan, N. A. Siebs

Thos. Jackson, chief manager
 V. A. C. Hawkins, sub-manager
 J. C. Peter, act. chief accountant
 A. Coutts, sub-accountant
 J. D. Smart, acting sub-accountant
 F. N. Firth
 R. T. Wright
 C. W. May
 R. A. Anderson
 P. de C. Morriss
 M. Stewart
 T. Brown
 W. K. Low
 E. D. Sanders
 P. A. Barlow
 J. E. Thompson
 A. S. Anton
 E. E. Deacon
 J. R. Gillingham
 C. Stockwell
 C. C. Barlow
 J. F. S. Noble
 C. J. Gonsalves
 F. M. da Luz
 A. A. Gutierrez
 V. A. P. Collaco
 A. F. dos Remedios
 F. A. Carvalho
 C. F. Carvalho
 J. T. Prestage
 F. X. M. de Jesus
 J. T. D'Almada e Castro
 J. M. E. d'Ega
 F. Ribeiro
 J. M. Alves
 N. A. Gonsalves
 C. S. Addis, acting agent, Calcutta
 A. A. Whelan, accountant, do.
 W. B. Thomson, act. agent, Bombay
 J. A. Jeffrey, accountant, do.
 Ewen Cameron, manager, London
 G. E. Noble, manager, do.
 G. H. Burnett, sub-mgr. and acct. do.
 F. de Bovis, agent, Lyons
 C. S. Haden, accountant, do.
 W. H. Harries, agent, S. Francisco
 M. M. Tompkins, accountant, do.
 A. M. Townsend, agent, New York
 H. T. S. Green, accountant, do.
 Julius Brussel, agent, Hamburg
 A. J. Harold, accountant, do.
 C. H. Wilson, act. agent, Rangoon
 R. Wilson, agent, Colombo
 John Walter, inspector
 (*For Staff at Local Branches see the
 respective parts*)

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong
 and Shanghai Banking Corporation

HONGKONG STEAM LAUNDRY COMPANY, LD.,
 Bowrington
 Dretsr.—G. C. Anderson, Alex. Rodger
 A. O'D. Gourdin, secretary

館紙聞新叻士 Sz-mit sun-mun-chi-koon
 HONGKONG TELEGRAPH, Evening News-
 paper, 6, Peddler's Hill

J. J. Francis, q.c., proprtr. and editor
 Thos. Cowen, sub-editor
 Chesney Duncan, business manager
 J. Stafford Northcote, reporter
 C. E. Elles, assistant do.
 J. Assumpcao, foreman printer

園木仔灣港香
Hong-kong Wan-chai Muk-ün
 HONGKONG TIMBER YARD, Wanchai
 L. Mallory, proprietor

司公澳船埔黃港香
Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze
 HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY,
 LIMITED, Head Office, 14, Praya
 Directors—St. C. Michaelsen, J. H.
 Lewis, N. A. Siebs, J. S. Van Buren,
 Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, G. B. Dod-
 well, C. Beumann
 D. Gillies, M. INST. N.A., chief manager
 R. Cooke, M. INST. N.A., assist. mgr.
 T. I. Rose, secretary
 G. A. Caldwell, accountant
 H. E. Hoile, bookkeeper
 M. de Souza, cashier
 J. M. Ozorio, clerk
 J. M. dos Remedios, do.
 R. Mitchell, M.I.N.A., draughtsman
 Kowloon Establishment

W. Wilson, superindt. engineer (abt.)
 A. G. Aitken, engineer in harbour
 E. C. Wilks, foreman engineer
 H. McPhail, do.
 J. Gilchrist, do.
 T. D. Donaldson, do.
 J. Logan, foreman boilermaker
 J. Henderson, do.
 G. Wilson, do.
 J. Kyles, foreman turner
 G. Patton, foreman coppersmith
 A. Harvey, foreman moulder
 R. V. Rutter, foreman blacksmith
 J. Graham, foreman shipbuilder
 T. C. Hutchings, foreman carpenter
 H. Brost, do.
 J. Stenhouse, do.
 J. Hand, do.
 C. Crispin, do.
 Jas. Henderson, do.
 A. Ewing, foreman joiner (absent)
 W. Stewart, foreman sawyer
 G. White, foreman mason
 J. Wilkie, chief clerk (absent)
 A. J. Farr, clerk
 W. Nicholls, do.
 J. Gomes, do.
 F. Gomes, do.
 R. Lapsley, do.
 W. Deas, storekeeper

W. J. Terril, storekeeper
 D. Gow, timekeeper
 T. Elvins, head watchman
 Cosmopolitan Establishment
 H. Smith, superintendent
 E. J. Main, harbour engineer
 J. Lambert, foreman engineer
 W. Mason, foreman boilermaker
 F. Smith, do.
 W. Hutchison, foreman turner
 J. Humphrey, foreman carpenter
 T. N. Cowan, forger
 J. R. Craik, head clerk
 T. V. Neves, clerk
 F. Long, do.
 L. Long, do.
 Aberdeen Establishment
 L. Kerr, superintendent
 D. Duncan, clerk
 Steam Tug "Fame"
 A. Stopani, captain

HOOSENALLY, FAZULALLY & Co., Milliners,
 Drapers, and Commission Agents, 6 and
 8, Peel Street
 Hoosenally Jamaloodin (absent)
 Nujmodin Jeevakhan, do.
 Mahomedally Fazulally (Bombay)
 Abdool Karim Abedin, do.
 H. Shaik Abdeally
 Ebrahimji Shaik Jafferji
 R. Sharafali

舖奶牛房馬大 *Tai-ma-fong ngau-nai-po*
 HORSE REPOSITORY AND HONGKONG DAIRY,
 Garden Road, rear of Murray Barracks
 J. Kennedy
 R. Hill
 L. A. Silva
 Causeway Bay Stables
 D. Kennedy

時好 *Ho-shi*
 HOTZ, s'JACOB & Co., Merchants: Tel. Ad.
 S'Jacob
 F. B. s'Jacob
 W. Engelbrecht
 W. G. F. van Marselis Hartsinck

HOUGHTON & Co., R., Tailors, 16, Queen's
 Road Central
 R. Houghton

棧棧拷 *How-wat-chan*
 HOWARD & Co., THOS., Merchants, Howard's
 Godowns, West Point
 Thomas Howard

HUGHES & HOUGH, Government Auc-
 tioners and Share and General Brokers,
 Corner of Ice House St., Praya Central
 E. Jones Hughes

T. F. Hough
 E. J. de Figueiredo
 Agency
 Wanchai Godown Company

司公限有產費士利富堪
Hum-fu-li-se-she-chan-yau-han Kung-sze
 HUMPHREYS ESTATE AND FINANCE COM-
 PANY, LIMITED, 38 & 40, Queen's Road
 John D. Humphreys & Son, governing
 directors
 W. Taylor, secretary

士利富堪 *Hum-fu-li-se*
 HUMPHREYS & SON, JOHN D., General
 Managers and Agents, 38 and 40, Queen's
 Road Central
 Hart Buck
 Henry Humphreys
 E. Humphreys (London)
 John A. Jupp
 C. J. Willmott, signs the firm
 (Australia)
 N. K. Davidson
 W. Taylor
 Wong Tung-lam
 G. Rapp

Agencies
 Hongkong High Level T'ways Co., Ltd.
 Humphrey's Estate & Finance Co., Ltd.
 A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.
 Olivers Freehold Mines, Ltd.
 New Balmoral Gold Mining Co., Ltd.
 Tebrau Planting Company, Ltd.

昌紹 *Shiu-cheong*
 HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Mehts. & Comm.
 Agents, Queen's Road, and Avenue
 Buildings, 2-4, Billiter Avenue, London
 W. G. Humphreys
 Jas. Black (London)
 R. E. Humphreys
 A. Humphreys

HUNGHOM HOTEL, 30, Bulkeley St. Hunghom
 Cawasjee Byramjee, licensee

HUSSUNALLY & Co., Milliners and Drapers,
 128, Wellington Street
 E. Sapoorjee
 E. Maneckjee

記和 *Wo-kee*
 HUTCHISON & Co., JOHN D., Merchants, 4,
 Queen's Road Central
 J. D. Hutchison
 W. M. Watson

HYNDMAN & MARTI, "The European
 Shoemaker Shop," 8, D'Aguilar Street
 M. Rivera
 I. L. Rocha

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

ISMAIL & Co., S. M., General Drapers, 2,
Lyndhurst Terrace
H. A. Ismail
A. Fuzul

JAMASJEE, J., Cotton and Yarn Broker,
Peel Street
J. Jamasjee

JAMSEDJEE, PESTONJEE, Broker, 26, Peel
Street

JAMSETJEE, FRAMJEE, General Broker, 26,
Peel Street

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants,
East Point and Pedder Street
William Keswick (England)
Jas. J. Keswick (absent)
Jas. J. Bell-Irving
A. P. MacEwen
E. F. Alford (Shanghai)
R. Inglis, signs per pro., do.
C. W. Dickson, do. (absent)
W. J. Gresson, signs per pro. (absent)
Kenneth McK. Ross
C. W. Richards
D. MacHaffie (Swatow)
G. T. Veitch
Jas. McKie
G. C. Anderson
John Barton
A. Fleet
H. W. Bell
D. Landale
E. R. Morris
S. W. Hayward
H. C. Wilcox
A. J. Pumpret
A. Brook Smith
A. Sinclair
T. Hunter
W. W. Toller
J. Gubbins
G. Hunter
G. dos Remedios
A. J. V. Ribeiro
A. A. dos Remedios
G. M. de Carvalho
F. X. Vieira Riberio
J. M. G. Pereira
J. M. V. Ribeiro
G. A. Yvanovich
C. A. M. de Jesus
F. J. V. Ribeiro
S. E. da Luz

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Glen Line of Steamers
Spanish Mail Steamship Line
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Triton Insurance Company, Ltd.
Alliance Assurance Company
Alliance Marine & Gen. Asce. Co., Ltd.
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.
China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
Hongkong Ice Company, Limited
Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.
Hongkong Cotton Spinning, Weaving
and Dyeing Company, Limited
Soc. Fr. des Charbonnages du Tonkin
London and Pacific Petroleum Co., Ltd.

成捷 Chit-sing

JEBSEN & Co., Merchants, 7, Praya Central
J. Jebesen
H. Jessen
A. E. da Silva

Agency

Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg

JEEJEEBHOOY & Co., P. N., Storekeepers,
19c, Peel Street
Nanabhoy Jeewanjee Patell
M. J. Vasanja

師狀打士丹及士篤史臣贊

Chun-sun Sie-tuk-sze kap Ma-sze-ta chong sze
JOHNSON, STOKES, & MASTER, Solicitors,
Proctors, and Notaries Public; Offices
Queen's Road Central, and at Shanghai
Alfred Bulmer Johnson
Alfred Parker Stokes (Shanghai)
Godfrey Cornwall Chester Master
Herbert Johnson Gedge, solicitor
Wei On, do.
M. A. Baptista
F. M. Xavier
L. Xavier
Chan Yau Lok, interpreter
Hung Kwong Lam, do.

JOCKEY CLUB

Stewards—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, Hon.
C. P. Chater, c.m.g., D. Gillies,
Lieut.-Col. The O'Gorman, c.s.o., R.
M. Gray, M. Grote, C. F. Harton, T.
Jackson, Hon. F. H. May, c.m.g.,
Hon. T. H. Whitehead, A. Coutts
(hon. treasurer), T. F. Hough (clerk
of the course)

JORDAN & FOWLER, Medical Practitioners,
8, Praya Central, Telephone No. 23
Gregory P. Jordan, M.B., C.M. ED.,
M.R.C.S. ENG., Health Officer of the
Port and Medical Inspector of

Emigrants; residence, "The Wilderness," Caine Road; Telephone 43.
J. B. Fowler, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., Deputy Health Officer of the Port; residence, "Strathallen," Robinson Road, Telephone 200

賴佐 Cho-tan

JORDAN & JOSEPH, Stock-brokers and Commission Agents, Duddell Street
Paul Jordan
Elias Hyem Joseph

JOSEPH & LEAVY, Brokers, 3, Beaconsfield Arcade

Ezra S. Joseph
M. S. Leavy

JOSEPH, S. A., Share and General Broker, 1, Duddell Street
J. A. Fredericks

士紳 Shan Sz

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Official

W. M. B. Arthur	C. Vivian Ladds
Dr. J. M. Atkinson	J. H. Stewart Lockhart
F. J. Badeley	Dr. J. A. Lowson
J. Dyer Ball	C. C. Malsch
Dr. John Bell	Alfred J. May
Ed. Bowdler	F. H. May, C.M.G.
A. W. Brewin	Hugh McCallum
J. G. T. Buckle	H. C. Nicolle
A. Chapman	R. Murray Rumsey,
W. Chatham	R.N.
Dr. F. W. Clark	Arathoon Seth
Wm. Dobereck	Bruce Shepherd
Charles Ford	T. S. Smith
W. M. Goodman	A. M. Thomson
W. C. H. Hastings,	H. P. Tooker
R.N.	H. E. Wodehouse,
F. A. Hazeland	C.M.G.
Dr. G. P. Jordan	G. H. B. Wright, D.D.
J. W. Norton Kyshe	

Non-official

E. F. Alford	George C. Cox
G. C. Anderson	James H. Cox
J. Ross Anton	D. M. Crawford
G. Murray Bain	H. L. Dalrymple
E. R. Belilos, C.M.G.	Wm. Danby
J. Bell-Irving	A. J. David
S. G. Bird	C. W. Dickson
D. E. Brown	Fred. Dodwell
Edward Burnie	Geo. B. Dodwell
B. Byramjee	N. J. Ede
J. A. Carvalho	J. J. Francis, q.c.
Chan A Fook	David Gillies
Chan Kwan-i	R. M. Gray
C. P. Chater, C.M.G.	D. Gubbay
Choy Chee-mee	Edney Hancock
Rev. R. F. Cobbold	Dr. W. Hartigan
C. C. Cohen	V. A. C. Hawkins
J. B. Coughtrie	F. Henderson

Ho Fook	H. E. Pollock
Dr. Ho Kai	W. Hutton Potts
C. J. Holliday	T. H. Reid
Ho Tung	Dr. A. Rennie
A. S. Hooper	R. L. Richardson
Thos. Howard	H. A. Ritchie
C. C. Inchbald	Edwd. Robinson
Thos. Jackson	D. R. Sassoon
Douglas Jones	M. S. Sassoon
Paul Jordan	P. C. Setna
Walter Judd	Granville Sharp
Kaw Hong Take	C. S. Sharp
J. J. Keswick	S. E. Shellim
Lau Wai Ch'ün	Robert G. Shewan
B. Layton	A. Findlay Smith
R. K. Leigh	Herbert Smith
J. H. Lewis	Dr. F. O. Stedman
A. P. MacEwen	G. Stewart
A. C. Marshal	A. G. Stokes
A. McConachie	J. Thurburn
H. M. Mehta	Tseng Sz Kai
E. W. Mitchell	Arthur Turner
H. N. Mody	G. T. Veitch
J. D. Monro	J. Y. V. Vernon
A. G. Morris	Wei Yuk
J. S. Moses	T. H. Whitehead
R. M. Moses	Harry Wicking
Jas. Orange	R. C. Wilcox
Clement Palmer	Wong Shing
W. H. Percival	A. G. Wood
G. W. F. Playfair	

KARANJIA, BOMANJEE PALLANJEE, Merchant & Commission Agt., 14, Graham St.

基架 Ki-ka

KEEKA & Co., Merchants, 77, Wyndham St.
V. F. C. Keeka (absent)
C. F. Shroff
A. D. Vania
Dadabhai J. Petigurra
M. D. Vania

KELLY, ELLIS, Share Broker

發別 Pit-fat

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, Musicsellers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, &c., Queen's Road
Chas. Grant, John West, John Morris, directors (Shanghai)
Walter King, manager
W. H. Purcell
W. J. Mayson
F. J. H. Baker
M. Fernandes
Printing Office, Duddell St.
W. T. Mitchell, manager

Kew & Co., J. W., Proprietors Water Boats, 18, Praya Central
J. W. Kew, proprietor and manager

KEW, C. T., Dentist, Queen's Road Central
F. H. Kew

KIRCH & Co., H. H., Merchs., Ice House St.
H. H. Kirch
L. R. Spatz, signs per pro.
E. Pereira
J. Marquis

KIRKPATRICK, G. W., Share Broker, 4,
D'Aguilar Street

安京 King-on

KINGHORN & MACDONALD, Consulting
Mechanical Engineers and Surveyors,
17, Praya: Tel. Ad. Kinghorn
J. W. Kinghorn
D. Macdonald
D. da Roza, Jr.

KOTEWAL, E. D., Cotton, Yarn and General
Broker, 112 & 114, Wellington Street

KOWLOON HOTEL, Elgin Road, Kowloon
Luiz M. Lobo, licensee

司公限有做建及地置龍九

Kau-loong Chi-ti kup Kin-cho Yau-han Kung-sz

KOWLOON LAND AND BUILDING Co., LD.
Directors—F. Henderson (chairman),
J. H. Cox, J. Goosmann, E. Jones
Hughes
Hongkong Land Investment and
Agency Company, Limited, agents

紗老告 Ko-lo-sa

KRUSE & Co., Storekeepers, Cigar Merch.,
and Comm. Agts., Connaught House
John Meier
C. W. Longuet
H. Rehwoldt
P. E. Silva

Agency

Baloise Fire Insurance Company

KUHN & KOMOR, Japanese, Chinese, and
Indian Curiosities, Queen's Road
Arthur Kuhn
Siegfr. Komor (Yokohama)
Julius Kuhn (Kobe)
Isidor Kuhn
Izor Komor
J. M. R. Xavier

司公限有船輪運廣

KWONG WAN STEAMBOAT Co., LD., 113,
Wing Lok Street
Directors—Chü Lai Chuen (chairman),
Tam Tsz Kong, Loo Koon Ting, Yung
Yik Ting, Kwok Yik U, Ng Kim Tong,
Cheng Cheuk Nam, Lum Tuen Yun,
Chü Chi Man
Chan Hewan, secretary

森日 Yat-sum

KUSAKABE & Co., Merchants, Commission
Agents, and Glassware Manufacturers,
Queen's Road Central
H. Kusakabe
Y. Ataka
M. Hirose

LADIES' RECREATION CLUB

President—Mrs. Bell-Irving
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Clement Palmer
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Saunders

LAHEIR & Co., Merchants, 128, Wellington
Street

E. S. Laheir
E. M. Kapadia

LAMKE & ROGGE, Ship, Share, and General
Brokers, Praya Central

J. Lamke
C. Rogge

館冷夜勿覽 Lam-mat Ye-lang-kwoon

LAMMERT, GEO. P., Auctioneer, Appraiser,
and Goods Broker, Duddell Street

GEO. P. Lammert
H. A. Lammert
L. E. Lammert

LAND OFFICE—See under Govmt. Depts.

"LAND WE LIVE IN" HOTEL, 332 and 334,
Queen's Road Central
G. Neubrunn, licensee

佛刺架連 Lin ka-la-fat

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Storekeepers,
Shipchandlers, Tailors, House Furnishers
and Musical Instrument Dealers, Queen's
Road and Praya

D. R. Crawford
A. H. Skelton, manager
G. L. Duncan
F. C. Wilford
D. Clark
C. M. Castro
A. M. L. Soares
C. J. Tyndale-Lea
P. Cameron
F. Higgins
F. Jewell
L. S. Crawford
J. Shelton
C. E. Pierce
H. Bevan
A. Alves

Walter Krumme, representative
Holzapfel's International Paint Co.

Agencies

Taku Tug and Lighter Company
Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company
New Amoy Dock Company

Tientsin Gas Company
Japan Brewery Co.

LANG, ROBERT, Tailor, Queen's Road Ctl.

士利忌得 *Tak-ke-le-se*

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants, Praya;
Telephone, 17

J. H. Lewis
W. Parfitt
F. W. Hall
J. E. Gomes
F. Mahomed

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

發祥 *Cheong-fat*

LAUTS, WEGENER & Co., Merchants, 13,
Praya Central

J. T. Lauts
L. Haesloop (Swatow)
O. Wegener (Shanghai)
J. Brüggmann
A. Finke
F. Hübbe
G. Pappier
S. Swart
Barros
A. F. Osmund
V. Ribeiro

General Managers

Hongkong Feather Factory

Agencies

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Mannheim Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Association of Deli Planters
New Guinea Company
Central Agency, Glasgow
W. F. Wenyon

LAYTON, B., Bill and Bullion Broker, 2,
Ice House Street; Tel. 89; P. O. Box 48:
res. 1, Gough Hill, The Peak: Tel. 90

LAZARE, MADAME, French Dressmaker and
Milliner, 15, D'Aguilar Street
Mme. L. Lazare
Melle. V. Lazare

圖翰司器機治倫柯及理

Li kap O-lan-che Ki-hi-sze-wui-to

LEIGH & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors, 4, Praya Central

R. K. Leigh, M.INST.C.E.

Jas. Orange, M.INST.C.E., M.INST.M.E.

M.A.SOC.C.E.

E. B. Westenhall

A. Bryer

威利 *Lec-wai*

LEVY HERMANOS, SENNET FRÈRES, Succes-
sors; Jewellers, &c., 10, Queen's Road, and
at Paris, Manila, Iloilo, and Shanghai
Ms. Sennett (Shanghai)

Mx. Sennett, do.

Armand Levy
Jules Block
A. Weill, watchmaker
O. Levy

LEVY, LEON A., Merchant and Commission
Agent, Hongkong Hotel

津林 *Jun-Lam*

LEMM, JOHN, Architect, 64, Queen's Road
John Lemm

Arthur P. Samy

德士連 *Lin-se-tuk*

LINSTEAD & DAVIS, Merchants, Praya
Central, corner Ice House Street

S. G. Bird (absent)
F. Maitland
W. H. Potts
A. H. da Silva

Agencies

Boston Board of Marine Underwriters
Boston Marine Insurance Company
Universal Life Assurance Society

LLOYD'S

Gilman & Co., agents

佛滿 *Mun-fat*

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN
SHIPPING, 9 Praya; Tel. Ad. Marine
Newman Munford, ship and engr. surv.
Wong Kwong, clerk and draughtsman

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under
Churches and Missions

利士洛 *Lok-se-li*

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Comm.
Agents, Queen's Road and Stanley St.

W. R. Loxley
J. M. Beattie
James Beattie
C. J. Ozorio
J. M. Vieira
D. M. de Souza

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

司公洋西 *Sai-yeung-kung-sze*

LUSITANO CLUB, LIMITED, Shelley Street
Committee—A. G. Romano (chairman),
J. A. dos Remedios (hon. treas.), J. A.
Barretto (hon. sec.), D. A. da Silva,
L. G. D'Almada e Castro, A. J. Rozario
E. A. Jorge, clerk

信義 *E-sun*

LÜTGENS, EINSTMANN & Co., Merchants, 7, Queen's Road

Richard Lütgens (Hamburg)

Wm. Einstmann, do.

Gustav Atzenroth, do., signs the firm

L. Lambotte

Th. W. Vogelgesang

P. Hyndmann

Agencies

Ungarisch-Französische Vers. A. Ges.

Hanseatischer Lloyd

Netherl'ds. FireInsc. "DeSalamander"

Gt. Eastern and Caledn. Gold Ming. Co.

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

祥萬 *Mau-cheong*

LYSAUGHT & SONS, WM., Machinery, Iron, Steel and Metal Merchants and Engineers, Wanchai Machinery Godowns, 137 and 139, Wanchai Road and 1, 4, and 8, Cross Lane

架力夫云嬌馬

Ma-kiu wun Foo-tik-ku

MACEWEN, FRICKEL & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 7, Duddell Street

A. Findlay Smith

J. H. Maclehorse

邊麥 *Mak-pin*

MCBAIN, G., Merchant, &c., Aberdeen St.
C. A. Hon

棧記瑞 *Soy-kee-chan*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 53, Bonham Strand West

Joaquin Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)

Wee Teck-chim

R. P. Malcampo

"MAN AT THE WHEEL" HOTEL, 306, Queen's Road Central

Joachim Gomes, licensee

司公險保面洋安萬

Man-on Yang-min Po-him Kung-sze

MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,
2, Queen's Road West

Directors—Kwan Hoi Chuen (chairman), Chiu Yu Tin (vice-chairman), Chan Chun Tsun, Lum Sin Sang, Wong Sing Tung

Chau Tseung Fat, secretary

興東 *Tong-hing*

MANNICH & Co., JULIUS, Merchants, 10, Queen's Road Central

Julius Mannich

Sander & Co., agents

MARINE CLUB, 17, Praya Central
Jas. Edwards, manager and secretary

MARTI, MARIANO, Merchant and Commission Agent, 8, D'Aguilar Street

MARTEL & Co., L., Wine and Spirit Importers, 24, Queen's Road
L. Martel

地孖 *Ma-ti*

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and Shipping Agent, 2, Pedder Street

A. R. Marty (absent)

A. P. Marty

G. V. Baron

G. J. Sequeira

P. N. Sequeira

F. Q. R. Xavier

J. M. S. Rozario

Agencies

Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise

Service Subventionné des Correspondences Fluviales du Tonkin

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

MASONIC**館會仁雍** *Yung-yan Wui-kwoon*

Masonic Hall, Zetland Street

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA.

D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. C. P. Chater

D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. E. C. Ray

D. G. S. W.—W. Bro. G. C. Anderson

D. G. J. W.—W. Bro. P. R. Simmonds

D. G. Chap'n—W. Bro. F. B. Smith

D. G. Treas.—W. Bro. P. H. W. Brewitt

D. G. Regtr.—W. Bro. G. J. W. King

D. G. P. B. G. P.—W. Bro. W. C. H.

Hastings

D. G. Sec.—W. Bro. A. O'D. Gourdin

D. G. S. D.—W. Bro. D. Macdonald

D. G. J. D.—W. Bro. G. P. Lammert

D. G. S. of W.—W. Bro. G. J. B. Sayer

D. G. D. C.—W. Bro. F. W. Edwards

D. G. A. D. C.—W. Bro. F. Salinger

D. G. Sw. B.—W. Bro. G. Balloch

D. G. Standard Bearers—W. Bros.

J. Hutchison, C. J. Lafrentz

D. G. Orgst.—Bro. C. F. G. Grimble

D. G. Purvt.—W. Bro. D. Hall

D. G. Ast. do.—W. Bro. J. G. Gotz

D. G. Stewards—Bro. C. W. Spriggs,

J. Brenner, D. E. Brown, J. H.

Pearson, O. Struckmeyer

D. G. Tyler—Bro. J. R. Grimble

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, late 768, E.C.

Worshipful Master—G. B. Sayer

Senior Warden—J. Lohead

Junior Warden—Geo. Piercy, Jr.

Treasurer—G. A. Caldwell

Secretary—H. W. Kennett

Senior Deacon—G. C. Hayward
 Junior Deacon—J. W. L. Oliver
 Dir. of Ceremonies—G. Sachse
 Organist—Geo. Grimble
 Steward—Duncan Clark
 Inner Guard—G. H. Brost
 Tyler—J. Maxwell

JUBILEE LODGE OF INSTRUCTION, Held under the Warrant of Zetland Lodge, No. 525, E.C.

Board of Preceptors—Wor. Bros. J. R. Crook, D. Macdonald, W. M. B. Arthur, R. Mitchell, H. E. A. Hoile
 Treasurer—H. W. Kennett
 Secretary—Jas. Lohead

VICTORIA LODGE, No 1026., E.C.

Worshipful Master—G. P. Lammert
 Senior Warden—C. W. Spriggs
 Junior Warden—W. K. Law
 Treasurer—A. V. Apear
 Secretary—A. O'D. Gourdin
 Senior Deacon—F. D. Goddard
 Junior Deacon—J. H. Underwood
 Dir. of Cerems.—C. H. C. Platt
 Inner Guard—C. F. G. Grimble
 Steward—G. H. Potts
 Tyler—J. R. Grimble

PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, E.C.

Worshipful Master—F. W. Edwards
 Im. Past Master—H. W. Robertson
 Senior Warden—D. E. Brown
 Junior Warden—F. W. Clark
 Hon. Treasurer—A. Seth
 Hon. Secretary—C. A. D. Melbourne
 Senior Deacon—E. L. C. Berger
 Junior Deacon—A. H. Bothenheim
 Dir. of Ceremonies—E. C. Creagh
 Organist—C. W. Longuet
 Steward—J. Hooper
 Inner Guard—A. G. Ward
 Tyler—J. R. Grimble

DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION

Preceptors—Wor. Bros. G. Caldwell, R. Cooke, F. W. Edwards, P. R. Simmonds
 Hon. Treas.—F. W. Clark
 Hon. Secretary—C. W. Spriggs

ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618, S.C.

Rt. Worshipful Master—W. Farmer
 Im. Past Master—J. I. Andrew
 Wor. Senior Warden—J. Lohead
 Wor. Junior Warden—G. G. Burnett
 Treasurer—C. Parkson
 Secretary—F. Howell
 Senior Deacon—J. Burgess
 Junior Deacon—A. Weill
 Dir. of Ceremonies—W. Robertson
 Inner Guard—F. W. Powell
 Organist—A. J. M. Farr

Steward—J. C. Goodchild
 Do. —J. W. Osborne
 Tyler—B. Jorus

UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C.

Wor. Master—Dan Hall
 Im. Past Master—H. E. A. Hoile
 Senior Warden—J. Bremner
 Junior Warden—B. Greet
 Treasurer—S. W. Hurst
 Secretary—W. L. Ford
 Senior Deacon—G. W. Watling
 Junior Deacon—R. W. Strugnell
 Dirtr. of Ceremonies—W. H. Woolley
 Inner Guard—J. H. Varcoe
 Steward—W. Robertson
 Tyler—Bro. J. Grimble

DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA

G. Supdt.—M.E. Comp. C. P. Chater
 Second Ppl.—M.E. Comp. E. CRAY.
 Third Ppl.—M. E. Comp. F. A. Hazeland
 Scribe E.—M.E. C. A. D'O. Gourdin
 P. B. G. P.—M.E. Comp. F. W. Heuermann
 Scribe N.—M. E. Comp. Wm. Baker
 Treas.—M. E. Comp. G. C. Anderson
 Regr.—M. E. Comp. G. J. W. King
 Ppl. Soj.—M.E. Comp. W. L. Ford
 First Assistant Sojourner—M.E. Comp. G. A. Caldwell
 Second A.S.—M.E. Comp. F. B. Smith
 Sw. Bearer—M.E. Comp. S. J. Hanisch
 G. Standard Bearers—M.E. Comps. A. J. Hadley, F. Cass
 D. of C.—E. Comp. F. W. Edwards
 D.D.Cer.—E. Comp. W. C. H. Hastings
 Ast. D. C.—E. Comp. T. G. Gowland
 Organist—Comp. G. P. Lammert
 Janitor—Comp. J. R. Grimble

VICTORIA CHAPTER, No. 525, E.C.

M.E.Z.—M.E. Comp. G. A. Caldwell
 H.—Ex. Comp. D. Macdonald
 J.—Ex. Comp.—R. Mitchell
 Treasurer—Comp. H. M. H. Nemazee
 Scribe E.—Comp. G. Piercy, Jr.
 Scribe N.—Comp. W. J. Tutchner
 Ppl. Sojourner—G. J. B. Sayer
 First Asst. Sojourner—J. Lohead
 Second do.—G. C. Hayward
 Organist—Comp. C. W. Longuet
 Steward—F. M. Richardson
 Janitor—J. Maxwell

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1,165,

Z.—M. E. Comp. S. J. Hanisch
 H.—Ex. Comp. F. W. Edwards
 J.—Ex. Comp. G. P. Lammert
 Scribe E.—Comp. C. W. Spriggs
 Scribe N.—Comp. A. Cumming
 Treas.—Ex. Comp. P. R. Simmonds

Principal Soj.—Comp. K. W. Mounsey
First Asst. Sojourner—Comp. A. H. Bottenheim
Second A. S.—Comp. C. Jesumann
Janitor—Comp. J. R. Grimbale

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.

M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. J. Bryant
H.—Ex. Comp. W. C. H. Hastings
J.—Ex. Comp. H. A. E. Hoile
Treasurer—Comp. J. R. Grimbale
Scribe E.—Comp. W. M. Thomson
Scribe N.—Comp. H. Horley
Principal Soj.—Comp. W. H. E. Smith
First Asst. Soj.—Comp. T. Haines
Second do. —Comp. J. Blake
Dir. of Cer.—Comp. Geo. W. Watling
Steward—Comp. Chas. A. Heath
Janitor—Comp. J. Maxwell

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPTER, No. 218, S.C.

Z.—M. E. Comp. J. I. Andrew
H.—M. E. Comp. W. Farmer
J.—M. E. Comp. J. Lohead
Scribe E.—M. E. Comp. T. Spafford
Scribe N.—E. Comp. W. H. E. Smith
Treasurer—E. Comp. C. Lesbirel
Prin. Soj.—Comp. W. M. Thomson
First Asst. S.—Comp. G. G. Burnell
Second do. —Comp. W. Robertson
Chancellor—Comp. J. Goodchild
Steward—Comp. J. Osborne
Inner Guard—Comp. J. Dickie
Janitor—B. Jorus

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY AND VIC. PRIORY

E. Preceptor—Sir Kt. D. Macdonald
Senior Constable—Sir Kt. P. R. Simmonds
Junior Constable—Sir Kt. F. D. Goddard
Prelate—Sir Kt. F. W. Edwards
Treasurer—Sir Kt. Geo. J. B. Sayer
Registrar—Sir Kt. J. Lohead
Capt. of Lines—Sir Kt. R. Mitchell
Almoner—Sir Kt. C. W. Spriggs
Dir. of Cer.—Sir Kt. H. B. Bridger
Organist—Sir Kt. F. W. Hall
Janitor—Sir Kt. J. Maxwell

ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARRINERS, No. 264, E.C.

W. C. N.—W. Com. P. R. Simmonds
Senior Warden J.—F. Howell
Junior Warden S.—F. W. Edwards
Treasurer—J. R. Grimbale
Scribe—J. Wheel
Senior Deacon—J. Lohead
Junior Deacon—T. Dymond
Dir. of Ceremonies—W. H. Smith
Guardian—J. L. C. Rouch
Warder—J. Maxwell

† UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE:
PHOENIX CHAPTER, No. 18, S. C.

M. W. Sov.—J. I. Andrew
High Prelate—T. Spafford
Senior Warden—C. Lesbirel
Junior Warden—H. B. Bridger
Treasurer—F. Howell
Secretary—G. A. Watkins
Master of Ceremonies—W. Farmer
Chancellor—J. H. Thomas
Inner Guard—F. Utthe
Equerry—J. Jorus

EOTHEN MARK LODGE, No. 264

W. M.—W. Bro. P. R. Simmonds
I. P. M.—W. Bro. R. Cooke
S. W.—W. Bro. J. Hanisch
J. W.—W. Bro. D. Macdonald
M. O.—F. W. Edwards
S. O.—J. Lohead
J. O.—K. W. Mounsey
Treasurer—W. B. A. O'D. Gourdin
Register of Marks—G. L. Tomlin
Secretary—G. Piercy, Jr.
S. D.—F. D. Goddard
J. D.—A. G. Aitken
I. G.—C. W. Spriggs
Tyler—J. R. Grimbale

ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF SOVEREIGN PRINCES, ROSE CROIX OF H.R.D.M., No. 75

M. W. Sovereign—A. Seth
First General—F. W. Edwards
Second General—F. D. Goddard
Treasurer—C. W. Spriggs
Recorder—W. C. H. Hastings P.M.W.S.
Marshal—C. H. Grace
Raphael—D. Macdonald
Dir. of Ceremonies—A. D. Death
Herald—F. W. Hall
Capt. of Guard—T. F. Hough
Outer Guard—J. Maxwell

MEDICAL BOARD—See under Government Departments

房藥仁攪 *Lai-yan yeuk-fong*

MEDICAL HALL, 70, Queen's Road
E. Niedhardt, analytical chemist
H. Kammel

打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchants, 16, Hollywood Rd.
E. N. Mehta
B. N. Talati (Bombay)
B. S. Mehta (Amoy)
M. B. Talati (Bombay)
C. E. Mehta
P. B. Jokhee (Foochow)
S. F. Mehta (absent)
P. M. Velvan

打美晏衣 *E-an-me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., E. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, 58, Hollywood Road

R. S. Talati (Bombay)
 N. S. Talati, do.
 Hajarimul Mooltanchun, do.
 Sosamul Sodayal, do.
 M. P. Talati, do.
 D. S. N. Talati, do.
 P. M. Sethna, manager
 J. N. Dubash

MEHTA, R. M., Bill and Share Broker, 10, D'Aguilar Street

MELBOURNE, CHARLES A. D., Barrister-at-law, 18, Bank Buildings

士者也 *Mat-che-se*

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, Praya Central

Hermann Melchers (Bremen)
 Carl Jantzen (London)
 A. Haupt
 A. Korff (Shanghai)
 Gustav Melchers (Shanghai)
 J. Goosmann, signs per pro.
 A. Schellhass
 C. Michelau
 P. Stoppa
 P. Südhauß
 G. Friesland
 J. A. V. Ribeiro
 J. A. C. V. Ribeiro
 B. B. dos Remedios
 L. V. Ribeiro
 F. R. Xavier

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Russian Volunteer Fleet
 Deut. Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"
 Bremen Underwriters
 Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"
 Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life
 "Neuchateloise" Soc. Suisse d'Assur.
 Transport Vers. Ges., "Schweiz"
 Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Helvetia
 United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos.
 Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin
 International Lloyd Vers. Act. Ges.
 Assurance Company "Mercur"

司公船火西葡佛

Fat-lan-sai Fo-shun Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES, Paquebots Poste Français, Beaconsfield Arcade

G. de Champeaux, agent
 C. Tournaire
 C. Corveth
 C. C. Corveth
 L. Collaço

行銀利有 *Yow-le Ngan-hong*

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED, Queen's Road

J. Thurburn, manager
 A. M. Reid, accountant
 R. J. dos Remedios
 F. X. Ozorio
 J. J. V. dos Remedios
 A. Rodrigues

咁咪 *Me-ya*

MEYER & Co., Merchants, 5, Queen's Road

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
 J. H. Garrels (Hamburg)
 J. G. Schroter
 H. Borner (Shanghai)
 H. Ehmer, signs per pro.
 W. Rudeloff
 C. Schroter
 O. Hille

G. E. Huygen
 H. Noelke
 P. F. Rozario
 F. X. Rozario
 A. M. Barradas
 V. C. Rosario
 J. P. Fonseca

Agencies

Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
 Scottish Imperial Insurance (Life)
 Prussian National Insurance Co. (Fire)
 Wanchai Warehouse and Storage Co.
 Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

隆全順 *Sun-chuen-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road Cl.

Wm. Meyerink (Shanghai)
 M. Tiefenbacher (Hamburg)
 H. F. Meyerink, manager
 Gustav Engel
 Ernest Lalla
 Franz Lieman
 F. L. Marques
 J. M. da Rocha
 L. F. Lopez
 F. M. de Graça

Agency

German Marine Insce. Co., Dresden

紀經架米 *Me-ka King-kee*

MICHAEL, J. R., Share and General Broker and Commission Agent, 14, Zetland St.

M. H. Michael
 S. H. Michael

MILITARY

Commanding H.M. Forces in China and Hongkong—H.E. Major-General Wilson Black, C.B.

STAFF

Aide-de-camp—Capt. F. R. Loveband, West Indian Regiment

Deputy Assistant Adjutants General (A) and Chief Staff Officer—Lieut.-Col. The O'Gorman, Lincolnshire Regt.
 D.A.A.G. B—Capt. S. S. Long, A.S.C.
 Officer Commanding Royal Artillery—Lieut.-Colonel A. R. Fraser
 Commanding Royal Engineer (Colonel on the Staff)—H. Elsdale
 Chief Ordnance Officer—Assistant Commissary General of Ordnance—Lieut.-Colonel J. L. Wheeler
 District Paymaster—Chief Paymaster E. H. Gorges
 Principal Medical Officer—Surgeon-Colonel G. J. H. Evatt, M.D.
 Inspector of Army Schools—F. G. Hendley (hon. lieut.)
 Officiating Clergymen—
 Rev. G. R. Vallings, Ch. of England
 Rev. G. J. Williams, Presbyterian
 Rev. Peter de Maria, R. Catholic
 Rev. W. Musson, Wesleyan
 Garrison Sergt.-Major—J. G. Newbury
 Garrison Schoolmaster—J. Molloy
 Clerks Hd.-Qr. Office—S. Qr.-Mr. Sgt. R. Harvey, Sergt. W. Slaney, Corpls. W. Poole, G. Roberts

ROYAL ARTILLERY (Mess House, "Rose Hill," Caine Road)

Commanding Royal Artillery in China—Lieut.-Colonel A. R. Fraser
 Divisional Adjut.—Capt. A. Crawford
 Inspector Warlike Stores—Capt. H. S. Langhorne
 Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—Lieut. P. G. Davies
 Staff Clerk—Coy. Sgt.-Major Gould
 Master Gunners—J. Milligan, W. W. Blades, G. Hay, W. Ramsey, D. Rourke

25th Company, Southern Division

Major—A. Matthews
 Captain—G. G. S. Carey
 Lieutenant—H. R. V. de Bury
 Second Lieut.—T. C. Lloyd-Thomas
 Do. —E. F. Shewell

38th Company, Southern Division

Major—F. M. Close
 Captain—W. L. Warren
 Second Lieut.—P. E. Lewis
 Do. —K. G. Campbell
 Do. —M. L. McDonell

Hongkong Asiatic Battalion

Major —
 Captain—P. de S. Burney
 Do. —L. A. C. Gordon
 Do. —C. B. Simonds
 Do. —O. K. Tancock
 Lieutenant—W. H. Carey
 Do. —W. A. Matthews

Native Officers, Sikh Companies

Subadars—Ikbal Singh, Labh Singh

Jemadars—Teja Singh, Bhoop Singh, Natha Singh
 Native Officers, Mahomedan Companies
 Subadars—Maht. Bux, Ahmed Din,
 Jemadars—Gaukar Khan, Maht. Ali

ROYAL ENGINEERS

Commanding Royal Engineer in China—Colonel Henry Elsdale
 Major—F. V. Jeffreys
 Captain—H. C. Carey, O.C. 25th Coy.
 Do. —C. F. Mould, O.C. H. K. Coy.
 Lieutenant—H. B. Des Vœux
 Do. —C. H. H. Nugent
 Do. —C. F. Rundall
 Do. —A. Bannerman
 Do. —R. K. K. Bagnold-Wild
 Do. —G. E. Painter
 Qr.-Mr. and Hon. Lieut.—E. Stephens
 Dist. Survyr.—G. T. Chapman, A.M.I.C.E.
 Asst. Do. —C. W. Spriggs
 A. R. S. M.—Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. E. Darby
 Engineer Clerks and Draftsmen—Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. G. W. Crombie, Sergt. W. B. Press
 Engineer Clerks—Qr.-Mr. Sergt. T. Graham, Coy. Sergt.-Major E. Lucey, Coy. Sergt.-Major W. Hurst, Sergt. W. Donegan
 Temporary Clerks—2nd Corpl. G. R. Murray, Sap. S. L. Clarke
 Pay Corporals Cpl. G. Summers, 25th Coy., 2nd Cpl. D. Chimes, H. K. Coy.
 Military Foremen of Works—Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. W. Pryor, Coy. Sergt.-Majors F. Hanson, W. G. Chudleigh, W. Orr, E. Humphries, F. J. Cutting, F. Puleston, H. R. Boulter
 Military Mechanist (Engine driver)—Coy. Sgt.-Major E. Dew
 Military Mechanist (Electrician)—Qr.-Mr. Sergrts. R. Strugnell, W. G. Cole
 Military Mechanist (Coxswain)—Qr.-Mr. Sergt. P. Ramage
 Military Mechanist (Steam and Hydraulic)—Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. W. Stone
 Submarine Mining Storekeeper—Coy. Sergt.-Major S. H. Amor

INFANTRY:—1ST BATTALION THE KING'S OWN (ROYAL LANCASTER) REGIMENT

Lieut.-Colonel
 John Rowlandson 26 June '97
 Majors
 John Moore Gawne. 26 June '93
 W. H. Duffin
 Thos. C. F. Somerville... 21 May '88
 Captains
 G. Leicester Hibbert... 19 Aug. '91
 Thomas Bradford Dixon 16 Sept. '96
 John Archibald Paton... 4 Nov. '96
 Donald M. McLachlan... 13 Jan. '97
 Lieutenants
 Hugh Galloway..... 2 May '94

John Henry Lloyd (adjt.) 14 Oct. '94
 F. S. Byam Johnson.....21 Oct. '95
 Thos. D. L. Whittington 23 Sept. '96
 W. A. L. Lethbridge ... 4 Nov. '96
 Robert Gabbett Parker 10 June '97
Second Lieutenants
 John Henry Morrah.....25 Mar. '96
 Reg. E. K. Donajowski... 5 Sept. '96
 Robert Nelson Dobson...24 Mar. '97
 W. Beresford Molony ...15 May '97
 S. Rowlett Fletcher26 May '97
 W. E. S. Woodgate
Quarter-Master
 T. Batchelor, *hon. Lieut.*...20 Feb. '95

ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Officer Commandg.—Major F. W. B. Koe
 Genl.A.S.C. Duties—Capt.A.P.Welman
 Staff Clerks—Staff Qr.-Mr. Sergt. R.
 Harvey, Corpsl. W. Slaney, W. Poole,
 G. Roberts

Civil Establishment

Clerks—John Bremner, M. Alarakia,
 A. Simoes, O. Fuckeera
 Store Accountants—C. E. Penticost,
 H. Horley
 Spt. Transport—W. G. Comley, LT.R.N.R.
 Interpreter—A. dos Santos

THE HONGKONG REGIMENT

Commandt.—Lt.-Col. J. M. A. Retallick
 Second in Command—Captain W. R.
 Little, 21st Punjab
 Wing Comdr.—Captain E. L. C. Berger.
 Adjutant—Lieut. A. L. Barrett
 Qr. Master—Lieut. A. C. J. Campbell
 Wing Officer—Lieut. E. C. Rowcroft
 Do. —Lieut. P. G. Anderson
 Do. —Lieut. E. C. Creagh
 Do. —Lieut. G. D. Campbell
 Do. —Lieut. H. S. Moberly
 Subadar Major—Firoz Khan
 Subadars—Mirza Nadar Khan, Faqir
 Muhammad, Sirdar Khan, Nur Khan,
 Ghulam Jilani Khan, Kwaj Bakhsh,
 Zarif Khan
 Jemadars—Karan Khan, Nadar Ali
 Khan, Jan Muhammad, Mehdi Khan,
 Rang Shah, Raja Ali Ganhar Khan,
 Ajab Khan, Husain Shah, Najib
 Ali Khan

ARMY MEDICAL STAFF

Principal Medical Officer China and
 Hongkong—Surgeon-Colonel G. J.
 H. Evatt, M.D.
 In charge Stn. Hospital, Hongkong—
 Surg. Lieut.-Col. P. H. Johnston, M.D.
 In charge Female Hospital and Officers
 Women and Children—Surg.-Capt.
 M. J. Whitty, M.D.
 In charge Station Hospital, Kowloon—
 Surg.-Capt. H. H. Brown, M.B.
 Surgeon-Captain—J. S. Edye

Surgeon-Capt.—J. J. C. Watson, M.D.
 Do. —C. W. Reilly
 Do. —H. V. Pryme
 Quarter Master—Lieut. W. J. Diggins
 Asst. Surgeon Station Hospital, Kow-
 loon—Asst. Surgeon L. A. Clerke
 Chief Ward Mr.—Staff Sgt. J. Sherwood
 Compounder—Corpl. G. Barlow
 P. M. O.'s Clerk—Sergt. F. Cronin

廠器軍 Kwan-hi-chong

ARMY ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Chief Ordnance Officer—Lieut.-Col.
 J. L. Wheeler
 Inspecting Ordnance Officer in charge
 —Capt. H. S. Langhorne, R.A.
 Dy. Comsry. of Ord.—Capt. J. Thompson
 Do. —Capt. W. Swan
 Asst. Comsry. of Ord.—Lieut. T. Heaton
 Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—
 Lieut. P. G. Davies, R.A.
 Conductor—J. Bilton, A.O.C.
 Superintending Clerk—E. Sherwin
 Civilian Artificer—B. Tidy
 Chief Foreman—H. L. Stringer
 Clerks—O. M. Madar, A. R. Abbas, M. H.
 Baptista, F. H. Barnes, M. A. Vass,
 F. M. Garcia, S. A. Sephor
 Foremen—J. Barry, J. M. da Costa
 Campos, G. S. Botelho, J. H. Julyan,
 D. Cronin, W. E. Bew, W. H. B. Berry
 Armament Staff-Sergts.—J. Warner,
 A. W. C. Cole, A. Clark
 Armourer Sergeants—A. H. Miller, G.
 J. Williams
 Laboratory Foreman—Corpl. A. Miles

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT

District Paymaster and Treasury Chest
 Officer—Colonel E. H. Gorges
 Paymaster—Captain P. S. Dyson
 Do. —Capt. W. F. Trevelyan
 Clerks, Army Pay Corps—Staff Qr.-
 Mr. Sergts. T. H. James, C. A.
 Heath, Staff-Sergt. P. Jones, Lance
 Sergts. F. Donovan, R. Burrell

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches

井三 Sam Ching

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 6, Ice
 House Street, Praya: Tel. Ad. Mitsui
 Telephone 155

D. Goh, manager
 D. Hatabu
 S. Tanaka
 S. Yamamoto
 T. Nakamura
 M. Kobayashi
 K. Hirano

Agencies

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Limited
 Meiji Fire Insurance Co.

Mitsui Mining Company
 Ohnoura Coal Mines
 Kanada Coal Mines
 Yoshinotani Coal Mines (Karatsu)
 Cotton Cleaning and Wkg. Co., S'hai
 Onoda Cement Company
 Kanegafuchi Cotton Spinning Mills
 Miike Cotton Spinning Mills
 Shanghai Cotton Spinning Mills
 Tokyo Cotton Spinning Mills

司公菱三 *Sam-ling-kung-sze*

MITSU BISHI GOSHI-KWAISHA, 1, Duddell St.
 H. U. Jeffries, agent

Agencies

Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Co.
 Perak Sugar Cultivation Co.
 Nagasaki Hotel, Ltd.
 Boyd & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

司公地麼 *Mo-tee kung-sze*

MODY & Co., N., Merchants, 54 and 56,
 Queen's Road Central
 Ardeshir N. Mody (Bombay)
 Bomanjee L. Batliwara, manager
 Pestonjee N. Dhalla
 Hormusjee K. Eraneer
 Rustomjee B. Cooper

地麼 *Mo-tee*

MODY, H. N., Bill, Bullion, and General
 Broker and Auctioneer, 5, Queen's Road;
 Residence, Buxey Lodge, Caine Road

MOGRA, R. S., Merchant, 22, Peel Street
 P. J. Tavaria

MONTOPIO, C., Commission Agent and
 Agent for Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo,
 91, Praya East, Bowrington

MOONSHÉE, S. D., Broker, 54, Queen's Road

文三麼 *Mo Sam-mun*

MORE & SEIMUND (late Broadbear, An-
 thony & Co.), Shipchandlers, Praya
 C. Reeves
 H. Reeves

士厘麼 *Mo-li-se*

MORRIS, A. G., Merchant, Victoria Build-
 ings, Queen's Road

士厘麼 *Mo-li-se*

MORRIS, A. G., Ship, Coal and General
 Broker, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Road

師狀端律布及士萬

Man-sz-kap-Po-lut-tun-Tseong-sze

MOUNSEY & BRUTTON, Solicitors, Proctors,
 &c., 53, Queen's Road
 K. W. Mounsey

G. K. Hall Brutton

Wong Tsuk Lam and others interprs.

Musso & Co., D., Merchants, 268, Praya
 West

Mme. V. Musso, executrix

V. P. Musso

F. P. Musso

A. A. Fonseca

Agencies

Cassa Marittima di Napoli

Mutua Sorrentina Association

Mutua Reunita di Genova

Registro Italiano

行銀理匯華中

Chung-wa Wai-li Ngan-hong

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED, 5,
 Queen's Road Central

Directors—D. Gillies, T. Lants, Chan
 Kit Shan, Chow Tung Shang, Kwan
 Hoi Chuen

Geo. W. F. Playfair, chief manager

N. G. Evans, accountant

A. I. Madar

W. M. Humphreys

Li Wai Ching

P. Loureiro

C. E. A. Hance

F. A. Jorge

A. K. Fuckerera

Geo. Munro, manager in London

NAVAL

H. M. NAVAL YARD

In charge of Naval Establishments—

Commodore Swinton C. Holland,

A.D.C., R.N.

Secretary to Commodore—Vincent A.
 Lawford, R.N.

Clerk to Secty.—G. Harold Coles R.N.

Chief Writer—W. G. Abell, G. Gilchrist

Commander (N)—A. Henderson, R.N.

Boatswain—Frederick St. J. Boughton

Writers—L. L. Barretto, W. G. Leong

Chief Constructor—J. Black

Assistant do. —A. H. Gould

Inspectors of Shipwrights—T. F.

Wingent, C. P. Skinner, A. J. Woolley

Dockyard Writer—S. Crocker

Draughtsman—E. E. Oram

Writer—J. Kraal

Divers—T. Benning, S. J. Bradley

Electrical Fitter—C. White

Chief Engineer—J. P. Thomas, R.N.

Engineer—J. A. Richards

Do. —H. W. Irish, R.N.

Do. —J. F. A. Hastings

Leading-man of Boilermakers—J. H.

Varcoe (acting)

Leading-man of Fitters—Thomas Gray

Engineroom Artificers—A. Barron, E. J. Rickard, E. Brown, H. Huchins, E. J. Beacon, E. Sutton
 Founder—
 Writers—A. S. Abbas, A. H. Abbas, R. Douglas

Storekeeper and Cashier—W. Tarn
 Assistant Storekeeper—J. W. L. Oliver
 Do. —J. H. Aitken
 Senior Writer—W. H. Prince
 Writers—H. Danenberg, P. D'Agostini, D. M. Vieira, S. Ackber, Sun Sahmet, S. Peman, S. Ismail
 Leading-man of Storehouses—J. Blake
 Storemen—H. Hickish, W. Cook, G. Allen, T. Spafford, W. Nuttall, J. Marshall, G. Graham
 Timekeeper—A. S. Mahomed

Expense Accts. Officer—M. E. P. Frost
 Writers—I. A. Collaço, H. Jorge, J. Franco

Auditing Officer—F. H. M. Whitfeld, Staff Paymaster, R.N.
 Writer—C. A. de Souza

Works Loan Department
 Superintending Civil Engineer—O. Ordish, A.M.I.C.E.
 Assistant Civil Engineer—G. J. B. Sayer

Admiralty Works Department:—
 Assnt. Civil Engineer—E. Wakeford
 Account Clerk—H. J. W. Gidley
 Leading man—G. Morpew
 Fleet and Dockyard Reserve
 Inspector of Machinery—Mayston
 Victualling Storekeeper—W. E. Turner
 Senior Writer—L. F. de Carvalho
 Writer—A. Marques da Silva
 L'dgmn. of Storeh'ses.—R. J. N. Bentley
 Storehouseman—W. Hart

Naval Police

Inspector in charge—R. G. McEwen
 Sergeants—J. O'Toole, W. Godwin, J. Dodd, A. Pickford, J. Turner, Ed. Thomas (acting) and 12 Constables European; 1 Sergeant and 9 Constables Indian

(For Receiving Ship "Tamar," &c., see British Naval Squadron)

ROYAL NAVAL HOSPITAL, Mount Shadwell
 Naval Officer in charge—Commodore Swinton C. Holland, A.D.C.

Deputy Inspector General—Geo. Maclean, M.A., M.B.
 Surgeon—T. C. Meikles, M.A., M.B.
 Do. —H. S. Burniston
 Chaplain—Rev. F. A. J. Gace, B.A.
 Dispenser—Jas. Innes
 Writer—E. A. dos Remedios

NAVY LEAGUE, HONGKONG BRANCH
 Committee—Capt. Hastings, R.N. (president), J. J. Francis, q.c., R. Cooke A. M. Marshall, E. W. Mitchell, H. A. Ritchie, R. Shewan, G. Stewart, Capt. Tillett, R.N.R., H. E. Pollock (hon. sec.)

治孖拈 Nim-ma-tse

NEMAZEE, HAJEE MAHOMED HASSAN, Merchant and Commission Agent, 56, Hollywood Road: Tel. Ad. Amintojar
 H. M. H. Nemazee
 M. Hoosen
 M. J. Shirazee

祥貞永 Wing-ching-cheong

NERVEGNA & Co., U., Merchants, 31, Wyndham Street
 Ugo Nervegna
 Giulio Badolo
 F. di Villavermosa

NEW BALMORAL GOLD MINING Co., LD., 38 & 40, Queen's Road Central
 John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.

司公新 San-Kung-sze

NEW CLUB, Queen's Road
 Hart Buck, chairman
 H. Cook, manager and secretary

行銀豐泰 Tai-fung Ngan-hong

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPN., LD., in Liq'dn. Chartered Bank of India, Australia, & China, attorneys for the liquidator

店酒利多域新 Sun-wik-to-li Tsow-tim

NEW VICTORIA HOTEL, 9, Queen's Road
 Ismail P. Madar, proprietor
 Wm. Farmer, do.
 R. C. Bamjee

司公船郵本日

Yat-pen-yau-shuen kung-sze
 NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), 7, Praya Central
 A. S. Mihara, manager
 Y. Shigaki
 K. Kobata
 H. Nanami
 T. Kawaguchi
 S. A. dos Remedios
 Francis Gomes

Agency

Great Northern Railway Company

"DOCTOR NOBLE & Co.," Dental Surgeons, 18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street
 Jos. W. Noble, D.D.S.
 F. H. Bowers, D.D.S.
 G. E. Longeway, L.D.S., D.D.S.
 Herbert Poate, D.D.S. (London)

司公拿千那 *No-chin-na Kung-sze*
NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,
 Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Mandarin
 W. H. Percival, agent
 A. C. da Silva
Agency
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

館字印也郎羅 *Lo-long-ya yan-tsz-koon*
NORONHA & Co., Government and General
 Printers and Publishers, Zetland Street;
 office of "Government Gazette"
 D. Noronha
 L. Noronha, manager
 J. P. Braga
 J. A. dos Remedios
 B. P. Campos, foreman
 F. F. Pinna, L. de Souza, P. de Souza,
 C. Souza, J. Xavier, F. Xavier, H.
 V. Pinna, C. Gomes, O. Rozario, A.
 Baptista F. Baptista, S. Silva, L.
 Rozario, E. Silva, A. dos Santos,
 F. A. Rodrigues, compositors

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD (Imperial German
 Mail Line)
 Melchers & Co., agents
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

NOWROJEE & Co., Merchants and Commis-
 sion Agents, 5, Lyndhurst Terrace
 Cooverjee Bomanjee Gazder (Calcutta)
 Dinshaw Dadabhoy Gazder

舖飽麵治笠打 *Tu-lap-chee min-pau-pu*
NOWROJEE, DORABJEE, Merchant, Baker,
 and H.B.M. Navy Contractor, 24, Praya
 D. Nowrojee
 D. Dorabjee
 Pirojshah Bhikhajee
 L. R. Marques
 M. Ruttonjee
 C. F. Xavier, steam launch dept.

社文談叙 *Chu-tam-man-she*
ODD VOLUMES—"HONGKONG, Literary,
 Scientific, and Debating Society, Bank
 Buildings
 President—H.E. Sir Wm. Robinson
 Vice-Presidents—H. E. Major-General
 Wilson Black, J. J. Francis, q.c.
 Hon. Secretary—H. E. Pollock
 Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Purcell

OLIVERS FREEHOLD MINES, LIMITED, 38, 40,
 Queen's Road Central
 John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.

OOKERJEE & Co., C., Merchants and
 Commission Agents, 16, Peel Street
 Carsedjee Ookerjee Bhesania
 P. C. Patell

司公限有險保泰安港香
On Tai Po-him Yau-han Kung-sze
ON TAI INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,
 Head Office, 8 and 9, Praya West
 Directors—Lee Sing, Lo Yok Moon,
 Loo Cho Shun
 Ho Amei, manager

司公惠廣 *Kwong-wai-kung-sze*
OPIMUM FARM, Kwong Wai Company
 Lo Wa-shiu, Hui Tso, Chan Un-kwong,
 Yau Min-chi, farmers
 Chan Kai-ming, secretary
 Chau Shau, chief clerk

OPIMUM FARM, Man Fook Company, 36 and
 38, Bonham Strand West
 Lum Sin Sang, managing director
 Li Po-cho, chief clerk
 J. J. Spooner, chief excise officer

海本蘭 *Ngau-pun-hoi*
OPPENHEIMER FRERES, Exporters and Im-
 porters
 Siemssen & Co., agents

房藥他仁厘阿 *O-le-yan-ta yeuk-fong*
ORIENTAL DISPENSARY, Caine Road
 F. P. Soares

厘巴八 *Pat-pa-lee*
PABANEY, EBRAHIMBOY, Merchant, 54,
 Lyndhurst Terrace
 Currimbhoy Ebrahimbhoy (Bombay) }
 Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy, do.
 Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, do.
 Carmallybhoy Janmahomed, manager
 Esmailbhoy Khimjee
 M. N. Vandrawalla
 Alladinbhoy Hassum
 Hajee Mahomedbhoy
 Bombay and Calcutta, Currimbhoy
 Ebrahim & Co.

司公船輪西東旗花
Fa-ki Tan-sai Lun-shuen Kung-sze
PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co.,
 Office, Praya Central
 J. S. van Buren, agent
 C. L. Gorham
 Geo. Eckley
 A. M. Roza Pereira
 F. M. Roza Pereira
 A. M. Rosa Pereira, Jr.

拿丹及馬怕 *Pa-ma kap Tan-na*
PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors,
 and Civil Engineers, Queen's Road
 Clement Palmer, F.R.I.B.A.
 Arthur Turner

H. W. Bird
L. Rose, and Chinese draftsmen

PARSEE CHURCH or CLUB, 39, Elgin Street
Trustees—H. N. Mody, B. L. Batliwara,
H. M. Mehta, F. D. Sethna

PARSEE CRICKET CLUB
Captain—R. D. Vania
Hon. Sec. & Treasr.—C. B. Movrawala

PATELL, M. J., Cotton and Yarn Broker,
Hollywood Road

厘爹八 *Pat-da-li*

PATELL & Co., P. C., Indian and English
Storekeepers, 40, Lyndhurst Terrace
P. C. Patell
C. Ookerjee
Ruttonji Doralji Billimoria

PEAK CLUB, Mount Kellett
Committee—T. Jackson (chairman),
Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, Hon. Capt.
Rumsey, R.N., Lieut. F. Plumer, R.N.,
Herbert Smith, T. Sercombe Smith,
C. D. Wilkinson, Capt. S. S. Long,
D.A.A.G. (hon. secretary)

PEAK HOSPITAL, "La Hacienda"
Miss Caldwell
Miss Hogg

PEAK HOTEL
Geo. J. Casanova, manager

司公船火行鐵 *Tit-hong Fo-shun Kung-sze*
PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-
CATION COMPANY, Praya Central
H. A. Ritchie, superintendent
A. M. Marshall
R. S. Philpott
R. E. Kozhevar
P. A. Cox
A. Bevington
F. W. Chisolm
R. A. Dastur
F. P. de V. Soares
G. Razavet
H. Jewett

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

PERRY, I. S., General Broker, 3, Duddell St.

PESTONJEE KHRASS, JEHANGEERJEE, Mer-
chant, New Victoria Hotel

生醫森得貝 *Pui-tak-som*

PETERSON, DENTON E., D.D.S., American
Dentist, 6, Queen's Road

POLISHWALLA, M. B., Cotton and Yarn
Broker, 20, Aberdeen Street

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY

Presdt.—H.E. Sir W. Robinson, G.C.M.G.
Vice-President—Hon. W. M. Goodman
Committee—A. H. Bottenheim (hon.
treasurer), A. Cumming (hon. secre-
tary), H. Ehmer, A. Giraud, G. P.
Lammert, E. Mirow, A. G. Ward

POLLOCK, H. E., Barrister-at-law, 18, Bank
Buildings

POLO CLUB

Presdt.—H.E. Sir W. Robinson, G.C.M.G.
Hon. Secty.—Captain P. de S. Burney

"O PORVIR," Weekly Newspaper, 13 and 15,
D'Aguilar Street

L. J. Xavier, publisher and proprietor
M. Fernandes Carvalho, editor

PRAYA EAST HOTEL, 38 and 39 Praya East
J. A. Drewes

司公險保安營 *Po-on- Po-him Kung-sze*

PO ON MARINE INSURANCE AND GODOWN
COMPANY, LIMITED, 126, Wing Lok St.

Directors—Chü Ship Chuen, Un Oi U,
Lau Cheuk Hin, Chü Shau Chi, Chü
Cheuk Kwan, Lo Shau U, Chu Sui
Man, Chü Keang Wan
Secretary—Un Lai Chuen

路貨 *Po-lo*

POWELL & Co., W., Drapers, Milliners,
Hosiery, Haberdashers, Outfitters, and
Furnishers, Queen's Road and Stanley
Street: Tel. Ad. Polo

W. Powell
Mrs. Powell
T. B. Powell
C. M. Roberts
E. Mauricio
J. M. Silva
M. J. Marques
B. L. Carvalho
L. M. Marcal
A. Hubbard

和源 *Yuen-wo*

PRICE & Co., H., Wine, Spirit, Ale and
Stout Merchants, 12, Queen's Road: Tel.
Ad. Sphinx; Telephone 135

Herbert Price
(See Advertisement)

司公礦金針貴

Pun-jum-kum-kwong Kung-sze

PUNJON MINING COMPANY, LD., 9, Praya
Directors—D. Gillies (chairman), J. H.
Lewis, W. R. Loxley, C. A. Tomes
Jas. B. Duncan, secretary
J. M. Barretto
J. Corveth

PUBLIC LIBRARY—HONGKONG, 18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. E. Poilock

架地利 *Le-te-ka*

RADECKER & Co., Merchants, Wyndham Street

W. Detmers (Hamburg)

R. Marten

H. Kock

R. A. da Costa

紀經厘 *Li king-ki*

RAY, E. C., Ship, Share, and General Broker, Pedder Street

E. C. Ray

E. H. Ray

和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants, Duddell Street

M. Adler (Shanghai)

R. M. Gray

H. E. Tomkins

F. Salinger, silk inspector

E. Hug, do.

C. Danenberg

M. J. Danenberg

F. Danenberg

師律仕李 *Li-sze chong-sze*

REECE, J. F., Solicitor, 62 Queen's Road
J. F. Reece, B.A.

V. M. F. Xavier

L. P. de Campos

Lam Wing Kwai

士者美路 *Le-me-to-sz*

REMEDIOS, E.F.X. DOS SANTOS, Naval and Civil Architect and Surveyor, 9A, Duddell Street: Tel. Ad. Propellor

REMEDIOS & Co., J. C. dos, Merchants and Commission Agents, Staunton Street: Tel. Ad. Doncandido

J. C. dos Remedios

Agencies

Compania Trasatlantica

Compania Gl. de Tabaccos de Filipinas

塘魚 *U-tong*

REMEDIOS & Co., J. J. dos, Merchants, 49, Wyndham Street: Tel. Ad. Jayjayare

A. G. Romano

J. J. Leiria, signs per pro.

J. M. dos Remedios

REMEDIOS, R. J., Stamp-dealer, 37, Elgin Street

士者美路 *Lo-me-la-se*

REMEDIOS, V. J., Auctioneer, Appraiser and Commission Agent, 8B, Queen's Rd

RENNIE, ALEX., M.A., M.B., C.M., 18, Bank Buildings; res. "Treverlyn," Peak

利廣 *Kwong-lee*

RENNIE, A. H., Merchant, corner Queen's Road and Ice House Street

Agency

Portland Flouring Mills Company

麟魯 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchants Ice House Street

Fritz A. Brockelmann (Canton)

H. Heyn (Shanghai)

R. Fuhrmann (Europe)

H. W. Rümcker, signs per pro.

F. Meyer

C. Schwencke

J. Helms

P. A. do Rozario

A. F. Ribeiro

S. Pinna

F. X. Lopes

Agencies

Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co.

Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg

Manhattan Life Insee. Co., New York

Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LD., 5, Queen's Rd

J. Y. V. Vernon, agent

J. J. P. de Figueiredo

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

RIFLE ASSOCIATION

Presdt.—Sir J. W. Carrington, Kt., C.M.G.

Hon. Secy. and Treas.—A. Chapman

師律大臣辯羅 *Lo-bin-sun Tai-lut-sze*

ROBINSON, EDWARD, Barrister-at-Law, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road

店琴臣便羅 *Lo-pin-sun-kum-tim*

ROBINSON PIANO Co., Manufacturers, Dealers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, &c., Queen's Road, and Duddell St. Tel. Ad. Pianomaker

Walter G. Vaughan-Robinson

R. C. Cook

S. Douglas Hickie

L. R. Ruchwaldy

J. Hopkins

J. C. Clowe, bookkeeper

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—See under Churches and Missions

ROSE, SHAMROCK, AND THISTLE HOTEL, 290, Queen's Road Central
W. Krater, licensee

士道 *Cha-sze*

ROSSELET & Co., J., Swiss Watch Co., Commission Agents & Watch Manufacturers, 39, Wellington Street

ROYAL NAVAL SEAMEN'S CLUB, Queen's Rd. E.
President—Commodore Holland, A.D.C.
Hon. Treasurer—Rev. A. J. Gace, R.N.
Hon. Secty.—Vincent A. Lawford, R.N.

ROZA, JOSÉ F. C. DA, General Broker and Commission Agent, 43, Elgin Terrace

澳里沙羅 *Lo-cha-li-o*

ROZARIO & Co., Merchants, 20, Stanley St.
Augusto J. do Rozario
H. Hyndman

RUMJAHN & ARAB, Property and General Brokers, 10, D'Aguilar Street
A. Rumjahn
M. M. Arab

RUSTOMJEE, S., Share and Property Broker, Stillingflete, Peak Road

沽敦律 *Lut-ton-jee*

RUTTONJEE, H., Storekeeper, 13, D'Aguilar Street and 21, Elgin Road, Kowloon:
Tel. Ad. Ruby
D. M. Langrana
Nowrosjee Bhicajee
Rustomjee Bomanjee Kandawalla
J. H. Ruttonjee
Pestonjee Nanabhoy Cooper, K'loon
J. Ferdes, do.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY
President—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving
Vice-Presidt.—G. C. Anderson
Hon. Secretary—David Wood
Hon. Treasurer—D. R. Crawford

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL
ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE
ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—See under Educatl.

館手水盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon

SAILOO'S HOME, West Point
Trustees—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, Hon. R. Murray Rumsey, R.N.
Board of Management—The Trustees,
H. L. Dalrymple, D. R. Sassoon, Hon. A. McConachie, G. Sharp, C. S. Sharp,
H. A. Ritchie, A. Ross, B. L. Batlewara
Hon. Secty.—Hon. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
A. Moir, superintendent
A. P. Guterres, assistant secretary
Percy Hardman

打山 *San-ta*

SANDER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road Central
F. Sander (Hamburg)
R. Becker
E. Mirow
A. Sander
W. Pucher
E. A. Rozario

Agencies

Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance
General Marine Insee. Co., Dresden
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.

局務事淨潔港香理總

Tsung-li Heung-kong Kit-ching Sze-mo-kök
SANITARY BOARD

Board—Principal Civil Medical Officer (president), Captain Superindt. of Police (vice-president), Director of Public Works, Registrar-General, Medical Officer of Health, N. J. Ede
Secretary—Hugh McCallum
Clerks—Pang Shan Chun, Lo Sing Lau, A. F. de Jesus

宣沙 *Sa-soon*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants, Praya Central
Sir Edward A. Sassoon, Bart. (Engd.)
R. D. Sassoon, do.
Arthur D. Sassoon, do.
F. D. Sassoon, do.
Mrs. S. D. Sassoon (Bombay)
R. M. Moses
D. Gubbay
D. M. Moses (Shanghai)
E. Shellim, do.
D. H. Silas
R. S. Judah
S. H. Joseph
E. Ezra
A. Howard
A. Ellis

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.

遜沙新 *Sun-sa-soon*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 7, Queen's Road

Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)
Edward E. Sassoon (London)
Meyer E. Sassoon, do.
A. J. Raymond
S. A. Hardoon (Shanghai)
Simon A. Levy do.
Ch. S. Gubbay, signs the firm
Isaac E. Ellis
E. A. Hardoon
S. R. Marcus
D. S. Gubbay

E. J. Ellis
R. E. Kelly
R. M. Ezekiel
E. E. Elias
N. E. Ezra

宣沙士亞隆 *Im-ah-se-sa-soon*
SASSOON & Co., M. S., Merchants and Com-
mis. Agents, Victoria Bldgs., Queen's Rd.
M. S. Sassoon
David Haskell
Ernest Haskell

SCHEELE & Co., in Liquidation
L. Lambotte, attorney for Liquidator

蔑士 *See-mit*
SCHMIDT & Co., W., Gun and Rifle Makers,
Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Am-
munition, &c., 5 & 6, Beaconsfield Arcade
Franz Orter, manager

SCHOOLS—See under Educational

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co., LD.
Butterfield & Swire, agents
J. B. Cousins, marine superintendent
Yuen Fat Hong, sub-agents
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

刺歸思 *Se-quai-la*
SEQUEIRA, P. A., Pianoforte Tuner and
Repairer, 19 and 21, Mosque Street

紀經兩銀單匯雲
Shap Wai-tun-ngan-leung king-ke
SHARP & Co., Estate Agents, Telegraph
House, Queen's Road
Granville Sharp
A. M. Baptista

昌旗 *Kee-cheong*
SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants, 9, Praya
Central
R. Shewan
C. A. Tomes
A. Babington
F. F. Barretto
F. J. Barros
A. A. Cordeiro
W. Doherty
J. M. Doherty
W. A. Duff
M. de Figueiredo
H. L. Giller
F. M. Gutierrez
G. M. Gutierrez
G. N. P. Hadden
R. Henderson
E. E. Hill
F. J. V. Jorge
C. P. Karberg

F. M. Lopez
E. J. da Silva Loureiro
C. H. Plinston
A. Reid
M. E. dos Remedios
P. M. N. da Silva
R. A. Stetson
A. R. Stockhausen
W. Stopani
Jas. Toppin
J. M. Watson
T. B. Cunningham, New York
A. C. S. Manners, do.

General Managers
China and Manila Steamship Co., Ld.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ld.
Green Island Cement Co., Ld.

Agencies
Jenkins & Co's. Shire Line of Steamers
Shewan, Tomes & Co's. Line to New York
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
Law Union & Crown Fire & Life Insee.
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.
World Marine Insurance Company
Ocean Guarantee Corporation Co., Ld.
Société Nouvelle de Kébao

昌英 *Ying-chung*
SHEWAN, WM., Commission Agent and
Share Broker, 4, D'Aguiar St.: Tel. Ad.
Relief

巨禪 *Seem-sun*
SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants, 2, Praya Central
A. Gültzow (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs
C. Brodersen, signs per pro.
A. Fuchs, do.
O. Struckmeyer, do.
C. H. Lammert
K. Oldorp
C. Schmeisser
W. O. C. Spalekhaver
F. Kirchhoff
W. Fuckel
Th. Christiani
G. Diestel
H. M. Basto
A. H. M. da Silva
T. F. S. Alonço
A. da Cruz Rocha
I. F. da Cruz Rocha

Agencies
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellsch
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei
Flensburger Dampfschiffahrt Ges.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
Sun Insurance Office

North German Fire Insurance Co.
 Union of Hamburg Underwriters
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Second Samarang Sea & Fire Insce. Co.
 "Allianz" Versich. Act. Ges. in Berlin
 Vaterländische Transport Vers. A. Ges.
 Düsseldorf Universal Marine Insurance
 De Private Assurandeur, Kjobenhavn
 Foncière, Pester Insce. Co. of Budapest
 Union of Genoa Underwriters
 Munchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
 Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Ges.
 "Agrippina" Versicherungs Ges., Köln
 Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim
 Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz
 German Marine Insce. Assn., London
 "Fortuna" A. Vers. Actien Ges., Berlin
 Badische Schiff. Assec. Ges., Mannheim
 Internationaler Lloyd V. A. G., Berlin
 Patriotische Assecuranz Cie., Hamburg
 Russischer Lloyd, St. Petersburg
 Associated Assurance Companies, Ltd.
 Allgemeine Seeversicherungs Ges.
 Union Internationale, Antwerp
 United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos.
 Universal Underwriting Association

和中新 *Sun-chung-wo*

SKOTT & Co., H., Merchants, 18, Hongkong
 Hotel Building, Queen's Road

H. Skott

E. H. Melbye

A. McDougall

Agency

Provident Life Office, London

SLADE, MARCUS WARRE; Barrister-at-law,
 54, Queen's Road; res. "The Retreat,"
 Peak

義公 *Kung-ye*

SMITH & Co., J. G., Commission Merchants,
 27, Pottinger Street
 John Grant Smith

SMOKING CONCERT CLUB

Committee—G. A. Caldwell J. Meier,
 G. P. Lammert, E. W. Mitchell, Capt.
 Taylor, R.N., R. T. Wright (hon.
 treasurer), J. F. A. Hastings, R.N.
 (hon. secretary)

利梳 *So-li*

SOARES & Co., Brokers and Commission
 Agents, 7, Chancery Lane
 A. F. de J. Soares

沙梳 *So-sa*

SOUZA & Co., M. A. A. DA, Merchants and
 Commission Agents, 20, Stanley Street
 M. A. A. da Souza
 P. M. A. de Graça

司公粉麵利巴士

Se-pe-li Min-fun Kung-sze

SPERRY FLOUR COMPANY (Incorporated),
 Merchant Millers, 7, Pedder Street and
 San Francisco
 Wm. Whiley, resident manager

店酒角鹿 *Luk-kok tsau-tim*

STAG HOTEL, 148 and 150, Queen's Road
 Chow Chee Quai, managing propr.
 Moosa Mahomed, licensee
 A. H. Harper, manager

STAINFIELD'S PRIVATE HOTEL, Duddell St.
 Mrs. E. Stainfield

富美 *Mee-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, 4, Praya
 G. H. Wheeler, attorney
 J. W. Bolles
 W. B. Walker
 T. M. Devilbiss

STEAM LAUNCH CO., LD.—HONGKONG
 Gordon & Co., managers

STEDMAN, F. O., M.D., B.S. LON., M.R.C.S.,
 L.S.A., Bank Buildings; res., 6, Queen's
 Gardens

師狀士芬的士

Sz-tuk-fun-sz-chong-sze.

STEPHENS, M. J. D., Solicitor, Conveyancer,
 Proctor, Notary Public and Patent and
 Trademark Agent, and Solicitor of H.
 B. M. Supreme Court for China and
 Japan, 18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road:
 Tel. Ad. Stentavi
 Mak Ping

利義 *E-lee*

STEVENS, GEO. R., Merchant and Comn.
 Agent, 1, Duddell Street: Tel. Ad. Javelin
 Geo. R. Stevens
 Geo. R. Stevens, Jr.
 J. D. H. S. dos Remedios
 Thos. Lethbridge Stevens
 Agency
 Imperial Marine Insce. Co., Ltd., Tokyo

STOCKBROKERS' ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG,
 Ice House Street
 Erich Georg, hon. secretary

STOCKHAUSEN, S., Draper, Milliner and
 Dressmaker, 28, Queen's Road
 Mrs. Stockhausen
 Miss Sinnot
 Miss Plinston
 F. G. do Rozario

STOKES, A. G., Stockbroker, 2, Ice House
 Street

士希 *He-se*

STOLTERFOHT & HAGAN, in Liquidation,
Praya Central
A. Finke } liquidators
O. Wegener }

STORER & SONS, DAVID, Paint Manufacturers, 9, Praya Central
Walter D. Graham, signs per pro.

梳燕歷的士 *Se-ti-lik-in-saw*

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—
2, Duddell Street
Consulting Committee—W. R. Loxley,
H. W. Rumcker
W. H. T. Davis, manager
J. Baptista
M. J. Aquino

Agency

Merchants Marine Insurance Company
Union Marine Insurance Company

房糖古太 *Tai-too-tong-fong*

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.,
Quarry Bay, Shaukiwan Road
Butterfield & Swire, general agents
Dr. F. Korn
G. Knobloch

R. Aitken
J. Blake
C. Blake
J. J. Blake
J. Behrens
G. Buckland
R. Berwick
A. W. Best
D. Currie
J. Coils
R. Dickson
J. Dickie
F. Eckhoff
R. Ferguson
T. Foyan
T. Grimshaw
R. Getty
J. Harvie
W. Hardwick
F. Hatherly
W. Ireland
J. Lohead

N. McDonald
A. McKirdy
J. McLaughlin
D. McNeill
T. McKay
Dr. Obrembski
R. Park
R. Perrie
J. Paterson
F. Raptis
F. Rohrs
T. Shand
C. Schullenbach
H. Schoenfelder
F. Shuster
W. Sparkes
R. Stuart
J. Waddell
F. White
V. Weinberg
W. G. Whybrow

局紙造器機成大

Tai-sing ki-hi tso-chi-kuh

TAI SHING PAPER MANUFACTURING CO.,
LIMITED, Office, 90, Wing Lok Street
Kwok Tun, managing director
Lau Yau-pau, manager (Aberdeen)
J. W. Kinghorn, consulting engineer

TAI ON STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED, 100, Wing-
Lok Street
Yü Yik-U, general manager
Yü Fung Shan, assistant do.

TALATI, PESTONJEE FRAMJEE, Merchant and
Comm. Agent, 112-114, Wellington St.

P. F. Talati

A. B. Talati

D. D. Talati

C. B. Movrawala

D. M. Mistry

E. D. Kotewal, cotton and yarn broker

TARACHUND THAWARDASS & Co., Dealers
in Indian Goods, 31, Wellington Street
Pretumdash Dhurumdash, manager

打打 *Ta-ta*

TATA & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 33-39, Hollywood Road
R. D. Tata (Bombay)
Rammurayen Nathuram, do.
H. E. Banji, do.
M. M. Mehta
F. M. Cama
A. B. Avasia, broker

Agency

Bombay Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

行線電 *Tien-sin Hong*

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東
Tung-po-chau kap O-sz-li-i Tin-po Kung-sze

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED,
Chief Office, Winchester House, Old
Broad Street, London, E.C.

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., Chief
Office, 28, Kongens Nytorv, Copenhagen
Offices, Marine House, Queen's Road

F. von der Pfordten, act. mgr. in China

F. G. Nielsen, acting controller

J. M. Beck, assistant superintendent

H. K. C. Fisher, electrician

F. W. Edwards, supervisor

H. Tioyford do.

G. C. Carlsen do.

H. Hobden, acting do.

F. L. Pereira, F. J. Ribeiro, F. X. Re-

medios, J. Wilson, F. A. Pintos, J.

F. Ribeiro, F. P. Figueiredo, W.

O'Brien, H. W. Lapsley, B. Pintos,

W. Allen, J. V. Remedios, D. Silva,

W. B. Bevan, M. A. N. Mendes,

F. J. Medina, S. M. Gidley, J. Logan,

F. M. Xavier, A. J. M. Rodrigues,

P. A. Costa, L. Gutierrez, W.

Reiners, R. S. Bevan, operators

P. A. Cordeiro, A. H. Gutierrez, J.

M. Medina, clerks

局報電國中 *Chung-kuok Tin-po-kuk*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL
CHINESE, Marine House, Queen's Road
Wan Hao, superintendent
Loo Lai Sang, clerk in charge

THOMAS'S GRILL ROOM, 2, Queen's Road
F. Bishop, manager
Jas. Goodchild, licensee

TRAVELLER'S HOTEL, 12, Queen Victoria St.
C. A. Stuhlmann, licensee

師 戴 曹 *Tso-chong-sze*
Tso, S. W., Solicitor, 39, Queen's Rd. Central
Siu Chin, clerk

拿 丹 *Tan-na*
TURNER & Co., Merchants, Praya
A. W. Walkinshaw (Foochow)
James H. Cox
R. G. Hopkins

Agencies
Netherlands India Sea & Fire Insee. Co.
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life

文 利 烏 *U-li-mun*
ULLMANN & Co., J., Watchmakers, Jewellers,
Opticians, Commission Agents, &c., 74,
Queen's Road, and at Shanghai, Tien-
tsin, and Chaux de-fonds
Jacques Ullmann (Europe)
E. Bernheim, signs per pro.
W. Bühlmann
F. Blum
E. Jungers
A. Kahn

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches and
Missions

行 安 保 面 洋 仁 於
Yu-yun-yeung-min Po-on Hong
UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LIMITED, Praya
N. J. Ede, secretary
W. J. Saunders
E. C. Lane
F. dos Remedios
H. de Carvalho
V. L. dos Remedios
J. de Carvalho
J. M. E. de Carvalho
E. V. M. de Souza

Agencies
New Zealand Insurance Co., Limited
Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

UNITED ASBESTOS ORIENTAL AGENCY, LD.
Dodwell, Carlill & Co., general agents
Thos. Skinner, chief superintendnt.
A. Ritchie, superintendent

司 公 油 甘 域 *Wak-kom-yau-kung-sze*
VACUUM OIL COMPANY, New Victoria
Buildings, Ice House Street: Tel. Ad.
Vacuum
A. H. Bottenheim, manager
L. L. da Silva

VAN EPS, W. E., Commission Agent, 47,
Queen's Road Central

VANIA, R. C., Merchant, 26, Gage Street

VANIA, R. D., Broker, 26, Gage Street

VASANIA & Co. J. J., Storekeepers, 22 Peel St.
E. J. Digaria
Jamsedji Jijibhoy Vasania
Pallonjee Jivanjee Tavaria

VERNON, J. Y. V., Share and General Broker,
5, Queen's Road.
J. Y. V. Veruon
F. M. X. de Figueiredo

房 藥 建 德 *Tak-kin yeuk-fong*
VICTORIA DISPENSARY—DAKIN, CRUICK-
SHANK & Co., Chemists and Druggists,
Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine and
Spirit Importers, Queen's Road, Centra
J. R. Capell, manager
J. J. Woollen
E. W. Langley

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE
—See under Churches and Missions

VICTORIA HAIRDRESSING SALOON AND
VARIETY STORE, 8, Queen's Road
Q. Leon, manager
V. Torres
B. Dimmano
F. Rios
M. Nogueira
L. Sarita

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB, Murray Pier
President—Sir W. Robinson, G.C.M.G.
Chairman—W. C. H. Hastings, R.N.
Sub-Committee, Bath House—M. A. A.
Souza, R. K. Leigh, W. Armstrong
Sub-Committee, Boat House—G. A.
Caldwell, A. Denison, G. L. Duncan
Sub-Committee, Gymnasium—E. Bis-
choff, R. F. Lammert, T. H. Reid
Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Potts
Acting. Hon. Secretary—W. Machell
C. Lesbirel, steward

VICTORIA SCHOOL—See under Educational

VOLUNTEER CORPS—HONGKONG
Honorary Colonel—H. E. Sir W. Ro-
binson, G.C.M.G. 26 May '93
Staff

Commandant—
Major Sir J. W. Carrington, Kt., G.C.M.G.,
14 Nov. '96

Adjutant
L. A. C. Gordon (Capt. R.A.) 8 Jan. '95
Corps Qr. Mr. Sergeant
G. W. Watling 1 Jan. '95

Light Field Battery

Captain

J. MacCallum (absent) ... 6 Jan. '88

A. Chapman 1 Jan. '97

Lieutenants

W. Machell 17 May '93

D. Macdonald 16 Mar. '96

Surgeon Lieutenant

F. O. Stedman, M.D. 7 Feb. '96

"A" Machine Gun Company

Captain

E. D. Sanders 22 July '97

Lieutenants

G. C. Fullerton 30 Apr. '97

F. Maitland 6 Oct. '96

Surgeon Captain

J. A. Lowson 2 May '96

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL, Dealer in Indian

Goods, 46, Queen's Road

Khubchand, manager

Santdass, assistant manager

WANCHAI GODOWN COMPANY, Office, Corner

of Ice House Street, Praya Central

Hughes & Hough, agents

WANCHAI WAREHOUSE AND STORAGE COM-

PANY, LIMITED, 5, Queen's Road Central

Meyer & Co., general managers

房藥大建威 Wat-kin Tai-yeuk fong

WATKINS & Co., "The Apothecaries' Hall,"

Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine

Vendors and Commission Agents, 66,

Queen's Road Central

G. A. Watkins, manager

房藥大氏臣屈

Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong

WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., Head Office,

"Hongkong Dispensary," Queen's Road:

Tel. Ad. Dispensary

John. D. Humphreys & Sons, gl. mgrs.

A. H. Mancell, secretary

J. S. Hagen

W. E. Clement

W. D. Sutton

A. P. Nobbs

J. B. Scott

H. E. Allen

E. K. Chandler

A. Uphill

R. S. Buck

J. T. Dean

J. S. Sanderson

E. A. Earby

P. W. Ruston

W. Muskett

J. Baggaridge

H. Howorth

(See Advertisements)

師律大標韋 Wei-Piu tai-lut-sze

WEI PIU, Barrister-at-law, 27, Gough St.

WESLEYAN MISSION—See under Churches

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS—See under Educational

WESTERN HOTEL, 90, Queen's Road West

F. I. Bedford, licensee

司公限有做建盤營西

Sai-Ying-poon Kin-Choo Yau-han Kong-sze

WEST POINT BUILDING Co., LIMITED

Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater (chair-

man), Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, A. J.

Raymond, C. S. Sharp

Hongkong Land Investment & Agency
Company, Limited, agents

WEST POINT REFORMATORY—See Educ'nal

思國韋 Wai-kwok-szeWILCOX, R. C., Estate Agent, 70, Queens
Road Central**景城 Wic-king**WICKING & Co., HARRY, Merchants and
Commission Agents, Praya Central

Harry Wicking

G. Harry Dann

W. Clement Drew

Agency

Union Assurance Soc. (Fire and Life)

興泰 Tai-hing

WIELER & Co., Merchants, 4, Praya Central

Gustav Wieler

A. W. A. Becker

M. Alsberg

F. H. Hyndman

師律時厘寄及臣堅衛

Wai-kin-shan kap Ki-li-se Lut-sze

WILKINSON & GRIST, Solicitors and Pro-

ctors, 70, Queen's Road Central

C. D. Wilkinson

E. J. Grist

F. X. d'Almada e Castro, solicitor

A. J. M. Gomes (articled)

A. A. Mareal

Shi Ping Kwong

Tang Kit Shang

Chan Yau

H. Yacobjee

S. Hassan

Li Fuk Shing

E. Xavier

厘威 Wei-leeWILLE, GUSTAV VON, Bill and Bullion
Broker (absent)

星吉 *Kut-sing*

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LD., Varnish
and Colour Manufacts, 9, Praya Cenl.
Walter D. Graham, manager

WINDSOR HOTEL, Connaught House, 13,
Queen's Road Central
P. Bohm, proprietor

刺華換士爺鴨 *Aa-i-sz Woon-wa-la*

WOONWALLA & Co., R. S., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 22, Gage Street
Mrs. K. R. Woonwalla
M. C. Sethna
S. P. Wadia (Bombay)
J. B. Tumboly
J. M. Sethna

YACHT CLUB ROYAL HONGKONG
Commodore—Hon. F. H. May, C.M.G.

Vice-Commodore—Comdr. Hastings, R.N.
Hon. Secretary—A. Denison
Hon. Treasurer—Gershom Stewart

良重 *Wei-leung*

YERA, H., Photographer, Arsenal Street
A. Saruwatari
K. Jamenari
S. Hikosaka

行銀金正濱橫

Wang-pun-ching-kum Ngan-hong.
YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED, Des
Vœux Road, Praya
Sakio Choh, agent
K. J. Imanishi
K. Hirota
T. Aizawa
J. Kanda

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co.....
Aachen Munich Fire Insurance Company
"Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges., Köln...
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Dresden.....
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia.....
Alliance Assurance Company (Fire and Marine).....
Alliance Marine and General Assurance Co., Ltd. ...
"Allianz" Versicherungs Actien Ges. in Berlin
Asiatic Fire Insurance Company.....
Assicuranz Compagnie "Mercur".....
Assicurazioni Generali in Triest
Associated Assurance Companies, Limited
Atlas Assurance Company
Australian Alliance Assurance Company
Austrian Insurance Company, "Donau"
Badische Schiffahrts Asscuranz Ges., Mannheim ...
Baloise Fire Insurance Company
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Bayerischer Lloyd, München
Bombay Fire Insurance Company, Limited
Boston Board of Marine Underwriters
Boston Marine Insurance Company
Bremen Underwriters
British and Foreign Insurance Company
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company ...
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Cassa Marittima di Napoli.....
Chai On Marine Insurance Company, Limited
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....
China Merchants' Insurance Company
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited
Chinese Insurance Company (in liquidation)
Chun On Fire Insurance Company, Limited
Comité des Assureurs, Paris
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited ...

AGENTS

Reuter Bröckehmann & Co.
Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Carlowitz & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
S. J. David & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Siemssen & Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Krusse & Co.
Melchers & Co.
Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Tata & Co.
Linstead & Davis
Linstead & Davis
Melchers & Co.
Gilman & Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
D. Musso & Co.
Chan Hewan, secretary
J. B. Coughtrie, secretary
Liao Tze San
W. H. Ray, secretary
J. Goosmann, liquidator
Chau Tseung Fat, secretary
Gilman & Co.
Lauts, Wegener & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire & Typhoon)..	W. H. T. Davis, local manager
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Dept.) ...	North China Insurance Co.
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow.....	Gilman & Co.
Compagnia d'Assicurazione Generali in Trieste	Gilman & Co.
Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Deutsche Rück & Mit Versicherungs Gesellschaft ...	Carlowitz & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Company	Carlowitz & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Carlowitz & Co.
Düsseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company...	Siemssen & Co.
Eastern Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States...	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich	D. S. Dady Burjor
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Company	Union Insee. Society of Canton
La Foncière (la Lyonnaise réunie de Paris)	Carlowitz & Co.
Foncière, Pester Insurance Company, of Budapest...	Siemssen & Co.
"Fortuna" A. Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft ...	Siemssen & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....	Sander & Co.
German Marine Insurance Company, Dresden	Wm. Meyerink & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association, London	Siemssen & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company, Limited	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....	Carlowitz & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Hanseatischer Lloyd	Lütgens, Einistmann & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Imperial Marine Insurance Company, Ltd., Tokyo ...	Geo. R. Stevens
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Internationaler Lloyd Versicherungs Actien Ges. ...	Melchers & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd Versicherungs Act. Ges. Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
"Italiana," Societa d'Assicurazione, Genova	Gilman & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Law Union and Crown Fire and Life Insurance.....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.....	Douglas LaTraik & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Gilman & Co.
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova.....	Gilman & Co.
Lloyd Plantino, Limited (Fire and Marine)	Barretto & Co.
Lloyd's	Gilman & Co.
London Assurance Corpn. (Marine, Fire, and Life)...	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Botterfield & Squire
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company...	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance	Schodee & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Manhattan Life Insurance Company, New York.....	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company.....	Gilman & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company.....	Louis, Wegener & Co.
Mannheim Reinsurance Company.....	Gilman & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	B. A. Ritchie, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Man On Insurance Company, Limited	Chen Tseng Fat, secretary
Meiji Fire Insurance Company	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company.....	Swires Insurance Co.
Merchants' Shipping and U'writers Assn. Melbourne	Gilman & Co.
Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Mutua Reunita di Genova.....	D. Musso & Co.
Mutua Sorrentina Association	D. Musso & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	W. R. Loxley & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Turner & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance "De Salamander"	Lütgens, Einistmann & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

"Neuchateloise Société" Suisse d'Assurance.....	Melchers & Co.
New York Board of Underwriters	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company, Limited	Union Insurance Soc. of Canton
Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz Ges., Wesel	Siemssen & Co.
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Company	Sander & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft.....	Siemssen & Co.
North Australian Lloyd's	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited	W. H. Percival
North German Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited ...	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Bradley & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Turner & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.....	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.....	David Sassoon Sons & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim.....	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Guarantee Corporation.....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
On Tai Insurance Company, Limited	Ho Amei, manager
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co. of California.....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited.....	Butterfield & Swire
Patriotische Assecuranz Co., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Po On Marine Insurance Company.....	Un Lai Chuen, secretary
Private Assurandeur, Kjobenhavn	Siemssen & Co.
Providentia Insurance Company, Frankfort.....	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Provident Life Office, London	H. Skott & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co. of Stettin (Fire)...	Meyer & Co.
Queen Insurance Company of Liverpool	G. H. Potts
Record of American and Foreign Shipping.....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Registro Italiano	D. Musso & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd	Gilman & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., Köln.....	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Royal Exchange Assurance	Gilman & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Insurance Company (Fire and Life)	Melchers & Co.
Russischer Lloyd, St. Petersburg	Siemssen & Co.
Salvage Association, London.....	Gilman & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Versicherungs Ges., in Zurich.	Gilman & Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance (Life)	Meyer & Co.
Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Company	J. Y. V. Vernon
Scottish Union and National Insee. Co. (Fire).....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited.....	Butterfield & Swire
Second Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company.	Siemssen & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company..	S. J. David & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Standard Marine Insurance Company	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited	W. H. T. Davis, manager
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Sun Insurance Office.....	Siemssen & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance, Co., Limited	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company of Berlin	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Schweiz" ...	Melchers & Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam	Gilman & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association	Gilman & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Ungarisch-Französische Vers. Actien Ges., Budapest	Lütgens, Einstmann & Co.
Union Assurance Society (Fire and Life)	Harry Wicking & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	N. J. Ede, secretary
Union Internationale, Antwerp	Siemssen & Co.
Union Malonine et Servannaise, St. Malo	Gilman & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Straits Insurance Co.
Union of Genoa Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies	Melchers & Co.
Universal Life Assurance Society	Linstead & Davis
Universal Underwriting Association	Siemssen & Co.
Vaterländische Transport Versicherungs Act. Ges.	Siemssen & Co.
World Marine Insurance Company	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Wurtemberg Transport Versich. Ges., Heilbronn ...	Harling, Buschmann & Menzell
Yangtze Insurance Association, Limited	Shewan, Tomes & Co.

LADIES' DIRECTORY.

Aaron, Mrs. J. J., 4, Pedder's Hill	Batchelor, Mrs., Murray Barracks
Abraham, Mrs. A. E., 4, Hollywood Road	Bateman, Mrs. C. J., 7, Mosque Terrace
Abraham, Miss, 4, Hollywood Road	Bathurst, Mrs., Kennedy Road
Abraham, Miss K., 4, Hollywood Road	Baxter, Mrs., Stokes Bungalow, Peak
Ackers, Mrs. C. H., Govt. Civil Hospital	Beattie, Mrs. J. M., Wyon, Mount Gough
Ackers, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital	Belilios, Mrs. E. R., Kingsclere, 13, Caine
Adam, Mrs. R., East Point	Road, and The Eyrie, Peak
d'Agostini, Mrs. B. E., 9, Beaconsf'd Arcade	Bell-Irving, Mrs. J. J., East Point and
Aitken, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon	The Mount, Peak
Aitken, Miss, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon	Benjamin, Mrs. S. S., Peak
Aitken, Mrs. C., Granville Avenue, K'loon	Bennett, Mrs., C. M. S. House, West Point
Aldred, Miss, Stillingflete, Upper Albany	Beurmann, Mrs. C., Luginsland, Peak Rd.
Alves, Mrs. J. L. da S., Mosque Terrace	Black, Mrs. W., Head Quarter House and
Alves, Mrs. J. M. S., 4, Chancery Lane	Des Vœux Villas, Peak
Anderson, Miss, East Point and Eilandonan,	Black, Miss L. M., do.
Mount Kellett	Boening, Mrs. G. D., Stolzenfels, Peak
Anderson, Mrs. A., Tor Crest, Peak	Bolles, Mrs. J. W., Hongkong Hotel
Anderson, Miss Heather, Tor Crest, Peak	Borbein, Miss, Berlin Foundling House
Anderson, Miss Muriel, Tor Crest, Peak	Botelho, Mrs. A. A., Caine Road
Andrew, Mrs. J. L., 7, Morrison Hill Road	Botelho, Mrs. F. S., Mosque Junction
Armstrong, Mrs. J. M., Caine Road	Botelho, Mrs. J., Peel Street
Armstrong, Miss, Caine Road	Bottenheim, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
Azevedo, Mrs. A. A., Alveston Terrace	Bowdler, Mrs. E., Fung-shui, Mount Gough
Azevedo, Mrs. L. G. d', Elgin Street	Boyd, Mrs. T., Elgin Street
Azevedo, Mrs. M. A., Rose Terrace, Kowloon	Boyle, Mrs., 101, Praya East
Bailey, Miss, 2, Cumeron Villas	Braga, Mrs. C. M., 7, Zetland Street
Bain, Mrs. Murray, Ravenshill, East	Braga, Mrs., J. P., 9, Zetland Street
Bain, Miss Murray, Ravenshill, East	Braidwood, Mrs. W. Drew, Craigengower,
Bain, Mrs. A., Bowrington Refinery	Caine Road
Ball, Mrs. Dyer, Fernside, Peak (absent)	Brandt, Miss L., Berlin Foundling House
Ballantine, Mrs. W., 10, Knutsford Terrace	Bremner, Mrs. J., 3, West End Terrace
Baker, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road	Brentnall, Mrs. P., Priory Lge., 5, B'ham Rd.
Barker, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital	Brewitt, Mrs. P., 2, Mountain View
Barlow, Mrs. W. C., Belilios Terrace	Brookes, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
Baron, Mrs. J. V., 39, Wyndham Street	Brost, Mrs. H., Kowloon Docks
Barros, Mrs. F., Elgin Street	Brown, Mrs., Kowloon
Barros, Miss, Elgin Street	Brown, Mrs. H. Matheson, Kellett Spur, Peak

- Brutton, Mrs., Peakside South
 Bryan, Mrs. J. J., Pedder's Hill
 Buckland, Mrs. G., Quarry Bay
 Burnie, Mrs. E. (absent)
 Butlin, Mrs., Police Station, Yaumati
 Buller, Mrs. E. J., Harford, Magazine Gap
 Byramjee, Mrs., 2, Old Bailey (absent)
 Caldwell, Mrs. G. A., 1, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Caldwell, Miss, Peak Hospital
 Carey, Mrs. H. C., Dunford, Peak
 Carmichael, Mrs. H. F., 1, Belilios Terrace
 Carrington, Lady, Peak Side North
 Carrington, Miss, Peak Side North
 Carroll, Mrs. J., 7, Caine Road
 Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., Chancery Lane
 Carvalho, Mrs. J., Chancery Lane
 Carvalho, Mrs. E. A. de, 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Miss Edith, 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Miss Maria, 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Mrs. H., Shelley Street
 Carvalho, Mrs. F. A., West Terrace
 Casanova, Mrs. G. J., Peak Hotel
 Chapman, Mrs. A., 10, Stewart Terrace
 Clark, Mrs. Duncan, 1, Woodlands Terrace
 Clark, Mrs. F., Devonian, Peak Road
 Clement, Mrs., Westley, Up'r Richmond Rd.
 Coates, Mrs. D., 21, Shelly Street
 Cobban, Mrs., 11, Knutsford Terrace, K'loon
 Cohen, Mrs. C. C., Hongkong Hotel
 Collins, Mrs. F. G., Gas Works, West Point
 Connor, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Cooke, Mrs. R., Richmond House, Robinson Road
 Cordeiro, Mrs. D. A., 11, Remedios Terrace
 Cox, Mrs. G. C., 9, Queen's Gardens
 Cox, Mrs. James H., 2, College Gardens
 Craddock, Mrs. Douglas W.,
 Craig, Mrs. R. H., Victoria Gaol
 Craig, Miss E. M., Victoria Gaol
 Crawford, Mrs. D. R. F., Upper Albany
 Crawford, Miss, Upper Albany
 Crombie, Mrs. H., Seymour Terrace
 Currie, Mrs. D., East Point
 D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. L. G., 9, Upper Mosque Terrace
 D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. J. T., Rednaxela Terrace
 D'Almada e Castro, Miss Z., Chancery Lane
 Dalrymple, Mrs. (absent)
 Danby, Mrs., 5, Queen's Gardens
 Danby, Miss, do.
 Danby, Miss, L., do.
 Danenberg, Mrs. C., 1, West Villas
 David, Mrs. A. J., 2, Queen's Gardens
 Davies, Miss, London Mission House
 Davis, Mrs. W. H. T., Peak Hotel
 Dealy, Mrs. T. Kirkman, Seymour Road
 Denison, Mrs. A., Craig Min, Magazine Gap
 Dick-Melbourne, Miss, Hongkong Hotel
 Diggins, Mrs. J. W., Pedder's Hill
 Dixon, Mrs., 5, Knutsford Terrace, K'loon
 Dixon, Mrs. H. W., 135, Wanchai Road
 Doberck, Mrs., Observatory, Kowloon
 Doberck, B.A., Miss, Observatory, K'loon
 Dodd, Mrs. C. B. N., 5, Woodlands Villas
 Dodwell, Mrs. F., Wageningen, Mt. Kellett
 Dodwell, Mrs. G. B. (absent)
 Dowler, Mrs. H. G., Wellburn, Peak
 Droeze, Mrs. M. Haver, Hillside, Peak
 Drum, Miss N. B., Hongkong Hotel
 Drury, Mrs., 2, Magdalen Ter., Magazine Gap
 Duffin, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Duggan, Mrs. C. W., 16, Knutsford Ter., K'n.
 Duncan, Mrs. Geo. L., Knutsford Ter., K'n.
 Eastmond, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Eckley, Mrs. G., 7, Praya Central
 Ede, Mrs. N. J., Dunheved, Robinson Road
 Edeler, Mrs. Adolfine, 2, Castle Terrace
 Edulji, Mrs. K., *Daily Press* Office
 Ehmer, Mrs. H., Fairview, Robinson Road
 Elias, Mrs. E. E., 29, Staunton Street
 Elias, Mrs. E. J., 19A., Hollywood Road
 Ellis, Mrs. F. E., 1, Caine Road
 Ellis, Mrs. I. E., 1, Pedder's Hill
 Ellis, Miss I. E., 1, Pedder's Hill
 Ellis, Mrs. E. J., 8, Pedder's Hill
 Evatt, Mrs., No. 2, Hillside, Peak
 Evatt, Miss, Hillside, Peak
 Ewens, Mrs., Combe, Magazine Gap
 Eyre, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road
 Ezekiel, Mrs., 10, Seymour Terrace
 Fairall, Miss, Glenealy Buildings
 Faria-Neves, Mrs. T. V. de, Caine Road
 Farmer, Mrs., Wyndham Street
 Ferguson, Mrs., 4, Knutsford Ter., K'loon.
 Figg, Mrs. F. G., 15, Knutsford Tree., K'loon
 Finney, Miss, Westbourne Villas, Bon'm Rd.
 Fletcher, Miss, Fairlea, West Point
 Focken, Mrs. C. F., 8, Knutsford Terrace, K'n.
 Forbes, Mrs. J. McGregor, East Point
 Ford, Mrs. C., 1, Albany Road
 Frampton, Mrs., 8, Cameron Terrace, K'n.
 Francis, Mrs. J. J., Stonyhurst, Magazine Gap
 Franco, Miss S., 9, Garden L'ge, Robins'n Rd.
 Fuchs, Mrs. A., 1, Queen's Gardens
 Gardner, Mrs. W. F., 4, Rednaxela Terrace
 Gawne, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Gedge, Mrs., 1, Mountain View, Peak
 Germain, Mrs. J. K., Wild Dell Buildings
 Gibb, Miss, Ardsheal, Peak
 Gillies, Mrs. (absent)
 Giraud, Mrs. A., 3, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Goggin, Mrs., 2, Blue Buildings
 Goggin, Miss, 2, Blue Buildings
 Gomes, Mrs. A. S., Lena Cot., Seymour Rd.
 Gomes, Mrs. F. A., Lower Woodlands West
 Gompertz, Mrs., Bangour, Peak
 Gonsalves, Mrs. C. J., Mosque Street
 Gonsalves, Misses, 2, Mosque Street
 Goodman, Mrs. Meigh, Belvedere, Peak
 Gordon, Mrs. A. G., East Point
 Gorham, Mrs. C. L., 1, Bowring Villas, Magazine Gap
 Gottschalk, Mrs., Berlin Foundling House
 Bonham Road
 Graça, Miss I. M. de, Bonheur, Peel Street
 Graça, Miss H. M. de, Bonheur, Peel Street
 Grace, Mrs. C. H., Hongkong Hotel

- Graham, Mrs. W. D., Burrington, Plantation Road, Peak
 Gray, Mrs. R. M., Burnside, Robinson Rd.
 Green, Miss, Hongkong Hotel
 Grimble, Mrs. G., Seymour Terrace
 Grimble, Mrs. P., Seymour Terrace
 Grist, Mrs. E. J., 5, Stewart Terrace
 Grohmann, Miss A., 2, Elliot Crescent, Robinson Road
 Grotefend, Miss, Berlin Foundling House
 Guedes, Mrs., 2, Woodlands
 Gusidan, Mrs. M., 12, Queen's Road East
 Guterres, Mrs. A. P., West Terrace
 Gutierrez, Mrs. F. M., Eureka, Robinson Rd.
 Gutierrez, Mrs. J. M., Elgin Villa
 Gutierrez, Mrs. R. F., Mosque Street
 Hagen, Mrs., Richmond Terrace
 Hamper, Miss, Church Mission House Bonham Road (absent)
 Hance, Mrs., 8, Seymour Terrace
 Hance, Miss, 8, Seymour Terrace
 Hancock, Mrs., 10, Queen's Gardens
 Hancock, Miss, 10, Queen's Gardens
 Hanson, Mrs., Central Police Station
 Harloon, Mrs., 10, Seymour Terrace
 Harling, Mrs., Peak Road
 Hartigan, Mrs., Derrington, (absent)
 Haskell, Mrs. D., Bellevue, Peak Road
 Hastings, Mrs. W. C. H., 2, Meirion, Peak
 Hatley, Mrs., 10, Knutsford Ter., K'loon.
 Hatherley, Mrs., Kowloon
 Hawkins, Mrs. V. Cesar, St. John's Place
 Hayward, Mrs., 6, Knutsford Trce., Kowloon
 Hayward, Miss, 6, Knutsford Terrace
 Hazeland, Mrs., Ball's Court West, Bonham Road
 Hazeland, Miss, Ball's Court West
 Heard, Mrs. R. H., Seymour Road
 Heaton, Mrs.
 Heemskerck, Mrs., Upper Albany
 Heermann, Mrs., Smith's Villas West, Magazine Gap
 Heermann, Miss, do.
 Heermann, Miss C., do.
 Heiton, Mrs. Lyeemoon Terrace, Kowloon
 Henderson, Mrs. J., 4, Blue Buildings
 Hendley, Mrs., Lyeemoon Terrace, Kowloon
 Hendley, Miss, Lyeemoon Terrace, Kowloon
 Herbst, Mrs. E., 14, Queen's Road
 Herbst, Miss T., 14, Queen's Road
 Heuermann, Mrs. F. W., 14, Queen's Road
 Heyde, Mrs. O. von der, 3, Des Vœux Villas
 Higgin, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Hillier, Mrs. H. M., 4, Cameron Villas, Peak
 Hodgins, Mrs. E. W., Hongkong Hotel
 Hogg, Miss, Peak Hospital
 Holland, Mrs. Swinton, H.M.S. *Victor Emanuel*
 Holmes, Mrs. H. J., Kowloon
 Holmes, Miss, Kowloon
 Home, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Hooper, Mrs. Shelton, Peak Hotel
 Houfe, Mrs. W. W., 13, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Hughes, Mrs. Jones, Meirion, The Peak
 Humphreys, Mrs. W. G., Belmont, Caine Rd.
 Humphreys, Miss, Belmont, Caine Road
 Hyndman, Mrs. H., Chancery Lane
 Hyndman, Miss, 8, Mosque Street
 Hyndman, Miss M. M., 6, Mosque Street
 Hyndman, Miss C. M., 6, Mosque Street
 Iliff, Mrs., 5, Lyeemoon Villas, Kowloon
 Ireland, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Jackson, Mrs. T., St. John's Place
 Jackson, Miss, St. John's Place
 Jackson, Miss A., St. John's Place
 Jackson, Miss B., St. John's Place
 Jackson, Mrs. J. B., s.s. *Loosok*
 Jackson, Mrs. W., Rheda, Bonham Road
 Jeffrey, Mrs., 6, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Jesus, Miss A. de, 4, Mosque Street
 Jewell, Mrs., Eastley, Upper Richmond Rd.
 Johnstone, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road
 Jones, Mrs. J. W., Mountain View
 Jones, Mrs. Ed., 9, Seymour Terrace
 Jones, Miss, Westbourne Villas, Bon'm Rd.
 Jorge, Mrs. F. J. V., Lower Woodlands East
 Jorge, Miss, Lower Woodlands East
 Joseph, Mrs. E. H., 13, Seymour Terrace
 Joseph, Mrs. S., 6, Seymour Terrace
 Joseph, Miss M., 6, Seymour Terrace
 Joseph, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Kelly, Mrs., Upper Richmond Road
 Kennedy, Mrs. J., Horse Repository (abt.)
 Kennett, Mrs., 1, Lyeemoon Villas, Kowloon
 Kennett, Miss, 1, Lyeemoon Villas, Kowloon
 Ker, Mrs. T., East Point
 Kerr, Mrs. A., 4, Blue Buildings
 Kerr, Mrs. L., Aberdeen Docks
 Kew, Mrs., 4, Alveston Terrace
 King, Mrs. G. J. W., Rose Cottages, K'loon
 Kirch, Mrs. H. H., Kirkendoe, Mount Gough
 Kircher, Mrs., Basil Mission House
 Klineck, Mrs., Nullah Side, Bonham Road
 Klinck, Miss, Nullah Side, Bonham Road
 Kuhn, Mrs. A., Tarrawera, Up'r Richmd Rd.
 Kusakabe, Mrs., 4, Lower Mosque Terrace
 Kyles, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks
 Kyles, Miss, Kowloon Docks
 Kyshe, Mrs. Norton, Peak Hotel
 Ladds, Mrs. C. Vivian, Blue Bungalow, Peak Road
 Lamke, Mrs. J., Elliot Crescent
 Lammert, Mrs. G. R., Harperville
 Lammert, Mrs. Geo. P., 9, Belilios Terrace
 Lang, Mrs., Cameron Terrace, Kowloon
 Langhorne, Mrs., 6, Des Vœux Villas, Peak
 Lauts, Mrs. T., 3, Queen's Gardens
 Lawless, Mrs., Peak Hotel
 Layton, Mrs., 1, Gough Hill, Peak
 Ledstone, Mrs., Belvedere Tree, Bonham Rd.
 Lee, Mrs. J., Caine Road
 Lee, Miss E., Caine Road
 Leigh, Mrs. R. K., Leigh Tor. Mt. Gough
 Leiria, Mrs. J. J., Duarte, 15, Arbuthnot Rd.
 Lewington, Mrs., 22, Elgin Street
 Lewis, Mrs. H., 4, Mosque Street
 Ley Kum, Mrs. C., 3, Ripon Terrace

- Ley Kum, Miss R., 3, Ripon Terrace
 Lloyd, Mrs., St. Paul's College
 Lloyd, Miss, St. Paul's College
 Lockhart, Mrs. J. H. S., Ardsheal, Peak
 Loeper, Mrs. L. von
 Logan, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock
 Long, Mrs., Des Vaux Villas, Peak,
 Long, Mrs. E. Z., 4A, High Street
 Long, Miss H. E., 4A, High Street
 Long, Miss E., 4A, High Street
 Longuet, Mrs. C. W., Fairview, Robinson Rd.
 Loureiro, Mrs., Mosque Terrace
 Loureiro, Miss, Mosque Terrace
 Lowrie, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks
 Loxley, Mrs. W. R., 1, Cameron Villas, Peak
 Luz, Mrs. L. A. da, 4, Mosque Street
 Luz, Miss E. M. da, 4, Mosque Street
 Lysaught, Mrs. W., 137, Wanchai Road
 Lysaught, Miss, 137, Wanchai Road
 Lysaught, Miss L., 137, Wanchai Road
 Macdonald, Mrs. D., Breezy Point
 McDonald, Mrs. G. M., 1 Ripon Terrace
 Macdonald, Mrs. J., 9, Knutsford Tree, K'n
 Machado, Miss, 4, West Terrace
 Machado, Mrs. J. M. E., Arbuthnot Road
 McIntosh, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Mackenzie, Mrs. A., 4, Knutsford Tree, K'n
 Mackie, Mrs., Police Station, Tsimsatsui
 Maclean, Mrs., Royal Naval Hospital
 Main, Mrs., Fairview, Kowloon
 Majer, Mrs. W. N. 7, Knutsford Terrace
 Mancell, Mrs., Richmond Terrace
 Marty, Mrs. M., 2, Pedder Street
 Marx, Mrs. E., Shaukiwan Road
 Marx, Miss V. M., Shaukiwan Road
 Mast, Mrs. E., 5, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Mast, Miss, 5, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Master, Mrs. G. C. C., Peak Side South, Pk.
 Mather, Mrs., 2, Pedder's Hill
 Mather, Miss, 2, Pedder's Hill
 Matthews, Mrs., Peak Hotel
 May, Mrs. A. J., 3, Mountain View
 May, Mrs. F. H., Central Police Station &
 Hill Side, Peak
 Mayer, Mrs. E., 1, Mountain View, Peak
 Mead, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Mehta, Mrs. H. M., The Denes, Robinson Rd.
 Meier, Mrs. J., Fairview, Robinson Road
 Melbye, Mrs. E. H., Klippan, Bowring Vil-
 las, Magazine Gap
 Mellin, Miss, 2, The Albany
 Mellin, Miss L., 2, The Albany
 Messer, Mrs. J. F., 2, Belilios Terrace
 Meugens, Mrs.
 Michaelsen, Mrs. St. C., 1, Luginsland, Peak
 Road
 Millar, Mrs., Seymour Terrace
 Millar, Mrs. A., Rose Terrace, Kowloon
 Mitchell, Mrs. E. W., 1, Seymour Terrace
 Moir, Mrs. A., Sailors' Home
 Moir, Mrs. R., 20, Belilios Terrace
 Mooney, Mrs. Chas., Wyndham Street
 More, Mrs. A. C., Praya East
 Mudie, Mrs. J. R., Belilios Terrace
 Muller, Mrs., 7, Knutsford Terrace
 Murray, Mrs. L. M., 10, Queen's Road East
 Muskett, Mrs., 2, Cameron Terrace, K'loon
 Musso, Mrs. L. V., 268, Praya West
 Niedhardt, Mrs. E., 2, The Albany
 Nielsen, Mrs. G.,
 Noronha, Miss C. M., 11, Remedios Terrace
 Northcote, Mrs. M. S., 3, Seymour Terrace
 O'Gorman, Madam
 Oliver, Mrs. J. W. L., 2, Canton Villas, K'loon
 Ormsby, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Ormsby, Miss, Hongkong Hotel
 Osborne, Mrs. E., 9, Mountain View
 Osmund, Mrs. C. E., 41, Elgin Terrace
 Osmund, Miss, 16, Belilios Terrace
 Ozorio, Mrs. F. A., 15, Belilios Terrace
 Palmer, Mrs. Clement, Clavadel, Peak
 Parker, Mrs., 3, Rose Terrace, Kowloon
 Parlane, Mrs. W., East Point
 Patell, Mrs. P. C., 40, Lyndhurst Terrace
 Pattison, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Penruddocke, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Pereira, Mrs. M. E. S., 29, Elgin Street
 Perkins, Mrs. C., Bay View, Kowloon
 Pfankuchen, Mrs. A. E., Capsuimoon
 Piercy, Mrs. G., Diocesan School
 Pigot, Mrs. B. B. Brooke, 3, West Tree. (abst.)
 Playfair, Mrs. G. W. F., St. Andrews, Peak Rd.
 Plummer, Mrs., Bay View, Kowloon
 Plummer, Miss, Bay View, Kowloon
 Poate, Mrs., The Chalet, Peak
 Potts, Mrs. W. Hutton, 5, Mountain View,
 Peak
 Potts, Miss, The Castle, Castle Road
 Powell, Mrs. W., 3, Caine Road
 Prestage, Mrs. Ward, 21, Shelley Street
 Prestage, Miss M., 21, Shelley Street
 Probst, Miss M., Berlin Foundling House
 Pryde, Mrs., 3, Blue Buildings
 Prynne, Mrs.
 Quinn, Mrs., 4, Alveston Terrace
 Ramsay, Mrs. W., The Hut, Castle Road
 Ramsey, Mrs. A. F., 131, Wanchai Road
 Reece, Mrs., Magdalen Terrace, Mag. Gap
 Reid, Mrs. T. H., 3, Knutsford Terrace, Kln.
 Reilly, Mrs. C. W., Hongkong Hotel
 Remedios, Mrs. B. F. Savard, 8, Mosque St.
 Remedios, Miss C. M. Savard, 8, Mosque St.
 Remedios, Mrs. A. dos, 41, Elgin Terrace
 Remedios, Miss, 41, Elgin Terrace
 Remedios, Mrs. R. J., Elgin Street
 Remedios, Mrs. F. A., Wyndham Street
 Remedios, Mrs. J. A., 11, Remedios Terrace
 Remedios, Mrs. M. E. dos, Wyndham Street
 Rennie, Mrs. A. H., Hongkong Hotel
 Retallick, Mrs., Kowloon
 Reusch, Mrs., Basil Mission House
 Richards, Mrs. C. W., The Neuk, Mount
 Kellett
 Richardson, Mrs. R. L., Abergeldie, Plant-
 ation Road
 Ridley, Miss, Church Mission House, Bon-
 ham Road
 Ritchie, Mrs. H. A., Brockhurst, Peak

- Robinson, Mrs. E., Mountain View (absent)
 Robinson, Mrs. W. Vaughan, Hongk'g Hotel
 Rocha, Mrs. V. C., 11, Remedios Terrace
 Rodger, Mrs. Alex., East Point
 Rodger, Mrs. J., 132, Praya East
 Rodrigues, Mrs. E. E., 14, Arbutnot Road
 Rogge, Mrs., Elliott Crescent West, Robinson Road
 Romano, Mrs., Duart, 15, Arbutnot Road
 Rose, Mrs. E., 40, Elgin Terrace
 Rose, Miss, 40, Elgin Terrace
 Rose, Miss S., 40, Elgin Terrace
 Ross, Mrs. A., 2 and 3, Cameron Villas, Peak
 Rowe, Miss, London Mission
 Rowlandson, Mrs., Murray Barracks
 Rozario, Mrs. A. J. do, 3, Lower Mosque Trace
 Ruchwaldy, Mrs., Blue Buildings
 Runsey, Mrs., The Bluff, Mount Gough
 Russell, Mrs. S., 1, College Gardens
 Russell, Miss M. J., 1, College Gardens
 Rustomjee, Mrs. S., Stillingflete, Upper Albany
 Rustomjee, Miss, do
 Ruttonjee, Mrs. H., 13, Wyndham Street
 Sachse, Mrs. G., Taikoktsui
 Sachse, Mrs. Paul, Stolzenfels, Peak
 Saunders, Mrs., Kellett Crest, Peak
 Sayer, Mrs., 2, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
 Sayer, Miss, 2, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
 Schmidt, Mrs. W., Beaconsfield Arcade
 Schonemann, Mrs., 2, Elliot Crescent
 Schonemann, Miss A., 2, Elliot Crescent
 Scott, Mrs. J. Byron, Richmond Road
 Sein, Mrs. F. (absent)
 Seth, Mrs. A., Norman Cottage, Peak Road
 Sharp, Mrs. E. Hamilton, Rose Villas West, Bonham Road
 Shepherd, Mrs. Bruce, Tusculum, Mag. Gap
 Shepherd, Miss, Tusculum, Magazine Gap
 Shewan, Mrs. W.
 Siebs, Mrs. N. A., Peak Road
 Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, Old Bailey
 Silva, Mrs. F. P. da, 19, Old Bailey
 Silva, Miss L. da, 42, Elgin Street
 Silva, Miss S. da, 42, Elgin Street
 Sinnott, Miss, 1, Blue Buildings
 Skelton, Mrs., 6, Victoria View
 Skertchley, Mrs., Kowloon
 Skimmer, Mrs. Walrond, R. Naval Hospital
 Smith, Mrs. Warren, 3, Belilios Terrace
 Smith, Mrs. J. Grant, 12, Caine Road
 Smyth, Mrs. F., Fairview, Kowloon
 Souza, Mrs. M. A. A. de, Fairview, Caine Rd.
 Souza, Mrs. F., Rednaxela Terrace
 Spriggs, Mrs., Morrison Hill
 Stevens, Mrs. Geo. R., Edenhall
 Stevens, Mrs., London Mission House
 Stewart, Mrs. W., Kowloon Docks
 Stewart, Miss, London Mission House
 Stockhausen, Mrs. F. W. von, 1, Blue Buildings
 Stoneham, Mrs., Windsor Hotel
 Stovel, Mrs. C. F., 1, Woodlands Terrace
 Sutherland, Mrs., East Point
 Tavares, Mrs. J. F., Caine Road
 Tavares, Mrs. J. M. P., Caine Road
 Taylor, Mrs. T., Wyndham Street
 Tetzlaff, Mrs. B., German Consulate
 Thomas, Mrs. J. P., Peak Hotel
 Thomson, Mrs. J. C., Oaklands, Bonham Rd.
 Thomson, Mrs., Cameron Terrace, Kowloon
 Tomes, Mrs., Gough Hill, Peak
 Tooker, Mrs. (absent)
 Trevelyan, Mrs., Dunottar, Peak
 Turner, Mrs. A., Peakside North (absent)
 Tutecher, Mrs. E., Glenealy Buildings
 Unsworth, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Vallings, Mrs., Mount Kellett, Peak
 Van Nierop, Mrs., Peak
 Vernon, Mrs. J. Y. V., Calder, Macdonnell Road
 Vincart, Mrs., Belgian Consulate, Elliot Crescent, Robinson Road
 Wade, Mrs. K., Peak Hotel
 Waddell, Mrs. J., Taikoo Tree, Quarry Bay
 Wagner, Mrs., Beryl, Kowloon
 Wakeford, Mrs., 3, Canton Villas, Kowloon
 Walker, Mrs., West Terrace
 Walker, Mrs. E., Bay View, Kowloon
 Wallace, Miss, 7, Belilios Terrace
 Watson, Mrs. W. Malcolm, 3, Victoria View
 Watts, Mrs. F. W., 1, Victoria View, K'loon
 Wenyon, Mrs., 2, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Whaley, Mrs. W., Hongkong Hotel
 Whaley, Miss, Hongkong Hotel
 White, Mrs. G., Kowloon Docks
 Whitty, Mrs. M. J., Hongkong Hotel
 Wicking, Mrs., Yalta, Mount Kellett
 Wilcox, Mrs. R. Chatterton, 4, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Wildman, Mrs. Rounseville, Burnbrae, Glenealy Road
 Wilkie, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks (absent)
 Wilkinson, Mrs. C. D., The Haven, Peak
 Williams, Mrs., the Manse, Kennedy Road
 Willcomb, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Wilson, Mrs. G. C., Victoria View, Kowloon
 Wilson, Mrs. W., Kowloon Docks (absent)
 Wilson, Mrs. H., 3, West Terrace
 Winterburn, Mrs. W. G., 13, Praya East
 Wise, Mrs. A. G., 4, Elliott Crescent
 Wisheit Mrs., 2, Belilios Terrace
 Woodcock, Mrs., Woodlands
 Wright, Mrs. G. H. Bateson, Rocklands, Robinson Road
 Xavier, Mrs. I. M., 12, Belilios Terrace

THE PEAK DIRECTORY

- Alsberg, M., Peak Hotel
 Anderson, A., Tor Crest
 Anderson, G. C., Eilandonan, Mount Kellett
 Ball, J. D., Fernside, Mount Kellett
 Barlow, P. A., Cloudlands
 Barton, J., Redhill, Plantation Gap
 Baxter, H., Stokes Bungalow
 Beattie, J. M., 1, Wyon, Mount Gough
 Beck, J. M., Oenora
 Belilios, Hon. E. R., C.M.G., The Eyrie
 Bell-Irving, J. J., The Mount
 Benjamin, S. S.,
 Bevington, C., 11, Mountain View
 Bird, H. W., 2, Wyon, Mount Gough
 Black, Major-General, Des Vœux Villas
 Boening, G. D., Stolzenfels
 Bowler, E., Fungshui
 Bowley, F. B. L., 7, Mountain View
 Brewitt, P., 2, Mountain View
 Brown, H. M., Kellett Spur
 Buckle, J. G. T., 2, Stewart Terrace
 Caldwell, G. A., 1, Stewart Terrace
 Caldwell, Miss, Peak Hospital
 Carey, Capt., Dunford
 Carrington, Sir John, Peak Side North
 Chapman, A., 10, Stewart Terrace
 Chatham, W., Oenora, Mount Kellett
 Cobbold, Rev. R. F., Redhill
 Cox, P. A., 11, Mountain View
 Crook, J. R., Oenora
 Coughtrie, J. B., Peak Hotel
 Cumming, A., Treverbyn
 Dann, G. H., Yalta, Mount Kellett
 Davis, W. H. T., Peak Hotel
 Deacon, F. B., Wyon, Mount Gough
 Dennys, H. L., 7, Mountain View
 Dodwell, F., Wageningen
 Dodwell, G. B. (absent)
 Donald, A., Peak Hotel
 Dowler, H. G., Wellburn
 Droeze, M. Haver, 1, Hill Side
 Elsdale, Colonel, R.E., Peak Hotel
 Evatt, Surgeon-Colonel, 2, Hill Side
 Giraud, A., 3, Stewart Terrace
 Goldman, Hon. W. M., Belvedere
 Gorges, Colonel E. H., Peak Hotel
 Grist, E. J., 5, Stewart Terrace
 Hastings, J., The Retreat
 Hastings, W. C. H., 2, Meirion
 Henderson, F., 8, Mountain View
 Heyde, O. von der, 3, Des Vœux Villas
 Holland, Commodore, Admiralty Bungalow
 Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Junior
 Mess, Cloudlands
 Hooper, A. Shelton, Peak Hotel
 Hughes, E. Jones, 1, Meirion, Peak
 Hutchison, J. D., Oenora, Mt. Kellett (abt.)
 Inghald, C., Peak Hotel
 Jones, J. W., Mountain View
 Jackson, T., Creggan
 Kircho, Mr. H. H., Kirkendoa, Mount Gough
 Kozhevar, R., 11, Mountain View
 Kyshe, J. W. Norton, Peak Hotel
 Langhorne, Capt., 9, Des Vœux Villas
 Layton, B., 1, Gough Hill
 Leigh, R. K., Leigh Tor
 Lockhart, Hon. J. H. Stewart, Ardsheal
 Loeper, L. Von
 Loxley, W. R., 1, Cameron Villas
 McCallum, H., Peak Hotel
 Malsch, C. C., Peak Hotel
 Marshall, A. M., 11, Mountain View
 Marten, R., Peak Hotel
 Master, G. C. C., Peak Side South
 May, A. J., 3, Mountain View
 May, Hon. F. H., Hill Side
 Mayer, E., 1, Mountain View
 Meyerink, H. F., Plantation Gap
 Mumford, Newman, The Homestead
 Newton, W., 10, Mountain View
 Noble, J. W., 8, Mountain View
 Orange, J., Redhill, Plantation Gap
 Osborne, E., 9, Mountain View
 Palmer, C., Clavadel
 P. & O. Mess, 11, Mountain View
 Perry, J. H., The Retreat
 Philpott, R. S., 11, Mountain View
 Poate, W., The Chalet, Mount Kellett
 Pollock, H. E., Peak Hotel
 Potts, W. Hutton, 5, Mountain View
 Ram, E. A., Fernside, Mount Kellett
 Ray, W. H., Redhill, Plantation Gap
 Rennie, Dr., Treverbyn
 Richards, C. W., The Neuk, Mount Kellett
 Richardson, R. L., Abergeldie, Plantn. Rd.
 Ritchie, H. A., Brockhurst
 Robinson, E., 6, Mountain View
 Ross, A., 2 & 3, Cameron Villas
 Rumsey, Capt., The Bluff, Mount Gough
 Sachse, P., Stolzenfels
 Saunders, W. J., Kellett Crest
 Sharp, C. S., Redhill
 Sinclair, A., Peak Hotel
 Smith, A. Findlay, Peak Hotel
 Smith, H., Tuikoo
 Smith, T. Sercombe, Fernside, Mt. Kellett
 Stewart, Gershom, Mayfield, Plantation Rd.
 Stokes, A. G., Peak Hotel
 Thomas, J. P., Peak Hotel
 Trevelyan, Capt., Dunottar
 Turner, A., Peak Side
 Vallings, Rev. G. R., Mount Kellett
 Van Nierop, Mrs.
 Veitch, G. T., Mayfield, Plantation Road
 Welman, Capt., 2, Cameron Villas
 Webster, L., 3, Mountain View
 Wheeler, G. H., Peak Hotel
 Wicking, H., Yalta, Mount Kellett
 Wilcox, H. C., 4, Stewart Terrace
 Wilcox, R. C., 4, Stewart Terrace
 Wilkinson, C. D., 1, Des Vœux Villas

MAGAZINE GAP DIRECTORY

Buller, E. J., Harford
 Denison, A., Craig Min
 Drury R. F., 2, Magdalen Terrace
 Ewens, Creasy, Combe
 Francis, J. J., q.c., Stonyhurst
 Gorham, C. L., 1, Bowring Villas
 Heermann, C., Smith's Villas West

Hohnke, F. H., 2, Smith's Villas
 Hough, T. F., Highclere
 Melbye, E. H., Klippan, Bowring Villas
 Reece, J. F., Magdalen Terrace
 Schwarzkopf, F., 3, Smith's Villas
 Shepherd, B., Tusculum
 Wright, J. G., Harford

KOWLOON DIRECTORY

Aitken, A. G., 1, Knutsford Terrace
 Azevedo, M. A., Rose Terrace
 Ballantine, W., 10, Knutsford Terrace
 Bamsey, W., Gas Works, Yaumati
 Brown, Capt., Kowloon Wharves
 Cobban, A. W. R., 11, Knutsford Terrace
 Cooke, H. S., 1, Victoria View
 Crocker, S., 3, Rose Terrace
 Delbanco, Ernst, 2, Victoria View
 Dixon, R., 5, Knutsford Terrace
 Doberck, Dr., Observatory
 Duggan, C. W., 16, Knutsford Terrace
 Duncan, G. L., Knutsford Terrace
 Ferguson, J., 14, Knutsford Terrace
 Figg, F. G., 15, Knutsford Terrace
 Focken, C. F., 8, Knutsford Terrace
 Frampton, Capt., 8, Cameron Terrace
 Gaskell, W. H., Sharp's Buildings
 Grigson, I., 1, Kimberley Villas
 Hassager, Carl, Roseneath
 Hatherley, F. W., Kowloon Wharves
 Hayward, G. C., 6, Knutsford Terrace
 Hayward, S. W., 6, Knutsford Terrace
 Heiton, Capt., Lyeemoon Villas
 Heymann, Max, 3, Lyeemoon Villas
 Hille, Otto, 3, Lyeemoon Villas
 Holmes, H. J., Holme's Dale
 Houfe, W., 13, Knutsford Terrace
 Huijgen, G. E., Roseneath
 Huke, A. N., 1, Canton Villas
 Humphreys, R. E., Bungalow
 Iliff, Rev. A., 5, Lyeemoon Villas
 Kennett, H. W., 1, Lyeemoon Villas
 King, W., 1, Victoria View
 Kirchhoff, Fritz H., 12, Knutsford Terrace
 Kramer, Adolf, 12, Knutsford Terrace
 Lang, R., Cameron Terrace
 Macdonald, J., 9, Knutsford Terrace
 Machell, W., Isadule
 Mackenzie, A., 4, Knutsford Terrace

Mackie, Chief Inspector, Water Police Station.
 Maclean, F. D., Bungalow
 Main, E. J., Fairview
 Majer, 7, Knutsford Terrace
 Mast, E., 5, Victoria View
 Mayson, W. J., 1, Kimberley Villas
 Metzler, Aug., Roseneath
 Millar, J.
 Mitchell, W. T., 1, Kimberley Villas
 Muller, 7, Knutsford Terrace
 Muskett, W., 2, Cameron Terrace
 Musson, Rev. W., Gleniffer
 Oliver, J. W. L., 2, Canton Villas
 Ordish, O., 2, Canton Villas
 Perkins, C., Bay View
 Plummer, J. I., Bay View
 Price, H., 1, Canton Villas
 Purcell, W. H., 1, Kimberley Villas
 Reade, 4, Rose Terrace
 Reid, T. H., 3, Knutsford Terrace
 Retallick, Lieut.-Col., 1, Lyeemoon Terrace
 Rosselet, A., Glenthorne
 Sander, Albrecht, 3, Lyeemoon Villas
 Sayer, G. J. B., 2, Kimberley Villas
 Schmeisser, Caesar, 2, Victoria View
 Skelton, A. H., 6, Victoria View
 Skertchley, E. F.
 Smith, J. T., r.x., Torpedo Depot
 Smyth, F., Fairview
 Smart, C. McD., 3, Knutsford Terrace
 Thompson, J., 1, Cameron Terrace
 Thomson, Capt., Bay View
 Wakeford, E., 3, Canton Villas
 Watson, W. Malcolm, 3, Victoria View
 Watson, W. Maxwell, 3, Victoria View
 Watts, F. W., 1, Victoria View
 Wenyon, W. F., 2, Victoria View
 Wheeley, J., Greencroft
 Wilson, G. C., 4, Victoria View

For Hingham and Cosmopolitan Docks see Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co.

HONGKONG STREETS DIRECTORY

- 街屈巴押 ABERDEEN STREET, App-pa-tin Kai, from 164 Queen's Road Central to Caine Road
 街松栢 A-CHUNG'S LANE, Kwok Tsung Kai, from Lower Lascar Row to Ng-kwai Lane
 街德烈 ALBANY, A-pan-ni, the Garden Terrace, in Albany Road, upper side of Botanic Gardens
 道彌彬亞 ALBANY ROAD, A-pan-ni To, from Upper Albert Road to Peak Road
 街彌彬亞 ALBANY STREET, A-pan-ni Kai, from 184, Queen's Road East to Praya East
 道華原亞 ALBERT ROAD LOWER, A-li-pat To, junction of Glenealy and Wyndham Street
 道上華原亞 ALBERT ROAD UPPER, A-li-pat Sheung To, from Albert Road to Caine Road
 巷加里亞 ALGAR COURT, A-li-ka Hong, from 336, Queen's Road West to First Street
 里巴風 AMOY LANE, Ha-mun Li, from 158, Queen's Road East
 街風安 AN FUNG LANE, An-fung Kai, from 345, Queen's Road West to Praya West
 道爾畢亞 ARBUTHNOT ROAD, A-pat-nck To, from Caine Road to Hollywood Road
 街爾畢亞 ARSENAL STREET, Kwan-hi-kook Kai, from 22, Queen's Road East to Praya
 路台砲 BATTERY PATH, Pau-toi Lo, from Queen's Road Central to St. John's Cathedral
 行拱西 BEACONSFIELD ARCADE, Pak-kung-hong, opposite City Hall
 街爾西 BELCHER'S STREET, Sai-wan Kai, at Kennedy-town
 台士利卑 BELILIOS TERRACES, Be-li-li-o-se Toi, on Robinson Road, near Mosque Junction
 巷橫打 BLACKSMITHS' LANE, Ta-tit Hong, from Fung Un Lane
 道咸文 BONHAM ROAD, Man-ham To, from Caine Road to Pokfulam Road
 街大成文 BONHAM STRAND, Man-ham Tai Kai, from 187, Queen's Rd. Central to Queen's Rd. W.
 約西咸文 BONHAM STRAND WEST, Man-ham Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Praya West
 道寶寶 BOWEN ROAD, Po-wan To, from Garden Road to Stanley Road
 街爾必 BRIDGES STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Shing Wong Street to Tai-ping Shan Street
 街爾必 BRIDGE STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Leighton Hill Road to Morrison Hill Road
 里德路 BULLOCK LANE, Po-lok Li, from 123, Wanchai Road to Cross Lane
 街爾必 BURD STREET, Pat Kai, from Mercer Street to Cleverly Street
 街爾必 BURROWS' STREET, Pa-lo Kai, from Wanchai Road to 65, Praya East
 街近德嘉 CADOGAN STREET, Ka-tuk-kun Kai, at Kennedy-town
 道爾必 CAINE ROAD, Kin To, from Arbuthnot Road to Bonham Road
 東道拿東 CANAL ROAD EAST, Kin-na To Tong, East side of Bowrington Canal
 西道拿東 CANAL ROAD WEST, Kin-na To Sai, West side of Bowrington Canal
 道山連拿 CAROLINE HILL ROAD, Ka-lo-lin Shan To, round Caroline Hill
 道爾必 CASTLE ROAD, Wai-shing To, from 22, Caine Road to Robinson Road West
 道爾必 CASTLE STEPS, Wai-shing Kai-kap, from Seymour Road to Robinson Road
 市街爾必 CENTRAL MARKET, Chung Wan Kai-shi, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街正 CENTRE STREET, Ching Kai, from 176, Praya West to Bonham Road
 巷歷時 CHANCERY LANE, Chai-shi-li Hong, from Arbuthnot Road to Old Bailey
 街打車 CHATER ROAD, Cha-ta-To, that portion of New Praya between Murray St. & Podder St.
 里安竹 CHEUK ON LANE, Cheuk-on Li, from 25, Wellington Street to Stanley Street
 街爾必 CHEUNG FUK LANE, Cheung-fuk Li, Cellars of 1 to 9, Second Street
 街爾必 CHEUNG HING STREET, Cheung Hing Kai, from 199, Hollywood Rd. to L. Lascar Row
 里安竹 CHEUNG ON LANE, Cheung On Li, from Centre Street
 街國中 CHICO TERRACE, Chi-ko-Toi in Peel Street
 街光朝 CHINESE STREET, Chung-kuok Kai, from 71, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 里源聚 CHIU KWONG STREET, Chiu Kwong Kai, from 365, Queen's Road West to Praya West
 里慶全 CHOY YUEN LANE, Tsui Un Li, off 37, Queen's Road Central
 里興竹 CHUEN HING LANE, Tsün-Hing Li, in Aberdeen Street
 街正忠 CHUK HING LANE, Chuk-hing Li, off Gage Street
 里利中 CHUK ON LANE, Chuk-on Li, from 25, Wellington Street
 街巷德急 CHUNG CHING STREET, Chung-ching Kai, from 194, Praya West
 里利中 CHUNG WO LANE, Chung Wo Li, from Staunton Street
 街巷德急 CIRCULAR PATHWAY, Kung In Hong, from Gough Street Steps to 6, Ladder Street
 巷街爾必 CLEVERLY STREET, Kap-pi-li Kai, from 134, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
 巷街爾必 COCHRANE STREET, Kok-lun Kai, from 101, Queen's Road Central to Gage Street
 里德金 COMMISSARIAT LANE, Kam-se-li Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Commissariat Wharf
 巷加突 CON NAUGHT ROAD, the New Praya
 街加突 CROSS LANE, Kau-ka Hong, from 7, Cross Street
 街拉記德 CROSS STREET, Kau-ka Kai, from 36, Wanchai Road to Spring Gardens
 街士庇麥 D'AGUILAR STREET, Tak-ki-la Kai, from 34, Queen's Road Central to Wyndham St.
 巷利記德 DAVIS STREET, Ta-pi-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
 街厘麥都 DES VŒUX ROAD, the Old Praya
 山邊東 DOUGLAS LANE, Tak-ki-li Hong, at Kennedy-town
 街厘麥都 DUDDALL STREET, To-te-li Kai, from Queen's Road Central, to Ice House Street
 山邊東 EAST POINT HILL, Tung-pin San, in Queen's Road East
 街東山平太 EAST STREET, Tai-ping Shan Tung Kai, from 334, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Tai-ping Shan M'ket

街邊東	EASTERN STREET, Tung-pin Kai, from 145, Praya West to Bonham Road
街登理伊	ELGIN STREET, I-li-kan Kai, from 66, Hollywood Road to Caine Road
巷刺士伊	ELZRA LANE, E-sz-la Hong, off Pottinger Street
街興發	FAT HING STREET, Fat Hing Kai, from Hollywood Road to 40, Queen's Road West
街一第	FIRST STREET, Tai-yut Kai, from New East Street to Pokfulam Road
街牛李夫	FLETCHER STREET, Foo-li-cha Kai, opposite Royal Engineer Workshops
街士科	FORBES STREET, Fo-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
里興福	FUK HING LANE, Fuk Hing Li, from Jardine's Bazaar
里綠福	FUK LUK LANE, Fuk-luk Li, from 19, Western Street
里壽福	FUK SAU LANE, Fuk-sau Li, from 11, Western Street
街源本	FUNG UN STREET, Fung Un Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
街志結	GAGE STREET, Kit-chi Kai, from Lyndhurst Terrace to Aberdeen Street
山崎彌	GAP, The, Kwat-tün Shan, from Wanchai Market to Morrison Hill Road
道園花	GARDEN ROAD, Fa-ün Tò, from Albert Rd. between Public Gardens to Robinson Rd.
街園花	GARDEN STREET, Fa-ün Kai, from Hill Road to 453, Queen's Road West
街新文理慶	GILMAN'S BAZAAR, Ki-li-man San Kai, from 1-13, Queen's Rd. Central to Praya C'tral
街文理慶	GILMAN STREET, Ki-li-man Kai, from 135, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
街賦歐	GOUGH STREET, Ko-fu Kai, from Aberdeen Street to 244, Queen's Road Central
街威第	GRAHAM STREET, Ka-ham Kai, from 125, Queen's Road Central to Staunton Street
街治左里忌	GREAT GEORGE STREET, Ku-li-tsoi-cho Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Causeway Bay
街立士郭	GUTZLAFF STREET, Kwok-sz-lap Kai, from 120, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Lyndhurst Terrace
里豐厚	Hau Fung LANE, Hau Fung Li, from Ship Street
街慶香	HEANG HING STREET, Heung-hing Kai, in Queen's Road West
街場	HEARD STREET, Hot Kai, from 153, Wanchai Road to Praya East
巷隆禧	HI LUNG LANE, Hi-lung Hong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
街高	HIGH STREET, Ko Kai, from Bonham Road to Pokfulam Road
巷山	HILL LANE, Shan Hong, from Hospital Hill Road
道山	HILL ROAD, Shan To, from Pokfulam Road to Garden Street
街厘韓	HILLIER STREET, Hi-li Kai, from 118, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
東里隆興	HING LUNG LANE EAST, Hing-loong-li Tung, in Praya West
西里隆興	HING LUNG LANE WEST, Hing-loong-li Sai, in Praya West
街隆興	HING LUNG STREET, Hing Lung Kai, from 107, Queen's Rd. Central to Praya C'tral
街雲慶	HING WAN STREET, Hing Wan Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
街蘭荷	HOLLAND STREET, Ho-lan Kai, at Kennedy-town
道治士	HOLLYWOOD ROAD, Ho-li-wat To, from Pottinger Street to Queen's Road West
里孩嬰聖	HOLY INFANT LANE, Sing-ying-hai Li, in St. Francis Street
里寧康	HONG NING LANE, Hong-Ning Li, in Aberdeen Street
道前登	HOSPITAL ROAD, I-kun To, from Bonham Road to New East Street
街廠登	ICE HOUSE STREET, Shut-chong Kai, from 5, Praya Central to Albert Road
里店貴	IN KU LANE, In Ku Li, Sutherland Street to 95, Praya West
里安茂	IN ON LANE, In On Li, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
里安宜	I' ON LANE, I' on Li, from 75, Hollywood Road
街益茂	I YIK LANE, I Yik Kai, from 524, Queen's Road West
	IRVING STREET, Yie-wing Kai, behind Yee Wo Street
街順渣	JARDINE'S BAZAAR, Cha-tin Kai, from Praya East to Shau-ki Wan Road
街畏乍	JERVOIS STREET, Cha-wai Kai, from 187, Queen's Road Central to Morrison Street
街利庇祖	JUBILEE STREET, Tso-pi-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, West Side of Market
	KAI UN LANE, Kai Un Li, from Peel Street
街安吉	KAT ON STREET, Kat On Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
坊如九	KAU U FONG, Kau-ü Fong, from Gough Street to Wellington Street
里源乾	KEEN UN LANE, Kin Un Li, from Praya East
道后樂	KENNEDY ROAD, Kin Ne To, Garden Road to Wanchai Gap
街尼坐	KENNEDY STREET, Kin Ne Kai, from 267, Queen's Road East
	KESWICK STREET, Ki-shi-wick-Kai, behind Irving Street
里冷崎	KI LING LANE, Ki Ling Li, from 333, Queen's Road West to Praya West
街星景	KING SING STREET, King Sing Kai, from Queen's Road East
里秀乾	KIN SOW COURT, Kin an Li, from Gage Street
街雨甘	KOM U STREET, Kom U Kai, from 119, Queen's Road West to Praya West
里展拱	KUNG SHUN LANE, Kung Shun Li, in First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里華貴	KWAI WA LANE, Kwai Wà Li, from Hillier Street to Cleverly Street
里興郭	KWOK HING LANE, Kwok-hing Li, off Third Street
里風觀	KWON FUNG LANE, Kwon Fung Li, between Queen's Road West & Third Street
街東源廣	KWONG-YUEN STREET EAST, Kwong Un Tung Kai, Bonham Strand to 5, Wing Lok St.
街西源廣	KWONG-YUEN STREET WEST, Kwong Un Sai Kai, Bonham Strand to 15, Wing Lok St.
街梯樓	LADDER STREET, Lau-tai Kai, from 292, Queen's Road Central to Bonham Road
坊上街梯樓	LADDER STREET TERRACE, UPPER, Lau-tai Kai Sheng Fong, from Ladder Street
坊下街梯樓	LADDER STREET TERRACE, LOWER, Lau-tai Kai Ha Fong, from Ladder Street
巷文林	LAMONT'S LANE, Lam-man Hong, from Fuk Hing Lane

- 坊桂閣 LAN KWAI FONG, Lan-kwai Fong, in D'Aguilar Street
 街上羅摩 LASCAR ROW, UPPER, Mo-lo Sheung Kai, from Ladder Street to West Street
 街下羅摩 LASCAR ROW, LOWER, Mo-lo Ha Kai, from Ladder Street to Fat Hing Street
 里餘留 LAU U LANE, Lau U Li, in High Street
 街東源利 LEE-YUNE STREET EAST, Li-un-tung Kai, from 43, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya C'tral
 街西源利 LEE-YUNE STREET WEST, Li-un-sai Kai, adjoining Victoria Hotel (East side)
 道山頓禮 LEIGHTON HILL ROAD, Lai-tun Shan Tò, round bottom of Leighton Hill
 坊阜兩 LEUNG I'FONG, Leung I Fong, from 34, Third Street
 里泰華樓 LEUNG WA 'TAI LANE, Leung Wà Tri Li, in Queen's Road West
 街陸李 LI SING STREET, Li-sing Kai, between houses 181 and 183, Queen's Road West
 里慶樂 LOK HING LANE, Lok-hing Li, off Pottinger Street
 街安隆 LUNG ON STREET, Lung On Kai, from Nullah Lane
 街士頓嗎 LYNTHURST TERRACE, Lun-hat-sz Kai, from Wellington Street to Hollywood Road
 里興文 MACDONNELL ROAD, Mak-ton-na T'ò from Garden Road
 里明文 MAN HING LANE, Man-hing Li, from 31, Peel Street
 里華文 MAN MING LANE, Man Ming Li, from 99, Queen's Road East to Ship Street
 里華文 MAN WA LANE, Man Wà Li, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central
 街臣摩 MASON'S LANE, Ma-sun Hong, from Wyndham Street to Zetland Street
 街臣摩 MATHESON STREET, Mat-ti-shan Kai, from Shau-ki Wan Road to Perceval Street
 街力嘉麥 MCGREGOR STREET, Mac ka-lik-ka Kai, from 196, Queen's Road East
 里倫美 MEE LUN LANE, Mee-lun Li, in Aberdeen Street
 街沙仔 MERCER STREET, Ma-sha Kai, from Bonham Strand to 221, Queen's Road Central
 街局銀 MINT STREET, Ngan-kük Kai, East Point
 道山信理馬 MORRISON HILL ROAD, Ma-li-sun Shan Tò, from Observation Place to Wanchai Gap
 街信理馬 MORRISON STREET, Ma-li-sun Kai, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central
 街交蘭摩 MOSQUE JUNCTION, Mo-lo Min Kau Kai, from Robinson Road to Shelley Street
 街蘭摩 MOSQUE STREET, Mo-lo Min Kai, from Robinson Road to Peel Street
 臺廟羅摩 MOSQUE TERRACE, Mo-lo Min 'Toi, above Caine Road, from Peel Street
 山厘威華 MOUNT SHADWELL, Sit Wai Li Shan, East End Queen's Road
 街厘威華 MURRAY PATHWAY, Ma-li King, from Queen's Rd. Central to the Government Offices
 街新 NEW STREET, Sun Kai, from Poyan Street to Queen's Road West
 里福五 NG FUK LANE, Ng Fuk Li, from Eastern Street
 坊桂五 NG KWAI FONG, Ng Kwai Fong, from Upper to Lower Hollywood Road
 巷道水石 NULLAH LANE, Shek Shui-kü Hong, from King Sing Street to Praya
 街厘威華 OLD BAILEY, O-lo Pi-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road
 里寧安 ON NING LANE, On-ning Li, from 223, Praya West to Battery Road
 街寧安 ON WAI LANE, On-wai Li, from 43, Center Street
 里和安 ON WO LANE, On Wo Li, from 168, Queen's Road Central to Gough Street
 里百安 PAK Tsz LAN', Pak-tsze Li, off Gage Street
 里桂板 PAN KWAI LANE, Pan Kwai Li, from Wo Fung Street
 街打必 PEDDER'S STREET, Pit-ta Kai, from 31, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街打必 PEDDER'S HILL, Pit Tà Shan, Albert Road, near Wyndham Street
 街梨卑 PEEL STREET, Pi-li Kai, from 140, Queen's Road Central to Robinson Road
 街頓密邊 PENNINGTON STREET, Pin-ning-tun Kai, from Mint to Shau-ki Wan Road
 街華恩巴 PERCEVAL STREET, Pa-sz-wà Kai, from Shau-ki Wan Road to 124, Praya East
 街林明基 POKFOLUM ROAD, Pok-u Lam Tò, from 358, Queen's Road West to Pokfolum
 街臣些波 POSSESSION STREET, Po-se-shun Kai, from Hollywood Rd. to 386, Queen's Rd. Central
 街牛車碌 POTTINGER STREET, Po-tin cha Kai, from 27, Praya Central to Hollywood Road
 巷磅 POUND LANE, Pong Hong, from Hollywood Road to Rutter's Lane
 街仁善 PO YAN STREET, Po Yau Kai, from 222, Hollywood Road to Rutter Street
 約中旁海 PRAYA CENTRAL, Hoi-pung Chung Yeuk, from Wardley Street to Bonham Strand
 約東旁海 PRAYA EAST, Hoi-pung Tung Yeuk, from the Arsenal Yard to East Point
 旁海頓密邊 PRAYA, KENNEDY TOWN; Kin-li-tak Shing (Hoi-pong) west of Praya West
 約西旁海 PRAYA WEST, Hoi-pung Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Shek-tong Tsui
 里蘭發 PUN LUNG LANE, Pun-lung Li, off Queen's Road East
 中道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, Wong-hau Tai Tò, W. Main Guard to W. End Hollywood Rd.
 東道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, Wong-hau Tai Tò Tung, W. Main Guard to Wanchai Market
 西道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, Wong-hau 'Tai Tò Sai, W. End Hollywood Rd. to Pokfolum Rd.
 街后皇 QUEEN STREET, Wong-hau Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街厘多域 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya, next Market
 台利士拿利 REDNAXELA TERRACE, Led-na-se-la toi, from Shelley St. to Peel St. above Caine Rd.
 台地連道 REMEDIOS TERRACE, Lin-mi-ti-shi-toi, in Arbutnot Road
 道下門治列 RICHMOND ROAD, UPPER, Lit-chi-mon-sheung Tò, from Robinson Road westward
 道下門治列 RICHMOND ROAD, LOWER, Lit-chi-mon-ha Tò, from Robinson Road to Bonham Road
 道下門治列 RICHMOND TERRACE, Lit-chi-mon Toi, Lower Richmond Road
 台登列 RIENAECKER STREET, Lin-neck-ka Kai, between 251 and 253 Queen's Road West
 道信便羅 RIFON TERRACE, Lit-pon Toi, Hospital Road, West of No. 8 Police Station
 道信便羅 ROBINSON ROAD, Lu-pin-sun Tò, from Albany Road to Bonham Road

- 巷石 ROCK LANE, Shek Hong, from 139, Queen's Road East
- 街局鐘羅 ROYAL MINT STREET, Chü tsin Kuk Kai, Jardine's Bazaar to China Sugar Refinery
- 街屈士列 RUSSELL STREET, La-sz-li Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Perceval Street
- 街打律 RUTTER STREET, Lat-ta Kai, from Pö Yun Street to Upper Station Street
- 街上打律 RUTTER STREET UPPER, Lat-ta Sheung Kai, above Rutter street.
- 里陵西 SAI HING LANE, Sai-hing Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street
- 里安西 SAI ON LANE, Sai On Li, from Battery Road to Praya
- 里華西 SAI WA LANE, Sai Wa Li, from Pokfolum Road to New West Street
- 里和西 SAI WO LANE, Sai-wo Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street
- 街湖西 SAI WOO LANE, Sai U Kai, from 225, Queen's Road West to Praya West
- 街魚鹹 SALT FISH STREET, Häm U Kai, from 145, Praya West
- 巷家三 SAM KA LANE, Sam-ka Hong, off No. 14, Aberdeen Street
- 里多三 SAM TO LANE, Sam To Li, from 398, Queen's Road West
- 街魚蘇新 SAN HAM YU STREET, San Ham Yu Kai, in Praya West
- 坊華切 SAU WA FONG, Sau-wa Fong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
- 街二第 SECOND STREET, Tai I Kai, from Hospital Road to Pokfolum Road
- 道摩二 SEYMOUR ROAD, Sai-mo To, from Bonham Road to Robinson Road
- 古摩西 SEYMOUR TERRACE, Sai-mo Toi, from Castle Steps to Seymour Road
- 街東表 SHARP STREET EAST, Shap Tung Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Shau-ki Wan Rd.
- 街西表 SHARP STREET WEST, Shap Sai Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Morrison Hill Road
- 里漢石 SHEK KAI LANE, Shek Kai Li, from Nullah Lane
- 街利舍 SHELLEY STREET, Shek-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Mosque Junction
- 里豐常 SHEUNG FUNG LANE, Sheung Fung Li, from Third Street to Second Street
- 里慶普 SHIN HING LANE, Shin Hing Li, from Gough Street to Hollywood Road
- 里慶成 SHING HING ALLEY, Shing Hing Li, in New East Street
- 街院城 SHING WONG STREET, Shing Wong Kai, from Caine Road to Gough Street
- 街船洋 SHIP STREET, Yeung-shün Kai, from 14, Praya East across Queen's Road East
- 里慶榮 SHUNG HING LANE, Shung Hing Li, from Queen's Road West to Praya
- 巷六第 SIXTH LANE, Tai-luk Hong, from 578, Queen's Road West
- 街市福得播 SO-KON PO MARKET STREET, Sò-kon Pò Shi Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
- 巷園春京 SPRING GARDENS' LANE, King-chün Un Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Praya East
- 街方四 SQUARE STREET, Sze-fong Kai, from Ladder Street to Market Street
- 街士蘭非聖 ST. FRANCIS STREET, Shing Pi-lan-sz Kai, from Queen's Road East running south
- 一士蘭父聖 ST. FRANCIS' YARD, Shing-to-lan-sz-yai, in St. Francis' Street
- 街士費聖 ST. JOHN'S PATH, Sing-chau-si-to, in Albert Road
- 街利丹士 STANLEY STREET, Sz-tan-li Kai, from 3, D'Aguihar Street to Graham Street
- 街上寶聖 STATION STREET UPPER, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, in Caine Road
- 街頓丹士 STAUNTON STREET, Sz-tan-tun Kai, from Old Bailey to Bridges Street
- 街風化多士 STAVELY STREET, Shi-ta-fa-li Kai, between 142 and 144, Wellington Street
- 里匠石 STONE-CUTTERS' LANE, Shek tsung Li, from Hollywood Road
- 里渠石 STONE NULLAH LANE, Shik-ku Li, from 42, Praya East to Queen's Road East
- 里慈直 SUN WAI LANE, Sun Wai Li, off Hollywood Road near Central Police station
- 街蘭打張 SUTHERLAND STREET, Sau-ta-lan Kai, from 104, Praya West to Queen's Road West
- 里頭油 SWATOW LANE, shang-tau Li, from 144, Queen's Road East
- 里來葵 TAI LOI LANE, Tai Loi Li, First Street, Sai Ying-pun
- 街山平太 TAI-PING SHAN STREET, Tai-ping Shan Kai, from Bridges Street to Pö Yan Street
- 角利太 TAI WO STREET, Tai Wo Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
- 里王大 TAI WONG LANE, Tai Wong Li, from 128, Queen's Road East to Praya East
- 街王大 TAI WONG STREET, Tai Wong Kai, from 120, Queen's Road East to Praya East
- 里榮隆 TAK SING LANE, Tak Sing Li, from Second Street
- 里華隆 TAK WA LANE, Tak-wa Li, from 18, High Street
- 里店源 TAM KUI LANE, Tam Kui Li, off Western Street
- 里桂丹 TAN KWAI LANE, Tan Kwai Li, from Ladder Street
- 巷池水 TANK LANE, shui-chi Hong, from Lascar Row to Caine Road
- 巷三第 THIRD LANE, Tai Sam Hong, from 538, Queen's Road West
- 街三第 THIRD STREET, Tai Sam Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road
- 里龍越 TIK LUNG LANE, Tik Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
- 里樂天 TIN LOK LANE, Tin-lok-li, from 90, Praya East
- 里行鉄 TIT HONG LANE, Tit Hong Li, from Jubilee Street
- 街角三 TRIANGLE STREET, Sam Kok Kai, from 58, Wanchai Road to Praya East
- 里漢清 TSING KAI LANE, Tsing Kai Li, from Nullah Lane to Albany Street
- 里龍榮 TSUI LUNG LANE, Tsui Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
- 里安榮 TSUI ON LANE, Tsui-on Li, from Hillier Street
- 里榮津 TSUN WING LANE, Tsun Wing Li, off Graham Street
- 街東秀松 TSUNG SAU LANE EAST, Tsung Sau Tong Kai, from 77, Queen's Road West
- 街西秀松 TSUNG SAU LANE WEST, 93, Tsung-sau Sai Kai, Queen's Road West to Praya West
- 街微紫 TSZ MI ALLEY, Tsz Mi Kai, from 211, Queen's Road West to Praya West

荳欄街	TSZ TUNG LANE, Tsz Tung Hong, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里和敦	TUN WO LANE, Tun-wo Li, in Cochrane Street
里來東	TUNG LOI LANE, Tung-loi Li, from Harbour Master's Office westward
里樂同	TUNG LOK LANE, Tung Lok Li, from Tai-ping Shan Street Steps
里隆街	TUNG LUNG LANE, Tung Lung Li, from 61, Wanchai Road
街文同	TUNG MAN LANE, Tung Man Kai, from 117, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
里成東	TUNG SHING LANE, Tung-shing Li, in Wellington Street
里德同	TUNG TAK LANE, Tung Tak Li, from Cochrane Street
里華東	TUNG WA LANE, Tung Wa Li, from Aberdeen Street
街東和同	TUNG WO LANE EAST, Tung Wo Tung Kai, from Queen's Road West
西里和同	TUNG WO LANE WEST, Tung Wo Li Sai, from Queen's Road West
里慶餘	U HING LANE, U Hing Li, from 278, Queen's Road Central
里興隆	UI HING LANE, Ui Hing Li, Spring Gardens
里安南	UI LUNG LANE, Ui Lung Li, in Bowrington, Leighton Hill Road
里安南	UI ON LANE, Ui On Li, from Second Street to Third Street
里慶餘	U LOK LANE, U Lok Li, from Third Street
西里普餘	U PO LANE WEST, U Pò Li Sai, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
東里普餘	U PO LANE EAST, U Po Li Tung, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里福餘	UN FUK LANE, Un-fuk Li, from Second to Third Streets
里安元	UN ON LANE, Un On Li, Hollywood Road to Circular Pathway
里勝元	UN SHING LANE, Un Shing Li, from Third Street to Eastern Street
里和元	UN WOO LANE, Un Woo Li, Hollywood Rd. between Houses 278 and 280, I. Lot 853
街上信便羅	UPPER ROBINSON ROAD, Lo Pin Sun Sheung Kai, Robinson Rd. to Richmond Ter.
街上信便羅	UPPER STATION STREET, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, from Hospital Road to Station St.
里慶餘	U YAM LANE, U Yam Li, in East Street
道利華	VALLEY ROAD, Wa-li To, round Wong-nai Chung Valley
街厘士域	VICTORIA STREET, Heung-to-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, east side of Market
街下鄉	VILLAGE STREET, Heung-ha Kai, Leighton Hill Rd. to Jardine's Bazaar, East Point
里慶餘	WA HING LANE, Wa-hing Li, in Shing Wong Street
坊寶華	WA IN FONG, Wa In Fong, from Staunton Street
街東寶華	WA IN FONG EAST, Wa In Tung Kai, from Staunton Street to Shing Wong Street
里華	WA LANE, Wa Li, from Lower Lascar Road to Ng Kwai Lane
里安華	WA ON LANE, Wa On Li, from Aberdeen Street
里安華	WAI SAN LANE, Wai-san Hong, between 7 and 8, Jubilee Street
里德懷	WAI TAK LANE, Wai-tak Li, in Wellington Street
道仔灣	WANCHAI ROAD, Wan-tsai To, from Bowrington Canal to Queen's Road East
街厘士域	WARDLEY ST., Wak-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya Cl., on the West side of the City Hall
街頓靈威	WELLINGTON STREET, Wai-ling-tun Kai, Wyndham Street to Queen's Rd. Central
街透西	WESTERN STREET, Sai-pin Kai, from Praya West to Bonham Road
街西尼平	WEST END TERRACE, Sai-mee Li, in Bonham Road
街西尼平	WEST STREET, Tai-ping Shan Sai Kai, from Queen's Rd. Central to Tai-ping Shan St.
間六	WEST TERRACE, Lok Kàn, from Castle Road
街駕厘威	WILMER STREET, Wai-li-ma Kai, from 123, Praya West to Queen's Road West
巷雙永	WING FUNG LANE, Wing Fung Hong, from East side Wing Fung Street
街雙永	WING FUNG STREET, Wing Fung Kai, from 21, Queen's Road East
里吉永	WING KUT LANE, Wing Kut Li, M. from 155, Queen's Road to Praya
街雙永	WING LOK STREET, Wing Lok Kai, from 97, Praya Central to Praya West
街安永	WING ON LANE, Wing On Kai, from 127, Queen's Road Central to Praya
街雙永	WING SHING STREET, Wing Shing Kai, Praya Central to 187, Queen's Road Central
里華榮	WING WA LANE, Wing Wa Li, between 21 and 23, D'Aguilar Street
里和永	WING WO LANE, Wing Wo Li, from 171, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
街地滑	WITTY STREET, Wat-ti Kai, from 263, Praya West to Queen's Road West
街風和	WO FUNG STREET, Wo Fung Kai, from 113, Queen's Road to Praya West
里安英	WOI ON LANE, Wai On Li, Second to Third Street
涌泥黃	WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD, Wong-nei-chung, round Race Course
巷安和	WO ON HONG, Wo On Hong, from 590, Queen's Road West
里安和	WO ON LANE, Wo On Li, between 13 and 15, D'Aguilar Street
街成雲	WYNDHAM STREET, Wan-ham Kai, from 32, Queen's Road Central to Hollywood Road
里善仁	YAN SHAU LANE, Yan Sau Li, from D'Aguilar Street
里和仁	YAN WO LANE, Yan Wo Li, in Aberdeen Street.
街富日	YAT FOO STREET, Yat Foo Kai, from 562, Queen's Road West
街和義	YEE WO STREET, Yee Wo Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Shau-ki Wan Road
里興裕	YU HING LANE, Yu Hing Li, Circular Pathway
里普街	YU PO LANE (East and West), Yu-po Li, from First to Second Street
街蘭世	ZETLAND STREET, Sit-lan Kai, from 14, Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street

MACAO

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese was originally due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life in August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco and his head was taken to Canton. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was, however, formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heang-shan by a wall built across the narrow connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral, and several churches, are raised on the declivities, skirts, and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Charil, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Nillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest, apart from the Fan-tan or gambling saloons. The gardens and Grotto of Camoens, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camoens, are worth seeing, as also the noble facade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter snipe are plentiful in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it an unenviable notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was happily abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, showing the value of about \$500,000 a year. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filature, brick and cement works, and other factories have also been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. There is still a fair native trade carried on, the value of which, according to the Chinese Customs returns from Lappa, in 1896 reached Tls. 12,596,298 as compared with Tls. 9,375,928 in 1895. As the harbour is fast silting up, however, most of the native trade will soon desert the place unless efficient dredging operations are inaugurated.

Some work has recently been done in this direction, but the operations are on a small scale. Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become the occasional retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. There are two hotels: the Boa Vista, and Hing Kee's Hotel.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company runs a daily steamer (Sundays excepted) between Macao and Hongkong, leaving the former port at 8 o'clock a.m. and Hongkong at 2 p.m., and a night steamer every alternate day. Another Company also runs a regular steamer daily between Hongkong and Macao. To Canton there is a steamer on every alternate day, Sundays excepted. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, with its dependencies of Taipa and Colowan, according to returns made in 1896, was—Chinese, 74,568; Portuguese, 3,898; other nationalities, 161; or a total of 78,627. Of the Portuguese 3,106 were natives of Macao, 615 natives of Portugal, and 177 natives of other Portuguese possessions. Of the foreigners 80 were natives of Great Britain.

DIRECTORY

署督門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü*

Ministro Plenipotenciario de Portugal junto ás Cortes da China e Siam, e Governador da Provincia—S. Exa. o Concelheiro EDUARDO AUGUSTO RODRIGUES GALHARDO

Secretario Geral servindo de Secretario da Legação—M. P. M. Bandeira da Lima

GOVERNO DE MACAU

署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sz'-shü*

SECRETARIA GERAL DO GOVERNO

Secretario Geral—M. P. M. B. de Lima

房務民 *Man-mu-fóng*

Repartição Civil

Primo. Official—J. J. dos P. Carvalho, chefe

Segundo do.—S. J. da Encarnação

Amanuense—A. Gomes da Silva

Do.—J. F. Nolasco da Silva

Continuo—A. C. Lopes

Fiel de Palacio—Carlos Gouvea

房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fóng*

Repartição Militar

Tenente-coronel—C. L. da Costa e Andrade, chefe

Amanuense—P. A. Pereira

會公督總 *Chung-toc kung-hui*

CONSELHO DO GOVERNO

Presidente—O Governador

Secretario—O Secretario Geral

Vogaes—Bispo de Macau, Juiz de direito,

Dois Officiaes Militares, Delegado do Procurador da Corôa, Inspector da Fazenda, Presidente do Leal Senado, e

Chefe do Serviço de Saude

會公門澳 *Ou-mun kung-hui*

CONSELHO DA PROVINCIA

Presidente—O Governador

Secretario—O Secretario Geral

Vogaes—Delegado do procurador da Corôa,

D. C. Pacheco, B. d'A. Roza

會公程工 *Kung-cheng kung-hui*

CONSELHO TECHNICO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS

Presidente—O Governador

Vogaes—O Director das Obras Publicas,

o Capitão do Porto, o Delegado do Pro-

curador da Corôa, o Inspector da Fazenda,

o Engenheiro Civil M. A. de Lima

Secretario—J. J. dos P. de Carvalho

會公學義 *Ngui-koc kung-hui*

CONSELHO DA INSTRUÇÃO PUBLICA

Presidente—O Governador

Vice-Presidente—O Bispo

Membros—J. A. R. Cabral, P. N. da Silva,

J. G. da Silva

Secretario—J. R. Praça

TRIBUNAL DE CONTAS PROVINCIAL

Presidente—O Governador da Provincia

Vogaes—Inspector de Fazenda Provincial,

Presidente do Leal Senado, P. N. da

Silva, C. J. da Silva, A. J. Brandão, F.

de M. L. Alvellos

FUNCCIONARIOS CIVIS APOSENTADOS

Juiz de Direito—L. A. M. Ferraz (ausente)

Primo. Interprete sinologo—P. N. da Silva

Primeiro Official da Secretaria Geral do

Governo—F. F. Leitão

Prof. d'Instrução Primaria—J. J. Esteves

所公會物公 *Kung-mat-hui kung-so*

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA PROVINCIAL DE

MACAU

Inspector—Arthur T. Barbosa

Official Sub-Chefe—Leonel Carlos
Thezoureiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral
Encarregado da Fazenda Militar—Domíngos do Amaral
Primeiro Escripturário—José d'A. Amaral
Segundos Escripturários—F. P. M. da Rocha, F. X. H. de Carvalho, A. V. da Silva
Amanuenses—A. G. Jorge, P. dos P. Noronha, P. dos Remedios
Amanuense Militar—E. S. do Rozario
Porteiro Archivista—V. de Oliveira
Continuo—C. E. Gracias

房庫物公 *Kuag-mát-fú-fóng*

REPARTIÇÃO DE THEZOURARIA
Thesoureiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral
Servente—D. de Nogueira

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DO CONCELHO DE MACAU

Escrivão de Fazenda—A. V. da Silva
Recebedor—L. M. Marques
Amanuenses—A. A. Pacheco, F. do Rozario, W. Sage, N. P. Gonsalves
Informadores Avaliadores—J. J. Rodrigues, F. B. Marçal, J. S. Rodrigues

CASERNARIA

Caserneiro—E. M. Marçal
Encarregado—A. F. X. Nogueira
Amanuense—A. R. L. Madeira

REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO

Primeiro Interprete, chefe—E. Marques
Segundo Interprete—C. A. da Rocha
Assumpção sub-chefe
Terceiro Interprete—A. O. Marques
Interpretes da 2a. classe—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr., J. V. Jorge, P. N. da Silva, Jr.
Alumnos Interpretes—J. F. Chagas, J. A. Pacheco

所公程工 *Kung-cheng kung-so*

DIRECÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUELCAS
Engenheiro Director—A. C. d'Abreu Nunes
Conductor de 1a. classe—A. M. de Leão
Do. de 1a. do. —A. Heitor
Do. —F. Celle de Menezes
Conductor Agricola addido—D. J. dos Santos
Pagador—A. G. Jorge
Amanuenses—D. P. d'Almeida Marques, B. A. Marçal
Continuo Língua—J. Ma. do Rozario

Conselho do Serviço Technico

Presidente—O Governador
Membros—O Engenheiro Director das Obras Publicas, o Inspector da Fazenda Provincial, o Delegado do Procurador da Corôa e Fazenda, o Capitão de Mar e Guerra, A. Alves Branco
Secretario—J. J. dos Passos Carvalho

SUPERINTENDENCIA DA FISCALISAÇÃO D'IMPORTAÇÃO E EXPORTAÇÃO DE ÓPIO CRÚ
Superintendente—M. A. dos Remedios
Delegado—C. F. F. Martins
Amanuense—M. d'Oliveira Vaz

DELEGAÇÃO DO FISCO D'ÓPIO CRÚ NA TAIPA
Delegado—J. de S. C. Canavarro
Amanuense—S. J. da Luz

廳務政灣路過仔氹

Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONCELHO DA TAIPA E COLOUAN

Administrador—J. S. C. Canavarro
Escrivão—F. A. d'Aquino
Recebedor—L. J. M. Marques

館公火救 *Kao-fú kung-kun*

INSPECÇÃO DOS INCENDIOS

Inspector—Major de Engenharia, A. C. de Abreu Nunes
Machinista—P. F. Soares
Segundo do. —L. F. Ribeiro

QUADRO DE SAUDE

Chefe do Serviço—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva
Facultativos—Drs. E. da E. P. d'Almeida, B. Lobo (em Timor), J. M. de Araujo
Facultativos addidos—Drs. A. J. G. Pereira (em Timor), E. M. Alvares, R. M. Guerra

會公局醫 *I-coc kung-hui*

JUNTA DE SAUDE

Presidente—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva
Vogal—Dr. A. J. G. Pereira
Secretario—Dr. E. P. d'Almeida

COMPANHIA DE SAUDE

Enfermeiro-Mor—J. Pedro
Amanuense—M. Pinto

院醫營武 *Mon-ieng-i-iün*

HOSPITAL MILITAR DE S. JANUARIO

Director—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva
Clinicos—Os factvos. do quadro e addidos

署務驛 *Iec-mu-chü*

DIRECÇÃO DO CORREIO

Director into.—Francisco M. X. de Souza
Fiel interino—Julio D. O. da Silva
Amanuense interino—J. J. L. Gracias

廳務政華門澳洋西大

Tai-sai-iéong-ou-nun-ú-cheng-mou-tiang

PROCURATURA ADMINISTRATIVA DOS NEGOCIOS SINICOS

Procurador admtvo.—Leoncio A. Ferreira
Procurador substituto—Cancio Jorge
Escrivão—Alfredo A. F. d'Almeida
Amanuense—José M. J. P. Collaço
Official de diligencias—Raymundo Simões

*Addidos á Procuratura Administrativa dos
Negocios Sinicos*

Agente do Mitrio. Publico—E. M. da Silva
Lingua—Eugenio F. de Paula
Official de diligencias—Luiz M. dos Passos

POSTO SEMAPHORICO

Encarregado—M. de Jesus

PHAROL DA GUIA

Encarregado—A. H. A. M. de Carvalho

房監 *Cam-fing*

CADEIA PUBLICA

Carcereiro—J. J. da Luz

Ajudante—H. J. del Carmen

LEAL SENADO DA CAMARA

局公事議 *Ngui-sz' kung-coe*

Presidente—O Commendador A. J. Basto

Vice-Presidente—P. Nolasco da Silva

Vereadores—José Ribeiro, A. G. Brandao,
F. Machado de Mendonça, J. E. d'Almeida

士紳商會司公事議

Ngui-sz' kung-coc-hui-seong-son-sz

CONSELHO MUNICIPAL

Membros—Licinio M. dos Remedios, Chou
Sin Ip, R. de Souza, H. S. Pitter, F. A.
Volong, C. d'Assumpção

會公冊填 *T'in-cha kung-hui*

COMISSÃO REVISORA DO RECENSEAMENTO

Presidente—P. Nolasco da Silva

Vogaes—A. B. da Rosa, C. José da Silva

Secretario—P. J. da Luz

廳務政洋西 *Sai-íeong-cheng-mou-tiang*

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONCELHO

Administrador—Cancio Jorge

Escrivão—E. H. R. Vianna

Amanuense—E. J. Nunes

Official de Diligencia—I. M. da Graça

SECRETARIA DA CAMARA

Escrivão—P. J. da Luz

Thesoureiro—F. J. dos Santos Victal

Amanuenses—T. M. Marques, A. da Silva

Escriptuario—M. V. Lopes

Continuo—J. Pancernio da Silva

REPARTIÇÃO DAS OBRAS MUNICIPAES

Conductor—Armando Pereira

Apontador—F. Marques

Olheiros—J. Alves, J. Cameitas

Encarregados de Jardins—C. Arillo, M.
Pereira

塾義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe*

ESCOLAS MUNICIPAES

Escola Central do sexo masculino

Director—José Vicente de Jesus

Professoras—Da. Clara Marques, Da. Ade-
lina O. da Silva

Professores—J. V. de Jesus, C. J. da Silva,
F. J. Gomes

Professores da Lingua Sinica—P. N. da
Silva, A. O. Marques, Hsü Hua-fang

Professor de Gymnastica—A. Basto

Prefeitos—C. M. da Silva, Z. Rodrigues

Escola Central do sexo feminino

Director interino—P. J. da Luz

Professoras—Da. M. Rangel, Da. C. da
Silva Marques, Da. Sara da Encarnação

Professor—P. J. da Luz

Professora da lingua Inglesa—Da. Jessie
Wild Loureiro

Professor da lingua Francesa—M. de Lima

Prefeita—Cassilda Gomes

CEMITERIO DE S. MIGUEL

Fiel—Armando da Silva

Porteiro—J. Joaquim

MATADOURO MUNICIPAL

Inspector das rezes—Dr. L. L. Franco

Fiel—Rafael Cordova

Veterinarios—J. Aguiar, J. A. da Silva

POLICIA MUNICIPAL

Inspector—A. G. da Silva Telles

Sub-inspector—L. F. de Portaria

Zelador de 1a. classe—Z. Carion

Do. addido—J. M. da Luz

Do. de 2a. classe—D. Placé, F. Rosario

Do. de 3a. classe—A. Pereira, G. da

Costa, I. da Costa, A. Britto

Zeladores auxiliares—L. da Luz, F. Mat-
tos, M. do Rozario, M. Placé, C. da

Costa, A. de Souza

學業商通門澳

Ou-mun-tung-seong-ngui-hoc

ESCOLA COMMERCIAL

Profres—Rev. W. Arkwright, Hsü Huafang

學義文洋西習學童華

Ua-tung-hoc-chap-sai-yeong-mun-ngui-hoc

ESCOLA PUBLICA DE LINGUA PORTUGUEZA
PARA CHINAS

Professor—Arthur Basto

ASSOCIAÇÃO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUÇÃO
DOS MACAENSES

Presidente—P. N. da Silva

Secretario—D. C. Pacheco

Thesoureiro—M. dos Remedios

Vogaes—R. de Souza, A. J. Basto, P. da Luz

REPARTIÇÃO JUDICIAL

門衙司察按 *On-ch'at-sz nga-mun*

JUIZO DE DIREITO

Juiz—O. d'Alpoim C. B. Cabral

Primeiro Substituto—Dr. A. B. de Men-
donça e Vasconcellos

Primerio Substituto—Dr. H. A. da Silva
Poiares
Delegado do Procurador da Corôa e Fazenda—F. de Mello Lemos e Alvellos
Do. interino—A. A. Pacheco
Escrivães e Tabelliaes Publicos—J. C. R. d'Assumpção, A. I. Serpa
Contador e Distribuidor—R. dos P. Xavier
Interprete—E. E. Robarts
Officiaes de Diligencias—S. F. do Rozario, J. V. Cordova, V. da Luz, A. R. de Carvalho, Chan-pao

門衙政商 *Seong-cheng-ngá-mun*
TRIBUNAL DO COMMERCIO

Presidente—O Juiz
Secretario—O Procurador da Corôa
Vogues effectivos—L. J. Pereira Iong Lin, Chou Sin-ip
Supplentes—Lam-a-hon, Lu-cáo

所公券契註 *Chü-kai-kun kung-so*
CONSERVATORIA

Conservador—Dr. A. Brandão de M. e Vasconcellos

ESTAÇÃO NAVAL DE MACAU
Commandante—A. T. da Costa e Silva

CANHONEIRA “BENGO,” 462 toneladas, 4 bocças de fogo, 400 cavallos de força
Commandante—J. C. Costa Marques
Immediato—J. M. Silva Cardoso
Tenente—F. Pinto Basto
Medico—J. Lopes do Rio
Machinista Naval—A. C. da Costa
Aspirante a Machinista Naval—A. d'Oliveira Dôres
Commissario—J. G. Fernandes

廳政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang*

CAPITANIA E POLICIA DO PORTO
Capitão do Porto—A. T. da Costa-Silva
Immediato—W. J. de Souza Moraes
Escrivão—Feleciano do Rozario
Primeiro Escrevente—M. F. Noronha
Segundo do. —J. G. Pereira
Mestre—Francisco Lourenço
Patrao da Galeota do Governo—A. C. do Rozario
Chefes de Secção—B. S. Rodrigues, J. C. Lobo, S. F. Raymundo

FORTALEZAS DE MACAU

COMMANDO DAS FORTALEZAS E INSPECÇÃO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA
Capitão de Artilheria—J. M. de L. Carmona

DEPOSITO DO MATHERIAL DE GUERRA
Encarregado—B. A. Carmen, almoxarife
Laboratorio Pyrotechnico—M. Joaquin

台砲大 *Tae-p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DO MONTE
Commandante—Capt. J. M. de L. Carmona

台砲閣媽 *Ma-kóc p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA
Ajudante—Alferes M. F. de Menezes

台砲欄同咖 *Kú-sz'-lín-h'a p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE S. FRANCISCO
Fiel—G. V. de Mesquita, 2o. sargento

台砲下欄同咖 *Kú-sz'-lín-h'a p'ao-t'oi*

BATERIA 1o. DE DEZEMBRO
Fiel—G. V. de Mesquita, 2o. sargento

台砲石較嗎 *Mú-kao-siúc p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE D. MARIA II.
Fiel—J. G. Soares d'Oliveira, 2o. sargento

台砲祥望東 *Tung-m'ing-teong p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DA GUIA
Fiel—A. H. Carvalho, 2o. sargto. reformado

台砲厦望 *Mong-hí p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE MONG-HÁ
Fiel—Antonio da Silva, 2o. sargento

台砲門字十 *Síp-tau-mán p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DA TAIPA
Commandante—J. S. Canavarro, capitão

PRESIDIO MILITAR DA FORTALEZA DO MONTE

Commandante—Capt. J. M. de L. Carmona

OFFICIAES REFORMADOS

Majores—J. R. Madeira, J. A. Ferreira, A. Ruas, L. J. Gosano
Alferes—F. Luiz, J. Baptista
Cirurgeão-Mor—Dr. B. M. N. A. Roza

QUARTEL EM S. FRANCISCO

1a. Cia. de Infantaria de 1a. Linha de Macau
Capitão commandante—Barnabé da Gama
Alferes—J. A. dos Santos, J. L. da Silva Nery

Addidos—Tenente F. de M. Moura, Alferes N. T. da Roza

2a. Cia. de Infantaria de 1a. Linha de Macau
Capitão commandante—Claudio I. da Silva
Alferes—L. G. Borges, V. M. C. Maher
Addidos—Alferes A. C. Ferreira, A. d'A. Alpoim

司公官武 *Mou-kun kung-sz'*

GREMIO MILITAR

Presidente—Ten. Coronel P. Z. de Souza
Vice-Presidente—Major J. das Neves Souza
Thesoureiro—Capt. A. A. Souza Caldas
Secretario—Alferes A. C. Ferreira
Vice-Secretario—Capt. J. S. C. Canavarro

BIBLIOTHECA MILITAR

Presidente—Capt. Barnabé da Gama
Thesoureiro—Alferes J. A. dos Santos
Secretario—Alferes V. M. Cerino Maher

GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Bispo—D. José Manuel de Carvalho
Governador do Bispado—Revmo. Conego
Francisco Pedro Gonçalves
Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica—
Revmo. Arcediago G. F. da Silva
Meirinho—F. de Paula Rodrigues, Jr.

CABIDO

Deão—M. J. da Conceição Borges
Chantre—V. V. Rodrigues
Arcediago—Revdo. G. F. da Silva
Conegos—Revdos. F. A. d'Almeida, I. C. de
Gouvêa, B. E. Falleiro, S. S. de Souza,
C. R. de S. A. Alvares, A. F. d'Arriaga,
L. G. Pereira
Capellães—C. M. Rodrigues, A. do C. Havies

COFRE DE POBRES

Presidente—O Exmo. Prelado Diocesano
Secretario—O da Camara Episcopal
Vogaes—Os 3 Parochos das Freguezias
Procurador—Antonio J. Brandao

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DOS BENS DAS MISSÕES
PORTUGUEZAS NA CHINA

Presidente—D. José M. de Carvalho
Vogaes—Chantre V. V. Rodrigues, Pe. J.
Gonçalves, Reitor do Seminario; A. V.
da Silva, escrivão de Fazenda
Secretario—S. J. d'Eacarnação
Advogado—A. J. Basto
Escripturario—S. A. L. de Faria
Procurador em Macau—A. J. Brandao
Procuradores em Hongkong—J. J. dos Re-
medios & Cia.
Procurador em Sgpo—Pe. J. J. Baptista

大堂 Tai-tóng

SÉ CATHEDRAL

Cura—Conego Illydio C. de Gouvêa
Sacristão—F. de P. Rodrigues, Jr.

堂信風 Fung-sen-tóng

EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO

Vigario—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
Sacristão—F. d'A. Gutierrez

堂王花 Fà-uong-tóng

EGREJA DE STO. ANTONIO

Vigario—Pe. A. C. B. Pereira
Sacristão—A. Placé

堂母聖 Seng-mú-tóng

EGREJA DE S. LAZARO

Vigario—Pe. J. Lema
Sacristão—J. Lo-Yau

堂瑟若 Iúc-sít-tóng

EGREJA DE S. JOSÉ

Reitor—Pe. J. Gonçalves
Sacristão—A. Apam

堂辣嘉 Ka-lít-tóng

EGREJA DE SANTA CLARA

Capellão—Conego V. V. Rodrigues
Sacristão—Antonio Lau

堂嵩龍 Lung-sung-t'ong

EGREJA DE STO. AGOSTINHO

Assistente—Conego C. R. Alvares

堂陽明 Pan-cheong-tóng

EGREJA DE S. DOMINGOS

Assistente—Conego A. F. d'Arriaga
Sacristão—M. V. do Rozario

EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE
DO CARMO, TAIPA

Parocho Missionario—Pe. E. Si-tû

堂小洋望西 Sai-móng-icong-siu-tóng

ERMIDA DA PENHA

Encarregado—Conego V. V. Rodrigues
Sacristão—

堂小洋望東 Tung-móng-icong-siu-tóng

ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DA GUIA

Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

堂小台砲崗媽

Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-tóng

CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA

Encarregado—Conego F. A. d'Almeida

堂小院人醫 I-ien-iun-siu-tóng

CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

Capellão—Pe. P. P. Baptista Sion
Sacristão—J. de Freitas

院書堂瑟若 Iúc-sít-tóng su-iun

SEMINARIO DE S. JOSÉ

Reitor—Pe. João Gonçalves
Vice-Reitor—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva
Director Espiritual—Pe. A. Gomes

Professores

Theologia Moral—Pe. M. Ferreira
Theologia Dogmatica—Pe. J. Gonçalves
Philosophia—Pe. A. Gomes
Latin e Grego—Pes. L. Mendes, J. Lucas,
A. Alves (ausente)
Mathematica—Pe. Mancio Moraes
Francez 1o. e 2o. anno—Pes. M. Ferreira,
M. Moraes

Inglez—Pe. W. Arkwright, Pe. W. Hornsby
(ausente) Conego L. G. Pereira

Portuguez—Pes. Luiz Mendes, J. Lucas
Instrução Primaria Complementar—Pe.
E. Abreu Teixeira

Instr. Primaria Elemental—Pe. Aug. Xavier
China para não Chinas—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr.
China Cantonense para Chinas—Paulo Liu
Musica, piano e canto—Cgo. M. J. C. Borges
Musica Instrumental—João Damasceno
Secretario d'Estudos—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva
Medico—Dr. J. G. da Silva
Bibliothecario—Pe. M. Ferreira

Advogado—A. J. Basto
Prefeito Geral—Pe. E. Abreu Teixeira
Prefeito—Pe. Cosme Rodrigues

Empregados

Escrevente—Secundino do Rozario
Comprador—José Nunes
Roupeiro—Antonio Dias
Dispenseiro—A. de Miranda

Director da Typographia—J. V. Pereira
 Typographo—P. P. Place, Jr.
 Porteiro—A. de Miranda
 Guarda da Ilha Verde—J. dos Santos
 Guarda de “Macau Sinc”—J. Vaz

院書女嘛喇叻囉

Lo-sa-li-na-mu-su-ian

COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DA LIMA

Commissão Directora

Presidente—O Exmo. e Revmo. Bispo
 Vice-Presidente—Lourenço C. Marques
 Thezoureiro—Revmo. Vicente V. Rodrigues
 Vogal Conselheiro—Revmo. F. P. Gonçalves

Do. Relator—Antonio J. Garcia

Pessoal da Secretaria do Collegio

Secretario—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues
 Escripturnario—A. F. X. Rodrigues

Pessoal do Collegio

Regente—Mde. T. Lucian

Supplente—Mde. L. Spazzini

Encarregadas do Ensino d'Instrução Pri-
 maria Elementar—D. Maria C. Gomes, D.
 Emilia Lemos

Professoras d'Inst. Prim. Complementar

Mde. L. Spazzini, Mde. C. M. de Barros

Professoras de Inglez—Mrs. Jessie W.
 Loureiro, Miss Mary Moss

Professora de Portuguez—Mde. Carolina
 de Barros

Professora de Francez—M. M. da Silva

Professora de Musica—Miss Mary M. Moss

Professora de Desenho—Maria C. Gomes

Professoras de Costura—M. C. Gomes, Mde.
 C. M. de Barros

Prefeitas—Mde. Luiza Marelli, D. Maria
 d'Almeida

Pessoal d'Igreja

Capellão—Revmo. Vicente V. Rodrigues

Capellão substituto—Rev. Antonio Sita

Sachristão—Antonio Lau

Encarregada d'Alfaias d'Igreja—Felisbina
 M. Nogueira

LYCEE E BIBLIOTHECA NACIONAL

Reitor—Dr. José Gomes da Silva

Secretario—Dr. Camillo A. Pessanha

Professores

1a. cadeira (Lingua e Litteratura Portgza.)

—Dr. H. A. da S. Poiares

2a. cadeira (Ling. Franceza)—M. A. de Lima

3a. cadeira (Lingua Ingleza)—Conego

Balthazar E. Falleiro

4a. cadeira (Ling. Latina)—J. A. R. Cabral

5a. cadeira (Matematica Elementar)—Dr.

A. J. Gonçalves Pereira (interino)

6a. cadeira (Physica, Chimica e Historia
 Natural)—Dr. J. G. da Silva

7a. cadeira (Geographia e Historia)—J. P.
 Nasco

8a. cadeira (Philosophia Elementar)—Dr.
 Camillo A. Pessanha

9a. cadeira (Desenho)—A. C. d'Abreu Nunes

Bibliothecario—Matheus A. de Lima
 Porteiro—José Marques da Silva
 Continuo—Clementino J. Borges
 Guarda da Bibliotheca—Carlos Goularte

CONFRARIAS

Irmadade de S. Pedro do Contrato

Presidente—Conego V. V. Rodrigues

Secretario—Pe. L. G. Pereira

Thesoureiro—Conego C. R. Alvares

Veneravel Ordem Terceira de Penitencia

Assistente—Revmo. V. V. Rodrigues

Ministro—M. A. dos Remedios

Vice-Ministro—Domingos R. da Silva

Secretario—S. M. do Rozario

Syndico—Pe. V. V. Rodrigues

Vigario do Culto Divino—T. N. Pereira

Procurador Geral—F. H. Gomes

Inquiridores—A. C. da Rocha (bairro da Sé)

J. A. da Luz (bairro de S. Lourenço)

J. J. Rodrigues (bairro de Sto. Antonio)

Ministra—Maria B. do R. Victal

Zeladoras—Maria Lopes (bairro da Sé) A.

Rodrigues (bairro de S. Lourenço) F.

M. do Rozario (bairro de Sto. Antonio)

Bom Jesus dos Passos

Presidente—L. Marques

Secretario—A. J. da Fonseca

Thesoureiro—Conde de Senna Fernandes

Procurador—J. F. E. de Barros

Capellão—Revmo. C. R. Alvares

Santissimo Sacramento

Presidente—A. J. Basto

Secretario—S. L. de Faria

Thesoureiro—A. C. da Rocha

Procurador—N. P. Gonsalves

De N. S. de Conceição

Presidente—L. E. da Silva

Secretario—J. J. Rodrigues

Thesoureiro—A. M. de Souza

Procurador—N. P. Gonçalves

De N. S. do Rozario

Presidente—F. M. de Mendonça

Secretario—J. M. J. P. Collaço

Thesoureiro—Feliciano do Rozario

Procurador—N. P. Gonsalves

Chamador—F. B. Marçal

De N. S. dos Remedios

Presidente—A. A. da Cruz

Secretario—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr.

Thesoureiro—L. M. dos Remedios

Procurador—J. C. Fernandes

De N. S. da Boa Morte

Presidente—J. T. Robarts

Secretario—N. P. Gonsalves

Thesoureiro—A. da Roza

Procurador—M. J. da Luz

De N. S. da Boa Viagem

Presidente—F. F. do Rozario
 Secretario—M. F. Noronha
 Thesoureiro—M. d'O. Vaz
 Procurador—José S. Rodrigues

De Sto. Antonio de Lisboa

Presidente—A. A. da Cruz
 Secretario—A. M. Gutierrez
 Thesoureiro—F. F. do Rozario
 Procurador—J. J. Rodrigues

會公業物堂嬰育理管*K'un-li-ioc-ing-tong mat-ip k'ing-hui*

SANTA CASA DE MISERICORDIA

Meza Directiva

Provedor—P. Nolasco da Silva
 Vice Provedor—Ed. C. Lourenço
 Secretario—C. A. R. d'Assumpção
 Thesoureiro—A. J. Brandao
 Syndico—A. A. Pacheco
 Escrivães—S. S. da Silva, E. L. da Silva

院醫人洋西 *Sai-iong-ien i-iun*

HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericordia)

Director—Dr. J. G. da Silva
 Clinicos—Drs. E. E. P. d'Almeida, R. Guerreiro
 Capellão—Revmo. Pedro Baptista
 Enfermeiro—J. V. Freitas
 Segundo do. e Escrivão—Lauro F. Xavier
 Enfermeira—Maria R. Rodrigues

院瘋癲 *Mi-fung-un*

HOSPICIO DE S. LAZARO

(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericordia)

Capellão—Revmo. J. L. Syé

ASSOCIAÇÃO PIEDOSA DE SAN FRANCISCO

XAVIER

Primeiro Administrador—José Ribeiro
 Segundo do. —R. de Souza
 Terceiro do. —A. O. Marques
 Secretario —L. M. dos Passos
 Procurador—M. F. Alvares

院女貞利大意 *I-ta-li-cheng-nu-run*

ASYLO DAS FILHAS DE CARIDADE

CANOSSIANAS

Regenta—T. Lucian
 T. Allocchio, M. Cruz, F. Vercelloni, M. Almeida, H. de Conceição, M. Hyndman, A. Cervi, A. Joaquim, T. Souza

ASSOCIAÇÃO DOS BEMFEITORES DE CARIDADE

Presidente—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
 Secretario—L. M. dos Passos
 Thesoureiro—

ALMEIDA E. J. D' Merchant, 19, Praia Grande

倉貨打勿林亞 *A-la-me-da-fo-chong*

ALMEIDA, S. A., Merchant, 19, Praia Grande

師狀度士巴 *Ba-si-to-chong-sze*

BASTO, A. J., Lawyer, 113, Praia Grande

店酒鏡海 *Hoy-kiang tsau-tim*

BOA VISTA HOTEL, 1, Ruado Tanque do Mainato

BRAGA, JERONYMO M., Professor of Music,
 Calçada de Bom Jesus

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
 C. Reinhardt

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE
 South China Mission

I. L. and Mrs. Hess
 Fred. Christopherson
 Arthur Howden
 See also Wuchowfu

院戲頂崗 *K'ing-tiang-hi-iun*

CLUB UNIAO

Presidente—Antonio Joaquim Basto
 Secretario—F. M. Xavier de Souza
 Thesoureiro—E. Marques
 Vogaes—C. A. Rocha d'Assumpção, C. J. da Silva, P. N. da Silva, Jr.
 Escrivao—C. J. Borges

CONSULATES

官事領國法大 *Tai-fai-k'uo-leng-sz'-kun*

FRANCE

Consular Agent and Honorary Vice-
 Consul—A. J. Basto

官事領國英大 *Tai-ieng-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun*

GREAT BRITAIN

Vice-Consul—E. C. Wilton

官事領本日 *Yat-pun-leng-sz'-kun*

JAPAN

Consul—K. Uyeno, res. in Hongkong

官事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-leng-sz'-kun*

NETHERLANDS

Consul—C. Milisch

官事領羅暹 *Ch'im-lo-leng-sz'-kun*

SIAM

Consul—Conde de Senna Fernandes

CRUZ, A. A. DA, Merchant and Commission
 Agent, 17, Calçada de Sto. Agostinho

A. A. da Cruz
 A. A. de Mello
 A. Gomes
 V. Nogueira, wharfinger

Agencies

Hongkong, Canton, and Macao S. B. Co.
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
China Fire Insurance Company Ltd.

CUNHA, FRANCISCO M. DA, 29, Praia Grande

近地 Ti-kan

DEACON & Co., 13, Praia Grande
G. D. Fearon (Canton)
E. T. Bond
E. A. Stanton
F. d'Azevedo
B. F. Gonsalves
J. F. Gonsalves

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company

地頓拔霞 Ha-pat-tin-tee

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea
Inspectors and Commission Agents, 1,
Rua dos Prazeres
Herbert F. Dent
K. D. Adams
S. E. Beeton
J. Naismith
W. Gater
V. E. Senna
I. B. Senna

Agencies

Canadian Pacific Royal Mail S. S. Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
Straits Insurance Company
South British Insurance Company
Commercial Union Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.

司公報電 Tin-pou-kung-sz'

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LIMITED: Office,
Calçada do Governador
R. G. S. Buckland, superintendent
A. C. da Rocha, operator
C. K. Chune, counter clerk

報叢海錢 Ching-hai-tsuug-pao

"ECHO MACAENSE," Weekly Portuguese
Newspaper, 35, Rua de S. Paulo
F. H. Fernandes, editor
C. J. da Silva, director
F. Victal, C. M. Silva, compositors

ELIAS & Co., EBRAHIM, Milliners and Drapers, 35, Rua Central
Sydik Elias
Bachu Ebrahim

記三 Sam-ki

FERNANDES E FILHOS, VIUVA DE SENNA,
73, Praia Grande
Condessa de Senna Fernandes
José F. E. Barros
Luiz E. da Silva

FERNANDES, B. DE S., 73, Praia Grande
Agency
National Bank of China, Limited

師狀也思喇呀 *Ga-la-ci-a-chong-sze*
GRACIAS, JOÃO M., Lawyer, Rua Central

司公限有呢毛鴿洲青

Ching-Chow hung-mo-nai yau-han kung-sze
GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED,
Head Office, Hongkong
S. V. A. Uldall, manager
A. H. Hewitt, chief engineer
Geo. Hoyes
Marmetrio A. Gomes
P. F. C. Prata
F. X. do Rozario
C. Gomes

店酒記興灣南

Num-wan Hing-kee tsau-tim
HINGKEE'S HOTEL, 65, Praia Grande
L. Hingkee, proprietor

HOTEL NACIONAL, 34, Rua Central
Antonio Jorge, proprietor

師狀索度 Can-cio-chong-sze

JORGE, CANCIO, Lawyer, Rua de Boa Vista

園花新 Sang-fa-un

LECAROZ, JUAN, Praia do Manduco

噠陣 Lei-tan

LEITÃO, FRANCISCO F., Merchant, 5, Rua dos Prazeres

巢鴿白 Pak-kop-chau

MARQUES, LOURENÇO, 4, Praça de Luiz de Camões

發興 Hing-fat

MILISCH & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, Calçada de Paz
C. Milisch

師狀咕吃八 Pa-che-co-chong-sze

PACHECO, ALBINO A., Lawyer, 3, Rua do Gonçalo

房藥士爲你 *Ni-xei-sz'-iuc-fong*
PHARMACIA LISBONENSE (LISBON DISPENSARY), Praia Grande: Tel. Ad. Nanina
 J. Neves e Souza & Co.
 E. F. das Neves Tavares
 F. B. Xavier
 A. A. Pacheco, bookkeeper
 A. A. Cristijo

房藥民便 *Pin-man-ioc-fong*
PHARMACIA POPULAR, Praia Grande: Tel. Ad. Popular
 Dr. L. L. Franco, administrador
 T. J. B. Monteiro
 C. M. de Souza
 D. Rego
 José da Silva

行地藥 *Ngui-tong-hong*
REMEDIOS, L. M. dos, Commission Agent, 7, Rua do Borno

RAMTULA, HAJEE MAHOMED, Milliner and Draper, 29, Rua Central
 Ramtula Hajee Mahomed
 Esmal Mahomed
 Alarikia Mahomed
 Osmun Satar

RIBEIRO, José, Naval and General Storekeeper, Commission Agent, and Aerated Waters Manufacturer
 José Ribeiro
 Delfino José Ribeiro
 L. do Rozario
 José Ribeiro, Jr.

SEATON, F. O., Merchant, 25, Praia Grande

師狀仔化厘思
Si-li-va-chai-chong-sze

SILVA, C. J., Lawyer, 35, Rua S. Paulo

師狀化利思 *Si-li-va-chong-sze*
SILVA, JOSÉ DA, Lawyer, 3, Travess do P. Narciso

SILVA, M. F. da, Commission Agent, Rua da Ponta da Rede

司公報電仔林門澳
On mun-tum-shai Tin-pou-kung-sz
TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE, MACAO & TAIPA
 L. M. Gutierrez, supdt., and electrician
 J. M. Marques, t'graph opr., Macao
 J. J. Pereira, telephone operator
 F. Avong, A. Paulo, wirekeepers, Macao
 L. V. do Rozario, J. A. Siqueira, operators, Taipa Fort
 J. N. Mendes, t'graph optr., Taipa
 José Vieira, wirekeeper, Taipa

局總務印海鏡
Keng-hoi-van-mui-chung-côc
TYPOGRAPHIA MERCANTIL, 28, Rua do Padre Antonio; Office of "Boletim Oficial"
 J. C. Fernandes & Brothers, proprs.
 J. C. Fernandes, manager
 A. A. Cordeiro, foreman
 F. Rozario, A. Rozario, P. A. da Luz, compositors

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Almeida, Mrs. J. E. d', 19, Praia Grande
 Almeida, Miss J. E. d', 19, Praia Grande
 Almeida, Miss G. d', 19, Praia Grande
 Almeida, Jr., Mrs. J. E. d', 1, Rua de S. José
 Andrade, Mrs. C. L., Quartel de S. Francisco
 Andrade, Miss F., Quartel de S. Francisco
 Alvares, Mrs. A. na, 33, Praia Grande
 Alvares, Mrs. E. M., 23, Praia Grande
 Alvares, Mrs. M. E., 6, Rua Formosa
 Araújo, Mrs. J. M. d', 17, Rua de Chun-an-beiro
 Assumpção, Mrs. C. A. R. d', 1, Ruado Gonçalo
 Assumpção, Mrs. J. C. R. d', Rua de Bom Jesus
 Ayres da Silva, Mrs. J., 99, Praia Grande
 Azedo, Mrs. C. M. D., 3, Largo da Fonte de Liláu
 Bandeira de Lima, Mrs. M., 3, Rua dos Prazeres
 Baptista, Mrs. L. J., 6, Rua de Pe. Antonio
 Barbosa, Mrs. A. T. de Motta, 5, Praia Grande

Barradas, Mrs. V., 10, Rua de Pe. Antonio
 Barradas, Miss H., 10, Rua de Pe. Antonio
 Basto, Mrs. A. A. da Silva, 113, Praia Grande
 Basto, Mrs. A. J., 113, Praia Grande
 Basto, Mrs. J. M. de C., 75, Praia Grande
 Beeton, Mrs. S. E., 4, Rua da Prata
 Brandão, Mrs. A. J., 45, Rua do Pe. Antonio
 Brandão, Mrs. F. X., 22, Rua do Campo
 Brandão, Mrs. I. T., Rua do Hospital
 Buckland, Mrs. R. G. S., 3, Calçada do Governador
 Cabral, Mrs. O. d'Alpoim C. B., 37, Praia Grande
 Cabral, Mrs. J. A. R., 15, Praia Grande
 Canavarro, Mrs. J. S., 22, Rua do Campo
 Carmona, Mrs. J. M. de Lima, Monte Fort
 Carneiro, Mrs. F. C., 12, Rua da Praia do Manduco
 Carvalho, Mrs. F. X. H., Rua do Hospital
 Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., 12, Rua de S. José
 Carvalho, Mrs. P., 38, Rua de Pe. Antonio

- Carvalho, Miss J., 38, Rua de Pe. Antonio
 Clarke, Mrs. W. E., Boa Vista Hotel
 Collaço, Mrs. J. M. P., Calçada da Penha
 Costa da Silva, Mrs. A. Talone, 38, Rua de
 Pe. Antonio
 Cruz, Mrs. A. A. de, 17, Calçada de Sto.
 Agostinho
 Eça, Mrs. L. R. d', 23, Rua de Chunambeiro
 Eça, Mrs. M. P. d', 15, Rua de Chunambeiro
 Fernandes, Condessa de Senna, 73, Praia
 Grande
 Fernandes, Miss U., 1, Rua da Casa Forte
 Ferreira Mrs. L. A., 71, Praia Grande
 Fonseca, Mrs. A. J. da, 64, Ponta da Rede
 Fonseca, Miss B., 64, Ponta da Rede
 Fonseca, Miss, 64, Ponta da Rede
 Franco, Mrs. L. A., 43, Praia Grande
 Franco, Mrs. L. L., 77, Praia Grande
 Galhardo, Mrs. E. A. R., Governmt. House
 Galhardo, Miss C., Government House
 Galhardo, Miss R., Government House
 Garcia, Mrs. A. J., 27, Praia Grande
 Goncalves Pereira, Mrs. A., Travessa do
 Pe. Soares
 Gracias, Mrs. J. M., 2, Rua Central
 Guerra, Mrs. R., Bom Parto Fort
 Jesus, Mrs. J. V., 41, Rua de Pe. Antonio
 Jordan, Mrs. Paul, "Excelsior"
 Jorge, Mrs. A. G., Rua da Penha
 Jorge, Mrs. A., Rua de Antonio da Silva
 Jorge, Mrs. C., Rua da Penha
 Jorge, Mrs. J. V., Rua da Penha
 Jorge, Miss M. E., 35, Rua do S. Paulo
 Lecaroz, Mrs. J., 2, R. da Praia do Manduco
 Leitao, Mrs. F. F., 5, Rua dos Prazeres
 Lello, Mrs. A., 113, Praia Grande
 Lopes, Miss E., 3, Calçada do Januario
 Luz, Mrs. F. P. da., Rua do Campo
 Maher, Mrs. P., 21, Rua de Chunambeiro
 Maher, Miss, 21, Rua de Chunambeiro
 Maher, Miss C., 21, Rua de Chunambeiro
 Manners, Mrs. T. N., 6, Rua Central
 Marques, Mrs. Lourenço, 4, Praça de Luiz
 de Camões
 Marques, Mrs. L. J. M., 34, Rua de Pe.
 Antonio
 Marques, Mrs. A. O., Calçada do Sto.
 Agostinho
 Martins, Mrs. C. F. F., Quartel de S. Fr'sco
 Menezes, Mrs. F. C. de, 1, Praia Grande
 Menezes, Mrs. T. de, S. Domingos
 Milisch, Miss C., 3, Calçada de Paz
 Moura, Mrs. F. M., Rua do Hospital
 Nery, Mrs. J. C. da Silva, Q'tel de S. Fr'sco
 Noronha, Mrs. S. A., 53, Praia Grande
 Outeiro e Silva, Mrs. M., 3, Rua de Ignacio
 Baptista
 Outeiro e Silva, Miss A., 3, Rua de Ignacio
 Baptista
 Outeiro e Silva, Miss C., 3, Rua de Ignacio
 Baptista
 Ozorio, Mrs. J. M., 7, Praia Grande
 Pacheco, Mrs. A. A., 3, Rua do Goncalo
 Pacheco, Mrs. D. C., Rua de Santa Clara
 Pacheco, Miss, 3, Rua do Goncalo
 Pereira, Mrs. A. M., 43, Rua Pe. Antonio
 Pereira, Mrs. T. L., 45, Praia Grande
 Piry, Mrs. T., Rua Central
 Pitter, Miss M. C., 3, Rua da Prata
 Pitter, Mrs. E. L., 3, Rua da Prata
 Prata, Mrs. P. F. C., Travessa do Bispo
 Remedios, Mrs. Jan. A. dos, Rua da Boa
 Vista
 Remedios, Mrs. L. M. dos, 7, Rua do Barao
 Remedios, Mrs. M. B. dos, 7, Rua do Barao
 Remedios, Miss J. P. dos, 7, Rua do Barao
 Remedios, Miss M. B. dos, 7, Rua do Barao
 Remedios, Miss M. M. dos, 7, Rua do Barao
 Remedios, Miss Z. M. dos, 7, Rua do Barao
 Remedios, Mrs. M. A. dos, 6, Rua do Igna-
 cio Baptista
 Ribeiro, Mrs. D., 11, Rua Central
 Ribeiro, Mrs. J., 11, Rua Central
 Rocha, Mrs. A., Rua de Santa Clara
 Rocha, Miss J., Rua de Santa Clara
 Rocha, Miss A. J. da, 45, Rua de Pe. Antonio
 Rodrigues, Mrs. E. E., 16, Calçada de Sto.
 Agostinho
 Roza, Mrs. A. Braz da, 11, Rua do Ignacio
 Baptista
 Santos, Mrs. J. A. dos, Quartel de S. Fr'sco
 Seaton, Mrs. F. O., 15, Praia Grande
 Serpa, Mrs. A. L., Rua de Bom Jesus
 Silva, Mrs. C. J., 35, Rua de S. Paulo
 Silva, Mrs. J., 3, Travessa do Pe. Narciso
 Silva, Miss H., 3, Travessa do Pe. Narciso
 Silva, Miss L., 3, Travessa do Pe. Narciso
 Silva, Mrs. A. M., Travessa do Pe. Soares
 Silva, Miss A. C. Gomes, "Villa Branca"
 Silva, Miss C. C. Gomes, "Villa Branca"
 Silva, Mrs. P. N. da, Travessa dos Santos
 Silva, Miss L. N. da, Travessa dos Santos
 Silva Telles, Mrs. A. da, 44, Rua de S. Paulo
 Silva Telles, Mrs. J. C. da, 44, Rua de S. Paulo
 Souza, Mrs. F. X. M. de, 43, Rua do Campo
 Souza, Mrs. J. das Neves e, 35, Praia Grande
 Uldall, Mrs. V., Green Island
 Xavier, Mrs. R. P., Rua da Boa Vista

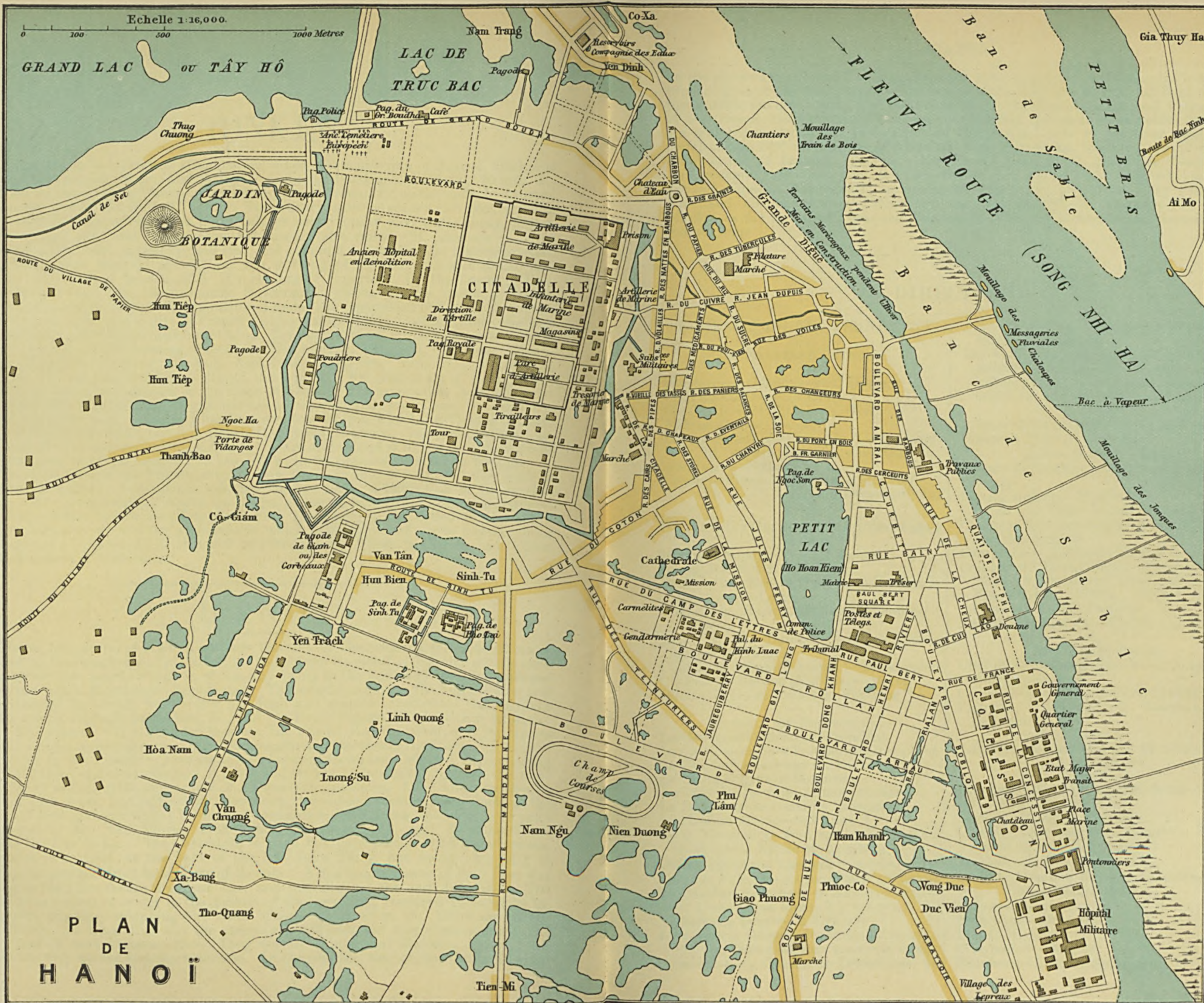
TONKIN

Anciently an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and coal of good quality is now largely exported. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, in fact, now practically a French Colony, attached to Cochin-China, the two together being officially termed Indo-China. Tonkin is divided into seventeen provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Lang-son, Cao-bang, Tuyen-quan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hong-yen, Nam-dinh, Thanh-hoa, Nghe-an, Ha-tinh, and Bo-chinh. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population is estimated at from 10,000,000 to 12,000,000. A grant-in-aid is still required from France to meet the cost of administration. A railway has been constructed from Phu Lang-Thuong to Lang-son, a distance of 64 miles, but it is little better than a tramway. It is proposed to widen the gauge of this line from 60 centimetres to 1 metre and extend it to Hanoi, a distance of 45 kilometres, and from Langson to Lungchow, in the Chinese province of Kwangsi.

The total force of the French army in Indo-China in 1897 was 24,100. The force is composed as follows: 3 regiments infantry marine, 4,800; 5 battalions of the foreign legion, 3,600; 4 regiments of native tirailleurs, 14,100; 6 batteries of European artillery, 800; and artillery auxiliaries (European), 500. There have to be added to the above the auxiliary services and the gendarmerie, which bring the total up to 24,500, under the orders of a General of Division and two brigadiers. There is also in Indo-China a native militia of 10,000 men.

HANOI

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of Government for Indo-China, is situated on the Songkoi, or Red River, 110 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river, here nearly a mile in width, and owing to the lakes and trees interspersed presents a rather picturesque appearance. The citadel occupies the highest site, and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high and a moat. It contains the barracks for the troops, arsenals, magazines, &c., and the Royal Pagoda stands within its enclosure. The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river, and its streets present a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French in 1882 great improvements have been effected in the laying out of the town and the formation of roads and streets. The district nearest the river is gradually assuming the appearance of a Franco-Oriental city. Long wide new streets, planted with trees, and lighted by electricity, have been constructed, of which the Rue Paul Bert is the principal business thoroughfare, containing the chief European shops, hotels, &c. The Mairie, Post Office, Treasury, Club, and Bandstand are close to the Rue de Lac. The Cathedral, a large but ugly edifice, with twin towers, is situated in a street at the back of the Rue Jules Ferry, but being very lofty is a conspicuous object from most parts of the city. A fine bronze statue of Paul Bert was erected in the Place facing the Petit Lac, and unveiled on the 14th July, 1890. The Petit Lac is a sheet of water in the middle of the new city, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas occupying the small islands which adorn it. There are fairly good hotels. In the native city the streets are well kept and very clean as compared with those of most Eastern cities. They are all lighted and drained. Some of the houses are very quaint and characteristic. Of the temples, that of the Grand Buddha



on the shore of the Grand Lac, is perhaps the most important, as it contains a colossal bronze figure of the saint. A new Racecourse, opened for use in 1890, has been formed just outside the new town. The residences of the Governor-General and Commander of the Troops, the Government Offices, the Hospital, and some other public buildings are situated on what was formerly "the Concession," near to the river bank. The population in 1897 was 102,700, of whom 950 were Europeans, 100,000 Annamites, 1,697 Chinese, and 42 Indians. There are five French papers, the *Avenir du Tonkin*, the *Indépendance Tonkinoise*, the *Extrême Orient*, the *Indo-Chine Française*, and the *Vie Indo-Chinoise* (illustrated); an Annamite paper, the *Da Nam Dong Van Nhat Bao*; and also the *Journal Officiel* and the *Bulletin Officiel*. Steamers run on the Songkoi as far as Laokai, near the Yunnan frontier and a considerable transit trade is developing.

DIRECTORY

BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT

GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL

Gouverneur Général—Paul Doumer
 Chef du Cabinet—L. Faure
 Chef-Adjt. du Cabinet—A. Holtz
 Aide-de-Camp—Dulose
 Bureau Militaire—Commr. Nicolas, chef
 Id. —Capt. Lassalle, sous-chef
 Archiviste—Bellauf
 Contrôle Financier—Picanon, directeur
 Id. —Guiz, directeur-adjoint

SECRÉTARIAT GÉNÉRAL DU GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL

Résident Supérieur—A. J. Fourès
 Secrétaire Particulier—Prêtre
 Chef du 1er. Bureau (Personnel et Affaires Militaires)—Lorin
 Chef du 2e. Bureau (Affaires Indigènes)—A Chéon
 Chef de 3e. Bureau (Administrations général)—Alcan
 Chef de 4e. Bureau (Compté.)—Pouymayou
 Chef de 5e. Bureau (Matériel)—Moret
 Bibliothèques et Archives—Burdeau

CONSEIL DU PROTECTORAT

Le Gouverneur Général, Président
 Le Comt. en chef les Troupes de l'Indochine
 Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin
 Le Commandant de la Marine
 Le Chef des Services Administratifs
 Le Directeur du Contrôle Financier
 Le Chef du Service Judiciaire
 Deux Conseillers français, choisis parmi les notables habitants la colonie
 Deux suppléants nommés pour remplacer en cas d'absence les conseillers titulaires
 Le Résident Supérieur en Annam n'assiste au Conseil que lorsqu'il y est traité de questions relatives à l'Annam
 L'Inspecteur Général des Colonies en mission a le droit d'assister, avec voix représentative au Conseil du Protectorat, et

d'y émettre son avis sur toutes les questions en discussion

Les Chefs des différents services civils et militaires peuvent être appelés au conseil avec voix consultative, lorsqu'il s'y traite des affaires de leur attributions

TRESORERIE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN

Trésorier-Payeur Duvignan
Bureau Central d'Hanoi
 Payeur particulier, chef de comptabilité—Leroy
 Payeur Adjoint—Moulinois
 Commis de Trés.—Pinelli, Thomas, Erard
 Commis Expeditionnaire principal—Parmentier, Versini
 Comptables—Beljonne, Dubois
 Commis de Comptabilité—Fouquet, Pauchont, A. Conrandy, Dessirier, Seriez, Fitz-Patrick, Prêtre, Millot, Bojon, Guyot de Salins, Caillens
 Agents temporaires—Billault, Chemin

DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Chef de Circonscription—F. C. Amy, contrôleur principal
 Commis—R. Catala, P. Curt, L. Griff
 Préposés—E. Moreau, P. Bouyssou, A. Beljonne

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN

Direction

Directeur—Noël Brou*, chef du service
 Inspecteur—Joseph Brien
 Commis principal—Pelletier
 Commis—Marchandea, Bugniet, Vedel, Bauzil, Blondat, Candelier
 Magasin—J. Weyhès, commis
 Atelier—Clément, Boyer, mécaniciens
Surveillance des Lignes
 Baoha—Simonnet
 Binh Dinh—Dusserre
 Chobo—Carles
 Choyhuyen—Gergelé
 Haiphong—Cavron, Spingard

Hanoi—Bologna, Hamon, Hirlet, J. B. Clément, Fréchon, Barbot, Barat, Bertouille, Philippe, Jeandemange, Sabot

Hunghoa—Audebaud

Huê—Kagy

Lam—Bertrand

Langson—Brissaud

Ninh Binh—Robert

Phanrang—Guérit

Phan Thiet—Colinet

Phulang Thuan—Ruillon

Quang-Ngai—Belou

Boon—Randon

Songcau—Panet

Tianhhoi—Bonafé

Thaikhé—Delorenzi

Tourane—Bonneau

Tienyen—Brière

Vinh—Lambert

Yenbai—Pujol

En Mission au Laos—Mimeur, Teyton, Maire, Miquelis, Doyenard, Rouillet, Vinson, Charpentier, Villard, Joubert

Bureaux du Tonkin

Aekoi—Walburdger, commis

Baclé—Hackel, id.

Bac Ninh—Gourrier, id.

Bao-Ha—Boulay, id.

Cani-Khé—Lavallée, id.

Cao-Bang—Choffart, id.

Chobo—Warneck, id.

Dap-Cau—Vinel, id.

Harduong—Page, id.

Haiphong—Subilia, Bourgeois, Rambaud, Langelier, Lafon, Leydet, Cochaux, Vignol, Bauron, Ducarre, Castel, Casset, Perrier, commis

Hanoi—Grouppierre, commis principal
Chotard, Gal, Ungerer, Baron, Bréban, Hackel, Valter, Giletta, Perié, Du Chesne, Ripaux, François, Charon, Rouanet, Tonnaire, Jamilloux, Rochat, Rouveirole, commis

Hongay—Dane Bertelemy, commis

Hong-Hoa—Rogissart, id.

Hong-Yen—Laclan, id.

Lam—Dagory, id.

Langson—Sirugue, Rouan, Le Maréchal, Charles, Contejean id.

Laokay—Vouzellaud, id.

Monkay—Robin, id.

Nam-Dinh—Lestant, id.

Ninh-Binh—Munie, id.

Phu-Doan—Le Roy, id.

Phulang-Thuong—Florentin, Lar-guier, Miquel, id.

Phuly—Hardy, id.

Quang-Yen—Cornu, id.

Sept Pagodes—Maurey, id.

Sontay—Oudard, Génin, id.

Thanh-Moi—Maliverney, id.

Thanh-Quyen—Petit, id.

That-Khé—Richard, id.

Thuyen-Quan—Mayer, Jacobs, id.

Tienyen—Ortolo, commis

Viettri—Meysonnier, id.

Yen-Bay—Théveneau, Lazare id.

Bureaux de l'Annam

Binh-Dinh—Guigon, commis

Dong-Hoi—Granier, id.

Faifo—Grose, id.

Hattinh—Herber, id.

Honecol—Boguel, id.

Huê—Laurent, Daniel, Larrieu,

Schlosser, Michon, id.

Nhatrang—Fontailles, id.

Phan-Rang—Busser, id.

Phantiet—Dujantieu, id.

Quang-Ngai—Jeandrat, id.

Quang-Tri—Vaillant, id.

Quinhon—Latache, id.

Thanh-Hoa—Bousson, id.

Thuan-an—Clavet, chef de bureau

Maillard, Touzé, Hurtin, commis

Tourane—Paris, Peynaud, Poupard, commis

Vinh—Niquin, commis

Bureaux aux Laos

Ailao—Landes, commis

Muong Chipone—Hérick, id.

Muong Phine—Renault, id.

Dien-bien phu—Justine, id.

Luong Prabang—Schutz, id.

Vanbu—Chaland, id.

Vanyen—Marchat, id.

Commis en Mission aux Laos

(en construction des lignes télégraphiques)

Taquet, Dufaure, Mialhe, Hollard,

Cable du Tonkin

Haiphong—L. Husson, inspecteur

Ed. Sauvage, Ernest Sauvage, J. Vachier

commis du cable

Nota—Le Receveur d'Haiphong est l'intermédiaire obligé entre le public et le Service du cable pour tout ce qu'il est du ressort des Télégrammes.

SERVICE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

EN ANNAM ET AU TONKIN

Direction (Hanoi)

Renaud, ingénieur en chef, directeur

Babonneau, conducteur principal

Méhu, commis de 1^e classe

Cobrol, Mitoufflet, Michelot, Praud, commis

Service des Eaux et de la Navigation

Borreil, ingénieur, chef de service, Hanoi

Lefebvre, ingénieur, Haiphong

Lichtenfelder, Pérot, sous-ingénieurs, Hanoi

Jacquemont, conducteur, Haiphong

Keyl, Gosse, Teissier, Menu, Varnet, conducteurs, Hanoi.

Freynet, commis, Haiphong

Majorkovvics, Bardon, Le Moal, Gaultier, commis, Hanoi

Médrano, surveillant, Hanoi

Seguin, do. Haiphong

Cyriaque Gouma, chef pilote, Haiphong

Fouillen, Papin, élève pilotes, do.

Gervais, maître de phare, Hondau

Coffe, gardien de phare, Iles Norways

Service des Mines, Routes, et Chemins de fer
Mallet, ingénieur des mines, chef de service
p.i., Hanoi

Thimonier, conducteur, Hanoi
Porraz, conducteur, Phulang-Thuong
Camboulas, Malabard, Lallemand, commis,
Hanoi

Dallemagne, Nazzari, cms., Phulang-Thuong
Humbert-Droz, surveillant, Phozé
Reyès do. Songhoa
Vidal do. Langson
Lombard, do. Langnac

*Personnel spécial à l'Exploitation du Chemin
de fer de Phulang-Thuong à Langson*

Laurent, inspecteur de l'Exploitation,
Phulang-Thuong
Charbonnier, chef de gare, Phulang-Thuong
Bourrin, do., Langson
Leblanc, do., Thanhmoi
Lancelot, chef de station, Kep
Garnier do., Langson
Gayet-Laroche, Suard, Griesmard, Pierron,
chefs de station, Phulang-Thuong
Verdereau, facteur, Phulang-Thuong
Didier, chef de train, Bac-Lé
Poirerud, do. Langson
Simien, do. Lang Giaï
Sanchez, do. Phulang Thuong
Richard, chef de dépôt, do.
Charleux, Grossette, mécaniciens, do.

Service des Bâtimens Civils (Hanoi)

Vildieu, architecte, chef de service
Lazisquet, inspecteur principal
Hirsch, do.
Bussy, Delarouze, inspecteurs
Bourdeaud, Guerneur, Jaffrès, conducteurs
Aubry, conducteurs, Vinh
Barré, Theil, Moresco, Toitot, commis
Marin, Dubreil, surveillants

*Service de la Construction des
Chemins de fer*

Borreil, ingénieur, chef de service, Hanoi
Luret, sous-ingénieur, Hanoi
Richard, conducteur, Langson
Langon, Barré, Joseph, Rouen, conducteurs,
Phulang Thuong
Solomiac, conducteur, Baeninh
Lasserand, do. Dongdang
Jardin, do. Langson
Boulet, Roux, commis, Phulang Thuong
Guerneur, do. Langson

Service de l'Annam

Dejoux, ingénieur en chef, Tourane
Ebendinger, sous-ingénieur, Hué
Bourard, do., Quang-Tri
Nougarede, Boisson, condrs. ppaux., Tourane
Chatry, conducteur, Tourane
Allard, Nozay, commis, do.
Warkin, do., Hué
Paul, surveillant, Tourane
Chauchat, do., Quang Tri
Bigois, do., Nha Traag
Hott, do., Hué

Coronat, surveillant, Dong Hoï
Baills, Friggieri, do., Hué
Le Maigat, gardien de phare, Padaran
Gourguen, do. Tourane
Lacurrière, do. Padaran

Service Provincial

Brault, conducteur, Baeninh
Berjoan, do. Phulang Thuong
Desport, do. Hanoi
Boulet, surveillant, do.
Speck, do. Hunghoa
Dalverny, conducteur, Hungyen
Jeannin, do. Haiphong
Préchev, commis, do.
Levasseur, conducteur, Haidzuong
Lartigau, do. Phuly
Faure, do. Namdinh
Verney, surveillant, do.
Bareilly, commis, Ninhbinh
Liobet, conducteur, Quangyen
Seltenuymer, do. Sontay
François, commis, Thai Nguyen
Borel, surveillant, do.

Service des Municipalités

Beaudoin, conducteur, Hanoi
Leprince, Favret, commis, do.
Guinet, surveillant, do.
Rojouan, conducteur, Haiphong

Personnel en Congé

Prêovt, ingénieur, chef de service
Bouru, sous-ingénieurs
Gelet, Corbeaux, conducteurs principaux
Lorans, Auzéby, Roy, Barruyer, Capérony,
Royer, conducteurs
Harlay, Pi, Tanquerel, Couchot, commis
Santini, Cornu, Nicolas, Brousse, Pécheur,
Mohamed, Allred, surveillants
Lecloarec, gardien de phare
Sauvage, mécanicien ajusteur

DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE AU TONKIN
Ch. Lemarié, directeur du Jardin Bo-
tanique, directeur

*Jardin Botanique et d'Acclimatation de
Hanoi*

Ch. Lemarié, ingénieur agronome, directeur
L. Veyret, agent comptable
A. Decagny, commis auxr. de comptablté.
A. Salvan, Ars. Burin, agents de culture
J. Mazet, surveillant

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Directeur de l'Enseigt Public en Annam
et au Tonkin—E. G. Dumontier, o.i.p.
Collège d'Interprètes indigènes—J. Tau-
pin, directeur

Id. —E. Nordemann, professeur
Id. —Mme. N. Taupin, professeur
Ecole franco-annamite, rue des Changeurs
—Hauchard, directeur
Id., rue de la Soie—A. D'Argence, dtr.
Id., rue du Coton—Rivaud, directeur

Ecole primaire française, Garçons—E. Du vignau, directeur, Mè, adjoint
 Ecole primaire, Filles—Mme. X—directrice
 Id. —Mme. de Lenchières, adjointe
 Id. —Mme. Martin, adjointe
 Id. —Mme. Du vignau, chargée de l'école maternelle
 Id. —Mlle. Terras, chargée du cours de couture

ENREGISTREMENT ET HYPOTHÈQUES
 Receveur-conservateur—Ponsignon
 Receveur sans-gestion—Berquet

JOURNAL OFFICIEL (en caractères chinois),
 "Dai-nam Dong-van Nhat Báo"
 Directeur—A. Chéon, vice-resident
 Interprète—S. D. Piry

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIÈRE INSTANCE
 Juge-Prés. —P. Toussaint de Quievrecourt
 Procureur de la République—C. Ferran
 Lieutenant de Juge—Bourayne
 Juge-suppléant—D'Épinay
 Greffier-notaire—A. Schaal
 Commis (Greffiers)—L. Carlotti, R. Deloustal,
 F. Charmey, Hermann, Chevalier
 Huissier—J. Boyé
 Avocats Défenseurs—F. Mettetal, Laurans,
 Mezière, J. Deloustal, Leclerc

TROUPES DE L'INDO-CHINE
 QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL À HANOI
 Commandant en Chef les Troupes de l'Indo-Chine—Général de division Bichet
 Aides de-Camp—Capitaine Messier de Saint James, Lieutenant de Vassoigne

ÉTAQ-MAJOR
 Chef d'Etat-Major—Lt. Col. Comte
 Sous-Chef—Chef d'Escadron Cheynier
 Lejouhan de Nobleno
 Officiers—Chef de Bataillon Vallette,
 Capitaines Morel, Lemoel, Guyot de Salines, Bruchet
 Service Topographique—Captne. Le Breton

SERVICE ADMINISTRATIF
 Chef de Service—Commissaire Gl. Ledin

ARTILLERIE
 Commandant—Colonel Leherle
 Adjoint—Capitaine Leblond

HÔPITAL MILITAIRE
 Directeur du Service—Dr. Sérez
 Médecin-en-chef—Dr. Rangé
 Médecins—Vaysse, Leguen, Bouyssou, Quennec, Frayssinet, Feray, Bireaud
 Pharmaciens—Pottier, Poignan, Bréaudat, Éurie
 Chapelain—Letourmy
 Commis aux Entrées—Le Barz
 Agent Comptable—Danguy

BUREAU TOPOGRAPHIQUE
 Capitaine Le Breton, chef
 Capitaine de Gaudel, l'adjoint
 Lieutenant de Bosredon, l'adjoint

SERVICE DE SANTÉ
 Chef de Service—Dr. Grall

SERVICE DE LA TÉLÉGRAPHIE MILITAIRE
 Chef de Service—Capitaine Montané

SERVICE VÉTÉRINAIRE DE L'INDO-CHINE
 Directeur—Vétérinaire en 1er. Lepinte
 Vétérinaires en 2me.—Lambert, Ballu, Gillet

GENDARMERIE DE L'INDO-CHINE
 Commandant—Lieut. Philippeau

JUSTICE MILITAIRE
Premier Conseil de Guerre
 Commissaire-Rapporteur—Capt. Dupin
 Greffier—Adjudant Rameil-Tonguet
Deuxième Conseil de Guerre
 Comaire-Rapporteur—Capt. Henry
 Greffier—Adjudant Pion
Conseil de Révision
 Commissaire du Gouv.—Capt. Gérard
 Greffier—Adjudant Brethé
 Huissier Appariteur—Sergent Bellanois

VILLE D'HA NOI
 Maire—Jules Morel, Résident de France

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL.
 Premier Adjoint—Lacaze
 Deuxième id. —Blanc
 Conseillers—Dufour, Rainouard, Berruer, Charpantier, Guillaume jeune, Schneider aîné, Fossion, Dessolier, Vu Can, Ngo-Xuan Dinh, Lé-do an-than, Nguyen ba Lien
 Secrétaire de la Mairie—Van Raveschot
 Comptable—Mathiot
 Commis expéditionnaire—Métailler
 Contrôleurs des Contributns. directes—Fort
 Architecte-voyer, chef du service de la voirie—Leclanger
 Conducteur id.—Wilhelm
 Contrôleur des Eaux—Trombert
 Comptable des Eaux—Penerf
 Commis d'ordre comptable—Gadoullet
 Chef Cantonnier—Colombet
 Agent de Culture—Baccala
Commissariat de Police
 Commissaire—Sauer
 Brigadier-chef—Morin
 Brigadiers—Artz, Chaudier
 Sous-Brigdrs.—Bachmann, Raynaud, Kiffer

ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE, Association pour la
 Propagation de la Langue Française
 Comité du Tonkin
 Président—N———
 Vice-Président—Chéon

Trésorier—Lamotte
Ffns. Secrétaire—Nordemann

ALLUMETTES—FABRIQUE D'
Taa Hing, directeur

ARMAND, Entrepeneur, Rue de la Chaux

“L'AVENIR DU TONKIN,” Bi-weekly Newspaper, Rue Carreau
Th. Chesnay, propriétaire-directeur
F. de Boisadam, do.
H. Knosp, rédacteur

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Rue J. Ferry, 61
E. Gaudiot, directeur
A. Szymanski, chef de la comptbté.
G. Pouillet-Osier, caissier
L. Trinconelli
R. de Labraudière

BECKER, Madame, Boulangerie Parisienne,
Rue Paul Bert

BÉDIER & CIE., J., Forwarding Agents,
Rue Paul Bert, 43

BERNHARD & KOEING, Négociants

BERRUER, Entrepreneur, Rue des Pavillons
Noirs

BOUCHET, E., Avocat défenseur, Bvd.
Rollandes, 28
Mettetal

BOURGOUIN-MEIFFRE & CIE., Filature de
Coton, etc., Rue Jean Dupuis

BOYÉ, Huissier, Boulevard Gia-Long

BROCARD, M., Entreprise de dégraissage,
Rue Paul Bert, 43-45

CAFÉ MARSEILLE, Rue de Coton
Mme. Berthe

CAMIN, Boulanger, Rue Paul Bert

CÉCILLON, GABRIEL, Merchant and Com-
mission Agent, Rue Paul Bert, 32

CERCLE DE HANOI (Club), Square Paul Bert
Comité—Dupuy (président), Prêtre,
Guis (vice-présidents), Charles (sec-
rétaire), Moret (trésorier)

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE
Président honoraire—Morel
Président—Guillaume aîné
Vice-Président—Bernhard
Membres—Gobert, Debeaux, Crébessac,
Tartarin, Dupré, Charpantier,
Guioneaud, et deux asiatiques

CHANSON, LÉON, Café Restaurant du Grand
Lac, Route du Grand Bouddha

CHAPOULOU, Coiffeur-Parfumeur, Rue
Paul Bert, 85
Clément

CHARPANTIER, H., aux Fabriques de France,
Ateliers de Sellerie et Tailleur, Rue
Paul Bert
P. Maron, comptable
Dubois, maitre tailleur
Caillens, maitre sellier
Ganin, commis

CLÉMENT, MAX., Entrepreneur; Brique-
teries, Tuiles-carreaux, Usine à Giaguoc

COURSES D'HANOI SOCIÉTÉ DES; Hippo-
drome Gia-Long
Président—Domergue
Vice-Président—Guis
Secrétaire—Poeymirau
Trésorier—Paré
Starter—Lieutenant de Vassoigne
Pari-mutuel—Paré
Pesage—Capitaine Lassalle
Juges à l'arrivée—Capt. Montané,
Billault
Juge du champ—Capt. Montané
Commissaires—Billault, Capt. Mon-
tané, Lieutenant de Vassoigne

COMPTOIR FRANÇAIS DU TONKIN; Quin-
caillerie, Serrurerie, Machines agricoles
et industrielles
H. Tartarin, administrateur

CRÉBESSAC, J. E., Libraire, Papeterie, Im-
primeur-Editeur, Rue Paul Bert, 50

DAURELLE, F., Négociant, Rue Jean Dupuis
C. Daurelle, agent

DEGENFELD, H., Merchant and Commission
Agent, Rue Jean Dupuis, 67
H. Degenfeld
Agencies
Prussian Natl. Insce. Co., Stettin (Fire)
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

DEBEAUX FRÈRES, Négociants, Rue P. Bert
H. Debeaux
A. Crébessac, fonde de pouvoirs
Ganin, comptable
Giraud

DELAMARNE, MME., Modiste, Rue Paul
Bert, 47

DELOUSTAL, J., Avocat Défenseur, Rue Jules
Ferry
L. Deloustal, commis de comptabilité
R. Deloustal, commis greffier

- DELMAS, MME., Café, Rue de la Citadelle
- DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants, Rue du Lac
Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)
A. Fonsales, do.
E. Schnégans (Saigon)
Martin, signs per pro.
- Agencies*
Fraissinet Line of Steamers
"Chargeurs Réunis" Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers
Compania Generale Italiana Steamers
Gellatley Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Steamers
River Steamers "Gironde," "Manette"
South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Union Marine Insurance Company
Comité des Assureurs du Havre
- DIEULFILS, P., Photographer, Rue Jules Ferry, 53
- DUMAS, E., Commerçant, Exportation
- DUVERGT, Entrepreneur, Rue des Pavillons noirs, 59
- "L'EXTREME ORIENT," Bi-weekly Newspaper
Gallois, directeur
- EMINENTE, Négociant, Rue des Incrusteurs
- FALCONET, Marechal Ferrant, Rue de Carte
- FAUBLADIÉ, J., Peinture-ameublement,
Rue Paul Bert
- FERME DES BACS de la Province de Hanoi
Tam-Ky, fermier
- FONTAINE, A. R., Distillateur
J. Dénoc
- FOURCY, Tailleur, Rue Paul Bert, 69
- FOURNIER & CIE., Charrons, etc.
- GASCON, Confiserie Parisienne
- GAYET-LAROCHE, Planteur, Rue Paul Bert
- GENEVORS, Commissaire prisem
- GERARD-BABOU, Wine Merchant, Rue des Cantonnais, 20
- GIRAUD, MME., Hôtel Restauration, Rue Paul Bert
- GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE—SOCIÉTÉ DES
V. Larue, propriétaire
G. Larue, directeur
Philippe gérant
- GOBERT, Cultivateur
- GODARD ET CIE., Négociants, Rue Paul Bert
S. Godard
Deveson
Fischer
Borios, Carcel, Leydérét, Rolquin,
Léménager, Rouquet, Thirion,
Armand, Pathey, Caillens
- GRAND HOTEL, Rue Jules Ferry
- GUÉX, H. A. G., Surgeon Dentist, Boulevard Henri Rivière
- GUILLAUME FRÈRES, Entrepreneurs de travaux publics, Bvd. Dong-khanh; Plantation de Café, et carrières de marbre à Keso
- GUIGNEAUD FRÈRES, Marchands de Vin,
Boulevard Gia Long, 30
H. Guigneaud
L. Guigneaud (Bordeaux)
- HANOI HOTEL
Levée & Cie., propriétaires
Fischer
A. Levée
S. Meyer
Guigou, gérant
- HARAS ET ETABLISSEMENTS ZOOTECHNIQUES
Lepinte, vétérinaire en premier, dteur.
- HERMENIER & PLANTÉ, Usine d'Électricité,
Boulevard Henri Rivière
G. Hermenier
A. Planté
Paré, ingénieur
Labougnec, contre-maître, électricien
Labitte, monteur
Legris, mécanicien
- HOMMEL, A., Brasseur, Rue Paul Bert
- HÔTEL DE LA PAIX, Rue Paul Bert
Adolphe Weil
- L'INDÉPENDANCE TONKINOISE, Journal quotidien, Rue Paul Bert
Mme. J. C. de Camilli, directrice et rédacteur
- JACQUES & CIE., H., Plombiers et Entrepreneurs
- JAMBERT, Coiffeur
- JANNING & CIE., H., Rue de la Chaux, 9
- KALISCHER, L., Négociant, Nouveautés
- KNOSP. F., Planteur, Rue Paul Bert

KNOSP, H., Architecte, Entrepreneur, Rue Paul Bert

KOENIG, E., Fermier des Abattoirs

KRUG, AD., Consulting Mining Engineer, Metallurgist, and Contractor

KÜSS, JULES, Entrepreneur, Than Moi

LABEYE, A., Entrepreneur, Rue de la Chaux Gandou, contre-maître

LABEYE, F., Entrepreneur, Rue de la Chaux

LACAZE, A., Marchand, Rue Paul Bert

LANNES & VITERBO, Entreprises de Travaux publics, 102, 104, 106, Rue Jules Ferry
Benj. Lannes
J. Viterbo
Bapt. Lannes
C. Blomart

LAFEUILLE, Propriétaire, Route du Grand Bouddha

LAURENT, MADAME VVE., Nouveautés, 35, Rue Paul Bert

LECLERC, L., Avocat-Défenseur, Rue Paul Bert, 95

LEGRIS, Mécanicien

LEYRET, PAUL, Architect, Rue Paul Bert

LINOSSIER, RICARDONI & CIE., Negociants
J. Linossier (Haiphong)
J. B. Ricardoni
J. Dagrégorio (France)

LOISY, Boucher, Rue Paul Bert

MARTY & D'ABBADE, Service Subventionné des Correspondances Fluviales au Tonkin
L. Rainoird, agent principal
R. Robert, commis

MAZET, Rue Paul Bert

MEYER FRÈRES, à "l'Etoile du Nord," Horlogerie et Bijouterie, Rue Paul Bert
Jules Meyer
Emanuel Meyer

MEYER, SAMUEL, Horlogerie, Bijouterie et Boîtes à Musique, Rue Paul Bert, 61

MILLON, F. M., Quincaillerie, Rue Paul Bert Gignet, représentant

MUTSCHLER, E., Horlogerie, Bijouterie, Rue Paul Bert, 32

MISSION DU TONKIN OCCIDENTAL
Mgr. P. M. Gendreau, Evêque de Chrysopolis, vicaire apostolique du Tonkin occidental
Mgr. A. J. Marcou, coadjuteur
M. D. Dumoulin, provicaire supérieur de la mission de Késó
C. Deux, profr. au collège de Phúc-nhac
P. M. Cadro, chargé d'un district
J. Bareille, à Hanoi
L. Godard, directeur de l'imprimerie à Késó
M. H. Ravier, supérieur du collège de Phúc-nhac
Y. M. Lepage, chargé d'un district
A. H. Berthet, séminaire de Késó
F. A. Mignal, en France
P. V. Rigouin, en district
C. Bertaud, chargé d'un district
T. A. Brisson, chargé d'un district
H. E. Souvignet, chargé d'un district
J. Glouton, profr. au séminaire de Késó
J. M. Letourmy, aumônier à Hanoi
C. A. Boquel, chargé de la cause des martyrs
J. B. Dronet, curé de la paroisse annamite de Hanoi
L. F. Chevènement, chargé d'un dist.
A. E. Pilon, procureur de la Mission
J. M. Martin, chargé d'un district
A. Schlicklin, sectre. de l'Evêché à Hanoi
F. C. Charles, en district de Thanh Hoa
E. Dupin, directeur de l'imprimerie chinoise
A. Chaize, charge d'un district
U. Chalve, en district
P. Schlotterbek, profr. à Hoàng-Nguyễn
M. Calaque, chargé d'un district
P. Guinand, en France
V. J. Aubert, chargé d'un district
G. Vallot, chargé de la cause des martyrs à Hanoi
F. Tardy, en district
G. F. Fraix, en district
T. P. Doumecq, supérieur du Collège de Hoang-Nguyễn
A. E. Barbier, aumônier à Nam Dinh
A. Feillon, en district
J. A. Soubeyre, en district
E. Décréaux, professeur à Phúc-Nhac
P. M. Coste, profr. à Hoàng-Nguyễn
P. A. Lecornu, curé de la paroisse française de Hanoi
V. A. E. Defois, à Hanoi
J. P. Viallet, en district
M. A. Guerrier, en district
L. Corbel, en district
L. F. Navailé, en district
P. Petit, en district
T. M. Bigolet, en district
P. H. Pralong, en district
A. Vibert, en district
F. Rey, en district
J. Fillastre, à Késó

- G. Chartier, à Késó
P. Léchaudé, à Késó
- OGLIASTRO, A., Négociant, Commissionnaire
A. Ogliastro (Saigon)
Bernhard
- PAGÉS J., Mécanicien, Entrepreneur,
Rue J. Ferry et Bvd. Carreau
- PARIS & CIE, Modes, Rue Paul Bert, 5
- PERETTI, Fermier des Bouages et Vidanges
- PHARMACIE BLANC, Rue Paul Bert, 31
Julien Blanc
Albert Blanc
S. Gracias
J. Plantat
- PICCOLINI, Armurier, Graveur, Rue du
Coton, 36
- PIGLOWSKI, A., Commerçant, Rue des
Etoffes, 4
- POUEY, Négociant en Vins, Rue Paul Bert
- SCHIESS, H. L., Négociant, Rue Balny
Lachal, fondé de pourvoir
Agence
Soc. Forestière et Comle. de l'Annam
- SCHNEIDER, E., aîné, Papeterie, Libraire,
Rue Paul Bert
- SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie typo-litho-
graphique, Rue du Coton, 47, 49, 51, 53
F. H. Schneider, imprimeur, éditeur
L. Sarger, prote
Houdebine, chef d'atelier
Millet, metteur en pages
- De Souza, typographe
Bochinger, conducteur de machines
Isler, dessinateur-lithographe
_____, photographeur
- Usine à Papier
Honne, comptable
Santi, conducteur de machines
- SCHROEDER, ALBERT, Merchant and Con-
tractor for Public Works, Quai de Phuxa
- SOCIÉTÉ D'ENSEIGNEMENT MUTUEL DES
TONKINOIS
Président—Avril
Vice-Président—Bayle
Secrétaire—Bassier
- SOCIÉTÉ DES GRANDS BAZARS PARISIENS
D'INDO-CHINE, Rue Paul Bert, 43-45
- SOCIÉTÉ PHILHARMONIQUE D'HANOI, Bou-
levard Francis Garnier
Président—J. Blanc
Vice-Présidents—Prêtre, Duvignau
Trésorier—Mary
Secrétaire—Gérardin
Chef d'Orchestre—Detarouzée
- TOUSSAINT, Madame, Propriétaire, Rue
Jules Ferry
- VINCENOT FILS, Tailleur, R. Paul Bert, 39
- VINSON, Entrepreneur et Mineur
- WEIL, ALEXANDRE, Boucher, Rue Paul Bert
- WUHLIN FRÈRES, Distillerie et Scierie
mécannique à vapeur, Rue du Charbon, 46
- YOLLE, Constructeur Mécanicien, Rue de la
Chaux 43

HAIPHONG

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-duong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonkin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E., on the river Cua Cam, which is connected by two or more channels or creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf, called the Song-koi. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The light-house at the entrance of the river, on the island of Hon-Do, is visible at a distance of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars; the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 17 to 18 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water abreast of a creek communicating with the Song-koi. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the present town has with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on both sides of the creek above referred to, and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low lying swampy land all around it for

miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some sixteen miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest, known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Most of the native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting, but a well built European town with broad boulevards, lighted by electricity, has sprung up and is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous city. The Hôtel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. There is a church attached to the Roman Catholic Mission. A small dock and some fine wharves and godowns have been made. A Public Garden of rather limited area with a band stand in the centre has been neatly laid out at the end of the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Cercle du Commerce, which is a well managed Club, has its domicile in the Boulevard Paul Bert, where is also situated the Cercle Baniun, another prosperous Club. The Race Course is about a mile from the town on the Do Son road. The news is supplied by the *Courrier d'Haiphong*, published three times, the *Gazette d'Haiphong* and the *Echo du Tonkin*, twice a week. The population of Haiphong in 1897 was 18,480, of whom 900 were Europeans, 5,500 Chinese, 12,000 Annamites, 35 Japanese, and 45 Indians. A regular service of river steamers is maintained between Hanoi and Haiphong by the Messageries Fluviales. Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong. The town has electric light.

DIRECTORY

RÉSIDENCE—MAIRIE DE HAIPHONG

Resident Maire—Richard

Mairie

Chef du Secrétariat—Ch. Dumont

Comptable—Normand

Contrl. des Contribns. directes—Boufflers

Chef de la Voirie—Rojouan

Agents do. —Pallier, Boissery

Commissaire de Police—Grataloup

Chef des Plantations—Hofer

Résidence Province

Chanceliers—Pellereau, Auer

Percepteur—Poirier

Garde Indigène—Lambert, insptr. cmdnt.

TRÉSORERIE

Commis Expeditionnaire—Boucher, Nessler

Commis—Levilain

Commis de Comptabilité—

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Capitaine du Port—Chodzko

Pilotes—Georges, Henensal, Lormier, Scott,

Querre

Elève-Pilote—Ricardon

DOUANES ET RÉGIES DU TONKIN

Haiphong-Direction

Directeur—A. M. A. Frézouls

Inspecteur—J. B. A. Rincheval

Sous-inspecteur—P. S. Salabelle

Secretariat—Cotton, contrôleur ; Bonne-maille, Jean, commis

Entreposeur général—Boutonnet, contrl. r.

Bouillier—Mahommed Shériff, agent temp.

Comptabilité—Joinié, Lorin, Brandreth,

Bonamour, commis ; Boulé, Sombsthay,

préposés ; Ecurrat, agent temporaire

Bureau du Contentieux—Frappier de Montbenoit, commis ppl. ; Thérèse, sous-brig.

Statistique—Jardonnnet, commis principal ;

Coulot, Vergé, Maigrot, commis ; Terrel

des Chenès, de Saint Vinox, agts. tempors.

Recette Principale—Lafferrayrié, Griffe, Mme. Thévenin, Anquetil, commis

Vérification—Durivault, Cloëss, contrôleurs ;

Scheurnig, Décusse, Vardendorpe, Don-

neaud, commis, Nélet, agent temporaire

Bureau B.—Adam, commis principal ;

Blondell, Debauxieux, Repton, commis

Cabotage—Badel Xavier, Abriac, commis ;

Abrieux, préposé

Service Actif—Prévôt, brigadier ; Lestrade,

Astier, Achard, Lamy, Boutonnet, pré-

posés ; Pélot, Bertrand, Poniset, Philo-

sophe Philomène, Ange Saveriaconty,

agents temporaires

Docks, Ateliers, Entrepôts—Hubert, sous-

brigadier ; Rebelle, préposé ; Apostoli,

Cabrol, agents temporaires

Hanoi—Amy, contrôleur principal ; Curt,

Catala, Grilla, commis ; Moreau, Bouys-

son, Beljoinne, préposés ; Mme. Honoré,

agent temporaire

Laokay—Salomon, Canale, commis ; Herch-

ler, préposé

Hung Hoa—Genotin, Frimigacci, préposés

Sontay—Ribière, commis ; Fournier, agent

temporaire

Hung Yen—Bongard, commis ; Canu, prépé.

Haiduong—Vasserot, commis ; Léta, préposé

Phu Lang Thuong—Goudéy, commis ; Bag-

ault, préposé

Lam—Bouchet, agent temporaire

Bac Ninh—Perrin, contrl. ; Wulfingh, prépé

Thai Nguyen—Gensbittel, préposé
 Nam Dinh—Marsac, contrôleur ; Parrot, commis ; Cazenave, préposé
 Thai Binh—Chevreul, Ricard, préposés
 Ngo Dong—Fruteau, préposé ; Flores, agent temporaire
 Ninh Binh—Millard, commis
 Phu-Ly—Regard, préposé
 Cho-Bo—Chabot, brigadier
 Thanh-Hoa—Grosieux, commis
 Dong-Hoi—Faraguet, commis
 Lach-Truong—Chabot, préposé
 Quang-Yen—Joubin, commis ; Pujol, prépé.
 La Cac-Bá—Sourgens, commis ; Tristant, préposé
 Hongay—Jammes, commis
 Mui-Ngoc—Valléry, préposé
 Port Wallut—Marty, commis
 Yen Bay—Lafond, contrôleur
 Phu Doan—Mielle, commis
 Lacquan—Girond, préposé ; Fonqueray, agent temporaire
 Phat Diem—Latrasse, commis ; Py, préposé
 Chinh Day—Geoffray, préposé ; Bonadona d'Embrun, agent temporaire
 Dong Dang—Lecauchois, commis ; de Bellissen Durban, préposé
 Tourane—de Larozière, contrôleur principal ; Dupoy, commis principal ; Barbant, Fonquergne, coti, commis ; Raymond, sous-brigadier ; Bouligaud, préposé ; Vergniaud, agent temporaire
 Quang-Ngai—Leboucq, préposé
 Tam-quan—Duleau, commis
 Qui-Nhon—Decoursier, Degiovanni, commis ; Crénan, brigadier ; Robert, Boyer, préposé ; Dufour, agent temporaire
 Xuah-Day—Hurlimann, commis ; Le Morvan, préposé
 Thuan-An—Caille, commis
 Cua Day—Destruhaut, commis
 Hiep-Hoa—Darius, préposé
 Vinh—Mibelli, contrôleur ; Azémard, commis ; Meunier, Gastinel, préposés
 Nha-Trang—Cornillon, contrôleur principal ; Corras, commis principal ; Troisgros, commis ; Fravhler, sous-brigadier ; Didier, préposé ; Vélasque, agent temporaire
 Hone Colié—Cheylard, préposé ; Guérin, agent temporaire
 Phan-Rang—Roques, commis ; Buzier, prépé.
 Lagan—Chassain, commis
 Phan Tiet—Coffignal, commis ; Spielmann, préposé
 Minné—Casanova, commis ; Castelain (hôpital), Monnard (à Doson), Urvoy, préposés

TRIBUNAL DE HAIPHONG

Juge-Président—Lanconbarème
 Lieutenant de Juge—A. Bricon
 Procureur de la République—Long
 Juge-suppléant—de Laporte
 Greffier-notaire—L. Mercier

Commis Greffier—Bastière
 Id. —Franciosi
 Id. —Tallondeau
 Commis Greffier—Loupy, Henry
 Huissier—Didier

ENSEIGNEMENT

Ecole française de Garçons—E. Choppy, directeur ; Geraud, adjoint
 Ecole française de Filles—Mme. Wessler directrice ; Mme. Decusse, adjointe
 Ecole franco-annamite—E. Choppy, directr.

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Bureau de Haiphong

Receveur—E. Laurent
 Commis principal—Vignol
 Commis—M. Bauron, Chotard, L. Castel, Michaud, Martin, Chamoux, Prieusé
 Clottes, Munié, Tonnaire, Dock
 Surveillants—Desserre, Dutoit
 Facteur—Royer

Bureau du Câble

Inspecteur—Husson
 Commis—Vachier, H. Maillard, Gouin

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Ingénieur—Lefébvre
 Commis—Allard
 Surveillant—Seguin
 Chef Pilote—Cyriaque-Gouma
 Elève Pilote—Papin
 Maître de Phare—Gervais
 Gardiens de Phare—Tanquy, Coffec

Service Provincial

Conducteur—F. Jeannin
 Commis—Prechy

Service Municipal

Conducteur principal—Baudoin
 Conducteur—Laurans
 Commis—Mitoufflet
 Surveillant—Boulet
 Jardinier—Hofer

COMMISSARIAT DE POLICE

Boulevard de Sontay
 Commissaire de Police—V. Grata'oup
 Commissaire-adjoint—E. Kersselaers
 Secrétaire—P. Gironce
 Brigadier-chef—A. Groené
 Brigadiers—F. Cadro, J. Metzger, M. Chirouze
 Sous-Brigadier—A. Allaud

SERVICES ADMINISTRATIFS MILITAIRES ET MARITIMES DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN

Arrondissement de Haiphong

Commissaire adjoint, chargé du Service Administratif—Mange
 Sous-commissaire des Colonies, délégué aux Subsistances, Approvisionnements et Transports—Augé
 Secretariat—Gasparin

Inscription Maritime, Succession — Le-
simple, commis auxiliaire
Revues—Roncin, écrivain militaire
Cérant de la Caisse Centrale—Dobritz
Substances—Roumet, garde magasin
Approvisionnements.—Bernard, garde magasin
Magasinières—Bousquet, Lucas, Bernard
Distributeurs auxiliaires—Chatel, Souce,
Clairon, Arakiam, Mongro
Comptable, l'Hôpital de Haiphong—Drevet
Commis, id—Laborde

NAVAL

STATION LOCALE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN
Commandant de la Marine—Seurat,
capitaine de frégate

Etat Major

Adjudant—Dulaurent de Montbrun, lieut.
de vaisseau
Commissaire de la Station locale—Eguay
Médecin de la Station locale—Lombard
“ADOUR” (Ponton-stationnaire)
Commandant—Seurat, capt. de frégate
Mécanicien principal—Robert
Officier d'Adminis.—Eguay, sous-commre.
Médecin-Major—Lombard
“ALOUETTE” (avisé à roues)
Commandant—Morier, lieut. de vaisseau
Second—Jacquemart, enseigne de vaisseau
Enseignes de Vaisseau—Prodhomme, Bry-
linski, Dordet
Médecin-Major—Madon
“AVALANCHE” (canonnière à hélice)
Commandant—Lagrésiele, lieut. de vaisseau
“JACQUIN” (canonnière à roue)
Commandant—Delzons, lieut. de vaisseau

ARSENAL D'HAIPHONG

Directeur—Parant, sous-ingr. de la marine
Maître entretenir de la marine—Laru
Contre-maîtres — Janicot, Jousseau,
Orsetti
Chef de Comptabilité—Châtel
Chef Ouvrier—Carré
Dessinateur—Bouffier, contre-maître

HÔPITAL D'HAIPHONG

Médecin-chef—Dr. Mirabel
Médecin—Baran
Prévôt—Dr. Le Roux
Pharmacien—Lesterlin
Aumonier—Abbé Baro
Sœur supérieure—Quenez
Sœurs—Robin, Raison, Fourchon, Vernet,
Haury
Infirmier chef des Colonies —Gentil
Infirmier major—Carny

ALLAUME, Entrepreneur

ASSOCIATION AMICALE DE RAPATRIEMENT DE
EMPLOYÉS DE L'INDO-CHINE
Président—Bouchet
Trésorier—Alb. Monne

ARCIVEAUD, Boucher

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Lacaze, directeur
Ch. Gravelle, contrôleur
E. Dussutour, chef de la comptabilité
G. Garnier, caissier
V. Chodzko
St. Dominique

BAUDET, RENÉ, Représentant de G. Ivernel

BEDAT & MALON, Entrepreneurs des Eaux
Vuillot, ingénieur
Boshuyer, id.

BEDIER & CIE., J., Forwarding Agents

BLETON, A., Négociant, Rue Jules Ferry

H. Bleton
W. Laborde

Agences

Lloyd's de Londres
Cie. d'Assurances Maritimes la Foncière
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de
Paris, de Bordeaux, de Marseille, etc.

BRIFFAUD, P., Commission, Transit Entre-
preneur des Docks d'Haiphong et des
Magasins Centraux de la Marine, Agent
des Mines de Kebao

P. Briffaud

E. Ceccaldi, signs per pro.

BROUTIN, Avocat-Défenseur

CAFÉ DE ODESSA, Rue Chinois

CAFÉ DE LA MARINE

Mme. Brissac, propriétaire

CERCLE DU BANIAN

Président—P. Chaffonjon
Vice-Président—Normand
Trésorier—Authan
Secrétaire—Salomon

CERCLE DU COMMERCE

Président—L. Gage
Vice-Président—P. Briffaud
Trésorier—Boucher
Secrétaire—Rousé
Commissaires—Brossard, A. Cotton,
Guillot, Mazot

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE

Président d'honneur—Resident-Maire
Président—Dousdebès
Vice-Président—Porchet
Secrétaire—Linossier
Secrétaire-archiviste—J. Lefebvre
Membres—Chaffanjon, Berthoin, Char-
rière, Laborde, Malon, Pellicot,
Gage

CHANTEPIE, A., Salon de Coiffure
R. Rebelle

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—SOCIÉTÉ
FRANÇAISE DES—Hongay ; Siège Social
à Paris, 5, Rue de Caumartin

Conseil d'Administration—de Carrère
(président), A. Luc (vice-président),
Chamnier (adminr. délégué), H.
Marmotan (député), H. Rouen, Hon.
C. P. Chater, H. N. Mody, L. A. Gilbert

A. Delpon, directeur

Service de la comptabilité

E. Gauthier, chef de la comptabilité

Brisson, aide comptable

Uhler, do.

Taranne, do.

Mulnier, do. (correspondances)

E. Duerren, magasinier

12 commis indigènes

Service Technique

J. Guilhaumat, ingénieur principal

A. Escaré, ingénieur du fond

F. Féral, ingénieur du jour

Chambard, conducteur-dessinateur

X—, géomètre du fond

F. Fages, H. Fages, maîtres-mineurs

11 surveillants, 20 mineurs européens

CHARRIÈRE, F., Négociant

A. Poinsard, signs per pro.

A. Trante

CLÉMENT, Boulanger

CLOP, E., Maréchal-ferrant

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL D'HAIPHONG

Résident Maire—J. Richard

Premier Adjoint—Brousmiche

Deuxième Adjoint—Peyre

Secrétaire—Gounelle

Membres—Linossier, Rey, Grelier,

Hutt, Gage, Bouchet, Yuen Tai Ling,

Nam-Sinh, Tack-Hing

Secrétaire de la Mairie—C. Dumont

Contrôleur des Contributions directes

—Boufflers

Comptable—Normand

COSTA, Propriétaire

COURRIER D'HAIPHONG, Journals paraissant

3 fois par semaine, Rue Paul Bert

L. Dupuy, directeur

F. Autrand, id.

G. Frangos, comptable

DAVID, MME., Dressmaker

DENIS, L., Négociant en Tissus

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants

Alphonse Denis, (Bordeaux)

A. Fonsales, (Bordeaux)

E. Schnéegans (Saigon)

L. Gage, signs per pro.

Grawitz

Lataste

Manington

Roger

Agencies

Fraissinet Line of Steamers

"Chargeurs réunis" Line of Steamers

Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers

Compagnia Generale Italiana Steamers

Gellatly Line of Steamers

Gibb Line of Steamers

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Compagnie Nationale de Navigation

Cie. Havraise Péninsulaire de Navgn.

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Union Marine Insurance Company

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Comité des Assureurs du Havre

"La Confiance," Cie. d'Assurances

Union Assurance Society

Deutscher Lloyd Assurances

Magdeburger Feuerversich. Ges.

"L' Helvetia" de St. Gall, Cie. d'Asces.

British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.

DEVAUX, P., Avocat-Défenseur, Boulevard

Henri Rivière (absent)

H. Guermieux

S. M. V. Ribeiro

DIDIER, Huissier

DOUSDEBES, A., Commission, Representa-
tion, Rue Jules Ferry

DREYFUS, ARNAUD, Merchant

F. Lederret

S. Katz

Valery

DREYFUS & CIE., VVE. LÉON, Negociants,

2, Rue du Commerce

Vve. Léon Dreyfus (Paris)

George Dreyfus, do.

N. Brandela, fondé de pouvoirs

J. Lemare

DURUPT, Entrepreneur

Laboureur

ECHO DU TONKIN, Journal bi-hebdomadaire,

Boulevard de Sontay

E. Layrisse, directeur, redr. en chef

FAUSSEMAGNE, A., Huilerie et Savonnerie ;

Agent de la Regie des Alcools de l'Annam

Dulce, comptable

Gagnard, commis

FRANGOS, (GEORGES, Agent de Timbres-
poste, 87, Rue de Commerce

FREYNET, Géomètre

GASSIER, Entrepreneur

GASTON, LUCIEN, Imprimerie typographique, Papeterie, Reliure, Place Nationale

GAUTHIERE, E., Exporting Agent

"GAZETTE D'HAIPHONG"
J. Estève, directeur

GELE, Avocat-Defenseur

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES, Rue de la Douane

V. Larue, propriétaire

G. Larue, directeur

A. Pellicot, gérant

GOUNELLE, Avocat-Défenseur

GRAND HÔTEL, DO-SON
Maurice Gallay, propriétaire
Barbier, gérant

GRAND HÔTEL DU COMMERCE, Boulevard
Paul Bert et Rue Armand
Jules Peyre, propriétaire
J. A. Peyre, signs per pro.
Mme. Mongis

GRAND HOTEL DE LA PLAGE
Leonardi, propriétaire

GRELIER, Architect, Surveyor, and Land
and Estate Agent, Bvd. Paul Bert
E. Grelier, c.E.
A. R. Grelier

GUANSING & Cie., Armateurs et Fabrication
des Allumettes, Rue de la Marine, 279
T. Lai Ho, directeur

GUIGNON, Coiffeur

GUIGNEAUD FRÈRES, Marchands de Vin,
4, Place Nationale
E. Raynaud

HERMENIER & PLANTÉ, Négociants, Industriel
Directeurs, Propriétaires des Usines Electriques
G. Hermenier
A. Planté
Cotté, ingénieur
Labougnée, contre-maître electr.

HÔTEL DE LA ROTONDE
Perrier, propriétaire

HOTEL DE L'UNIVERS
Mme. Caillet, propriétaire

HUTT, L., Mécanicien, Forgeron

L' INDO-CHINOISE COMPAGNIE ASSURANCES
E. LeRoy, directeur

JELLOWITZ, Petit Bazar

KÉBAO, SOCIÉTÉ NOUVELLE DE
Siège Social, 19, Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris
Présdt. du Conseil d'Admin.—de Vergès
Administrateurs—P. Aubry, Martell,
Cugnin, P. Chalmeton, Bou tan,
de Ganay
Secrétaire Général—De Bonnemin
Siège de l'Exploitation, Ile de Kébao
Directeur général—Henry Portal
Agent Commercial—A. R. Naphegyi
Chef du Service Médical—Dr. Guillard
Dir. de la Comptabilité—E. Jourde
Travaux

Première Division

Ingénieur divisionnaire—Kehren
Section de Kébao

Ingénieur—Mouchet

Maître-mineur—Baptiste Reboul

Chefs de Poste—Henri Reboul, Hierle,
Evin

Section de Cai-dai et de Rémaury

Ingénieur—Petit

Maîtres-mineurs—Servant, Comte

Chefs de Poste—Borne, Pélatan, C.

Ginoux, J. Ginoux, Evin fils

Deuxième Division

Ingénieur divisionnaire—Defaix

Section de Port-Wallut

Ingénieur—Rousselier

Lavage et Agglomération—Preckel,
maître-laveur

Surveillant—Ancel

Capitaine d'Armements—Marassovich

Surveillant—Cromarias

Chemin de Fer—Polge

Magasin—Rozier

Ateliers—Clairgeon

Section de la Mine aux Îlots

Ingénieur (fons.) Charles Raybaud

Maître-mineur—Sabatier

Chef de Poste—Lacroix

Bureau des Plans

Chef de Bureau—Cachon Clovis

Levés des plans—Zacharie Raybaud

Bureau Centraux

Comptables—J. Moisant, Busset

Agences

Haiphong—P. Briffaud

Hongkong—Shewan, Tones & Co.

Shanghai—Paul Brunat

Nagasaki—Holme, Ringer & Co.

Singapore—Gilfillan, Wood & Co.

LABEYE, J. L., Propriétaire

LACOMBE, Négociant
Henry

LABEYE, F., Propriétaire

LEFEBVRE, JULES, Courtier, Directeur du
Bureau Commercial du Tonkin

LE ROY, EUGÈNE, Négociant, Entrepreneur
Eug. Leroy
Lauthier, signs per pro.

LINOSSIER, RICARDONI & CIE., Négociants
J. Linossier
J. B. Ricardoni (Hanoi)
J. Dagrégario (France)
J. Bouy, comptable
Moulot

MALON, J. B., Négociant et Entrepreneur
Boulevard Bonnal
Labeye, signs per pro.
Malher

Agences

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corp'n.
Palatine Insurance Company (Fire)
China Fire Insurance Company
Green Island Cement Company
Entreprise des Eaux d'Haiphong

MALON & CIE., J. B., Entreponeurs généraux
des Salines; Agenciers Quinhon, Hone-
cohé, Phanrang
Ch. Cotton (Tourane)

MALOD, Menuisier

MARÇAL, D., Marchand de Tabac, Bureau,
Boulevard de Sontay
C. Pereira

MARTIN, M., Photographe

MARTY, A. R., Merchant and Owner of Hai-
phong-Hongkong Steamers
A. R. Marty (Hongkong)
Rouse, manager
E. Gauthier
Caron

Agencies

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
China Traders Insurance Co.

MARTY & D'ABBADIE, Conces'ses du Service
Subventionné des Correspondances
Fluviales au Tonkin : Ad. Tel. Fluviales
A. R. Marty, directeur
J. d'Abbadie, do.
A. Bouchet, chef du secrétariat
J. Delaunay, comptable-en-chef
L. Leclerc, caissier
C. Lafeuille, commis, chargé du transit
Chazallet, do. do.
Michaud, do. do.
G. Frangos, commis
L. Bonnafont, contrôleur

Armement

P. Ménard, capitaine
J. Goyou, magasinier
G. Baldenweck, surveillant

Ateliers

W. C. Jack, ingénieur-en-chef
Thuillier, contre-maître
A. Breton, comptable
Rosier

Travaux

J. Brossard, ingénieur

Vapeurs	Commissaires	Vapeurs	Commissaires
Dragon	Lavorel	Pho-lu	—
Tigre	Mondanga	Bac-hat	Ferrière
Phoenix	Gandox	Yunnan	Pinaud
Gazelle	—	Cerf	Jaspard
Fai-Tzi-long	Levêque	Licorne	Chanagnac
Quang-yen	Fonqueray	Viuh	Carlini
Hong-yen	Montoul	Annam	—
Aigrette	Renaud	Antoinette	—
Chobo	Roux	Paul	—
Bao-ha	Baillet	Teccai	—
Yen-hai	—	Monstique	—

Agences

Hanoi—L. Rainoird, agent principal
P. Robert, commis
Phulang-Thuong—E. Kunemann
Hongyen—E. Delorme
Namdinh—Lusignan
Yenbai—Baron
Laokay—C. Dupont
Thuyen Quan—L. Deguingaud

MAZOT, Médecin

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES
L. Bourgarel, agent p.i.
J. Goubier, 1er. commis-caissier
M. Agostini, commis
(For Local Steamers see end of Directory).

MEYER FRÈRES, Horlogers, Bijoutiers

MILLON, F., Merchant and Comn. Agent
Veyret, signs per pro.

MISSIONARIES

Tonkin Oriental
Terres, bishop (Haiphong)
De Fuentes, provl. vicar (Lieûdinh)
Guirro (Phungla)
Carbajo (Donxuyen)
Garcia (Késat)
Arellano (Haiphong)
Masip (Yentri)
Barö, (Haiphong)
Ruiz (Naman)
Ramos (Miduong)
Plaza (Haiduong)
Tonkin Central
Fernandez (Phu-nhai)
Soriano (Bui-chu)
Foronda (Bui-chu)
Solá (Thai-binh)
Fetilla (Quan-anh)
Gisper (Ninh-cuong)
Munagorri (Ngoc-duong)

Tonkin Septentrional
Colomer, bishop (La)
Velasco (Bacninh)
Fernandez, provl. vicar (Kê Roi)
Nebreda (Thietnam)
Perez (Nê)
Lisundia, (Phu-Lang-Thuong)

NAVIGATION TONKINOISE—CIE. DE

Marty & D'Abbadie, directors
A. R. Marty, agent, Haiphong and
Hongkong

Steamers

"Hanoi," Capt. Besançon
"Hongkong," Capt. Bastian
"Hailan," Capt. Gerard

NEBELUNG FRÈRES, Marchands à la Men-
agère

OGLIASTRO, A., Négociant, Commissionnaire
A. Ogliastro (Saigon)
F. Ogliastro, fonde de pouvoirs

PELLET, J., Négociant, Boulevard Paul Bert
Signoret

PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO CHINE,
Boulevard Paul Bert
E. Brousniche, pharmacien de Ire. cl.
Masson, comptable
R. Flint, pharmacien
M. Gracias, élève
Nguyen-van-dat, interprète

PHARMACIE FRANCO-TONKINOISE

H. Speder, pharmacien-chemiste; four-
nisseur des Services Civils du Protec-
torat

PORCHET & CIE., Ingénieurs-Constructeurs

L. Porchet
A. Dilliers (absent)
E. Choirat, signs per pro.
L. Denis, engineer
Labour, chief carpenter
F. Juvanon, storekeeper
Arnaud, chief foreman
Stadler, accountant
E. Chodzko, draughtsman

REYNAUD, N., A. CHAFFANJON & CIE., successeurs, Négociants

P. Chaffanjon
R. Clerc, expéditionnaire
M. Ricord, commis

ROCHÉ, L., Propriétaire

ROQUE, Négociant et Armateur, Rue de la
Marine

H. Roque
H. Widmer, signs per pro.

ROUSSELIN, Ingénieur, Entreprises acéty-
lene, Carrières de Marbe, Hondau
Lacroix, contre-maître

SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie typo-litho-
graphique, Boulevard Paul Bert
F. H. Schneider (Hanoi)
Alb. Monne, gérant

SCHIESS, H. L., "Aux Villes de France,"
Merchant and Commission Agent
H. L. Schiess
L. Lefebvre
G. Chardin
Bouton

SCHNEIDER, E., aîné, Libraire, Papeterie,
Boulevard Paul Bert
Ravais, représentant

SIMON, J. L., Merchant
J. L. Simon (Paris)
J. Jacquet, signs per pro.
H. Patard
Ch. Jacquet
Agency
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

SINTAS, J. A., Avocat-défenseur, Boulevard
Henri Rivière
A. L. de Faria

SOCIÉTÉ DES GRANDS BASARDS PARISIENS
Morand & Gros

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants
Th. Speidel (Europe)
H. Kurz (Saigon)
F. Woelz (Saigon)
O. Kurz
E. Meyer, Phompenh
M. Leopold, signs per pro.
C. Galland
R. Baur
J. Jallon
A. Martin
F. Dobrowohl
Tam Pong Hing

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. & China
Kingsin Line of Steamers
North German Lloyd
Rickmers' Line of Steamers
Jebson & Co's Line of Steamers
Gellatlys' Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North-China Insurance Co., Limited
Transatlantic Gueterversich Ges.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Royal Insurance Company
Yungtze Insurance Association
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.
Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges.

Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Assicurazioni Generali
La Baloise
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Eastern Insurance Company
Rheinisch Westphälischer Insce. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Aachen & Mûchener Feuer Vers. Ges.

TELEGRAPH CO.—EASTERN EXTENSION
AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA
Leon Husson, superintendent
W. B. O. Stewart, clerk in charge

TEYSSIER, L., Entrepreneur

VEZIN, CH., Entrepreneur
Fabre, signs per pro.

VIDAL, Entrepreneur, 2, Rue Tonkinoise

VOLA, Entrepreneur

XAVIER, C. F., Débit de Tabac

ZIEGLER, Médecin

PROVINCES DU TONKIN

BAC-NINH

Résident de France—C. F. Baille
Chancelier—Lapouyade-Dupuy
Commis de Résidence—Bonjour, Doutre,
Pergier
Postes et Télégraphes—Bousson
Id., Dapeau—Sarrasin
Douanes et Régies—Perrin, chef de poste,
Wulfingh, préposé
Milice—Marcelli, inspecteur
Trésorerie—Capbal, payeur adjoint
Voirie—Brault, conducteur, Furet, Rous-
selet, agents
Police—Hitte, brigadier de gendarmerie,
ffons, de commissaire de police, Bacninh

Delévaux, Entrepreneur
De Peretti, Planteur
Gavanon, Planteur
Girard, Entrepreneur de transport
Gobert, Planteur
Gugenheim, Limonadier, Hôtel
Guillaume, Planteur
LeRoy et Cie., Industriels
Rochat, Commerçant
Ronze, Planteur
Severac, Limonadier

PHU-LANG-THUONG

Vice-Résident de France—Quennec
Chancelier—Maire
Commis de Résidence—Lagnier, Petilet,
Renaud
Percepteur—Corréard
Travaux Publics—Borreil, ingénieur
Barré, agent principal
Langon, Chatry, Texier, Joseph, Ber-
jouan, conducteurs
Postes et Télégraphes—Schultz, receveur ;
Marchat, commis
Garde Indigène—Marmier, inspecteur
Chemins de Fer du Tonkin de Phulang-
thuong à Langson

Borreil-Malet, ingénieur, chef des services
Laurent, inspecteur de l'exploitation
Bourrin, Gayet Laroche, Charlonier-
Lancelot, chefs de gare

Beausire père et fils, Entrepreneurs
des Travaux Publics
Dochner, ingénieur
E. Beausire, A. Pierre, Fievet, Lu-
terani, Aguello
Benard, Commerçant
Darnaud, Vve., id.
Deveaux frères, Hotel Restaurant
Kunemann, Commerçant
Philippeti, id.
Piganiol, id.
St. Amand, Entrepreneur

DAPCAU

Le Roy, E., Négociant, Entrepreneur
Eug. Le Roy (Haiphong)
E. Sarran, ingénieur
J. Sarran, id.
Diry, directeur des ateliers
Le Barbier, directeur de l'usine
céramique
Fabry, comptable
Berntzwiller
Malhéué

CAO-BANG

Commandant—Lieut.-Colonel Audéoud
Officier de Renseignement—Lieut. Soulages
Commandant du Cercle—Tournier
Chancelier—Lieutenant Cailleus
Service de Santé—Dr. Hauer, Dr. Thoulon
Postes et Télégraphes—Chaffard

Bedat et Cie., Exploiteurs la Mine
d'Argent, Ngânson
Fornero, Entreprise des Transports
Moreau, Exploiteur des Mines d'Or de
Bakap et de Keo Len

HA-GIANG

TROISIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE

Comdt. le Cercle—Nouvel, chef de batln.
Officier de Renseignements—Lieut. Peroux
Chancelier—Lieut. Bourdieu

HAI-DUONG

Résident de France—Edmond Robineau
Vice-Résident—Dreyfus
Chancelier—Lespinasse
Commis de Résidence—Plantié
Percepteur—Rols
Commis auxr. de Comptabilité—Sadde
Postes et Télégraphes—Alata
Douanes et Régies—Vasserot, Leta
Garde Civile—Arlhac, Duvergé, inspectrs.
Enseignement—Logiou, directeur

Ferme des Alcools

Maire, représentant

Machecourt

Trouve

Leborgue, Commerçant

Roustan, Colon

Soulié, Colon

Wolf, Commerçant

HAI-NINH (CERCLE DE MONCAY)

Commandant du Cercle—Chef de Bataillon
Méhoulas, d'Infanterie de Marine
Chancelier—Lieutenant Bonnaventure
Renseignements—Lieutenant Cartron
Commis de Résidence.—Sergt. Alliaume, fions.
Secrétaire—Sergt. Grandmougin, fions.

Testenière fils, Commerçant

HA-NAM

Résident de France—Groleau
Chancelier—Beauboucher
Percepteur—Martin
Commis de Résidence—Parera
Inspecteur-Comdt. la Brigade—Knopf
Gardes principaux—Duvernoy, Beaubois
Postes et Télégraphes—Baylard
Douanes et Régies—Regard

HANOI (PROVINCE)

Résident de France—Adamolle
Chancelier—Moufflet
Commis de Résidence—Bayle
Commis de Comptabilité—Roze, Bride
Garde Indigène—Elléau, commandant
Travaux Publics—Desport, conducteur

HOA-BINH (PROVINCE MUONG)

Vice-Résident, Commissaire du Gouverne-
ment—A. Ferrando
Gérant Caisse—Molinier, fions.
Postes et Télégraphes—Vaillant, receveur
Garde Indigène—Molinier, fions. inspecteur
Leseure, garde principal
Douanes et Rég.—L. Chabat, chef du poste

Bouysson, missionnaire
Le Grand & Moulis, Comçts., Eleveurs
Morand & Gros, Fermiers généraux de
l'Opium

HONG-YEN

Vice-Résident de France—A. de Miribel
Vice-Résident adjoint—N——
Vcelier—Simoni
Commis de Résidence—Bezançon
Percepteur—Thiery
Postes et Télégraphes—Laclau
Douanes et Régies—J. Bongard, chef de
bureau; Canu, préposé
Garde Civile—Fayol, inspecteur

Comu, agent de la Ferme des Alcools
Delorme, agent Messageries Fluviales

HUNG-HOA

Résident de France—J. Minault
Vice-Résident—Vouillon
Chancelier—Hauberdon
Commis de Résidence—Hernandez
Commis de Comptabilité—Souverbie
Garde Civile—Cant. Baudrillard, inspectr.
Douanes et Régies—P. Génotin, chef de
bureau; E. Frimigacci, préposé
Postes et Télégraphes—Ungerrerr
Gendarmerie—Sabathé, chef, Potestat

MISSION DU HAUT TONKIN

Mgr. P. Ramond, vicaire apostolique
A. J. Bessière, procureur de la mission
L. X. Girod, en district
J. M. Robert, aumônier a Sontay
L. M. Méchet, curé de Hung Hôa
A. Robert, en district
M. Pichaud, en district
E. Ch. Duhamel, en district
P. Chatellier, en district
E. E. Brossier, en district
J. M. Chotard, aumônier à Tuyên-quang
P. T. D'Abriageon, en district
C. M. Granger, en district

Barbotin, Planteur, Son-vang
Bigot, Concessionnaire
Cavelty, Cultivateur
Duchomin, Planteur, Phu-soon
De Kien, Planteur, Cat-tru
Laumonier, Planteur, Phu-soon
Levasseur, Concessionnaire
Morice, Négociant et Concessionnaire
Verdier, Commerçant

LANG-SON

PREMIER TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE, SIÈGE A
LANGSON
Commandant du Territoire—Colonel E. J.
R. dela Follie de Joux, O*
Adjoint au Colonel Commandant le Ter-
ritoire—Capt. Cany
Officier de Renseign't—Lieut. Bertrand

CERCLE DE LANGSON

Comdt. du Cercle—Comdt. Louvel O*
 Chancelière et Officier de Renseignements
 —Lieut. Finet
 Trésorerie—Grépon, commis ppl. des Postes
 et Tel., payeur
 Postes et Télégraphes—Rogissart, receveur
 Chefferie—Capt. Le Bigot *, chef
 Id. —Capt. Petiot, adjoint
 Id. —Desivy *, garde
 Commandant l'Artillerie—Capt. Brand
 Services Adm. —Many, aide-comm. re.
 Service de Santé—Dr. Lallour, médecin de
 la marine, chef
 Id. —Dr. Leroux, méd. des colonies
 Id. —Dr. Pourtal, médecin de la Mar-
 ine chargé du service de la garrison
 Travaux Publics—Jardin, Rouen, conduc-
 teurs, cadre métropolitain
 Id. —Barruyer, condtr., cadre normal
 Id. —Juard, chef de gare, chemin de fer
 Id. —Gilloz, facteur, id.
 Garde Indigène—Ressaure, inspecteur
 Douanes—Dubins, chef de bureau

Chaussée, Ingénieur
 Comme. Restaurateur
 Deschwanden, Ad., Entrepreneur
 Duvergér et Cie., Commerçants
 Michand, Commerçant
 Nergriète, Entrepreneur des Transports
 Guigal, comptable
 Roujou et Kuenemann, Entrepreneurs
 Robert, Ingénieur Entrepreneur
 Tarpin, Restaurateur
 Vola, Ingénieur civil

LAO-KAY

Résident de France—Gouttenègre, chef de
 Batn. 1er. Regt. de Tir., comdt. le cercle
 Postes et Télégraphes—Vouzellaud, recev.
 Douanes et Régies—Bonnemaille, receveur
 Gensbittel, préposé, Dandrade, commis
 Perception—Granier, commis de compt.

Bleton, A., Commerce d'échange avec
 le Yunnan
 Henri Bleton, directeur
 Camille Bleton, id.
 Dupont, A., Agent, Service Fluviales

NAM-DINH

Résident de France—Lenormand
 Vice-Résident—Lomet
 Id. —Jung
 Chancelier—Peyrabère
 Commis de Résidence—Loye, Boudineau
 Travaux Publics—Faure, conducteur, Ver-
 ney, surveillant
 Garde Civile—Jacquet, inspecteur
 Service Medical—Dr. Chaussade
 Douanes—Marsac, contrôl., Parrot, commis
 Trésorerie—Rouhet, payeur adjoint

Enseignement—R. Geyer, directeur de
 l'école garçons
 Mme. Parrot, directrice, école filles
 Postes et Télégraphes—Vedel, receveur

Barbier, Missionnaire
 Bourguin-Meiffre, Agriculteur
 Caralp, Commerçant
 Daurelle, F., Agriculteur
 Schwabe, agent
 Dubuis, représentant Ferme Salines
 Gobert, Agriculteur
 Marty & d'Abbadie, Service des Corre-
 spondances Fluviales du Tonkin
 Lusignan, agent
 Mission Espagnole:
 Cadro, Fernandez, Gispert, Soriano,
 Perra, Viadé
 Siess, fabrique d'albumine

NINH-BINH

Résident de France—Coytier
 Chancelier—Herbin
 Commis de Résidence—Tharaud
 Percepteur—Chauvet
 Travaux Publics—Bareilly
 Postes et Télégraphes—Périé
 Garde Indigène—Malmarche, inspecteur
 Douanes—Millard (Ninh-binh), Latrasse
 (Phat-diem), Geoffray (Chin-dai)

QUANG-YEN

Résident de France—G. Benoit
 Chancelier—Genin
 Commis de Résidence—Brun
 Commis de Comptabilité—Thomas
 Garde Civile—Boudon, inspecteur
 Travaux Publics—Liobet, conducteur
 Postes et Télégraphes—Taquet
 Douanes—Joubin, chef de bureau
 Id. Pujol, préposé auxiliaire

Clément, Commerçant
 Société de Kébao, *vide* Haiphong
 Société Française des Charbonnages
 du Tonkin à Hongay, *vide* Haiphong
 Société Co-opérative des Employés de
 Kébao
 Président—H. Portal

SON-TAY

Résident de France—G. Tirant
 Chancelier—Henri Barthe
 Commis de Comptabilité—de Marillac,
 Santinacci
 Garde Civile—Blanchard, inspecteur
 Stenglen, comptable
 Trésorerie—Lelardeux, payeur adjoint
 Postes et Télégraphes—Lorans
 Travaux Publics—Keyl, conducteur
 Douanes—E. Ribière, chef de bureau
 Artillerie—Capt. Caré, comdt. d'armes
 Médecin—Capus, chef

Champanhac, Colon
 Condereau, Débitant
 de Commaillé, Colon
 Delmas, Eleveur
 Lechien, Colon
 Lejeune, Industriel
 Laumonnier, Colon
 Morice, Entrepreneur

THÁI-BINH

Résident de France—David
 Chancelier—Le Normand
 Commis de Résidence—Fargeas
 Percepteur—Vaugeois
 Garde Civile—Lacombe, inspecteur
 id. —Littaye, garde principal
 Travaux Publics—
 Douanes—Chevreuil, chef de bureau
 Id. —Ricard, préposé
 Postes et Télégraphes—Génin, receveur

Ferme des Alcools
 Guidon, Laval, agents principaux
 Plailly, Falconnier

THAI NGUYÊN

Résident de France—G. Destenay
 Délégué à Cho-chu—J. Lacave-Laplagne
 Chancelier—Reydelet
 Commis de Compté—F. Lacave-Laplagne
 Percepteur—Métaireau
 Garde Indigène—Massebeuf, inspecteur
 Postes et Télégraphes—Beaugez
 Douanes—Gensbittel
 Com. d'Armes—Capt. Gablières-Deshayes
 Substances—Perrin, magasinier
 Id. —Périssé, distributeur
 Entreprises des Convois fluviaux—Poulenas,
 agent, Chavanieux, convoyeur
 Travaux Publics—François, commis, Borel,
 surveillant

Fouchard, Hôtel et Café
 Krug, Fournier & Cie., Entrepreneurs

Planteurs

Girard, Perrin, Teynaud & Cie, Pas-
 quier, Gallois, Commant, Le Lan,
 Guillaume frères, Léon Dreyfus

TUYÈN-QUANG

Comdt. du Territoire—Lt.-Colonel Martin
 Capitaine Adjoint—Capt. Béthouart
 Officier de Renseignements—Lieut. Véron
 Ffons. de Chancelier—Lieut. Bernard
 Ffons. de Commis de Résidence—d'Astaing
 d'Estampes
 Ffons. de Secrétaire—Sergt. Gonzagne
 Postes et Télégraphes—Bonnet
 Douanes et Régies—Lannoy

Bootcher, Entrepreneur de Cultures

Brun, id.
 Couvetté, id.
 Laumonnier, id.
 Remery, id.
 Messageries Fluviales
 Deguingant, agent
 Terraz, Commerçant

YEN-BAI

Comdt. du IVe. Territoire—Col. Pennequin
 Capitaine adjoint—Capt. Molard
 Officier de Renseignements—Lieutenant
 Ducarre
 Commandant du Cercle—Chef de Bataillon
 Lamiable
 Officier Chancelier—Lieut. David
 Commissaire de Police—Cattenov
 Douanes et Régies—E. Lafond

Barbare, Cabaretier
 Lacour, Hôtelier Baron, agent
 Marty & d'Abbadie, concessionnaires,
 Mines de Bai-duong
 Messageries Fluviales
 Baron, représentant
 Missionnaire Catholique: R. P. Gauja

ANNAM

The kingdom of Annam, which also includes the ancient kingdom of Tonkin conquered and annexed by King Gialong of Annam in 1802, is bounded on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin and the China Sea, on the west by Siam, Cambodia, and the Shan States, on the north by the Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and on the south by Cochín-China. It is under French protection. Annam proper is a narrow strip of country between the sea and the mountains, the territory beyond which is occupied by aboriginal tribes who are practically independent. Annam is to Tonkin in native parlance as the girdle to the tunic, the latter being a broad and rich territory. Annam proper is a comparatively poor country, and is dependent for part of its rice supply upon Tonkin. The population of Annam is uncertain, but, including that of Tonkin, it may be roughly estimated at 20,000,000. The King, Thanh-Thai, attained his majority in 1827.

H U E

Hué, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, is situated on a small scarcely navigable river named Truong Tien and called by the French the Hué river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. Hué is a walled city and has been built on lines similar to those of a fortified European town of the seventeenth century. It consists of two distinct parts—the city proper and the suburbs. The former stands in the middle of a square island, separated from the latter on three sides by a river and on the fourth by a canal. It is defended by a fortified *enceinte*, six kilometres in circumference, constructed by French engineers after the system of Vauban, and having six large gates. Within this *enceinte* reside all the Government officials. The walls are built of brick and are very lofty. Inside the outer *enceinte* is the citadel, similarly but less solidly fortified, and having eight instead of six gates. The six offices of the Ministry are in this quarter, as well as the Library, the Mandarins' College, the Courts of Justice, the Observatory, and various arsenals and barracks. The palace of the Council of State, and numerous other edifices, all of an official character, stand within the second *enceinte*. Behind these buildings is a wall of brick, which traverses the citadel throughout, separating it completely into two parts. This wall, which encloses the royal palaces and harem, has three gates; that in the centre being in the form of a pagoda, gilt and adorned with elaborate carvings. The mass of the houses and even the public buildings in Hué are, however, very mean and in a bad state of repair. The Royal palace, like that of Peking, has yellow tiles; those of the nobles are red. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 100,000, of whom about 800 are Chinese. The only Europeans are the French Resident, his staff and guard, consisting of 300 French soldiers. The mouth of the Hué river is defended by forts, which were taken by the French in August, 1883, when the Hué Government at once capitulated.

DIRECTORY

RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE DE L'ANNAM
 Résident Supérieur—E. A. Brière*
 Chef de Cabinet—Ferra, vice-résident
 Commis—Cazelles, Martinie, Mougenot
 Premier Bureau—Odenhal, chef, Malot
 Deuxième Bureau—Langellier-Bellevue, chef
 Commis—Vialla, Lemelorel, Vanez
 Travaux Publics—Ebendinger, sous ingr.
 Délégué au Ministère de l'Intérieur du
 Gouv't.-Annamite—Bouyeure, v.-résident
 Délégué au Ministère des Finances du
 Gouv't.-Annamite—Moulié, chancelier
 Trésorerie—Heinz, payeur adjoint
 Id. —Hubert Delisle, commis
 Douanes—de Larosiére, chef de circonscription les Douanes en Annam

Médecin de la Légation—Dr. Pethellas
 Postes et Télégraphes—Sirugue, receveur
 Rouan, Casset, Boguel
 Comdt. des Troupes—Comdt. Michallat
 Directeur d'Artillerie—Captne. Sylvani
 Capitaine d'Artillerie—Captne. Laferrère
 Infant. Marine—Chef de Batln. Michallat
 Hôpital Mil. de Thuan-an—Dr. Cardeilhac
 Id. R. P. Laffite, aumônier
 Service Administratif—Marin, sous-commissaire, chef

Bogaert, Fabricant de Glace, Commerce
 en tour geures, entrepreneur de constructions
 Caspar, Evêque

PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

TOURANE

The port of Tourane is situated about forty miles to the south-east of Hué, the capital of Annam, but on account of the Thuan-an Bar it is accessible by sea for large craft during only six months of the year, from the end of March to the end of September. The land route from Hué, about sixty-eight miles in length, passes over the Nuages range of hills and is an easy road for horse and foot traffic. The extensive bay of Tourane is surrounded by hills and affords anchorage to the largest vessels. The Government transports and the steamers of the Compagnie Nationale de Navigation

and the Messageries Maritimes find an anchorage here at all states of the tide and in all weathers. The Tourane River, which has its source in the mountains of the interior, empties itself into the Bay. It is navigable only for small boats and junks, by which the traffic with the provinces of Quang-nam and Quang-ngai is carried on. The town, which is well built, extends for a length of nearly two miles along the left bank of the river. It possesses many public buildings, including the French Residency, a fine Military Hospital, spacious and well ventilated Barracks, the Customs House, the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Municipal Offices, also a number of well appointed business establishments, amongst which may be mentioned the Bank de l'Indo-Chine, the Opium Farm, the Messageries Maritimes offices, the Gassier Hotel, the Courbet Hotel, etc. The Markets, built of brick and stone, are large and contain several hundred stalls. On the right bank of the river also there are a few buildings, which are included in the French concession. A silk filature has been established there. A quarter-of-an-hour's walk from this district is the village of My-kho, which has given its name to a magnificent beach much frequented by the European population. The trade of Tourane is considerable and several steamers a month arrive from Hongkong, taking full return cargoes of sugar, rattan, bamboo, areca nuts, silk, cassia, etc. The Messageries Maritimes and the Compagnie Nationale de Navigation have agencies at Tourane and the vessels of these Companies, together with those arriving from Hongkong, give a total of about a dozen entering the port every month. Besides these vessels a large number of large sea-going junks from China, Hainan, and the ports of Annam, Tonkin, and Cochinchina carry on an active and considerable trade in the products of the country. Tea, coffee, and the mulberry tree are cultivated on a large scale in the neighbourhood and there are several plantations owned by Europeans. Less than an hour's journey by boat from the town are the Marble Mountains, an object of interest for travellers, who should not pass through Tourane without paying them a visit. The population of Tourane in 1897 was 4,650, of whom 100 were Europeans, 50 Chinese, and 4,500 Annamites.

QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long. 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is one million; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present chiefly in the hands of the Chinese.

DIRECTORY

BINH-PHU

PROVINCES DU BINH-DINH ET DU PHU-YEN

Siège de la Résidence—QUINHON

Résident de France—Moulié

Vice-Résident, Phu-yen—Alérini

Id. —de Blainville

Commis de Résidence—Sizaret

Garde Civile—Floderer, Scholl

Postes et Télégraphes—Latarche(Quinhon)

Id. —Guigon (Binh-dinh)

Id. —Meunier (Song-cau)

Id. —Dusserre, Panet, surveillants

Douanes et Régies—Decourrier, receveur

Id.—Coffignal, Frayhier, Mongès, commis

Berthoin, usine d'albumerie

Rigod

Cultes

Mgr. Van Camelbeck, évêque

Rev. Père Fourmont, prov. apost.

Rev. Père Nezeys, procureur

Jumelin, agent, Messageries Maritimes

Rideau, E., Commerçant

NGHEAN ET HATINH

(Chef-lieu—VINH; Principal Port—BEN-THUY)

Vice-Résident de France—Duranton

Chancelier—Gaietta

Chancelier Stagiaire—Retali

Commis de Résidence—Kysacus

Garde Civile—Floderer, inspecteur comdt.

Id. —Haguet, Lambert, Figaret, inspecteurs

Postes et Télégs.—Mayer (Vinh)
Id. —Busser (Hatinh)
Douanes et Régies—Mibelli, contrôleur
Id. —Azémard, commis
Id. —Meunier, Gastinel, préposés

Bernard, Négociant
Degrais Hennequin, Négociant
Ferme des Alcools—Michaud, Cullet, agents
Ferme du Sel—Rheiner de Brabant, agent
Société Forestière et Commerciale de l'Annam—Rosuet, Chazet, Schlatter, administrateurs

QUANG-BINH.

(Capitale—Dong-Hoi)

Résident de France—Ch. Merini
Chancelier Substitué—Burdet
Garde Indigène—De Soulages, inspecteur
Postes et Télégraphes—Builly, receveur
Douanes—Taraguet, receveur
Travaux Publics—Coronat, surveillant
Lignes Télégs. Gergelé, surveillant

Bonnaud, Missionnaire
Dubet, agent, Ferme du Sel
Judée, Entrepreneur

QUANG-DUC ou THUA THIEN
Siège de la Résidence Supérieure—Hue

QUANG-NAM (Capitale—Faifo)

Vice-Résident de France—Hauser
Chancelier Substitué—Richard
Garde Civile—Le Parc, inspecteur
Postes et Tél., Boquel, receveur
Douanes et Régies—Regnard, Destruhaut

QUANG TRI

Chancelier délégué—Soler
Postes et Télégraphes—Vaillant, recvr.
Travaux Publics—Bourard, ingénieur

THANH-HOA

Résident de France—Dufrénil
Chancelier—Rétali
Commis—Sizaret, Celloron de Blainville
Garde Civile—Hugnet, Lardier, Cuvelier, inspecteurs
Postes et Télégs.—Gougault, receveur
Douanes et Régies—Grosieux, receveur

Ferme des Alcools
Cullet
Ferme du Sel
Boelde
Tarpin
Pinard

THUAN KHANH

PROVINCES DU BINH THUAN ET DU
KHANH HOA

(Principal Port—NHA TRANG)

PORTS : Hone Cohé, Nha Trang, Bay Mieu,
Phan Rang, dans le Khanh Hoa
Phan Ri, Phan Thiêt, dans le Binh Thuan
Résident de France—Sestier
Chancelier—Garnier
Délégué du Résident au Binh Thuan—
Conrandy, Vice-Résident à Phanthiet
Douanes—Cornillon, chef de la circonscription sud de l'Annam
Id. —Troisgros, Corras, Didier, Cheminand (Nha Trang),
Id. —Cheylard, Guérin (Hone Cohé),
Id. —Roques, Buzier, Darmagnac (Phan Rang)
Id. —Chassaing, Velasque (Lagan)
Id. —Beaudesseau (Muiné)
Id. —Coffignal, Spielmann (Phan Thiet)
Postes et Télégraphes—Fonteilles Blanc, (Nha Trang)
Id. —Belou (Ninh-Hoa)
Id. —Haudry (Phan-Rang)
Id. —Renault, Grosjean, (Pan Thiet)
Id. —Pierre Vinh (Phan Ri)
Travaux Publics—Bigois (Nha Trang)
Gardiens du Phare de Padaran—Le Maigat
Garde Civile—Crémont, inspecteur
Mariani, Darud, gardes principaux

Dabacco, Planteur de Tabac
Institut Pasteur
Dr. Yersin, directeur
Frambault, Carré, vétérinaires
Pernin, chef de culture (Subi Giau)
Missionnaires Apostoliques
Rev. P. Saulçoy, Nha Trang
Rev. P. Villame, Phan Rang
Rev. P. Maheu, do.
Rev. P. Archimbaud, Phan Thiet
Rev. P. Boivin, do.
Perignonet & Cie. Planteurs de Riz
Baze, garde principal
Salines de l'Annam et du Tonkin—
Agents des Entrepôts, génx. des—
Coutellier, Picollet, Hone Cohue
Cagnac, Nha Trang
Fornerod, Thieulin, Phan Rang
St. Supéry, Lagan
Favre, Phan Thiêt

CONCESSION DE TOURANE (Principal Port—TOURANE)

Résident de France—G. Mahé
Chancelier—L. Jaudet
Tribunal Résidentiel
Président—G. Mahé
Greffier—L. Jaudet
Travaux Publics—Dejoux, ingénieur en chef, chef du Service des Travaux publics en Annam
Nougarède, Boisson, conducteurs ppaux.

Chatry, conducteur
 Nozay, commis
 d'Equivilley, surveillant
 Renou, agent temporaire
 Douanes—Michaux de Larozière, contrôleur
 principal, chef de la circonscription
 Dupoy, commis principal, receveur
 Barbant, Caralp, Coti, commis
 Raymond—sous-brigadier
 Fonquergne, Bouligaud, préposés
 Postes et Télégraphes—Dujantieu, receveur
 Marchand, commis
 Hennequin, survlt. Raymond, facteur
 Garde Indigène—Jacques, garde ppl.
 Commissaire de Police—François, hons.
 Gendarmerie—François, chef de brigade
 Trésorerie—Beaudoin de Maisonblanche
 Voirie Municipale—Agier, agent
 Service Militaires—Capt. Treille, Infanterie
 de Marine, comdt. d'armes
 Id. —Géré, lieutenant
 Artillerie de Marine—Anthièvre, garde
 Services Administfs.—Laffranque, délégué
 Roch, chargé du transit
 Hôpital Militaire—Dr. Haueur, méd. chef
 Lebel, agent comptable
 Calas, infirmier-major
 Laurent, mis. apost., aumônier
 Trois religieuses de Saint-Paul de Chatres
 Administration indigène—Nguyễn-Trung,
 Hai-phong-Su

 Alliance Française, pour la propaga-
 tion de la langue française
 Président—Baudef
 Secrétaire-Trésorier—Olivier

Banque de l'Indo-Chine
 Gaston Mayer, directeur
 J. Olivier, caissier-comptable
 Bertrand, J., Planteur
 Breteuil, Le Tounelier de, Avocat-
 défenseur
 Compagnie National de Navigation
 Escande & Cie., agents
 Dewost, A., Pharmacien
 J. Escande & Cie., Négociants
 Ferme de l'Alcool de riz, en Annam
 Tchu-Yen-Poo, fermier général
 Le Lay, comptable
 Forissier, commis
 Ferme de l'Opium en Annam
 R. de St. Mathurin, fermier génl.
 Jules Lombard, directeur
 Leon Baudauf, inspecteur
 Grégoire, agent
 Glacières d'Indo-Chine
 V. Larue (Saigon), propriétaire
 Mullot, fermier
 Hôtel Grand
 J. Escande & Cie., propriétaires
 Lombard, J., Planteur
 Messageries Maritimes
 A. Bertrand, agent
 Missionnaire apostolique
 Laurent, curé de Tourane
 Salines de l'Annam
 J. B. Malon & Cie., entreposeurs
 Société de Houillères de Tourane
 Ch. Cotton, adminis.-liquidateur
 Baltian, comptable
 Mattei, magasinier

COCHIN-CHINA

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by treaty; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, viz., Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country is a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Mekong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called respectively Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Batac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. After this important grain the chief products are sugarcane, mulberry trees, pepper, betel-nut, cotton, tobacco, and maize. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood, and cinchona also exist in pretty large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and elands, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, woodcock, jungle fowl or wildcock, pheasant, &c., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China and the protectorates of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and several unofficials. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, six of whom are natives. In the various arrondissements, moreover, councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders; formerly it was composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese, but in 1896 its constitution was altered and it is now an exclusively French body.

The population of Cochin-China in 1897 was 2,126,935, of whom 1,860,872 were Annamites, 173,231 Cambodians, 74,210 Chinese, 4,490 Europeans (exclusive of the troops) and the rest Indians, Malays, and Mois.

SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a branch of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg. 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, &c. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the new Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the new and handsome Post Office on the Place de la Cathedrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Intérieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, and the Supreme Court. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Parc. There is also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the Boulevard Norodom. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanical Garden. There is good docking accommodation, the Bassin de Radaub being one the finest docks in the world, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, and there are two floating lifts. There are two steam rice mills. The population of Saigon in 1897 was 32,561 (exclusive of the Naval and Military forces, about 1,200 to 1,500 men). The French population numbers 1,753 and other Europeans 207.

The M. M. steamers call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior by subsidized mail steamers, and there is a railway to Mytho. All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, &c. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient; correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel* is published twice a week, and there are usually one or two other journals published, but they frequently change their titles, and lead a spasmodic existence. The *Gia-dinh-bao* is the native issue of the *Journal Officiel*.

Saigon is no longer a free port, heavy Customs dues having been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the General Tariff of France. The export of rice in 1897 reached 8,281,000 piculs, not including 875,430 piculs of broken rice and rice flour.

DIRECTORY

GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDO-CHINE

Gouverneur-Général, PAUL DOUMER (ancien Ministre des Finances)

CABINET

Chef de Cabinet—L. Faure ✱
Chef adjoint—A. Holtz ❶
Chef du Secrétariat particulier—L. Sargues ❶

BUREAU POLITIQUE

Chef—Douville
Commis—St. Chaffray, Baudoin

BUREAU MILITAIRE

Chef—Nicolas, chef de bataillon de chasrs.
Officiers d'ordonnance—Lassalle, Capitaine d'infanterie de marine, Lacotte, Capit. de infie. de ligne, Dubosc, Lieutenant d'infanterie de marine

BUREAU ECONOMIQUE

Chef—Capus
Commis—Voreaux, Ungérier, Boué

BUREAU ADMINISTRATIF

Chef—Bellauf, archiviste
Commis—Charles, Policand, Emery

CONTRÔLE FINANCIER

Directeur de Contrôle—Picanon
Chefs de Bureau—Guis, Le Tulle
Commis—Rouvier, Barbeyron

SERVICES MILITAIRES DE L'INDO-CHINE
Commandant-en-chef — Général Bichot,
général de division

Etat-major du Commandant-en-chef
 Lieut. Colonel Comte, chef d'Etat-major
 Commandant de Nobleus, sous-chef id.
 Capitaine Messier de St. James, aide de camp
 Lieutenant de Vassoigne, id.

CONSEIL SUPÉRIEUR DE L'INDO-CHINE

Le Gouverneur-Général, président
 Le Général Commandant en chef
 Le Contre-Amiral, Commandant la Division de l'Extrême Orient
 Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin
 Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
 Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam
 Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge
 Le Directeur du Contrôle financier
 Le Procureur Génl., chef du service judiciaire de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge
 Le Président du Conseil Colonial de Cochinchine
 Les Présidents des Chambres de Commerce de la Cochinchine et du Tonkin
 Les Présidents des Chambres d'Agriculture de la Cochinchine, du Tonkin, de l'Annam et du Cambodge
 Le Chef de Cabinet du Gouverneur Général

CONSEIL DE DÉFENSE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Le Gouverneur Général, président
 Le Commandant des Troupes, vice-présdt.
 Le Commandant en chef des forces navales
 L'officier général ou supérieur commandant les Troupes où se réunit le Conseil
 Le Chef du Service Administratif
 Le Chef des Services de l'Artillerie
 Un chef de bataillon où d'escadron, sectre.
 Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
 Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam
 Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin
 Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge

Sont respectivement partie du Conseil de défense de l'Indo-Chine, en qualité de membres titulaires, toutes les fois que le dit conseil se réunit sur le territoire qu'ils administrent, et prennent rang individuellement, après le Commandant-en-Chef des forces navales

COCHINCHINE

Lieutenant-Gouverneur—Nicolai

CABINET DU LIEUTENANT-GOUVERNEUR

Chef—Chénieux, administrateur
 Sous-chef—Pech, commis principal
 Attachés—Davoine, Périe
 Archiviste—Marty

DEPUTATION

Député—Le Myre de Vilers

CONSEIL COLONIAL

Président—Blanchy
 Vice-Président—Jame
 Secrétaire—Curioi
 Membres élus—Blanchy, Mougeot, Berengui, Paris, Monceaux

Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce—
 Du Crouzet, Curioi
 Délégués du Conseil Privé—Jame, Jourdan
 Six Conseillers Annamites
 Secrétaire Archiviste—G. Preire

CONSEIL PRIVÉ

Le Lieutenant-Gouverneur, président
 Le Général Commandant la Brigade
 Le Commandant de la Marine
 Le Procureur Général
 Le Chef du Service Administratif
 Conseillers Titulaires—Jame, Jourdan
 Conseillers Suppléants—Paris, Schnéegans
 Rolland

Secrétariat du Conseil Privé

Secrétaire Archiviste—Gendrot
 Commis—Nguyen van Gian

SECRÉTARIAT

Premier Bureau

Chef—Steinam
 Sous-chef, p.i. Martin
 Commis rédacteurs—Gazano, Colard
 Comptable—Colard
 Commis de Comptabilité—Qui Maureau, Bise, Jouanal, de la Roche, Raud, Mar, Asse

Deuxième Bureau

Chef, p.i.—Agen
 Sous-chef, p.i.—Mortreux
 Comptables—Oudin, Sergent, Delahogue, Seéti, Prêhé, Gresse
 Commis de Comptabilité—Kredan, Canolle, Vinson, Coupé, Fontaine, Michel

Troisième Bureau

Chef—Debernardi
 Sous-chef, p.i.—Vinson
 Commis principaux—Moine, Parent, Lenain, Lahuppe, Michaux
 Élève-administrateur—Armand
 Commis rédacteur—Roux-Serret
 Comptable—Carrère
 Commis de Comptabilité—Balencie

Quatrième Bureau

Chef—Lafforgue
 Commis principal—Le Bret
 Commis rédacteurs—Catalogne, Gallois-Montbrun

Comptables—Fourcoux, Asse
 Commis de Comptabilité—Pewlpor, Pomet, de Gaillande, Collard, Bose, Clerc, Paul

Bibliothèque

Commis principal—Roux-Serret
 Immigration

Chef—Pottecher
 Commis de Comptabilité—Carreau

Bureau des Interprètes

Bosq, Cúong, Minh-ky, Paulon Cuã, Nhon

DIVISION TERRITORIALES ADMINISTRATIVES
 Baclieu, Baria, Bêtré, Bienhoa, Cantho, Chaudoc, Cholon, Giadinh, Gocong,

Hatien, Longxuyen, Mytho, Rachgia, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh, Thudaumot, Travinh, Vinh-long

FONCTIONNAIRES CONCOURANT A L'ADMINISTRATION GÉNÉRALE

Chef des Services Administratifs.—Mathis
Procureur Général—Assaud
Directeur des Douanes et Régies—Frézouls
Directeur des Postes et Télégs.—Lourme
Trésorier Payeur—Gilbrin

CHAMBRE D'AGRICULTURE

Président—Paris
Membres—Josselme, Bérenguier, Blanchy, Montagne, Canavaggio, Nguyễn-van-Ôi

ADMINISTRATION DES AFFAIRES INDIGÈNES

Lieutenant Gouverneur—Ducos
Saigon—Nicolai, Navelle, Escoubet, administrateurs conseil
Baclicu—Chabrier, administrateur
Lefebvre, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Goursand, percepteur
Blancsubé, commis
Baria—Lucciuna, administrateur
Mossy, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Durot, percepteur
Pichon, commis
Bêntré—Cudenet, administrateur
Dampun, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Mullot, percepteur
Boulle, commis
Bienhoa—Chesne, administrateur
Garçon, percepteur
Nativel, commis
Cantho—Saintenoy, administrateur
Moreau, administrateur adjoint
Javaux, percepteur
Sacotte, commis
Cap St. Jacques—Outrey, administrateur
Lagrange, percepteur
Fontaine, commis
Chaudoc—Crestien, administrateur
Lautier, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Picher, percepteur
Canolle, commis
Cholon—Bocquet, administrateur
Moreta, administrateur adjoint
Hubert Delisle, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Levesque, commis
Giadinh—Lacôte, administrateur
Balencie, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Liger, percepteur
Mauler, commis
Gocong—Hugon, administrateur
Gérard, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Loupy, percepteur
Jalade, commis
Hatien—Charrin, administrateur
Mayer, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Laurent, percepteur
de Cousy de Fageolles, commis

Longxuyen—Bartouilh de Taillac, administrateur

Nouët, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Antonetti, percepteur
Nas de Touris, commis
Mytho—Lacan, administrateur
Cudenet, administrateur adjoint
Le Bret, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Buard, percepteur
Vermeil, commis
Rachgia—Lagrange, administrateur
Bellan, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Brisfer, comptable
Sadec—Burguet, administrateur
Lahuppe, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Naturel, percepteur
Cugnot, commis
Soctrang—Marcellot, administrateur
Quesnel, élève administrateur adjoint
Paternelle, percepteur
Hacquard, comptable
Tanan—Fabre, administrateur
Defrance, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Nicod, percepteur
Chaudoin, commis
Tayninh—Seville, administrateur
de Matra, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Lasserre, percepteur
Fays, commis
Thudaumot—Bertin d'Avesnes, administrateur
de Laprade, élève administrateur adjoint
Aubertin, percepteur
Colard, comptable
Travinh—Bertin, administrateur
Parnaud, secrétaire d'arrondissement
de Larosièrre, percepteur
Cudenet, commis
Vinh-long—Masse, administrateur
Mortreux, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Campagne, percepteur
Fort, commis
Du Sentre de Vignemont, commis
Administrateurs en congé—Marquis, Bocquillon, Osmont, Chénieux, Sellier, Delanoue, Bos, Conzineau, Loupy, Bonifacio, Berland, Rivet, Beck, Caillard

SERVICE DE L'ENREGISTREMENT ET DES DOMAINES

Chef de Service—Courteaud
Receveur Conservateur—Gigon-Papin
Receveur Curateur—Mattéi
Receveur Actes Judiciaires—Lanchy
Commis—Adicéum, Appaul, Tilmont, Davant

CADASTRE ET TOPOGRAPHIE

162, Rue Catinat
Chef du Service—Bertaux, gtre. en chef
Verificateurs—Gilly, Pont
Géomètres principaux—Brayer, Margry, Ducroix
Géomètres—Boisson, Cervetti, Guichard, Renouard, Lyssandre, F. Sammarcelli,

Agostini, Bourdarias, Tourelle, Munier, Charles, Lemaitre, Vincentelli, Cantecor, Blanc, L. Bonnefoy, Lacroix, Colombani, J. B. Vittori, J. Vittori, Scéuk, Quaintenne, J. A. Sammercelli, Aynié, Rambaud, Leymarie, Maivan, Dumay, Alinot, Matricon, Bourgeoy, Lautret
 Elèves Géomètres—Michel, Guilbert, Pellegrini, Mayer, Donnadieu
 Commis—Bert
 Dessinateurs—Robert, de Villeneuve, Chauvet
 Elèves Dessinateurs—Brissaud, A. Bonnefoy

SERVICE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Direction de l'Enseignement

Directeur—de Cappe, ofr. de l'Inst. pub.
 Professeur-Secrétaire—Willmann
Collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Directeur—Folliot, officier d'Académie

Professeurs—Josselme, officier d'Académie, Roccaserra, Cotel, Danger, Mercier-Beauné, Sérié, Péralle, Gangnant, Simoni, Carrère, Counillon, Golhen, Gaubert, Blot, Blanc, Mercier, Goyot, Thomas, Wolff, Dupla, Jaulmes, Kieu-eong-Thien, Fataccioli

Institutrices—Mmes. Laurette, Mercier, Thomas, de la Richaudy, Golhen, Giovansilli

Ecole primaire de Saigon

Directeur—Thomas
 Institutrices—Mme. Lachapelle, Mme. Thomas

Ecoles d'Arrondissement

Bachieu—Meric	Sadec—Perrin
Baria—Giat	Saolanh—Landen
Bêtré—Etellin	Soctrang—Counillon
Bienhoa—Ferru	Cap. St. Jacques—Mercier, Couffinhall
Cantho—Gangnami	Tanan—Giuseppi
Chaudoc—Paillot	Taynin—Brenion
Cholon—Giroux	Thudaumot—Piqués, Bregegere
Giadinh—Guéry	Travin—Seutenac
Gocong—Brebion	Vinhlong—Giovansilli
Longxuyen—Jaulmes	
Mytho—Veron, Vinson, Potier, Cimetière, Assan, Achou, Geledan, Morel	

Personnel en congé

Denouville, Vinson

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES ET VÉRIFICATION DES POIDS ET MESURES
 Contrôleur—C. Piequet ; Rue Catinat, 158

ADMINISTRATION DES DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE COCHINCHINE ET DU CAMBODGE

Directeur—V. Plancke
 Inspecteurs—Bonneau, A. Faciulle, H. Martin, Santi
 Contrôleurs principaux—J. Piétri, Groshaeny, Brün, Héloury, Huyghues-Despointes, Erny, Costa, Lepidi

Contrôleurs—Journet, A. De Migieu, Macier, Merle, Pillet, A. Vally, Lourme, Terigi, Michelot, Chemin, L. de Villeneuve, Arborati, Ribail, Balmonet, Andrei, Pecker, de Biguglia, Huguenin, de Thévenard, Didier, Brochet, Morel, Desse, Toupet, A. Laugier, F. Rozier, Guillebaud, Holleville, Sauvage, Maris, J. de Migieu, Geslin, Baylet, Planté, Arcillon, Fourcade, Ricquebourg, Massy, Chalerly, Julien, Labataille, Le Nestour, Brun, Dordé, Bérard, Hartmann, Ferrero, Le Paisant, M. Faciulle, P. Vessiot, Fouillet, Buresi, Blancsubé, Cervetti, Floret, Deyme, Coudray, Baron de Bouvines, Cadier, Benigni, J. Pietri, Rousseau
 Commis—228
 Préposés—147
 Surveillantes—2

DIRECTION DES POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Directeur, chef du service—Lourme
 Inspsrs.—Desormeaux, Delastre, Morzelle
 Commis principaux—Bachès, Raffi
 Com.—Brepson, Subileau, Sartre, Audouin
 Agents spéciaux—Balbi, Coudray
 Surveillants—Bourjea, Vigheno, Varret, Lizon, Dary

Bureaux

Saigon-Recette—Savin, receveur comptable ; Courtois, Portes, Aguié, commis principaux ; Baraban, Voisin, Fromaget, Sarias, Ripaux, Duhar, Clémenceau, Cardot, Bideau, Ory, Albert, Justine, Petitjean, Castagnier, Bertrand Bondu, Robelin, commis ; Le Gall, brigadier-facteur ; dames-téléphonistes—Vves. Charvein, Torche, Jourden, Melle. Mesnager

Saigon Port—Issartier, commis
 Bachieu—Millavet, commis
 Banam—Moleins, commis
 Baria—Aversin, commis ; Bertrand, survt.
 Bassac—Lavergne, commis
 Bêtré—Lamoureux, commis
 Bienhoa—Leydet, commis
 Cap St. Jacques—Athénoux, chef du bureau ; Duverneuil, Cazajoux, Defforge, Fréhard, commis
 Cantho—Gauthier, commis
 Chaudoc—de Monthiers, commis ; Brugneaux, surveillant
 Cholon—Fourestier, commis ; Vves. Jau, Chariot, Melle. Assé, dames téléphonistes
 Gocong—Kebesch, commis
 Hatien—Marcelin, commis
 Kampot—Cribier, commis
 Khong—Tourier, commis ; Balin, survt.
 Kratié—Génin, commis
 Krauchmar—Courtois, com. ; Babilani, survt.
 Longxuyen—Olive, commis ; Crouzet, survt.
 Mytho—Dujantien, com. ; Labadens, survt.
 Pnompenh—Eycheune, recevr. comptable ; Prigniel, Célérier, Lacouture, Cassagnou,

commis ; Dardart, Chayriguet, Kerbrat, Salles, surveillants
 Pursah—Richome, commis
 Rachgia—Planus, commis
 Sadec—Teste, commis
 Savannakhet—Le Seigle, commis
 Soctrang—Brun, commis ; Roche, survt.
 Songkhone—Bianchi, commis ; Besnard, Blanc, surveillants
 Stungtreng—Bonadonna, commis ; Maginier, surveillant
 Tanan—Roche, commis
 Tayninh—Fraval, commis ; Cotrel, survt.
 Thudaumot—Rey, commis
 Travinh—Devèze, commis
 Vinhlong—Stoecklin, com. ; Bourcheix, svt.
 Aussi bureaux secondaires gérés par des indigènes à Anhoa, Attopeu, Bactrang, Baké, Batri, Bayxau, Bencat, Benluc, Caibé, Cailay, Caimon, Cainhum, Camau, Cangioc, Cangiou, Caungan, Chogao, Cholac, Daingai, Giadinh, Hocmon, Hongchong, Kamtong Tai, Kathom, Khône, Kompong-chnang, Kompong-Luong, Kompong-Speu, Kompong-Thom, Kompong-Tiam, Kompong-Trach, Ksach-Kandal, Laivung, Longthan, Mocay, Muong-phin, Nhabé, Nui-Lap, Sambor, Saravane, Soairieng, Takeo, Tanchau, Tanhiep, Tanhuyên, Thuduc, Tiêucan, Tinhbien, Traçu, Trangbang, Traon, Triton, Vung-Liem

En congé

Fustier, receveur ; Tron, Dupont, Girard, Alzas, Tite, commis principaux ; Brocherie, Voisin, Joram, Roussel, Durbecq, Fontaine, Larchevêque, Lourdon, Toulza, Lavallée, Besqueut, Langier, Spire, Bentéjac, Rabeyroux, commis ; Lombard, mécanicien ; Thouillot, Dennaivre, Barat, Teyton, Diot, Limian, Mondou, surveillants.

TRÉSORERIE DE COCHIN-CHINE

Trésorier Payeur—Gilbrin
 Payeurs particuliers—Jayez, Costa, Stibio, Grangier
 Chef de Comptabilité—Descourtis
 Payeursadjoints—Dejoux, Tarrier, détachés au Laos, Daviot, Vergé, Comte, Josse, Payan, Tenaille, Commencais, Rocca, Marechal, Démelin
 Commis de Trésorerie—Videau, Sarazin, Zwilling, Mignard, Augé, Pinelli, E. Dumoutier, Tritsch, Berger, Sarda, Rabouhan, L. Dumoutier, Coyot

SERVICE MÉDICAL

Médecin en chef des Colonies, Chef du service de Santé en Cochinchine et au Cambodge—Lecorre

Médecin principal—Collomb

Médecins de 1ère classe

Pujol, de l'Ouest vaccinateur
 Reaucar, Doucet, Burdin (Saigon)

Rimbert (Cholon)
 Lépinay (Cap St. Jacques)
 Angier (Pnompenh)
 Ricard (Mytho)

Médecins de 2e. classe.

Mille, Andrieux, N—, N—, (Saigon)
 Roche (Poulo-Condore)
 Coulogner (Khong)
 Berini (Mytho)
 Dubruel (Soctrang)
 Vassal (Vinhlong)
 Marmay (Chaudoc)
 Dupuy (Tayninh)
 Martin (Pnompenh)

INSTITUT PASTEUR

Institut de micrologie, de vaccine animale, et de vaccination contre la rage après morsure, annexé à hôpital colonial de Saigon ; adresse télégr. Pasteur
 Directeur—Dr. Simond
 Adjoint—Dr. Mille

SERVICE PHARMACEUTIQUE

Pharmacien principal—N—
 Pharmaciens—Étchegaray, Dureigne, Pichaud

CONSEIL DE SANTÉ

Président—Lecorre, médecin en chef
 Membres—Colomb, N—
 Secrétaire—Burdin

HÔPITAL DE SAIGON

Commis du Commissariat—Pla
 Agent Comptable—Jason

COMMISSION DE L'ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE

Président—Le Maire de Saigon
 Membres—Le Procureur de la République, Le Curé de la Cathédrale, un Médecin, deux habitants notables

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Capitaine du Port—Fribour
 Capitaine du Port, p.i.—Cavalié
 Premier Lieutenant de Port—Richard
 Deuxième Lieutenant de Port—Sauvage
 Lieutenant de Port, provsr.—Frangeul
 Premier Maître du Port—Dousimoni
 Deuxième Maître du Port—Calvès

DIRECTION DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Direction

Directeur—G. A. Gubiand, ingénieur des ponts et chaussées
 Chef du Secrétariat—I. Payet
 Secrétaires principaux—Grosset, Ferreux
 Commis—Tilmont, Sinnas, Gnanou

Section des Ponts et Chaussées

Ingénieur—E. Chanavat, chef de service
 Ingénieur—C. D. A. Cimper
 Conducteurs principaux—Clérin, Baudin, Crouzat, Montagne

Conducteurs—Bolliet, Michel, Marguet, Hoppe, Pleurdeau, Pagnat, Santucci, Clément, Pujol, Ségot, Hermitte, Bonnemaïson, Catoire, Savel, Paternelle, Roque, Tixier, Tambrun, Etienne
 Commis—Dosité, Marius, Parmentier, Canavaggio, Berthety, Limier, Champon, Arnal, Casier, Hardy, Furcy, Vernhes, Leroy, Kéruef, David, Bonjean, Malardot, Célisse, André, Duval, Savary, Mulot, Foucault, L'Huise, Claverie, Fribour, Revest, Rebeaud, de Roland, Maurin, Mulot, Macquin, Mouret, Tribout, Graïse
 Commis stagiaires—Bourrouet, Doutre, Helary, Ségot
 Surveillant—Ciriaco

Phares

Maître de Phares—Landrin
 Gardiens des Phares—Espérinas, Féréol, Martin, Ambrosi, Penot, Lazare, Gregoire, Lambarre, Helario, Adolphe, Gnanou, Mary, Sinna, Belfort

Section des Batiments Civils

Architecte—Sambet, chef du service
 Id. —Maréchal, Souhart
 Inspecteurs principaux—Truitard, Thil, Roché
 Inspecteurs—Genet, Poulet, Eynard, Moreau
 Commis—Lombard, Barlatier, Rattinam, Madet, Marcel, Orsini, Liozon, Veaux, Sambet, Approu, Ponnou, Tamby, Bernadieu, Soularne, Alquier, Varinier
 Commis stagiaires—Roché, Noucet, Baron, Mézinsky, Tounelier
 Gardien du Lazaret—Richebuon

JARDIN BOTANIQUE

Directeur—E. Haffner
 Agents de Cultures—G. Firon, P. Braquehais, J. Bordeneuve

POLICE JUDICIAIRE ET ADMINISTRATIVE
 Commissaire central—Auguste Belland
 Commissaires—Esprit Simard, Louis Garonne, Noël Micheli, Paul Lhermite
 Secrétaires—Jacotin, Ancel, Gautier
 Brigadiers—Monge, Beauvais, Gaudillère
 Laval
 Sous-Brigadiers—Benoit, Gallezot, Buisson
 28 agents Européens
 5 brigadiers, 9 sous-brigadiers, 130 agents asiatiques
 1 interprète Indien, 1 interprète Chinois

POLICE MUNICIPALE

Inspecteur—Lorenzi
 Brigadier—Leonardi
 Sous-Brigadiers—Lavocat, Césari, Simon, Laméta
 50 agents Européens et Indiens
 6 brigadiers, 7 sous-brigadiers (indigènes), 127 agents indigènes
 1 interprète Indien, 3 interprètes Chinois

PRISON CENTRALE

Directeur—Roussen
 Gardien Chef—Morioux
 Gardiens hors classe—Rostan, Salpin
 Gardiens. 1ère. cl.—Vairat, Tamby
 Gardiens de 2e. et 3e. classe—8
 Greffier Comptable—Foulon
 Commis-greffier—Estrade

IMPRIMERIE COLONIALE

Rue Nationale, 44, et Rue Tabert, 16
 Directeur—Gourreau
 Sous-chef—Pouponneau
 Comptable—Saris
 Correcteur—Lognand
 Compositeurs—C. Clairon, chef d'atelier, G. Nelson, L. Méry, Cloux, P. Lauga, J. Vengeance, N. Adam, Mikel, Pharot, Asse, Ignasse, Bisch, L. Dorffner, Mons, Bézard, Enock, S. Dorffner, Renoir
 Relieurs—E. Giromon, Exiga, Singol
 Brocheuses—Mmes. Blanchard, Couche, Bajot, Chassagnol, Martin
 Conducteurs typographe—Berthet, Claret

HÔPITAL DE CHOQUAN (INDIGÈNE)

Directeur—André
 Médecin—Hénaff
 Infirmiers—Hervy, Quichtar

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE DE LA COCHINCHINE ET DU CAMBODGE

PARQUET GÉNÉRAL

Procureur-Général—Assaud
 Avocat Général—Daurand-Forgues
 Substituts—Raynaud, Michel
 Secrétaire-Général—Soulié
 Chef du Bureau Judiciaire—Compère
 Secrétaire Expeditionnaire—Rossi

COUR D'APPEL

Président—Papon
 Vice-Président—Durrwell
 Conseillers—Durazzo, Léchelle, Chambaud, Despax, Camatte, Raffray, Pailhès, Fuynel, Bouche, Isnard
 Greffier en chef—Simon

PARQUET DE 1ÈRE INSTANCE DE SAIGON

Procureur de la République—Miraben
 Substitut—Jumeau
 Secrétaire—Lambert

TRIBUNAL DE 1ÈRE INSTANCE DE SAIGON

Président du Tribunal—Rémond
 Vice-Président—Tillet
 Juge d'Instruction—Sallé
 Juges—Tanant, Ingouf
 Juges-suppléant—Duval de Ste. Claire, Maugain, Blagny, Siere de Fontbrune, Moissan, Buisson, Lavalère Le Paisant, Wintrebert
 Greffier—Breillet

JUSTICE DE PAIX DE SAIGON

Juge de Paix—De Giry
Juge suppléant—X—
Greffier—Pochont

TRIBUNAUX DANS LES PROVINCES

Tribunaux de 1^{re} classe

Mytho—Dubois de Larainière, juge présdt.
Dubessey de Contenson, lieut. de juge
Aubert, juge suppléant
Bandet, procureur de la République
Jacquey, greffier
Vinhlong—Azenor, juge président
Mouchan, lieutenant de juge
Sasias, juge suppléant
Farel, procureur de la République
Burguez, greffier

Tribunaux de 2^e classe

Bêtré—Morras, juge président
Le Duc, lieutenant de juge
Rozario, juge suppléant
Legras, procureur de la République
Canal, greffier
Chaudoc—Sanial, juge président
Dartiguenave, lieutenant de juge
Péreira, juge suppléant
Huron, procureur de la République
Ponnou, greffier
Cantho—Ricard, juge président
Mabille, lieutenant de juge
Roger, juge suppléant
Campagnol, procureur de la République
Gauvin, greffier
Longxuyên—Morin, juge président
Poymire, lieutenant de juge
de St. Michel Dunezat, juge suppléant
Guy de Ferrières, procureur de la Repub.
Lacaze, greffier
Pnompenh—Mosnier, juge président
Dain, juge suppléant
Adamolle, procureur de la République
Baptiste, greffier
Soctrang—Carlotti, juge président
Regnault, lieutenant de juge
Lacaze, juge suppléant
Reymondon, procureur de la République
de Rutz de Lavison, greffier
Travinh—Hubert, juge président
Pianelli, lieutenant de juge
Thouon, juge suppléant
Boyer, procureur de la République
Bonnefoy, greffier
Commis Greffiers de 1^{ère} classe—Vessiot,
Persius, Sers, Ganofsky, Tuder, Vassou,
Baumont, de Balman, Milanta, Sabourain,
Touneleir, Cléonie
Commis Greffiers de 2^e classe—Robert,
Lombard, Dufaux-Darrius, Pochont, Le-
autier, Jason, Hervé, Grimaud
Commis Greffiers de 3^e classe—Testa,
Gautier, Achard, Fournier, Battesti,
Gnanadicom, Durban, Jude, Tilmont,
Lavigne, Lallemand, Dejean de la Bâtie,
Ruffier, Deloute

Commis Greffiers provisoires—Louis,
Cassiny, Jacquey, Janniard, Blot, Hoa-
reau, Paul, Unal, Granier, Sauger, Jason,
Desbordes, Tillet, Rossi
Interprète européen—Thirode
Huissiers—Jauffret, Denise, James

Justices de Paix à compétence étendue

Baclieu—Louis, juge de paix
Nizet, juge suppléant
Lebreton, greffier
Biênhoà—Le Hélet, juge de paix
Ruellan, juge suppléant
Boutier, greffier
Rachgia—Morché, juge de paix
Lacouture, juge suppléant
Thirion, greffier
Taynninh—Nesty, juge de paix
Termes, juge suppléant
Huillé, greffier

SERVICE MARINE

ÉTAT-MAJOR

Comdt. de la Divn. Navale—Cavalié
Adjudant de Division—de Brossard

Vaisseau TRIOMPHANTE, stationnaire
Commandant—Cavalié, capitaine de vais.
Second—Gautier, capitaine de frégate
Lieutenants de Vaisseau—Morvan, Ytier
Officier d'Administration—Lemoine, aide-
commissaire
Médecin-Major—Marestang
Médecin—Rubau

Canonnière VIPÈRE

Commandant—Tournier, lieutenant de vais.
Second—Fontfreyde, enseigne de vaisseau
Enseignes de vaisseau—Plusquellec, Salaun,
Latron
Médecin de 2^e classe—Massion

Canonnière ASPIC

Commandant—Ytier, lieutenant de vais.
Second—Caussin, enseigne de vaisseau
Enseignes de Vaisseau—Luxora, Petit,
Vergoignan, Frank
Médecin de 2^e classe—Poix

CHALOUPE CANONNIÈRES

“Baionnette,” commander Delaruelle
“Cimeterre,” do., Conrad-Bruat
“Bouclier,” do., Bardoul

ARSENAL DE SAIGON

Commandant de l'Arsenal—Douzains, O*
capitaine de vaisseau
Directeur des Travaux—Alheilg, ingé-
nieur du Génie Maritime
Sous-Directeur—Lacoste, sous-ingénieur
Chef du Secrétariat—Dousse

Comptabilité des Travaux

Chef de Compté.—Le Dily, s.-ngt. admf.
Chef du Bureau du Matériel—Le Déaut

Chef du Bureau du Personnel—Ferrand
Commis—Laurent, Renaud, Maunier
Commissariat
Commissaire de l'Arsenal—Blineau
Commis—André, Récaud, Bouëxel
Comptables des Matières
Garde-magasin général—Picard
Commis—Crévest, Grandmontagne, Dugier
Magasiniens—Tanguy, Ducros, Rolland
Maitres—Dupont, Lescot, chargé des atlr.
Conducteur des Travaux hydrauliques et des Bâtiments civils—Clervoy

PORT DE GUERRE

Directeur—Morvan, lieut. de vaisseau
Maitre principal—Briant
Comdt. de la Défense Mobile—Lieut. Herou
Commandant de Torpilleurs—Lequeré, enseigne de vaisseau
Torpilleurs 44 et 50, et 5 chaloupes à vapeur

SERVICE DU PILOTAGE

Chef du Service—Marquié, lieut. de veau.
Pilote pour Messageries Mar.—Perchel
Pilotes—Pallas, Luperne, Castera, Carles, Dennemont, Ollivier, Bruno, Rochon, Clément, Rouard, Bottolier, Verrat, Caratini, Duliott, Bénatre, Castellani, Amadéi

SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commdt. la Brigade—Général Chevallier
Major de Brigade—Capitaine Jesson
Officier d'Ordonnance—Capitaine Martel
Major de Garnison—Comdt. de Basire

ARTILLERIE DE MARINE

Directeur—Lieut.-Colonel Tiellard d'Eyry
Sous-Directeur—Chef d'Escadron Mélo
Adjoint—Capitaine d'Artaud
Capitaines—Bernard, Schalek

GENDARMERIE

Commandant le Détachement—Maréchal des Logis, Bédais

ARTILLERIE—DIRECTION

Lieut.-Colonel Directeur—Teillard d'Eyry
Sous-Directeur—Mélo, chef d'escadron
Adjoint, chargé des travaux—d'Artand, capitaine en premier
Chargé des travaux—Schalek, capitaine en premier, Bernard, capitaine en premier
Comptable—Collart
Contrôleur d'armes—Calvarin
Artificier—Leboul
Comptable—Machetel
Ouvriers d'Etat—Daniel, Maine
Conducteur de travaux—Pleyber
Comptable—Aimé
Conducteurs de travaux—Henry, Bailly-Masson, Bouvret
Comptable—Delorme

ARTILLERIE—TROUPES

Commandant—Lt.-Colonel Tiellard d'Eyry
Lieutenant-Trésorier—Lazard
Vétérinaire—Fraisse
Médecin—Nouaille-Algorce
6e. Batterie
Commandant—Capitaine Joseph
Capitaine—Debeauvais
Lieutenants—Cédié, Meynier
7e. Batterie
Commandant—Capitaine Lacroix
Capitaine—Saulnier
Lieutenants—Desmarets, Brenilh
Compagnie d'Ouvriers
Commandant—Capitaine Mioux
Lieutenant—Géraud

11e. RÉGIMENT INFANTERIE DE MARINE

Commandant—Lieut.-Colonel Dain
Capitaine-Major—Desmarets
Lieutenant-Trésorier—Hetté
Lieutenant d'Habillement—Dietrich
Médecin-major—Dubois
Id.—Chabannes
Premier Bataillon
Chef de Bataillon—
Capitaines—Baudouin, de Liseleuc, Micolon, Favier
Lieutenants—Wolff, Cailleaud, Salmon, Jasiensky
Sous-Lieutenants—Bonnet, Gaté, Aspés, Jacquin, Roux

Deuxième Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—De Basire
Capitaines—Limbourg, Nicolas, Castanier, Nabat
Lieutenants—Guillot, Durmelat, Chaput, Oudard, Bobot
Sous-Lieutenants—Frousterf, Delgrange, Maurel

TIRAILLEURS ANNAMITES

Lieut.-Colonel Comdt.—Winckel-Mayer
Capitaine-major—Ronneaux
Lieutenant-Trésorier—Genneisseau
Lieutenant d'Habillement—Briand

Premier Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Bernard
Médecin-major—Nicolas
Capitaines—Sylvestre, Marcantoni, Arnaud, Faivre
Lieutenants—Le Gall, Huard, Ibos de L'orza, Vernet, Ducand, Genauzeau
Sous-Lieutenant—Saillard

Deuxième Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Arlaboosse
Capitaines—Lunet de la Jouquière, Jacquinet, Renaud, Lassalle
Médecin-major—Galbruner
Lieutenants—Lepesqueur, Salmon, Joly, Verdant, Maitret, Guille
Sous-Lieutenants—Grosdemange, Baigue
Troisième Bataillon
Chef de Bataillon—de Gineste

Médecin-major—Nollet
 Capt. — Delalande, Faivre, Lassalle, Cortial
 Lieutenants—Bergouhnioux, Penfentengo,
 Poirier, Cazalas, Babonneau, Montal
 Sous-Lieutenants—Lasaulee, Lebaut

CONSEILS DE GUERRE ET DE RÉVISION

Premier Conseil de Guerre

Président—Lieutenant-Colonel Dain
 Membres—Chef d'Escadron Chauvel, Capitaine Nicolas, Lieut. Brousse, Sergent, Chécot

Rapporteur—Capitaine Desmarest
 Substit—Lieutenant Desmarest
 Greffier—Sergent Haileau

Deuxième Conseil de Guerre

Président—Chef de Bataillon de Basire
 Membres—Capitaines Saulnier, Nabat, Lieutenant Lazare, Adjudant Bernard
 Rapporteur—Capitaine Lacroix
 Greffier—Sergent Contant

Conseil de Révision

Président—Général de Brigade Archinard
 Membres—Col. Lassere, chef d'Escad. Mélo
 Rapporteur—Commissaire-Col. Monge
 Greffier—Adjudant Tonnet

SERVICES ADMINISTRATIFS MILITAIRES

COCHIN-CHINE ET CAMBODGE

Chef du service administratif—P. Mathis,
 Commissaire des colonies

Secretariat et Fonds

Chef—J. Monge, commissaire des colonies
 Commis du Commissariat—Cyrille
Revue, A. mement et Inscription Maritime
 Chef—Fontaine, commissaire adjoint
 Aide-Commissaire—Bousquet
 Id. —Lacascade

Commis du Commissariat—Mongreville

Approvisionnement et Travaux

Chef—Gaveau, commre. adjt. des colonies
 Aide-Commissaire—Jouaunet
 Agent du Commissariat—M. Charles
 Garde-Magasin des Vivres—Camerini
 Id. des Approvisionnements—Lecygne

MAIRIE DE SAIGON

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL

Maire—Blanchy
 Conseillers—Berénguier, Monceaux, Gendre, de Cotte, Claude, Denis, Borrelly, Duval, Lê-van-Thóm, Trân-công-Kiêt, Huynh-dâng-Dê

SECRÉTARIAT

Secrétaire de la Mairie—Lansac
 Commis-redacteur—Gabarrou

Inspection

Inspecteur—Rouzand

1er. Bureau (Comptabilité)

Chef de Bureau—Veaux
 Comptables—Grefte, E. Veaux, Mouline,
 Conty, Lair

2e. Bureau (Etat Civil et Listes électorales)

Chef de Bureau—Sére

Ecrivain—Moreau

3e. Bureau (Voirie Municipale)

Architecte Voyer—Gardes

Agent Voyer—Elzière

Conducteur de Travaux—Germanicus

Piqueurs—J. Defrance, Mignucci, H. Defrance, Laurette, Nourrit

Surveillants—Lorenzi, Ballié

RECETTE MUNICIPALE

Receveur Municipal—Jaye, payeur particulier, fions.

Commis de Trésorerie, adjoint—Mignard

SERVICE DE CAPTATION DES EAUX

Architecte, Directeur du Service—Bergé

Mécaniciens—Poirier, Masson

Piqueur—Puravel

BÂTIMENTS COMMUNAUX

Gardien du Théâtre—Croix-Ponnou

Gardien de l'Abattoir—Charpentier

Gardien de Cimetières—Fournier

Gardien de la Fourrière—Féraud

PARC DE LA VILLE

Jardinier-Chef—Sciliano

Jardinier—N.—

Inspecteur de Voirie—Nourrit

Contrôleur de Voitures et Barques—Andron

HYGIENE ET SALUBRITÉ

Médecin de la Ville—Dr. Monceaux

Vétérinaire—Gomy

Sage-femme—Mme. Forino

Dentiste—Grand

DISPENSARE MUNICIPAL

Médecin—Dr. de Cotte

Sœurs—Laurence, Louisa, Rosalie, Rosalie Marie

INSTITUTION MUNICIPALE DE JEUNES FILLES

Directrice—Mme. Dussutour

Sous-Directrice—Mme. Bouteiller

Institutrices—Mmes. Abrial, Morel, Housin, Jouanal, Melle. Marsand

Surveillantes—Mme. Curial, Melles. Beaugendre, Baron de Bouvines, Canal

Professeurs de Coupe—Mme. Mottet, Melle. Ste. Rose

ECOLE MATERNELLE

Directrice—Mme. de Biarrotte

Surveillante—Mme. Varielles

ANGE & AUDEBRAND, Coiffeurs, Rue Catinat

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Emile Mayer, manager

L. Laffitte, sub-manager p.i.

F. Marie, cashier

- P. Marin, chief accountant
A. Vigerie, clerk
G. Ginbert, do.
Jacobs, do.
J. Lino, do.
- BAZAR SAIGONNAIS, Rue Catinat
A. Courtinat, proprietor
- BLANCHY, PAUL, Timber and Stone Merchant and Contractor, Rue Nationale
J. Mayer
Costebonnel
- BEER, PAUL, Représentant de Commerce. Expert des Douanes, et Regies, 130, Bvd, Rigault de Genouilly, et directeur de la Distillerie agricole, au "Pré Catelan," Route de l'Inspection, Giadinh
- BERTHET, JULES, Negociant, Bd. Charner
B. Garriguenc
A. Ernst
Ch. Mignot
Bousquet
Agence
Cie. d'Assurances "L'Indo-Chinoise"
- BOIN, E., Tavern-keeper, Rue Taberd, 10
- BOIREAU, BONIFEY & CIE., Constructeurs Mécaniciens
- BOIREAU, Soap Manufacturer, Route Haute de Cholon
- BONADE, ET CIE, E., Successeurs à P. Cazaux, fournisseurs pour Rizeries; 7-9, Rue d'Ormay
E. Bonnefoy (Marseille)
Ch. Bonnefoy
L. Bonnefoy
Allard
Nizelle
- BONNET, CHARLES, Entreprise générale de Travaux et Fournitures (ancienne maison H. Pére), Rues de Thudaumot, Tu Duc, de l'Hôpital, et Boulevard Bonnard
J. M. de Jesus
J. Fasce, comptable
A. Joly, conducteur
E. Chapuis, surveillant
Fillion, Yusa, décorateurs
E. Terrey, dessinateur
Varin
- BORRELLY & CIE., A., successeurs de Raffin Frères et Dumarest, Merchants, Quai du Commerce
Berthet.
Célard
- BOUDIN, MME., Milliner and Dressmaker, Rue Catinat
- BOURDON, JULES, Distillateur-Liquoriste, Fabrique de Boissons Gazeuses, 3 et 5, Rue d'Ormay; Savonnerie et Huilerie à vapeur, Rue Chasseloup Laubat
- BOURDON, J., ET PAUL BEER, Etablissements d'élevage Ferme du Pré Catelan, et Ferme modele de Giadinh
- BUREAU VERITAS
Blanchet (Messageries Fluv.), agent
- BRUN, Vve. Carriage and Harness Maker, Rue Rigault de Genouilly
Hippolyte Brun
- CAFÉ ANGLAIS, corner of Rues Catinat and Vannier
A. Noor Khan, proprietor
C. Goulard, head steward
- "CAFÉ DU CHEMIN DE FER," Boulevard de Canton
Pauline Rouffet
Victorine Rouffet
- CAFÉ DE LA ROTONDE, Quai du Commerce
Lays, propriétaire
- CARÇON, CH., Grocer and Fancy Goods Store, 14 & 16, Rue Catinat
- CATOIRE, A., Timber Merchant, Rue Vannier
Agence
Assurance Coloniale
- CERCLE COLONIAL, Association des Employés Civils, Rue Catinat
Président—Bachès
Vice-Président—Colard
Trésorier—Guillebaud
Bibliothèque—Depied
- CERCLE DE L'UNION, 2, Rue Catinat
Président—Rolland
Trésorier—Stang
Secrétaire—Blum
Comres.—Delaruelle, R. Sallé, Bocquet
- CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE
Président—A. Rolland
Vice-Président—L. Blanchet
Secrétaire—E. Schnéegans
Archiviste—U. Brue
- CHARLETY L., "Ateliers de Khanhhoi," Constructeur-Mécanicien, Khanhhoi
- CHAULEUR, Peinture, Ameublement, Decoration, 2, Rue d'Ormay
- BOUET, Tavern-keeper, Quai du Commerce

CHAUVIN, A., Carriage and Harness Maker,
Rue Lagrandière

CHEMINS DE FER DE SAIGON À MYTHO,
Société Générale des Tramways à Vapeur
de Cochinchine, concessionnaire ; Siège
social, 16, Boulevard Sebastopol, Paris
Conseil d'Administration

President—A. Weil

Vice-President—E. Cornu

Membres—Guissez, Ogliastro, Cousin,
Vte. de Maupeou

Exploitation

L. Cazeau, directeur

A. Duhart, sous-directeur

Abrial d'Issas, inspecteur

Vinson, Payet, Hue, Violette, chefs
de gare

Orsini, Pochont, Bolliet, chefs de trains

Gheutte, caissier-comptable

Couture, Capper, statistiques, etc.

de Lipervénche, Curial, secrétaires

J. Geraud, chef de depot

A. Geraud, sous do.

S. Laurent, mécanicien

CLAVIER, H., Pharmacie et Fabrique Sirops,
Liqueurs, Sodas, et Eaux gazeuses, Rue
d'Ormay, 20

CLAUDE & Cie., Imprimerie et Librairie,
119-129, Rue Catinat

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA

Consul—A. Endtner

BELGIUM

Consul—Dr. Mougeot

DENMARK

Consul—E. Schnéégans

GERMANY

Consul—H. Kurz

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—C. F. Tremlett

ITALY

Consul—A. Ogliastro (en congé)

Gérant du Consulat—du Crouzet

NETHERLANDS

Consul p.i.—F. Woelz

PORTUGAL

Acting Consul—L. Blanchet

SIAM

Acting Consul—E. Schnéégans

SPAIN

Vice Consul—Louis Blanchet

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Commercial Agent—E. Schnéégans

Vice do. —L. Stang

"LE COURRIER DE SAIGON," Paraissant
deux fois par semaine, 141, Rue Catinat

Ludovic Henri Jammes, directeur

A. Schreiner, rédacteur-en-chef

E. Jammes, secrétaire gérant

CUNIAO, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin

DE COTTE, Lawyer, Boulevard Bonnard

DE GROUVER, Lawyer, Boulevard Bonnard

DEJEAN DE LA BÂTIE, T., Lawyer, Cantho

DEJEAN DE LA BÂTIE, TH., Surgeon, 77,
Rue Pellerin

DE MIGIEU & CIE., Milliners and Dress-
makers, 51, 53, 55, Rue Catinat

Mme. De Migieu

R. Marin

A. Marin

Mme. Boddaert

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants, Rue Catinat

Alphonse Denis, (Bordeaux)

Aimé Fonsales, do.

E. Schnéégans

L. Stang, signs per pro.

A. Royant

J. Tourniaire

P. Hauff

A. Kirschleger

M. Cazeau

Billioque

Blanc

Agencies

Cie. Havraise Peninsulaire de Navign

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Ligne Bernard

Ligne Belge Orientale

Compagnie Commerciale des Trans-
ports à Vapeur, Chargeurs réunis

Maritime Insurance Cos. of Bordeaux,
Paris, Marseilles and Havre

La Foncière, Cie. Lyonnaise Réunie

Fire Insurance Co., "La Confiance"

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.

South British Fire and Marine Insce.

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Union Assurance Society

Royal Exchange Assurance

Palatine Insurance Company

Société Fr. des Charbonnages du Tonkin

DENISE, Process Server, Rue Pellerin

DESSESQUELLE, Lawyer, Boulevard Charner

DIETHELM & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 23, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
 W. H. Diethelm (Europe)
 W. Stiefel (Europe)
 P. C. Hoynck van Papendrecht (S'pore)
 J. Zuberbühler, signs per pro.
 H. Faesch
 J. Bohi

Branch Houses: Hooglandt & Co.,
 Singapore; W. W. Diethelm, Zurich

Agencies

Bank of Rotterdam
 London Assurance Corporation
 British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
 Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
 "Baloise" Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

DOLBEAU, MME., Coiffeur, Rue Catinat

DOMENJOD, A., Négociant, 2, Rue Vannier

DUTRIAUX, E. A., Commission Agent and Broker, Rue Catinat

DUVAL, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin

ENGLER & Co., F., Merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois and Rue d'Adran
 Frederic Engler (Europe)
 Robert Engler (Singapore)
 E. Engler
 A. Endtner, signs the firm
 F. Fischer, do.
 F. Funk, signs per pro.
 G. Scherf
 A. Volkart

Agencies

Deutsche Bank, Berlin
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.
 "Hansa," Deut. Dampfschiffarts Ges.
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 North German Fire Insurance Co.
 Sun Insurance Office, London
 Austrian Insee. Co., "Donau," Vienna
 Eidgenossische Transport Vers. Ges.
 Northern Assurance Co., London

ETARDAUD, Assignee in Bankruptcies, etc.,
 Rue Rigault de Genouilly

FERRET, Ingénieur, Entreprises générales
 de Travaux publics, 12, Bvd. Rigault de
 Genouilly

FLERS EXPORTATION, Marchand de Tissus,
 Rue Catinat
 Rivière, directeur

GALZI, Commission Agent, Bvd. Charner
 Ch. Dino, agent

GASNIER, Coiffeur, Rue Catinat

GÉRAUD FILS, Baker and Provision Dealer,
 Rue Catinat

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, 4, Rue Nationale,
 Rue Tu-duc, et Rue Tu-dau-mot
 V. Larue, propriétaire
 G. Larue, directeur
 ———, chef mécanicien

GRAF, DE LAILHACAR & CIE., Négociants,
 65, Rue Catinat; Paris, rue Martel, 4;
 Khanhoi (Ateliers); Pnompenh
 E. Graf (Paris)
 G. de Lailhacar
 L. Jacque (Paris)
 F. A. Delost, signs per pro.
 H. Fambon
 E. Floris
 F. Boulangé (Khanhoi)
 E. Lopes, do.
 L. A. Paris, signs per pro. (Pnompenh)
 L. Margerand, do.

GRAND HÔTEL, 47, Rue Catinat
 A. Voisin, proprietor
 Mme. Henry, do.

GRAND HÔTEL CONTINENTAL
 Ch. Grosstephan, propriétaire

GRAND HÔTEL, Sanatorium du Cap St.
 Jacques; Olivier & Cie., propriétaires
 H. Ollivier
 G. M. Mottet

GRAND, F., Surgeon-Dentist, Rue Vannier

GUILLERAULT, "Bazaar Parisian," Rue
 Catinat

HALE & Co., W. G., Merchants, Quai de
 l'Arroyo Chinois
 C. F. Tremlett
 J. L. O'Connell, signs per pro.
 L. Héloury

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
 Bombay Steam Navigation Company
 Ben Line of Steamers
 China Navigation Company
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company
 Douglas Steamship Company
 Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
 Millburn's Steamers
 Mogul Steamship Company
 Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
 Ocean Steamship Company
 Oriental and Occidental Steamship Co.
 Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
 Pacific Mail Steamship Company
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Union Line of Steamers
 Warrack Line of Steamers
 Lloyd's, London

Austrian Lloyd's, Trieste
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Board of Underwriters, New York
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
 Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances
 General Insurance Company, Trieste
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 London Assurance Corporation
 North British and Mercantile Insee.
 Oesterling Insurance Co., Batavia
 Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool
 Societa "Italia," Genoa
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.
 Western Clubs, Topsham
 Underwriting and Agency Association
 United Insur. Co., Lloyd Austriace
 Eastern Extension A. & C. T'graph Co.
 Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Ld.

HENRY, Commission Agent and Broker,
 57, Rue Catinat

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
 PORATION, Rue d'Adran
 Henry Hewat, agent
 R. C. Edwards
 A. Perrin

HÔTEL DU GRAND BALCON, Rue Nationale

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ DE LA MUSIQUE, Grand
 Boulevard et Boulevard Bonnard
 Chène, propriétaire

HÔTEL DE L'UNIVERS, Rue Vannier et Rue
 Turc
 H. Ollivier, propriétaire
 G. M. Mottet, gérant

HUGUENIN, Catinat Horlogerie, Bijou-
 terie, Armes et Munitions, Rue Catinat
 Ch. Juvet
 F. Michel

HUGUENIN, C., Marchand de Bois, Tayninh

HUGUENIN & MICHEL, Timber Merchants
 and Contractors
 Huguenin
 F. Michel

"IMPRIMERIE ET LIBRAIRIE COMMERCIALE,"
 REY, CURIOL & CRE., angle des Rues
 Catinat et d'Ormay
 M. Rey
 L. Curiol
 J. Brunet
 Ménard, comptable
 Legros, id.
 Montégout, Montpellier, Laffont,
 protes d'imprimerie

JAME, G., Notary Public, Rue Rigault de
 Genouilly

JAUFFRET, Process Server, Rue Cap St.
 Jacques

JÜRGENSEN, JULIUS, Plant'r., Tanloi, Bienhoa

KLOSS & Co., Merchants, 9, Quai de l'Arroyo
 Chinois, and Cholon
 Walter Kloss
 Tan Tian San (Cholon)

LACAZE, G., Wine Merchant and Store-
 keeper, Rue Catinat, 17

LATOUR, Avocat Defenseur, Bvd. Charner

LAURENT, J., Tam-hoi, Wine Merchant and
 Commission Agent

MASONIC: "Loge Le Réveil de l'Orient"
 Vénérable—C. Michel
 Premier Surveillant—Cimper
 Second do.—Claude
 Trésorier—Saborain
 Secrétaire—Dumoutier

"LE MÉKONG," Journal quotidien, 38 Bou-
 levard Charner
 Gaston Leriche, directeur
 Ulysse Leriche, id.
 Henri Tirard, secrétaire

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE,
 Siège social, 43, Rue Taitbout, Paris
 Conseil d'Administration
 L. de Tinseau, président
 J. Rueff, administrateur délégué
 Direction à Saigon
 L. Blanchet, directeur de l'exploitation
 Simon, dirtr. des services techniques
 L. Brisac sous-directeur
 Bickart, chef de la comptabilité
 Leyreloupe, caissier
 Michel-Villaz, comptable
 Vuillan, do.
 Juvet, do.
 G. Brisac, econom
 Carcassonne, magasinier
 Tamain, chef des ateliers
 Duthilleul, Goirand, contre-maitres
 Sémaune commis interprète
 Ricau, agent général au Laos à Sav-
 annakhet (Laos)
 Françon, agent, Bangkok
 Andrieu, agent, Phompenh
 N....., agent, Battambang
 N..., agent, Chantaboun
 Marais, agent, Kratié
 Guinet, agent, Stung-Treng (Laos)
 Grimault, agent, Khone (Laos)
 Chabert, agent, Baudong (Laos)
 N..., agent, Bassac (Laos)

Demoly, agent, Donkho (Laos)
 N..., agent, Pak-Moun (Laos)
 N..., agent, Outhène (Laos)
 Vallez, agent, Vien-Tiane (Laos)
 N..., agent, Luang-Prabang (Laos)
 Liguel, Mialhe, comptables au Laos
 Espanet, chef d'Atelier Savannakhet
 Amiet, inspecteur

PAQUEROTS CAPITAINES MECANICIENS COMMISSAIRES

"Donai,"	{ Pauquier Renouci 2nd Vivierslieut.	{ Tran Vuillemot	—
"Mekong,"	Feydel	Bazerque	Gay
"Battambang,"	Legros	Gillonin	Jalade
"Nam Vian,"	Reville	Sigoigne	Lim-Gioc
"Mouhot,"	Metev	Moreau	Cazal
"Phuoc-Kien,"	Guiol	Merle	Do itée
"Francis Garnier,"	Beguet	Wurtz	Toschi
"Cantonais,"			
"Bassac,"	Denis	Borgognanno	Lassègue
"Vien-Chan,"	Le Block	Malard	Christine
"Garçerie,"	Fanucci	Bez	Del garde
"Trentinian,"	Le Rouzie	Grassette	Mignucci
"Hai-Nam,"			
"Nam Ky,"			
"Colombert,"	Le Goff	Martin	Melan
"Oriental,"	Delval		
"Aigle,"	Ribeiro		
"Hirondelle,"	Mattei		
"Monette,"	Guinet		
"Bengali,"	D'Heenezel		
"Ibis,"	Guillani		
"Cygne,"	Malard		
"Song-Ké,"	Bellieud		
"Sirene,"			
"Colibri,"			
"Ton-lé-Sap,"			

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

A. Rolland, agent principal
 L. Bourgarel
 H. Belz, caissier
 Bellissen, commis
 L. Senaux, chef d'atelier
 Fauré, Vincent, magasiniers
(For Local Strs. see end of Directory)

MISSION OF COCHIN CHINA

Vicaire Apostolique—Monseigneur J.
 M. Dépierre, Evêque de Benda
 Provicaire General—C. J. Gernot
 Secretary to the Bishop—A. Joubert
 Saigon Cathedral
 Vicar—A. Delignon
 Curate of Saigon—H. Le Mée
 Chaplain to the Military Hospital—C.
 Boutier
 Saigon Seminary
 Superior—J. A. Dumas
 Professors—F. Humbert, J. Martin, J.
 B. Fournié, H. Bar
 Taberd School, under direction of the
 Christian Brothers
 Bro. Louis, director
 Missionaries
 C. Gernot, Cai-Mong (Bêtré)
 L. Montmayeur, Thu-thiem (Giadinh)
 C. Tournier, Cai-nhum (Vinhlong)
 J. Fougereuse, Mac-bac (Travinh)
 R. Delpech, Thi-nghe (Giadinh)
 M. Simon, Cap St. Jacques

J. Leprince, Tayninh
 E. Moreau, Cholon
 P. Moulins, curate of Mytho
 N. Colson, Tan-qui (Giadinh)
 J. Favier, Baria
 L. Louvet, Tân-dinh (Saigon)
 C. Laurent, Caibé (Mytho)
 L. Mossard, Choquan (Saigon)
 P. Lallement, Vinhlong
 A. Thévenin, Thala (Trang-bang)
 A. Abonnel, Gocông
 L. Lambert, Giadinh
 J. Poinat, Thudaumot
 F. Sidot, Bienhoa
 J. B. Clair, Giông-rum (Travinh)
 J. Combalt, Datdo (Baria)
 F. Frison, Bung (Thudaumot)
 A. Le Mée, Mihôi (Bienhoa)
 J. Bourgeois, Baixan (Travinh)
 C. Desseaumet, Choquan (Saigon)
 A. Narp
 A. Benoit, Tanan
 E. Danvy, Bêtré
 J. Renier, Chodui (Saigon)
 E. Gerber, Tanhung (Giadinh)
 J. Verney, Lai-thieu (Thudaumot)
 E. Soullard, Macbac (Travinh)
 X. Bongain, Bo-mua (Bienhoa)
 E. Barlier, Thuduc
 H. Hay, Giông-rum (Travinh)
 L. Ackermann, Caimong (Bentre)
 J. Masseron, Baixan (Travinh)
 E. Hay, Anduc (Mytho)
 V. Quinton, Saigon
 A. Mariette, Tan-dinh (Saigon)
 A. Lioger, Macbac (Travinh)
 Cransac, Thudaumot
 Boismery, Cai-mong
 Printing Office at Tândinh, near Saigon
 F. Génibrel, director

MONCEAUX, Dr. E., F.M.P., Physician and Surgeon

MONT DE PIÉTÉ, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
 A. Ogliastro
 Massari, agent assermenté

MOUGEOT, Medical Practitioner, Rue de la Grandière

NAVIGATION—COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE,
 1, Rue de Yokohama
 A. Pomet, agent général
 Charles Guérin, secrétaire
 André Lun

NOOR KHAN, Commission Agent and Aerated Waters Manufacturer, corner Rues Catinat and Vannier
 A. Noor Khan
 P. J. Noor Khan, manager
 L. N. Bussie

OGLIASTRO, A., Merchant, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois

A. Ogliastro (absent)
O. du Crouzet
R. Mascari
P. Leconte

ORIENT RICE MILL

C. Speidel & Co., general agents
E. Geyer, manager
J. Kuhlemann, accountant
U. Rickermann, engineer
H. Zeitler, do.
R. Mueller, do.

PESTEL, A., Photographe, Rue Rigault de Genouilly, 10**PHARMACIE FRANÇAISE ET ÉTRANGÈRE, Rue Catinat**
Holbe, proprietor**PHARMACIE NORMALE, Droguerie, Eaux minérales, Produits photographiques, 69, 71, 73 Rues Catinat et 18, 20 D'Ormay**
C. Clavier**PRAIRE & CIE., G., Commission Agents, 6, Quai du Commerce**

G. Praire
A. Blum
S. Leblanc

"LE PROGRÈS COMMERCIAL ET INDUSTRIEL DE LA COCHIN-CHINE," trois fois par semaine, 39, Rue Catinat

L. Jammes, rédacteur-directeur
E. Jammes, gerant-secrétaire

PUBLIC READING ROOM, Rue Catinat

A. Courtinat
Le Foulon

RACE CLUB

Hon. President—The Governor-Genl.
President—Nicolai
Vice-Presidents—Gilbrin, Duval
Treasurer—Soule
Secretaries—Chaffanjon, Maréchal

REY, CURIOL & CIE., Printers and Bookbinders, Rue Catinat; vide Imprimerie Commerciale**"LA RIZERIE SAIGONNAISE," Tamhoi**

Denis Frères, managers
Lapelletier, director
Buisson, engineer
Würtz, do.

RIZERIE À VAPEUR DE CHOLON, 13, Rue MacMahon; Usine à Cholon

A. Linger, ingénieur directeur
A. Eudel, comptable

RIZERIE FRANÇAISE DE SAIGON; A. PILLIET & CIE., 63, Rue Taitbout, Paris

A. Pilliet (Paris)
A. Duclos
L. Devillas, ingénieur

"LA SALUBRITÉ," Société Anonyme, 71, Rue Pellerin

C. M. Devenet, administrateur délégué
Paul Muoi
Mikel

SAMBUC, Advocat, Rue Macmahon
David, commis**"LA SEMAINE COLONIALE," 130, Boulevard. Genouilly**

Paul Beer, rédacteur-en-chef

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETUDES INDO-CHINOISES

Président d'honneur—S. E. Le Gouverneur-Général
Président—Paris, conseiller colonial
Vice-Présidents—Ponts, Chanavat
Secrétaire—Carrère
Trésorier—Commencais
Bibliothécaire—Péralle

SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTIONS DE LAVALLOIS-PERRET, Rue Pellerin, 89

R. Denis, ingénieur, représentant
A. Michon

SOCIÉTÉ PHILHARMONIQUE

Président—G. Michel
Vice-Présidents—Curiol, Arrighi
Secrétaire—Série
Bibliothécaire—Giron
Trésorier—Camérini

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants

Th. Speidel (Europe)
H. Kurz
F. Woelz
O. Kurz (Haiphong)
E. Meyer (Pnompenh)
M. Leopold, signs p. pro. (Haiphong)
V. Isnard
G. Rottger
J. G. Mulder
H. Prescher
A. Almeras
H. Stanscheck
A. Schmidt
W. Speidel
O. Wiest
A. Kleindicust
A. Haid
R. Hunter

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei

Flensburger Dampfschiff Ges. v. 1869
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.
 Chinesische Küstenfahrt Ges.
 Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
 Rhederei von J. Jebsen, Apenrade
 Koninklijke Packetvaart Maatsij.
 Germanic Lloyd's
 Registro Italiano
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.
 Transatlantische Gueterversich. Ges.
 Royal Insurance Company
 Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
 North China Insurance Company, Ld.
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Düsseldorf Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
 Verein Bremer See Versicherungen Ges.
 Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
 Deutscher Rhederei Verein Hamburg
 Basler Transport Versicherungen Ges.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
 Deutsche Transport Versicherungen Ges.
 Triton Insurance Company, Ld.
 Alliance Assurance Company
 London and Lancashire Fire Insce.
 Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.
 Schweiz Transport Versicherungen Ges.
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. in Mannheim
 Mannheimer Versicherungen Ges.
 Mannheimer Rückversicherungen Ges.
 Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.
 Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd
 "Agrippina" Transport Versich. Ges.
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Atlas Assurance Company
 Eastern Insurance Company, Ld.
 Imperial Marine Insce. Co., Ld., Tokyo
 Union Internal., Cie. d'Assur., Antwerp
 Rheinisch-Westfälischer Lloyd
 Rheinisch-Westfälisch. Rückvers. A. G.
 Norddeutsche Versicherungen Ges.
 Aachen und Munich, Fire Insce. Co.
 Norwich Union Fire Office

SYNDICATE INDUSTRIEL FRANCAIS D'INDO-CHINE : Saigon, Paris, Rouen
 Ed. Weill-Wormser, directeur

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN
 EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA ;
 Office, Cape Saint James
 W. H. Giles, superintendent
 J. A. Peggs, clerk in charge
 P. Marshall, supervisor
 A. W. Duncan
 M. H. Johnstone
 A. L. Clerk
 G. R. Clerk
 W. G. Hale & Co., agents, Saigon

TOURNIER, J., Tailleur, Rue Catinat
 G. Daniel, gérant
 H. Gros
 L. Costes

THIOLLIER, AUG., Avocat défenseur, 14,
 Rue Rigault de Genouilly

TRAMWAYS—COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE
 (Indo-Chine); Siège Social, Rue de la
 Victoire, Paris; Direction exploitation,
 12, Boulevard Rigault de Genouilly
 Ferret, ingénieur, administr. délégué
 ———, directeur

TRIGANT, G., Harness Maker and Carriage
 Builder, Rue Charner
 Dunoyer

UNION RICE MILL
 W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents
 E. Geyer, manager
 R. Vollmann, accountant
 H. Bader, engineer
 L. Beghe, do.
 J. Georgi, do.

VIAUD, Veterinary Surgeon, Rue Catinat

WEILL-WORMSER, ED., Merchant, 69, Rue
 d'Ormay

WIRTH, G., "Au Gagne-petit," Storekeeper,
 59, Rue Catinat
 Blanc

CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by a steam tramway, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the seat of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no less than six worked by steam, and there are several large brickyards. The town, like Saigon, possesses a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population in 1897 was 67,712.

DIRECTORY

BAN JOO GUAN RICE MILL, Quai de Mytho
 Ong Ka Tiong, managing director
 Tan Ho Seng, acting do.
 Lim Keng, superintendent
 W. Fell, chief engineer
 L. Richardson, assistant do.

EAN SOON AN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

Ong Ka Tiong
 Tan Ho Seng
 Teo Un Kong
 Tan Yu Wee
 Lim Keng

Agencies

Shan Line of Steamers
 Bun Hin Line of Steamers
 Man On Insurance Company
 Po On Insurance Company
 Khean Guan Insurance Company
 Ban Joo Guan Rice Mill

HOSPITAL

Supérieure—Sœur Laurence
 Sept Sœurs

KIM HONG SENG RICE MILL

Khoo Heng Seck, proprietors
 Wm. H. Carter, chief engineer
 E. L. Comar, engineer

KLOSS & Co., Merchants

Walter Kloss (Saigon)
 Tan Tian San

MAN CHEONG YUEN USINE A RIZ, Quai de Mytho

Lun Luc, dit Nam Long & Cie., directeur

MONT DE PIÉTÉ

N. Reynand
 V. Léon

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Councillors—Linger, O. du Crouzet,
 Berthet, Tran Tuong Thoai, Lam

Quan Kien, Ong Phong Hoa, Khuu
 Tiet, Lam Thien Tong, Cham Leng

Mayor—B. Rossigneux *

Secretariat

Secretary—G. Guyot

Accountant—Passerat de la Chapelle

Roads

Architect of Roads—Cruitard

Draftsman—L. Ippolito

Chief Surveyor of Roads—Berthety

Overseer of Roads—F. Gonnord

Municipal Treasury

Receiver—Costa

Writ Server—Marydassou

Police

Commissioner—Micheli

Brigadiers—Rivière, Gérolami, Pietri

Sub-Brigrs.—Bou langer, Denis, Muller

Municipal Boys' School

Director—Giroux

Professor—Mme. Giroux

Municipal Girls' School

Directress—Sister Adelphe

Teachers—1 French, 2 native Sisters

Municipal Hospital

Directress—Sister Octave

Assistants—3 French, 4 native Sisters

Doctor—Sartre, M.F.P.

RIZERIE À VAPEUR DE CHOLON, Quai de Mytho

A. Linger, ingénr. dirtr. (Saigon)

A. Eudel, comptable, do.

Marchetti, chef mécanicien

Georgi, Otts, mécaniciens

RIZERIE "ORIENT"

C. Speidel & Co., general agents

RIZERIE DE L'UNION

W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents

SENG GUAN RICE MILLS

Ngo Chin Guan, manager

Nicol MacIntyre, engineer

CAMBODIA

Cambodia, or the kingdom of the Khmer, as it is called by the natives, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochin-China, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and after passing through French Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and,

like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize, and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, iron, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful state, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than now prevails are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese of whom there are about 160,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom in 1893 was 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely disappeared.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy, under French protection. The present King, Soudach Pra Maha Norodom, succeeded his father King Ang Duong in 1860. In June, 1884, Norodom signed a new treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French Residents. Since the convention of 1892 the native functionaries are appointed by the king, under the control of the French Administration, and are paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. The king's steam workshops, attached to the palace, are superintended by French marine engineers. French functionaries have charge of the treasury, the administration of justice, customs, and public works and taxes. Phnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The new Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, new barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum, Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Résident Supérieur has a handsome Residence in the city. The population of Phnom-penh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undeveloped, trade at present is considerably extending. Cambodia has no seaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Customs dues have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified in certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native coasting vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor and Battambang, and Stung-treng and Khone, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messageries Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochin-China with Bangkok and Tavoy (Burmah).

DIRECTORY

Supreme King—H.M. PREA BAT SONDACH PREA NORODOM
Second King—H.R.H. SONDACH PREA MOHA OBBARACH

RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE
Résident Supérieur—Gustav Ducos
Chef du Cabinet—C. Pallier
Attachés au Cabinet—A. Rousseau, Boul-
lier, Serres

Secrétariat de la Résidence Supérieure
10. Bureau du Personnel et de la Compt-
abilité—F. Collard, chef
20. Bureau des Roles et de l'Immigration
L. Cazajoux, chef

Résident de Pnom-penh—Garnier-Laroche
 Chancelier—Guesde
 Secrétaire—Pujol
 Chef de Poste de Kompong Speu—G. Maspero
 Chef de Poste de Prey Veng—E. Carlinot
 Id. Kompong Chwang—L. Tiersonnier
 Résident de Kampot—Marquant
 Chancelier id. —Groslier
 Secrétaire id. —De Fayet de Montjoye
 Résident de Kompong Thom—Pech
 Chancelier id. —J. G. Tournie
 Secrétaire id. —Soula
 Résident de Kratie—Adhémar Leclère
 Secrétaires id. —L. Bourgois, Du Laurens, d'Oiselay
 Résident de Pursat—D. Hertrich
 Secrétaire id. —Le Gouas
 Résident de Soai-Rieng—A. Galloy
 Chancelier id. —Manquené
 Résident de Takéo—Fourestier
 Secrétaire id. —Simon
 Chef des Bâtiments Civils—Falre, archite.
 Chef des Ponts et Chaussées—Desbos, ingr.
 Chef du Service de la Trésorerie—Stibio, payeur particulier
 Chef de Service du Cadastre—Girardin, géomètre principal
 Chef de Service de l' Enregistrement et des Domaines—Pujol, receveur
 Service du Santé—Angié, médecin de 1^e cl.
 Garde Indigène—E. Sauvalle, inspecteur

COMPTABILITÉ GÉNÉRALE

Chef—J. Leroy, vice-résident
 Commis de Résidence—B. Laurens d'Oiselay
 Comptables—P. Baret, F. X. Teisarech
 Commis de Comptabilité—L. Morey
 Commis auxiliaire—A. Fellay, G. Serres

BUREAU DES RÔLES ET DE LA IMMIGRATION
 Chef—Fourestier, vice-résident
 Commis de Résidence—Schneider
 Comptable—Chomel

TRÉSORERIE

Chef de Service—Maynal, payeur partlr.
 Juge—Maspero
 Commis de Trésorerie—Reynaud, Bourgeon

TRIBUNAL MIXTE

Président—Rousseau
 Greffier—Jos. Collard

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIER INSTANCE

Juge Président—Lescudier
 Juge Suppléant—Dain
 Procureur de la République—Adamolle
 Greffier-Notaire—Baptiste

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Receveur Comptable—Eychenne
 Commis—Lacouture, Prigniel, Cassagnon,
 Célérier

Surveillants—Thouillot, Chayrignet, Salles, Babilani, Kerbrat
 Banam : Moleins, commis
 Kampot : Cribier, commis
 Kratie : Genin, commis
 Krauchmar : Courtois, commis, Causse, svt.
 Pursat : Richome, commis

DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Contrôleur—Journet
 Commis ppx.—Charlery, Massy, Hartmann
 Commis—Bourguet, Roi, Thetard, Prugna, Adam de Villiers, Holozet, Salendres de Villedon, Palazzi, Vally, Pautrat, Tournay, Martin, Villarein, Loupy, Lecomte
 Préposés—17

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Chef de Service—Desbois
 Inspecteurs—Salabelle, Evrard
 Conducteurs—Rayac, Warot, Tessarech, de Colonges, Rouvier, Mènard
 Commis—Norgelot
 Surveillants—Antona, Jaboulay, Reyneiro, Maset
 Gardes-Magasin—Boutin, Mercier, Chevalier

HÔPITAL MIXTE

Médecin-en-chef—Angier, méd. des colonies
 Médecin-Adjoint—G. Martin, id.
 Comptable—Siger
 Infirmier-Major—Bateya
 Religieuses de la Providence de Notre Dame de Portieux—Sœur Cécile, supérieure, Marie, Benoit-Joseph

POLICE

Commissaire de Police—Drézen
 Brigadier id. —Dupuy
 Sous-Brigadier—Quintin

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

C. Henry, directeur
 C. Pellet, caissier-comptable

BORRELLY & Co., A., successeurs de Raffin
 Frères & Dumarest, Commerçants
 Dupuis, agent
 P. Rondy

DOURDOU, Pharmacien, Droguiste, etc.
 Koukk, interprète
 Niargue, comptable

GRAF, DE LAILHACAR & CIE.
 Bosc

GRAND HÔTEL DE PNOMPENH
 A. Borrelly, propriétaire

GENDRE, Quincallerie, entreprises
 Bosc, agent

HÔTEL DE FRANCE
Mme. Vanot

HOTEL LAVAL
H. Laval

INSTITUT DE LA PROVIDENCE
Sœur Romuald, supérieure

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE
Andrieu, agent

MISSION CATHOLIQUE
Vicaire Apostolique—Grosgeorges
Pro-Vicaire—Janin
Missionnaires—Turlin, Martin, F.
Gazignol, Misner, Joly, Combes,
Vauzelle, Gonet, Pianet, Bouchut,
Hion, Thierry, Prodhomme, Coudert,
Conte, Jacquemard, Hergott, Lazard,
Cherpin, Gratuze, Bernard, Chouf-
fot, Brun, Ackerman, A. Duquet,
Arvieu, Marulier, Bousseau, P.
Martin, C. Duquet, Thieux, Blondet,
Chaudier

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants
E. Meyer, signs the firm
F. W. Speidel
H. Meiator

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.
Queen Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
Aachen and Munich Fire Insee. Co.

VANDELET & FARAUT, Distillerie : Fermes
du Mont de Piété, et de l'Abattoir ;
Ferme modèle Élevage
F. Salles, comptable
P. Boscus, do., du Mont-de-Piété
A. Cassier, directeur de la ferme
modèle
L. Brochier, directeur de la distillerie
française
L. Faraut fils, sous-directeur, do.

SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 23 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Mekong. Formerly the Lai Mountains were claimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river, and the Siamese were compelled to retire. The kingdom proper lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam on the Bay of Bengal reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the boundary between Perak and Quedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of 5 deg. south. The island of Junk Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs nearly east from Perak across the Peninsula in about the same latitude between the provinces of Tringanu and Pahang to the China Sea, thence north to the head of the Gulf of Siam. The kingdom also comprises the greater part of the ancient domain of Lao and the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Toutaboree, declared himself King under the title P'ya Tak. In 1782 the reins of empire were seized by one of his most distinguished generals named Yaut Fa, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King [the 40th reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record] is the fifth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is estimated at \$10,000,000, and, with the exception of Customs dues on imports, is farmed out to Chinese, and a triennial tax is also imposed upon all foreigners unrepresented by a Consul, such as Chinese. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893. It is a purely passenger line, having been unable to get any goods traffic worth mentioning, and the dividend averages about four to five per cent. Another railway, a Government line, via Ayuthia to Korat is in course of construction, and the first section, from Bangkok to Ayuthia, a distance of about fifty miles, was opened by the King and Queen on the 26th March, 1897. When completed the main line and the connecting lines are expected to cover a distance of over 650 miles. A fleet of steam-launches runs from the metropolis in all directions up country, to the east and west.

The army in time of peace is small, and is made up of the following. 1st.—The Royal Body Guard, which consists of one squadron of cavalry, two battalions of infantry, and one company of artificers and sappers. This body of troops is recruited from the sons of noblemen descended from the blood royal. 2nd.—The Palace Guard, which is composed of two battalions of infantry. 3rd.—The Royal Elephant Troops. 4th.—Royal Infantry, consisting of three battalions of four companies each. To this corps is attached a squadron of cavalry and a brigade of artillery. 5th.—The Royal Marines, numbering about 3,000, who serve on board the Royal yachts and gunboats.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Tavoyans, Peguans, &c., excluding those under Consular protection, is variously estimated at from seven to nine millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about 2,500,000.

BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about twenty-five miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the right bank of the river is the city proper enclosed by a wall, the Royal palaces, the foreign hong, the

Consulates, the principal rice mills, and most of the Public Offices. The left is principally occupied by the Siamese, Chinese, and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the right. Here a road, known as the Charurn Krung, extends from the Palace walls to Bangkolem, and the electric tramway runs along it for a distance of about six miles. Various other new streets and roads have been made recently. A telegraph line connects the Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The outturn of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, Java, and Sumatra; a large amount is also sent to Europe and even to South America. There is also some trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. The steamers of the Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. keep up regular communication with Hongkong (occasionally leaving and returning *via* Swatow and the Straits Settlements), besides special boats only running during the rice season; while other lines of steamers connect the kingdom with the Straits Settlements.

The public buildings and institutions include the British Church, a Roman Catholic Cathedral, several Missionary Chapels both Protestant and Catholic, two Hospitals, a Ladies' Library, and Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission. There are two Hotels; also a club called the Bangkok United Club. The King's palace and the temples are magnificent and on a large scale; the architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country; and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The roads have been greatly improved; tramways were introduced in 1888, and have proved financially successful. The population of Bangkok is estimated at 350,000. There are about 700 foreigners in Siam, most of whom are resident in Bangkok. The number of Asiatic British subjects in Siam is estimated at about 30,000.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are places of importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak during the south-west monsoon, or from April to the end of October. The largest ships can take shelter there. A lighthouse serves to enable vessels to make the entrance.

The value of the imports during the year 1896 amounted to \$21,044,328, as compared with \$19,384,513 in 1895, and \$17,000,000 in 1894, and that of the exports to \$30,362,912, as compared with \$25,280,698 in 1895, and \$24,600,000 in 1894.

DIRECTORY

H.M. SOMDETH P'RA PARAMINDR. MAHAH CHULALONKORN, King of Siam

CABINET COUNCIL—(Senabordi)

H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Damrong Rajanubharb (Interior)
 H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Devawongse Varoprakar (Foreign Affairs)
 H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Narser Varariddhi (Lord Mayor)
 H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Prachaks Silpagome (Royal Household), absent; Prince Pravitra, act.
 H.R.H. (Chow Fa Krom Khun) Narisra Nuvattiwongse (War)
 H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Mahissara Rajaharudai (Finance)
 H.E. Chow Phya Bhashakarawongse (Education)
 H.R.H. (Krom Phra) Bhanuphadwongs (Chief of Staff of the Army)
 H.E. Phya Surasakti (Agriculture)
 H.R.H. (Somdetch Krom Mun) Bidyalabh (Works)
 H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Bijit Prijakorn (Justice)

ROYAL PRIVY COUNCIL—(Ong (ka) Montri)
al Selection, number not limited

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Consisting of Forty-eight Members

GENERAL ADVISER TO GOVERNMENT
G. Rolin-Jaequemyns, minister plenipoten-
tiary, Sapatoom Road

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR.
(Krasuang Mahathai)

Office: Sala Lukhun Grand Palace
Minister—Prince Damrong
Private Secretary—Nai Shan

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
(Krom Moo Yai)

Vice-Minister and Director—Phya Raj
Varanukul
Assistant Director—Phya Raj Sena (act.)
Legal Adviser—Phra Raj Binichye
Do. —Ch. Robyns
Financial Secretary—Phya Vara Budthi
Recorder—Luang Baisai
Keeper of the Seals—Luang Bochana Vilas
Auditor—Luang Apai

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT
(Krom Fai Nour)

Director and Secretary to Ministry—Phra-
yah Srisdi
Assistant Director—Prince Kalya
Do. —Luang Suriyamat

LOCAL DEPARTMENT
(Krom Fai Palampang)

Director—Phya Chasen
Assistant Director—Luang Chaudramat
Do. —Luang Bhakdi

PROVINCES

Under the Mahathai Department
Chief Commissioner of the Eastern Divi-
sion, with residence in Ubol-Rajdhani—
Prince Krom Mun Sanprasit
Chief Commissioner of the North-eastern
Division, with residence in Ban Dua
Makeng—Prince Krom Mun Prachaks
Silapagom
Commissioner for the North-western States,
with residence in Chingmai—Phya
Songsuradej
Commissioner for Ayuthia Division, with
residence in Ayuthia—Prince Krom
Mun Marubhongse
Commissioner for the Pitsanuloke Divi-
sion, with residence in Pitsanuloke—
Phya Sui Suriyaraja Varanuvatt
Commissioner for the Khorat Division,
with residence at Khorat (Nagara Raja-
sima)—Phya Phrasit Salakar
Commissioner for the Prachin Division,
with residence in Phrachim—Phya Voradej

Commissioner for Ratburee Division, with
residence in Ratburee—Phya Surintra
Ruchai

Commissioner for Nakonsawan Division,
with residence in Nakonsawan—Phya
Raj Bhongsanurks

Commissioner for Western Coast with
residence in Puket—Phya Dhibkosa

Commissioner for Battabong Division,
with residence in Sisophon—Phya Sakda

Commissioner for Nakon Sitamaraj (Ligor)
Division, with residence in Singora—
Phya Sukumnai Vinich

Commissioner for Chomphon Division, with
resdce. in Chomphon—Phya Ratana Sethie

MINISTRY OF WAR
(Krom Kralahome)

Minister—H. R. H. Chowfa Krom Khoon
Norit

Acting do.—Phya Montrie Sureyawongse
Under Secrty.—Phya Narinde Rachsanee

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
(Kromathah)

Minister—Prince Krom Luang Deva-
wongse Varoprakar

General Adviser—G. Rolin-Jaequemyns
Priv. Secretary—Nai Shan Hoom Phare

Central Sec., Dirctr.—Phya Dhibkosa (abt.)
Secretary—Mom Chow Toom

Political Sec., Dirctr.—Khun Akson Sombat
Secretary—Nai Nil

Com. Sec., Councillor—Mun Viset Akson
Secretary—Nai Phook

Judical Section, Sub-Director—Luang Pi-
pit (Virajkarn)

Councillor—Mun Pipit Akson

Law Section, Sub-Director—Luang Sun-
thon Kosa

Archive Section, Sub-Director—Mom Chow
Kanchiak

Councillor—Mun Visudh Akson

Translation Section, Director—Luang
Chamnong Dithakar (C. M. Xavier)

Sub-Director—Mom Chow Chek

MINISTRY OF HOME DEPARTMENT
(Krom Muang)

H.R.H. Krom Mun Narésr Vareriddhi

H.R.H. Prince Swastisobon

Chief Judges—Phya Bhejta, Phya Bechar-
pani, Luang Riddhiruangpanrapchor,
Luang Kamchatsoudaducharit, Luang
Ngammuang

Judges—Khun Darapala, Khun Narapala,
Khun Lokapala, Khun Dharanipala,
Khun Klang, Khun Puriraksh, Khun
Bhidakshdhanin, Khun Drougdharani,
Khun Anaraja

Chief Secretary—

Assistant Secretaries—Khun Suit, Nai
Thong Yu

Treasurer—Luang Svastinagaresh

LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT
 Minister—H. R. H. Krom Mun Nares
 Varariddhi, Phya Petchr-pani
 Chief Clerk, Bureau of Despatch and Re-
 cept—Khun Sanptis-duranurak
 Chief Clerk, Bureau of Compilation—Khun
 Wanalak Lekar
 Chief Clerk, Bureau of Archives—Khun
 Saranu-boriban
 Chief Clerk, Bureau of Recorder—Phra
 Satol Ratajatiban
 Accountant, Bureau of Accounts—Phra
 Danakor-kitchkar

POLICE
 Criminal Investigation Department
 Chief Superintendent—Phya Indaratibodi
 Sriharaj Rong-muang
 Superintendents—Phra Thepalu, Luang
 Naruban Burerath, Veses Dani
 Chief De'tive Insptr.—Norabhak-prutikor

CONSTABULARY
 Chief Sup'tendent—Phra Anan Nararaks
 Superintendent—Luang Vesuth Borihar
 Chief Inspector, inside Walls—Nai Pra
 Sarn
 Chief Inspector, Bangrak District—Luang
 Burerath Phicharn
 Chief Inspector, Wat Saket District—
 Chief Inspector, Sampheng—Luang Dura-
 kar Kamchat
 Chief Inspector, Left Side—Luang Khachon
 Thorani
 Chief Inspector, River Police—Nai Poon

PRISON DEPARTMENT
 Governor—Phya Petchada
 Superintendents—Mom Chow Chai Dam,
 Nai Thin
 Medical Attendant—T. Hayward Hays, M.D.

GENERAL GAOL
 Chief Superdt.—Mom Chow Sngnangam
 Superintendent—Khun Veses Raksa

MINISTRY OF ROYAL HOUSEHOLD
 (Krom Wang)
 Minister—H.R.H. Krom Mun Prachaks
 Silpakorn (absent)
 Act. Minister—H.R.H. Krom Mun Mahisra
 Grand Master of Ceremonies—H.H. Prince
 Kachorn
 Comptroller of Accounts—Cha Meun
 Chong Sai (acting)
 Director General of Palace Police—
 Hluang Ramban (acting)
 Paymaster—Cha Meun Chong Sai
 Secretary to Minister—Phya Anurak

ROYAL SCRIBE DEPARTMENT (Krom Alack)
 Private Secretary for Siamese Branch—
 H.R.H. Krom Mun Sommot Amabandhu

Private Secretary for Foreign Branch—
 H.R.H. Prince Sonapandit
 Prayah Srisundara Woharn

ROYAL ATTENDANT DEPARTMENT
 (Krom Mahatleck)
 Prayah Norarat Rajabandit
 Prayah Surasakti Montri
 Prayah Devetrawongse

ROYAL SPEARMEN GUARD (Krom Tom Ruat)
 Commander of Right—Prayah Anuchit
 Commander of Left—Praya Maha Montri

ROYAL OBSERVATORY
 (Krom Salaksanastharn)
 Astronomer Royal—Phya Aoceradhibodi

METEOROLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT

ROYAL (SARAHNROM) GARDENS
ROYAL SUMMER PALACE, BANGPA-IN
 Director—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart
 Supakitch

ROYAL STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
 Lord Steward—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanpra-
 sart

DEPARTMENT OF THE MASTER OF THE
HORSE (Krom Mah)
 Master of the Horse—Prayah Teywet Wor-
 rawongse Wiwat
 Veter'y Surgeon—Mom Rachawongse Toh

PALACE FIRE BRIGADE
 Commandant—Major Hluang Wichitr

MINISTRY OF FINANCE (Krasuang
Phra Klang)
 Minister—H. R. H. Prince Krom Mun
 Mahisararajharudhai Sankas
 Under Secretary—H. H. Prince Alangkarn
 Adviser—A. Mitchell-Innes
 Councillor—H. H. Prince Swas

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION DEPT.
 Chief Secretary—Luang Intrha Montree
 Assistant—H. R. H. Prince Suthat
 Secretary—Khoon Patikow
 Chief Interpreter—H.H. Prince Ratchanee
 Cashier—Luang Praman
 Inspector and Administrator of Crown
 Property—H. H. Prince Chailek

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE
 Director General—Phra Noranart Phakdee
 Chief Accountant—E. Florio
 Cashier—Phra Ratchaton
 Paymaster—Khoon Uriveet
 Receiver—Laung Upaneek

TREASURY AND MINT DEPARTMENT
 Treasurer General—Phra Phipect

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Director Gl.—H. H. Prince Phya Pakdee
 Sub-Director Tax Depmt.—Luang Kosa
 Sub-Director Licence Department—Mom
 Udomphongse Phenswasti

ROYAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—J. McCarthy F.R.G.S.
 (Phra Wipk Phuwadon)
 Assistants—R. W. Giblin, J. H. Lindsay,
 V. W. O. Ravn, Capt. Kolls, H. S.
 Pennefather, S. Sanderson, S. Pieris,
 A. E. de Compos
 Headmaster Royal Survey School—A.
 Irwin, B.A., B.E.

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND
COMMERCE

(Krasuang Kashetr Pamchkar)
 Minister—Lt.-General Phya Surasakdi
 Acting Under Secretary—Nai P. Bhing
 Asst. to Minr.—Hluang Mahar Chibhakdi
 Chief Accountant—Major Hluang Hathasar

CUSTOM HOUSE

Director General—Mom Chow Prom
 Adviser—David Williams
 Paymaster—Luang Pahiraban
 Secretary—Khun Phan
 Export Division—Phra Sali Khorapiphat,
 Luang Sombati
 Import Division—Kho Lian Boon, Siow
 Hood Cheng, Tan Chuan Keng, Liam
 Tian Yew, Kho Tian Lye
 Cash Branch—Tan Chuan Tiong, Tan
 Poh Ngek
 Valuators—J. F. Collaço, Wee Swee Ann
 Chief Inspector—E. C. Nazer
 Outdoor Inspector—R. W. Lamberton
 Assistant do —F. W. Wijeratine
 Tidewaiters—J. J. Frankfurt, V. Vierra,
 B. G. Francis, B. Wefer, J. Collins,
 Nai Chalerm
 Officer-in-charge, Paknam—Khun Savok
 Do. Kohsichang—G. W. Phipps

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND GEOLOGY
(Krom Nah)

Acting Director—R. Ross Clunis
 Assayer and Chief Asst.—H. G. Scott, A.R.S.M.
 Chief Surveyor—D. J. Collins, F.R.G.S.
 Chief Clerk—Tong Yue
 Translator—G. Koffoed
 Assistant—Luang Bamrong Borombath

WAR DEPARTMENT—(Krom Yuthana-
thikar)

HEAD QUARTER STAFF

Chief of Staff—Major-General Chow Fa
 Khun Narisaranuwattiwongs

Private Secretary—
 Aide de Camp—
 Military Secretary—Major Phra Sarabhye

Adjutant-General—Col. Phra Srinarong
 Deputy do.—Capt. Luang Prasiti
 Director of Recruiting—Major Phra
 Saraharnj
 Assistant and Inspector of Drills—Major
 Luang Aksarakich
 Secretary of Discharges—Capt Yaam
 Quartermaster-Gl.—Lt.-Col. Phraja Daskor
 Secty. of Returns—Capt. Khun Sarayuth
 Secretary of Movements of Troops—Capt.
 Khun Prachon
 Deputy do.—Capt. Momrajwongs Klang
 Secretary of Intelligence—Sub-Lieut.
 Khun Nabha

FINANCE DEPT.—(Krom Klang Ngern)
 Paymaster—Capt. Phra Prachaks
 Assistant—Captain Hluang Thakol

AIDES DE CAMP TO THE CROWN
 Prince—(In England)
 Colonel—Phraja Rajwalbha
 Captain—Luang Sarasidh

MILITARY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
 Director—Major Luang Sarasasu (G.
 E. Gerini)
 Master of Band—Major Luang Wathitj
 Bandmaster—Sub-Lieut. J. Feitch

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE—(Rongrien
 Nai Roy Thaharn Bok)
 Governor—Major Hluang Sarawises
 Captain Comdg.—Mom Rajwongse Wing

CAVALRY—(Thaharn Mahs)
 ROYAL HORSE GUARDS—(Thaharn Ma
 Hluang)
 Commanding—Major Hluang Rithichakr

ARTILLERY—(Thaharn Puen Yais)
 ROYAL ARTILLERY—(Puen Yai Hluang)
 Commanding—Major Phra Amarawesie

INFANTRY—(Thaharn Rabs)
 ROYAL BODY GUARD—(Mahartlek Raksa
 Phra Ong)
 Commanding—Major Ranron Phra (acting)

ROYAL OLD GUARD—(Raksa Phra Ong)
 Comdg.—Major Luang Phithak Marathiraj

ROYAL PALACE GARRISON—(Lom Wang)
 Commanding—Major Phra Visooth

ARMY SERVICE CORPS (Fiphai Hluang)
 Commanding—Major Phra Suriya Bhakdee

INFANTRY OF THE LINES—(Thaharn
 Rap Nok)
 Commanding—Lt.-Colonel Phraja Bhahol

DISTRICT COMMANDERS
 Ajuthaja—Major Luang Khanchitr

Nakorn Chisee—Major Luang Phithāk Narindr
 Raj Buree—Captain Nobh
 Prachin Buree—Major Khoon Prachān
 Phitsnūloj—Major Luang Phithak Narubessr
 Nakoru Rajsima (Korat)—Colonel Phraja Prasidhi Salkarn
 Ubol Rajthane (Lao Kao)—Major Khoon Sarakich
 Nongharn—Major Khoon Phisol
 Chiangmai (Lao Chieng)—Major Luang Bhoovanard

ARMY CLUB

President—Maj. Gen. Phraja Siharaj Dejojj
 Treasurer—Capt. Phra Prachaks Yūthathon

NAVAL DEPT.—(Krom Tahan Rua)

Superintendent—H. H. Krom Mun Prap Parapaks
 Deputy Superintendent—Admiral A. du P. A. de Richelieu
 Supdt. of Dockyard—Phra Warasum
 Assistant do. —Lieut. Iwancich
 Superintendent Engineer—A. Balfour
 Medical Director—T. Hayward Heys, M.D.
 Captain—L. du P. de Richelieu
 Commander—C. Backe
 Lieut.-Commander—S. Schmiegelow
 Do. —P. Hald
 Do. —C. Seidelin
 Lieutenants—O. Lund, T. Ring, K. de Lorch, O. Selmer, Zernichow
 Engineers—Addison, Supansi, Cookson, A. Jonsen, C. Sommer, H. Fix, O. Astrom, Hansen, C. Nielsen, O. Bock, Mathiessen
Royal Marine Artillery
 Captain—O. Busch
 Do. —A. Andersen
 Lieutenant—K. de Lerche
 Hydrographer—Capt. L. du P. de Richelieu

ROYAL YACHTS

"Suria Monton" "Akharate Ratanard,"
 "Rising Sun"
 Commanding—Admiral A. du P. Richelieu
 Chief Engineers—Addison, Jonsen

SHIPS OF THE NAVY

"Makut Rajakumar," cruiser
 "Maha Chakokri Ran Ruk," cruiser
 "Coronation," "Young Yat," "Nirben,"
 "Han Hak Sakru," "Maida," gunboats
 "Chamroen," transport
 "Thoon Kramon," training ship
 "Ratana Jichai," "Uthai Rachakit," "Koh Sichang," "Fylla," "Yartkra Udan," and several others, despatch boats

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Minister—Chow Phya Bhaskarawongse
 Secretary—Khün Bhirom Banaraksa

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL CONTROL
 Under Secretary—Phya Wudhikarapati
 Asst. Under Sec.—Luang Bhukdi Narubessr
 Secty. Correspondg. Sec.—Nai Keo Parien
 Secty. Draftg. Sec.—Luang Dhamasena
 Secty. Archivist—Kün Phisit Sanpavichar
 Secretary Inspecting—Nai Klan
 Secretary Reporting—Khun Varakarn
 Chief Clerk—Nai Chom
 English Writer—R. P. Roy

BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS

Acct. Gl.—Phra Phadung Sulkakrit
 Cashier—Khun Varakitch Bisal
 Sec. Store Sec.—Luang Chamni Bannakour

DEPARTMENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS
 Director Genl.—Phya Wudhikarapati
 Assistant Director—Phra Dharma Raksa
 Sec. Cerems. Sec.—Kün Sri Dhamalangar
 Sec. Statistic Section—Nai Chuang Parien
 Secretary of Monastery Affairs—Nai Kien

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Director Gl.—H. R. H. Prince Kitiyakara
 Private Secretary—Nai Chua
 Dep. Director Gl.—Mom Chow Prabhakara
 Sub-Director—Luang Prasert Aksaraui
 Sec. Examination—Khün Prabart Nitianan
 Sec. Overseeing—Khün Prabond Nitipravat
 Sec. Compilatr.—Khün Prasasna Aksarakar
 Sec. Insp. Siamese—Khün Prabudh Nitisar
 Do. English and Siamese—W. G. Johnson

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

Suan Kulap School
 Governor—Laung Vinit Vidyakar
 Head Master (Siamese)—Luang Prasiddhi Aksarasar
 Do. (English)—E. S. Smith
Wat Rajabodhid School
 Head Master—Khün Chamnan Anusat
Wat Sutlasna School
 Head Master—Khün Anusit Vibul
Wat Chakravat School
 Head Master—Khün Anukitch Vidul
Wat Puridh Bhemukk School
 Head Master—Khün Praband Nitivudhi
Anglo-Siamese School
 Head Master—Nai Kawn
Vidyalan Evening School
 Head Master—Nai Paom
Sunandulaya Girls School
 Principal—Miss M. A. Robertson
 1st Teacher—Miss Carver
 2nd do. —Miss Worley
Rajabidyalay (or King's College)
 Director—A. C. Carter
 1st Master—Span
 2nd do. —Wills
 Matron—Mrs. Span
Normal College for Teachers
 Principal—W. G. Johnson
 Vice Principal—F. G. Trayco

DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITALS

Director General—H.R.H. Prince Vivid
Warnar Prichar

Asst. Director—Luang Trai Kesyanukar
Chief Physician—Mom Chow Chiak
Secretary—Khun Bamnet Worayan

Seereraj Hospital

Superintdt.—Khun Sarakitch Phiyabam
Chief Phyn.—Luang Wiknet Prasedhibith

Buroba Hospital

Chief Physician and Superintendent—
Luang Vishnu Phrasatrvesh

Debaserindr Hospital

Superintdt.—Luang Boroharn Bororath
Physician—Nai Thu-am

Lunatic Asylum

Superintendent—Nai Chuey

Bangrak Hospital

Surgeon—T. Hayward Hays, M.D.
Superintendent—Nai Phuan

Government Dispensary

Doctor—Nai Glin

Medical School

Principal and Surgeon of Seereraj Hos-
pital—George Mefarland, M.D., D.D.S.
School of Obstetrics and Training Nurses
Professor—S. Adamsen, M.D.

ROYAL MUSEUM

Director—Chow Mün Sri Sararak
Secretary—Nai Wongse
Scientific Adviser—S. S. Flower

RAJAPANDIT DEPARTMENT

Director General—Mom Chow Prabakara
Building Section
Chief Inspector—Khun Satharn Navakam

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

Director General of Posts and Telegraphs—
Postal Department

Secretary—Luang Praisanee
Chief Clerk—Th. Schacher
Translator—Luang Mahasitti Voharn
Superdt. of P. O. No. 1—Th. Collmann
do. P. O. No. 2—H. Schroeder

Mail Surveyor—W. Schroeder
do. —Th. Martin

Telegraph Department

Acting Director—Luang Thorolake
Sub-Director—Luang Chavakit Bauxar
Inspector—Kim Heng

ROYAL RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Central Administration

Director General—K. Bethge, C.E., R.
Prussian Councillor of Public Works
Chief Engineer and Secretary—H. Gehrts,
C.E., R. Pru. Regierungs Baumeister
Chief Architect—C. Sandreczki
Chief Accountant and Examiner—V. Molo
Medical Adviser—Dr. Hayward Hays
Central Office
Acting Chief—E. C. van Marle

Record-keeper—J. Kuis

Interpreter—Khoon Gini Sandananukar
Clerks—W. R. Smith, J. Gardner, 4 Siamese
Accounting Office

Chief—V. Molo

Accountant—A. Foekens

Storekeeper—C. Alten

Clerks—E. Thiel, L. M. Carapiet, H. Smith,
E. D. Schmidt, 4 Chinese

Technical Office

Chief—E. Bock, C.E.

Clerk—J. Blundell

Draughtsmen—D'Almeida, John, Wang,
Nai Deng, 2 Chinese

*Executive Service**Construction Service*

1-Section Bangkok, Km. 0—17.2

Section Engineer—E. Bock, C.E.

Overseers—A. Ashton, A. Wood, J. Fuiger,
R. J. Caldera, S. Carlos, 1 Locomotive
Driver

2-Section Chiengrak-Ayuthia, Km. 17.2—84

Section Engineer—J. S. Smyth, C.E.

Overseers—C. Lange, Misso, Kong, J.
Hoch, C. Hermann, 2 Locomotive Drivers

3-Section Pakprio, Km. 84—130

Section Engineer—N. K. Passmore, C.E.

Accountant—E. Nissle

Overseers—A. W. Muller, A. Higgins, T.
Lucchi

Storekeeper—P. Jacobson, 2 Locomotive
Drivers

4-Section Hinlap, Km. 130—145

Section Engineer—T. Barovhazy, C.E.,

Surveyor—C. Ramanaden

Accountant—A. Steffen

Overseers—S. Thelen, P. Saxtorph

Storekeeper—S. Saxtorph, 1 Locomotive
Driver

5-Section Muoklek, Km. 145—168

Section Engineer—K. L. Rahbek, C.E.

Overseers—J. Tyson, S. G. H. Ames, J. B.
Stenrose

6-Section Chantuck, Km. 168—190

Section Engineer—B. T. Knight, C.E.

Overseers—H. Chr. Andersen, W. Pugh,
M. Towfigue

7-Section Si Kiu A, Km. 190—210

Asst. Section Engrn.—R. Belhomme, C.E.

8-Section Si Kiu B.

Assisting Section Engineer—M. F.
Gross, C.E.

Overseers—J. W. J. Graham, G. Wehler,
E. Ragona

9-Section Korat

Section Engineer—H. Gittins, C.E.

Assistant do. —Luang Ramphaipongse
Surveyor—C. Verwayen

*Traffic Service**Superintendent's Office*

Traffic Superintendent—F. Schnerr

Sec. and Asst. Traffic Supt.—W. O. Muller

Recordkeeper—M. K. Pleck

Clerk—Lang I.

Cash Division
 Accountant—O. Neidhardt
 Clerk—C. S. Dorasamy
 Control Division
 Chief Clerk, Passgr. Traffic—F. Nauwelaers
 Do. Goods Traffic—Ch. Götte
 Assistant—Pestonji III.
 Clerks—Lang II., A. Lawson
 Store and Printed Forms
 Clerks—H. J. Smith, Nai Nawm
 Telegraph Division
 Inspector of Telegraphs—G. Engel
 Workshop Division
 Workshop Superintendent—L. Galland
 Assistant—E. Melzer
 Do. —A. Heinemann
 Engine Drivers—Pestonji I., P. Sugich,
 Dawson
 Examiner of Rolling Stock—Cox
 Station Bangkok
 Passenger Department
 Station Master—N. Lanners
 Assistant do. —Ensell
 Telegraph Clerk—H. Ham
 Ticket Clerks—Thien Chin, Nai Yai
 Goods Department
 Manager—Pestonji II.
 Chief Clerk—J. Poulsen
 Loading Clerk—C. Jorgensen
 Clerks—C. Maan, Chin Leck
 Station Master, Sam Sen—Toh
 Do. Bang Sue—S. N. Chelliah
 Do. Bang Khen—Nai Pann
 Do. Lak Si—A. Cordeiro
 Do. Klong Rangsit—Nai Heng
 Do. Chiengrak—H. Kohlmann
 Do. Ban Pa In—Nai Sai
 Do. Avuthia—L. Grenier
 Do. Phra Keo—Plume
 Do. Ban Nong Seng—J. Reina
 Do. Pak Preo—V. Pillay
 Do. Geng Koi—W. J. Claessen
 Train Guards—Peo Leck, P. P. Pereira
 Acting Train Guards—W. Higgins, Poh
 Tek

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT
 Harbour Master and Registrar of Ship-
 ping—Lt. Mom Rajawongse Phun
 Deputy Harbour Master—Khooon Lekha
 Assistant do. —C. L. Jorgensen
 Bar Lighthouse keeper—Capt. Sequira
 Pilots—C. Astrom, L. Kruse, Meyer, J.
 Thompson

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE (Krathuang Yootitham)

Minister—Krom Luang Bidjit
 Private Secretary—Nai Plume, barrister-
 at-law
 Under Secretary—Phra Seethamasan
 Attorney General—Laung Ratana Yati
 Legal Adviser—R. J. Kirkpatrick

ROYAL COURT OF JUSTICE (Sanstitya Yootitham)

SAN PHANGKRASEM RAJASUBAAADEE COURT

Chief Judge—Phra Abhibhan Prapense
 Assist. Judge—Luang Damrong Thamasan
 Do. Khoon Chai Aja

SAN PHANGKISEE RAJASUBHAFADEE COURT (Civil Causes)

Chief Judge—Luang Thamaster
 Assistant Judge—Luang Phirom Kosa

SAN PHANG SARABHAKOR COURT (Probate and Exchequer)

Chief Judge—Phra Seerasada
 Assistant Judge—Phra Abhi Phipaksa
 Do. —Luang Phojakor

SAN PHRA RAJA AJA COURT (Criminal) Chief Judge—Phra Noranet Banjakich

SAN TANGPRATET (International Court) Chief Judge—Phra Sucharit Vinitchai

SAN UTON KADEERAJ COURT (Civil Appeal) Chief Judge—H.H. Mom Chow Koa

SAN UTON KADEELUANG COURT (Criminal Appeal)

Chief Judge—H.R.H. Prince Krom Mun
 Phromvaranurak
 Assistant Judge—Luang Yanaprakat

INTERNATIONAL COURT AT CHIENGMAI Chief Judge—Luang Seesangkon

FOREIGNERS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY (See also *Railway Department*)

Addison, J., inspector of machinery afloat,
 Royal Dockyard
 Allegri, C., c.e., chief engineer, P. W. D.
 Astrom, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Maida"
 Astrom, G., licensed pilot
 Balfour, A., superdt. engineer, Royal Navy
 Barros, E., postmaster, Koh-si-Chang.
 Barros, J. de, telegraph dept., Bangkok
 Bush, O., lieutenant, Royal Marines
 Carter, A. C., tutor to the Crown Prince
 Colasso, J. F., tidewater
 Collman, Th., superdt. post office No. 1 and
 assistant secretary Postal department.
 Compos, A. de, Royal Survey department.
 Cookson, F. W., works manager, Dockyard
 Cordeiro, L., telegraph master, Chainat
 Dowd, A. G., lightship keeper
 Feitch, J., bandmaster
 Florio, E., accountant, Finance departmt.
 Francis, B. E., tidewater
 Frankford, F., postmaster, Paknam
 Frankford, J. J., tidewater
 Frankfurter, O., PH.D., Foreign Office
 Fusco, M., bandmaster, Royal Navy

Gerini, Major G. E., instructor, Royal Military College
 Giblin, R. W., Royal Survey department
 Gomez, H. F., Medical Officer and Superintendent of Posts, Kedah
 Guldberg, V. P. K., commander H.S.M.S. "Makut Rajakumar"
 Hald, P. T., second lieutenant H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"
 Irwin, A., B.A., Royal Survey School
 James, J. C., assist. tutor to H. M's children
 Johnson, W. G., head master, Soowan Kulap School
 Jonsen, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"
 Jorgensen, C. L., Harbour department
 Kolls, Capt., Royal Survey department
 Lampe, C., tidewaiter
 Lange, Captain C., barque "Siam"
 Larsen, Lieut. W., H.S.M. Navy
 Lawson, J. J., interpreter, Foreign Office
 Lindsay, J. H., Royal Survey department
 Luz, A. G. F. de, clerk, Foreign Office
 McCarthy, J., F.R.G.S., superintendent, Royal Survey department
 McFarland, G. B., M.D., D.D.S., resident surgeon, Sirirath hospital
 McFarland, S. G., D.D., bur. of Compilation
 Muller, E. (Hluang Pratibart Rajaprasong), Lord Chamberlain's department
 Nazer, E. C., Customs
 Neilsen, C. C., third engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"
 Pennefather, H. S., Royal Survey dept.
 Peterson, P., interpreter, Privy Purse dept.
 Petersen, G., postmaster, Paklai
 Pickenpack, F., inspector, telegraph dept.
 Pieris, S., Royal Survey department
 Ramsay, C. H. (Hluang Chamnong Nivaes- kitch), Ministry of the Household
 Ravn, R. E., V. W. O. Royal Survey dept.
 Remedi, V., Public Works department
 Richelieu, Admiral A. du Plessis de (Phya Chonlayut Yotin), deputy superintendent, Royal Navy
 Richelieu, L. du Plessis de, capt. Navy
 Rolfe, H. W., assistant tutor to H.S.M. childn.
 Rolin-Jacquemyns, G., Minister Plenipotentiary, General Adviser to Government
 Rosenstand, F. P., Survey department
 Rozzoli, O. Fariola de (Lt.-Col. U.S.A.), Royal Survey department
 Sanderson, S., Royal Survey department
 Scarlett, G. B., planter and postmaster, Pratomtance
 Schacher, T., chief clerk, Post Office
 Schau, Major G. (Luang Santavitamitat)
 Schmiegelow, Skeel, O. C. commander, H.S.M.S. "Chamroen"
 Schroeder, W., mail inspector, Post Office
 Sequeira, Captain E., Bar Lighthouse
 Sheriff, R., clerk
 Silva, D. J., acting director Telegraphs
 Silva, J. da, Royal Military College

Smith, Miss B. A., Education department
 Smyth, H. W., B.A., LL.D., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., secretary, Mining department
 Sveistrup, C. S., Foreign Office
 Trail, E., first engr., H.S.M.S. "Coronation"
 Trail, Capt. W., assist. superdt. Dockyard
 Wefer, B., telegraph master, Battambang
 Wilson, A. C., commander, Royal Navy
 Xavier, C. M. (Luang Chamnong Dithakar), attaché, Foreign Office
 Xavier, post and telegraph master, Rayong
 Young, E., head master, Normal College

AMERICAN DISPENSARY, Talat Noi, New Rd.
 Dr. Tean Hee, manager
 Hoke Kee, storekeeper

ARRACAN COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants,
 Rice Millers and Mill Owners: Tel. Ad.
 Arracan

A. E. Stiven, manager
 L. Tucker
 John Charles
 F. A. Gandie
 D. Ferguson, engineer
 R. H. Brown, do.

Head Office, 57½, Old Broad St., London
 Branches, Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein,
 Moulmein, Calcutta

Agencies
 First National Bank of San Francisco
 London Assurance Corp'n. (Marine)
 Sun Insurance Office (Fire)
 Palatine Insurance Company (Fire)

BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., Tailors, Drapers,
 Dressmakers and Warehousemen
 H. Hooker
 C. S. George
 C. A. Kenny
 N. Stevens
 Miss Hamilton
 E. Mumbux
 Tiang Watt and others

BANGKOK BRICK AND TILE WORKS, Coylim
 Archd. Maclean, proprietor

BANGKOK CITY DISPENSARY
 Hans Adamsen, M.D., managing propr.

BANGKOK DISPENSARY, near Oriental Hotel
 S. Deuntzer
 C. Fricker, exam. pharm., manager

BANGKOK DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED
 J. Mackay, M.I.M.E., manager
 W. E. Sharp, assistant manager
 R. H. Graham, chief accountant
 J. McEwen, chief clerk
 F. Stuart, chief draughtsman
 J. Massius, assistant do.
 J. Rice, chief storekeeper
 C. P. Boon, cashier

L. Xavier, timekeeper
 L. E. Geok, W. T. Chin, clerks
 W. K. Lean, collector
Shipbuilding and Docking Dept.
 H. Carlmark, foreman shipwright
 J. Chivers, foreman docker
Engineering Department
 W. E. Sharp, superintendent
 J. Aitchison, shop foreman
 L. N. Jackson, outside foreman
 J. H. Galbraith, do.
 J. Smith, draughtsman
 J. Lee, storekeeper
 Jos. Hong, do.

BANGKOK ELECTRIC LIGHT SYNDICATE

L. E. Bennett, trustee
 G. C. Holberton, electrician
 J. Dallas, engineer

BANGKOK LIVERY STABLES, Farriers and Carriage Builders

Th. Gaethke, proprietor
 P. Unland, bookkeeper

BANGKOK OUTFITTING COMPANY, Chareon Krung Square

B. Grimm & Co., proprietors
 G. Coqui, manager

BANGKOK SAILING CLUB; Club House and Anchorage, Paknam

Commodore—
 Vice-Commodore—Hon. J. Barrett
 Captain—Comdr. Guldberg
 Vice-Captain—A. Shea
 Hon. Secretary—F. Carlisle
 Hon. Treasurer.—D. Williams

BANGKOK TIMES, Daily Newspaper, English and Siamese; opposite United Club

Chas. Thorne, proprietor and editor
 W. H. Muhdie, M.A., sub-editor
 J. Grant, assistant editor
 Maha Sook, Siamese editor
 J. W. Hendricks, translator
 Nai Thane, reporter

Publishers of

Official Imports and Exports Returns
 Directory for Bangkok and Siam

Agencies

Reuter's Telegram Company
 Reuter's International Agency

BANGKOK TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED

W. F. Jacobsen, manager
 A. Hansen, engineer

BANGK'OLEM PRINTING OFFICE, TYPE FOUNDRY, and PUBLISHING HOUSE

Samuel J. Smith, proprietor

BANGRAK HOSPITAL, Wind Mill Road

Surgeon—T. Heyward Hays, M.D.

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB

Committee—Admiral de Richelieu, C. Brockmann, John Barrett, A. E. Stiven, E. H. Finch, Geo. Greville, C.M.G., W. J. Archer, H. E. R. Hunter, A. Mitchell-Innes, L. Bleck, J. Armstrong, J. C. James, Dr. Hays
 Secretary and Treas.—Wm. Downie

BAN HONG LONG & Co., Merchants

Low See
 E Hong Yang
 Ah Chiang
 Teng Hong Hoon, manager
 Ong King Tiong, chief clerk

Agency

S.S. "Borneo," Capt. G. Smith, Bangkok and Singapore

BERLI & Co., A., Mehts. and Comn. Agents

A. Berli
 R. Zurcher
 E. Klee

Agencies

Switzerland Marine Insurance Co.
 Preussische Natl. Vers. Ges., Stettin

BOMBAY BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION, LIMITED, Merchants; Office and Saw Mill, corner of Klong Bang Sai Kai : Tel. Ad. Romford

A. Macdonald, manager
 T. M. Upton
 H. W. Fricker
 Jas. Gray, Lakon
 H. Nisbet, Chengmai
 F. G. M. Wetherall, do.
 R. G. Macfarlane, do.
 T. H. Simmons, do.
 W. Dods, do.
 H. C. Shekell, Muang Prae
 A. H. Russell, do.
 W. W. Wood, Lakon
 J. Fergusson, do.
 F. E. H. Parratt, do.
 M. S. Smith, Raheng
 W. H. Graham, do.

A. Johannes, Paknampoh
 Moung Ngyoon, Chiemat
 A. W. Trevitt, engineer
 E. C. Favacho, yard clerk
 Leow Teck Khoon, bookkeeper
 Khoo Ah-peng, cashier
 Moung Now and six others

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insee.
 Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants, Head Office, London; Branches, Bangkok; Sarawak, Singapore, Batavia, Sourabaya Charles Stuart Leckie, manager (abst.) E. H. Finch, acting manager

J. W. Edie
 G. R. Ainslie
 G. S. Greig
 A. C. S. Bryan
 Chengmai and Raheng
 D. F. Macfie
 R. H. Robertson
 D. G. Anderson
 Maxwell Baird
 C. E. Batho
 R. Martin
 R. J. Chaldecott
 Rice Mill, Saw Mills, and Timber Yard
 John Black, engineer
 W. Muir, second engineer

Agencies

Shire Line of Steamers
 China Mutual Steamship Company
 Northern Pacific Steamship Company
 Lloyd's
 North China Insurance Company
 Royal Insurance Company
 Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 South British Insurance Company
 Ocean Marine Insurance Company
 Triton Insurance Company
 New York Life Insurance Company
 Equitable Life Insurance Company
 Eastern Insurance Company (Fire)

BUAN HOA SENG & Co., Shipchandlers and
 Hardware Merchants
 Kiam Hoa Heng & Co., managers
 Goh Ah Seng

BRITISH DISPENSARY

T. Heyward Hays, M.D., proprietor
 F. C. Greig, manager

CACACE & Co., M., Storekeepers and
 Commission Agents
 M. Cacace
 F. Esposito

CAMPBELL, G. MURRAY, Railway Contractor
 G. Murray Campbell, A.M.I.C.E.
 L. E. Bennett, signs per pro.

CARDU, S., Architect, Contractor, and Saw
 Mill Proprietor, Windmill Road
 V. Oberbizer, manager saw mill

CHAROEN KRUNG PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO,
 53 and 54 New Road, Talet Noi
 J. Antonio
 F. S. da Rosa

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
 AND CHINA
 J. Armstrong, agent
 L. R. Bremner, sub-accountant

CHIT, F., Photographer, Kradee Cheen

CLARKE & Co., Merchants
 Frederick S. Clarke (London)
 Louis Blech
 W. E. Adam, signs per pro.
 Louis Tartas
 H. B. G. Garrett
 F. Favacho
 Geok Beng, cashier

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 Société des Mines de Kabin
 Siam Company, Limited
 East Kabin Syndicate, Limited

CONSULATES—See Legations

DENNY, MOTT, & DICKSON, Merchants;
 Office and Teak Saw Mills West side
 river; Head Office, London
 A. J. Dickson, signs per pro.
 J. Harper
 R. W. Nordmann

DEUTSCHER CLUB

Committee—Ch. Brockmann (presdt.),
 F. Lotz (hon. secty.), A. Lessler (hon.
 treasr.), A. W. Schmidt (hauswart)
 Th. Collmann

DUPONT, GEO., Timber Merchant, South
 Bang Su; res., Klong Kut Mai

EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LD., Det Ost-
 asiatiske Kompagni, Head Office,
 Copenhagen Free Port
 Em. Kinch, director
 Capt. V. Guldberg, do.
 H. Meyer, accountant
 N. Lichtenberg, mgr. import dept.
 F. V. de Jesus, mgr. saw-mill
 F. Donno
 J. M. E. de Jesus
 N. da Cruz
 F. G. de Jesus
 S. Matthews
 Frank Thong Yue
 Young Seng

ENGLISH PHARMACY, THE, Chemists and
 Druggists, New Road, opposite Oriental
 Avenue
 G. K. Reid, manager
 Drs. Nightingale and Highet, con-
 sulting physicians

FALCK & BEIDEK, Merchants and Commis-
 sion Agents
 H. Breuninger
 Ch. Kramer

FERRANDO, J., Civil Engineer and Con-
 tractor

FRASER & Co., Brick & Tile Manufacturers
W. Sutherland Fraser, man'ing propr.
Capt. W. H. Lange, supdt., Bangsoi
C. B. S. Freny, suprdt., Long Thun

GRIMM & Co., B., Druggists, Analytical
Chemists, and Importers, East side river,
Pak Klong Talat
Erwin Müller
Gustav Gleim
F. H. Lotz
W. Unverzagt

GUAN HONG SENG AND GUAN HOA SENG
STEAM RICE MILL
Mah Wah & Co., proprietors
Goh Hap Joo, manager
John Campbell, engineer

HAI LEE CHANG RICE MILL, Klong Kut Mai
Wang Lee, manager

HAYS, T. HEYWARD, M.D., Medical Practitioner

HEE, C. T., M.D., Inspector of Government Hospitals

HICKS, F. G., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor
for Lloyd's Agents, Germanic Lloyd's,
and Local Offices

HLUANG NARISON RICE MILL
Wang Lee, lessee
Tan Hoo Ching
Tan China Chua, manager
John MacLachlan, supdt. engineer

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
H. E. R. Hunter, agent
J. F. Cox-Edwards
H. A. Tozer
B. W. Nuttall
D. F. Hendricks
P. Feit

HOTEL HERMES, and Provision Store, Wind-
mill Road, Bangrak
C. G. Timonelli
A. G. Timonelli
Chinese assistants

KERR & Co., Importers, Auctioneers and
Commission Agents, 855, New Road

KIAM HOA HENG & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents, East Bank
Kiam Teck Long & Co. (Singapore)
Low Kiok Chiang
Chan Teck Hee
Chua Lee Heng
P. J. Low Gek Seng, signs per pro.
M. L. Chan Yong Lee, do.

KIM CHING & Co., Merchts. & Comn. Agts.
Estate of Tan Kim Ching (Singapore)
Lim Teck Lian, manager
Chua Boon Quay, sub-manager
Keong Hun Tiong, assistant
Tang Peng Eng, collector
Steam Rice Mill, East side of river
Lim Teck Lian, manager
Chua Boon Quay, sub-manager
Keong Hun Tiong
Lim Teck Hay, clerk
Chnool Teow Hong, do.
Tan Liok Bee, do.
Ang Kee Hock, do.
W. S. Smart, engineer

KIM SENG LEE & Co., Proprietors, Samsen
Rice and Saw Mills
Ah Korn Teng
Luang Nara Phitak
Luang Borikak Prajakorn
Poh Kee, manager
Tae Boon Rawd, interpreter

KOH MAH WAH & Co.; Chop, Guan Watt
Seng, Merchants
Goh Hiep Joo, chief manager
Koh Sin Tai, manager
Koh Yiak Teng
Chua Guan Thye
Kuay Too Thye
Agency
Man On Insurance Company

KROSS' HOTEL
H. Kross, proprietor

KRUNG THEPE RIFLE ASSOCIATION
President—Hon. John Barrett
Captain—A. Balfour
Vice-Captain—W. E. Sharp
Hon. Sec. and Treasr.—Wm. Stewart

KWANG HAP SENG RICE MILL
Goh Hap Joo, proprietor
Tay Keig Chu, manager

LAVAGNINO, ATTILIO, Gunsmith

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Count von Wy-
denbruck, residing at Tokyo
Consul—E. Wiede

BELGIUM—Legation and Consulate Genl.
Minister—The Belgian Minister in
China, Chargé d'Affaires a.i. and
Consul-General—H. Sedegauck

DENMARK—Consulate General
Consul General—Chas. S. Leckie

FRANCE—Consulate General
Minister Resident and Consul General—A. Defrance
Consul—
Assistant—R. Rean
Consul at Muang Nan—C. Hardouin
Consul at Korat—Coulégeans
Commissnr., Batambang—E. Roland

GERMANY—Legation and Consulate Gl.
Minister Resident and Consul General—Dr. von Seldeneck
Vice-Consul—F. Flügger
Interpreter—E. Trinkaus
Assistant—R. Gotte
Asst. Interpreter—J. S. Meng Teck

GREAT BRITAIN—Legation and Consulate General
Chargé d'Affaires and Consul Gl.—
Consul—W. J. Archer
Vice-Consul—C. E. W. Stringer
Assistant—J. S. Black (absent)
Do. —T. F. Carlisle
Student Interpreters—Moor, Wood
Medical Atndt.—P. A. Nightingale
Legal Adviser—The Attorney General, Singapore
Consul, Chiengmai—W. R. D. Beckett
Assistant do. —T. H. Lyle
Consul, Kedah—A. M. Skinner, c.m.g.

ITALY—Consulate
Acting Consul—H. B. M. Vice-Consul

NETHERLANDS—Consulate General
Consul-General—Jhr. J. E. de Sturler
Secretary-Interpreter—Gabriel Lake
Chinese Interpreter—Ngo Yie Pin,
Capt. China N. I.
Malay Interpr.—Hadji Abdolkadir,
Capt. Malay Javanese N. I.

PORTUGAL—Consulate General, east side
river, below Klaung K'utmai Canal
Consul General for Siam and Straits
Settlements—F. A. Pereira

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate
Consul—Chr. Brockmann

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Legation
and Consulate General
Minister Resident and Consul General—John Barrett
Vice-Consul Gl.—E. Vernon Kellett
Siamese Writer—Loh P. Hong
Interprtr. and Marshal—Low P. Lek
Janitor and Jailer—O. P. Oui

LI TIT GUAN RICE MILL

Li Thyé Phong, proprietor and mangr.
Li Tho Chare
Li Boon Lee

Li Soy Sim
Koh Yin Cheong, cashier
W. Moore, engineer

Agency

Khean Guan Insurance Company, Ld.

LEONARDI, A., Engineer and Electric Light
Fitter

LOW BAN SENG & Co., Merchants

Tan Yong Siak

Sim Keng Hoo

Tan Yong Meng

Tan Soon Siah

Ong King Tiong, chief clerk

Head House, Kia Choon Meng & Co.,
Singapore

Agency

S.S. "Ban Seng Guan," Capt. J. E.
Geary, Bangkok and Singapore

LOW BAN SENG'S RICE MILL

Low Ban Seng, proprietor

Tan Yong Meng, manager

J. R. Black, engineer

MACLEAN & Co., JOHN, Merchants and Pro-
prietors Butthmann Steam Launches and
Tugboats

John Maclean

A. H. Mitchelson

P. A. Nixon

A. Shea, M.I.E.E.

Agency

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

MACLEAN & Co., ARCHIBALD, Merchants
and Commission Agents, and Proprie-
tors Bangkok Brick and Tile Works:
Tel. Ad. Archibald

A. Maclean

J. Lee

C. Young

W. Tane

Agency

Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

MARKWALD & Co., A., LIMITED, Merchants
Rickmers Reismühlen, Rhederei und
Schiffbau A. G., Bremen

J. J. Riechman

E. Wiede

H. Gente, signs per pro.

A. Lessler

J. Cruesemann

L. Unverzagt

A. Mohr

O. Fenrich

A. Müller

E. Grabert, import department

Steam Rice Mill

Poh Deng, manager

J. Kolbe, engineer

Bangkok Rice Mill
 Tan Chuan, manager
 J. Kolbe, engineer
 Ratburee Tin Mines
 A. Heggie, manager

Agencies

Rickmers Line of Steamers
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Union Line of Steamers
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
 Sunda Line of Steamers
 Navigazione Generale Italian
 Shell Line of Steamers
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
 Hamburg, Dresden, Bremen U'wtrs.
 Germanic Lloyd's
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Transatlantic Transport Insurance Co.
 Westphalia Lloyd's Insurance Co.
 Rhenania Insurance Co., of Cologne
 German Lloyd Transport Insee. Co.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
 Transport Insurance Co., of Basel
 Aachen Leipziger Fire Insurance Co.
 Düsseldorf General Insurance Co.
 Transatlantic Insurance Co. of Berlin
 Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
 "Agrippina" Transp. Vers. Ges., Köln
 Hanseatic Fire Insee. Co., Hamburg
 Norddeutsche Fire Insee. Co., Hamburg

MEKAM ENGINE WORKS COMPANY
 Ed. Hicks, manager
 ———, accountant
 J. Chapman, shop foreman
 P. Yot, clerk
 E. Frankford, storekeeper

MINES D'OR DE WATTANA
 Jourdan, agent principal

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
 Rev. Hans Adamsen, M.D., in charge

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY
 Rev. John Carrington, agent
 B. Carrington, assistant

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
 Bangkok

Walter B. Toy, M.D., and wife
 Rev. E. P. Dunlap, D.D., and wife
 Rev. J. A. Eakin
 Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Dunlap
 Rev. F. L. and Mrs. Snyder
 Miss L. A. Eakin

Wang Lang Girls' School, Bangkok
 Miss Edna S. Cole
 Miss Elsie J. Bates

Christian High School, Samray, B'gkok
 Rev. J. A. Eakin, principal
 Miss L. J. Cooper

Mission Printing Press, Bangkok
 Rev. J. B. Dunlap, manager
 Petchaburee

Rev. W. G. and Mrs. McClure
 Rev. C. E. and Mrs. Eckels
 J. B. Thompson, M.D.
 Mrs. F. J. Lyman
 Miss Annabel Galt
 Miss Enma Hitchcock

Rajaburee

Rev. Egon and Mrs. Wachter
 Rev. A. W. and Mrs. Cooper

Chiang Mai (Laos)

Rev. D. and Mrs. McGilvary
 Rev. D. G. and Mrs. Collins
 Rev. and Mrs. Howard Campbell
 Rev. William Harris, Jr., and wife
 Rev. Robert Irwin
 J. W. McKean, M.D., and wife
 Rev. John Freeman
 Miss M. A. McGilvary
 Miss I. Griffin
 Miss H. E. Ghormley

Lakawn

Rev. J. Wilson (absent)
 Rev. L. W. and Mrs. Curtis
 Rev. Hugh and Mrs. Taylor
 Rev. W. A. Briggs, M.D., and wife
 Rev. C. and Mrs. Callendar
 Miss M. Wilson (absent)

Praa

Rev. W. and Mrs. Shields
 Rev. J. S. Thomas, M.D., and wife
 Miss Julia Hatch

Nan

Rev. S. C. Peoples, M.D., and wife
 Miss M. A. Bowman, M.D.
 Miss K. N. Fleeson

Chieng Hai

Rev. C. H. Denman, M.D., and wife
 Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Dodd

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS

Rev. E. A. Colombet, superintendent
 Rev. P. J. B. Ganton, French dept.
 Rev. L. Ferlay
 Achille Pelourdeau, assistant, do.
 M. D. O'Leary, headmstr., Eng. dept.
 D. D. O'Leary
 Amb. Van, assistant do.
 F. Cordeiro, do. do.
 E. A. Reina, do. do.
 J. James, do. do.
 Louis Windsor, Siamese department

BAPTIST MISSION, Bangk'olem Point
 Rev. S. J. and Mrs. Smith

ENGLISH CHURCH

Chaplain—Rev. Canon Greenstock

MISSION DE SIAM

Right Rev. J. L. Vey, Bishop of
 Gerasen, and vicar apost. of Siam

Alois d'Hont, pro vic. apost., Church
of St. Francois Xavier, Bangkok
Jos. Besreot, Church of St. Francis
Xavier, Bangkok

F. L. Larnaudie (absent)

J. A. Fauque, Church of the Con-
ception, Bangkok

L. Loetscher, do.

E. Loetscher, do.

E. Dessalles, Church of Holy Rosary

E. A. Colombet, Church of the As-
sumption, Bangkok

L. P. Ronieu, do.

S. T. Tung, do.

L. J. Guignard, Bangkok

M. J. Cuaz, Chantabun

F. J. Schmitt, Petrieu

J. F. R. Perbet, do.

P. T. Gennevoise, do.

R. N. Perraux, Sta. Cruz

A. Matrat, do.

Y. M. Quentric, Huaphai

J. Guillou, do.

P. A. Salmon, Banxang

R. M. J. Perros, do.

P. N. Barbier, do.

H. M. Bernat, do.

M. Buhl, do.

Charles A. Petit, Vat-Phleng

A. Peyrical, Ayuthia

J. P. Tardivel, Don-kabu'ang

G. A. Houille, Vainiau

E. P. Piau, Church of Nakhon Xaisi

J. M. Voisin, Thakien

H. J. B. Juglar, Banplasoi

L. P. Richard, Muang Prom

C. J. Prodhomme, pro vicair, Laotian
regions, Muang Ubon

G. A. M. Dabin, F. X. Guego, A. F.

Rondel, J. Combourieu, P. Escoffon,

A. S. Couasnon, C. Delalex, A.

Vallez, J. L. Contet, H. Gratieu,

F. J. M. Jantet, J. Hospitallier,

H. J. Rouyer, Laotian regions

E. M. de Jesus, cashier

J. Macaulay, clerk

Cheu Yew Hee, storekeeper

OPIUM FARM

Lan Chong Min (Luang)

Charoen Rajathon)

Kim Poh Kee (Luang Waree) } Farmers
Rajayut

Ah Kou Nee

Tan Keng Whay, chief assistant

Jas. B. West, chief inspector

Chas. Knox, assistant do.

Ariston Johndis, do.

PAKNAM RAILWAY COMPANY

L. de Richelieu, managing director

H. Fix, manager

E. Florio, secretary

PATRIEW NONG BUA RICE MILL; Chop,
Beng Seng Chan: Tel. Ad., Bengseng

Lau Chong Min (Luang Charoen
Rajathon), proprietor

Kua Peck Heok, manager, Patriew

Gor Chun Seen, asst. mangr., B'kok

Uie Chiu Eock

Lau Kim Leng

PATRIEW STEAM RICE MILL

Nai Preik, general manager

Ah Kong, engineer

J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant

Rebert Boon

Steamer "Choet," Capt. Tepe

Steamer "Hongkong, Capt. Sale

PETROLEUM TANKS, Paklat

C. Gerhardt, manager

POH CHIN SOO'S STEAM RICE MILL

Poh Lee Chye (Phra Pesan Ponlaparit,

Tan Poh Jam, manager

Siow Siow Lim, English clerk

Wm. Stewart, engineer

RATANA ICE FACTORY

C. Binit Chakraphan, proprietor

John Ruegg

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY

REUTER'S INTERNATIONAL AGENCY

Chas. Thorne, agent

RIECHMANN & Co., J. J., Merchants

J. J. Riechmann

E. Wiede

Petroleum Tanks at Paklat

C. Gerhardt, manager

ROOKORO RICE MILL, "Jee Hoe," Kwang

Hup Seng & Co.

Goh Heep Joo, proprietor

Tay Ah Luck, manager

NAYLOR, C. J., Barrister-at-Law

NIGHTINGALE, P. A., M.B. EDIN., Physician
to H.B.M. Legation

HIGHET, H. CAMPBELL, M.D.

OCEAN S.S. COMPANY, Windsor & Co., agts.

"Hecuba," Capt. Bell, B'kok & Singapore

"Hecate," Capt. Waite, do.

"Medusa," Capt. Fyfe, do.

"Hydra," Capt. McGill, do.

"Gorgon," Capt. Morier, do.

"Cerberus," Capt. Lyons, do.

"Charon," Capt. Williams

"Centaur" Capt. Payne

ORIENTAL HOTEL

W. J. Palmer, manager

E. Iwersen, bookkeeper

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—J. Mackay
 Vice-President—A. E. Stiven
 Hon. Treasurer—Wm. Downie
 Hon. Secretary—F. C. Greig

SAIMOON STEAM RICE MILL

Nai Prik, manager
 J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant

SAM YAK PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO, New Road, near Wat Sam Chin

P. Palat Chome
 Ah Fong Chow
 Jos. Bunrot

SCHMIDT & Co., A. W., Merchants and Commission Agents

Alb. W. Schmidt
 Heinr. Grage
 Herm. Dinklage

Agencies

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
 Hamburg-Magdeburger Fire Insee. Co.
 Mannheimer Insurance Company
 Genl. Marine Insee. Co., Ltd., Dresden

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP CO., LD.

Windsor & Co., general agents
(For Steamers see end of Directory)

SIAM EXPLORING CO., LIMITED

Borneo Company, Ltd., agents

SIAM FOREST COMPANY, LIMITED ; Head

Office, 67, Cornhill, London

Bangkok Saw Mills, proprietors
 Arbuthnot, Ewart & Co., secretaries
 Clarke & Co., mang. agents, Bangkok
 D. S. Thomson, forest manager,
 Muang Lacon Lampang
 W. H. Hetherington, Sawankaloke
 D. J. Collins, do.

SIAM FREE PRESS, Daily Evening Newspaper: Tel. Ad. Lillie

J. J. Lillie, proprietor and editor
 Frank MacCullagh, sub-editor
 Stephen H. Jansz, reporter
 A. M. Antonio, manager

SIAM OBSERVER, Daily Newspaper, in English and Siamese; SIAM WEEKLY MAIL, English; SIAM'S FRIEND, weekly, Siamese

A. F. G. Tilleke, proprietor
 R. E. G. Tilleke, do.
 Harry Hillman, editor
 P. de Silva, foreman
 Aroon Preecha, Siamese editor
 Nai Kularb, Siamese sub-editor
 O. D. Gunaschera, reporter

SIAM RICE MILL

Lim Teck Lian, manager
 Chua Boon Quoy, sub-manager
 W. S. Smart, engineer

SIAM STEAM SAW MILLS Co.

Wm. Downie, manager

SMITH, P. B., Timber Merchant, West side of river, opposite Bang'kolem Point

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES DE KABIN

Herbert L. Way, general manager
 R. du H. St. Stephens, mines manager
 Dr. A. Seeligmann, resident doctor
 E. Michel, chemist and assayer
 A. Pottier, accountant
 R. Balfour Law, chief engineer
 R. R. Rodda, assistant engineer
 J. W. Mansell, J. Davey, J. H. Holman,
 J. Williams, H. Rogers, R. Nancarrow,
 R. Glanville, A. Duffet, J. Passat, P. Vassili. J. Bray, miners
 S. Bennet, blacksmith.
 W. Eizenberg, interpreter
 A. Collet, storekeeper
 Agents in Bangkok, Clarke & Co.

SPIRIT FARM

Luang Pheerhit Phantaxvicham, farmer
 T. H. S. Nai Chune, agent
 Cheng Hoa, cashier
 Kow Swee Siong, in charge customs dpt.
 R. J. Gibbons, inspector
 L. S. L. M. V. Nathan, do.

STAR HOTEL, New Road

L. Hailpern, proprietor

TATNER, FRANK

TILLEKE, W. A. G., Solicitor, New Road

TISSEMAN & Co., SAMUEL, Importers and Commission Agents, Watch Makers, and Fancy Store, Fuang Nacon Street, City
 T. Lye

WANG LEE, Merchants and Rice Mills

Tan Che Wang, manager
 Tan Hoe Chin, assistant do.
 Tan Lip Kee, signs per pro.
 Tan Keat Chy, do.
 Tan Lip Hen, cashier
 Tan Tai Kwong, chief clerk
 Tan Tai Mow, do.
 Tan Tiow Hong, do.
 John MacLachlan, engineer
 George Steward, do.

Agencies

On Tai Insurance Company
 Chai On Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Branch Houses: Hongkong, Kim Tai Long; Singapore, Tan Say Lee

WINDSOR & Co., Merchants

T. Windsor (Europe)

Chr. Brockmann

A. Frege

W. Brehmer

Jas. Hicks

C. Roberts

A. Ambler

R. Windsor

E. Brande, bookkeeper

M. Berger, inport dept., signs p. pro.

O. Eckert, do.

R. Fliessbach

V. Florio

J. Baird, engineer, Steam Rice Mill

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Ocean Steamship Company

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. Ld.

Shan Line of steamers

Canadian Pacific Railway & S.S. Co.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.

China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Baloise Fire Insurance Company

Union Assurce. Society, London (Fire)

British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.

Atlas Assurance Company

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

This Colony—now consisting of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca, the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, and the Cocos or Keeling Islands, and Christmas Island, the latter two placed under the same Government in 1886 and 1889 respectively—was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order in Council dated the 1st April, 1867. The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, on the island of the same name. The Government consists of a Governor, aided by an Executive and Legislative Council, the latter body consisting of nine official members and seven unofficial members, of whom two are nominated by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang. There are Municipal bodies in each Settlement, the members of which are partly elected by the ratepayers and partly appointed by the Governor.

Penang was the first British Settlement on the Malayan Peninsula, having been ceded to the British by the Rajah of Kedah in 1785, and it soon acquired a monopoly of the trade of the Peninsula. Malacca, which had been successively held by the Portuguese and the Dutch, finally passed into the hands of Great Britain by treaty with Holland in 1824, having been previously held by Great Britain from 1795 to 1818. With the establishment of Penang in 1785 most of the trade which had formerly centred at Malacca was transferred to the former. In 1819 Singapore was taken possession of by Sir Stamford Raffles, by virtue of a treaty with the Johore Princes, and it soon took the lead of Penang as a commercial centre. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang under one Government, Penang remaining the seat of Government until 1830, when the administration was transferred to Singapore.

The revenue of the Colony for 1896 was \$4,266,063 and the expenditure \$3,957,262. The revenue for 1898 was estimated at \$4,753,650 and the expenditure at \$4,689,661. The total value of the imports in 1896 (exclusive of treasure) was \$186,196,932, as compared with \$185,351,490 in the previous year, and of the exports \$161,777,519 as compared with \$160,817,743 in 1895. About two-thirds of the trade belongs to Singapore. The population according to the census of 1891 was 506,984 as compared with 423,384 in 1881, and in 1896 was estimated at 549,000.

SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 43 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with Penang and Malacca.

The plain upon which the town and suburbs stand is chiefly composed of deep beds of white, bluish, or reddish sand, averaging 90 to 95 per cent. of silica. The rest is aluminous. Recent shells and sea-mud found in this sand show it to have been formed by a retreating sea. The general composition of the island, which consists of low hills and ridges, with narrow and swampy flats intervening, is sandstone, with the exception of Bukit Timah, which is of granite formation, containing about 18 per cent. of quartz. Colonel Low (J. I. A., vol. i. p. 84) specifies eight varieties. The soil overlying the granite

PLAN OF SINGAPORE

Scale of 1/2 a Mile

Drawn and Engraved for the Chronicle & Directory

John Bartholomew & Co. Edin.



is rather meagre (the stone being neither very porphyritic nor micaceous and not very liable to disintegration), but it of course contains a vast quantity of vegetable mould. The sandstone is of various colours, the darker variety rapidly decomposing *in situ* in yellow clay, though applicable to building when fresh from the quarry. All the sandstones are heavily impregnated with iron, and an ironstone, known as laterite, is, to the casual observer, the prevailing mineral of the island. This occurs sometimes in veins, but more frequently in large beds on the sides of hills, and is extensively quarried for road-making purposes. It is supposed to contain manganese, and is found from the size of coarse sand to that of masses 15 or 20 feet in diameter. It is of dark clove-brown colour externally; internally it is cellular, and varies in density, being often, when freshly dug, soft enough to be cut with a knife, or hard enough to resist the pick. It is not magnetic in the mass, but when pulverized is found to contain grains of magnetic iron. It hardens considerably on exposure to the air. The commercial value is 25 cents per cart-load. A substance somewhat resembling soapstone, with red, white, or greenish streaks, is sometimes found amongst the clays, being rather greasy to the touch, and occasionally of a fibrous texture. The valleys or flats of Singapore have a peaty substratum, varying in thickness from six inches to a couple of feet. Below this generally lies a bed of cold clay, and below this a stratum of arenaceous clay. In many districts kaolin is found in large quantities and of excellent quality.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, indeed, about seven miles from the town, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Dirt and obstructions of all sorts distinguish the native portion of the town, while as compared with nearly every other Eastern city in European hands the buildings of the business quarters are somewhat shabby and mediocre. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, Town Hall, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, and the Chartered Bank, however, are fine buildings, while the Settlement possesses a handsome Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands on the Esplanade, facing the sea.

Singapore possesses a handsome though small Protestant cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral, built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street, and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Brass Basah Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School. The Raffles Girls School and the Convent also provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, a Debating Society, Photographic Society, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The German community have a similar institution. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains over 16,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

Singapore boasts several hotels, but they are not equal to those at other ports of similar importance. The Press is represented by the *Straits Times* and *Singapore Free Press* (daily), with weekly issues of both, and the *Government Gazette*, both published weekly. There are also two Chinese daily papers called the *Lut Pau* and *Sing Pau*, two Malay papers, the *Jawi Peranakan* and the *Bintang Timor*, and one or two papers in Tamil.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Company's premises lie about a mile to the westward of the town, a fine wharf affording berthage for a large number of vessels at one time, with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the heaviest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharf for the storage of goods. Coal sheds, capable of storing 50,000 tons, adjoin the godowns, while hand carts on rails essentially aid the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two graving docks, the Victoria Dock, 450 feet long and 65 feet broad at entrance, and the Albert Dock, 485 feet long and 60 feet broad at entrance—a machine shop, boiler, and masting shears, &c. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further West, include two docks of 375 and 444 feet in length respectively, with sheds, workshops, &c., as at Tanjong Pagar. There is also a Patent Slip at Tanjong Rhoo, which is 429 feet long and 76 feet broad over piers. The trade of Singapore in 1896 amounted (exclusive of treasure) to \$137,220,000 imports, and \$114,631,000 exports.

The population of Singapore Island, according to the census taken in 1891, was 184,544, of whom 121,908 were Chinese and 35,992 Malays, an increase of 45,336 on the census of 1881. There are 5,254 Europeans and Americans, including 1,160 military. The total Eurasian population is given as 3,589. The Indians total 16,035, of whom 12,503 are Tamils, 3,452 Bengalis, 26 Burmese, and 54 Parsees. Other nationalities total 1,776; the Arabs leading with 806, the Japanese number 287, the Siamese 211, the Jews 190, the Sinhalese 159, and the Armenians 68. The population of the town of Singapore is about 97,000.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keeps its atmosphere cool, prevents the parching effects of the sun, and promotes continual verdure. It never experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration. According to the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-east monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain not being continuous, but pretty equally distributed through the year, January, however, being the month in which the greatest quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is 81°.247, the lowest being 79°.55 and the highest 82°.31, so that the range is not more than 2°.76. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by 9°.90 lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained twenty years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by 2°.48—a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means so severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property.

"The botany of this place possesses several interesting considerations. Being a connection-link between the Indian and Australian forms, we have types of both, and many genera of either region. We observe the Indian forms in the natural families *Palmae*, *Scitamineae*, *Aroideae*, *Artocarpeae*, *Euphorbiaceae*, *Apocynae*, *Guttiferae*, *Convolvulaceae*, *Leguminosae*, all numerous. The natural families *Casuarinae*, *Myrtaceae*, parti-

cularly Melaleuca and Proteacea, connect us with Australia. The plants, which usually spring up when the primeval forest has been cut down, and where the bane of all the rest of the vegetable kingdom—the *Andropogon caricosum*, or Lalang grass—has not taken possession, belong to the following genera:—Melastoma, Myrtus, Morinda, Solanum, Rubus, Rottlera, Clerodendrum, Commersonia, Ficus, and Passiflora. The forest contains an immense number of species of timber trees, most of them of great height and growth. Above two hundred have been collected, and of these about half-a-dozen afford good timber for house and boat-building. The teak is not of the number. The forest also produces the two species which yield the useful gutta-percha, and a fig which affords an elastic gum. But for use these articles, as well as timber, are not obtained from Singapore itself, but from the wider and more accessible forests of the neighbouring continent."

The zoology of Singapore is that of the neighbouring continent, to the exclusion of some of the larger animals—as the elephant, the rhinoceros, the tapir, and the ox. The largest feline animal indigenous to the island is a small leopard, called by the Malays harimau-daan, that is, "the branch" or climbing tiger. But the tiger, an animal unknown to the island in the earlier years of the British Settlement, made its first appearance five or six years later. It seems to have crossed over from the continent, attracted no doubt by the sound of human voices and the lowing of animals. It multiplied greatly, and was supposed to destroy yearly from two to three hundred persons, proving the greatest bane of the Settlement. Large rewards have always been offered for the destruction of tigers (\$50 per head), and a good number were captured by pitfalls, but all attempts at their extermination were for many years unsuccessful. The spread of population, however, had its natural result; and although specimens are occasionally met with which have swum the narrow strait between the island and Johore, there are not probably more than half-a-dozen now existing in the jungle. Of the natural family of Mustelidae there are two in Singapore the musang of the Malays (*Paradoxurus musanga*) and the binturong (*Ictides ater*), of the size of a badger. Otters are occasionally seen along the coasts, but are rare. The wild hog is numerous, and there are five species of deer, the usual ones of the Peninsula and Sumatra, from the rusa, of the size of a heifer, to the pelandok, which is hardly as large as a rabbit. Among mammals, one species of bat is often to be seen, the same which is so frequent in almost all parts of the Archipelago, the kalong (*Pteropus javanicus*). This is about the size of a raven, and a troop of them in flight has very much the look of a flock of crows, and by a stranger may be easily mistaken for one. Among reptiles, crocodiles are common in the salt-water creeks and along the shores of the island, but, having an abundant supply of fish, are not troublesome to man. The Iguana lizard, the bewak of the Malays, is not infrequent, and the noisy house lizard or tokay, the take of the Malays, so common in Penang and so much more so in Siam, is also found in Singapore. The esculent turtle is very abundant along the shores of Singapore and the neighbouring islands, and its use as food being restricted to the European and Chinese population, it is the cheapest animal food in the market, one of the largest, weighing several hundredweight, selling for \$2 or \$3. Of snakes, forty-four species have been found to exist, of which fourteen are more or less venomous. The well-known cobra (*Naja tripudians*) possesses the peculiar property of ejecting venom from its mouth. The Malays say there is no cure for its bite. Those killed have measured from 1½ to 5½ feet in length. The reptile, being slow and sluggish, is easily overtaken and killed. When attacked, it erects the body and dilates the skin on either side of the head, uttering a noise like that of an irritated cat. If attacked, it throws, to the distance of from 6 to 8 feet, a venomous fluid of a most poisonous quality, even should it only enter the eye or touch the mucous membrane or any open sore. The hamadryad (*Ophiophagus elaps*) exists, but is fortunately not common. The bungarus is the only other venomous snake of large size; but pythons of considerable length—up to 22 feet—are frequently captured. Fish and crustaceans are in great plenty, and some 200 species will be found named in the published lists. About half-a-dozen of these are excellent for the table, fully equal to the best fish of our own coasts. Among the best is the white pomfret of Europeans, the bawalputeh of the Malays, of richer flavour than our soles, though less luscious than the turbot, and the ikan merah, resembling the sam-lai of China.

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. A railway across the island has long been proposed, and the project is now under consideration.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Vice-Admiral, and Commander-in-Chief—His Excellency SIR CHARLES BULLEN

H. MITCHELL, G.C.M.G.

Aide-de-camp—Captain A. S. Ainslie

Private Secretary—F. J. Weld (acting)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, president
General Officer Commanding the Troops

Hon. Colonial Secretary

Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang

Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca

Hon. Attorney-General

Hon. Colonial Treasurer

Hon. Auditor General

Hon. Colonial Engineer

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, president
General Officer Commanding the Troops

Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang

Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca

Hon. Attorney-General

Hon. Colonial Treasurer

Hon. Auditor General

Hon. Colonial Engineer

Hon. J. M. B. Vermont

Hon. J. Burkinshaw

Hon. Lim Boon Keng, M.B.

Hon. G. S. Murray

Hon. J. M. Allinson

Hon. T. C. Bogardt

Hon. D. Logan

Clerk of Councils—E. M. Merewether

Shorthand Reporter—W. C. Suter

For Government Departments see under G

ABDULKADER HUSAINALLY (VASI), Merchant and Commission Agent, 17, Malacca Street; Head Offices, Bombay and Surat; Branches, Bangkok, Cambodia, Aden, Hodeida, and Ahmadabad
H. A. Kader, manager

ABDULTYEB ESMAILJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, 23, Raffles Place
Abdultyeb Esmailjee (Surat)
Essofally Soolemanjee, signs per pro.
Essofally Allybbhoy Kurwa

ABRAMS, H., Horsedealer and Trainer; Horse Repository, 110, Brass Bassa Road and North Bridge Road
H. Abrams
Elton Bell, veterinary surgeon
C. Hibberson, brakesman
A. Zimmermann
W. White, jockey
H. Kirwan
J. Neeson
J. Minjoot, clerk
J. Klassen, do.

ADELPHI HOTEL, 1 and 2, Coleman Street
J. Hassner, proprietor and marenag
C. J. Gomes

ADIS, N. N., Exchange and Share Broker, 9A, Raffles Place

AITKEN & ONG SIANG, Advocates and Solicitors, Battery Road

ALMEIDA & KASSIM, Civil Engineers, Architects, Licensed Surveyors, 6, D'Almeida Street
Geo. d'Almeida, C.E., B.S.
Wan. M. Kassim, C.E.

ALSAGOFF & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 5, Battery Road
Syed Mahomed b. Ahmed Alsagoff
Syed Omar b. Md. Alsagoff (Jeddah)
Syed Abul Kadir b. Abdul Rohman
Alsagoff, manager
G. Annamalli
Native clerks

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY (SINGAPORE), 53, Hill Street
Committee—A. W. Bean (president),
——(hon. secretary), A. M. McNeil
(hon. treasurer), G. Brinkworth

ANN BEE & Co., Merchants and Shipchandlers; chop "Sin Bee Seang," 18, Boat Quay
Cheong Ann Bee
Syed Mahomed b. Syed Ahmed Alsagoff
Lim Eng Keng
W. Cochran Edwards, bookkeeper
——, assist. bookkeeper
Chong Cham Chuan, Chinese clerk

ANN LOCK & Co., Merchants and Store-keepers, 7A, Battery Road
 Chia Keng Chay
 Chia Keng Chin
 Lee Cheow Lim, signs per pro.
 N. C. Rodrigues and others

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—See under Churches and Missions

BAGNALL & HILLES, Electrical Engineers and Contractors, 30A, Raffles Place
 L. D. Hilles
 A. L. Bagnall
 W. A. Foster
 R. H. Zavitz
 A. S. Martin

BARKER, ARTHUR, Merchant, Raffles Square
Agency
 German Marine Insurance Association

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay
 J. M. Allinson, manager
 E. Bramall
 Arthur Booth
 Thos. Black
 Frank Dennys
 G. V. Hansen
 A. R. de Souza
 G. J. Pereira
 H. Bateman
 C. N. Desker
 T. A. Pestana
 Koh Kiong
 Kow Tiam Chuan, cashier
 Tiam Hock, storekeeper
 Head Offices, Thomas Barlow and Bro., Manchester and London; Branches, Barlow & Co., Calcutta and Shanghai
Agencies
 National Bank of China, Ltd.
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Union Marine Insee. Company, Ltd.
 Port Dickson Coffee Co., Ltd.
 Straits Coffee Planting Co., Ltd.

BASTIANI & Co., J., Merchants and Fruit Preservers: Tel. Ad. Bagatelle
 Jos. Cardella
 V. A. C. Verspyck
 R. Barthelemy
 J. M. Poizat, manager
 Ch. Nicolat

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, de Souza Street and Collyer Quay
 Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)
 Ed. Lorenz Meyer, do.
 Ad. Laspe
 F. H. Witthoefft
 A. von Roessing, signs per pro.
 H. Becker, do.
 L. Hüls,

A. Dittmar
 K. Hienerwadel
 C. Janssen
 J. Schacht
 A. G. Faber
 F. Katenkamp
 C. Bergmann
 M. Bauer
 M. Beyer
 H. Leppien
 W. Koesling
 Branches: Penang, Behn, Meyer & Co.; Hamburg, A. O. Meyer, 22, Neue Groningerstrasse

Agencies
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Navigazione Generale Italiana
 Deutsch Austral. Dampfschiffs Ges.
 Allan Royal Mail Steamers
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
 New Guinea Company, Berlin
 Deutsch Ostafrikanische Ges. Berlin
 Deutsche Ostafrika Linie
 North British and Mercantile Insee.
 Royal Exchange Assurance, London
 Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
 Deutsche Transport Versichers. Ges.
 Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd
 Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges.
 Rheinisch Westphalischer Lloyd
 Agrippina of Cologne
 Dusseldorfer Allg. Vers. Actien Ges.
 Aachen-Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.
 Niederland Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
 Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Cologne
 Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz
 La Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel
 La Fonciere Pester Versich. Ges.
 Fortuna, Allgemeine Vers. Act. Ges.
 Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd
 Allgemeine T'sport Vers. Ges., Vienna
 Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
 Allianz Marine Insee. Co., Berlin, Munich
 Bayerischer Lloyd, Munich
 Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg
 Frankfurt Marine Insurance Co.
 K. K. priv. Oesterreich Vers. Ges. Donau
 Pomerania, Transp. Vers. Ges., Stettin
 Badische Schifffahrts Assce. Ges.
 Union Internat. Co. Assur. Antwerp
 Norddeutsche Versch. Ges., Hamburg
 Northwest Deutsche Vers. Ges., H'burg
 International Lloyd, Berlin
 Hamburg Board of Underwriters
 Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore, Boston, Philadelphia
 National Board Marine Underwriters
 Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin
 Record of American and Foreign Ship'g
 Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd.

BEHR & Co., Merchants, 5, Malacca Street
 Meyer Behr (London)
 S. Behr

F. H. Pearce, signs per pro.

L. Hoefeld

Seet Hong Kiat

Branch: 21, Mincing Lane, London

Agencies

Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life

General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden

Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden, Ltd.

BELILIOS, I. R., Merchant and Commission Agent, 119, Raffles Place and 104, Rochore Road; depot, Belilios Road

I. R. Belilios

Kazie Abdul Audood, manager

Bahu Uma Charan Choudhury

Munshi Abdur Rohim, cashier

Khalie Ahamed, bookkeeper

Bahu Amrilal Datta, do

Hem Chandra Sani

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, LD., 43, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Asbestos

C. B. Brooke, local sec. and manager

"BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE—See under Churches and Missions

BLUNTSCHLI & Co., H. C., Merchants, Planters, and Planters Agents, Change Alley

H. C. Bluntschli

E. J. Ungar

Joh Hong Kian

Hie Boon Song

Estates in Deli (Sumatra)

Bamban (Tobacco)

G. A. T. Schoevers, manager

Paya Nibong (Cotton)

Liberia (Coffee)

D. Socterik, manager

Branches

H. C. Bluntschli & Co., Deli

Hans Casp Bluntschli, Zürich

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants, 1, Cecil Street

C. Sugden, manager; res. "Neidpath"

W. A. Cadell, do. do.

St. V. B. Down, signs per pro.

J. D. Ross, do.

F. Hilton

A. Robertson

W. Patchitt

C. J. Davies

H. E. Leicester

Head Office, 28, Fenchurch St., London

Branch Houses: Bangkok, Batavia,

Sarawak, Sourabaya

Agencies

National Bank of India, Limited

National Bank of Scotland, Limited

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

Russian Volunteer Fleet

Atlantic Transport Line

Johnson Line of Steamers

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society

Atlas Assurance Co. (Fire)

Standard Life Assurance Company

Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U.S.A.

"Cassa Marittima" of Genoa

"Registro Italiano" of Genoa

"La Fiducia Sigure" of Genoa

Ocean Marine Insurance Company

Maritime Insurance Company

New Central Borneo Company

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants, 18, Collyer Quay

Jasper Young (London)

I. Henderson, do.

T. Cuthbertson, do.

J. R. Cuthbertson, do.

Robert Craig

Robt. Yeats (Penang)

W. P. Waddell

W. A. Greig

F. E. Jago (Penang)

F. D. Mactaggart

D. T. Boyd

Geo. Macbain

J. McNab Allan

W. H. McGregor

A. Kerr

E. D. Hewan

V. Gibbons

A. Young

P. Hasse

F. H. Darke

L. T. Easton

T. Maxwell

A. J. McIntyre

E. Tessensohn

P. McIntyre

W. De Cruz

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited

Baring Brothers & Co., Limited

Glen Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Queensland Royal Mail Steamers

British India S. N. Company, Limited

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Shire Line of Steamers

Gulf Line of Steamers

Shell Line of Steamers

Compagnie Nationale de N. Marseilles

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Royal Insurance Company

London and Lancashire Insee. Co.

Eastern Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

London Guarantee and Accident Co.

Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited

Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation

BOYD & Co., J. G., Commission Merchants,
Mines and Estate Agents, 92, Robinson
Road; Tel. Ad. Jajeeboyd
J. G. Boyd
R. W. Dunn
H. B. Palmer, bookkeeper
Tiolie Hee, Ah Keat, clerks
H. N. Abdul Rahman

BOUSTEAD INSTITUTE FOR SEAMEN
Hon. Secretary—John Blair
Hon. Treasurer—A. Stephenson
Manager—E. Lee

BRADDELL BROTHERS & MATTHEWS, Ad-
vocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public,
24, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad. Braddell
Hon. T. de M. L. Braddell, barrister-
at-law (acting Attorney-General)
R. W. Braddell, barrister-at-law
J. Bromhead Matthews, barrister-at-law
F. M. Chopard, chief clerk
Sim Yang Boon
Lim Koon Yong, and others

BRANDT & Co., D., Merchants, Boat Quay
D. Brandt
J. Schudel, signs per pro.
R. von Pustau, do.
G. Schudel
Hye Kim
Tan Chew Seng, and others

Agencies

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste
Pulo Obin Estate
Dordtsche Petroleum Maatschappij
Oilmills Wilhelmina te Pontianak

BRAUSS & Co., H., Merchants, 9 and 10,
d'Almeida Street
Hugo Brauss
G. Wölber
Wilh. Wölber, signs per pro.
H. Reuter
G. Melhop
J. A. de Souza
Tan Kim Chye

Agencies

Mannheim Reinsurance Company
Baloise Fire Insurance Company

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchants, 12, Collyer
Quay
Theodor Hiltermann (Dusseldorf)
John G. Brinkmann (Linton, Cambs.)
Victor Sergel (London)
Charles Hiltermann (Manchester)
Gustav Friedrich
Felix Hintermann (London)
N. G. M. Luykx, signs per pro.
L. Moessner
F. Olsen

J. Vellenzer
Herm. Winger
P. Sunliffe
Head Office: Hiltermann Bros., Man-
chester and Bradford; London Office:
Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mincing Lane
Agency
Sun Insurance Office, London

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—See
under Churches and Missions

BRITISH DISPENSARY, 12, Battery Road
J. H. Thomson, A.P.S., manager

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCN., Malaya Branch
Predt.—W. R. Middleton, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.
Hon. Sec.—W. H. Fry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Hon. Treas.—Sur. Mjr. C. A. Lane, A.M.S.
Straits Medical Journal
Editors—The P. C. M. O., ex officio,
and another

BUDDOH COCOANUT ESTATE, Changie and
Buddoh Roads
T. S. Angus, manager

BUN GUAN HIN & Co., Steamer Owners, 2,
Bonham Street
Tan Yong Seak
Chia Choon Kiang
Agency
Str. "Ban Whatt Soon"

BUN HOCK CHOON CLUB
President—Lim Teng Soon
Hon. Secretary—Tan Koon Yang
Hon. Treasurer—Song Siam Long
Captain—Ong Tiam Seng

BURJORJEE KHODADAD & Co., Merchants,
and Commission Agent, 13, Raffles Place
C. B. Erancee
J. Carapiet, manager

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and
Spirit Merchants, 2, Finlayson Green
J. Dashwood Saunders, agent

CAMUS & Co., M. DE, Cigar Merchants, 7B,
Battery Road
R. Aenlle (Manila)
M. S. Virmanos, do.
C. Créus, do.
M. de Camus
M. de Camus, Jr.

CARAPIET & Co., Commission Agents, 9A,
Raffles Place

CASSAMJEE, ADUMJEE, Merchant and
Commission Agent, 13, Raffles Place
A. S. Shaikh Adum, manager

CASTLEWOOD PLANTING Co., LD., Johore
Jas. Lyall, secretary

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEP-
HERD—See under Churches and Missions

CELESTIAL REASONING ASSOCIATION

President—Tso Ping Lung
Vice-President—Tehun Chun Fook
Hon. Secretary—Low Cheng Geok
Assistant do. —Low Cheng Chuan
Hon. Treasurer—Khoo Boon Lim

CENTRAL DELIVERY Co., General Bazaar
31, Raffles Place
E. S. Ali Cohen, proprietor

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, Chop "Hong
Chiang Keok." Engineers, Contractors,
Iron and Brass Founders, Boilermakers,
Copper and Iron Smiths, 55, Victoria St.
Lim Ho Pua, proprietor
Wm. Jardine, do. and manager
H. Paterson, engineer
Mohamed Yacob, chief clerk

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Exchange Buildgs.
Committee—John Anderson (chair-
man), C. Stringer (deputy chairman),
J. R. Cuthbertson, M. Laspe, Hon.
G. S. Murray, C. A. Rauch, Th. Sohst
Alex. Jas. Gunn, secretary

CHART DEPÔT, Sailors' Home
C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N., Adlty. sub-agt
C. Phillips, manager
T. S. Butler

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA, Raffles Place
W. H. Frizell, manager
H. C. Gulland, accountant
H. Harris, sub-accountant
J. D. McIntosh, do.
John Campbell do.

CHASSÉRIAU FRÈRES, Planters and Manu-
facturers; Head Office, Tasck Estate,
Chunpedaeh Estate, Tapioca Factory
and Distillery, Prov. Wellesley; Office and
Gutta-leaves Factory, Anson Road
E. Es. Chassériau, managing proprietor
L. Es. Chassériau do.
E. Andradi
A. Sastro, R. Mahel, A. Lay, M.
Sapadin, overseers
R. Hausman, engineer

CHERUBANG GOLD MINING AND EXPLORA-
TION Co., LD., Gresham House, Battery
Road; London Office, Throgmorton
House, E.C.
Capt. F. B. Lawson, managing dirtr.

CHASSÉRIAU LAND AND PLANTING Co., LD.,
in Liquidation
G. W. Butt, Th. Sohst, liquidators

CHIN HIN, House and Land Proprietor, 2,
North Bridge Road
Estate of Seah Eu Chin
Seah Liang Seah, manager and executor
Seah Song Seah, assistant manager
Seah Peck Seah, do.
R. de Souza
Monteiro

CHESS CLUB
President—Sir Lionel Cox
Hon. Secretary—T. de M. Braddell

CHINESE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Prinsep
Street Chapel
President—Song Ong Siang, B.A., LL.B.
Vice-President—J. Aitken
Hon. Secretary—Tan Boon Chin
Hon. Treasurer—Teo Choon Hean
Librarian—Chee Gwan Hee
Hon. Sec. Debtg. Soc.—Na Kim Leong
Member of Committee—Lew Kim Seng

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE—See Churches

CHOPARD, H. D., Estate Agent and Valuer,
24 Malacca Street
H. I. D'Souza

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE—See under Churches

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.
AMERICAN MISSION PRESS and METHODIST
BOOK ROOM, 38, Raffles Place
W. G. Shellabear, superintendent
W. J. Wager, manager

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY,
Hill Street
Vicar—Rev. M. C. David
Trustees—M. E. Manook, T. Paul,
Wardens—J. P. Joaquim (honorary),
J. Carapiet (active)
Treasurer—T. Paul
Sexton—Stephen

"BETHESDA." Brass Bassa Road
Missionary—W. G. Honywill
Do. —A. R. Thoburn
Trustees—Philip J. Hocquard, mis-
sionary, A. Koenitz

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,
Agency for Malaysia, Corner of Ro-
binson Road and Cecil Street
John Haffenden, agent
E. A. C. Van Wulven, depositary
P. Penninga, sub-agent, E. Java
Alfred Lea, do., Celebes
Ben. Purdy do., Sumatra

A. W. H. Boram, sub-Agent, West Java
 F. J. Chapman, do., Borneo
 T. Eldridge, do., Malay Pen.
 W. H. Williams, do.
 Walter James, do., Cochin China
 Misses Dyke and Thomas, deaconesses

CATHEDRAL [R.C.] OF "THE GOOD SHEPHERD," Brass Basa Road
 President and Treasurer—The Vicar, Vy. Rev. Canon Delouette, M.A.
 Secretary—A. J. de Conceição

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS, Victoria Street
 Superioress—Rev. Mother St. Gaëten
 Mother of Novices—Rev. Sister St. Hombeline
 Rev. Sisters—St. Hilarion, St. Mary, St. Claude, St. Rose, St. Augustine, St. Xavier, St. Eugénie, St. Zacharie, St. Cecilia, St. Philippe, St. Stephen
 General Hospital
 Head Nurse—Sister St. André
 Nurses—Sisters St. Sabine, St. Clare, St. Anne, St. Eusebius, St. John, St. Teresa, St. Catherine, Julie

ENGLISH CHURCH, Coleman Street
 Pastor—Rev. F. H. Morgan
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. J. Benjafield

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE
 W. G. Shellabear, secretary, branch for Malaysia

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
 Rt. Rev. Dr. R. Fée, Bishop of Malacca
 Rt. Rev. Dr. A. Bourdon, Bishop of Dardanel
 Vy. Rev. C. Mazery, vicar general
 Rev. Fr. Sorin, procurator
 Rev. Fr. Vignol (Chinese Church)
 Rev. Fr. Duvelle
 Rev. Fr. Burghoffer
 Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)
 Rev. C. Saleille (Serangoon)

HOK-IM-KOAN, Chinese Gospel Hall, North Bridge Road
 Missionary—Alfred R. Thoburn
 Do. —P. J. Hocquard
 Do. —W. D. Ashdown
 Do. —W. G. Honywill

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOTH," Waterloo Street
 Rabbi—Rev. Joseph Isaac Sherida
 Trustees—M. Meyer, R. Sassoon, S. J. Nathan, E. Nathan, E. A. Solomon
 Treasurer—M. Meyer

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
 Rev. W. G. Shellabear, presdg. elder
 Rev. Ling Ching Mi, Chinese mission
 Rev. C. C. Kelso, B.A., A.-C. school
 Rev. F. H. Morgan, English church
 Rev. H. L. E. Luering, PH.D., Malay mission
 Miss Blackmore, Woman's work
 Miss M. B. Lilly, do.
 W. J. Wager, manager mission press
 J. E. Banks, teacher, A.-C. school
 S. H. Wood do. do.
 C. H. Buchanan, do. do.
 J. H. Whitaker, do. do.

MISSION HOUSE, 92, Neil Road
 Missionary—P. J. Hocquard

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil Mission), Ophir Road
 Rev. J. Meneuvrier

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "S. JOSEPH," Victoria Street
 Vicar-Gral—Vy. Rev. J. J. Baptista
 Vicar of Church—Rev. F. X. Soares
 Coadjutor—Rev. Jacob Lau
 Do. —Rev. C. Victal
 Organist—M. A. Bareto
 Choirmaster—R. de Cotta

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
 Minister—Rev. S. S. Walker M.A.
 Board of Managers—The Elders, and John Anderson (chairman), D. J. Galloway, W. P. Waddell, J. M. Allinson, J. Cumming, J. H. Drysdale, F. Warrack, A. Richardson
 Treasurer—W. P. Waddell
 Secretary—J. W. Allinson

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION: Chapels, Bukit Timah Rd., Serangoon Rd., Princep St., Tek Kha, Johor Bahru, Teluk Ayer, Gaylang and Muar
 Rev. J. A. B. Cook; residence, 33, Cavenagh Road
 Rev. Archd. Lamont, M.A.
 H. F. Rankin
 Eastern School, Club Street
 Rev. A. Lamont, M.A., principal

PROCEURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES, 73, River Valley Road
 Procurator—Rev. N. J. Couvreur
 Assistant—Rev. G. Gex

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
 Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
 Archdeacon—Rev. J. Perham
 Registrar of the Diocese—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.

Assist. Chapln.—Rev. A. F. Sharp, M.A.
 Military Chaplain—Rev. W. Eccles
 Hodgkinson
 Organist—E. Salzmänn
 Clerk—J. M. Beins
 Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain
 (chairman), The Colonial Secretary,
 The Colonial Engineer, C. Stringer,
 Shelford, D. W. Lovell

ST. ANDREW'S HOUSE

Hon. Secretary—C. B. Buckley
 House-Mr.—C. M. Phillips, M.A. LL.B.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION

Committee—Trustees of Cathedral
 (if subrs.), J. Cooper, D. W. Lovell,
 C. Stringer, Rev. W. H. Gomes
 Hon. Secretary—Colonial Chaplain
 Treasurer—D. W. Lovell
 Superintdt.—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.

ST. NICHOLAS HOUSE

President—Ven. Archdn. Perham
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Mrs. Leach
 Matron—Mrs. Batten

ST. PETER'S SOCIETY

President—D. F. d'Rozario
 Secretary—P. Pereira
 Treasurer—A. Dias
 Collector—P. H. d'Rozario

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Queen Street

Rev. F. Vignol, vicar
 Rev. V. Gazeau
 Rev. H. Duvelle

SOCIETY OF ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA

President—Joaquim d'Cruze
 Secretary—P. Pereira
 Treasurer—M. d'Rozario
 Collector—J. J. Pereira

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL

President—G. S. Reutens
 Vice-President—H. D. Chopard
 Treasurer—James L. Scheerder
 Secretary—W. J. Valberg

WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION

President—Mrs. F. H. Morgan.
 Vice-President—Mrs. Tomlinson
 Secretary—Mrs. Shellbear
 Treasurer—Mrs. Shipley
 Editor—Miss Blackmore
 Librarian—Miss G. Beins

CLARKE & Co., F., Livery Stables, 55, Hill Street

F. Clarke
 Chua Khye Liang, clerk
 Prang, clerk, Johore

CLEARWATER FRUIT ESTATE

CLEARWATER DAIRY FARM, Ltd., Tampenis
 Directors—Dr. P. Howlie, C. E. Crane
 Crane Bros., agents

CLOUET, A., Mcht. & Comn. Agt., 2, Malacca

Street : Branch Houses, Paris & London
 G. Langer, signs per pro.
 V. Clumeck
 Sultan Abdul Kader

CLUB TEUTONIA

Committee—Theo. Sohst (president),
 A. von Roessing (vice-president), Carl
 Jansen (hon. sec.), K. Hienerwadel
 (hon. acct.), F. W. Olsen (hon. tresr.)

COELHO, HENRY, Piano Tuner and Repairer, Dhoby Ghaut

COLONIAL PRESS, 9, Raffles Place D. Zuzarte, proprietor

COMMERCIAL PRESS, Raffles Place J. F. Hansen, proprietor

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LD., Eastern Branch, Finlayson Green: Tel Ad. Salamander

E. J. Robertson, act. branch manager
 A. W. Davis
 H. de Souza

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Battery Road
 Consul—D. Brandt
 Chancelier—R. von Pustan

BELGIUM, 1, Boat Quay
 Consul—H. Hinnekindt

CHINA, 58, Hill Street

Act. Conl.-Genl.—Chang Chen Hsün
 Assistant do. —Lew Yuk Lin
 Secretaries—Lin Chi Chēng, Ye Sing
 Shoat, Yu Tan Shu, Fung Wai Yu

DENMARK, 4, Cecil Street
 Consul—C. A. Rauch

FRANCE, "Waringa Hill," 2, Paterson Road

Consul—Albert Pinard
 Chancelier—Henri Brouland
 Clerk—Divi Rassaya

GERMANY

Consul—H. Eschke
 Secretary—A. Epler
 Assistant—H. Rabe

ITALY, River Valley Road

Consul for Straits Settlements—
 Chev. F. de Goyzueta
 Secretary—F. A. Lobato de Faria

JAPAN, "The Aurora," Spottiswoode Park
 Consul for Straits Settlements and
 Java—Kishiro Morikawa
 Chancelier—Kozo Kijima

NETHERLANDS, Battery Road
 Consul-General—Dr. J. A. de Vicq
 Consul—J. J. M. Fleury, K.O.N., K.O.W.E.
 Clerk—Tan Seng Kiang
 Do. —Tan Seng What

PORTUGAL, River Valley Road
 Consul—Chev. F. de Goyzueta
 Secretary—F. A. Lobato de Faria

RUSSIA
 Consul—C. Kleimenov
 Vice-Consul—Rene Brasier de Thuy

SIAM, 11, Collyer Quay
 Consul-General—John Anderson

SPAIN, 5B, Mount Sophia
 Consul—Luis Marinas y de Lavaggi
 Vice-Consul—E. de Motta y Ortiz
 Chancelier—J. Vizconde y Abraham

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Collyer Quay
 Consul—J. R. Cuthbertson
 Vice-Consul—R. Craig

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Consulate
 General, 2, Beach Road
 Consul Gl. for S.S.—E. Spencer Pratt
 Vice & Deputy Consul General—J.
 P. Joaquim
 Secretary—Thos. Davidson
 Medical Officer—Dr. T. C. Mugliston

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—See
 under Churches and Missions

CRANE BROS., Auctioneers, Estate Agents,
 and Valuers, 5, Raffles Place
 C. E. Crane
 H. A. Crane
 L. M. Cordeiro, assistant
 Tay Yam Long, cashier
 T. Hendricks, clerk

Agencies
 Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co.
 Clearwater Dairy Farm

CRICKET CLUB (SINGAPORE)
 President—Justice Leach
 Captain—A. J. Woodroffe, R.E.
 Secretary and Treas.—G. P. Owen

DAENDELS & Co., J., SCHEEPSAGENTUUR
 VOORHEEN, Shipbrokers and Agents, 2,
 Collyer Quay
 A. J. A. Kleeblad, agent
 J. Groenewoudt, bookkeeper
 J. C. Davis, shipping clerk

H. M. Perreau
 Lim Boon Tye
 Siet Koon Loon, and others

Agencies
 Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
 Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
 Rotterdamsche Lloyd
 Steenkolen Maatschij. Oost Borneo

DALMANN & Co., Merchants, 2, Bonham St.
 C. Berghofer-Dalmann
 W. Merz, signs per pro.
 R. Klug

Agency
 Singapore Oil Mills

DELAY, J. A., Advocate and Solicitor, 4,
 Prince Street

DENODYA PRESS, 1, Mohamed Ally Lane
 S. K. Makadoomsahiboo

DERRICK, G. A., Public Accountant and
 Commission Agent, 3A, Raffles Place; Local
 Secretary Raub Australian Gold Mining
 Co., Ltd.; Liquidator, Tanjong Pagar
 Land Co., and Mergui Pearling Co.

Agencies
 Steamship "Darwin"
 W. W. Development Syndicate, Ltd.

DESKER & Co., Butchers, Serangoon Road
 H. F. Desker
 A. G. Desker
 E. H. Desker
 R. Desker

DE SOUZA & Son, Architects, Land and
 Building Surveyors, and Contractors, 24
 Malacca Street
 E. L. M. de Souza
 Joseph de Souza
 J. Mathieu, draughtsman
 H. Joseph, overseer
 Sundrum Valoo

DISPENSARY, THE, 43, Raffles Place
 Dr. Lim Boon Keng, proprietor
 Dr. T. Murray Robertson, do.
 A. Mackay, manager
 W. D. Wilson

DONALDSON AND BURKINSHAW, Advocates,
 Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 19, Col-
 lyer Quay: Tel. Ad. Denotation
 John Burkinshaw, M.L.C.

S. B. Bailey
 Hugh Fort
 C. I. Carver, barrister-at-law
 C. Kim Boon
 F. W. R. Scott
 Newbold B. Westerhout
 Abdul Wahid
 Lim Tiow Chuan

Lee Fook Phoy
N. E. Gomes, and others

**DREW & NAPIER, Advocates, Solicitors, and
Notaries Public, 10, Collyer Quay**

Hon. W. J. Napier, M.A., B.C.L., bar.-at-law
Evelyn C. Ellis, advocate & solicitor
E. F. H. Edlin, solicitor
H. W. Sharp, do.
E. Maxwell, articulated clerk
N. Soobramany, manag. court clerk
Lim Sin Tat, interpreter
Tan Boon Hong, cashier

**DUNMAN, ROBERT, Broker and Accountant,
Gresham House, Battery Road**

Agency
Grove Estate, Tanjong Katong

EDGAR & Co., Merchants, 1, Robinson Road
E. G. Edgar
N. S. Martin

**EMMERSON'S TIFFIN, BILLIARD, AND READ-
ING ROOMS, Cavanagh Bridge**

A. Lewis, proprietor and manager
H. V. L. Nicolay

**ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, Marine Club
Buildings : Tel. Ad. Engine**

President—W. Cummings
Vice-President—A. Macdonald
Hon. Secretary—E. M. Lyon
Hon. Treasurer—H. Paterson

**ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, 11, Malacca Street**

Sumsoodin Abdoolrahim, manager
Habatbhoy Abdeali, assistant do.
Fatchally Abdeally, chief clerk
M. M. Shaik Dawoodbhoy Shaifa
M. M. Shaik Abdoolhoosen
E. A. Kader

**EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE — See under
Churches and Missions**

**EVATT, P. T., Exchange Broker and Public
Accountant, 10, Change Alley**

**EZRA & Co., N. N. J., Merchants, 4, Malacca
Street : Tel. Ad. Ezra**

N. N. J. Ezra ; res., 86, Tank Road
Ed. Sandeman ; res., 29, Orchard Rd.
B. N. Elias ; res., 29, Dhobi Ghat
A. J. Judah
E. M. A. Ezriel
M. S. Hyeem
Lim Teck Chuan

**FISCHER, HUBER & Co., Merchants, 20, Col-
lyer Quay**

H. Fischer (Paris)
H. Huber, do.

A. Cadonau
A. Straessle
O. Blumer
H. Staehelin
W. Hasenbalg

Branch Firm—

Fischer, Huber & Co., 64, Rue de la
Chaussée d'Antin, Paris

**FAVRE & Co., C., Merchants and Manu-
facturers ; Distillery and Steam Factory,
603, North Bridge Road and Villa
Chassériaux, Anson Road**

Emile Es. Chassériaux
Leopold Es. Chassériaux
Aug. Fabre, assistant manager
R. Mahel, A. Nin, A. Lay, overseers
R. Hausman, engineer

**FITTOCK, CHAS., Surveyor to Germanischer
Lloyd, American Record, Registro
Italiano, and Local Offices, 8, Cavanagh
Bridge Road, opposite Post Office**
B. Kassim

**FOWLIE, P., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner,
at Maynard & Co's, 14, Battery Road**

**FRANKEL, A., Commission Agent, Dealer
in Horses, &c., 375, Victoria Street**

A. Frankel
J. C. McDonald, bookkeeper
M. Finn

**FRASER & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers,
1 and 2, Exchange Buildings**

John Fraser
James Kerr
H. P. Payne-Gallwey

**FRASER & CUMMING, Building Contractors
and Timber Merchants**

J. Fraser
J. Cumming
Cheam Cheow Seng others, clerks

FRENCH BAKERY, 206-209, Orchard Road
A. Launay & Co.

L. Beaulieu
E. Boujard, pastry cook

**FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION—See
under Churches and Missions**

**GAGGINO & Co., G., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 2, Flint Street**

G. Gaggino
Agencies
Steamship "Utan"
Soc. Riunite d'Assicurazione, Genova
Malay Preserving Company

**GAGGINO & Co., Shiphandlers, Provision
Merchants, General Storekeepers, Sail-**

makers, Auctioneers, and Navy Contractors, 2 and 3, Flint Street

G. Gaggino

F. Gaggino

F. P. Gaggino

Paolo Consigliere

J. M. L. Cornelius, bookkeeper

J. A. D. Rosario, chief clerk

Tan Liang Pit, storekeeper

Ebrahim Joonus

GALLOWAY, D. J., M.B., C.M.

KIRK, JAS., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioners, 12, Battery Road

GAS COMPANY, LIMITED (SINGAPORE), 2, Raffles Quay

Albert Ford, manager, engineer, and local secretary

Theodore Page, accountant

Thos. A. Scott, superdt. fitting dept.

Clement Peter

GEOK TEAT & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, New Buildings, 8, Battery Rd.

Tay Kim Tee

Tay Boon Teck, assistant manager

Tay Boon Hin

Goh Hong Siang

Lim Teong Kin, cashier

Tay Boon Chye

Tay Boon Seng

GERMAN READING CLUB, 6, Battery Road

Hon. Secretary—A. Stegmann

Chan Song Wah, clerk

GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchants, 15, Collyer Quay

S. Gilfillan (Europe)

W. Adamson, do.

H. W. Wood, do.

James Miller

T. E. Earle

John Somerville, signs per pro.

F. W. Barker, do.

W. S. Coutts, do. (Penang)

A. A. Earle, do.

A. J. Macdonald

M. E. Plumptre

Otto L. M. de Montereau

E. Holland

H. N. Noon

R. C. L'Angellier

J. de Mello

Song Ong Joo

V. A. Peralta

M. de Camus

A. P. Lowe

Poh Cheng Tee

A. Perreau

R. Lazaroo

Penang Branch—Gilfillan, Wood & Co.,

London, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co.

Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Ltd.

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.

Rickmers Line of Steamers

Pinillos Izquierdo's Spanish Line

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

La Fonciere (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assu-

rance Maritimes) Reunie

New Zealand Insurance Company

Sungei Ujong (Malay Pen.) Railway Co.

GOLF CLUB—SINGAPORE

President—C. Stringer

Captain—J. E. Earle

Hon. Treasurer—A. A. Gunn

Hon. Secretary—W. H. Shelford

GOSLING & Co., T. L., Wine and Spirit Merchants and Commission Agents, 4, Battery Road, and at Penang

T. L. Gosling

Choa Beon Poh

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Attorney-Genl.—Hon. W. R. Collyer

Clerk—M. de Rozario

AUDITOR-GENERAL

Auditor-Genl.—Hon. E. C. Hill (act.)

Chief Clerk—Martin Vierra

Clerks—W. C. P. Keun, G. W. Gos-

telow, F. A. do. Rozario, J. F. de

Souza, R. Sopaya, G. W. Meyer, F.

H. Holmberg, C. P. Martinus

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR MASTERS AND MATES CERTIFICATES

Board—Comdr. C. Q. G. Craufurd,

R.N., Capt. A. H. Bolders, R.N.,

Jos. Gray

BOTANICAL GARDENS AND FORESTS

Director—H. N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.

Assistant—Walter Fox

Do. —C. Curtis (Penang)

Mandore—Z. A. Rarip

Clerk—J. S. Isaac

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese, S.S.—W. Evans

Asst. do.—H. W. Firmstone (absent)

Registrtn. Officer—J. C. Fernandez

Chief Clerk—Chan Chow Lye

Clerks—Ong Han Seng, Wong Chak

Chow, Chu Kim Swee, Gui Yam,

Woon Hong Heng

Chinese Translator—Ho Siak Kuan

Assistant Translator—Tsoi San Un

Inspector—W. Ryan

Japanese Interpreter—Y. Ukita

Boarding Officer—S. C. de Souza
Assistant do. —W. F. Zehnder

COLONIAL TREASURY

Treasurer, Commissioner of Stamps,
and Accountant-General Supreme
Court—Hon. J. K. Birch
Acting do.—Hon. F. G. Penney
Chief Clerk —J. E. Cooper
Second do. —H. J. Especkerman
Third do. —A. J. St. Maria
Fourth Clerk—T. W. Shubbs
Fifth do. —E. F. Pestana
Sixth do. —Soh Cheng Boon
Shroff and Clerk—To Soon Hup
Clerk Stamp Office—A. M. Perreau
Second do.—M. A. Patail

CORONER

Coroner—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
Clerk and Interpr.—Lee Chong Yow

COURT OF REQUESTS

Commissioner—F. G. Penney
Acting do. —A. W. S. O'Sullivan
Chief Clerk—P. d'Conceição
Second do. —Chew Chong Sim
Third do. —M. do Rozario
Fourth do. —Benjamin Sta. Maria
Bailiff and Appr.—V. A. Fernandez
Assistant do. —T. D'Silva
Chinese Interpr.—Lai Thian Poh
Tamil and Hindustani do.—N. R.
Namaswamyam

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools—A. T. Bryant
Acting do. —J. B. Elcum
Chief Clerk—F. W. Eber
Second do. —Tan Hock Chye
Malay Writer—Abdullah b. Mahmood
Visiting Teacher—Ismail
Central Schools, Upper Cross Street
Head Master—M. Hellier
English Assistant—J. L. King
Eurasian Assistants—E. D'Cruze,
W. Ahin, J. P. Jell, T. H. Fredericks,
F. W. Rodrigues, F. H. Smith,
C. J. P. Holloway
Malay Branch, Kampong Baharu—P.
O. Pestana
Chinese Branch, Kampong Glam—E. T.
Yzelman, J. F. Kessler
Malay Branch, Gaylang—D. A. Yzelman
English Class, Kampong Glam—J. H.
H. Jarrett, F. Pereira, R. J. Palmer,
G. E. Velge

INDIAN IMMIGRATION AGENTS' DEPT.

Assistant Agent—J. O. Anthonisz

LAND REVENUE OFFICE

Collector—E. C. Howard

Chief Clerk —Arthur Smith
Second do. —Cheong Tan Yam
Third do. —A. R. Fernandez
Forest Rangers—John J. Nonis, F.
E. Rappa, F. T. Rodrigues
Bailliff—G. R. de Souza

MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT

First Magistrate—F. G. Penney
Acting Magistrate—A. W. O'Sullivan
Second do. —J. O. Anthonisz
Acting do. —L. E. P. Wolferstan
Third Magistrate—R. J. Wilkinson
Acting do. —H. Marriott
Chief Clerk—B. B. J. Rozells
Clerks—A. J. de Conceição, J. B.
K. Palmer, C. M. Valberg, D. M.
Fernandez, P. S. Joseph
Clerk and Cashier—Tan Boon Guan
Clerk—W. F. Anthony
Ushers—M. M. Scully, J. Bheem, E.
S. Souragin
Malay Interpreter—W. Sinclair
Do. —Ahmed Ally
Tamil do. —C. M. Chelliah, Mahalinghum
Chinese Interpreters—Lee Asik,
Goh Nee Kiam, and others
Type-writer—J. Dragon

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Master Attendant and Shipping Master—Capt. C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
Deputy do.—Capt. A. H. Bolder, R.N.
Engineer—A. J. de Miranda
Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer—C. Dennison
Clerks—G. S. Reutens, B. de Cruz,
P. H. Nonis, Wee Soon Chye, C. J. Monteiro, A. M. de Fontaine,
S. Samuel, A. Pestana, F. Especkerman,
Sooppen Kylahsum, L. Perreau,
Chee Chin Yean R. A. Smith,
Yeo Say Chye
Dy. Registrar of Shipping—R. S. Fry
Bill Collector—T. Butler
Usher—A. M. C. Longue
Boarding Officers—A. S. Pestana,
E. A. Rodrigues, T. Harrington
Lightkeepers—H. Gomes, R. Dias,
M. Gomes, Nicholas, J. Lee
Signal Sergeants—W. D. Nicholson,
V. J. Grosse
Assistant Signal Sergt.—G. D'Cruz
Lighthouse Tender "Horsburgh"—
Engineer—A. J. de Miranda
Assistant do.—R. Mathias
Registrar of Imports and Exports—
A. Stuart
Board of Examiners for Masters' and
Mates' Certificates—The Master Attendant,
S. S., The Deputy Master Attendant,
Capt. J. Gray

MARINE SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Govt. Marine Surveyor and Examiner
of Engineers—A. Rowe, M.I.M.E.
Assistant do. —J. W. Laurie
Clerk and Interpr.—M. Said b. Baker

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Prinpl. Medical and Health Officer—
M. F. Simon, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
Chief Clerk—L. J. Sheperdson
Res. Surgeon—J. T. Leask, M.B., C.M.
Colonial Surgeon—T. C. Mugliston,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Dy. Health Officer—J. A. Reardon
Govt. Analyst—Dr. W. Bott
Apothecaries—A. B. Leicester, M.
W. La Porte, W. R. Angus, J. A.
Reardon, H. J. Gibbs, W. A. Aeria,
A. Hale, J. V. Pestana, C. J. Bateman
Public Vaccinator—C. Pang
General Hospital, Sepoy Lines
Col. Surg. Res.—J. T. Leask, M.B., C.M.
House Surgeon—W. H. Fry
Do. —V. Van Langenberg
Matron—Sister St. Clothilde
Pauper Hospital, Sirangoon Road
Colonial Surgeon—T. C. Mugliston
Apothecaries—M. W. La Porte, W.
A. Aeria, J. V. Pestana
Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill
In Medical Charge—Dr. J. T. Leask
Apothecary—A. Hale
Lock Hospital and Govt. Dispensary
In Charge—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
Apothecary—A. B. Leicester
Outdoor Dispensary and Maternity
Hospital, Hill Street
Surgeon in Charge—Dr. Fowlie
Apothecaries—W. R. Angus, C. J.
Bateman
Matron—H. A. Hennessey
Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines
Medical Superdt.—Dr. W. G. Ellis
Apothecary—H. J. Gibbs
Matron—Miss M. A. F. Werry

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Inspector-General — Lieut.-Colonel
E. G. Pennefather
Superintendent—E. H. Bell
Assistant Supdt.—H. O. Newland
Financial Assistant—T. H. Stevens
Chief Inspector—F. K. Jennings
Detective Inspector—T. Fairhurst
Inspectors—J. Ballard, W. Maxwell,
E. Buglen, J. Evans, C. Dickson
Chief Clerk—J. E. V. Jeremiah
Clerk & Interpreter—Khoo Kim Lee
Clerks—Kuck Boon Kiang, Kanady,
Chiang Koh Eng
Clerks to Inspector General—D. M.
Fernandez, Chiung Koh Tuan
Inspr., G'p'der Ordl.—F. G. Bateman

Clerk, Excise Ord.—Syed Mahmoud
Storekeeper Alexandra Powder Ma-
gazine—B. Lewis
Clerk Powder Mag.—Sim Yang Lim
Inspector Weights and Measures—
F. G. Bateman

POST OFFICE—GENERAL

Postmaster-Gl.—Noel Trotter(abst.)
Acting do. —L. A. M. Johnston
Superintendent of Money Orders
and Savings Bank—A. Allan
Mail Assistant—R. A. Law
Chief Clerk—A. N. Cornelius
Marine Sorter—E. Bacon
Clerks—A. J. Monteiro, W. Clarke,
F. H. J. Leynard, A. D'Cotta, E.
P. Holloway, W. W. Norris, Chan
Te Hing, J. Longue, W. W. Wilson,
T. H. Nonis, W. W. Chopard, F. A.
Oliveiro, H. Hubbard, E. Tong
Seng, A. M. Augustin, E. F.
Rodrigues, C. A. Evans, P. de
Cunha, L. de Roza, Kundasamy,
Wee Theam Seng, K. M. Supayen,
E. F. Rodrigues
Mail Officer—D. St. Maria
Printer—C. Pereira
Head Postman—Mustapha
Chinese Sub-Post Office
Sub-Postmasters—Ho Yang Peng, V.
M. Pereira, H. Lonis, Kee Ah Seng
Clerks—P. de Cunha, S. Cheng Ghi
Netherlands India Postal Agency
Agent—H. Warmsteker
Assistant—H. J. C. Heytman
Clerk—G. C. Klyne

**PRINTING OFFICE; Office of "Straits Set-
tlements Government Gazette"**

Superintendent—H. L. Noronha; re-
sidence, 135, Thomson Road
Proof Reader—H. D. Noronha
Chief Clerk—C. F. Monis
Second do. —R. S. de Souza
In Charge Stores—Seow Ban Seng
Supdt. Job Printing—C. A. da Silva
Foreman Compositor—D. Esbran
Compositors—J. de Souza, and 30
others

PRISONS DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Prisons, Straits Settle-
ments—W. Egerton
Acting do. —A. W. O'Sullivan
Chief Warder—T. Guild
Thirty-one European Warders
First Clerk—A. A. Aeria
Second do.—F. E. N. Minjoot
Storekeeper and Printer—L. Rangel
Clerk and Interpr.—Lo Kwan Yi
Second do. —Ong Kim Hok
Matron—Mrs. C. Hansen

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

(see also Penang and Malacca)
 Colonial Engineer, Surveyor General,
 and Comptroller of Convicts S. S.
 —Hon. Alexr. Murray
 Deputy Colonial Engineer, Penang—
 J. H. Callcott, A.M.I.C.E.
 Superdt. of Works and Surveys Sing-
 apore—F. S. B. Gaffney, A.M.I.C.E.
 Superdt. of Works and Surveys,
 Malacca—W. E. Kenny, A.M.I.C.E.
 Assistant Superintendent of Works,
 Penang—F. P. Penrose, B.E.
 Clerks of Works, Singapore—J. C.
 Scharenguivel, A. A. Minjoot
 Draftsmen—D. Nathaniel, W. Rose
 Senior Surveying Officer, Singapore
 —R. H. Young
 Overseers, Singapore—C. Fernandez,
 E. D. Hogan, P. Pasqual
 Storekeeper—J. J. de Souza
 Chief Clerk—M. A. S. Grosse
 Clerks—G. A. Fernandez, H. de
 Rozario, M. Gomes, R. A. Monteiro

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Registrar General of Births and
 Deaths and of Mahomedan Mar-
 riages—M. F. Simon, M.D.
 Chief Clerk—L. J. Shepherdson
 Second do.—J. A. Hendricks
 Third do.—Soo Chong Chin
 Fourth do.—Shaik Ahmat Abas

SAVINGS BANK

Manager—Noel Trotter, Postm'r-Gl.
 Acting do.—L. A. M. Johnston
 Superintendent—A. Allan

SECRETARIAT

Col. Secty.—J. A. Swettenham, C.M.G.
 Assistant do.—E. M. Merewether
 Second do.—E. L. Brockman
 Chief Clerk—W. Suter
 Second Clerk—W. P. Hale
 Passed Cadet—F. J. Hallifax
 Cadet—P. T. Sproule
 Do.—M. S. H. McArthur
 Do.—L. H. Clayton
 Do.—R. Scott
 Do.—A. W. Bailey
 Do.—H. Marriott
 Do.—E. L. Talma
 Do.—R. J. Farrer
 Do.—H. G. Sarwar

SUPREME COURT

Chief Justice—Sir W. H. L. Cox
 Puisne Judge—A. J. Leach
 Do.—A. F. G. Law, Penang
 Do.—Hyndman Jones
 Clerk to Chief Justice—M. Roxlesse
 Clerk to P. Judge, Penang—C. Law
 Do., Singapore—W. P. V. Jones

Registrar—Charles E. Velge
 Deputy Registrar—V. Gottlieb
 Chief Clerk—T. J. Minjoot
 Clerks—J. W. Dias, L. D'Cotta, J.
 C. Conceicao, Yeo Hock Hoe, J.
 W. R. Bloom, E. C. J. Arrais
 Tamil Intptr.—C. J. Rajah Krishnew
 Do. do.—Benjamin Pillay
 Malay do.—G. N. Symons
 Assist. Interpreter—A. Phipps
 Chinese do.—Lo Man Ynk
 Do. do.—Goh Lye Quee

Sheriff's Department

Acting Sheriff—L. M. Woodward
 Bailiffs—G. C. Scharnhorst, W. W.
 Norris
 Sheriff's Clerk—L. J. H. Rodrigues
 Official Assignee in Bankruptcy
 Offcl. Assignee—J. O. Anthonitz (act.)
 Chief Clerk—J. King
 Clerks—Allie Akbar, Lee Kim Kok
 Chinese Transltr.—See Chong Yeng
 Tamil Translator—Sabar Ratne
 Registry of Deeds
 Registrar—J. O. Anthonitz (act.)
 Chief Clerk—J. Borgonah
 Clerks—Lee Guan Hock, W. M. Beins

VETERINARY SURGEON

Govt. Veterinary Surgeon—P. S.
 Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S.L.

GROOM, S. ROBERT, Barrister-at-Law, Ad-
 vocate, and Solicitor, 12, Raffles Place,
 and 2, Church Street, Malacca
 S. Robert Groom, barrister-at-law
 G. P. Stevens, barrister-at-law
 Swee Bee, Sandy Pillay, T. Guan
 Tek, Shaik Abdullah, Chee Bee,
 W. Marcus, clerks

GROVE COCOANUT ESTATE, The Grove, Tan-
 jong Katong
 R. Dunman, manager

GRUNBERG BROS., Merchts., 10, Raffles Place
 F. Grünberg (Europe)
 I. Shrager (Calcutta)
 C. Shrager
 J. Shrager (Calcutta)
 J. Orner

GUTHRIE & Co., Merchants, 11, Collyer Quay
 Thos. Scott
 John Anderson
 A. J. Ross, signs per pro.
 J. Catto, do.
 A. H. Raeburn
 D. W. Paterson
 G. T. Batty
 J. Rainnie
 A. H. Tregarthen
 A. H. Begg
 H. B. Wilson

S. Aroozoo
 Kho Tiang Bee
 Tan Boon Chin
 José Nonis
 Lim Koon Tye
 Teo Boon Hee
 Ngo Yam Cheang and others, clerks
 Gan Eng Seng, chief storekeeper
 Teo Kye Guan, chief cashier

London House—Scott & Co., 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street

Agencies

Coutts & Co., London
 Herries, Farquhar & Co., London
 Drummonds, London
 London and Westminster Bank
 Donnell, Lawson & Co., New York
 Ulster Bank, Limited
 British North Borneo Government
 Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.
 Shan Line of Steamers
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 London Assurance Corporation
 London and Provincial Insee. Co.
 Triton Insurance Company, Limited
 Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insee. Assocn.
 Trafalgar Estate
 The Tobacco Coy. of N. Borneo, Ltd.
 Bundi Tin Mining Syndicate, Ltd.
 China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

HAMMER & Co., Water Suppliers, 5, Flint St.
 Widow of C. Hansen (Europe)
 Johann Tutein

HANSEN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, Victoria Street
 J. A. Hansen
 L. D'Oliveira

HANSEN, J. A., Professor of Music and Piano Tuner, 3, Victoria Street

HARTWIG & Co., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, and Auctioneers, 4 and 5, Flint Street
 F. von Hartwig
 H. C. Verloop
 J. Mühlennein

HIEBER & Co., G., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, d'Almeida Street
 W. Koger
 A. Seiler
 A. Dürler
 E. Sweet San

HINNEKINDT, E. & H., Merchs., 10, Boat Quay
 Henri Hinnekindt
 E. Hinnekindt
 L. H. Hinnekindt, Jr.
 M. Hinnekindt
 L. Hinnekindt

Agency

Cin. Trasatlantica, Royal Spanish Mail

HILTY & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Malacca Street

J. Rud. Hilty
 E. Lanz, signs per pro.
 F. Waespe
 W. Leicester
 Teo Hong Lim, cashier
 See Siang, storekeeper

Agency

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

HOGAN & Co., Engineers, Contractors, Iron and Brass Founders, Mirban Road

H. C. Hogan, proprietor and manager:
 res. 4, Wilkie Street
 L. A. D'Rozario, foreman
 M. de Silva, bookkeeper
 P. M. Rodyk, clerk
 Tan Hood Chang, cashier
 J. A. Hasper, B. Rozario, S. Danker,
 W. J. Lecaine, J. Nonis, M. St.
 Maria, F. J. Robinson, turners and fitters

HOLLEY, F., Horse Trainer and Stable Keeper, 9, Armenian Street

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Collyer Quay: Tel. Ad. Pacific

W. Adams Oram, acting manager
 J. MacLennan, acting sub-manager
 C. Evans, acting accountant
 H. B. Pike, assistant accountant
 W. S. Nicholls, do.
 C. A. S. Palmer, do.
 V. F. Deacon, do.
 J. J. Fisher, do.
 J. C. Dyer, do.
 A. M. Fernandis
 F. Bateman
 E. H. Desker
 T. S. Cornelius
 A. F. Mitchell

HOGLANDT & Co., Merchs., 19, Collyer Quay

W. H. Diethelm (Europe)
 P. C. Hoyneck van Papendrecht
 W. Naef, signs the firm
 G. A. Kesting, signs per pro.
 F. Ammann
 H. Hooglandt
 J. van Lohuizen
 W. Kindlimann
 W. Hartmann
 H. Hottinger
 R. Moss
 R. Jeremiah

Branch Houses:—

W. H. Diethelm, Zurich
 Diethelm & Co., Saigon

Agencies

Bank of Rotterdam
 Netherlands India Discount Company
 Eastern Mortgage Bank

Joint Underwriters' Union, Amsterdam
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Neth. India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Queen Insurance Company
 French Underwriters
 Royal Neth. Petroleum Co., Langkat

HOON KEAT & Co., Merchants and Store-keepers, 25, Raffles Place

Tan Gin Hock

Ching Keng Lee

Tok Choon Gwan, assistant

Seet Ghee Keat and others, clerks

Wee Teong Siew, cashier

Seet Boon Saik, do.

Agency

Singkep Tin Maatschappij

HÔTEL DE L'EUROPE, Esplanade : Tel Ad.

Europe

C. Becker, manager

J. F. de Conceição

L. Nonis

S. J. Dinniz

D. Nonis

HÔTEL DE LA PAIX, 3, Coleman Street

M. Kahlcke, proprietress

L. Knitzberg, manager

Teck Cheang, cashier

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Boilermakers, Bridge Builders, Iron and Brass Founders, Shipbuilders and General Contractors, Liverpool Rd., River Valley Rd.; Town Store, Battery Rd.; and Kwala Lumpor, Selangor : Tel. Ad. Erskine

J. J. MacBean, M.I.M.E., manag. dirctr.

Peter Stormont, manager

A. Emslie Benzie, secretary

F. Pollock, assistant

J. Black, do.

J. Robertson, draughtsman

J. M. Watt, assistant do.

Charles Foster, civil engineer

W. Chester, do.

W. Phillips, electrical engineer

Wm. Henderson, shop foreman

John Elmslie, foundry foreman

A. Macdonald, supdt., town store

Wm. Kennedy, runner

W. A. Williamson, travlg. represnte.

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 12

Collyer Quay

August Huttenbach

Ludwig Huttenbach (London)

Jos. Heim (Penang)

W. Ewald } sign per pro.

H. Hilton }

E. M. Schwabe

F. C. Lean

E. Vogler

Yeo Swee Hee

EE CHOON BOK and others

Branch Houses : Huttenbach Bros & Co., Penang; Huttenbach & Co., 6, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

Agencies

British and Foreign Marine Insurance

Palatine Fire and Accident Insc., Co.

Br. North Borneo Development Corp'n.

Jelevu Mining and Trading Co., Ltd.

JAMES, HORATIO GAY, Passage Broker and Commission Agent, Battery Road

Abdul Rahman

Agency

Scottish Equitable Assurance Society

"JAWI PERANAKAN," Malay Newspaper, 398, North Bridge Road

Inchi Omar b. Sulayman, proprietrix

Inchi Sulayman, manager

JELEBU MINING AND TRADING CO. LD.

Directors—J. P. Joaquim, A. Reid, G.

Pertile, Dr. Lim Boon Keng

Huttenbach Bros. & Co., generalagents

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOOTH"—See under Churches and Missions

JOSEPH, SOLOMON S., Opium and Gunny Broker, 35, Raffles Place

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE for Singapore

J. Anderson

J. O. Anthonisz

E. H. Bell

J. Blair

R. N. Bland

R. Bowman

A. H. Capper

C. E. Craie

C. G. Craufurd, R.N.

W. A. Cuscaden

C. Dunlop

J. B. Elcum

W. G. Ellis, M.D.

W. Evans

J. Finlayson

A. Gentle

A. J. Gunn

G. T. Hare

H. J. Harner

E. C. H. Hill

E. Hogge

W. E. Hooper

Hon.E.E.Isemonger

T. S. Kerr

T. H. Kershaw

J. T. Leask

J. Lyall

E. M. Merewether

Hon.Mjr.H.E.McCallum. R.E. C.M.G.

J. Miller

Dr. T. C. Mugliston

Hon. G. S. Murray

H. O. Newland

H. A. O'Brien

C. G. Paterson

Lt.-Col. E. G. Pennefather

F. G. Penney

H. J. H. Riccard

H. N. Ridley

Seah Liang Seah

Dr. M. F. Simon

A. L. Stewart

C. Stringer

C. Sugden

A. P. Talbot

Tan Jiak Kim

Tan Keong Saik

T. S. Thomson

C. B. S. W. Thorpe

Dr. C. L. H. Tripp

Hon. H. Trotter

H. B. N. C. Trotter

C. E. Velge

JOAQUIM BROS., Advocates, Solicitors, and
Notaries Public, 22, Raffles Place
J. P. Joaquim, F.R.G.S., barrister-at-law
John P. Joaquim, do.
S. P. Joaquim, do. (Malacca)
R. Allen, LL.B., do.

KATZ BROTHERS, LIMITED, Merchants, Commission Agents, Storekeepers, Tailors &c.; Head Office, Singapore, and at Penang, London, and Frankfort o-M.

Directors—H. Katz (chairman), F. Lederer (vice-chairman), Louis Katz, Sig. Katz, A. Loeb, G. Gansloser
L. Goldschmid, Jr.
J. A. Webster
J. P. Joyce
J. Coulcher
P. Robinson, tailor
C. C. Oehlers, and others

Agencies

Asiatic Steam Navigation Company
Prussian National Insurance Company
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company
Teban Louisa Estate
Teban Pepper Estate
Straits' Ice Company
New Singapore Ice Company

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Stationers, Music Sellers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, 5, Battery Road

Chas. Grant, John West, John Morris, directors (Shanghai)
Geo. Brinkworth, manager
Jas. McGill
E. J. Marples

KHORY & BRYDGES, Advocates and Solicitors, 9, Raffles Place

Edulee Jamsetjee Khory, B.A.
E. E. H. Brydges, M.A.
Muncherjee Pallonjee, chief clerk
Chua Beng Chan, costs clerk and cashier
Tan Tee Cheng, court clerk
Mohamed Ally and others, clerks

KIAM TECK LONG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 184, Middle Road
Chan Teck Hee

Low Kioh Chiang (Bangkok)
Tan Ah En

Branch House in Bangkok

KIM CHING & Co., Merchants, 28, Boat Quay
Tan Cheng Gay Neo, as Executrix of Estate of late Tan Kim Ching

Chua Kim Keat, manager
Tan Boo Liat, signs per pro.
Tan Swee Hong

Branch House at Bangkok

KIM SENG & Co., Merchants, 9, Boat Quay
Tan Jiak Kim
Tan Jiak Chuan
Tan Jiak Lim, signs per pro.
Tan Jiak Yong

KOEK, EDWIN ROWLAND, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, 29, Malacca St.
B. S. Frois, clerk

"KOH YEW HEAN," Press, 100, 101, 102, Teluk Ayer Street

Lim Kong Chuan, proprietor
Chew Ann Jian, manager

KUMPERS & Co., Merchants, 17, Collyer Quay
August Kessler (Europe)
John Salomon, signs per pro.

Wm. Kessler
Leong Watt Seng
Choa Chang Lian
Tan Guen Siang

Agencies

Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB

Hon. Treasurer—Hon. A. P. Talbot
Hon. Secretary—W. Egerton

LAMBERT & Co., G. R., Photographers, Gresham House, and 186, Orchard Road

Alex. Koch
F. Hofer
H. Herbst
R. de Windt
T. A. Rodrigues
F. Franklin

Branch Firms, Bangkok, Kwala Lumpur

LAMBERT BROTHERS, Coach Builders, Singapore Carriage Works, and Livery Stables, 194, Orchard Road

Estate of R. Lambert, proprietor, Th.
Sohst and W. Lambert, executors
W. Lambert, manager
F. A. Hendricks
C. Stevens, foreman

LANDAU, A., Pineapple Planter and Preserver, 17 and 18, Race Course Road

LANDAU, M., Pineapple Preserver, 31, 93, 94, 95, Albert Street
Adolph Landau

"LAT PAU," Chinese Daily Newspaper, 21 Malacca Street

See Ewe Lay, proprietor
See Hock Lian, manager
Yeap Kwei Woan, editor
Teng Gan Pin, sub-editor

LATHAM & MACTAGGART, Exchange, Share and Produce Brokers, 18, Gresham House, Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Doncaster
Harold Latham
J. G. Mactaggart

LEONG FONG CHEONG & Co., Chop "San Kwe Tye," Timber Merchants and Proprietors of Saw Mills, 40, Cecil Street and Tanjong Rhoo
Leong Choo Koon
Leong Kah Choon

LIM BOON KENG, M.L.C., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner, "The Dispensary," Raffles Sq.

LIM LAN & Co., Chop "Swee Tye," Merchants and Comm. Agents, 65, Boat Quay
Lim Eng Guan
Yeo Hong Gee
Lim Eng Guan
Tam Boon Tiong
Koh Tew Neo
Yeo Hock Cheng
Gwee Tong Watt
Chin In Leong, cashier

Agencies

Sarawak and Singapore Steamship Co.
Hueng Sing Steamship Co., Ltd.
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.

LIND, GEO. AD., Exchange and Share Broker, 3, Battery Road

LITTLE & Co., LD., JOHN, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners and Dressmakers, Stationers, Watchmakers, Ironmongers, House Furnishers, and General Outfitters, Raffles Place, and 10, Pancras Lane, London
M. Little, managing director, London
S. R. Carr, director, do.
W. Hutton, managing director
E. S. Russell, director, Singapore
R. Little, director
J. R. Hichinbotham, secty. London
C. W. Banks, secretary, Singapore
W. Blunn
H. G. Diss
H. J. Moulard
C. A. Paton
R. Charlton
R. Scouler
G. A. Diss
E. Wallace
E. A. Swan
F. C. Wreford
A. W. Russell
C. H. Taylor
W. H. Marsh
H. R. Wade
H. M. McEwen
A. Fox
Mrs. Rooke

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING, 7, Battery Road
Alexr. Kidd, ship and engineers surveyor

LOWELL, A. R., Barrister-at-law

LOWELL, JOHN, Planter and Rentier, Boudoh Estate and 3, Castle Lodge, Oxley Rd.
D. Adams, manager on estate

LYALL, JAMES, Exchange, Share and General Broker, and Agent, Change Alley
Agency
British Empire Mutual Life Assur. Co.

LYON & Co., E. M., Engineers; Office, 15, Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Cyclist
Edward M. Lyon
M. Cresson, shop foreman
J. J. Aroozoo, bookkeeper

LYON & Co., J. M., Civil and Mechanical Engineers and Contractors, Albion Engine Works, Beach Road, Campong Glam; Office, 6, Flint Street, opposite Post Office

J. M. Lyon
J. Murchie, town office
J. Smith, Sr., foreman blacksmith
J. Smith, Jr., shop foreman
Luah Siew Suan, cashier
Yeo Kim Tim
Lua Sin Suan

McALISTER & Co., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Engineers' Furnishers, Government Contractors, Australian Merchants, and Shipping Agents, Battery Road and River Valley Road
F. Warrack

A. Cumming
A. H. Stephens, assistant
C. V. Stephens, do.
J. M. Archer, do.
J. B. Aitken
J. Fletcher, storekeeper
Colin Hodge, sailmaker
G. T. Mackie, engineering assistant
A. P. Williams, snipping canvasser
W. Bishop, do.
A. L. Koenitz, bookkeeper
L. F. de Souza, clerk
E. Peterson, do.
G. W. Holloway, do.
C. A. Neubrouner, do.
H. M. Armstrong, do.
R. Koenitz, do.
J. B. Reutens, do.
Neo Ewe Ho, shipping clerk
Neo Ewe Kiang, typewriter
Tay Tze San, produce storekeeper
Chua Choo Keng, cashier
Tang Teng Bee and others store assistants

Agencies

Clan Line of Steamers
A. Currie & Co. India-Australia Strs.
McIlwrith, McEacharn & Co.'s Steamer
North Queensland Insurance Co.

McKerrow & Co., Wm., Merchants, Boat Quay

Wm. McKerrow (London)
Douglas W. Lovell
W. C. Southam
G. D. N. MacCunn
T. R. Miles
N. D. Jansz
Chan Cheng Kang
Tay Siew Leng

Agencies

South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Scottish Provident Institution
Pulo Lyang Coffee Estate

Mackie, D. D., Consulting Engineer and Marine Surveyor, 11, Sophia Road**Malay Peninsula Prospecting Company, Limited, 3A, Raffles Place**

Directors—John Anderson (chairman),
J. W. Cashin, Wee Kim Yam, Gan Eng Seng,
Syed Allie Ambar Banamah
A. J. Gunn, secretary

Malay Preserving Co., Pine Apple Preservers, 7, Beach Road; Office, Cavanagh Bridge

D. Musso, secretary
G. Gaggino & Co., general agents

Manasseh & Co., S., Mchts., 37, Raffles Place

Selleh Manasseh (Calcutta)
Saul Jacob Nathan
Edward Nathan

Mansfield & Co., W., Steamship Agents, Prince St.

A. P. Adams
J. E. Romenij
J. G. Berkhuisen
E. Anderson, signs per pro.
W. W. Wells
E. R. Wearo
W. G. Hennings
P. C. Adrian
J. Vizconde
J. A. D. Gush
H. J. Grose
M. J. Bateman
W. A. Darke
A. Jackson
C. N. Brockwell
F. Peralta
Ong Ban Seng
Wee Choon Lim
Lao Chin Siew
Lim Tiang Kee

Goh Cheng Moh

Wee Joo Moh

Cheng Lip

Lee Boon Siah

Lim Kian Teo

Choa Cheng Yan

F. M. Darke, pilot O. S. S. Co.

W. E. Mouldale, spdt. E. I. O. S. S. Co.

A. Kitching, assistant do.

Agencies

Ocean Steam Ship Company
East Indian Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company

MARINE CLUB, Raffles Sq.: Tel. Ad. Mainer

President—R. H. Dunmall
Vice President—R. Allan
Hon. Secretary—J. H. Drysdale
Hon. Treasurer A. McDonald
J. P. Kilgour, manager

Martin & Co., M. S., Merchants and Agents, 3, Cecil Street

M. M. Zorab (Sourabaya)
J. G. Joakim, do.
Jas. A. Mesrope, do.
M. S. Martin
A. M. Zorab, (Sourabaya)
Chang Seng Kee

Branch House; Zorab, Mesrope & Co.,
Sourabaya, Bali, and Ampenan, Lombok

MASONIC**MASONIC CLUB**

President—The R. W. D. G. M.
Vice-President—F. M. Elliot
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—T. P. Robinson
Asst. Sec. and Treas.—N. J. Sarre

MASONIC HALL BUILDING FUND

Trustees—Wor. Bros. J. P. Joaquim,
A. Knight, G. A. Derrick, G.
Thompson, H. Dinsdale
Hon. Secty.—W. Bro. E. E. Steele
Hon. Treas.—W. Bro. W. Makepeace

DUNLOP MASONIC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

President—R. W. Bro. Sir C. B. H.
Mitchell, G.C.M.G.
Vice-President—W. Bro. E. J. Khory
Treasurer—W. Bro. E. J. Khory
Secretary—
Trustees—W. Bros. J. P. Joaquim,
T. De M. L. Braddell, W. E.
Hooper, Bro. J. M. Daly

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO

D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. Sir C. B. H.
Mitchell, G.C.M.G.
D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. J. P. Joaquim
D. G. S. W.—W. Bro. W. J. Napier
D. G. J. W.—W. Bro. J. B. Matthews

D. G. P. B. G. P.—W. Bro. G. A. Derrick
D. G. Regtr.—W. Bro. A. Barker
D. G. Treasr.—W. Bro. F. M. Elliot
D. G. Secretary.—W. Bro. E. E. Steele

LODGE ST. GEORGE, No. 1,152

“DALHOUSIE” ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER,
No. 508, R.D. 1,850

Z.—M. E. Comp. E. E. Steele
W. P. Z.—M. E. Comp. I. Makepeace
H.—E. Comp. C. W. Banks
J.—E. Comp. A. Barker
Scribe E.—Comp. G. Brinkworth

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST, No. 508

EMULATION LODGE OF INSTRUCTION,
(attached to Lodge Zetland in the
East No. 508)

Preceptors—Wor. Bros. W. Makepeace, A. Barker
Secty. and Treasr.—Geo. Brinkworth

CHAPTER MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST,
No. 47, ROSE CROIX

M. Wor. Sov.—J. Bromhead Matthews
Do. elect—E. E. Steele
First General—E. E. Steele
Second General—W. Napier
Prelate—A. Knight, P.M.W.S.
Treasurer—Evelyn Ellis
Recorder—M. F. Simon, M.D.

“STAR OF THE EAST” PRECEPTORY AND
PRIORY, No. 85

E. Preceptor—E. Sir Kt. J. Carroll
Registrar—E. Sir Kt. A. Barker

“EDALJEE KHORY” LODGE OF MARK
MASONS, No. 436

Worshipful Master—R. Dennard
Senior Warden—A. Barker
Junior Warden—G. Brinkworth
Treasurer—S. Behr
Secretary—

MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, Chemists and
Druggists, “Straits Dispensary,” 14,
Battery Road

W. D. Wilson, chemist, manager

MENKE & Co., WM., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 4, Prince Street

Wm. Menke
M. Krüger
Lim Swee Guan
L. Chin Kiat
Ang Chwee Guan, and others

MEDICAL HALL, Chemists and Druggists,
opposite Post Office

M. Wispauer, oberapotheker, propr.
S. Mayer, apotheker

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED
27, Raffles Place

Hon G. S. Murray, manager
A. P. Bullen, accountant
W. H. Rose, assistant accountant
A. R. Linton, do.
J. L. Scheerder, chief clerk
B. G. de Souza
Chia Hood Theam, head shroff

MERCANTILE PRESS, 24 Raffles Place

B. H. Especkerman, proprietor

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—CIE. DES, 1,
d'Almeida Street

A. de Bure, agent
R. Brasier de Thuy, chief assistant
Jean Issaverdens, assistant
F. Lin, clerk
Chin Geok, do.
Marikan, cashier

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—See under
Churches and Missions

MEYER, ABDULLA, Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, 31, Kling Street

Abdulla Meyer
M. A. Meyer
Chan Cheng Kiat

MEYER BROS., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 30, Raffles Place

Manasseh Meyer
R. Sassoon
O. Elias
H. A. Hamien
Lim Ho Swee
Chan Kian Watt
E. R. Elias, cashier

MEYER & Co., M. A., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 31, Kling Street: Tel.
Ad. Hayeem

M. A. Meyer
Branches: Meyer & Co., Sourabaya

MIDDAY HERALD AND DAILY ADVERTISER,
19, Malacca Street

J. M. Frois, manager
F. Erskine-Pittar, editor
C. Vigar, reporter
A. J. Phipps, do.

MILITARY

STAFF

Mjr-General Commanding H. M. Forces
in Straits Settlements—Mjr-General
H. T. Jones-Vaughan, C.B.
D. A. Adjutant General, S. S.—Capt.
R. W. P. White, Welsh Regiment
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery—
Lieut.-Colonel C. L. Casey

Commanding Royal Engineer—
Lieut.-Colonel J. du T. Bogle
Principal Medical Officer—Brigade
Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Stokes
Chief Ordnance Officer—Capt. H. D.
E. Parsons, R. W. Surrey Regt.
District Paymaster, Straits Settlements—Lt. Col. De la P. Robinson
Church of England Chaplain—Rev. W.
E. Hodgkinson
Presbyn. Chaplain—Rev. S. S. Walker
Rom. Cath. Chaplain—Rev. E. Gasnier
Wesleyan Chaplain—Rev. F. H. Morgan
Gar. Adjnt.—J. A. C. Somerville, 5th Fus.
Chief Clerk—Staff Q-M. Sergt. J. Shaw
Clerks—Corpls. W. Coe, Radford

ROYAL ARTILLERY

Commanding Royal Artillery S. S.—
Lieut.-Colonel C. H. Casey
Adjutant—Lieut. N. D. Cochrane

25 Company, Southern Division
Major—A. Matthews
Captain—G. G. S. Carey
Lieutenant—H. R. V. de Bury
Second Lieut.—T. C. Lloyd Thomas

38 Company, Southern Division
Major—F. M. Close
Captain—W. L. Warren
Second Lieut.—P. E. Lewis
Do. —K. G. Campbell
Do. —M. L. McDonell

Singapore Company
Captain and Brevet Major—A. F.
Montanaro
Lieutenant—H. C. Burton
Subadar—Jevalla Singh
Jemadar—Ashmat

Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—
Chief Clerk—Serg. W. T. Moore(act.)

ROYAL ENGINEERS

Lieut.-Colonel and Brevet Colonel—J.
du T. Bogle, C.R.E.
Lieutenant—R. F. Jelley
Do. —A. J. Woodroffe
Do. —C. S. G. Vesey
Do. —C. B. Harvey
Do. —A. Hardcastle
Second Lieutenant—M. St. L. Simon
Assistant Surveyor—G. J. Wright
Do. —G. W. Sayer

INFANTRY :—1ST BATTALION THE PRINCE OF WALES'S OWN (WEST YORKSHIRE REGIMENT)

Colonel
Charles Steward Gordon 7 Mar. '96
Majors
Gerald Grant-Dalton ...23 May '90

F. W. Kitchener (absent) 7 Mar. '92
bt. Lt. Col.18 Nov. '96
Edward Cyril Mills..... 6 May '92
Charles Hay Cox (abt.) 13 June '94

Captains

H. O'Donnell (absent)... 1 April '90
George F. Phillips27 June '92
C. G. Lang (absent).....13 June '94
Robert Free Lush 2 Dec. '94
George Barry Drew20 Feb. '95
Ward Sausmarez Carey...20 Mar. '95
George Dominic Price ...17 July '95
E. R. St. Geo. Holbrook 25 Aug. '97

Lieutenants

John S. Bartrum.....11 Sept. '91
Charles Ryall10 Feb. '92
C. C. Blackburne Tew ... 3 Aug. '92
A. W. Inglis (absent) 1 Feb. '94
Fleetwood Hugo Pelleu 13 June '94
Thos. N. S. M. Howard...29 Sept. '94
Reginald Garret King ... 2 Dec. '94
Maximilian David Wood 20 Feb. '95
A. F. Stewart, adjutant...20 Mar. '95
Percy Leigh Ingpen31 Oct. '95
Maxwell Hannay Logan 9 April '96

Second Lieutenants

Almeric H. W. Spencer 12 Dec. '94
Brank Pickford Worsley 20 Feb. '95
Reginald Isacke20 Feb. '95
C. J. Deverell 6 Mar. '95
John Sedgfield Crowley 19 June '95
Charleton W. Gordon ... 5 Sep. '96

Qr.-Master

John Smith (hon. lieut.) 17 May '93

ARMY SERVICE CORPS; Office, Pearl's Hill
Officer Commanding A. S. Corps S. S.
and Superintending Transport
Officer—Lt.-Colonel J. Whitely
In charge of Barracks and Transport
—Capt. and Qr.-Mr. J. Reilly
Expense Store Accountant, Pearl's
Hill—Bark Warden R. Dennard
Expense Store Accountant, Tanglin
—A. Albuquerque
Principal Clerk—A. de Silva
Clerks—E. F. Rodrigues, H. Angus,
A. Pestana, J. Dennard

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT, Pearl's Hill

District and Station Paymaster and
Treasury Chest Officer—Lt.-Col.
De la P. Robinson, Staff Paymaster
Paymaster—Capt. H. Q. Pinhorn
(East Lancashire Regiment)
Clerks—S. Qr.-Mr. Sergt. H. Hender-
son, Sergt. G. M. Stewart, Sergt.
O. T. Harrison, Corpl. R. J. Hewitt,
Army Pay Corps

ARMY MEDICAL STAFF; Office, Ft. Canning
Brigade Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel H.
H. Stokes, S.M.O.S.S.
Surgeon-Major—J. W. F. Long

Surg.-Major—M. L. Hearn, Penang
Do.—C. A. Lane, Fort Canning
Do.—F. J. Greig, Blakan Mati

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT; Pearl's Hill
Chief Ordnance Officer, S. S.—Capt.
H. D. E. Parsons, R.W. Surrey Regt.
Inspector Ordnance Machinery—
Captain T. Carlyle
Conductor—C. H. Honey, A.O.C.
Foremen—W. C. Musquin A. Randall
Senr. Clerk—Staff Sgt. J. Ivory, A.O.C.
Clerk—E. da Silva
Armourer Sergeant—Wilkes

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 8,
Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Mitsui
M. Fujise, manager
T. Hayashi
S. Kawamura
S. Oishi
R. Baba

Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company Ltd.
Miji Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Miike and other Coal Mines

MOINE-COMTE & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 4, Change Alley
D. Moine-Comte

MONTEIRO, W., Undertaker, 159, Middle Rd.

MOSES & Co., "The Standard Photographic
Studio," 4, Orchard Road
M. C. Moses, proprietor
K. Fielberg, artist

MOTION & Co., JAMES, Watch and Chrono-
meter Makers, Jewellers, and Opticians,
Flint Street
D. Maw

MUGLSTON, T. C., Physician & Colonial Sur-
geon, Hon. Surgeon S.V.A., and Coroner
Singapore Dispensary Co., Raffles Place

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—A. Gentle (president),
The Inspector General of Police,
Th. Sohst, Hon. T. Shelford, C.M.G., J.
P. Joaquim, M. Meyer, Seah Leang
Seah, G. T. Hare, Tan Jiak Kim,
A. C. Moses

SECRETARIAT

Secretary and Assessor—J. Polglase
Financial Assistant—F. J. Benjafield

HOUSE AND ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT

Bailiff—A. W. Clarke
Chief Clerk—J. A. de Souza

Clerks—J. Klassen, J. E. Ross, Khoo
Soon Eng, J. Gabriel, F. J. Cornelius,
P. Berry, S. Gulamhusen, A. P.
Krishnasamy, L. Bun Seng, Khoo
Ann Chye

Assessment Inspector—C. W. Johnson
Do. Cashiers—Tan Chin Watt,

H. Somapah

Taxes Cashier—Akbar

Inspir. Private Carriages—G. F. Lowe

WATER RATE DEPARTMENT

Clerk-in-charge—R. Sobrielo

Bailiff—J. S. Francisco

Clerks—S. Sobrielo, F. J. Cornelius,
H. J. A. Capel, Low Keng Swee

HACKNEY CARRIAGE DEPARTMENT

Registrar—W. E. Hooper

Deputy Registrar—S. P. Joaquim

Inspector—E. S. Goodland

Do. (for Outdoor Staff)—F. W. Jones

Sub-Inspectors—W. Penson, J. W.
Hentig, W. Baker

Storekeeper—Tan Eck Lim

Interpreters—Lim Lian Hong, Goh
Choo Swee, Tan Poh Chuan

Cashier—Tan Hin Seng

Clerks—A. J. Marcus, Wee Teck Swee,
S. R. Francis, Wee Tuk Leong

SUPPRESSION OF RABIES DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—G. P. Owen

Ward Insps.—W. Raven, W. Goularte

Clerk—W. Ramasamy

CONSERVANCY DEPARTMENT

Munpl. Eng.—S. Tomlinson, M. INST. C.E.

First Assistant Engineer—D. Watson

Second Asst. Engineer—D. M. Martia

Third Assistant Engineer—S. Reid

Chief Inspector of Roads—V. Murgasu

Inspectors of Town Cleansing—A. W.

Clarke, T. A. Pereira

Overseer of Works—E. Lemerrier

Inspir. Suburban Roads—W. Wheatley

Draughtsmen and Surveyors—S. Thil-

linather, F. Minjoot, B. Edwards,

C. Tian Fook, J. A. Lincoln, A.

Hansen, E. M. Young, J. McIntyre

Clerks—A. Kandasamy, V. Ramasa-

my, Soh Tim Piow, D. Asirvadum,

Woon Hong Chin

Inspector of Buildings—H. A. Scott

Do. —J. Lammers

Overseers of Buildings—A. F. Corne-
lius, C. Sculley

Inspector of Public Grounds—H. Capel

Regstr. Chtn. Cemetery—C. R. Seegar

HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT

Health Officer—W. R. C. Middleton,

M.A., M.B., C.M., D.P.H.

Chief Sanitary Insp.—T. O. Mayhe w

Sanitary Inspectors—O. Olsen, Wm. Mosbergen, J. Simon, J. Monteiro, W. Hoeden, J. Rodrigues, H. E. Boudewyn, J. Harfleet
 Clerks—Koh Meng Joo, K. Samy
 Insp. of Burial Grounds—J. M. Beins
 Inspector of Markets—J. Boudewyn
 Insp. House Cleansing—J. L. Colledge
 Overseers—J. Collick, L. d'Aranjo, B. Batchelor, K. C. Fernandez

MUNICIPAL STORE

Superintendent—J. M. Ess
 Assistants—F. X. Monteiro, K. Gooindasamy

WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

Superintendent in charge of Mains and Services—W. E. Nash
 Overseers do.—P. Jacobson, J. Minjoot, D. T. Yzelmann, M. Thiseira, P. B. Pereira
 Engineer Pumping Stn.—W. Coveney
 Assistant do.—L. F. Holmburg
 Supdt. Imp'ndg. Reservoir—G. Andrew
 Superindt. of Filters—C. E. Keyworth

FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—G. P. Owen
 Chief Engineer—F. W. Webbe

MUTUAL PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATION

President—Wee Keng Ho
 Hon. Secretary—Gwee Tong Watt
 Hon. Treasurer—Soh Peng Lim

NATHAN & RAHAMIM, Exchange and Share Brokers, Raffles Place

E. Nathan
 R. J. Rahamim

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ, (Netherland Trading Society), 14, Collyer Quay: Tel. Ad. Gardona. Head Office, Amsterdam

J. L. Ludolph, agent
 E. A. Zeilinga, accountant
 J. F. van Rees
 L. Engel
 J. L. van Houten
 W. van der Woude
 D. Pos
 J. H. Wichers
 R. O. Norris
 H. Schreuel
 S. B. Lange
 G. W. P. Guest
 Leow Tiang Quee, chief cashier
 Tan Sing Kue, chief godown keeper
 Sub-Agencies, Medan and Penang
 Agents for the Factories of the Society at Batavia, Soerabaia, Samarang, Padang, Cheribon, Tojal, Pekalongan, Pasoerocan, and Tjilatjap

NEW HARBOUR DOCK Co., LIMITED

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
 J. Sellar, manager
 J. McHardy, superdt. shipwright
 K. Yule, assistant shipwright
 G. Macdonald, superdt. engineer
 J. Dalgetty, shop foreman
 J. Miller, assistant engineer
 A. Poustic, do.
 G. Young, do.
 A. Fulton, do.
 N. Weatherstone, engr's draughtsman
 J. Cook, blacksmith
 J. Skene, coppersmith
 J. Brock, boilermaker
 J. McIntosh, do.
 J. S. Robertson, accountant in town
 S. Cockburn, clerk at dock
 E. A. Pereira, do.
 Loh Kim Lin, do.
 Loh Kim Tek, do.
 Tan Boon Seng, timekeeper

NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE Co., LIMITED, 98, Sungei Road

Director—J. D. Myer (Batavia)
 W. Webster, M.I.M.E., manager

NIBLETT, WM. CHARLES, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, 2, Raffles Place

Wm. Percy Cork, managing clerk

"DOCTOR NOBLE & Co.," Dental Surgeons, 43, Battery Road

J. W. Noble (Hongkong)
 Herbert Poate (London)
 G. E. Longeway

NOORDIN & Co., M. M., Merchants and Commission Agents, 193, Cecil Street;

Head Office, Penang
 Salehbbhay Dawood Khan
 M. M. Noordin (Penang)

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LIMITED, 23, Raffles Place

B. C. T. Gray, agent

OIL MILLS (SINGAPORE), Bukit Timah Road:

Office, 2, Bonham Street
 Fried. Engler (Europe)
 C. B. Dalmann, manager
 Wm. Gutcher, engineer
 W. Schmidt, assistant
 Wee Chin Leong, clerk

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARMS for 1895-6-7; Chop "Ban Chen Bee," 27 to 34, Telok Ayer Street

Tan Kheam Hock,) managing partners
 J. W. Cashin,) Spirit departmt.
 Cheah Chen Eok,) farmers and prin-
 Cheah Choo Yew,) cipal managers
 Gan Ngho Bee,)

OOSMAN, J. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 18, Malacca Street
Hajee Oosman Abba (Bombay)
Alleebhoy Shaik Abdoolrahim, manager
Abbasbhoy Alleebhoy

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED; Offices and Exchange, Change Alley and Killiney Road

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

PAHANG RIVERS COMPANY, LIMITED, in Liquidation
Alex. J. Gunn, liquidator

PAHANG SEMANTAN JELLEI SYNDICATE, LD., in Liquidation, 3A, Raffles Place
Alex. J. Gunn, liquidator

PAHANG SERAU LIPIS COMPANY, LIMITED, in Liquidation, 3A, Raffles Place
Alex. J. Gunn, liquidator

PATALING COFFEE Co., LD., Exchange Buildings
H. C. Rendle, estate manager
A. J. Gunn, secretary

PATENT PAINT COMPANY (SINGAPORE); Works, Bukit Timah Road
Bun Hin & Co., agents
S. Sorensen, manager

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., Merchants, Prince Street, Collyer Quay
T. Shelford, C.M.G., (London)
W. G. Gulland (London)
C. Stringer
Cosmo G. Paterson (London)
George Muir
H. Melvill Simons, Jr. (London)
W. H. Shelford
D. P. MacDougall
G. Paterson
A. Somerville
L. Dunman
J. Knox
J. Holloway
R. S. Buttar
E. C. Campbell
R. T. Reid
H. P. Cork
F. G. Reutens
C. F. Oliveiro
O. E. Rae
W. A. Pereira
V. Pereira
E. Oliveira
F. D'Souza

Agencies

Johore Government
Sarawak Government

Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co.
Union Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of China-Australian Strs.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Alliance Assurance Company
Guardian Life Assurance Company
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.
Imperial Assurance Institution
New Harbour Dock Company, Ld.
China-Borneo Company, Limited
Pahang Corporation, Limited
Pahang Kabang, Limited
Stoke Rachford Coffee Estates

PEREIRA, J. d'A., Horticulturist and Florist, and Exporter of Orchids; Nursery, Oxley Rd.; Offices, 26 18, Orchard Rd., Tanglin

PENGERANG PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—Hon. G. S. Murray (chairman), E. J. Nanson
P. W. Parkinson, manager
Alexr. J. Gunn, secretary

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY; Office, 1, Collyer Quay; Wharves, New Harbour

F. Ritchie, agent
B. German, chief assistant
F. R. Smith, assistant
C. W. Hind, pilot
Lim Cheng Wee, cashier
J. M. Rodrigues, clerk
K. Tiang Bee, shipping clerk
E. Goonetilleke, wharfinger
Wee Ban Choon, collector
W. Mong Seng, clerk
T. Gim Tuan, do.
T. Hoon Siang, do.
P. Chee Guan, do.

PERSEVERANCE ESTATE, Essential Oil Manufactory, and Pine Apple Preservers, Changhie Road
Mrs. C. E. Allen, proprietrix
C. H. Allen, manager
J. Allen

PERTILE & Co., Merchants
G. Pertile
R. Remmers, signs the firm
P. Zimmer
M. Andretta
P. M. Cardoza

Agency

"L'Universo" Insurance Co., Milan

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY—SINGAPORE
President—W. G. St. Clair
Vice-President—J. F. Craig
Hon. Treasurer—S. Tomlinson

Hon. Secretary—J. Polglase
Hon. Librarian—E. A. Swan

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF "ST CECILIA"
Presidt. and Treas.—Vy. Rev. C. Mazery
Choir Master—G. S. Reutens
Organist—P. A. Reutens
Assistant Choir Master and Organist
—J. B. N. da Cruz
Secretary—A. J. de Conceição

PHIPPS, A. J., Snr., Broker, Raffles Place

PILOT BOARD

President—Capt. C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
Members—Frank Ritchie, Capt. F. M.
Darke, C. Stringer, J. Anderson
Pilots—M. H. John, J. C. Davies, F. M.
Darke, T. Mackie, E. K. Craig, J. F.
Vincent, A. Snow, J. Thompson, C.
W. Hind

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH"—See under Churches

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION—See under Churches & Missions

POWELL & Co., Auctioneers, House and Estate Agents, 20 and 22, Raffles Place

John Lloyd
H. Coghlan
J. Carvalho
F. W. Valberg
J. W. Angus
A. Lloyd
D. D'Souza
Cheow Keat
Tan Ting Choon, storekeeper
Tan Keng Siong, cashier

Agencies

Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company

PRIVATE DISPENSARY, 105, Waterloo Street

N. G. Samy
R. Jansz, M.B., C.M., consultg. physn.
K. Sinna Samy
N. Verasamy

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—See under Churches and Missions

PROTECTION OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN—SOCIETY FOR THE

Patron—H. E. Sir Cecil C. Smith, G.C.M.G.
Committee—The Protector of Chinese (ex officio chairman), the Consul General for China, Lee Cheng Yan, T'chun Chun Fook, Wee Kim Yam, Tan Jiak Kim, Gan Eng Seng, Ng Kwai Pho, Lim Ho Tuan, Tan Hap Seng, Tan Eng Cheng,

Seah Song Seah, Chhwa Kim Kiat, Lim Chin Sui, Ngo Siu Tin, Chhwa Sam Tiong, Yau Ngan Pan, Chu Sun Heng, Lim Sam, Chung Kui Thiam, Wong Hon Pheng, Sili Lai Chhun, Jun. Sz Thiam, Lau Chiang Yi, Lau Long Teng

PUTTFARCKEN & Co., Merchants, 26, Prince Street

O. Puttfarcken (Hamburg)

Th. Sohst

Max. Puttfarcken

R. Kindervater, signs per pro.

H. Schaefer, do.

H. Spiller

C. Beierstorff

E. Rudeloff

J. Brunner

Carl Kraberger

Yee Chan Guan, and others

Agencies

North German Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Deutscher Rheder Verein zu Hamburg

RAFFLES HOTEL, 2 and 3, Beach Road

T. Sarkies

A. Sarkies

M. S. M. Sarkies

M. Joakim

C. Chater

Branches: Raffles Tiffin Rooms

Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang

Sea View Hotel, Penang

International Bodega, Rangoon

RAFFLES INSTITUTION

Patrons—The Governor, The Chief Justice, The Bishop of Singapore

Trustees—The Colonial Secretary (president), The Colonial Chaplain (vice-president), The Principal Civil Medical Officer, J. Anderson, W. Eger-ton, Tan Jiak Kim, Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng, W. H. Shelford, Seah Liang Seah, D. W. Lovell, C. Stringer, R. W. Hullett

Hon. Secretary—R. W. Hullett

Principal—R. W. Hullett, M.A., F.L.S.

Girls' Department

Head Mistress—Miss Hodgkins

RAFFLES LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Stamford Road

Committee—Hon. Colonial Secretary (chairman), H. N. Ridley, E. H. Brydges, R. W. Hullett, Hon. Lim Boon Keng, W. Nanson

Curator and Librn.—R. Hanitsch, Ph.D.

Taxidermist—L. A. Fernandis

Assist. Taxidermist—P. M. de Fontaine
Clerk—Kong Tian Cheng

RAJBHOY & Co., H., Merchants and Commission Agents, 15, Raffles Place
Allybhoy Adamjee
Karimbhoy Tyebally
Tyebally Hakimjee

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED; Head Office, Brisbane; Branch Office, 3A, Raffles Place
Local Directors—John Anderson, Hon. G. S. Murray
G. A. Derrick, local secretary

RAUTENBERG, SCHMIDT & Co., Merchants, 4, Cecil Street

C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)
Martin Suhl (Hamburg)
R. Klünder, do.
C. A. Rauch
Paul Haffter

A. Seumenicht, signs per pro.

O. Blass
F. Karpe
J. Waldburger
A. Sander
H. Hartogh
John von Bargaen
C. Hoffmann
K. Hasenfratz
R. Bolau
H. Edelmann
J. C. Rodrigues

Branches—Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang

Schmidt & Kustermann, Hamburg

Agencies

Deutsche Bank, Berlin
Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
D. D'schiff Rhederei (Kingsin Line)
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.
China Coast Navigation Company
Bremen Underwriters
Antwerp Underwriters
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
Sjoeassurans Foreningen (Finland)
Providentia Insce. Co. of Frankfort
Obernheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim
Neuer Schweiz Lloyd, Wintherthur
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company
Allgemeine Versich. Ges. "Helvetia"

RAVENSWAY & Co., Marble Merchants, 187, Orchard Road

RAVENSWAY, J. C. v., Collector and Exporter of Orchids, 187, Orchard Road

RECREATION CLUB—SINGAPORE

Committee—P. A. Reutens (president), D. M. Martia (vice-president), S.

Mowe (hon. treasurer), P. I. Woodford (hon. secretary), B. H. Buxton (captain), A. Desker, F. M. Chopard, E. Tessensohn, J. Pereira, H. S. Finck

RECREATION CLUB — STRAITS' CHINESE, Dunman's Green

President—Tan Hup Seng
Hon. Secretary—Tan Chew Kim
Hon. Treasurer—China Hood Sang

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED, 5, d'Almeida Street
F. Ritchie, P. & O. S. N. Co., agent

RIBEIRO & Co., C. A., Stationers, Stamp Dealers, and Commission Agents, 3, Battery Road

C. A. Ribeiro
G. E. Anthonisz
H. N. Holloway
W. N. Fletcher
R. C. Jeremiah

RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, 2, 3, Change Alley
Bernard Rigold (London)
Geo. Bergmann, do.

Armin Diez
H. Cooke, signs per pro.

F. Kilian
Khoo Kim Tea
Siow Tong Lim, and others

London: B. Rigold & Bergmann, 82, Bishopsgate Street Within

Branches: B. Rigold & Bergmann, Bombay and Calcutta

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., Engineers, Founders, Shipbuilders, and Contractors, Merchant Rd., Kampong Malacca, Tanjong Rhu, and at Kuala Lumpur

Jackson Millar

Robert Allan

G. M. Preston

T. C. B. Miller, chief clerk

D. Miller, clerk

W. Ogilvy, do.

R. Risk, works manager

Henry Begg, engineer foreman

John E. Marr, electrician

Wm. Anderson, foreman moulder

J. L. Hope, engineer draughtsman

G. Wells, weighing clerk

R. Wilson, shipyard manager

Graham Hutchison, draughtsman

J. Batchelor, foreman boilermaker

J. H. Drysdale, town store manager

C. E. F. Sanderson, mgr., K. Lumpur

J. O. Davies, typewriter

J. Webbe, do.

ROBERTSON, T. MURRAY, M.D. EDIN., M.R.C.S., 45, Raffles Place

ROBINSON & Co., Drapers, Milliners, Dress-makers and Tailors, 26, 27, Raffles Place

E. K. Robinson (London)

S. R. Robinson

A. W. Bean, signs per pro.

E. K. Flower

J. W. Dando

J. Bentley

E. Sharpe

W. Cloke

H. White

A. Vaz

C. H. Jones

R. Kraal

J. Reutens

Mrs. Beal

Mrs. Misquith

Miss Gurney

Miss M. Carlos

Miss W. Carlos

Miss Anchant

Miss Flewry

ROBINSON PIANO Co., Manufacturers, Dealers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, 5, Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Pianomaker

W. G. Vaughan Robinson

F. Whitefield, manager

R. C. Cook

R. Myram

A. Johnston

N. Ruchwaldy

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries, 4, Raffles Place

C. B. Buckley

E. J. Nanson, B.A.

Wm. Nanson, B.A., F.S.A.

F. M. Elliot, B.A., solicitor

Low Cheng Chuan, bookkeeper

P. I. Woodford, managing clerk

Leow Boon Seang

J. L. Eber

Chok Sin Chook

Koh Saik Lwee

Cho Pek Ghay

T. L. Siddons and others

C. J. Naylor, agent, Bangkok

ROWING CLUB—SINGAPORE

President—Hon. W. R. Collyer

Vice-President—Lt.-Col. Pennefather

Captain—L. A. M. Johnston

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—M. Rodesse

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—STRAITS BRANCH

President—Rt. Rev. Bishop Hose

Vice-President—Hon. W. R. Collyer

Hon. Secretary—H. N. Ridley

Hon. Treasurer—J. Anthonisz

SAILORS' HOME, North Bridge Road

Committee—Hon. J. A. Swettenham,

C.M.G. (chairman), C. B. Buckley,
Ven. Archdn. Perham, H. Eschke, T.
C. Bogaardt, J. de Vicq, E. Spencer
Pratt, Inspector General of Police,
A. P. Adams

Hon. Secretary—C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.

C. Phillips, superintendent

T. S. Butler, steward

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

ST. ANTHONY'S SCHOOLS (under the Portuguese Mission), corner Middle Road and Queen Street

Manager—Vy. Rev. J. J. Baptista

Head Teacher, Boys—Rev. C. Vietal

Do. Girls—Miss M. Lemon

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools

Visitor—Rev. Bro. Gabriel

Director—Rev. Bro. O. Gregory

Sub-Director—Rev. Bro. Lucius

ST. NICHOLAS SOCIETY

President—Ven. Archdeacon Perham

Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Hoffmeister

Hon. Treasurer—Hon. E. C. Hill

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

SALZMANN, E., Professor of Music, Neil House, Neil Road

SARKIES & MOSES, Merchants, Raffles Place

A. C. Moses

N. C. Moses

P. N. Massang

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-Hongkong Strs.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Standard Marine Insurance Company

Union Assurance Society (Fire & Life)

SAVINGS BANK—See under Govmt. Depts.

SCHOMBURGK, C., Exchange and Share Broker, 28, Malacca Street

SENG WHAY & Co., Importers of Stores; chop "Eng Yap Seng," 43, Kling Street

Tay Hoon Liong, executor

Tay Kum Lin, do.

Lim Hood Kee, clerk

Hong Kim Eng, do.

Qua Boh Seng, cashier

SEPOY LINES GOLF CLUB

Committee—Hon. W. R. Collyer (president), J. B. Elcum (captain), F. S.

B. Gaffney (hon. treasr.), A. W. O'Sullivan, Dr. W. G. Ellis (hon. secy.), Dr. Leask, Dr. V. van Langenberg

SETH, P. J., Broker, 24, Malacca Street

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission Agent, 3, Raffles Place

A. S. Shooker

Khoo Kim Yang, clerk and cashier

SIMON, M. F., M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S., Principal Civil Medical Officer, "Balmoral," Stevens Road

SINGAPORE AERATED WATERS FACTORY, Barugh & Co., 43, High Street; Office, 7, High Street: Tel. Ad. Barugh

G. P. Nicholson, mang. propr. (Europe)

R. W. Dunn, manager

W. M. Foreman, assistant manager

B. H. Buxton, bookkeeper

A. Owen

SINGAPORE & STRAITS AERATED WATER CO.

John Fraser, proprietor

D. C. Neave, do. and genl. manager

A. Morrison, manager

SINGAPORE BAR COMMITTEE

Hon. T. de M. L. Braddell, J. P. Joaquim,

W. Nanson, S. B. Bailey (hon. sec.)

SINGAPORE BRICK WORKS, Sirangoon and Balestier

J. Fraser, proprietor

J. Cumming, do.

J. Flanagan, superintendent

SINGAPORE CLUB

Committee—Hon. G. S. Murray (chairman), A. P. Adams, Th. Sohst, J. D. Saunders, W. Grigor Taylor, S. B. Bailey, W. Adams Orain, Geo. Muir, W. G. Greig

W. Buchanan Smith, secretary

H. E. A. Valberg, clerk

E. W. Klyne, do.

SINGAPORE DISPENSARY COMPANY, LIMITED, 40, Raffles Place

T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

J. McKenzie, manager and secretary

A. Mackie

Wee Num Watt

Tok Teng Chew, bookkeeper

SINGAPORE EXCHANGE, Exchange Buildings

Committee—C. Stringer (chairman),

A. Laspe (deputy chairman), J. Anderson, J. R. Cuthbertson, W. H.

Frizell, C. A. Rauch, Th. Shost

Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS FRUIT PRESERVING Co.

SINGAPORE PRESERVING Co., Manufactory, 160-2, Bencoolen Street; Offices, 13, Robinson Road

L. J. Chater & Co., proprietors

SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE

ADVERTISER, Daily Newspaper with

Weekly Mail Edition, Change Alley:

Tel. Ad. Advertiser

W. G. St. Clair, proprietor and editor

W. Makepeace, proprietor and mangr.

Wm. Craig, reporter

L. S. Smith, bookkeeper

SINGAPORE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, in Liquidation

Liquidators—J. F. Craig, J. Fraser, J.

P. Joaquim

SINGAPORE KAPOK & COTTON CLEANING Co.

Hansen & Co., proprietors

SINGAPORE PRESS, Raffles Place

Thos. Trusty, proprietor

P. Trusty, compositor

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS PRINTING OFFICE

John Fraser, proprietor

D. C. Neave, do.

T. G. Scott, manager

SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED, Tanjong Rhoo;

Office, 2, Prince Street

Directors—C. Stringer, W. M. Robertson,

J. Seller

J. S. Robertson, secretary

J. Stephen, manager

Chua Seng Choo, cashier

F. Rodrigues, clerk

M. D' Rozario, do.

F. Rozario, do.

SING KEP TIN COMPANY (Tin Mines): Tel.

Ad. Singkep

F. Raaymakers, general manager

C. de Groot van Embden

SING Po, Chinese Daily Newspaper, 100, 101, 102, Teluk Ayer Street

Lim Kong Chuan, proprietor

Lim Hock Seng, manager

Su Kie King, editor

Ong Huoy Gee, sub-editor

SISSON, ARTHUR JAMES, Advocate and Solicitor, Raffles Place

G. Goomdasamy and others

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—See under Churches and Missions

**SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY
TO ANIMALS**

President—Jas. Miller
Committee—Dr. Leask, A. Gentle, J. Miller, A. P. Talbot, Dr. Middleton, St. V. B. Down
Hon. Secty.—St. V. B. Down
Agent and Inspector—E. F. Paglar, Old Gaol site
Hon. Veterinary Surgeon—P. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S.

**SOMERVILLE & GUNN, Exchange and Share
Brokers, 2, Raffles Quay**
F. G. Somerville
R. J. Gunn

**SOLOMON, ELIAS, Merchant and Commission
Agent, 9, Raffles Place : Tel Ad. Elias**
Elias Solomon
M. E. Issayick
Lim Teck Chun

**SOUZA & Co., E. L. M. DE, Shipping
Agents and Brokers, 140, South Bridge Rd.**
E. L. M. de Souza ; res. 213, Queen St.
Goh Chaing Eng
Ho Ah Fatt

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK,
Gresham House, Battery Road
Charles H. Blake, attorney

**STEPHENS, PAUL & Co., Merchants, 8,
D'Almeida Street**
M. Stephens (London)
Seth Paul (Macassar)
T. Paul
S. P. Stephens, signs per pro.
Branch Houses : Michael Stephens &
Co., Macassar, Joakin & Co., Sourabaya and Bally

**STERN & Co., MAX, Merchants, 31, Raffles
Place, and 7, Robinson Road**
E. S. Ali Cohen, manager

**STIVEN & Co., Merchants, Boat Quay and
Battery Road**
A. W. Stiven
A. H. Raeburn
D. Stuart Carmichael
J. J. C. de Souza
H. Rodrigues
R. Pereira
J. Rodrigues
F. A. Rodrigues
Wee Teng Kee, cashier

Agencies

London and Westminster Bank
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Limited
North British and Merc. Insee., Life
Phoenix Fire Office

STRAITS CYCLE AGENCY, 15, Battery Road
Edward M. Lyon, manager
M. Cresson, shop foreman
J. J. Aroozoo

STRAITS HOTEL, 2 & 3, Stamford Road
Mrs. Kemp, proprietrix

**STRAITS ICE COMPANY, LIMITED, River
Valley Road and Serangoon Road**
W. Cummings, superindg. engineer
Katz Bros., general agents

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,
Head Office, 2, Finlayson Green
Directors—Hon. T. C. Bogaardt (chairman), T. S. Thomson, D. W. Lovell, Lee Cheng Yan, Hon. G. S. Murray, A. W. Stiven, W. Naef
A. S. Murray, secretary (absent)
A. R. Catto, acting secretary
H. J. Price, do.
W. W. Bird, assistant
J. B. Robertson, do.
L. Davies, do.
London Office, 2, Change Alley, Cornhill
Agencies
Comm. Union Assee. Co. Ltd., (Marine)
Union Marine Insurance Co., L'pool

STRAITS PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
President—Hon. W. R. Collyer, M.A.
Committee—Hon. J. A. Swettenham, C.M.G., Lieut.-Colonel E. Pennefather, E. E. H. Brydges

**STRAITS PROVIDENCE ASSOCIATION (for
maintainance of Widows and Orphans),
98, Waterloo Street**
President—H. D. Chopard
Vice President—J. C. Pestana
Hon. Treasurer—A. S. Desker
Hon. Secretary—D. M. Martia

STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION
Secretary—G. P. Owen

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION, SINGAPORE BRANCH
President—C. Stringer
Vice-President—J. J. Anderson
Hon. Secty.—E. E. H. Brydges
Committee—W. G. St. Clair, Arnot Reid, Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Cheng Yan, A. Cumming, W. H. Frizell, G. Paterson, Dr. Galloway

**STRAITS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED,
9, Collyer Quay**
Directors—Hon. T. C. Bogaardt (chairman), Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Cheng Yan, Tan Keong Saik, C. W. Laird
C. W. Laird, general manager
Lee Keng Kiat, sub-manager

P. A. Reutens, secretary
S. Mowe, assistant secretary
Leg Peck Hoon, shipping clerk
Ang Hock Siew, head cashier
J. F. Pestana
Lee Chim Kay, and others
F. M. Darke, marine superintendent

STRAITS TIMES, Daily Newspaper ; STRAITS
BUDGET, Weekly Issue, Finlayson Green
Mrs. Cameron and Arnot Reid, proprs.
Arnot Reid, editor
C. Wiggins, assistant editor
A. A. O'Reilly, sub-editor

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, 17,
Collyer Quay
Jas. Sword, managing director (absent)
H. Muhlinghaus, do.
C. S. Crune, assistant
Pulo Brani, Smelting Works
J. Carrol, manager
H. A. Thomson, assistant
H. Harris, assayer
R. M. Barley, J. H. Farr, J. Wills,
R. Rowe, J. Penberthy, smelters
J. Metcalfe, foreman constructor

STUART, J. D., Advocate and Solicitor, 3,
Malacca Street

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers, and
Architects, Chartered Bank Buildings
A. A. Swan, M.I.C.E., B.S.C.
J. W. B. Maclaren, A.M.I.C.E.
R. A. J. Bidwell, architect
Alan Wilson, M.S.A.
James Stark, C.E.
T. Dorasamy, Sim Boon, S. Sinnappo,
and others, draughtsmen

SWIMMING CLUB, (S'PORE) Tanjong Katong
President—Jackson Miller
Captain—H. Schaefer
Hon. Treasurer—M. C. Ruddock
Hon. Secretary—A. R. Linton

SWISS RIFLESHOOTING CLUB, Balestier Road
President—J. Schudel
Vice-President—O. Jaeger
Hon. Secretary—W. Kindlimann

SYME & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay
Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow
J. F. Craig
H. M. March (Batavia)
A. M. McNeil
J. Graham, Jr.
H. S. Finck
J. W. Haffenden
E. Rappa
J. J. D'Souza
Branches : Ker, Bolton & Co., London
and Glasgow ; Ker & Co., Manila and

Iloilo ; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia
and Sourabaya

Agencies

Brown, Shipley & Co.
Lloyd's, London
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Scottish Union and National Insce. Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Punjom Mining Company, Limited
Malayan (Pahang) Concession Co., Ltd.
Batoum Bulk Petroleum Syndicate
Salvage Association, London
Liverpool Salvage Association

TABAQUERIA UNIVERSAL, Cigar Merchants,
8, Raffles Place : Tel. Ad. Urrutia
G. de Urrutia
F. d'Almeida
Tan Kim Soon

TANGLIN CLUB

Committee—F. D. Mactaggart (pre
sident), A. A. Earle (vice-president),
H. Fort, J. G. Mactaggart, W. R. C.
Middleton, H. P. Gallwey
Hon. Treasurer—E. F. H. Edlin
Hon. Secretary—C. A. S. Palmer

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED,
Office, 6, Collyer Quay
Directors—J. R. Cuthbertson (chair-
man), John Anderson, A. P. Adams,
C. Sugden, C. A. Rauch, Hon. T. C.
Bogaardt, A. Laspe
W. M. Robertson, general manager
W. R. Svan, assistant do.
R. H. Padday, secretary

Town Office

D. Parry Davies, accountant
C. H. Follett, sub-accountant
A. S. Stewart, assistant
A. Desker, chief clerk
S. R. D'Souza, H. B. Leicester, T. A.
Ephraums, Soh Peng Lim, Kuay
Tiang Hoe, W. D. Reutens, S.
Eber, R. W. Lewis, Soh Hean
Chiang, F. D'Souza, F. J.
D'Rozario, S. D'Conceição, E.
D'Souza, L. L. Lee, J. J. D'Rozario,
V. Pereira, H. D'Souza, G. W.
Struys, S. Especkerman, Tye Keng,
clerks

Soh Hong Soon, cashier
Teo Kiah, assistant do.

Graving Docks

W. Wright, shipwright
Geo. Milne, assistant do.
T. Milne, do. do.
C. Fittock, do. do.
J. Grant, overseer
A. Blankenheyem, E. W. Paglar, A.
d'Rozario, clerks
G. Thompson, storkeeper
L. D'Silva, assistant storekeeper

S. Janson, L. L. D'Silva, A. Paul, E. Rodrigues, clerks

P. Patterson, supdt. of Co.'s police Wharves

W. B. Haffenden, wharf superintdt.

F. H. Brooksbank, H. A. Berry, J. le Gros, A. Stacey, A. Almonte, E. Brown, wharfingers

G. Bacon, R. J. Jacobs, A. Boyce, J. Farmer, J. Wheatley, C. Kramar, J. McKenna, H. Chapman, G. R. Agar, A. Fernandez, J. De Silva, R. Darwood, D. A. R. Mowe, warehousemen

Lee Loon Kee, water service clerk
V. C. Monteiro, Baylong, telephone clerks

Lee Tian Lye, chief Chinese clerk
Goh Keng Hood, assistant do.

Engine and Boiler Works

E. T. Arnold, supdt. engineer

R. Black, Sr., shop foreman

A. Sharp, do.

H. Ormsby, do.

J. Chalmers, draughtsman

S. Musso, out-door foreman

L. McLean, boilermaker

R. Carruthers, do.

D. McKerron, blacksmith

Wm. Dykes, coppersmith

C. W. Gomes, W. Paxton, J. Gartshore, J. Gilchrist, J. Lennon, D. Hendry, J. Wright, R. Black, Jr., D. Menzies, A. Taylor, turners and fitters

N. V. Jeremiah, time-keeper

Lighterage Department

J. Gray, superintendent

C. Keyworth, asst. superintendent

Tan Heng Lin, Neo Chay Hoe, clerks

Graving Docks—"Victoria," "Albert"
Steam Tugs "Bangkok," "Sunda," "Mercury," and 7 Steam Launches

London Consulting Committee

T. Scott (chairman), T. Cuthbertson, Andrew Currie, Geo. J. Mansfield, J. Blair

London Agency, 5, Whittington Avenue, E. C.; L. Fraser, secretary to committee

TANJONG PAGAR LAND COMPANY, LIMITED, in Liquidation

J. Anderson,) joint liquidators
G. A. Derrick,)

TAN KIM TIAN & SONS, Merchants and Steamship Owners, 1, Prince Street

Taa Hap Seng

Taa Hap Leong

Tan Hap Swee

Tan Lwee Twee, shipping clerk

Chee E Lum

Goh Chip Hee, corresponding clerk

Wee Siew Ghee, cashier
Branch House, Cotie (Celebes)

Owners Steamers

"Giang Annn," Capt. A. Dunlop

"Giang Seng," Capt. G. G. Follett

"Penang," Capt. Rawlinson

Agency

Sin Giang Eng Hin Estate, Batu Tiga

TEBRAU PLANTING COMPANY, Ltd., Johore
Jas. Lyall, local secretary

TAN TOCK SENG'S HOSPITAL
President—The Colonial Secretary
Secretary—A. Knight

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN
EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA;
Offices, 3, Raffles Quay

W. Grigor Taylor, general manager

Electrical Department

J. C. D. Jones, A.M.I.C.E., elec'n. in chief

J. H. D. Jones, asst. electr'n. in chief

A. C. M. Weaver, electrician

J. C. H. Darby, assistant electrician

J. K. Gibson, do. (absent)

R. Black, do.

H. Warren, do.

S. Hancock, engineer, cable depôt

W. Page, cable hand

J. Evans, jointer and storekeeper

R. E. Rye, jointer

W. Bircham, storekeeper

Workshop Department

J. C. Cuff, electrical engineer (abt.)

B. L. Frost, mechanician

J. Caldwell, do.

A. V. C. Rodrigues, storekeeper

Station

L. Webster, superintendent

J. C. Fonceca, clerk in charge

M. C. Ruddock, E. W. Cooley, supervisors

H. T. Foston, F. P. Kohlhoff, C. V.

Ryan, C. L. Clerk, E. Evans, A. B.

C. Doyle, A. R. Duckworth, E. S.

Fonceca, W. Coombes, O. T. Lowe,

A. W. Southam, J. W. Valberg,

J. Minjoot, G. W. Bodestyne,

B. M. Woolcombe, J. F. Wright,

W. F. Morgan, G. E. White, A.

Sullivan, G. E. Cole, E. S. Heurtley,

H. B. Salmund, P. J. Gray, J.

D. Harris, J. Ingram, R. H. C.

Godwin, H. H. Turner, J. B.

Wishart, A. M. Leighton, R. G.

Rossiter, A. R. Buchanan, J. D.

Parsons, H. E. Middleton, J. G.

Firth, A. G. Warner, F. M. Curties,

H. T. Begley, F. Fernandez, F. G.

Mitchell, H. Bodestyne, operators

R. D'Cotta, accountant

J. L. D'Souza, S. Siddons, counter clerks

Maintenance Steamer "Sherard Osborn"

C. O. Madge, commander
 R. H. Dunnall, chief officer (absent)
 G. D. Rushton, acting chief officer
 W. M. Ladds, acting second officer
 J. Newborn, chief engineer
 W. Duncan, second do.

Maintenance Steamer "Recorder"

R.A. E. Brereton, commander
 W. G. Morrell, chief officer
 W. S. Fawcus, second officer
 J. W. Wheelwright, chief engineer
 H. Beckwith, second engineer

THOMAS, G. E. V., Consulting Electrical Engineer, Government House

TULLI BROTHERS, Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents, and Fruit Preservers, 1, Queen Street
 A. S. Tulli, manager

FOWLIE, P., M.B., C.M.
 Offices, Maynard & Co., 14, Battery Rd.

UNION HOTEL, North Bridge Road
 Mrs. Goldenberg, proprietrix and mgr.
 C. Muhlbarger, bandmaster

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED, 7, Battery Road
 A. J. Easton, agent
 Neo Eng Seng

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants, Battery Road:
 Tel. Ad. Vacuum

W. A. Dowley, manager
 J. Van Bleswijk Ris
 E. Hember
 J. Mungall
 G. L. Baldwin
 A. H. Bottenheim
 W. S. Castle-Turner
 M. M. Fernandes
 J. Mendoza
 V. R. Oliveira
 Tay Hup Keat
 E. Owen

VASI, ABDUL KADER HUSENALLY, Merchant and Comm. Agent, 17, Malacca St.
 H. A. Cader, manager

VICTORIA HOTEL, 5, Beach Road
 Jos. Kleinmann, proprietor

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY (SINGAPORE)
 Commandant—Major R. Dunman
 Captain—W. G. St. Clair
 Do. —C. J. Davies

Lieutenant—E. M. Merewether

Do. —G. A. Derrick

Second Lieutenant—F. Hilton

Do. —F. J. Benjafield

Act. Adjutant—Lt. N. D. Cochrane, R.A.

Hon. Paymr.—F. W. Barker, hon. capt.

Hon. Surgeon—Dr. T. C. Mugliston

Sergeant-Major—E. Braun

WAFFORD & Co., W. A., Commission Agents,
 High Street
 W. A. Wafford
 D. B. Wafford (London)

"WANSENG," (chop) Merchants, 107, 108, Havelock Road

Estate of late Cheang Hong Lim
 Cheang Jim Hean, manager, executor and trustee

Cheang Cheow Lian Neo, executrix

Cheang Jim Chwan, assist. manager

Cheang Jim Kheng, assistant

Choe Sin Seang, do.

Lim Kwee Eng, Chinese bookkeeper

Cheang Chong Hwee, buildingsuptd.

N. W. Cashin, rent distrainer

C. P. Frois, English clerk

Choe Han Tiong, bill collector

Tan Boon Gin, Chinese clerk

Property in Gardens

"Moh Lim Huin.," River Valley Road

"Ban Kee," Havelock Road

"Keat Chwar.," River Valley Road

"Siew Chuan," Tanglin Road

"Hock Siew Huin.," Alexandra Road

"Liat Kong Lwan," Tanglin Road

"Joo Ee Huin.," Pasir Panjang Road

"Hock Leng Huin.," Tanjong Pagar

WAVERLEY HOTEL, 59, Hill Street

Jas. McGill, proprietor

J. Nunes, manager

WEBB, FRED. W., Superintendent Engineer and Surveyor, 7, Battery Road

WHAMPOA & Co., Commission Agents, Warehousemen, and General Merchants, 57, Cecil Street

Hoo Hoong Kee

Hoo Keng Choong, Whampoa, signs per pro.

Tehun Chun Fook, do.

Hoo Siong Yip and others

WHITE & GRANT, Brokers, Gresham House, Battery Road

Robert White

F. H. Grant; res. "Belvedere," Orange Grove Road

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

Agrippina of Cologne.....
 Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs Ges., Vienna...
 Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia"...
 Alliance Assurance Company
 Allianz Marine Insurance Company Munich
 Antwerp Underwriters
 Aachen-Leipziger Versicherungs Actien Ges.
 Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste.....
 Atlas Assurance Company (Fire)
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft
 Baloise Fire Insurance Company.....
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....
 Bayerischer Lloyd, Munich.....
 Bremen Underwriters.....
 Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore,
 Boston, and Philadelphia
 British Empire Mutual Life Assurance Company ...
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....
 Canton Insurance Office.....
 Cassa Marittima of Genoa.....
 China Fire Insurance Company.....
 China Traders' Insurance Company.....
 Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)...
 Commercial Union Assurance Company
 Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine)...
 Consolidated Marine Cos. of Berlin and Dresden.....
 Consolidated Marine Cos. of Berlin and Dresden ...
 Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft
 Deutscher Lloyd Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg.....
 Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Actien Gesellschaft...
 Eastern Insurance Company, Limited
 Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A.
 Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.....
 La Fiducia Sigure of Genoa
 Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg.....
 La Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assur. Mar.) Réunion..
 La Foncière Pester Versicherungs Gesellschaft.....
 Fortuna, Allgemeine Versicherungs Actien Ges. ...
 Frankfort Marine Insurance Company
 Frankfort Marine Insurance Company
 French Underwriters
 General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....
 Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin.....
 German Marine Insurance Association
 Globe Marine Insurance Company.....
 Guardian Life Assurance Company.....
 Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company
 Hamburg Board of Underwriters.....
 Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg
 Hansatic Fire Insurance Company.....
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company.....
 Hull Underwriters Association Ltd.,.....
 Imperial Assurance Institution.....
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company.....
 International Lloyd, Berlin,
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....
 Joint Underwriters Union at Amsterdam.....
 K. K. priv. Oesterreich Versicherungs Ges. "Donau"
 Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association

AGENTS

Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
 Paterson, Simons & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 D. Brandt & Co.
 Borneo Company, Ltd.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 H. Brauss & Co.
 Hooglandt & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 James Lyall
 Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
 Boustead & Co.
 Borneo Company, Ltd.
 Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
 Boustead & Co.
 Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
 E. J. Robertson, acting manager
 Straits Insurance Co.
 Kumpers & Co.
 Behr & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Puttfarcken & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Boustead & Co.
 Borneo Company, Ltd.
 Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
 Borneo Company, Ltd.
 Hilty & Co.
 Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Hooglandt & Co.
 Behr & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 A. Barker
 Paterson, Simons & Co.
 Paterson, Simons & Co.
 Puttfarcken & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 D. Brandt & Co.
 Guthrie & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Paterson, Simons & Co.
 Barlow & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
 Hooglandt & Co.
 Behn, Meyer & Co.
 Powell & Co.
 Syme & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Lloyd's, London	Syme & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.
London and Provincial Insurance Company	Guthrie & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Guthrie & Co.
London Guarantee and Accident Company	Boustead & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company, Hamburg	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Kumpers & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company	Katz Bros.
Mannheim Reinsurance Company	H. Brauss & Co.
Marine Insurance Company, London	F. Ritchie P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	F. Ritchie, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Maritime Insurance Company	Borneo Company, Limited
Merchants Marine Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.
Miji Fire Insurance Company	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Münchiner Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Behn Meyer & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
La Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Neuer Schweiz Lloyd, Wintherthur	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd Versicherungs	Behn, Meyer & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
Niederland Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges., Tiel	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Nieder Rheische Gueter Asscuranz Ges. in Wesel ..	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Nordwest Deutsche Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg ...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. (Life) ...	Stiven & Co.
North China Insurance Company	B. C. T. Gray
North German Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company	McAlister & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)	Behr & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)	Crane Bros.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Borneo Company, Limited
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Borneo Company, Limited
Palatine Fire and Accident Insurance Company ...	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Company	Lim Lan & Co.
Phoenix Fire Office	Stiven & Co.
Pomerania Transp. Versicherungs Ges., Stettin	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Providentia Insurance Company of Frankfort	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company of Stettin ...	Katz Brothers
Queen Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Record of American and Foreign Shipping	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insurance Association	Guthrie & Co.
Registro Italiano of Genoa	Borneo Company, Limited
Reliance Marine Insurance Company	W. Mansfield & Co.
Rheinisch Westphaelischer Lloyd at M. Gladbach ...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Ges., Cologne	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rotterdamsche Lloyd	J. Daendels & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance, London	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool (Fire and Life) ...	Boustead & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Company	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Scottish Equitable Assurance Company	H. G. James
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company	Syme & Co.
Scottish Provident Institution	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ...	Syme & Co.
Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland)	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Societe Riunite d'Assicurazione Genova	G. Gaggino & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	Borneo Company, Limited
Standard Marine Insurance Company	Sarkies & Moses
Straits Insurance Company, Limited	A. R. Catto, acting secretary
Sun Insurance Office, London	Brinkmann & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company	Boustead & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ...	Boustead & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company	Kümpers & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company	Katz Bros.
Triton Insurance Company	Guthrie & Co.
Union Assurance Society (Fire and Life)	Sarkies & Moses
Union Insurance Society of Canton	A. J. Easton, agent
Union International Company, Ass., Antwerp.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Sarkies & Moses
Union Marine Insurance Company	Barlow & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Straits Insurance Co
"L'Universo" Insurance Company, Milan	Pertile & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.

MALACCA

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns, but has so completely fallen to the rear commercially since the establishment of Penang and Singapore as to merit but brief notice in this compilation. It is now seldom visited by foreigners except for purposes of relaxation. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it retained its importance as the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East until the founding of Penang, when its fortunes as a port rapidly declined. The settlement, however, has made considerable progress in agriculture since the formation of new roads. At the present moment it is the least European of all British Settlements in the East, though the facts that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks, overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterite. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron, gold, and tin. The surface generally undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ledang of the Malays, and the Ophir of the Portuguese, 4,400 feet above the level of the sea, or less than one-half the height of the principal mountains of the volcanic islands of Java—Bali and Lombok—or those of the partially volcanic neighbouring island of Sumatra.

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. Tin, about the same period, assumed considerable importance. The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848, when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface washings, resulted in mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned, although both gold and tin probably still exist in workable quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature is such as might be expected in a country not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 80° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 30.3 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for

its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, but it is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrupeds, the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverra (such as the musang and hinturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of the wild ox comprise a nearly complete list. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to quail. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1816, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding states. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malacca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1891 amounted to 88,242 as compared with 93,579 in 1881, showing a decrease of 4,337. The population of the town is 16,557. The trade in 1896, exclusive of treasure, amounted to \$1,918,000 for imports and \$2,285,000 for exports, as compared with \$1,999,463 and \$2,439,053 respectively in 1895.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G

CHINESE MALACCA CLUB, Tranquerah
President—Ohg Chuan Guan
Hon. Secretary—Yeo Swee Chok
Hon. Treasurer—Lee Keng Hee
Hon. Auditor—Beng Kong Seng

CHURCH OF "SACRED HEART," Tranquerah
President—Rev. A. M. Esteves
Secretary—M. P. do Rozario
Treasurer—Rev. A. M. Esteves

CONVENT

Rev. Mother St. Marcienne
Sisters St. Michael, St. Genevieve, St.
Simon, St. Philomene, Louise Susan

DE WIND, A. A., J.P., Landowner

DISPENSARY, THE, 169, Heeren Street
F. U. de Souza, proprietor and manager
F. F. Nunis, cashier
V. Mouricio

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, Bishop of
Malacca (Singapore)
Rev. J. Damais

GIRLS' SCHOOL (MALACCA)

Committee—Hon. Resident Councillor
(president), Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley
(secretary), J. E. Westerhout (treas-
urer), J. Howell

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE

Resident Councillor—A. P. Talbot
Acting do. —E. M. Merewether
Chief Clerk—A. A. Rodrigues
Second Clerk—A. G. Thesaira
Third Clerk—P. M. Thesaira

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Coroners—Colonial Surgeon, Super-
intendent of Police, District Offi-
cer North, District Officer South
Interpreter—Siau Ban Lee

COURT OF REQUESTS

Commissioner—C. G. Garrard
Chief Clerk—P. Aya Dorai

DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAH

Actg. District Officer—F. J. Hallifax
Chief Clerk—E. G. Lazaroo
Second do. —P. M. Thexeira
Third do. —W. Marsh
Forest Ranger—C. C. Carrier
Chinese Interpreter—Siow Kye Swi
Malay Writer -- Abdolraman bin
Arshad

DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN

District Officer—C. O. Blagden
Acting do. —R. Scott
Chief Clerk—J. R. Lazaroo
Second Clerk—Tan Ji Keng
Ch. Interpreter—Tan Choon Hin
Forest Ranger—P. A. de Rozario
Tracer—M. D. Hendricks

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

Colonial Chaplain—Rev. W. E. Hodgkinson, M.A.
 Churchwarden (People's)—J. Howell
 Do. (Chaplain's)—E. J. Westerhout
 Vestry Clerk—E. Neubronner
 Organist—Miss R. Neubronner

FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—W. A. Cuscaden

LICENSING DEPARTMENT

Chairman—The Sitting Magistrate
 Members—J. E. Westerhout, A. G. Gahagan, Dr. F. Croucher, Tan Hoon Guan
 Licensing Officer—W. A. Cuscaden

LAND OFFICE

Acting Collector of Land Revenue—E. G. Broadrick
 Chief Clerk—R. Nonis
 Second do.—Chan Té Hong
 Third do.—E. Sta. Maria
 Fourth do.—Lim Kim Seng
 Forest Ranger and Bailiff—P. J. Holmberg
 Do.—K. T. Rajah

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—H. J. Harmer
 Chief Clerk—Ferd. Lazaroo
 Boarding Officer—B. M. Nunis
 Lighthouses—Cape Rachado, Screw Pile, Pulau Undan
 Lightkeepers—A. A. de Souza, A. J. Monteiro, W. Berry, Perianagasany

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Col. Surgn.—F. B. Croucher, M.B., C.M.
 Apothecaries—N. A. Wray, G. M. Rappa, J. H. L. Westerhout
 Dressers—F. Nunis, S. J. Dias, J. B. Edwards, R. H. Rufus, A. Hosie, J. Sta. Maria, Narsamulu, Max. José, P. Nonis, C. Carvalhoes
 Guardian—C. Thomazios
 Chief Clerk—J. Paulo

POLICE COURT

Magistrate—C. G. Garrard
 Chief Clerk and Chinese Interpreter—Moy Fa Chang
 Tamil do.—Peter Ayadorai
 Malay do.—E. Neubronner

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—W. A. Cuscaden
 Chief Inspector—Inspector—W. Bourne
 Chief Clerk—W. H. Nonis
 Clerk and Intpr.—Siaw Ban Lee
 Clerk—L. M. Theseira

POST OFFICE

Officer in charge—H. J. Harmer
 Chief Clerk—F. Felix
 Second do.—Tan Kim Bong

PRISON

Superintendent—C. G. Garrard
 Medical Officer—F. B. Croucher
 Gaoler—Geo. Newman
 Dresser—R. H. Rufus
 Matron—
 Clerk and Intpr.—Chan Koon Chiang
 Senior Warder—Mamoot bin Alimet

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPT.

Superintendent of Works and Surveys—W. E. Kenny, A.M.I.C.E.
 Acting do.—F. P. Penrose
 Storekeeper—F. W. Dias
 Chief Clerk—J. D. do Rozario
 Correspondg. Clerk—L. S. Lazaroo
 Asst. Financial Clerk—A. E. Coelho
 Public Works Branch
 Clerk of Works—Geo. Clark
 Overseers—R. C. Norris, M. D'Rozario
 Superdt. of Telegraphs—A. A. Pillay
 Asst. Draftsman—Ong Boon Swee
 Guardian of Stadt House—H. Babu
 Survey Branch
 Senr. Svy. Officer—J. P. Pennefather
 Surveyors—J. W. Fernandis, S. Tambayah, C. J. Pereira, P. D'Souza, A. A. D'Rozario, A. H. Rodrigues, J. Thomazios
 Plan Custodian—S. Arnasalam Pillay

REGISTRATION OFFICE

Registrar of Births, Deaths, and Mahomn. Mrges—W. A. Cuscaden

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Sheriff—J. E. Westerhout
 Bailiff—L. Kanagasavie Chitty

SUPREME COURT

Assistant Registrar—C. G. Gerrard
 Chief Clerk—N. Rozells
 Second Clerk—F. C. Klyne
 Tamil Interpreter—Peter Ayadorai
 Malay Interpreter—E. Neubronner
 Chinese Interpreter—Moy Fa Chang

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE

In charge—A. W. S. O'Sullivan
 Acting Officer—E. G. Broadrick
 Chief Clerk—J. Beins
 Second do.—A. Holmberg
 Clerk and Shroff—Chan Cheng Siew

GOLF CLUB—MALACCA

President—Hon. E. M. Merewether
 Captain—A. G. Gahagan
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Dr. Croucher

GROOM, S. R., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, 2, Church Street
 G. P. Stevens, B.A., assistant barrister
 Chua Cheng Wee, chief clerk
 L. Aroonachallam Chitty
 Salong b. Sabudain

HIGH SCHOOL

Head Master—J. Howell
 Asst. do. —W. H. Parry, T. D. Parsons
 Junior Assistant Masters— M. J. Gomes, Kim Tiong, P. Gomes, A. H. Fredericks, C. Pillay

HONG BUN & Co., Merchants and Owners
 Strs. "Macassar" and "Cecil Smith,"
 Bankalio, Kian Aun, 56, First Cross St.
 Chan Teck Cheang
 Chan Kin Hock, manager

JOAQUIM BROS., Barristers-at-Law, Advocates, Solicitors, & Notaries, 3, Church St.
 Joaquim Parsick Joaquim, bar-at-law
 John Parsick Joaquim, do.
 Seth Parsick Joaquim, do.
 Koh Tiang Siew
 M. P. de Rozario
 M. Da Cruz

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Hon. E. M. Merewether	A. Y. Gahagan
E. G. Broadrick	Chas. G. Garrard
Dr. Croucher	Li Keng Liat
W. A. Cuscaden	Tan Hoon Guan
A. A. De Wind	J. E. Westerhout

KENG HIN & Co., Commission Agents, 6, First Cross Street
 Tan Swee Kim, manager
 Tan Keong Kiam
 Chiong Yoon
 Voon Tian Lok

KIM SENG & Co., Chop "Hong Hin Chan," Merchants, 132, First Cross Street
 Tan Giak Whye
 Tan Giak Lin
 Tan Soo Tiong, cashier
 Chan Pek San, bookkeeper
 Sri Tiong Lim, chief clerk
 Frank Thomazios

KOH ENG HOON & Co.; Chop "Soon Bee Chan," Merchants and Tapioca Planters, 152, First Cross Street
 Koh Sang Chuan, manager
Agency
 Kian Guan Insurance Co.

LEE KENG LIAT, Opium and Spirit Farmer, Trader and Tapioca Planter; Chop "Hin Joo Chan," Heeren Street
 Lee Chim Giang

Quak Tuan Siew, cashier
 Tay Bee Wan, chief clerk

LIM KEE HIN, Commission Agent, 132, First Cross Street
 Tan Kim Suan, clerk
 Lim Kee Watt, cashier

Agencies

Straits Steamship Company
 Straits Insurance Company
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.

MALACCA BILLIARD CLUB

President—The Resident Councillor
 Committee—S. R. Groom (hon. sec. and treas.), A. Gahagan, Dr. Croucher

MALACCA CLUB

Committee—Hon. C. W. S. Kynnersley (president), S. R. Groom (vice president), Dr. Freer, J. R. Innes, J. Howell (hon. treas.), W. J. Parry (hon. sec.)

MALACCA DISPENSARY, 85, River Side

Teoh Tiang Chye, propr. and manager
 Dr. Chan Ching Kai
 B. J. De Mello, compounder

MALACCA LIBRARY

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—J. Howell
 Peng Lok, librarian

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—Hon. E. M. Merewether (president), J. E. Westerhout, W. A. Cuscaden, Li Keng Liat, Tan Teng Siong, Tan Hun Guan
 Geo. Copley, secretary
 L. R. Beins, chief clerk
 L. Anamali Chiti, second clerk
 Tan Tiam Tye, cashier
 J. Barnabas, bailiff
 F. B. Croucher, M.B., C.M., health officer.
 F. P. Penrose, engineer
 J. W. McCully, inspector of nuisances
 H. Liepenstein, assistant do.

ONG CHUAN GUAN, Merchant and Steamship Owner, and Tapioca Planter; Chop "Guan Tong," 16, Second Cross Street
 Ong Chuan Guan

E. Kong Hann, manager
 Lee Hong Kee, bookkeeper
 A. W. de Witt, English clerk
 Lee Beng San, shipping clerk
 Ong Cheng Kee, mangr., tapioca est.
 Yeo Siew Ann, do.

Branch Firm—Ong Kew Ho & Co.; Chop "Guan Tong," 66, Boat Quay, Singapore

Owner

S. S. "Sri Tringgana"

ONG CHUAN GUAN, Merchant; Chop "Guan Guan," 126, Jonker Street
 Ong Chuan Guan
 Liew Teck Hock, manager
 E. Kong Hann, do.
 Quah Seck Punt

RECREATION CLUB, Fort Terrace
 President—M. E. Scriven
 Secty. and Treas.—A. E. Coelho

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHINESE CONGREGATION
 Rev. L. Galmel, mis. apost.

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH
 Vicar—Rev. J. Damais, mis. apost.
 Assistant—E. Max de Souza

ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL
 Manager—Rev. J. Damais, mis. apost.
 Head Master—J. Doyle
 Teachers—P. Coelho, T. N. Gomes, B. Dickson, A. W. D'Witt, J. J. Loo, Em. Pinto, B. Gomes, J. M. Theseira, A. Klaassen, Tan Tek Swee, B. Armstrong

ST. PETER'S CHURCH
 Vicar—Rev. A. M. Steves

Assistant Vicar—Rev. J. F. da Silva
 Do.—Rev. R. M. D'Carvalho
 Secretary—J. D. do Rozario
 Treasurer—Rev. J. F. da Silva
 Boys' School at Tranquerah
 E. Dias, L. D'Souza, P. Lopes, teachers
 Boys' School, Bandah Hiter
 C. D'Cruz, R. Hendricks, teachers
 Girls' School, Bandah Tranquerah
 Sister St. Genevieve, teacher

TAN KIM SENG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Blacksmith Street
Agency
 Steamship "Rainbow"

TAN TEK GUAN, Estate of; Chop "Tiang Guan Hoh," Landowner and Planter, 39 and 41, Heeren Street
 Tan Chay Yan, manager
 Oh Kwi Swi
 Tan Yam San
 Seeh Lian Seck, agent, Singapore

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN
 EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA
 A. Y. Gahagan, superintendent
 F. P. Wheeler
 Tan Cheng Tiong

PENANG

Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island, as it was formerly called, is situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a Strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel-nut island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1786 for an annual payment of \$10,000 to the Rajah of Kedah, a step which was followed 13 years later by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has two unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra, and much excitement has been caused during the Acheen war by what its merchants deem the undue restrictions placed on their trade by the Dutch authorities. Penang will always remain of a certain importance, although it is not likely to again assume the position in the commercial world it formerly held. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province

Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Tanjong Pagar Dock Co. have rented the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance ; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or less thickness. With the exception of a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value are found in Penang.

The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the most easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south-westerly, from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long continuance. The average heat of the year at the level of the sea is 80°, and at the height of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point, 70°, the annual range being about 20°. Where there is free ventilation, the climate is equal in salubrity to that of any other tropical one, but in a few close valleys wanting this advantage, the malaria is deemed poisonous, and such localities, few in number, are not inhabited by Europeans.

Of mammals, the principal species are monkeys, loris, wild pig, and two species of viverrida—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no special remarks. The island is a happy hunting ground for the entomologist, numerous fine species of lepidoptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich. Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmegs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultivation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually; but the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the jetty. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years' standing, centrally situated. There is also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The census of 1891 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley as 235,618 as compared with 190,597 in 1881. The population of Penang island was 123,886, that of George Town 85,000, and of Province Wellesley 108,117. The value of the imports (excluding treasure) in 1896 was \$17,058,000 as against \$15,965,859 in 1895, and that of exports \$14,861,000 as against \$13,644,826 in 1895.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments see under G.)

ALLAN, MURISON, Barrister-at-Law
Nagapen, Tan Sin Leng, Cha Boo,
Lim Pak Seng, clerks

ALLEN & KENNEDY, Brokers, Commission
Agents, and Accountants, Logan's Build-
ings, Beach Street
J. Y. Kennedy

C. A. Law
A. Bowers Smith
M. P. Doral

Agencies

Reuter's Telegram Company, Limited
Perak Sugar Cultivation Company, Ld.

ALMA ESTATE, Province Wellesley
Allen & Kennedy, agents
R. H. J. Waller, manager

ANTHONY & Co., A. A., Merchants, 56,
Beach Street

Joseph M. Anthony

A. S. Anthony

G. B. Nonis

J. E. Doral

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers

Douglas Steamship Co., Limited

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

British Empire Mutual Life Ass. Co.

ANGLO-CHINESE METHODIST EPISCOPAL
SCHOOL, Maxwell Road

Rev. B. F. West, superintendent

Rev. A. J. Amery, principal

W. E. Curtis, A. F. Wilkins, Ong

Kim Cheng and native teachers

AVETOOM, T. C., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., ED., Medical
Practitioner, George Town Dispensary

AYER ETAM HOTEL

BAKER, Mrs. L., Confectioner and Baker,
33, Leith Street

BARNETT, C. W., A.M.I.C.E., Civil and Con-
sulting Engineer, Logan's Buildings

BATUKAWAN SUGAR ESTATE, PROVINCE
WELLESLEY

Col. A. M. Brown, R.A., H. A. Aylesbury,

D. Logan, Executors of L. Nairne,

Hon. J. M. Vermont, proprietors

Hon. J. M. Vermont, manager

A. F. Vermont, assistant manager

Nat. Allan, engineer

M. V. de Souza, assistant do.

S. Boudville, clerk

H. Wells, C. Jones, field overseers

P. Jeremiah, overseer

Hallifax & Co., agents, Penang

BEACH STREET DISPENSARY, 52, Beach St.,
res. "Strathmore," Anson Road

P. V. Locke, M.B., C.M., proprietor

L. V. Karl, Tan Hong Lim, dispensers

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants

Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)

Ed. Lorenz Meyer, do.

Ad. Laspe (Singapore)

F. H. Witthoeft (Europe)

Eng. Engler, signs firm

O. Sielcken, signs per pro.

Ad. Asmus

Chr. Bergmann

H. Riege

A. Oechsle

H. von Berg

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Navigazione Generale Italiana, Genoa

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Deutsch Austr. Dampschiffahrt Ges.
Allan Line Royal Mail Steamers
Scottish Oriental S. S. Company, Ltd.
Atlantic Transport Line, London
North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants, Weld Quay

Jasper Young (London)

I. Henderson, do.

T. Cuthbertson, do.

J. R. Cuthbertson, do.

R. Craig, (Singapore)

W. P. Waddell (Singapore)

W. A. Greig, do.

Robt. Yeats, do.

F. E. Jago

V. S. H. Charwood

R. I. Addie

H. Lesslar, bookkeeper

J. F. de Mello

B. B. Massang

Chas. Robless

P. D. Langan

H. Lesslar, Jr.

R. Lesslar

Samuel Augustine

W. G. Pratt

W. J. Sones

London House, Ed. Boustead & Co., 34,
Leadenhall Street, E.C.

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Agra Bank, Limited

Compagnie de Messageries Maritimes

Shell Transport and Trading Co.

Shire Line of Steamers

Glen Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

National Steamship Company

Kirklands Line of Steamers

Atlantic Transport Line of Steamers

Furness Line of Steamers

Compagnie Nationale de Navigation

Gulf Line of Steamers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Tata Line of Bombay-Japan Steamers

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Triton Insurance Company

Royal Insurance Company

London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

Alliance Marine and Genl. Assur. Co.

Alliance Assurance Company

Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.

Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co.

Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited

Malakoff Plantations Co., Ltd.
Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Limited

BOYS' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS
Manager—Rev. C. Mazery
Head Master—T. W. d'Almeida
Assistant Master—J. A. Ash

BROWN & HAVILAND, Physicians and
Surgeons, 10, Beach Street
W. C. Brown, M.D.
H. A. Haviland, B.A., M.B., M.R.C.S.

BUKIT MERTA JAM RECREATION CLUB
President—R. J. Wilkinson
Captain—R. J. Wilkinson
Hon. Secretary—Hamad Noordin

BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB
President—F. G. Penney
Vice-President—E. A. B. Brown
Captain—R. Dane
Hon. Secretary—Chee Kok Peng
Hon. Treasurer—P. P. Jalleh

CAPEL, A. C., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate,
and Solicitor, 52, Beach Street
Arthur Christopher Capel
J. B. Capel, managing clerk
Yeoh Cheong Beng
Lee En Ghee
C. Ah Tan, clerk

CAUNTER, HARRY G. W., Architect, Land
Surveyor and Contractor, Logan's Build-
ings, Beach Street

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Committee—J. Gibson (chairman), G.
F. Adamson (vice-chairman), A.
Dürler, O. Sielecken, J. Williamson
Jones, J. Heim, R. Yeats
R. W. Egerton Eastwick, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA, 11, Beach Street
J. Williamson Jones, acting manager
Thos. Jones, accountant
J. Greig, sub-accountant
A. Murray Gibbon, do.
Yeap Keng Teng, chief clerk
Lee Koon Hin, chief cashier
P. A. Angier, sub-agent, Medan

CHASSÉRIAU FRÈRES, Planters and Manu-
facturers, Tasek Estate, Chunpedack,
Estate, Tapioca Factory and Distillery,
Mattang Tinggi, Prov. Wellesley
E. Es. Chassériau
L. Es. Chassériau

CHINESE CLUB, THE, 202, Macalister Road
President—Yeow Ooi Gark
Hon. Secretary—Lee Cheng Tin

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—Alb. Dürler

BELGIUM
Consul—Hon. W. C. Brown

DENMARK 23, Reach Street
Vice-Consul—M. Schifflmann

FRANCE
Consular Agent—G. S. H. Gottlieb

GERMANY
Vice-Consul—Alb. Dürler

ITALY
Consular Agent—Eng. Engler

NETHERLANDS
Consul General—H. Spakler

PORTUGAL
Vice-Consul—J. M. Anthony

SIAM
Consul and Special Agent for re-
ceiving the Revenue of Western
Provinces—A. D. Neubronner
Chief Clerk—A. C. David
Kranee—Mydin b. Md. Pakir
Siamese Clerk—Poh Noo
Malay Clerk—Eusoff b. Babu Puteh

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consular Agent—Otto Schule
Clerk—Chew Khuan Sim

CONVENT
Lady Superior—Mother St. Anselme
Fourteen Sisters

CRITERION TIFFIN AND BILLIARD ROOM,
Beach Street
S. Kaufmann, proprietor

CRITERION PRESS—Tiam Saik Chye, Prin-
ters and Stationers, 230 & 232, Beach St.
Lim Seng Hooi, manager

DISPENSARY, THE, 2, Bishop Street
Alan Robertson, M.B., C.M.
Geo. Walker, chemist

EASTERN AND ORIENTAL HOTEL, 10, Far-
quhar Street
Sarkies Brothers, proprietors
Arshak Sarkies, manager
S. E. Owen

EXCELSIOR AERATED WATER WORKS Co.,
1, Farquhar Street
Stronach & Co., proprietors
Jas. Baird, manager

ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, Beach Street
 President—R. Anderson
 Hon. Secretary—A. Garrick
 Hon. Assistant Secretary—J. Evans
 Hon. Treasurer—Jas. Baird

FREE SCHOOL (PENANG)

Managing Committee—The Resident Councillor, The Colonial Chaplain, A. D. Neubronner, Cheah Chen Eok, R. B. Leicester, W. Hargreaves (hon. secty.), R. A. P. Hogan, The Chinese Vice-Consul, Leong Lok Hing, Lim Hua Chian, W. A. Bicknell
 Head Master—Wm. Hargreaves, M.A.,
 Assistant Masters—F. H. Hawkins, J. W. Eckersall, W. Hamilton, R. Butler, H. Starr, J. A. Surin, Foo Nan Kin, Khoo Teik Siang, Lee Yen Seong, M. Balavendrum, Khoo Chuan Swee, Koay Thean Chin, Ooi Chye Hock, Ooi Teck Hoon, Tan Choo Hong, Loh Kon Yin

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. C. Mazery, vicar, Pulo Tikus
 Rev. H. Rivet, vicar, Assumption Church, Georgetown (absent)
 Rev. V. M. Renard (acting)
 Rev. Th. Cesbron, vicar, St. Francis Xavier Church, Penang
 Rev. H. Leymet, assistant
 Rev. C. A. Grenier, Bukit Martajam
 Rev. F. Terrien, Macham Bubo
 Rev. L. Page, Balek Bulao
 Rev. Ch. Nain, Chinese Church, McAlister Road
 Rev. P. Bouheret, Matang Tinghi

GAWTHORNE, THOS., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, and Solicitor, 4A, Beach Street
 M. Hashim, chief clerk

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, 37A, Beach St
 T. C. Avetoom, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 R. A. Thomas, chemist

GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchs., Beach St
 S. Gilfillan (Europe)
 W. Adamson, do.
 H. W. Wood, do.
 J. Miller (Singapore)
 T. E. Earle, do.
 G. F. Adamson, signs per pro.
 W. S. Coutts, do.
 J. Mitchell
 D. Duncan
 A. J. Reutens
 F. H. Koenitz
 Z. C. Aeria

Branch Houses :

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., London
 Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore

Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Ld.
 Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
 W. Milburn & Co.'s Steamers
 Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
 Commercial Service Line Spanish Strs.
 Rickmers Line of Steamers
 Marine & Gen. Mutual Life Ass. Soc.
 La Fonciere Marine Insurance Co.
 New Zealand Insurance Company
 Marine Insurance Company, Limited
 Scottish Union & National Insurance.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

GILMOUR, G., Consulting Engineer, 9, Union Street

GIRLS' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS

Manager—Rev. C. Mazery
 Mistresses—Miss M. Jeremiah, Miss J. Chong, Miss A. Angus

GOSLING & Co., Cigar and Wine Merchants, Estate and Commission Agents, Union and Beach Streets

T. L. Gosling (Singapore)
 A. E. Skeels, signs per pro.
 L. C. Sim, chief clerk

GOTTLIEB, G. S. H., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, and Solicitor

Mahomed Allee, clerk
 Cheah Chee Beng, do.
 Mahomed Hussain, do.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE

Resident Councillor and H. B. M.
 Consul for Siamese States of
 Kedah, Situl, Perlis, Ghrirbi, Junk-
 Ceylon, Kopah, Renong and Kra—
 Hon. C.W. Sneyd Kynnersley (abt.)
 Acting do.—Hon. J. K. reBi
 Chief Clerk—F. Aeria
 Clerks—T. de Cruz, Jidil, J. de
 Mello, Khoo Soo Ee, Etam

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—W. A. Bicknell
 Chief Clerk—J. H. Phipps
 Clerks—J. S. M. Holmberg, T. A.
 Angus, N. R. Gregory, Md. Abbass

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE

Asst. Official Assignee—H. A. Heard
 Chief Clerk—Li A Seng
 Second do.—Leong Kee Kong
 Translator—Lee Hoon Sam

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Chief Coroner—A. D. Neubronner
 Coroner—Dr. Barker

COURT OF REQUESTS

First Commissioner—W. Egerton
 Acting do. —A. T. Bryant
 Second do. —L. M. Woodward
 Chief Clerk—W. L. Aeria
 Clerks—Kader Ismail, Koh Leap
 Cheng
 Tamil Interpreter—T. A. S. Pilai
 Chinese do. —Ng Lean Heng
 Malay Translator—M. Ariff
 Bailiff—B. P. Pereira

DISTRICT OFFICE, BALEK PULAU

District Officer—A. H. Lemon
 Acting do. —M. S. H. McArthur
 Chief Clerk—R. S. Scully
 Second do. —S. F. Pasqual
 Third do. —J. M. Rozells
 Forest Ranger and Bailiff—Chow Ah
 Nyen

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUKIT MERTAJAM

District Officer—J. M. Kindersly
 Acting do. —R. J. Wilkinson
 Chief Clerk—Hamad Noordin
 Clerks—F. L. Boudville, Chan Fook
 Sew, A. Julian
 Chinese Interpreter—Ho Ah Qui
 Tamil and Malay Interpreter and
 Writer—Abdul Kader
 Clerks—N. Chinnayah, Quah Chu
 Land Officer & Bailiff—C. J. Williams

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH

Senior District Officer—R. N. Bland
 Chief Clerk—Chee Kok Peng
 Clerks—P. P. Jaleh, B. H. Sledge, C.
 A. Ballhetchet, Chan Heang Siew
 Forest Ranger and Bailiff—J. Xavier
 Malay Interpreter—Teh
 Tamil do. —T. E. Babji Sahib
 Chinese do. —Fong Hing Gaing
 Sub-Inspector Hackney Carriages—
 S. W. McIntyre

DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS

Act. District Officer—R. P. Gibbes
 Police—J. Twomey
 Apothecary—F. Scully
 Chief Clerk—C. P. Torris
 Overseer—R. G. Andrews
 Forest Ranger—L. de Silva
 Clerks—E. Md. Kassim, P. P. Pillai,
 Lo Ah Peng

DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL (Pro-
vince Wellesley South)

Act. District Officer—R. J. Farrer
 Chief Clerk—T. A. Subbiah
 Clerks—J. Jalleh, B. C. Cornelius
 Forest Ranger—Chee Bin Mahmood
 Tamil & Malay Interpreter—A.
 Ponnusamy
 Chinese Interpreter—C. Eng Choon

ECCLESIASTICAL

Col. Chaplain—Rev. L. C. Biggs, M.A.
 Organist—J. W. Eckersall
 Clerk—P. J. Eleazar
 Province Wellesley
 Chaplain (S. P. G.)—Rev. H. C. Hen-
 ham, Bukit Tengah

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Acting Superintdt.—D. J. Wilkinson
 Vtg. Teacher, Penang—Bujang
 Do. Prov. Wellesley—Othman
 Head Master English School—H.
 S. Atkinson
 Clerk—Mahomed Hashim

FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

Assist. Superintendent—C. Curtis

GAOL DEPARTMENT

Superdt. of Prisons—H. A. O'Brien
 Acting do. —A. T. Bryant
 Gaoler—J. Burke
 Warder—W. Penegar
 First Clerk—N. O. Pasqual
 Second do. —E. Merican
 Chinese do. —Tan Chu Beng

LAND OFFICE

Collector—J. R. Jones
 Chief Clerk—Teoh Hean Eng
 Clerks—H. T. Balavendrum, Chee
 Kok Fee, Chow Seah Swee,
 Mohamed Abas
 Forest Rangers and Bailiffs—Mo-
 hamad Kasim, Teh Eu Qui

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate,
 and Registrar of Imports and
 Exports—E. Bradbery
 Chief Clerk—P. A. Gregory
 Clerks—J. Thomas, P. M. Jalleh, F.
 A. Pillay, A. H. Surin, Tang
 Cheang Pow, Gan Kean Hoon, J.
 Nelligan
 Boarding Officers—R. B. Howe, C.
 J. Scully
 Lightkeepers—E. Wills, Essah
 Engineers—S. Mitchell, Tamby
 Signal Serpts.—W. Wells, J. Merrick

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT

Govt. Marine Surveyor—J. Norman
 Dick, M.I.M.E., res. 43, Northam
 Road
 Clerk and Interprtr.—C. P. C. Aeria

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Colonial Surgeon, Health Officer,
 Insp. Petroleum Ord., and Regis-
 trar of Births, Deaths and Ma-
 homedan Marriages—T. S. Kerr,
 M.D., C.M., B.S.C.

Colonial Surgeon Resident—G. D. Freer, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
 Acting do. —Surg. Mjr. M. L. Hearn
 Apothecaries—J. F. Carnegie, F. Rodrigues, M. E. Scriven, C. T. de Souza
 Apothecary in charge Civil Dispensary—J. W. W. Hogan
 Dressers—Yong Chew Sen, A. M. D'Silva, E. Thexeira, P. Jayasekara, P. Mathuranayagam, J. Lesslar
 Vacrs.—C. M. Boudville, Lim Tai Lee
 Clerks—H. R. Shuat, M. Nasoordin, G. H. d'Oliveiro
 Chinese Interprtr.—Kung Kim Cheng
 Province Wellesley
 Colonial Surgeon—R. Dane
 Do.—E. C. Foston, L.R.C.P. & S.E.D.
 Apothecary—C. V. Norris
 Clerk—A. Abdullah
 Sr. Dresser and Vacr.—M. A. Gasper
 Bukit Mertajam Hospital
 Apothecary—S. A. O'Keefe
 Sungei Bacup Hospital
 Resdt. Apothecary—G. W. Leach
 Leper Asylum
 Supdt. and Apothecary—J. R. Bruce
 Dresser F. Fredericks

POLICE COURT

First Magistrate—W. Egerton
 Acting do. —A. T. Bryant
 Second do.—L. M. Woodward
 Third do.—L. E. P. Wolferstan
 Acting do.—J. N. Innes
 Chief Clerk—J. C. Pestana
 Clerks—A. C. Thomas, A. A. Reutens, S. Ahamad Meah, Koay Hock Un, Yeoh Hun Suan
 Clerk and Shroff—Tan Hock Beng
 Ushers—A. C. Scully, W. D. Jeremiah
 Malay Interpreters—A. C. Scully, H. S. D'Orville
 Tamil Interpreters—J. Pillay, S. Sopaen
 Chinese Interpreters—Cheam Cheow Heng, Chan Wa Hun, Koay Guan Hin

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent and Licensing Officer—H. J. H. Riccard
 Assistant do., Province Wellesley—A. L. Stewart (absent)
 Act. do. —J. D'Arcy Symonds
 Assistant do., Penang—
 Financial Assistant—F. de Souza
 Chief Inspector—R. Fiddes
 Inspectors—J. Gordon, H. Simpson, H. Thornett, F. Surrell, J. A. Howard, A. Holmes, W. Black, D. Sullivan, R. Williams, R. J. Kirke, S. D. Watcham

Inspector, Gunpowder Ordinance—J. Campbell
 Clerk do. —A. Verrappa Pillay
 Inspector of Weights and Measures—J. R. McFarlane (absent)
 Acting do. —C. E. Frerichs
 Clerk to do. —Chin Kim Fook
 Artificer—N. Daniel
 Chief Clerk—E. N. Robless
 Clerks—Md. Ismail, Nutter Baboo, Lim Kean Thuan, Lim Hen Yew, S. Manikhram, C. Torris
 Clerk for Registration of Crime—A. Kannapen
 Cashier—Tang Ah Wong
 Interprs.—Tan Hee Keat, and others

POST OFFICE

Asst. P'master Gl.—L. A. M. Johnston
 Acting do.—R. A. Law
 Chief Clerk—E. Chong Choon
 Clerks—A. Fletcher, L. S. Aeria, N. S. Jeremiah, A. Shunmugam Pillay, T. J. Lessler, J. A. McCulty, P. A. Andrew, M. V. Emuang, E. Kader Mastan, Teoh Cheng Chwee, S. Joseph
 Stamp Vendor—Chee Soon Jeng
 Mail Officer—S. Papah
 Printer—R. Colondasamy
 Head Postman—A. Silvasamy
 Chinese Sub-Postm.—Chee Koh Foo
 Butterworth do. —A. Ponambalan
 Bukit Tambun do. —R. Namasiyayan
 Niehong Tabal do.—Solomon John
 Balek Pulau do.—A. Thathuvanaden Pillay
 B. Mertajam do.—V. Sangara Pillay
 Dutch Postal Agency
 Agent—E. A. A. Marcks

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE AND INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Protr. of Immigrants—A. H. Capper
 Chinese Branch
 Asst. Protector of Chinese Immigrants—L. H. Clayton
 Registrtn. Officer—J. S. McCrackett
 Chief Clerk—Boey Siew Nam
 Clerks—Khu Chiok Ngo, Lim Cheng Kuang, Ui Kim Seng, Phuah Chin Beng
 Boarding Officer—F. P. Xavier
 Indian Branch
 Asst. Protector of Indian Immigrants—E. L. Talma
 Chief Clerk—S. Asirvadam Pillai
 Insptr.—V. Velayudam Modalyar
 Do. —M. D. Diaokiasamy Pillai
 Superdt. S. S. Emigration Depôt, Negapatan—J. Hardaker
 Clerk, do. —V. Govindasamy Pillai

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT**General Branch**

Deputy Col. Engineer and Surveyor

General—J. H. Callcott

Storekeeper—J. Elliott

Chief Clerk—Ong Thean Lye

Financial Clerk—T. J. J. Dorasamy

Clerks—J. M. Jallah, Mass Jehan,

Othman Nina Miriam Mahomed

Public Works Branch

Assistant Superintendent of Works

—F. P. Penrose, B.E.

Acting do.—J. A. Scharenguival

Clerks of Works—J. W. Hodge, C.

M. Van Cuylenburg

Overseers—Soon Seow Kee, A. G.

Westerhout, F. X. Holmberg, E. C.

McClelland, E. R. Scully, R. G.

Andrews

Surveyor—E. J. de Souza

Supdt. Telegraphs—C. P. Buckell

Chief Draughtsman—P. Dowlat Ram

Survey Branch

Senior Survey Officer—A. Sutherland (absent)

Acting do.—R. H. Morgan

Surveyors—J. Ashness, A. E. G.

Coveny, P. W. Richards, Md. Ariff,

J. D. Rozario, R. Candiah, F. T.

Paulus, W. A. Clough, W. R.

Nicholas, Alisha Khan

SAVINGS BANK—GOVERNMENT

Secretary—R. B. Leicester

SUPREME COURT

Senior Puisne Judge—A. F. G. Law

Puisne Judge—W. H. Hyndman Jones

Assistant Registrar—H. H. Hudson

Acting Deputy Registrar—P. J. Sproule

Solicitor General—J. A. Harwood (absent)

Acting do.—G. S. H. Gottlieb

Chief Clerk—J. J. Jambu

Clerks—E. J. W. Branson, J. J. Jeremiah, T. C. Mitchell, R. R. Neligan, Joanes Chong, Lim Seng Tat

Tamil Interpreters—J. P. Cannusamy

Pillay, M. S. Chinayah

Malay Interpreters—H. H. Norris, M. Ismail

Chinese Interpreters—Lim Kok Cheng, Tan Pong Guan

Sheriff—A. F. Bowen

Sworn Bailiffs—W. A. Seaton, Chan Yong Seng

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Assistant Treasurer, Collector of Stamp Revenue, and Dy. Acctnt.

Gt. Supreme Court—R. B. Leicester

Chief Clerk—J. E. Branson

Clerks—S. Joseph, B. P. Jalleh, Chiah

Eng Ho

Shroff and Clerk—H. H. Mohamed

Sheriff Effindi

Stamp Office

Chief Clerk—F. A. Palmer

Second do.—Lee Ah Kow

Probate Duty do.—Allahadad Khan

GRAHAM & Co., Ltd., Chemists and General Merchants, "Penang Dispensary," 4, Beach Street

Directors—Hon. W. C. Brown, M.D.,

F. E. Jago, J. F. Wreford

D. Graham, ASSOC. PHARM. SOC., mgr.

C. Cheng Liang, dispenser

J. Jalleh, do.

Ong Kim San

Agencies

Singapore Aerated Water Factory

John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore

Hongkong Daily Press

HALLIFAX & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 9, Weld Quay

F. O. Hallifax

Law. C. Brown

Koe Tiang Hock, cashier

Lim Choo Boon, clerk

D. A. Gregory, do.

Lim Choo Cheang, storekeeper

Agencies

London Assur. Corp'n. (Fire & Marine)

Prye Sugar Estate, Prov. Wellesley

Batukawan Sugar Estate, do.

New Prye River Dock Company, Ltd.

Klang Coffee Cultivation Co., Ltd.

HOGAN & ADAMS, Advocates and Solicitors, 2, Logan's Buildings

Reginald A. P. Hogan

Arthur R. Adams

E. Farrer Baynes, assistant

Goon Fook Wah, managing clerk

B. Achan, chief clerk

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

W. N. Dow, agent

Gordon H. Stitt, assistant accountant

P. R. Scott, do.

W. H. Bell, do.

HUTTENBACH, LIEBERT & Co., Steamer Agents, 27, Beach St.

August Huttenbach (Singapore)

Ludwig Huttenbach (London)

Alfred Liebert (London)

Joseph Hein, signs the firm

Jules Martin, signs per pro.

W. R. Carsberg

J. W. Augustin

Ho Chye Teong

A. van Tooren

Yeoh Paik Tatt and others, clerks

Tay Swee Leng, broker
Lim Ewe Toe, cashier

Agencies

British India Steam Navgn. Company
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phoenix"
Queensland Royal Mail Line
British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.
Board of Underwriters of New York
Philadelphia Board of Underwriters
Steamers "Ho Kwei," "Teutonia,"
"Thaiping," "Flying Fish" "Flying
Dragon"

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 27,
Beach Street

August Huttenbach (Singapore)

L. Huttenbach (Europe)

J. Heim

D. Ross Smith

E. Durler

E. Grocock

A. R. Geller

Branch Firms:—Huttenbach Bros. &
Co., Singapore; Huttenbach & Co., 4,
Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

Agency

Palatine Insurance Company

ICE WORKS AND QUARRIES (PENANG), Bat-
tuferinghi

Huttenbach Bros. & Co., proprietors
R. H. Mounsey, engineer

INKERMANN ESTATE, Teluk Remis
Mrs. Elvira Hogan

INTERNATIONAL BADEGA AND RESTAURANT,
Union Street
Thos. H. Sumerfield, manager

IZOLPHE G., Hairdresser and Haberdasher,
1, Beach Street
F. Gillard

JEBSEN & Co., HERM., Merchants

Herm. Jeben (Europe)

Ad. Friederichs

H. Pickenpack, signs per pro.

Johns. Pickenpack

Agencies

Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.
Northern Assurance Company
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Prussian National Insurance Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Insurance Co.
General Insurance Co., Dresden
Bureau Veritas

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

J. M. Anthony

E. A. B. Brown

Hon W. C. Brown

J. H. Callcott

Chia Tek Sun

W. A. Cusaden

R. Dane

W. N. Dow

H. W. Firmstone

E. C. Foston

C. G. Garrard

Jas. Gibson

G. T. Hare

J. A. Harwood

H. A. Heard

Jos. Heim

H. H. Hudson

J. Williamson-Jones

J. Y. Kennedy

Dr. J. T. Leask

J. H. McClosky

A. de Wind Neu-
bronner

H. M. Noordin

F. Pulsford

H. J. H. Riccard

A. L. Stewart

J. D'Arcy Symonds

John Turner

Hon. J. M. B. Vermont

R. J. Wilkinson

Robt. Yeats

KATZ BROTHERS, LIMITED, Merchants

Max Heussy

Otto Schüle

Harry Waugh

C. D. Young

Khoo Kee Chew

Goh Kuang Leng

Ooi Kean Lay, cashier

Agencies

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Hanseatischer Lloyd

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co

Queen Insurance Company

Royal Insurance Company

Mannheimer Insurance Company

Manchester Fire Assurance Company

Aachen Munich Fire Insurance Co.

Württembergische Transport Vers. Ges.

Senembah Maatschappij

Shanghai Sumatra Tobacco Company

Maats. Myn & Bosch Exploit. Langkat

De Oostersche Exploratatie en Exploita-
tie Maatschappij

KERR, STUART'S PENANG STEAM TRAMWAYS,
Ld.; Office, Tramways Depot

R. Young, M.I.M.E., engr. and manager

KAULFUSS, AUG. E., Photographic Studio,
9, Farquhar Street

KHYE HO FOUNDRY Co., Engineers, Boiler-
makers, Iron and Brass Founders and
Contractors, Weld Quay

J. G. Allan, managing partner

J. Irving

Chua Yu Kay

C. R. Crawford, bookkeeper

J. Xavier, clerk

Khoo Hoon Thoi

Mutusamy Pillay

LITERARY ASSOCIATION—PENANG

Trustees—Cheah Chen Eok, Yeow

Ooi Gark, Chua Yu Kay, Ng Pak

San, Lim Kek Chuan

Hon. President—Cheah Chen Eok

Hon. V.-Presdt.—Cheah Choon Seng

Hon. Secretary—Yeow Sew Beow

Hon. Captain—Lee Cheng Tin

Hon. Superintdt.—Khoo Sim Huan

Hon. Treasurer—Lim Kek Chuan
 Hon. Auditor—
 Hon. Inspector—Yeow Ooi Gark
 Hon. Librarian—Chin Ah Tek

LIBRARY—PENANG

President—Hon. J. K. Birch
 Hon. Sec. and Librn.—W. A. Bicknell
 Hon. Treasurer—F. E. Jago
 E. W. Freeling-Duke—clerk

LOGAN, JAS., R. T., Surgeon Dentist
 1, Transfer Road

LOGAN & ROSS, Advocates, Solicitors, and
 Notaries Public, 5, Union Street
 Frederick J. C. Ross, barrister-at-law
 Harry Scott, advocate and solicitor
 E. A. Jeremiah, managing clerk

MALAKOFF PLANTATIONS Co., LD., Province
 Wellesley

A. L. de Mornay, manager
 W. W. de Mornay, assist. manager
 A. B. Rodrigues, clerk
 V. M. Alvins, A. C. Brasset, overseers
 Boustead & Co., agents, Penang

MANASSEH & Co., E. A., Merchants and
 Commission Agents, 146, Penang Street
 E. A. Manasseh

MANSFIELD & Co., W., Merchants and
 Shipping Agents, Beach Street, and at
 Singapore and Sandakan

A. P. Adams (Singapore)
 J. Romenij do.
 J. Berkhuyzen (Sandakan)
 A. H. B. Dennys, signs per pro.
 Yeoh Lean Hong
 Choon Seng Hin
 Khoo Cheng Hun

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
 China Navigation Company
 National Steamship Company
 North China Insurance Company
 New York Life Insurance Company
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

MARTYN, H. J., Jr., Merchant, Import, Com-
 mission and Estate Agent, 35, Beach
 Street, and at Medan, Deli

H. J. Martyn, Jr.
 J. Ellerman

J. F. de Haas } signs per pro. jointly

A. Eckhart
 L. Kruijt
 J. J. Diemont
 F. Jones

Agencies

Penang Steamship Company
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
 Society of Amsterdam Underwriters

Upper Rhine Insurance Company
 Royal Dutch Oil Co., Langkat

MASONIC

ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES LODGE, No. 1,555
 Worshipful Master—A. J. G. Barker
 Secretary—G. Gilmour

VICTORIA JUBILEE CHAPTER, No. 1,555 E.C
 Z.—J. B. McFarlane
 H.—J. G. Allan
 J.—R. Fiddes

ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR
 Supreme Ruler—H. W. C. Leech

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION 38, Northam
 Road

Rev. B. F. West, M.D.
 Rev. A. J. Amery, principal Anglo
 Chinese School
 W. E. Curtis, 421, Dato Kramut Road

MILITARY

ARMY SERVICE CORPS Office
 In Charge—Staff Sgt.-Mjr. W. J. Kelly

ARMY MEDICAL STAFF
 Surgeon-Captain—M. L. Hearn

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—GENERAL COLLEGE
 OF THE—PULO TIKUS

Superior—Very Rev. E. Wallays
 Director—Rev. J. J. J. Girard
 Do. —Rev. M. C. Laumondais
 Do. —Rev. J. Pages
 English Tutor—S. Massang

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—J. Y. Kennedy (pre-
 sident), A. H. Capper, J. Gibson, R.
 A. P. Hogan, G. F. Adamson, Cheah
 Chen Eon

Secretary—J. W. Hallifax
 Asst. Secretary—L. A. C. Biggs
 Chief Clerk—H. H. Peterson
 Clerks—R. L. de Souza, Yeow Ang
 Kee, E. S. Scully, Lien Aw Taw,
 Mahomed Ibrahim, Gan Kim Tek, J.
 Jamba

Bailiffs—A. Woodford, Shaik Eusoof
 Registr. Jinrickshas, &c.—J. W. Hallifax
 Assistant do. —J. D. Scully
 Chief Clerk—Toh Eng Tuat
 Second do. —Teoh Yang Fat
 Engineer—R. Peirce, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.
 Chief Assistant to do.—

Overseer of Works—W. Pengeley
 Draughtsman—J. Rodrigo
 Clerks to Engineer—E. N. Doral, Lim
 Sun Kee, Lim Eng Chuan
 Building Inspector—R. C. Nickelsen
 Assistant do. —E. Cullin
 Overseer, Scavenging—J. McLeod

Overseer of Roads—F. C. Fencott
 Inspector Markets—C. C. D'Souza
 Water Inspector—J. Magness
 Fitters—W. Rodrigues, S. Pasqual, C. Symons, J. D. Melhoes
 Inspector Sanitary Improvements—A. A. McIntyre
 Asst. Inspector, do.—T. A. Rodrigues
 Health Officer—Surg. Capt. M. L. Hearn
 Inspectors—D. O. Scully, E. L. D'Souza
 Superintendent. Fire Dept.—A. Riccard
 Do. Engineer—J. N. Dick
 Engine driver—T. Haslam

MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, 36, Market Lane

President—Lim Kam Thong
 Vice-President—Yeap Keng Teng
 Hon. Secretary—Gan Kheng Swee
 Assistant do.—Cheak Eng Keat
 Hon. Treasurer—Wooi Yang Beng
 Asst. do.—Cheang Heang Thoy
 Hon. Auditor—Lim Kiang Thuan

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Soc.), 28, Beach St.

E. A. Zeilinga, sub-agent
 C. C. Mul
 A. F. Marmelstein

NOORDIN, H. M., Merchant, 31, Chulia St.

H. M. Noordin
 V. Reutens
 M. N. Merican
 M. H. M. Noordin
 M. Aboobakar

NOORDIN, M. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, Chulia Street

M. M. Moordin
 C. B. Ernee, signs per pro.
 Tan Chin Eng
 Ameer Mahomed

PENANG CLUB

Trustees—Hon. J. M. Vermont, E. W. Presgrave, F. J. C. Ross
 President—F. J. C. Ross
 Secretary and Treasurer—D. Brown

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM; Chop "Ban Gi Bee," 52, King Street

Gan Ngoh Bee, Yeow Ooi Gark, Lim Kek Chuan, Thio Thiau Siat, Khoo Chew Eng, Cheah Seang Geok, Khaw Joo Ghee, Tay Hee Hoon, Ho Tiang Wan, Yeoh Poon Chit, partners
 Gan Ngoh Bee, general manager
 Yeow Ooi Gark, mgr. opium dept.
 Lim Kek Chuan, mgr. spirit dept.
 Yeow Sew Beow, prosecuting agent

PENANG CRICKET CLUB

President—J. Y. Kennedy

Captain—E. Shropshire
 Vice Captain—H. S. Atkinson
 Football Captain—A. Dennys
 Secretary—D. A. M. Brown

PENANG FOUNDRY COMPANY, Engineers, Founders, Boilermakers, Bridge and Shipbuilders, Salving and General Contractors, Beach Street and Weld Quay, and at Taiping

J. L. Wemyss, M.I.N.A., general manager
 Wm. Baldwin, assistant manager
 A. Lawrence, office manager
 J. W. Boudville, chief clerk
 D. Pasqual, clerk
 E. Surin, do.
 P. J. Doral, storekeeper
 G. Allen, timekeeper

PENANG HORSE REPOSITORY, 15, Leith Street: Tel. Ad Kuda

H. Abrams, proprietor (Singapore)
 J. C. Collins, manager
 F. Brewer, foreman and jockey

PENANG KHEAN GUAN INSURANCE CO., LD., 34, Beach Street

Directors—Cheah Eu Ghee, Khoo Heng Cheak, Chuah Yu Kay, Khaw Joo Tok, Lim Gim Yong, Tan Kheam Oon, Lim Teang Hooi, Khoo Sit Hoe, Ong Kheng Hooi, Cheah Chee Boo, Lim Boon Nye, Cheah Eng Tuan, Yeoh, Ooi Garki
 Cheah Tek Thye, secretary
 Goh Khuan Leang, treasurer

PENANG RECREATION CLUB

President—C. A. McIntyre
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. F. Carnegie
 Captain—T. D'Cruz

PENANG SALES ROOM, Auctioneers, Valuers, Brokers, and Estate Agents, 56, Beach St.

Koh Eng Hin
 John A. Brown, manager
 Abdul Rahim, head clerk
 Abdul Rahim Khan

"PENANG SIN POE," Chinese Daily Newspaper, 230, Beach Street

Lim Seng Hooi, manager

Low Oon Seen, editor

PENANG STEAM SHIP COMPANY, LIMITED, 35, Beach Street

H. J. Martin, Jr., managing director
 J. F. de Haas, secretary

PENANG SUGAR ESTATES CO., LIMITED

John Turner, gl. manager and attorney
 Jos. Sargent, chief manager
 Caledonia Estate
 Alex. Crawford, field manager

G. Stothard, field manager
 Wm. Duncan, factory manager
 H. Melbye, engineer
 H. F. Moraes, assistant engineer
 F. Campen, R. MacArthur, A. W. Thomson, W. Gordon, F. H. Banness, S. Anderson, W. H. B. Delafons, A. Davies, F. W. Perryman, O. A. Sellors, R. H. Phillips, W. E. Haldane, A. Emery, assistant managers

F. M. T. Skae, physician

Byrom Estate

John Bruce, field manager

D. H. Bannerman, A. B. Hill, J.

Forbes, W. Sim, asst. managers

Krian Brickworks

Jas. Peddie, manager

Boustead & Co., agents in Penang

PERAK GOVERNMENT AGENCY

A. D. Neubronner, agent

PILOT BOARD

President—The Harbour Master

Members—J. N. Dick, W. A. Greig, A. Dennys

Pilots—M. Mustan, Eusoof Gunny, T. Mathews

PINANG GAZETTE, Daily Newspaper, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street

J. Y. Kennedy, proprietor

R. W. Egerton Eastwick, editor

E. E. Ford, manager

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Minister—Rev. W. Murray, M.A.

Treasurer—L. C. Brown

Board of Managers—Dr. McClosky, J. Gibson, A. Lawrence, J. Stronach

PRESGRAVE & CLUTTON, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 15, Beach St.

Ed. W. Presgrave

Jos. Gawthorne, managing clerk

Ton Choon Swee, clerk

Shaik Satthuck, do.

U. Mahomed Ismail, clerk-cashier

PRITCHARD & Co., Outfitters, Provision Merchants and Importers, 15, Beach St.

G. H. Pritchard

G. H. Lees

G. Davidson

W. S. Langford

E. Lees

J. R. Beckett

Miss A. Kent

H. Petts

F. G. Barr

J. W. Webb

R. Elliott

J. de Mello

PRYE RIVER DOCK—See Tanjong Pagar

PRYE SUGAR ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY

Col. Robert Church, Hon. J. M. Ver-
 mont, Exrs. of Jas. Lamb, Exrs.

H. S. Scott, Logan & Ross, E. A.

B. Brown, proprietors

Hallifax & Co., agents, Penang

E. A. B. Brown, manager

T. N. Symons, engineer

W. M. Miller, supdt. of manufacture

A. Hodson, assistant do.

R. Ray, head assistant

John Lamb, assistant

C. E. Symonds, do.

F. S. Brown, do.

L. M. Robless, V. Joseph, A. Martin,

Lee Thean Soon, J. Joseph, o'seers

J. Paul, dresser in charge

QUEEN'S ARMS BAR

B. Arenovich, proprietor

ROBERTSON, ALAN. M.B., C.M., "The Dispensary," res. 5, Northam Road

READING ROOM, ANGLO-CHINESE, Chulia St.

Chairman—Cheak Tek Thye

Hon. Secretary—Khoo Guay Tuan

S. GEORGE'S GIRLS' SCHOOL, Farquhar St.

Head Mistress—Miss J. Parsons, B.A.L.T.

Second do. —Miss E. Winn

Third do. —Miss A. Lewis

S. GEORGE'S TAMIL MISSION S.P.G. 2, Pitt St.

Missionary and Supdt. Anglo-Tamil

School—Rev. R. Balavendrum

Head Teacher—J. Srinivasam

Assistant do—A. G. Benjamin

ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION

Principal—Rev. Bro. Aloysius

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants, 29, Beach Street

John Buttery (London)

Jas. Gibson

A. G. Wright (Singapore)

D. Gilchrist, Jr., signs per pro.

G. M. D. Mouat

A. S. Wigley

E. F. Scully

T. O. Woodford

Yeoh Thean Siew, broker

Ung Cheng San

Chan Kim Oo

Ong Choon Lee

Ung Cheng Tit

Law Sit Kee, cashier

O. Samsoodin, storekeeper

Branch Houses, John Buttery & Co., 5, Mark Lane, London, E.C.; Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
 National Bank of India, Limited
 Clan Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Shan Line of Steamers
 Union Line of Steamers
 Mogul Line of Steamers
 Pacific Mail Steamship Company
 Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company
 Lloyd's
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Glasgow Underwriters' Association
 Imperial Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 City of Glasgow Life Assurance
 Globe Marine Insurance Company
 World Marine Insurance Company
 "Italia" Soc. Assicurazioni
 Paya Jambu Tobacco Estate
 Larut Tin Mining Company, Limited

SCHIFFMANN, HEER & Co., Merchants, 23 Beach Street

Max Schiffmann
 Edward Heer
 R. Forrer
 Ung Kee Guat
 Tay Ah Shah
 Khoo Koay Yeap
 Md. Mydin, storekeeper

Agencies

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
 Helvetia Marine Insurance Co.
 The Sea Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Continental Insurance Company
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
 Batang Padang Syndicate

SCHMIDT, KUSTERMAN & Co., Merchants

C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)
 Martin Suhl (Hamburg)
 R. Klünder, do.
 C. A. Rauch (Singapore)
 P. Haffter
 A. Dürler, sign per pro.
 Julius Brüggmann
 Erwin Obst
 C. Freudenthal
 W. Amsler
 M. Suhl
 Lim Pek Hean, and others
 Lim Chye Leng, cashier

Agencies

Austrian Lloyds' Steam Navgn. Co.
 D. D. Rhederei, Kingsin Line
 Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.

Hamburg Underwriters
 Bremen Underwriters
 Assureurs Maritimes d'Anvers
 Dresden Insurance Company
 Sun Insurance Office
 Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
 Foncière Pesther Versicherungs Ges.
 Rheinisch Westfaelischer Lloyd
 Allgemeine Transport Versich. Ges.
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
 Sjö Assurans Foreningen, in Finland
 Elementar Versicherungs Actien Bank
 Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
 Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges.
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Eidg Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coln
 Aachen Leipzig Vers. Ges., Aachen
 Schweiz Transport Vers. Ges.
 Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges.
 Deutsche Rück-Mitvers Ges. in Berlin

SEA VIEW HOTEL

Sarkies Brothers, proprietors
 V. J. Nahapiet, manager

SEPOY LINES RECREATION CLUB

President—M. E. Scriven
 Hon. Secretary—J. F. Carnegie

SHEARWOOD, J., Barrister-at-Law, Logan's Buildings

C. Ah Tan, managing clerk
 H. Roblesse, clerk
 S. A. M. Reutens, conveyancing clerk

SIN TONG HUAT, Sugar Merchant, 64, Beach Street
Tan Sim Ho**SINGAPORE AND STRAITS PRINTING Co.**
Allen & Kennedy, agents**SLOT, G. H., Merchant, 35E, Beach Street**

R. Hendry, signs per pro.
 F. J. Brüder

P. Rodermans

Agencies

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
 Atjeh Associatie

SUMERFIELD & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Beach Street

Thos. H. Sumerfield
 G. F. B. Uhen
 L. Andrews

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers, Architects and Surveyors

A. A. Swan, B.S.C., M.I.C.E. (Singapore)
 J. W. B. MacLaren, A.M.I.C.E., do.
 Alan Wilson
 Jas. Stack

SMITH, JAS. M. P., Broker, Auctioneer
Land and Estate Agent, 3, Bishop Street

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED,
PRYE RIVER DOCK, Engineers, Boiler
makers and Shipwrights

R. Anderson, manager
Allan Renny, superindt. engineer
R. Fotheringham, shop foreman
W. Hooley, boilermaker
J. Duncan, carpenter
P. R. Jeremiah, dock foreman
R. Philips, clerk
Hugh S. Balhatchet, do.
Mhd. Ghouse, do.
M. A. Julian, storekeeper
A. Rozelles, timekeeper

TELEPHONE COMPANY

D. W. Gott, agent
G. A. Surin, clerk

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN
EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA,
Beach Street and Northam Road

D. W. Gott, superintendent (absent)
A. Cameron, acting superintendent
W. H. Gilby, acting clerk in charge
T. Morony, supervisor
W. M. Black, acting do.
J. Hosey, P. Langan, E. Cotter, J. W.
Shannon, J. W. McNamee, C. H.
Johnson, J. B. Southam, R. O'H.
Dawes, R. S. Atkinson, A. H.

Wadmore, J. W. Doughty, A. S.
Sullivan, operators

G. A. Surin, Ismail Khan, counter
clerks

Lee Ah Koon, S. K. Bobjee, L. Po-
seng, M. D. Esa, Morse, clerks

Hock Leong, H. Palmer, E. Karl,
office assistants

TEUFERT, J. F., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon,
Seaview Hotel

THEAN SIEW & Co., Storekeepers, Commis-
sion Agents, and Sago and Tapioca
Flour Merchants, 31, Beach Street
Choong Thean Siew, man'g. partner

VAN SOMEREN, R. G., Advocate and Solici-
tor, 9, Beach Street

WOODFORD, JAS. L., Draper, Outfitter, and
Milliner, 2A, Beach Street
Cheah Chew Thow

WOODFORD & Co., W. N., Merchs., Beach St.
W. N. Woodford
H. B. Woodford

WOOLDRIDGE, T. A., Landing and Shipping
Agent, The Jetty

WREFFORD, J. F., B.A., Advocate and Solicitor,
27, Beach Street
C. Nelligan, managing clerk
Wee Beng Chye and others

JOHORE

This state occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and has an area of about 9,000 square miles. The state is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. The present Sultan, Ibrahim, was born in 1873, and succeeded his father, the late Sultan Abubakar, in 1895, being crowned on the 2nd November of that year. The country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The capital is the town of Johore Bharu, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lama, or old Johore, the former seat of the sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a flourishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore island, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in 1° 26' N. It contains some 20,000 inhabitants, mostly Chinese. Amongst the Government buildings are the Istana, court and police stations, barracks, goal, hospital, market, railway station, and a mosque. A steam saw-mill, owned by Chinese, does a good business. A plentiful supply of water, by means of pipes from a stream in the hills about 12½ miles distant, has been provided since March, 1890. Good roads are being made, and, to meet the requirements of the Padang district, a light railway was completed during 1890 as far as Parit Jawa, a distance of eight miles.

The population of the state is remarkable for containing a larger number of Chinese than of Malays. The exact figures have not been ascertained, but probably come to 200,000, viz., Malays, 35,000, Chinese 150,000, and Javanese 15,000. More than half are found within 15 miles of the Singapore Straits. The Chinese are chiefly found as

cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over about this range of country in the extreme southern end of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore.

European pioneers have, in the last few years, made some experiments in planting, on a large scale, sago, tobacco, coffee, tea, and cocoa. These have been grown in five different districts—Batu Pahat, Pulau Kokob, Panti, Johore Bharu, and Pengerang; but it is uncertain how many of them can be considered established industries.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated gambier, pepper, and sago, and the natural products of timber, rattans, and damar. For almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

The only mineral in which the country is really rich is iron. It is nowhere worked but is found almost everywhere. Deposits of tin are known in several places and gold in one or two spots. A little tin is worked at Seluang, but no considerable mining is actually carried on, unless the islands of the Carimons be included. Though now politically separated from Johore these islands are geologically part of it, and were formerly a dependency of the kingdom.

Coaches and steam-launches run daily to Singapore, whence letters and passengers find easy access to all other ports. A telegraph line has been erected between Johore Bharu and Singapore, and a railway has been proposed, and will probably be constructed across the latter island before a very long period has elapsed.

DIRECTORY

Sovereign Ruler—His Highness IBRAHIM, Sultan of the State and Territory of Johore, K.C.M.G., Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Krabat (Family Order) and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahakota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore)

Private Secretaries—Inchi H. M. Kassim, S.M.J., J. Campbell Ker

Aide-de-Camp—Captain Daul

COUNCIL OF STATE

Unku Mohamed Khalid, D.K., S.P.M.J.

Unku Suleiman, D.K., D.P.M.J.

Unku Othman, D.K.

Dato Mentri Jaffar bin Hadji Mohamed,

D.K., S.P.M.J., C.M.G.

Dato Bintang Dalam Ibrahim bin Hadji

Abdullah Moonshee, S.P.M.J.

Dato Bintang Luar Mohamed Salleh bin

Prang, S.P.M.J.

Dato Mufti Syed Salim Al-Attas, S.P.M.J.

Dato Sri Stia Raja Abdullah b. Tahir, S.P.M.J.

Dato Yahya bin Awal, S.P.M.J.

Dato Yahya bin Shaaban, D.P.M.J.

Dato Kadhi, Hadji Abdul Rahman, S.P.M.J.

Dato Andak, D.P.M.J.

Dato Sri Amar d'Raja, Abdul Rahman b.

Andak, S.P.M.J., C.M.G.

Dato Penggawa Timor, Jaafar bin Nong

Yahya, D.P.M.J.

Dato Penggawa Barat, Abdul-Samad bin

Ibrahim, D.P.M.J.

Clerks of Council and Registrars of the

Dewan Court—Inchi Abdul Mannan bin

Mahbob, Inchi Abubakar, bin Hussein

SECRETARIAT

The Dato Muntri, The Dato Bintang Dalam,

The Dato Sri Amar d'Rajah

Auditor—Hadji M. Hassan, S.M.J.

Chief Clerk—Inchi Awang bin Ali

Clerk—Inchi Abdul Mannan b. Mahbob

English Translator—H. G. Yzelman

ECCLESIASTICAL AND EDUCATION DEPT.

President—Unku M. Khalid

Secretary—Inchi M. Khalid b. Abdullah

Schools

Johore Bahru—Malay

Head Master—Inchi Jusoh bin Omar

Johore Bahru—Religious

Master—Haji Yacob

Johore Bahru—English

Head Master—W. N. Gawler

Johore Bahru—Chinese School

Teacher—Tan Nguan Ngee

Girls' School

Mistress—(vacant)

Tanjong Surat

Teacher—Wan Housain

Tanjong Surat—Religious

Master—Hadji Mohamed Fahir

Bandar Maharanee

Teacher—Inchi Mohamed B. H. Shako

Bandar Maharanee—Religious

Master—Hadji Mahomed Hassan

Paret Rajah

Teacher—Inchi M. Abbas Abdul Ghani

Kampung Tengah

Teacher—Inchi Mohamed Seh bin Pasang

Parit Jawa

Teacher—Ahmad bin Hadji Md. Tail

JAIL DEPARTMENT

Governor—Dato Yahya b. Shaaban, D.P.M.J.
 Superintendent—
 Jailer—Raja Othman

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Superintendent—Inchi Khalid b. Abdullah

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Assistant Indian Immigration Agent—T.
 Rawson Ker, S.M.J.

ISTANA (Johore Bahru)

Officer in charge—Tuan Sulong

JOHORE HOUSE, 15, Stamford Rd., Singapore
 Clerk in charge—(vacant)

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—H. C. G. Ker
 Steam Yacht "Pantie"
 Captain—Inchi Yahya
 Chief Engineer—W. Kilgour
 Steam Gunboat "Pulai"
 Captain—Inchi Abdullah
 Chief Engineer—Inchi Ahmad b. Othman
 Steam Gunboat "Sayang"
 Capt.—Inchi Mahomed Amin bin Abdullah
 Chief Engineer—Inchi Md. bin Abubakar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Snr. Med. Officer—J. P. A. Wilson, F.R.C.S. ED.
 Junior do. —A. Bremner, M.B., C.M.
 Senior Apothecary—J. J. L. Wheatley (in
 charge Moar Hospital)
 Apothecary—J. J. D'Vaz (in charge Batu
 Pahat Hospital)
 Apothecary—M. N. Ryland (Johore)
 Junior do.—K. Trutwein (Johore Hospital)
 Storekeeper—F. V. Bertius

MILITARY

"The Johore Force"

Commandant—Capt. F. de V. Creighton,
 S.M.J., late 4 Shropshire Light Infantry
 Adjutant—Inchi Daud

Istana Guards

Commanding—Subadar Abdul Ghaffor
 Comdg. No. 1 Coy.—Jenedar Fuzzel Deen
 Do. No. 2 Coy.—Jenedar Quddat Khan
 Johore Artillery

Comdg. the Battery—Mohamed Salleh
 Timbalan Stia Negri

Lieut.-Commanding—Daud bin Deen
 Comdg. No. 1 Coy.—Mohamed bin Omar
 Do. No. 2 Coy.—Md. Salleh b. Kahar
 Band Master—M. Gallistan

MUAR STATE RAILWAY

Traffic Manager and Locomotive Superin-
 tendent—J. C. Campbell

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM

Farmer—Chin Wah Hin

POLICE

Chief Commissioner—Dato Sri Stia Raja
 Deputy Commissioner—Inchi Dapat
 Chief Inspector—Hadji Abdulrahman bin
 Suleiman
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Kabot bin Mudin
 Chinese Clerk—Pang Lim Tong

POST OFFICE

Postmaster-General—T. Rawson Ker, S.M.J.
 Assistant—
 Chief Clerk—V. P. Samuel

PUBLIC WORKS AND LAND DEPARTMENT

Chief Engineer and Surveyor—Dato
 Yahya bin Awal

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Rivers, Gambier and Pepper Plantations
 and Forest Produce
 Registrar—Inchi Mustapha bin Jaafar
 Ast. Registrar—Inchi Ahmad b. Abulbakar
 Inspector—Abdullah bin H. Othman
 Coffee Districts—Rodyk and Davidson
 Singapore

STATE COMMISSIONERS

Muar (West Coast) and Kesang
 State Commissioner—Dato Mohamed bin
 Mahbob
 Magistrate—Unku Omar bin U. Ahmad
 Chief Inspector—Tuan Kechot
 Chief Clerk and Registrar—Inchi Abdullah
 bin Saleh
 Apothecary in charge of Government Hos-
 pital—J. J. L. Wheatley
 Indau (East Coast)
 Deputy State Commissioner—Inchi Mo-
 hamed Alibin Khamis
 Assistant—Hadji Abdul Latib
 West Coast and Islands
 Panggawa Barat
 Comr.—Dato Abdul Samad bin Ibrahim
 Sədili and East Coast Islands
 Penggawa Timor
 Comr.—Dato Jaffar bin Nong Yahya

SUPREME COURTS

Judge—Hadji Abdullah bin Musa
 Mohamedan Law Adviser—The Dato Mufti,
 Syed Salim Al'Attas, S.P.M.J.
 Magistrate—Unku Ismail bin U. Ahmad
 Registrar—Shaikh Yahya Arish
 Chief Clerk—Seyd Abdullah
 Chinese Interpreter—Eo Joo Guan
 Tamil Interpreter—Maydeen

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Gambier and Pepper Districts
 Chiefs—Dato Bintara Luar, Unku Othman
 Commissioner—Inchi Yusof bin M. Salleh

TREASURY

Treasurer—Unku Ali

Chief Clerk—Inchi Ismail bin Bachok
Cashier—Unku Ahmad Raja Chee

TYERSALL

(Singapore Residence of H.H. The Sultan)
Officer in charge—Hadji Almas

ESTATES

Batu Pahat

Yew Lee

Letty Brook

Formosa

Johore Fibre and Planting Co., Ltd.

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents

J. R. Watson, manager

Stoke Rochford—W. J. and H. Thompson, proprietors

J. R. Watson, W. Hyde, managers

Cambus—Exrs. J. Knox, proprietors

F. H. M. Staples, manager

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents

Bandeath—Executors of the late J.

Knox and F. K. Gordon, proprietors

F. H. M. Staples, manager

Johore Bharu

Michaelstowe—Wong Ah Fook, propr.

Loonchoo—C. H. de R. Hensler

Guthrie & Co., agents

Fred. M. Porcher, superintendent

Johore Lama

Pengerang—Pengerang Planting Co.

Tanjong Perlek—do.

H. Ritchie, agent

W. W. Bailey, manager

Pulau Lyang—H. W. Giegerand others, proprietors

H. O. Rowe, manager

Pantie

Kota—W. F. Garland, Hervey, Major

Paterson, proprietors

G. L. Bailey, manager

Theobroma—H. Abrams, proprietor

Pioneer—H. Abrams, proprietor

Pulai

Drumduan—J. F. A. Thurburn, propr.

Tebrau

Castlewood Planting Comp

M. Larken, managerany

JOHORE CLUB

Committee—Jaffar b. Hadji Mohamed

(The Dato Mentr) D.K., (president),

James Cumming, The Dato Dalam,

S.P.M.J., The Unku Sulieman, D.K., T.

Rawson Ker, S.M.J. (hon. secretary)

LANDAU, A., Pineapple Planter and Preserver and Distiller of Essential Oils

PRESBYTERIAN CH. OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rev. J. A. B. Cook, res. Singapore

SAW MILLS—JOHORE STEAM

John Fraser

Jas. Cumming

Robert Cameron, superintendent

William Cameron, engineer

John Cameron, assistant

George Cameron

FEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Protected States comprise four Residences, namely, Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang. These have been federated, the federation taking effect from the 1st July, 1896, and the administration is presided over by a British Officer styled the Resident General. Each State has its own Resident and the native rulers retain their titles and dignity. The head Offices are at Kwala Lumpur, Selangor.

DIRECTORY

Residt.-Genl.—Sir F. A. Swettenham, K.C.M.G.

Secretary to Resident-General—A. Butler

Shorthand Writer—H. Tregarthen

Chief Clerk—Geo. E. Copley

Second do.—W. H. Keyt

Malay Writer—Ahamat

Judicial Commissioner—L. C. Jackson, q.c.

Clerk to do.—P. W. van der Straaten

Quartermaster—Capt. W. R. Reeve Tucker

Medical Officer—J. A. Legge

Armourer—W. Field

Subadar Major—Bhola Singh

Subadars—Alla Singh, Khuas, Gurdet Singh

Legal Adviser—T. H. Kershaw

Clerk to do.—V. A. Pinto

Commr. of Lands and Mines—H. C. Belfield

Clerk to do.—N. Grenier

Commisr. of Police—Capt. H. L. Talbot

Clerk to Commisr. of Police—S. Kailasam

Inspector of Prisons—Lieut.-Colonel R. S.

F. Walker, C.M.G.

Clerk to Inspector of Prisons—F. N.

McKenzie

Secretary to the High Commissioner—D
H. Wise (Singapore)
Clerk to do. —P. B. de Roza (Singapore)

MALAY STATES GUIDES
Command.—Lt.-Col. R. S. F. Walker, C.M.G.
Second-in-Command—

Wing Commander—Capt. A. S. Vanrenen
Adjutant—A. McD. Graham (acting)
Wing Officer—A. McD. Graham
Do. —C. H. Payne
Do. —A. W. D. Adam
Do. —Capt. W. R. Reeve Tucker
Do. —Capt. R. E. C. Edye

PAHANG

The state of Pahang lies between Tringganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the state is estimated at 10,000 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1891, 57,462 inhabitants, of whom about 50,527 are Malays.

The capital of the state is Pekan, a town situated a few miles from the mouth of the river Pahang, where is also the seat of Government. The state is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, &c. As regards its mineralogy, the state has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Messrs. Knaggs and Gower show that, wild, desolate, and abandoned as the greater portion of the state now appears to be, it must, at some very remote time, have been well known and populated. "At the present day," says Mr. Skinner, "the principal gold mines are in the valley of the Pahang, at Lipis, Jelei, Semantan, and Luet; gold is also found as far south as the Bera. There is also a mine of galena on the Kwantam at Sungei Lembing; and tin is found throughout the country, both in the neighbourhood of the gold mines above mentioned, and in places like the river Triang and the river Bentang, where gold is not worked." The Pahang Corporation has opened tin mines at Sungei Lembing and Jeram Batang, another mine at Kabang having also been commenced. These mines are situated at the Kuantan district. The gold-bearing districts, Punjom and Raub, have, however, attracted far more attention from European capitalists. The principal gold-workings of the peninsula lie almost entirely along a not very wide line drawn from Mounts Ophir and Segamat (the southern limit of the auriferous chain), through the very heart of the peninsula, to the Kalian Mas or gold-diggings of Patani and Selepin in the north. The best tin workings of Pahang lie near the Selangor hills on the river Bentong and near the gold workings at Jelei and Talom. Pahang tin is said to be the only tin on the east coast which can rival that of Perak and Selangor in whiteness and pliancy.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness AHMAD MUATHAM SHAH IBINI ALMERHUM ALI
British Resident—HUGH CLIFFORD

COUNCIL OF STATE

H.H. The Sultan, president
Tungku Besar, Regent, vice-president
The British Resident
The Tungku Muda
The Ungku Muda
The Dato Bendahara

The Dato Shah Bandar
The Dato Mahraja Perba of Jelai
Imam Prang Indera Mahkota
Ungku Andak
Imam Prang Indera Raja

KWALA LIPIS**BRITISH RESIDENCY**

British Resident—Hugh Clifford
 Chief Clerk—A. de Vos
 Record do. —A. D. Neubronner
 Second do. —T. A. Reutens

DISTRICT OFFICERS

Dist. Officer, Temerloh—E. F. Townley
 Superintendent, Ulu Pahang—J. F. Owen
 District Officer, Kuantan—T. C. Fleming
 Do., Pekan—H. B. Ellerton

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—C. B. Mills (absent)
 Do. —P. A. Reutens (acting)
 Chief Clerk—A. L. Minjoot
 Clerks—H. Tet Shyu, W. G. Ekanayaka

COURTS

Judge—The British Resident
 Magistrate—H. B. Ellerton
 Native Magistrate—Saiyid Amin
 Do. —Haji Andak
 Clerk—A. J. Phipps

DISTRICT OFFICE, PEKAN

Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar
 of Mines—H. B. Ellerton
 Clerk—L. A. Neubronner

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Res. Surg.—J. D. Grimlette, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 District Surgeon—

POLICE

Chief Inspector—H. Sumner
 Inspectors—J. Barker, W. Perry
 Clerk, Pekan—P. de Souza

PRISONS

Superintendent—C. H. Payne

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Clerk of Works—E. G. Wood
 Clerk—A. G. Schotel

TREASURY AND POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Treasurer and Superintendent of Posts—
 F. A. S. McClelland (acting)
 Treasury Clerk—Lo Ji Moi
 Postal Clerk—Leong Ah Kim

BENTONG STRAITS TIN CO., LIMITED

E. A. Watson, manager
 J. R. Watson, assistant manager
 E. Emerson, bookkeeper
 L. J. B. Madden
 F. C. L. Madden
 A. Keller, mining engineer
 R. Rozells, apothecary
 G. Guest, agent, Leboh Tuah
 P. Periatamby, agent, Jerum

W. Hole, agent, Pekan

H. Huttenbach & Co., agents, Kwala
 Lumpor

CENTRAL TIN & EXPLORATION CO., LIMITED

J. R. Parkyn, superintendent
 S. Brokashire, sub-manager
 T. S. Smith, assistant
 J. Dyer, mining captain
 R. Dyer, mining captain
 W. Tellam, tin streamer
 L. S. S. Stewart, overseer

FRASER, L. J., Proprietor, Tras Mines, Raub,
 Ulu Pahang
 Guthrie & Co., agents, Singapore

HONE, G. H., Mining Engineer

HOLE, DATO WILLIAM, Mining Agent, Kwala
 Pahang and Pekan
 Jules M. Fabris, signs per pro.

Agencies

Bentong Syndicate
 Liang Syndicate
 Malayan (Pahang) Concessions Co., Ld.
 Punion Mining Company, Limited
 Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ld.
 Straits Development Company, Ld.

KECHAU PAHANG CORPORATION, LIMITED**MALAYAN (PAHANG) EXPLORATION CO., LD.,**

43, Lothbury, London
 Selensing Gold Mines, Pahang
 Geo. Laws, general manager
 R. L. Finck, accountant
 W. Gregory, mechanical engineer
 R. A. Archbold, surveyor and assayer
 H. F. Burns, D. Isaacson, miners
 D. H. Neubronner, D. Pereira, fitters
 J. B. D'Souza, timekeeper
 No. 2, Concession
 W. B. Roberts, manager
 C. E. Gomes, J. E. Gomes, assistants

**PAHANG CORPORATION, LIMITED, Blomfield
 House, London Wall, London, E.C.**

W. H. Derrick, A.I.M.M., M.S.C.I., superdt.
 R. Latto, in charge Kwala Kuantan
 David W. Jones, mine manager
 T. E. Trelour, assistant do.
 G. Pfennigwerth, accountant
 J. W. Rolph, medical officer
 N. Samwell, surveyor
 M. Bullen, engineer
 E. C. Borghese, do.
 C. H. Paul, do.
 Thos. Job, T. H. Wren, T. Simmons,
 tin dressers
 R. De Munnick, storekeeper
 J. Bullen, do.
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents,
 Singapore

PAHANG FLOTILLA COMPANY**PAHANG KABANG, LIMITED**

W. H. Derrick, superintendent

F. J. Rich, mine manager

Keng Hoh, clerk

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents, S'pore

PAHANG RIVERS COMPANY, LD., in Liqdn.

Alex. J. Gunn, liquidator, Singapore

PAHANG SERAU LIPIS COMPANY, LD.,

Alex. J. Gunn, liquidator, Singapore

PAHANG SEMANTAN JELLEI SYNDICATE, LD.

Alex. J. Gunn, secretary, Singapore

PUNJOM MINING COMPANY, LIMITED, Head

Office, 9, Praya, Hongkong

Punjom Gold Mines

W. H. Phillips, manager

S. Northwood, reduction officer

S. Kraal, cyanide chemist and assayer

G. A. Ahin, bookkeeper

J. G. Rogers, W. McGowan, T. O'Brien, miners

D. S. Coil, dresser and surface oversr.

A. V. Kandersamy, storekeeper

Syme & Co., agents, Singapore

Wm. Hole, agent, Kwala Pahang

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING Co., LD.

W. Bibby, manager (absent)

G. B. Whyte, acting manager

P. E. Bibby, assistant accountant

H. T. Bibby, engineer

J. Walker, carpenter

A. H. Bibby, assayer

A. McGlenchy, S. H. Rowe, Chas.

Cole, Ed. Humphrey, A. Bray, miners

Head Office, Queen St., Brisbane

G. S. Murphy, secretary

Local Office, Singapore

G. S. Murray, J. Anderson, directors

G. A. Derrick, local secretary

SEMPAM TIN MINES**TRESANG MINES**

W. Dumeresq, manager

J. McCardluf, tinman

WATSON, J. R., manager, Tepar Syndicate

THE NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of seven states—Johol, Tambin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, Rembau, Sungei Ujong, and Jelebu, the two latter having been confederated with the original group of five in 1895. They occupy together some 3,000 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north and east by Pahang, on the west by Malacca, and on the south by Johore. The five states originally known as the Negri Sembilan were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883 and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him.

Under the later scheme of confederation, brought into force in 1895, by which Sungei Ujong and Jelebu were brought in, there are five districts, viz., Seremban, the Coast, Jelebu, Kuala Pilah, and Tampin. Seremban is the head office, where the Resident and heads of departments reside. Heads of departments are for the whole state and thus a double staff is saved, as had two states remained alone it would have been necessary, as the Negri Sembilan developed, to make further appointments of European officers. The political affinity of the States is undoubted, and the same tribal and customary laws exist in both, together with the system of the election of the Chiefs.

Sungei Ujong and Jelebu have together an area of about 1,200 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, &c. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only considerable stream in the state, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seremban. The port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kompas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about seven miles from the mouth of the river, and a well laid-out town has sprung up. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become of some importance. The harbour has from eleven to fifteen fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1891. The line has greatly facilitated trade. There is a first-

class road from Pengkalan Kompas to the Residency at Seremban, and thence on to Pantai, a distance altogether of about 31 miles, Pantai being 8 miles from the seat of Government and leading to the coffee estates on Bukit Berembun, which are in a flourishing state. To these, a distance of 13 miles, a cart road has been constructed. A cart road from Seremban to Setul, 9 miles distant, and extending to Bernang, 6 miles further on the Selangor border, has been made, and has opened up an extensive and rich tin mining district, which is being rapidly taken up by the Chinese, who are the real wealth producers of the country, as elsewhere in the native states. Communication with Malacca is kept up by subsidized steam-launches, and a cart road from the state to Lubok China in Malacca (five miles) was completed in 1885.

DIRECTORY

MEMBERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL.

President—His Highness Tunku Mohamed bin Al Morhan, Tunku Antah, Yam Tuan Besar of Sri Menanti, C.M.G.
 Member—The British Resident
 Do. —The Dato Klana Petra of Sungei Ujong (The Dato Bandar acting Klana)
 Do. —The Dato Penghulu of Jelebu
 Do. —The Dato Penghulu of Rembau

Member—The Dato Penghulu of Johol (Dato Beginda Tan Amas Prosey)
 Do. —Tunku Muda Hakim of Sri Menanti
 Do. —The Ruler of Tampin (Tunku Dewa)
 Do. —The Dato Muda of Linggi
 Do. —Captain Chin Woh
 Do. —Captain Lee Chin Sam

BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—Hon'ble. Martin Lister
 Chief Clerk—C. St. Maria
 Second do.—F. A. Monteiro
 Third do.—Joon Long
 Fourth do.—F. do Rozario
 Malay Writer—Mohamed Usop

COURTS

Judge—The British Resident
 Magistrate—C. E. M. Desborough
 Clerk of Courts—C. C. do Rozario
 Chinese Interpreter—
 Tamil do. —S. M. Poniah

DISTRICT OFFICE, PORT DICKSON

District Officer—C. D. Bowen
 Chief Clerk—M. De Silva
 Clerk, Pasir Panjang—R. P. Samy
 Clerk, Pasir Kampas—J. D. Rozario
 Weighing Clerk—J. Jacob
 Chinese Interpreter—Koh Teng Yeow
 Customs Clerk, Lukut—Raja Kader

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools—C. E. M. Desborough
 Visiting Teacher—Mohammud Usoop

FINANCE OFFICE

Financial Officer—F. W. Talbot
 Cashier—M. McDonough
 Audit Clerk—A. R. St. Maria
 Chief Clerk—S. de Silva
 Second Audit Clerk—V. Pereira

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Assistant Agent—W. L. Bradon (absent)
 Acting do. —J. Tertius Clarke

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Collector—C. E. M. Desborough
 Chief Clerk—W. R. Moothoosamy Pillay
 Second do. —Yap Swee Wat

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Residency Surgeon—W. Leonard Braddon, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., L.S.A. (absent)
 Act. do.—J. Tertius Clarke, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Apothecary—J. C. Groth
 Senior Dresser—R. T. Frankford
 Dresser—R. Vallipuram
 Clerk—Tay Kim Guan
 Vaccinator—Syed Serajuddin

POLICE

Depty. Commissioner—H. M. Hatchell
 Inspector, Seremban—A. J. Hannay
 Do., Tampin—R. H. Legge
 Chief Clerk—Arthur Edmonds
 Second do. —C. L. Mauricio

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE, SEREMBAN
 Post and Telegraph Master—Power Lewis
 Postal and Money Order Clerk—S. Tam bipullay

Do., Port Dickson—S. Lewis
 Stamp Vendor—A. G. Lopus
 Tel. Clerks—S. Sagaram, J. Gomes
 Do., Jelebu—V. Murugasu

Do., Kwala Pilah—O. Ponniah
Do., Tampin—S. Suppiah

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—H. W. Bathurst
Gaoler—Hussin bin Baba

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Head Office, Seremban

Superdt.—H. Caldicott, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E. (abt.)
Acting do. —W. B. Dixon, A.M.I.C.E.
Draughtsman—R. H. Woodford
Clerk of Works—J. de Souza
Surveyor, Jelevu—K. Prins
Chief Road Officer—M. Gurusamy
Chief Clerk—W. R. Muthusamy Pillay
Second do. —C. Nagaratnam
District Engineer, Kwala Pilah and Tampin—W. N. Cosgrave (absent)
Clerk of Works, Jelevu—E. Herft
Do., Coast—G. W. Govindapilly
Do., Kwala Pilah—
Do., Tampin—A. J. Danker

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Superdt. Surveys—Alf. Landsell
Assistant Surveyors—J. A. Legge, Jr., R.
A. Naganather, K. Prinz, W. E. Kraal, F.
M. Fernandez, J. Zehnder
Draftsman, Jelevu—V. Kanapathepilly

KWALA PILAH

DISTRICT OFFICE

District Officer—Harvey Chevallier
Chief Clerk—E. J. A. Van Geyzel
Second do.—H. V. Sta. Maria
Malay Writer—Mohamed Hussin

COURTS

Magistrate—H. Chevallier
Court Clerk—

TREASURY

Treasury Clerk—E. J. A. van Geyzel

MEDICAL

Apothecary—J. E. Van Dort
Assistants—T. B. Sequerah, S. Mirajan

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Asst. Engineer—
Chief Overseer
Storekeeper and Clerk—A. Tillinather
Surveyor—

LAND OFFICE

Chief Clerk—A. R. Sta. Maria

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Surveyor—W. E. Kraal

GOVERNMENT AGENCY, MALACCA

Agent—F. de Souza, Rsd. Councillor's Office

CHERUBANG GOLD MINING AND EXPLORATION Co., Ltd.

J. H. Cornford, mine manager

SUNGEI UJONG

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF THE VISITATION,
Seremban

Rev. A. Catesson, miss. apost.

CRICKET CLUB

President—Hon. Martin Lister
Hon. Secretary—H. W. Bathurst

DUNMAN, W., Manager Terentang and Gadut Estates, and Visiting Agent Senawang and Ayer Angat Estates
E. C. N. Cummins

ESTROP, W., Seremban

Agency

Jelevu Mining and Trading Company,

HILL, T. HESLOP, Planter, Visiting Agent and Estate Owner

T. Heslop Hill

H. D'E. Darby

F. O. B. Denny, Kanning Estate, Perak

Capellagey, Eveleen Estate, Selangor

H. C. Rowe, Weld's Hill Estate, do.

F. M. Porcher, Linsum and Slian Estates, Sungei Ujong

S. S. H. Moorehouse, Linsum and Slian Estates, Sungei Ujong

W. R. Rowland, Bahrautian Lingi Estate, Sungei Ujong

H. M. Darby, The Datu Dajang Estate, Klang

Baxendale, The Datu Dajang Estate, Klang

F. C. Calloway, Sempang Estate, Klang

Amlanandum Pillai, office

S. Nadurana, do.

Shaik Meeran, do.

Wee Ah Tek

ST. MARK'S ENGLISH CHURCH, Seremban
Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley, M.A. (Malacca),
priest-in-charge

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Seremban
A. G. Crane, manager

Agency

Jelevu Mining Company, Limited

SUNGEI UJONG (MALAY PENINSULA) RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED, Port Dickson
Cree Maitland, manager

Jas. McClymont, assistant manager,
auditor and accountant

W. A. Estrop, chief clerk, genl. office

W. M. Sriwardene, do.

A. Pennefather, do.

I. Perera, station mr., Port Dickson
 Koh Tian Ann, goods clerk, do
 A. Supramaniam, clerk-in-charge,
 Siliaw
 C. Appapilly, station mr., K. Sawah
 P. Supramaniam, do., Nassak
 L. A. Stork, do., Serunban
 S. Van Sanden, guard, Serunban
 Tan Tian Tek, delivery clerk, do.
 C. Maitiand, loco. supdt. P. Dickson
 C. L. Matheson, foreman, do.
 C. Stephen, store & timekeeper, do.
 Kader Khan, driver do.
 M. Francis, J. Kronenburg, D. De
 Silva, fitters
 P. B. Giffennig, permt. way foreman
 P. Bastian, painter

SUNGEE UJONG CLUB

Committee—W. Egerton, W. W. Douglas,
 T. H. Hill, W. Dunman, C.
 Maitland, H. Brett, G. J. Penny (hon.
 secretary and treasurer)

JELEBU

DISTRICT OFFICE

Collector & Magistrate—A. L. Keyser (abt.)
 Acting do. —W. D. Scott
 Financial Assistant—R. L. Koe
 Acting do. —M. McDonough
 Chief Clerk—V. Nagalingam

DUNMAN, W., Miner, Agent Jebeu Mining
 Company

GYMKHANA CLUB—SUNGEE UJONG AND
 JELEBU, Seramaban
 Hon. Secretary—V. R. Wickwar
 Clerk of Course—W. J. Coates

HOOPER, F. L., Surveyor

JELEU CLUB

Hon. Secretary—John Gardner

JELEBU MINING COMPANY

J. W. Gunn, manager
 R. C. Petherbridge, assistant manager
 The Straits Trading Co., Ltd., agents

JELEBU MINING AND TRADING Co., LD.: Tel.
 Ad. Sumadah

J. Gardner, manager, Maliwun
 L. W. Money, do., Jebeu
 B. G. Roberts, prospector
 John Burns, miner
 L. Shin Kong, cashier
 Huttenbach Bros. & Co., agents, S'pore
 L. W. Stork, agent, Port Dickson and
 Seremban

JELEBU READING ROOM

Hon. Secretary—V. Nagalingam

SELANGOR

This protected native state, containing an area of about 3,000 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native states of Perak on the north and Sungie Ujong on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jebeu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six Districts:—
 1. *Kuala Lumpur*, the central district where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, the principal port, situated about 14 miles from the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kuala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kuala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Sungie Ujong. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each District is subdivided) receive instructions. The Police Force consists of a superintendent, two European inspectors, and 650 native non-commissioned officers and men, including 227 Sikhs.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568. According to the census taken in April, 1891, the total population of the State amounted to 81,592 persons, of whom 50,844 were Chinese, 23,750 Malays, 3,592 Indians, 1,224 Sarkeis (aboriginal tribes), 357 Europeans and Eurasians, and the remainder Arabs, Singhalese, Bataks, &c. In 1894 the population was estimated at 150,000, and a considerable increase took place in 1895.

The principal industry of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, is alluvial tin mining, on which a duty is charged of \$11 per bhara (three piculs).

In addition to its mineral resources the State, however, possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the recent removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian coolies into the Protected Native States renders it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of coffee, cocoa, and pepper have already been successfully commenced, and rice, sugar, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have recently been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier.

The principal exports are tin, hides, garmwood, tapioca, canes, rattans, and gutta percha. The principal imports are opium, salt, salt-fish, rice, oil, tobacco, and tea. At the commencement of the year 1885, all duties were abolished, with the exception of those on tin, opium, and spirits.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kwala Lumpor a system of cart and brille roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Sungie Ujong, and Pahang. A line of metre gauge railway, to connect Kwala Lumpor and Klang (a distance of 22 miles) was formally opened by Sir F. Weld on the 15th Sept., 1886, and an extension to Kwala Kubu was opened on the 6th October, 1894, and a branch line from Kwala Lumpor to Sungei Besi on the 28th February, 1895.

In connection with the railway a line of telegraph has been erected and extended to Malacca *via* Sungie Ujong, where it is connected with the cables of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co. There is also inland telegraphic communication between the principal towns.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness ABDUL SAMAT BIN ALMERHOM, RAJAH ABDULLAH, K.C.M.G.
British Resident—J. P. RODGER

COUNCIL OF STATE

H. H. The Sultan, president
The British Resident
The Secretary to Govt., Kwala Lumpur
Rajah Suleiman (Raja Muda)
Raja Kahar, Jugra

Yeap Kuan Seng (Capt. China), K. Lumpur
Raja Hassan, Klang
Raja Laut, Kwala Lumpur
Kaja Haji Bôt, Kwala Lumpur
Towkay Loke Yew

KWALA LUMPUR

RESIDENCY

British Resident—J. P. Rodger
Resident's Clerk—F. L. de Rozario
Typewriter—G. S. Fernando

SECRETARIAT

Government Secretary—Gerald Browne
Assistant do. —W. D. Scott
Office Assistant—G. H. Leembruggen
Chief Clerk—F. H. Lott
Record Clerk—G. A. St. Maria
Assistant do.—S. E. Bux
First Clerk—Max de Silva
Second do.—V. Sanmogam
Fourth do.—J. W. Hendricks
Fifth do.—D. E. Fernandez

COURTS

Senior Magistrate's Court

Acting Chief Magistrate—C. Wray
Magistrate—F. Belfield
Registrar—J. A. Chichester
Chief Clerk, Bailiff and Auctioneer—
Clerks—A. R. de Souza, C. R. de Mello,
C. Thamba Pillai, J. M. B. Medina, E.
Kandiah
Chinese Interpreter—Lim Moh Seng
Tamil do. —M. Coomarasami Pillai
Hindustani do.—Gurbakshah Singh

Native Magistrates

Yap Kwan Seng (Captain China)
Raja Laut, Raja Bôt, Loke Yow

SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS,
FEDERATED MALAY STATES

Secretary—G. T. Hare
Assistant—J. S. McCrackett
Chief Translator—Tan Kwok In
Clerk—Wong Sz Chon
Inspector—A. Krisnahsamy

LAND AND MINES OFFICE

Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar
of Titles—E. W. Tranchell
Asst. Dist. Officer, S. Besi—W. W. Skeat
Asst. Collector Land Revenue—E. J. Roe
Inspector of Mines—F. B. Dykes
Chief Clerk—Chan Ah Thong

SURVEY OFFICE

Revenue Surveyor—A. J. Brigly
Chief Clerk—C. V. Govindasamy
First do.—G. J. Collins
Second do.—S. Kanapathy Pillay
Chief Draughtsman—W. T. Wood
Assistant do.—V. Monteiro, Chan Koh
Chok, C. de Silva, J. St. Maria, T. Skelchy
Surveyors—G. M. Stafford, S. T. Debney,
R. W. B. Darke, A. J. Wicks, R. F. Arnott,
O. E. Jansz

TREASURY

Treasurer and Collector of Customs and
Stamp Duties—Alfred R. Venning
Assistant Treasurer—J. S. H. French (abt.)
Chief Clerk—E. W. Neubronner
Clerks—G. Koch, E. Askey
Stamp & Corres. Clerk—W. D. H. Martinus

AUDIT OFFICE

State Auditor—C. C. Trotter
Acting Assistant Auditor—C. C. Thompson
Chief clerk—C. P. Anchant
Clerks—A. Perera, W. E. Ferdinands, A.
O. Leembruggen, K. Homes, K. C. D.
Naido, W. N. Paulus, S. Saravanamuttu,
B. J. Perera, B. J. Madina, S. Zechariah,
V. Narayanasamy

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—C. E. Spooner, B.E.
Deputy do.—H. F. Bellamy
Chief Draughtsman—A. B. Hubback
Surveyor—E. F. McGowan
Draughtsman and Surveyor—B. R. Row
Assistant do.—J. B. Ezekiel
Office Assistant—T. J. McGregor
First Clerk—F. L. de Rozario
Clerks—D. A. Duray, A. D. P. Pillay, C.
V. Chellapah, J. V. Perreire
Tracers—Lim Choy, Tan Ah Kam, A. S. Duray
Factory and Store
Factory Engineer—T. Groves
Storekeeper—C. T. Staples
Foreman of Works—W. McDonald, K.
Tambyah
Clerks—A. A. Peter, D. J. Abeyaratne

District Staff

District Engineer—A. C. Norman
Assistant Engineer—R. Langslow
Drman and Svyr.—T. C. van Langenberg
First Clerk—S. Wallupillay
Foreman of Works—G. E. Thompson
Building Overseer—A. E. Yzelman
Head Overseer—N. Letchman

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—A. S. Baxendale, M.I.E.E.
Chief Inspector—C. R. Cormac, A.I.E.E.
Inspectors—W. Burbidge, C. A. Jansz
Postmaster—N. Doraisamy
Chief and Traffic Clerk—J. W. De Rooy
Teleph. Master, K. Lumpur—H. H. Andree.

EDUCATION

Insp'tor of Schools—Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A.
Clerk to Inspector—Gopel Rajoo
Visiting Teacher—Haji Mohamed
Chinese Master—Chien Siew Soon
Malay Master, K. L.—Ibrahim

Victoria Institution, Kuala Lumpur

President—J. P. Rodger
Hon. Secretary—B. E. Shaw, M.A.
Head Master—B. E. Shaw, M.A.
First Assistant Master—G. W. Hepponstall
Assistant Masters—W. M. Phillips, J. T.
Arndpragasim, Chin Kye Cheong, Leong
Show Chong

PUBLIC GARDEN

Committee—A. R. Venning (chairman), C.
E. Spooner, L. B. von Donop, Capt. Lyons,
E. V. Carey, Towkay Lok Yew, Towkay
Yap Kwan Sing, K. Tamboosamy Pillai,
Tamby Abdoolah

ECCLESIASTICAL

Chaplain—Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A. OXON.
Hon. Secretary—H. S. L. Parsons
Hon. Organist—Walter Lott

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Residency Surgeon—E. A. O. Travers
District Surgeon—J. Lawson Welch, M.A.,
M.B., C.M. (absent)

General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur

District Surgeon—A. J. McClosky
Apothecary—R. M. Keun
Chief Dresser—R. W. B. Lazaroo
Dispensers—H. Ah Shin, J. N. de Souza
First Clerk—R. J. R. Goonting
Clerks—W. N. Paulus, W. Fernandez
Hospital Steward—L. F. Bodestyne
Matron—Mrs. A. Abrams

Pauper Hospital, Kuala Lumpur

District Surgeon—J. Lawson Welch
Apothecaries—M. Foenandez, Lan Sye Fuk
Chief Dresser—A. Sinnatamby
Dispenser—G. W. Sreenivasa
Steward and Clerk—E. M. Sequerah

(See also under Districts)

POLICE

Chief Police Officer—C. Wagner
 Assistant Commissioner—E. M. L. Edwards
 Chief Inspector—J. L. Hennessy
 Inspectors—W. Crompton, A. Beck, E. Spinks, C. Glover, S. Thompson
 Chief Clerk—C. H. C. Buchanan
 Second Clerk—Toh Chye Swee
 Third do. —M. A. Skelchy
 Chinese Interpreter—Ah Kee
 Malay Clerk—Haji Matasat
 Constables—Malays 504, Pathans 32

GAOLS

Superdt. of Prisons—Capt. H. L. Talbot
 Gaoler—J. Galloway
 Chief European Warder—Jas. Kydd
 European Warders—Six
 Clerks—Moi Kon Fa, P. De Gracinas, Tam Guan Loke
 Interpreter—Tan Swee Teck

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Government Printer—John Russell
 Assistant do. —J. Brown
 Foreman—M. B. Reddy
 Chief Clerk—J. S. Danker

SANITARY BOARD

Chairman—Gerald Browne
 Members—Dr. E. A. O. Travers, C. Wagner, C. Cameron, G. T. Hare, E. W. Tranchell, C. E. Spooner, Raja Laut, Yap Quan Seng (Capt. China), Towkay Loke Yew, K. Tamboosamy Pillay, Tamby Abdullah
 Secretary—L. B. von Donop
 Engineer—E. L. Grove
 Insp. H'kney Carriages—W. C. Browne
 Insp. Weights and Meas.—O. J. White
 Insp. Roads and Buildings—W. de Souza
 Insp. Waterworks, K. L.—J. O'Hara
 Do., Ampang—W. L. Valberg
 Town Inspector—D. J. Hendriks
 Sanitary Inspectors—G. Herft, J. R. Naidu (S. Besi), E. Askey
 Asst. Insp. H. Carriages—E. G. F. Perera
 Chief Clerk—Chan Fook Nyan
 Second do. —W. S. Elliott
 Third do. —C. T. Daniel
 Chinese Clerk and Intpr.—Lai Tate Luke

SELANGOR GOVERNMENT RAILWAY

Resident Engr.—A. J. W. Watkins, M.I.C.E.
 Chief Clerk—Geo. D. Tisbury
 Accountant and Auditor—H. S. Day
 Assistant Accountant—W. E. Venning
 Chief Clerk—V. Van Geyzel
 Traffic Superintendent—Wm. Tearle
 Traffic Inspector—H. St. L. Parsons
 Loco. Superintendent—D. Prentice
 Foreman—C. Wilson
 Engineer—D. J. Highet, A.M.I.C.E.
 Assistant Engineer—D. A. Aeria
 Inspector Ways and Works—P. Hoffner

Inspector Ways and Works—R. S. Bartholomeusz
 Storekeeper—A. Poundall
 Telegraph Inspector—G. H. Phillips

KLANG

District Officer—D. G. Campbell
 Assistant do. —R. C. Edmonds
 Acting do. —Lieut. W. G. C. Walter
 Chief Clerk and Cashier—Yeo Guan Hup
 Clerk to Magistrates—S. V. Sattiah Pillay
 Harbour Master—Lieut. W. C. G. Walter
 Acting District Engineer—T. R. Hubbock
 Clerk of Works—F. B. McLeod
 First Clerk, P. W. D.—V. K. Sabapathy
 Dr'tsman and Survyr.—P. Supramanian
 Surveyor—R. F. Arnott
 Clerk of Police—D. Patrick
 Chinese Interpreter—Phan Lye Fat
 Postmaster—M. Sittampalam
 Health Officer—W. Boyer
 Chief Dresser—G. L. de Costa
 Registration Clerk—Phan Lye Fat
 Sanitary Inspector—J. F. Nonis

KWALA LANGAT

District Officer—R. W. Duff
 Chief Clerk—R. Ponnampalam
 Second do. —A. G. Hendroff
 Third do. —F. Skelchy
 Tracer—A. Spykerman
 Clerk-in-charge, Sepang—Wang I Chang
 Clerk and Inspector Sanitary Board—Goh Kwok Siang

ULU LANGAT

District Officer—J. R. O. Aldworth
 Assistant do.—C. Severn
 Chief Clerk—A. J. Cooper
 Acting District Engineer—C. W. Maudsley
 Government Surveyor—R. W. B. Darke
 Mining Inspector—W. Hay
 Mining Overseer—R. P. Roberts
 Sanitary Board Inspector—W. D'Souza
 First Clerk, P. W. D.—B. Emanuel
 Dresser in charge—S. Cameron
 Postmaster—J. A. Tambimuttoo
 Tel. Clerk—A. Sathasivana

KWALA SELANGOR

District Officer—A. Hale
 Assistant do. —C. J. McCausland
 Junior do. —E. A. Dickson
 Chief Clerk—H. Koh Leng
 Dresser in charge—S. Sabapathy
 Acting Clerk of Works—R. Charter
 Clerk in charge, Bernam—Abdul Razak

KWALA KUBU

District Officer—D. G. Campbell
 Assistant do. —J. H. M. Robson
 Acting do. —R. C. Edmonds
 Acting Junior Officer—C. E. MacCausland
 Chief Clerk—Yap Swee Hin

Acting Chief Clerk—R. Ponnampalam
 Clerks—Johar b. H. A. Ghanny, K. T. Kim
 Tamil Interpreter—S. Gnanawasagam
 Chinese do —Yeoh Yang Kim
 Sanitary Board Clerk—J. S. Jayatilaka
 Demarcator—R. P. Roberts
 Forest Rangers—Abass bin Dad, Mohamad
 bin Sedik
 Malay Writer—Mohamed Jamil
 District Surgeon—A. J. McClosky
 Apothecary in charge—W. D. Williams
 Dressers—S. Sabapati, K. Tamby
 Insp., Sanitary Board—Mohamed Lawie
 District Engineer—E. R. Stokoe, A.M.I.C.E.
 First Clerk, P.W.D.—S. Sabapathy
 Clerks, do.—S. Kandiah, N. Vyravanathar
 Draftsman and Surveyor—A. K. Moosdeen
 Head Overseer P.W.D.—J. W. B. Ogle
 Building Overseer—A. Thambipilly
 Inspector Posts & Telegraphs—C. A. Jansz
 Acting do.—W. Burbridge

PAWANG SERENDAH, Sub-District
 Ast. Dist. Officer—R. C. Edmonds, Serendah
 First Clerk—V. Sanmogam, do.
 Mining Overseer—C. A. Leembruggen, do.
 Police Inspector—A. Beck, Serendah
 Apothecary in charge—E. MacIntyre, do.
 Chief Clerk—Goh Ah Wah, Rawang

PENGHULUS
 Raja Laut, Kuala Lumpur
 Haji Mat Tahir, Asst. Penghulu, K. Lumpur
 Raja Alang, Asst. Penghulu, Petaling
 Inche Mat Tahir, Ulu Klang
 Khatib Koyan, Sungei Setapak
 Imam Mohamed, Ampang
 —, Batu
 Raja Hassan, Klang and Bukit Raja
 Abdul Raman bin Md. Arif, Damansara
 Mohamed Kasim, Asst. Penghulu, Klang
 —, do., Bukit Rajah
 Zein-el-Abidin, Kapar and Pulau Ketam
 Raja Manan, Sepang Besar
 Raja Mon, Morib
 Unku Saiyid, Sungei Labu
 Haji Ibrahim, Jugra and Bandar
 Raja Mamor bin Raja Ismail, Teluk Pang-
 lima Garang
 Raja Abdul Raman, Tanjong Duablas
 Haji Mohamed Taib, Klangang
 Raja Md. b. Sultan Md., Ulu Semenyih
 Raja Daud, Asst. Penghulu, Ulu Langat
 Saiyid Jahya, Asst. Penghulu, Cheras
 Raja Jaffar bin Raja Mahmud, Beranang
 Yayah bin Sideik, Kajang
 Raja Abdullah, Jeram
 Imam Prang Perkasa, Kuala Selangor
 Haji Samsudin, Ujong Permatang
 Haji Mahomet, Panchang Pedina
 Haji Mohamed Saleh, Rawang
 Haji Ahmat, Api-api
 Haji Mohamed Nusi, Kuala Kubu
 Saiyid Mashor, Ulu Kerling

—, Assistant Penghulu, Ulu Kerling
 —, Serendah
 Saiyid Mohamed, Ulu Yam
 Panglima Kiri, Batang Kali
 —, Bernam
 Che Mat Sah, Pasangan
 Che Abdulla bin Panglima Prang Suman,
 Tanjong Karang
 Mambal, Bagan Nakhoda Omar
 Omar bin Penghulu Khalifa, Sab'k Bernam
 Raja Jafar, Sungei Buloh, Ijok
 Raja Jalie Katuah, Batang Berjuntai
 Che Mat Datoh Dagang, Kuala Selangor
 Raja Tahir, Sungei Panjang
 Raja Isa, Kuang

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. JOHN
 Rev. C. H. Letessier, miss. apost.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
 AND CHINA, Kuala Lumpur
 W. L. Ramsay, sub-agent
 Donald S. Van Geyzel, chief clerk
 Josef G. Danker

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
 Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A., chaplain, The
 Parsonage, Kuala Lumpur

DALRYMPLE, NORMAN, Miner, Contractor
 and General Agent, Ulu Selangor

DISPENSARY—THE, Market St., K. Lumpor
 D. Macreath

GIBSON, TOM, Land and Estate Agent,
 Klang: Tel. Ad. Triangle

HAMPSHIRE, A. K. E., Merchant
 Khoo Kheng Cheang, cashier
 Oh Nan Soon, bookkeeper
 Tan Kim Huat, shipping clerk

Agencies
 S. S. "Teutonia"
 Straits Insurance Company
 Northern Assurance Co., Fire & Life
 North China Insurance Co.
 Manchester Fire Assurance Co.
 Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Engineers and
 Contractors, Kuala Lumpur
 J. J. Macbean, M.I.M.E., managing di-
 rector (Singapore)
 David Robertson, manager
 P. Gasille, draughtsman
 G. O. Labrooy, bookkeeper
 T. Hale, shop foreman
 Chua Cheng Swee, chief clerk
 Chia Theam Bow

JUGRA RECREATION CLUB
 Chairman—R. W. Duff
 Secretary—R. Ponnampalam

KERLING TIN MINING AND BORING Co.,
Ulu Selangor

KLANG OPIUM AND CHANDU FARM
**KLANG SPIRIT, GAMBLING, AND PAWN-
BROKING FARMS**
Loke Yew, proprietor
Loke Chow Kit
San Ah Peng
Chew Boon Hean, managing agent
Li Seng Nam, clerk
Leong Tak, cashier

KOONG YAIK COFFEE CURING Co., Klang
Loke Yew, proprietor
Chew Boon Hean, managing agent
Loke Chum

LAKE CLUB
President—A. J. W. Watkins
Hon. Secretary—A. K. E. Hampshire

**MALAY STATES TIN MINES, Kuchai and
Sungei Getah :** Tel. Ad. Mengelen
G. Cumming, manager

MASONIC—READ LODGE, Kuala Lumpur

MAYNARD BROS., Contractors, K. Lumpur
H. O. Maynard
F. Ede Maynard

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, K. Lumpur
Rev. W. J. Kensett, M.D.

MUSEUM
Committee—L. B. von Donop (chair-
man), Dr. Travers, J. Russell, C. E.
F. Sanderson, A. S. Baxendale, E. J.
Roe, F. Dykes, C. Wray, Rev. Fr.
Letessier, L. B. v. Donop (hon. sec.)
G. Samuel, taxidermist

NICHOLAS, W., Architect and Contractor,
Kuala Lumpur

NICHOLAS, WALSH, & Co., Contractors,
Pahang Trunk Road

PASQUAL, J. C., Planter and Miner, Ser-
andah

PYE, J. H., Agent Straits Trading Co.,
Serandah

RECREATION CLUB—KUALA LUMPUR
President—E. A. O. Travers
Vice-President—K. Tambusamy Pillay
Hon. Secty. and Treas.—J. R. Naid

REST HOUSES
Kuala Lumpur, G. W. Allendroff, lessee
Klang, D. D. Johanas, lessee
Kuala Kubu ; Kajang

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., Engineers and
Contractors, High Street, Kuala Lumpur:
Tel. Ad. Hargreaves, Singapore
Jackson Millar (Singapore)
Robert Allan, do.
Geo. M. Preston, do.
Chas. E. F. Sanderson, manager
L. Quantin, assistant
J. F. Medina, chief clerk
Chua Cheng Bok, clerk
F. P. Koek, storekeeper
J. F. Medina, bookkeeper
S. Quays, shop foreman

**SELANGOR AERATED WATERS AND ICE M'f'g
Co. ;** Works, Klang River Valley : Office &
Store, 7, Old Market Sq. : Tel. Ad. Solway
Samuel Scott, managing proprietor

SELANGOR CLUB, Kuala Lumpur
President—The Resident
Vice-President—The Chief Magistrate
A. R. Bligh, secretary

**SELANGOR COFFEE COMPANY, LIMITED, New
Amherst Estate ;** Head Office, 21, Minc-
ing Lane, London
E. V. Carey, managing proprietor
G. V. A. Sanderson, sub-manager
C. T. Hamerton
A. T. Sundram Pillay, conductor
O. C. Pulliah, dresser
Sungei Binjai Estate
K. Pfennigerth
K. Thambamutri, conductor

SELANGOR DISPENSARY, 7, Old Market Sqr
Samuel Scott, managing proprietor

SELANGOR GOLF CLUB
President—F. A. Swettenham, C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary—W. Tearle

SELANGOR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION
Chairman—E. V. Carey
Hon. Secty.—Tom Gibson

SELANGOR PLANTATIONS SYNDICATE, Ltd.
London Office, 147, Leadenhall St., Jas
Fitzpatrick, secretary
H. Huttenbach, general manager
Batu and Selangor Estates, Kuala
Lumpur—Ed. Kearns, manager
V. L. Kent, assistant manager
Glen Marie & Enterprise Est., Klang
F. A. Hurth, manager
G. S. Sharp, assistant manager

SELANGOR RIFLE ASSOCIATION
Hon. President—J. P. Rodger
President—Dr. A. E. O. Travers
Vice-President—Capt. H. L. Talbot
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Jas. Brown

SELANGOR TRADING & COFFEE CURING Co.,
Klang
 Tom Gibson, manager
 H. Huttenbach, managing agent,
 Kwala Lumpur
Agencies
 Straits-Negapatam Line of Steamers
 Klang-Penang Steamers
 British India Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.
 Magdeburg Feuer Vers. Ges.
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
 Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool

SELANGOR TURF CLUB

SELANGOR VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE
 Chief Officer—H. F. Bellamy
 Hon. Secty. and Treasr.—F. H. Lott
 Hon. Surgeon—A. J. McClosky

Lieuts.—L. B. von Donop, C. R. Cormac
 Inspector—W. T. Wood
 Engineer—C. Wilson

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED
 Evan Cameron, manager
 W. W. Cook, agent, Sungei Besi
 G. H. D. Bourne, agent, Serendah
 J. H. Pye, assistant
 G. D. N. MacCunn, do.
 H. A. La Brooy, chief clerk
 H. F. Neubronner, clerk
 Head Office and Smelting Works, Singa-
 pore; Branches, Perak, Selangor, and
 Sungei Ujong

**TECK GUAN & Co., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents, Klang**
 Tan Kim Wat

COFFEE ESTATES OWNED BY EUROPEANS, SELANGOR

District.	Name of Estate.	Proprietors.	Acreage.		Remarks.
			Total.	Under Cultivation.	
Kuala Lumpur	Weld's Hill	T. H. Hill	226		Fully cultivated.
"	Selangor	Selangor Plantations Syndicate	75	65	
"	Evelan	T. H. Hill	90		
"	Batu Caves	Hon. Martin Lister	1,928	188	
"	Batu	Selangor Plantations Syndicate	900	200	
"	Kont	A. B. Lake and R. S. Paget	600	152	
"	Uganda	Do.	460	74	
"	Hawthornden	Hawthornden Association	1,775	270	
"	Lincoln	Do.		130	
"	Wardieburn	C. and R. S. Meikle	676	209	
"	Setapakdale	Do.	450	306	
"	Klang Gates	M. A. Stoner	625	160	
"	Aberscross	G. Murray Campbell	201	110	
"	New Amherst	Selangor Coffee Co. London	1,000	533	
"	The Mount	C. and J. Gordon Glassford	256	110	
"	Edinburgh	L. Dongal & Co.	320	80	Additional 65 acres cleared.
"	Azledale	W. Allen	320	8	Additional 22 acres cleared.
"	(Lease 701)	T. H. Hill	2,000	nil	
"	Petaling	Petaling Coffee Company	2,000		240 acres cleared.
Klang	Tremelbyr	H. Melbye and L. C. Trewecke	510	120	
"	"	H. W. H. Cumming	319		
"	Klang	A. Forsyth	500		
"	Do.	A. Forsyth and A. D. Douglas	328		
"	Golden Hope	Klang Coffee Cultivation Co.	1,000	300	
"	Triangle	J. R. Rodgers	500		
"	Do.	Do.	318		
"	Datu Dagang	W. Forsythe	319		
"	Do.	Do.	319		
"	Do.	Do.	320		
"	Do.	Do.	320		
"	Do.	Do.	319		
"	Do.	Do.	261		
"	Do.	Do.	259		
"	Sempang	Do. S. L. Harris & W. J. Smith	317		
"	Do	Do. do.	320		
"	"	Do. do.	320		
"	"	Do. do.	320		
"	Highlands	W. W. Bailey	300		
"	Lowlands	Do.	300	45	
"	Do.	Do.	320		
"	Do.	Do.	319		
"	Do.	Do.	321		
"	Do.	Do.	287		
"	Klang Land Estate	T. H. Hill and A. B. Rathborne	2,222		
"	Do.	Do.	277	170	
"	Lanka	T. N. Christie	376	20	
			25,504	4,260	

COFFEE ESTATES OWNED BY EUROPEANS, SELANGOR, Continued

District.	Name of Estate.	Proprietors.	Acreage		Remarks.
			Total.	Under Cultivation.	
		Brought Forward ...	25,504	4,260	
Klang	.....	G. W. Welman ...	376		
"	.....	G. H. Hone ...	319		
"	Blackwater	W. T. Ellis & F. de la F. Williams	320	100	
"	Beaumont	F. H. Wiggin ...	394	200	
"	Beverlac	W. Stephenson ...	232	32	
"	.....	Selangor Coffee Company	500		
"	Ehor	G. H. Stephenson	100		
"	Do.	G. H. and A. W. Stephenson	300	21	
"	Enterprise	Selangor Plantations Syndicate	123		
"	Do.	Do.	46	100	
"	Do.	Do.	320		
"	Glen Marie	Do.	563	180	
Ulu Langat	Inch-Kenneth	R. C. M. Kindersley	321	67	110 acres being felled.
"	Inch-Mickery	H. C. P. Kindersley	180	37	
"	Balgownie	Macbean, Shepherd & Co.	500	175	
"	Braemar	F. A. Toynbee & Co.	506	66	
"	.....	D. C. P. & R. C. M. Kindersley	320		
"	" West Country Estate" is proposed but not settled.	F. B. Hicks	320		Newly granted, clearing commenced.
"		E. B. Skinner	320		
"		A. C. Allan	320		
"		J. E. T. Allan	320		
"		G. F. S. Parry	320		
"	.....	M. S. Parry	320		
Kuala Langat	Denmark Estate	E. J. Borring	500		
"	Fenland Estate	H. O. Maynard & H. C. Rendle	524	20	
"	New Amherst Estate	A. Orchard	320		
Ulu Selangor	.....	A. Bernard	500		
"	.....	R. S. Meikle	320	100	
"	.....	C. Gordon Glassford	320		Awaiting survey.
Kuala Selangor	Riverside	F. Wellford	500		Clearing commenced.
"	.....	R. J. Tollemache	500		
"	.....	W. Jackson	500		
"	.....	F. A. Toynbee & J. Sword	500		
"	.....	A. Walker	320		
"	Langford	Major Pearse	1,000		Newly granted
			38,642	5,396	

PERAK

Perak is on the west coast of the Malayan peninsula and lies between Kedah, or Quoda, on the north, and Selangor on the south. The coast line is about 90 miles in extent; the greatest length of the state, in a north and south direction, is 120 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 7,959 square miles or 5,087,597 acres; that is to say, it is about the size of Wales and Monmouth joined together. It has been estimated that there are on the mountain ranges of the state 1,451,770 acres above 1,000 feet elevation available for cinchona, coffee, tea, &c., and that between 1,000 feet and the plains there are 588,422 acres suited to lower cultivations, such as Liberian coffee, tea, cacao, cardamoms, &c.

The state is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 125 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is impracticable. The Kinta, Batang Padang, and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river, and all are navigable by cargo boats. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they fall into the parent stream.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90° Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is 63° Fahr. at night to 73° Fahr. in the day. The rainfall varies considerably. Taiping, the capital, registering occasionally as much as 200 inches, but the average

elsewhere is about 90 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are September, October, November, and December, and the driest are February, March, June, and July.

The state is under British protection and the government is carried on under the Sultan, aided and advised by the Resident, and a Council consisting of the Resident and Assistant Resident and several native chiefs. A Military Police Force of over 1,000 men, mainly Sikhs and Pathans, is maintained.

The seat of government and the British Residency is at Taiping in the Province of Larut, which is also the chief town and centre of the Mining industry. Kwala Kangsa, is situated on the right bank of the Perak river, about due east of the port of Teluk Kertang, from which a good road leads to it, crossing the western range of mountains at Bukit Berapit; the distance is 23 miles. There is also here a rising village; and as extensive tin deposits are known to exist in the neighbourhood, and are worked by 2,000 Chinese at Lalak, it is probable that the very central position of Kwala Kangsa will cause it soon to become a place of some commercial importance. The residence of H.H. the Sultan is at Bukit Chandon, on the opposite bank of the river, which is about 200 yards in width. A magnificent palace has been built for him by Government and fitted with English furniture. The surrounding scenery is very beautiful, groves of cocoanuts and fruit-trees indicating the villages of the Malay population.

The most important provinces of Perak are Larut and Kinta, which have tin deposits of great richness. Larut is most advantageously situated in respect of commercial intercourse with the British port of Penang, which is about 60 miles off. British officers (Magistrates and Collectors) and detachments of Police are stationed in other important districts. A large number of important public buildings have been constructed in the various district headquarters, but the principal buildings are erected at Taiping, the capital of the state. Of these the following may be mentioned: The prison (with permanent wards on the separate system), hospitals with accommodation for 1,000 patients, barracks for the Malay States Guides, markets, police stations, court house, treasury, post and other Government offices. A permanent library and museum has been built. Waterworks supply the town of Taiping, the gaol, hospitals, and other buildings with excellent water in ample quantity.

Communication with other ports is kept up daily by small steamers between Penang and Larut, and every few days to all ports north of Bernam river. A steamer runs to Teluk Anson from Penang daily. There is also frequent communication by steamers running between Penang and Singapore.

The Dindings, including the island of Pangkor and the district of Dinding on the mainland, which is British territory, come under the administration of the Straits Government. In the interior of Perak, except in mining districts, the population is almost entirely Malay, the exceptions being a few Chinese shopkeepers and the Government establishments, police, etc., but tribes of Sakeis and Semangs, the supposed aborigines of the country, inhabit the distant hills. At Larut, and at the chief mining settlements in the interior, Kinta, Batang Padang, etc., the Chinese form a large part of the population, and according to the census of 1891 numbered 94,000, the Malays numbering 96,000, Europeans 366, Eurasians 289, Tamils 13,000, and Aborigines 5,700. The total population of the state was 214,254. The country is rapidly increasing in importance. On the 1st June, 1885, a railway, 8½ miles in length, connecting Taiping with Port Weld, was formally opened to traffic. The line was extended to Kamunting in May, 1890, and to Ulu Sapetang in June, 1892. The Kinta valley railway, starting from Teluk Anson, runs through Batang Padang to Batu Gajah and Ipoh, and thence to Chemor. The first portion between Teluk Anson and Batang Padang was opened by Sir Cecil Smith in May, 1893, and the last portion, between Tanjong Rambutan and Chemor, was opened in November, 1896. Further surveys and extensions are in progress, and it is intended to connect the Selangor Government Railway at Kwala Kubu with the Perak system at Tapah. There are about 500 miles of telegraph and telephone wires in use.

The country is well suited for coffee, and there are two plantations owned by Europeans doing well, besides smaller ones owned by natives. Chinese tea of good quality is grown on the higher mountain ranges and pepper flourishes at lower levels. The Government are encouraging planting, and with the facilities of transit offered by the new railways and roads, it is expected that planting will become a very important industry in the state. The chief drawback at present is the cost of imported labour.

The only duties levied on exports are a royalty of \$11 per bhara (400 lbs.) on tin, and a royalty of one-tenth on timber, ataps, and other jungle produce. The value of the

trade in 1895 was \$9,581,000 imports and \$15,596,225 exports, the former being an increase of \$320,000 on 1894 and the latter a decrease of over \$1,500,000, the decrease being mainly accounted for by the fall in the value of tin. Tin is the principal export. The revenue in 1895 was \$4,033,612 as against \$3,542,114 in 1894 and the expenditure \$3,757,008, as against \$3,587,224, in 1894 besides a special expenditure of over a million dollars on railway construction and roads.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

His Highness SULTAN SIR IDRIS, K.C.M.G., Yang-de-per-tuan of the State of Perak

COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness the Sultan
The British Resident
The Secretary to the Government
Raja Musa
The Orang Kaya Datu Laksamana, Inche Husein
The Orang Kaya Datu Temenggong, Hassan

The Datu Sri Adika Raja
The Datu Panglima Kinta, Usuf
Toh Muda, Wahab
Captain Chang Ah Kwee
Captain Chin Ah Yam
Kho Bu Ann

LARUT DISTRICT

BRITISH RESIDENCY

Resident—W. H. Treacher, C.M.G.
Resident's Clerk—

RESIDENCY COURT

Judge—H. H. Sultan Idris, K.C.M.G.
Judge—The British Resident
Do. —The Secretary to Government
Assessor—The Orang Kaya Datu Temenggong, Hassan
Do. —The Orang Kaya Datu Laksamana, Inche Husein
Do. —The Datu Sri Adika Raja
Do. —The Orang Kaya Datoh Panglima Kinta, Usuf
Do. —The Datoh Muda, Abdul Wahab
Native Magistrate for Kwaia Kangsa District—Unku Mansur bin Raja Abdullah
Do. —Datoh Sri Maharaja Lela
Do. —Lower Perak—Raja Musa

AUDIT DEPARTMENT

State Auditor—H. Vane
Assistant do. —E. M. Baker
Accountant—P. A. Reutens
Chief Clerk—H. S. Baptist
Clerks—W. M. Young, J. Ferrao, J. Siriwardene, S. Carthegasan, F. C. Perera, K. Kandiah, C. Carlos, L. Johnson, E. A. Reutens, R. Mack, A. J. A. Dragon, W. Boudville

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese—R. G. Watson
Chief Clerk—Tong Kwok In
Second do. —Leung Kwong Hin
Chinese Writer—Chan Tak Yü

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—H. B. Collinge
Assist. do. —W. T. Wrench
Head Master, Centl. School—J. L. Greene
Mistress Girls' School—Mrs. Hounslow

GAOLS

Superdt.—Capt. W. R. Reeve Tucker (act.)
Gaoler—
Chief Warder—C. Skinner
European Warders—B. Dixon, A. Nutt, G. H. Mason, J. T. Holmes, R. Foster, H. Whittal, W. Battle, F. G. Tukey
Chief Clerk—Ho Pak Leng
Clerks—Kok Ah Woo, V. V. Peters

GOVERNMENT GARDENS AND PLANTATIONS

Superintendent—A. B. Stephens
Overseer—A. L. M. Scott

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Assist. Im'gration Agent—A. B. Stephens
Clerk—K. D. Njanoo

LAND DEPARTMENT

Collector of Land Revenue—F. J. Weld
Chief Clerk—E. E. Lessler
Clerk—R. M. Mackenzie
Do. —Lim Kong Chew
Do. —F. dos Remedios
Surveyors—J. Harper, A. Lansdell
Draughtsman—Subba Rao

MAGISTRATE'S COURT SENIOR

Senior Magistrate—H. Belfield
Registrar—C. Grenier

MAGISTRATE AND CORONER'S COURT, LARUT
 Act. Magistrate and Coroner—E. S. Hose
 Chief Clerk—J. Chong
 Clerks—V. Venugopal, A. P. Saminada
 Pillay, Ho Ah Ng
 Tamil Intrpr. and Translr.—M. A. C. Row
 Chinese do. —Li Yik Mow
 Hindustani do.—M. P. Chatterji
 Head Bailiff—C. Sangara Pullai

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

State Surgeon—M. J. Wright, M.B., C.M.
 Senior District Surgeon, Kinta—J. L. Welch, M.A., M.B., C.M.
 District Surgeon, Ipoh—R. M. Connolly
 Do., Larut—S. C. G. Fox
 Do., Krian—P. G. Edgar, M.B., C.M.
 District Surgeon, Gopeng—J. F. Clarke
 Do., Teluk Anson—S. P. Peart, M.B., C.M.
 Vetery. Surgeon—W. H. Hunting, M.R.C.V.S.
 Apothecary, Larut—R. P. Colomb
 Do., do. —Wong I Ek
 Do., Kuala Kangsa—H. E. Hughes
 Do., Batu Gajah—S. G. Gomez
 Do., Gopeng—W. A. Rogers
 Do., Ipoh—F. W. Nicholas
 Do., Bagan Serai—K. Muttukkumar
 Do., Tapah—D. B. Perera
 Matron—Miss B. M. Cossentine
 Chief Clerk—W. J. B. Ashby
 Second do. —C. R. Rozells
 Third do. —Lim Chong Jiu

MINES DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Mines—W. Scott
 Clerk—J. R. Englebright
 Surveyor—H. R. Shaw
 Draughtsman—W. Wheatley

MUSEUM

Curator—L. Wray, Jr., M.I.E.E., C.M.P.S., F.Z.S.
 Collector and Taxidermist—E. Keilich
 Clerk—Ong Chuan Leng

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Deputy Commissioner—W. W. Douglas
 Assistant do.—Capt. F. W. Lyons (absent)
 Acting do.—W. J. Buswell, chief inspr.
 Acting Chief Inspector—J. McKeon
 District Inspector—J. Symes
 Do. —W. J. Brewer
 Do. —W. H. Evans
 Inspectors, 1st Class—J. McKeon, Jr., E. Conway (act.), W. J. Foley, J. A. Hayler, J. Hughes
 Inspectors, 2nd Class—S. Rattray, T. A. Leach, J. Rawlins
 Chief Clerk—T. de Silva

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supdt. Posts and Telegraphs—P. J. Nelson
 Inspector of Accounts—P. D'Arango
 Inspector of Telegraphs—R. Pinkney
 Chief Post and Tel. Master—J. S. Woulfe

Postmaster—A. B. Kerr
 Post and Tel. Master, Ipoh—S. C. Colomb
 Do., Batu Gajah—W. R. Bulner
 Do., Kuala Kangsa—E. A. Clay
 Do., Telok Anson—M. Salay
 Do., Tapa—W. J. Claessen
 Do., Parit Buntar—K. D. Mariasusay
 Do., Tng Malim—Khoo Kheng Hooi
 Do., Port Weld—J. Deagoo
 Do., Matang—T. Mulvaganam
 Do., Lahat—C. V. Pouniah
 Do., Gopeng—Ong Keah Ewe

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Government Printer—S. E. Williams
 Assistant do. —P. W. Fyson

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—F. St. G. Caulfield, M.I.C.E.
 Personal Assistant to do.—R. O. N. Anderson, B.A., B.E., A.M.I.C.E.
 First Asst. Engineer—W. B. Dixon, A.M.I.C.E.
 Second Engineer—W. W. Acton
 Third do. —H. F. Nutter
 Chief Draughtsman—E. de Souza
 Draughtsmen—M. Saman, W. L. Rodrigues
 Financial Clerk—G. F. Towers
 Chief Clerk—T. S. Pillay
 Clerks—C. A. Periaswamy, N. Sitaram, H. M. S. Segarajah, J. Greene
 Storekeeper—H. L. Taylor
Larut District
 District Engineer—E. H. Wallich, A.M.I.C.E.
 Assistant Engineer—J. Ward
 Clerk of Works—H. J. Rooke
 First Clerk—K. P. Njanso
 Clerks—S. S. Subramanian, M. Pervirajasinghe
 Overseers—S. Kilasam, C. F. Ferrao, E. L. Jumeaux, (Matang)

SANITARY BOARD TAIPING

Inspector of Vehicles—W. Sayers
 Assist. Sanitary Inspector—G. R. Woodford
 Chief Clerk—J. M. Sheperdsen
 Second do. —A. Adaimaladan

STATE RAILWAYS

Resident Engineers Office

Resident Engineer—C. R. Hanson, M.I.C.E.
 Office Assistant—P. D. Donald, A.M.I.C.E.
 First Clerk—P. Gois
 Draughtsman—A. W. Pavanaris
 Accountant and Auditor—S. M. Gregory
 Assistant Accountant—W. C. King
 Travelling Audit Clerk—A. J. Dishman
 Bookkeeper—S. G. Williamson

Larut Railway

Inspr. of Ways and Works—H. J. J. Stafford
 Locomotive Foreman—A. Campbell
 Station Master and Acting Traffic Inspector, Taiping—H. B. Middleton

Kinta Valley Railway

District Engineer—H. C. Barnard, A.M.I.C.E.

Insp. Ways and Works—W. H. Blackmore
 Foreman Platelayer—T. Toon
 Locomotive Engineer—T. S. Gardner
 Locomotive Foreman—A. W. Butterworth
 Workshop Foreman—A. C. Ferdinands
 Traffic Superintendent—E. A. Cook
 Traffic Inspector—C. Falkinder
 Station Mr. Teluk Anson—F. Street
 Do., Ipoh—H. O. Corteling (act.)
 Storekeeper—J. White

Construction Staff

First Assistant Engineer—G. W. Fryer
 Assistant Engineer—T. Gemmell
 Do. —J. H. Logan
 Do. —R. F. Hanna
 Do. —F. Mills
 Do. —R. C. Sutherland
 Foreman Platel's.—A. Perkins, L. Jackson
 Platelayer—W. Rouse
 Bridge Erector—W. Heppleston
 Accountant and Cashier—E. Pugh
 Survey Assistant—H. Graves
 Draughtsman—R. Bell
 Railway Surveyors—A. F. Martin, J. N. Sheffield
 Assistant Surveyor—C. S. Angus

SECRETARIAT

Secretary to Government—A. R. Venning
 Asst. Secty. to Government—Oliver Marks
 Office Assistant—J. T. Keyt
 Chief Clerk—R. R. Rozells
 Clerks—F. G. Baptist, J. M. Rozells, S. A. M. Reutens, V. J. Reutens, C. T. Daniell, G. Grenier, J. C. Rodrigues, C. V. Chellaya

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Surv. in charge—A. E. Young, A.M.I.C.E., F.R.A.S.
 Surveyors—D. Jayasuria, F. W. Irby
 Sub-assistant do. —Moung Zan
 Draughtsmen—W. van Dort, E. D'Witt, J. R. Angus
 Computers—V. Namawayam, M. L. Baptist
 Chief Clerk—John Hieler

TREASURY

State Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties—F. J. Radcliffe
 Assistant Treasurer—Geo. Bain
 First Clerk—Cheah Cheang Hooi
 Clerks—A. J. M. Allen, Lai Ah Chin

KWALA KANGSA DISTRICT

District Magistrate—H. Berkeley
 Asst. do. —H. T. K. Osborne
 Collector Land Revenue—H. A. Burgess
 Settlement Officer—F. Robertson
 District Engineer—N. T. Gray, M.I.E.E.
 Clerk, P. W. D.—J. M. Arul
 Clerk of Courts—J. Jeremiah
 Chief Clerk, District Magistrate's Office—R. L. Rebeira

District Surveyor—A. F. Harper
 Insp. of Police and Gaoler—J. McKeon
 Sanitary Inspector—R. J. Thomas

LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

District Magistrate—E. J. Brewster
 Assistant to do. —F. J. Weld
 Acting do. —Comdr. J. F. Mills, R.N.
 Chief Clerk—V. Rama Pillai
 Clerk of Courts—N. Candyah
 Harbour Master—Comdr. J. F. Mills, R.N.
 Assistant Treasur.—V. Hill
 Acting do. —C. D. Cardew
 Chief Clerk—H. G. McD. Peché
 Assistant to Magistrate and Collector of Land Revenue—F. Bede Cox
 Acting do. —N. Kendall
 Chief Clerk—H. J. Dorall
 Acting District Surgeon—S. P. Peart
 Dresser—G. D'Cruze
 Dis. Engineer—P. B. McGlashan, A.M.I.C.E.
 Clerk of Works—S. Sabapathy
 Clerk, P. W. D.—J. A. Chinniah
 Inspector of Police—J. Symes
 Acting do. —G. Conway

MATANG DISTRICT

District Magistrate and Harbour Master—A. T. Dew, late R.N.
 Acting Assistant to do.—A. W. Just
 Inspector of Police—J. Hughes
 District Surveyor—J. G. Koch
 Settlement Officer—F. R. A. Toft

KRIAN DISTRICT

Acting District Magistrate—A. L. Ingall
 Assistant do., and Indian Immigration Agent—E. Burnside
 Clerk of Courts—M. C. Jalleh
 Clerk, District Office—Tan Kok An
 Clerk, Indian Immigration—V. K. Pillay
 Interpreter—Ooi Sing Soon
 Financial Agent—H. G. McD. Peché
 Clerk to do. —L. A. Goonaratue
 Chief Customs Clerk—S. Ariacuddy
 Land Officer—A. B. Voules
 Chief Clerk, Land Office—R. H. Jeremiah
 Clerks, do. —G. C. Fernando, D. E. Woodford, Hock Ah Piang
 Assistant Surveyor—E. J. Kemplen
 District Engineer—G. F. Bird (absent)
 Acting do. —W. N. Cosgrave
 Resdt. Engr. Irrigation—R. O'Shaughnesy
 Asst. Engineer, Railway—T. Gemmell
 Clerk, P. W. D.—Lim Swee Hoon
 Assistant do. —W. Vesuvalingan
 Sanitary Inspector—C. J. Fox
 Clerk to do. —Lim Swee Bee
 Inspector of Police—W. H. Evans
 Clerk to do. —Seoh Cheng Quan
 District Surgeon—R. M. Conolly
 Apothecary—K. Muttur Kimaru
 Clerk to Surgeon—Tan Chiu Kim
 Postmaster—K. D. Mariyasuy

KINTA DISTRICT

District Magistrate—R. D. Hewett
 Chief Assistant do.—A. L. Ingall (seconded)
 Assistant Magistrate—O. Marks
 Clerk to D. M.—Voon Thian Soo
 Assistant do.—C. S. Manian
 Senior Registrar—W. P. Thorpe
 Deputy Registrar—W. McK. Young
 Clerks of Courts—J. M. Scully, C. R. Rozells
 Chinese Interpreter—Ng Chak Tong
 Tamil do.—
 Dpy. State Engineer—J. Trump, A.M.I.C.E.
 Assistant Engineer—G. M. Gregory
 Clerks, P. W. D.—P. A. D. Pillay, S. Seba-
 pathy, S. R. Gunsekera, H. H. Dragon

Ipoh Division

Assistant Magistrate—H. L. Hulbert
 Do.—C. W. C. Parr
 Act. Asst. Magistrate—A. L. Knaggs
 Do. do.—F. J. B. Dykes
 Chinese Interpreter—Tay Kim Swee
 Tamil do.—Mahomed Hussein
 Clerk of Courts—F. C. Perera
 Survyr. and Sec. Sanitary Board—C. W.
 Baker

Gopeng Division

Assistant Magistrate—
 Registrar—W. D. Barnes
 Clerk of Courts—A. Samniadha Pillay
 Chinese Interpreter—Cheung Tak Foon
 Tamil and Hindustani do.—A. P. Ayengar
 Clerk, Sanitary Board—Lim Khye Huck

LAND DEPARTMENT

Collector of Land Revenue—W. P. Hume
 Demarcation Officer—F. Bede Cox
 Do.—H. A. Burgess
 Do.—W. H. Kelly
 District Surveyor—H. L. Pemberton
 Chief Clerk—W. E. Ephraums
 Clerks—F. S. Arndt, B. E. Manen, Yeow
 Chong Hye, Ewe Seng Chye
 Draftsman—J. A. Lincoln

MINES DEPARTMENT

Warden of Mines South—Warren D.
 Barnes, B.A.
 Inspector of Mines, Ipoh—C. Plumbé (abt.)
 Do., Batu Gajah—C. Fincham
 Do., Tapah—C. E. Donaldson
 Clerk and Intpr.—Leung Kwong Hin
 Overseer, Ipoh—Soon Quan Fook
 Do., Gopeng—Wong Tak
 Do., Batu Gajah—Chew Yang Khack

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

District Treasurer and Collector of Stamp
 Duties—W. P. Thorpe
 Chief Clerk—A. Eberwein
 Clerk—J. Ferrao
 Stamp Vendor—A. V. Sandford

GAOL DEPARTMENT

Gaoler—J. Newman
 Chief Warder—H. Pizer
 Chief Clerk—Ing Boon Hoh
 Second Clerks—M. C. Jalleh, H. de Silva

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS, IPOH

Inspector Telegraphs—R. Pinkney
 Postmaster—S. C. Colomb
 Clerks—T. A. Wright, W. Burden, K.
 Kandasamy, A. S. G. David, L. O.
 Hatch, H. Arulanandam, D. Aservadham,
 S. Gnanoratham, S. Damodram, R. D. V.
 Arogysamy, E. Ramolingam, M. Kan-
 apathy Pillay, Choo Seng, M. Nagalingam
 Postmaster, Batu Gajah—W. R. Bulwer
 Sub-Postmaster, Gopeng—V. Aroonaralem
 Do., Lahat—C. V. Ponniah
 Do., Kampar—Wong Pak Fook
 Do., Papan—Ong Keat Ewe
 Do., Menglembu—Wong Toe Tart

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Asst. Protector of Chinese, Ipoh—W. Cowan
 Chief Clerk, do.—
 Clerk, do.—Wong Ah Kheat
 Chinese Writer—Yeung Lung Cheng
 Student Interpreter—Ong Theong Lye

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Acting Senior District Surgeon—C. H.
 Wheeler, M.D.
 Apothecary, Batu Gajah—M. Naganather
 Do., Gopeng—K. Muttukumaru
 Do., Ipoh—F. W. Nicholas

BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

District Magistrate—A. L. Ingall
 Collector Land Revenue—H. T. K. Osborne
 Acting do.—S. E. Daniell
 Collector, Tanjong Malim—W. G. Maxwell
 Acting do.—F. W. Douglas
 Clerk to Magistrate—Khoo Keng Fow
 Intpr. and Clerk of Courts—Chooi Yee Kie
 Tamil and Hindostani Intpr.—S. W. Nonis
 Inspector of Mines—
 District Surveyor—W. H. Mackenzie
 Assistant Engineer—J. F. Ward
 Overseer of Roads—A. Johns
 Clerk and Storekpr., P. W. D.—C. S. Manian
 Assistant Clerk, do.—J. S. Pillay
 District Surgeon—P. C. Edgar, L.R.C.P.
 Acting do.—S. P. Peart
 Apothecary—W. A. Rogers
 Vaccinator—D. F. Alvisse
 Dresser—Tan Fuk Meng
 Assistant do.—H. Bheem
 Inspector of Police—S. Rattray

SANITARY BOARD—Dist. Magistrate (chair-
 man), Dist. Engineer (secretary) Assist.
 Magistrate, Dist. Surgeon, Inspector of
 Police, E. T. C. Garland, H. R. Baldwin
 Sheik Gulamohidin, sanitary inspector

MINERS—A. H. A. Woodgate, E. O. Bamforth, H. R. Baldwin, J. Addis, W. H. Sutton

UPPER PERAK DISTRICT

District Magistrate—C. F. Bozzolo
Clerk to do. —C. Campbell
Overseer—Mat Jasat
Malay Writer—Inche Abas

SELAMA DISTRICT

Assist. Dist. Magistrate—H. H. Raja Chulan
Clerks—Goon Ah Tong, Osmansah, A. Jaffar

GOVERNMENT STEAMER "MENA"

Master—P. Johnson
Engineer—Michael Small, inspector of machinery and Government vessels

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Taiping

Chaplain—Rev. F. S. P. Pyemont, B.A.
Hon. Secretary—Col. Walker, C.M.G.
Hon. Treasurer—H. C. Barnard

BALDWIN, H. R., Contractor and Miner, Tapah

F. W. Nicholson

Manager

White Rose Coffee Estate
Batang Padang Prosptg. Syn., Dublin
Managing Director
Golden Hill Mining Co., Ltd., Dublin

BAN HOCK HENG EST., Krian, Sugar Cane

Tan Kang Hock, proprietor and magr.
H. Newton, engineer

BLAZE & Co., Chemists, Druggists, and Commission Agents, Ipoh

D. S. Blaze

BOOTH & Co., J. V., Chemists and Druggists, Wine and Spirit Merchs., Auctioneers and Valuers, "Larut Pharmacy," Taiping

BRATT & GIBSON, Contractors, Taiping

E. H. Bratt, M.I.M.E.
C. L. Gibson, C.E.
M. Duncan

BROWN, JOHN A., Auctioneer, Broker, and Estate Agent

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Taiping

M. Morrison, sub-agent
Ong Cheng Tee, cashier
Tan Gun Cheng, chief clerk

Agencies

Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

GARLAND, E. T. C., A.M.I.C.E., Civil Engineer and Surveyor, Tapa

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSIONS

Rev. V. Gazeau, Taiping
Rev. F. Faucillon, Batu Gajah, Kinta
Rev. P. Perrichon, Ipoh
Rev. J. Diridollou, Began Srai, Krian

GAPIS ESTATE, Padang Rengas

Kualar Kangsar Plantations Syndicate, proprietors
F. A. Stephens, local manager
John Martin, assistant superindt.

GOLF CLUB—PERAK, Taiping

Captain—Oliver Cleave
Vice-Captain—A. V. Brown
Hon. Secretary—M. Morrison

HARTE, EDWARD CHARLES, Advocate and Solicitor, Hugh Low Street, Ipoh

W. H. Lane, clerk

HAWKINS, L., Contr., Planter, Managing Proprietor Cecila Estate, Teluk Anson

HEADWOOD ESTATE, Sungei Seeput: Tel. Ad. Padang Rengas

E. Dumarecq Thomas, W. Sandys
Thomas, Sir Greame H. D. Elphinstone, Bart., proprietors
Edward Forrest, local manager

HIGGINSON & Co., Mine Owners, Tapa

Batang, Padang: Tel. Ad. Woodgate
W. F. Higginson (England)
A. H. A. Woodgate
Agent, Penang—Archd. Kennedy
Do., Teluk Anson—H. J. Hamilton

HILL, T. HESLOP, Planter, Agent, Estate Owner and Contractor

H. E. Darby, mgr., Kamuning coffee est.
C. P. Jackson, assistant

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, TATE & Co., Engineers and Contractors

W. H. Tate, A.M.I.C.E., managing direr.
J. R. Crawford, manager, Kinta
C. E. Cumming, assistant, Taiping

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Batu Gajah

Lay Reader—W. P. Thorpe

IPOH FOUNDRY COMPANY

J. Cragie, manager (absent)
J. Mc F. Vaughan, acting manager

IPOH RECREATION CLUB

President—A. L. Knaggs
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. Pinkney

JIN HENG ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane

Heah Swee Lee, proprietor and mgr.
Heah Swee Heng, assistant manager
H. Newton, engineer

JUNJONG MATI ESTATE, Bukit Tamboon, Krian
 Ong Beng Cheng, proprietor
 Ong Beng Hong, manager
 Ong Chye Mong, do.

KINTA CLUB, Batu Gajah
 President—The District Officer
 Hon. Sec. & Treasurer—W. P. Thorpe

KINTA GYMKHANA CLUB, Batu Gajah
 Committee— (president), W. M. R. Wragge, W. P. Hume, C. H. Wheeler, C. W. Parr, W. H. Tate, A. Baker (clerk of course), F. Douglas Osborne (hon. secretary)

LARUT FOUNDRY COMPANY, agent for Penang Foundry Company
 Jas. Craigie, manager

LARUT TIN MINING COMPANY
 Ibrahim Khan, manager
 Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agts., Peng.

LEONG SENG SMELTING WORKS, Taiping
 Lee Chin Ho and Bros., proprietors

LOWER PERAK CLUB, Teluk Anson
 President—D. H. Wise
 Vice-President—E. C. J. Tranchell
 Hon. Secretary—
 Assist. Hon. Secretary—T. W. Lamb

MALAYAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY, Taiping
 President—Cecil Wray
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—A. B. Stephens

MASONIC—
PERAK JUBILEE LODGE, No. 2,225
 Worshipful Master—F. St. G. Caulfeild
 Senior Warden—W. H. Treacher, C.M.G.
 Treasurer—P. Moss, P.M.
 Secretary—P. W. Gleeson

PERAK ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER
 Z.—M. E. Comp. C. L. Gibson
 H.—E. Comp. J. Ward
 J.—E. Comp. W. J. Buswell
 Scribe E.—Comp. Oliver Marks
 Scribe N.—Comp. P. W. Gleeson

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, Ipoh
 Pastor—Rev. W. E. Horley
 Principal A.-C. School—Dr. C. Egland

NEW CLUB, Taiping
 President—H. A. W. Aylesbury
 Hon. Secretary—F. St. G. Caulfield
 Assistant Secretary—P. W. Gleeson

NEBONG BOODOOGOO ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane
 Oh Cheng Chan, proprietor

Oh Ah Koon, manager
 F. Pulsford, J.P., superdt. engineer

OGILVIE, C. G., Mine Proprietor & Planter, Ipoh

OLDFIELD, A., Chemist and Druggist, Ipoh

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION Co., Gula Estate, Krian, 11,000 acres sugar cane
 Ch'man—W. V. Drummond, Shanghai
 C. J. Dudgeon, secretary, Shanghai
 Thos. Boyd, general manager
 F. W. Danby, factory assistant
 A. McDonald, engineer
 W. J. Laird, accountant
 J. H. Lincoln, apothecary
 P. Paske, J. Turnbull, H. Muirhead, R. M. McLeod, T. G. Milligan, J. W. Kennedy, H. C. Langran, assistants
 Lee Pek Bean, overseer
 Mohamed Joonoos, chief clerk
 Allen & Kennedy, agents in Penang

PERAK TURF CLUB
 President—E. W. Birch
 Hon. Secretary—H. A. W. Aylesbury
 Clerk of Course—P. Moss

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY—PERAK AMATEUR
 President—L. Wray, F.Z.S., M.I.E.E.
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Geo. Bain

RAILWAY BILLIARD ROOM
 Che Teh, proprietor

RECREATION CLUB, Kwala Kangsa
 President—H. Berkeley
 Hon. Secretary—J. C. Winterscale

SINGAT ESTATE
 Chas. Geo. Ogilvie, propr. and manager

SIN THYE SENG ESTATE, Sugar Cane
 Wong Ah Buang, proprietor
 Wong Hap Tek, manager
 F. Pulsford, J.P., superdtg. engineer

SMITH, Wm., Civil Engineer and Contractor, Batu Gajah
 L. J. R. Madden, agent, Tapah
 Alexr. Smith, surveyor, Sungkai
 Maurice M. Kent, do., Tanjong Malins
 C. L. Girdlestone, do., do.
 W. R. Lees, do., Sungkai
 V. McClelland, do., do.
 J. W. McDougall, do., do.
 E.G. Wilding, mngr. Brickw'ks., Taipeng
 B. Berry, asst. mangr. do., K. Kangsu
 H. Perry, do., Tapah Roa
 Lim Sim Hean, accountant, Batu Gajah
 F. P. Paulus, chief draughtsman, do.
 F. Cecil Bascom, supdt. Kelles Estate, do.

"SOCIÉTÉ DES ETAINS DE KINTA," Kampar,
Kinta; Head Office, 62, Rue St. Lazare,
Paris

M. Bonnefond, manager
J. Esché, accountant
J. Archambaud
P. Chape
J. Rey
C. Trouvet

SOROKAI LODE MINE

C. G. Ogilvie, propr. and manager
H. A. W. Aylesbury, proprietor
H. R. Baldwin, do.
P. C. Langford, do.

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Kinta:

Tel. Ad. Straits

G. J. Penney, manager, Ipoh
D. I. Berwick, agt., Ipoh, Tekka, Lahat
V. H. Pearson, assistant, Ipoh
R. J. Miles, do., do.
A. H. Claessen, do., do.
H. Tatlock, agent, Kampar, Gopeng
M. A. Hawes, assistant, Gopeng
W. J. Caldwell, agent, Batu Gajah
G. D. N. Thomson, agent, Tronoh
H. J. Hamilton, agent, Teluk Anson

TAIPING HOTEL, 85, Barrack Road
Mrs. H. Lee, proprietrix

TAPAH CLUB

President—A. L. Ingall

TATE & Co., W. H., Engineers and Contrac-
tors; Head Office, Taiping

Walter H. Tate, A.M.I.C.E.

G. M. Donald

P. W. Gleeson, accountant, Taiping
Oliver Cleave
F. F. Faithfull
J. W. Agar
D. C. Newmarch
Aromogam Pillay, head ovsr., Taiping
D. T. Perera, clerk do.

WATERLOO ESTATE, Padang Rengas

Executors of late David Reid, Sir
Graeme H. D. Elphinstone, Bart.,
proprietors

Sir Graeme H. D. Elphinstone, Bart.,
local manager

Dobree Butler
Solomon Ramanathan
N. A. Tambyah
F. M. Rozario

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS IN PERAK—additl.

Aylesbury, H. A. W., Taiping
Hocquard, J. P.
Lister, Miss, Taiping
Mazet, Mine.
Mitchell, W., petition writer
Rodyk, C., petition writer, Taiping
Rozells, J. G., Taiping
Scortechini, Rev. Father, Taiping
Scott, Mrs., Maxwell's Hill
Thierot, Lahat
Wellington, W. H.
Wray, L., and family, planter, Taiping

NETHERLANDS INDIA

SITUATION, AREA, POPULATION.

The Dutch possessions in Asia are situated in the Indian Archipelago, between 6° N. and 11° S. latitude and 95° 40', and 141° E. longitude. They comprise Sumatra with adjacent islands, the archipelago of Bintang or Riouw, the archipelago of Lingga, the Karimon, Tambelan, Anambas, and Notoena islands, the Islands Banka and Billiton, Java and Madoera, the southern part of Borneo, Celebes, and all the other islands eastward of Borneo and Java to 141° E. longitude, with the exception of the eastern part of Timor (Timor-Deli). Java and Madoera extend over 2,388⁴ the other islands together over 32,397⁵ geographical square miles.

With regard to the legal position, the population is divided into Europeans, with those who are considered equal to them (half-castes, Armenians), and natives with those who are considered equal to them (Chinese, Klings, Arabs, &c.) On the 31st December, 1895, the total number of Europeans and of those who are considered to be equal to them was 63,621, not including 17,715 in the Army and 2,858 in the Navy. They are of different nationalities. On the 31st December, 1894, there were 10,873 Dutchmen, born in Europe, 1,152 Germans, 282 Belgians, 238 Englishmen, 285 Frenchmen, 178 Swiss, a few from different countries in Europe, America, &c., and 48,355 descendants of Europeans and half-castes born in Netherlands India. The number of Chinese in Netherlands India on the 31st December, 1895, was 470,959, of whom 257,489 were in Java and Madoera. The natives on the same date numbered 25,372,247 in Java and Madoera, among them 18,760 Christians, and the total number of natives on all the other islands together was then calculated at 6,112,698, among them 289,425 Christians. The number of Arabs was 24,741, of whom 16,569 were in Java and Madoera, and that of other foreign Orientals (Moors, Bengalese, Klings, Malays, and African negroes) 12,538, of whom 3,152 were in Java and Madoera. The increase of the population from 1871 to 1896 was for the Europeans 79 per cent., Chinese 81 per cent., and Arabs 94 per cent.

A great part of the Europeans are employed in or retired from the Government service; next in number are the planters and traders. The Arabs, Chinese, and other Orientals are almost all tradesmen, but it must be mentioned that some Chinese are in possession of or employed on plantations in Java, and that upwards of 43,000 Chinese are working as labourers on the tobacco estates on the East Coast of Sumatra, and that thousands of Chinese labourers are employed under European superintendence in the exploitation of the tin mines of Banka and Billiton. The natives are cultivating the soil; in the large places they also are mechanics, but the practice of the handicrafts is for the greater part in the hands of Chinese.

HISTORY, GOVERNMENT.

When the Dutch in the last years of the sixteenth century established themselves in the Archipelago they found there the Portuguese. In order to be strong against other European rivals the Dutch East Indian Company was established in 1602 by charter of the General States of the United Netherlands, granting a monopoly for the trade in all the countries east of the Cape of Good Hope to the Strait of Magellan and the right to make treaties with Indian princes, to make war, build fortifications, and give commissions to civil and military officers, etc. The East Indian Company was nearly independent and disposed of large capital. The first proceedings were commercial, but soon the Company extended its power and conquered territory in Java and the Moluccos. The first "loge" was established at Bantam, then at Jakatra, where

the first Governor-General, J. P. Coen, made a fortress which he called Batavia (1619). After a long period of great prosperity the Company fell into decay, the difficulties increased under a heavy burden of debts, and in 1800 the States General cancelled the charter and took the administration of the possessions into their own hands. At the same time the British, during the war with France and the Netherlands, conquered the greater part of the Dutch colonies. In 1802, by the treaty of peace concluded at Amiens, the colonies, with the exception of Ceylon, were restored to the Batavian Republic, as the Netherlands were then called, but during the war with England that was soon afterwards declared the Dutch again lost all their possessions. After the fall of Napoleon, in 1816, the greater part of the colonies were restored to the Kingdom of the Netherlands and by the London treaty of 17th March, 1824, Malacca and the establishments on the continent of India were exchanged for Bencoolen.

Netherlands India is now governed in the name of the Queen of the Netherlands by a Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Council of India, consisting of a vice-President, four members, and a secretary. He is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, and is seconded by a Lieutenant-General, Commandant of the Army and Chief of the War Department, and a Vice-Admiral or Rear-Admiral, Commandant of the Navy and Chief of the Marine Department, and further by the five Directors of the Departments of the Home Government, Finance, Justice, Education Public Worship and Industry, and Public Works.

Netherlands India is divided into provinces under the administration of Governors or Residents and their Assistant Residents and "Controleurs." The direct government of the population is entrusted to natives with the titles of Regent, Wedono, and Assistant Wedono in Java and other titles in the other islands. In appointing the native officials it is considered a rule that the people in the different islands, residencies, or districts must be governed if possible by their own chieftains. In Soerakarta and Djogjakarta, in Java, and in a great many residencies of other islands the native princes have still to a certain degree the rule of the country in their hands, but in fact their power is only nominal and they are dependent on the Government of Netherlands-India.

The Supreme Court is located at Batavia and Courts of Justice are established at Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaia, Padang, and Macasser; there are also Residential Courts in all the Residencies, except at Macasser. The Courts of Justice for the natives are in the capitals of Residencies and districts; they have different names, as landraad, rapat, proaten.

CLIMATE.

The climate in general is very damp, but in the interior of the large islands it is more dry. Under the equator and at the sea level the temperature reaches upwards of 35° Celsius. At a distance from the equator the temperature is not so high and on some mountains it falls to freezing point. In the plains and on the lower mountains the monsoons have a great influence on the climate. To the south of the equator from April to October the south-east monsoon and from October to April the north-west monsoon are blowing, while to the north of the equator the west monsoon blows from April to October and the east monsoon from October to April. The changes of the monsoons are marked by periods of three to four weeks during which the wind blows from different directions and storms and calms prevail; these periods are considered to be dangerous to health. The heat is greatest during the south-east monsoon and is only occasionally tempered by thunderstorms, but the nights are then pretty cool. The west monsoon is accompanied by heavy rains continuing for days and sometimes for weeks, swelling the rivers so that the low countries are often inundated. The influence of the monsoons is in many cases modified by high mountains and other local conditions, so that, for instance, it rains nearly every day at Buitenzorg and in some parts of Borneo and in the highlands of Sumatra.

PRODUCTS.

The islands of the Indian Archipelago have generally a very fertile soil and are rich in useful products. Java and Madoera produced 73,404,900 piculs of rice in 1895. Indian corn is not produced in great quantities and not exported. Coffee is cultivated, especially in Java, Sumatra, Bali, and North Celebes; sugar and tea in Java; pepper is planted for local use and for export, especially in the Lampong districts (a part of Sumatra). Cacao is only cultivated on a small scale in the Moluccos and the north of Celebes for export, not for local consumption. Tobacco is planted in Java and Sumatra, nutmeg especially in the Moluccos, cinnamon in Java and Sumatra, gambier in Sumatra and Riouw. Tripang and mother-of-pearl shells also form articles of export; birds nests are sent to China.

The export in 1896 of the principal articles amounted to

Rice.....	+++	bras	32,865,189	kilogrammes	} value	3,481,955	guilders
Do. ....	...	paddy	3,908,737	"			
Coffee .....	...	...	54,409,664	"		52,098,769	"
Sugar .....	...	...	572,142,059	"		57,214,205	"
Tea .....	...	...	3,263,677	"		1,795,022	"
Pepper, white ..	...	...	1,493,097	"		447,929	"
Pepper, black ..	...	...	13,908,334	"		2,086,250	"
Tobacco ...	...	...	29,523,294	"		29,393,946	"
Nutmegs ..	...	...	1,176,525	"		1,647,135	"
Gambier...	...	...	7,782,392	"		1,945,598	"
Kapok.....	...	...	2,770,836	"		692,709	"
Copra .....	...	...	52,832,374	"		5,811,561	"
Sago .....	...	...	6,084,689	"		365,081	"
Indigo.....	...	...	824,550	"		2,105,354	"
Chinchona ..	...	...	4,021,337	"		1,206,402	"
Gom dammar ...	...	...	3,781,801	"		2,269,080	"
Gom kopal +++	...	...	5,273,559	"		2,109,424	"

Diamonds are found in Borneo, gold in Borneo, Sumatra, Celebes, and Timor, platinum in Borneo, silver in small quantities in Borneo and Sumatra, copper in Timor and Borneo, iron in Celebes, Sumatra, and Borneo, tin of excellent quality and in large quantities in Banka, Billiton, and the Carimon islands and of inferior quality in some other islands, lead in Sumatra and Borneo, zinc in small quantities in Sumatra, coal in Borneo and Sumatra (production in 1895 was 20,109 and 107,942 tons), in Java and in Batjan, jodium and naptha in Java, saltpetre in Java, marble in Java and especially in Sumatra. Salt is produced in Madoera of excellent quality, and also in the other islands, by evaporation of the sea water. Kerosine oil is found in abundance in Java and Sumatra, and gives enormous profits.

The possession of the soil by the natives is strongly protected by law. As a general rule the ground cannot be sold to foreigners, not even to Dutchmen, nor to their descendants who are born in India. The Government is authorized to dispose of uncultivated grounds and grant parts of them for a certain period to foreigners (erfpacht).

On the 31st December, 1894 the stock of cattle in Java and Madoera consisted of 2,649,600 buffaloes, 2,513,100 other horned cattle, and 520,500 horses (ponies).

REVENUE, FINANCES.

The revenue of the colony is derived from different taxes, viz., export and import duties, excise, ground tax, licences, poll tax, succession duties and stamp duties, the rent of farms (opium, gambling houses, pawn-brokers' shops, etc., etc.), monopolies (salt), tin mines, forests, railways, mining, and agricultural concessions, the cultivation of coffee, and sundry petty articles. In former years the cultivation of coffee was the principal source of revenue, but of late years there has been a constant decrease. In the residencies in Java (except Soerakarta and Djogjakarta), where the ground is suitable for the cultivation of coffee, a certain number of natives are obliged to plant every year a number of coffee trees, to take care of the plantations, to dry the fruit, and to deliver it into the Government godowns. They are therefore free of ground tax and receive a remuneration which is fixed by Government. The coffee that is cultivated by the population without control of the Government in Java, Madoera, and some parts of Sumatra must also be delivered at a fixed rate at the Government godowns.

In nearly all the residencies of Java and Madoera, in Sumatra (except Acheen and dependencies), in Banka, Billiton, and Borneo, private persons are not allowed to make nor to import salt. Fine table salt, salt for medicinal use, and salt that is wanted for packing preserves, can be imported on payment of a duty. The large bulk of the salt that is wanted for the Government monopoly is made in Madoera, where the people are obliged to deliver the salt into the Government godowns at the fixed rate of ten guilders per kojan (1,853 kilogrammes).

Concerning opium the Government intends to take the management of the monopoly into its own hands and to sell the drug on the system of a "regie" to the population without the intermediation of farmers. Since 1st September, 1894, the "regie" has, as a trial, been introduced in Madoera and in three residencies of Java. In these residencies the sale of opium otherwise than by "regie" is prohibited. The Resident grants to certain persons a permit to open certain houses where the opium can be sold and smoked. It is forbidden to keep a stock of opium not derived from the "regie" and the monopoly of the Government is strongly protected by penalties. The

revenue of the opium monopoly is calculated for 1897 at 17,110,000 guilders, of which 2,000,000 are from the "regie."

The tin mines of Banka are exclusively worked by Government; the management of the exploration, the melting of the ore, and the transport of the tin to the godowns being in the hands of Chinese mining corporations (kongsi's) or of private contractors and their labourers. A private company holds a concession for the tin mines in Billiton, and pays a duty for the farming of the mines. The quantity exported in 1896 was 11,978,807 kilogrammes, valued at 8,890,216 guilders.

The monetary system of Netherlands India consists of gold coins of the value of ten guilders, silver coins of two guilders and a half, of one guilder, and of half a guilder (these coins are the same as those in the Netherlands); besides silver coins of f.0.25 and f.0.10, bearing Malay and Javanese inscriptions, and copper coins of f.0.01 (one cent), of f.0.025 and f.0.005. The issue of Bank notes is a monopoly of the Java Bank. These Bank notes are of the value of f.1,000, f.500, f.300, f.200, f.100, f.50, f.25, f.10, and f.5, and payable to bearer on demand. The head office of the Java Bank is at Batavia, and there are agencies at Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaia, Soerakarta, Djogjokarta, Padang, and Macasser.

ARMY AND NAVY.

The Army of Netherlands India numbers 1,376 officers and 38,593 non-commissioned officers and men. It is separate from and independent of the Netherlands Army. The Commandant is appointed by the Queen. Besides the Army are different armed troops, viz:

a.—The "Schuttery," being guards residing in some of the larger places designed to co-operate with the Army in maintaining the peace. These guards number about 4,000 men, mostly Europeans, and a few natives and foreign orientals. The officers get a commission from the Governor-General.

b.—Pradjoerits, 2,000 men, being native infantry under the orders of the Regents, drilled by European non-commissioned officers.

c.—The Legion of the Native Prince Mangkoe Negoro, consisting of infantry, cavalry, and artillery, numbering 600 or 700 men.

d.—Barisan, being native infantry of Madoera, 1,400 men, designed to maintain the peace in the island. In case of war in other islands they also participate in the campaigns.

e.—Dragoon Guards of the Soesoehoenan of Soerakarta and the Sultan of Djogjokarta.

f.—Police soldiers in some Residencies except those of Java and Madoera. They are drilled by Europeans and are at the disposal of the Residents.

The Navy numbers 270 officers and 2,588 European and 1,198 native non-commissioned officers and sailors, and consists of 21 men-of-war. There is, besides, the Colonial Navy, consisting of 29 smaller ships with 121 Europeans and 695 natives, employed for transport duty and for maintaining the peace in the waters of the Archipelago.

PUBLIC WORSHIP, EDUCATION.

The Protestant clergymen are appointed by the Queen; they are 39 in number. The Roman Catholic priests are appointed by the Pope and recognized by or in the name of the Queen. The Jews have no priests and are so few that in no place have they a synagogue. The Government does not interfere with Mahomedan worship, but pilgrims to Mecca require to take out passports and are obliged to prove that they have sufficient money to pay for the voyage and to support their families during their absence. Chinese religion is as free as all other kinds of public worship.

The Educational Department sustains a great many schools for Europeans and natives. At Batavia, Semarang, and Soerabaia are schools for higher education; in Soerabaia is also a school for telegraph operators, mechanical engineers, etc. There are, further, 124 Government schools and 18 private schools in Java and 38 Government schools and one private school in the other islands, having on the 31st December, 1896, 17,250 pupils, among whom were 1,189 native children. Six colleges are devoted to the instruction of native schoolmasters, while 501 Government vernacular schools and 632 private vernacular schools give instruction to upwards of 123,717 pupils. The greater number of these private schools are managed by missionaries. In Batavia and Samarang are private schools for mechanical engineers and manual labour.

In a great many places private persons can be admitted into the military hospitals, while in the large towns hospitals are maintained for poor natives and Chinese and others for infectious diseases. Asylums for the insane are maintained at Buitenzorg, Soerabaia, and Semarang.

TRADE, NAVIGATION.

Riouw, Macassar, Menado, Kema, Ternate, Amboina, Kajeli, Banda and Koepang are free ports. The other ports are open either for general trade or only for native coasting navigation. Entrepôts, where goods can be stored and sold and from whence they can be exported without payment of import or export duties, are established at Batavia, Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaya, Padang, Siboga, Baros and Singkel.

The value of imports in 1896 was in Java and Madoera ... 114,192,809 guilders
in the other islands 54,155,824 „

Total... .. 168,348,633 „

The value of exports in 1896 was from Java and Madoera... 142,499,708 guilders
and from the other islands 57,131,003 „

Total... .. 199,630,711 „

The mercantile marine of Netherlands India consisted in December, 1895, of 2,002 ships, of which 81 were steamers, with a tonnage of 244,337 cubic metres.

In 1896 there arrived from abroad

3,692 steamers	...	...	tonnage	4,152,451	cubic metres
213 European sailing vessels...			„	378,150	„ „
1,474 native sailing vessels	...		„	160,295	„ „

Total... 5,379 vessels with a tonnage of 4,690,896 „ „
and in the same year departed

3,515 steamers	...	...	tonnage	4,013,398	cubic metres
206 European sailing vessels...			„	387,965	„ „
1,509 native sailing vessels	...		„	124,932	„ „

5,230 .. 4,526,295 „ „

Import duties are imposed in Java and Madoera, the West coast of Sumatra, Bencoolen, Lampongs, Palembang, Banka, Billiton and S.E. Borneo, but not in the islands of the Riouw residency and in the Eastern part of the Archipelago, viz. Celebes, Moluccos and Timor. The import duty is fixed *ad valorem* or according to the weight or the dimensions, most of the goods being separately mentioned in the tariff. Most of the metals, machinery, raw materials, as lime and wood, horses and cattle, and articles of art and science are free of import duty. Export duty is only paid on a few articles according to value or quantity, for instance, hides 2 per cent., birds' nests 6 per cent. of the value, coffee f.1, sugar f.0.15, tin f.3.50, indigo f.10 for 100 kilogrammes. Transit cargo is free. In the East coast of Sumatra the import duty is not so high and more articles are free.

An excise is charged on liquors of 5 per cent., on alcohol, on kerosine oil (f.2 per hectoliter), on matches f.0.4 for 144 small boxes, and on tobacco.

Commercial intercourse is much advanced by the Steam Navigation Company "Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij," possessing 32 steamers plying across the whole Archipelago. These steamers have splendid accommodation for saloon passengers.

PUBLIC WORKS.

There are now 1,729.5 kilometres of railway in Java and 312.5 kilometres in Sumatra; and 420.5 kilometres of tramway in Java. The telegraphs extend over 6,891.50 kilometres, the telegraph cables over 1,452.23, together 8,343.73 kilometres. The net receipts of the Post and Telegraph services amounted to f.566,491.46; the number of offices was 304 for Java and Madoera and 89 for the other islands.

DIRECTORY

BESTUUR VAN NEDERLANDSCH INDIE

Gouverneur Generaal—JONCKHEER CAREL HERMAN AART VAN DER WIJCK
Adjutant van Z. E.—J. J. Staal, Luitenant Kolonel der Genie, tevens
intendant der Gouvernements hôtels

Do. —J. B. A. Jonckheer Luitenant-ter-zee der 1st klasse
Do. —J. Ph. Weitzel, Eerste luitenant der Infanterie
Do. —C. M. Kan, Eerste luitenant der Artillerie

RAAD VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

Vice President—W. O. Gallois
 Leden—G. A. Scherer, J. C. Th. Kroesen,
 Jhr. L. Th. Hora Siccama, Mr. T. C.
 Mulock Houwer
 Secretaris—A. Suermondt

ALGEMEENE SECRETARIE

Algemeene Secretarie—Mr. A. D. H. Heringa
 Eerste Secretaris van het Gouvernement—
 Mr. C. B. Nederburgh
 Secretaris van het Gouvernement—Mr. J.
 W. Th. Cohen Stuart

ALGEMEENE REKENKAMER

Voorzitter—H. van Alphen J. Rzn
 Leden—J. C. de Bruyn, J. Jonker, L. A.
 Martens, J. P. C. Hartevelt, H. M. la
 Chapelle
 Secretaris—W. A. P. T. L. Storm van
 's Gravesande

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTITIE

Directeur—Mr. S. J. Lagerwey
 Secretaris—Mr. H. K. J. van Deinse

RECHTSWEZEN

HOOGGERECHTSHOF VAN NED.-INDIE

President—Mr. H. van Dissel Sz
 Vice-Presidenten—Jhr. Mr. J. W. A. von
 Schmidt auf Altenstadt, Mr. J. F.
 Phitzinger, Mr. D. H. van Gelder
 Raadsheeren—Mrs. W. T. Essers, J. H. J.
 Schneider, R. Z. Dannenbargh, J. J. F.
 van Hamel, C. A. Buys Ballot, W. C.
 Berkhout, J. H. Abendanon, J. Voute,
 P. Lugt, H. J. A. Wilmar, W. C. van
 Benthem Jutting
 Procureur Generaal—Mr. W. C. Veenstra
 Advokaten Generaal—Mrs. J. W. van
 Goens, Jhr. T. J. van Beyma thoe King-
 ma, M. de Jong
 Griffier—Mr. A. L. E. Gastmann

RADEN VAN JUSTITIE

Batavia

President—Mr. C. H. Nieuwenhuys
 Vice-President—Mr. H. Wichers
 Leden—Mrs. A. J. Andrée Wiltens, J. Lou-
 don, J. A. Nederburgh, P. H. Fromberg
 A. J. A. Kollmann, H. L. E. de Waal
 Officier van Justitie—Mr. A. C. J. Helfrich
 Substituut do. —Mr. A. F. Ockerse
 Griffier—Mr. A. L. Clignett

Semarang

President—Mr. W. Tadema
 Vice-President—Mr. J. H. Lichtenbelt
 Leden—Mrs. F. B. Simon van Leeuwen,
 H. G. van Velthuysen, M. G. Smalt, W.
 P. Scheuer, Ch. F. A. Milders
 Officier van Justitie—Mr. B. Nyman
 Substituut v. Justitie—Mr. E. F. Kollmann
 Griffier—Mr. Ch. L. Brevet

Soerabaia

President—Mr. C. B. J. A. Wierdels
 Leden—Mrs. H. P. Grobbée, J. Klein,
 G. L. Mens Fier Smeding, E. von Noël
 Officiervan Justitie—Mr. J. H. Tobias
 Substituut do. —Mr. del Baere, Mr. F.
 H. Versteegh
 Griffier—Mr. C. Canter Visscher

Padang

President—Mr. F. G. A. Reitz
 Leden—Mrs. W. Sonneveld, L. J. Dijkstra,
 W. J. M. Plate
 Officier van Justitie—Mr. J. L. F. Rhemrev
 Substituut do. —Mr. A. J. van Walsem
 Griffier—

Macasser

President—Mr. A. J. Slood
 Leden—Mrs. R. T. de Wal, T. J. Hagen,
 A. W. de Pauly
 Officier v. Justitie—Mr. P. J. van der Zweep
 Substituut do. —Mr. H. V. Monsanto
 Griffier—Mr. T. Dijkstra

HOOG MILITAIR GERECHTSHOF VAN
NEDERLANDSCH INDIE

President—Mr. H. van Dissel
 Vice-Presidenten—Jhr. Mr. J. W. A. von
 Schmidt auf Altenstadt, Mr. J. F.
 Phitzinger, Mr. D. H. van Gelder
 Leden—Mr. W. J. Essers, A. M. van der
 Meer, gep. luit. kol. tit der Infanterie,
 Mr. J. H. J. Schneider, J. B. Mack gep.
 luit. kol. der Infanterie, W. A. A. Visser,
 gep. luit. kol. der Infanterie, Mr. R.
 Z. Dannenbargh, Mr. J. J. F. van Hamel,
 C. S. Buys Ballot, Mr. W. C. Berkhout,
 Mr. J. H. Abendanon, Mr. J. R. Voute,
 Mr. P. Lugt, Mr. W. C. van Benthem
 Jutting
 Advocaat fiscaal voor de land eu zeemacht
 in Ned. Indie.—Mr. W. C. Veenstra
 Substituten Advocaten Fiscaal voordeland
 eu zeemacht in Ned. Indie—Mrs. J.
 W. van Goens, Jhr. van Beyma thoe
 Kingma, M. de Jong
 Griffier—Mr. A. L. E. Gastmann

LANDSADVOCATEN

Batavia—Mr. J. Schoutendorp
 Semarang—Mr. C. W. baron van Heeckeren
 Soerabaia—Mr. D. J. C. H. Kropveld

NOTARISSSEN

Batavia—H. J. Meertens, M. J. Smissaert,
 J. D. de Riemer, A. Wynstroom
 Semarang—B. V. Houthuysen, A. J. C.
 Hasenberg, E. Ch. F. Bloch
 Soerabaia—W. P. van den Heuvel, Jhr.
 A. H. van der Does de Bye, J. de Bury
 M. Gz., Ch. Pino
 Palembang—H. J. G. van der Burch
 Medan—G. M. Schuurman
 Bandjermasin—W. Lammers
 Macasser—H. F. F. Hultman

WEES EN BOEDELKAMERS

Batavia—Presdt., Mr. G. J. A. van Berckel
 Secretaris, A. F. Barthelemy
 Semarang—President, J. J. van Oosterzee
 Secretaris,
 Soerabaia—President, C. J. E. Leyds
 Secretaris, J. H. Filon
 Padang—President, H. van der Valk
 Secretaris, W. A. Spier
 Macasser—President, W. H. Simon
 Secretaris, E. J. Nettekoven

DEPARTMENT VAN BINNENLANDSCH
 BESTUUR

Directeur—P. C. Arends
 Secretaris—J. B. de Scheemaker
Gewestelijk Bestuur
 Bantam—Resident, J. A. Hardeman
 Secretaris, G. J. P. Vernet
 Batavia—Resident, Jhr. H. de Kock
 Secretaris, A. G. Valette
 Krawang—Resident, J. J. van Santen
 Secretaris, K. N. Binnendijk
 Preanger Regentschappen—Resident, Mr.
 C. W. Kist
 Secretaris, E. Meertens
 Cheribon—Resident, Jhr. W. J. Th. Hora
 Siccama
 Secretaris, W. H. Wegener
 Tegal—Resident, W. H. S. van Waning
 Secretaris, Th. A. Smulders
 Pekalongan—Resident, J. F. Bischoff
 Secretaris, A. L. Th. A. Nep-
 veu tot Aমেয়
 Semarang—Resident, P. F. Sythoff
 Secretaris, R. J. Maas
 Japara—Resident, J. W. Mesman
 Secretaris, G. J. Oudemans
 Rembang—Resident, J. Collard
 Secretaris, J. A. Pecqueur
 Soerabaia—Resident, H. W. van Raven-
 swaay
 Secretaris—F. H. Overduyn
 Madoera—Resident, D. H. Fraenkel
 Secretaris, P. F. Verduyn Lunel
 Pasoeroean—Resident, A. Salomon
 Secretaris, C. L. G. Castens
 Probolinggo—Resident, J. M. G. Numans
 Secretaris, C. C. M. Henny
 Besoeeki—Resident, J. C. Castens
 Secretaris, J. D. R. H. Pillard
 Banjoemas—Resident, L. C. A. F. Lange
 Secretaris, L. R. Priester
 Bagelen—Resident, E. Th. Th. H. van
 Benthem van den Bergh
 Secretaris, J. C. Meyer
 Kedoe—Resident, P. M. L. de Bruyn Prince
 Secretaris, H. J. Wijers
 Djokjokarta—Resident, J. A. Ament
 Secretaris, W. F. H. van Amerom
 Soerakarta—Resident, W. de Vogel
 Secretaris, J. E. Bylo
 Madioen—Resident, J. J. Donner
 Secretaris, Jhr. H. Cornets de Groot

Kediri—Resident, C. J. de Jaager
 Secretaris, Th. L. Bogaardt
 Westkust Sumatra—Gouverneur, W. J.
 M. Michielsen
 Secretaris, A. W. Glazener
 Padangsche Bovenlanden—Resident, H. E.
 Prins
 Secretaris, J. W. Tamson
 Tapanoei—Resident, W. C. Hoogkamer
 Secretaris, R. W. Wynmalen
 Benkoelen—Resident, J. F. H. Schultz
 Secretaris, A. E. Immink
 Lampongsche districter—Resident, G. W.
 W. C. baron van Hœevell
 Secretaris,
 Palembang — Resident, H. J. Monod de
 Froideville
 Secretaris, E. E. Klerks
 Oostkust van Sumatra—Resident, P. J.
 Kooreman
 Secretaris, A. D. F. F. Boutmy
 Atjeh en Ond—Civiel en Militair Gouver-
 neur, Kolonel C. P. J. van Vliet
 Secretaris, H. Craandijk
 Riouw en Ond—Resident, A. M. Joeke
 Secretaris, H. J. de Groot
 Banka en Ond—Resident, E. A. T. Weber
 Secretaris, G. Ch. Twysel
 Biliton—Asst. Resident, J. Vijzelaar
 Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Resident, S.
 W. Tromp
 Secretaris, J. W. Dessjant
 Zen O. Afd. van Borneo—Resident, J. Boers
 Secretaris, J. J. van Huffel
 Menado—Resident, E. J. Jellesma
 Secretaris, H. J. Broers
 Celebes en Ond—Gouverneur, D. F. van
 Braam Morris
 Secretaris, W. J. Coenen
 Amboina—Resident, J. van Oldenborgh
 Secretaris, G. F. de Bruyn Kops
 Ternate en Ond—Resident, Dr. D. W. Horst
 Secretaris, Jhr. J. K. F. H. von
 Schmidt auf Altenstadt
 Timor—Resident, J. van Wyk
 Secretaris, L. F. J. Ryckmans
 Bali en Lombok—Resident, F. A. Liefcrinck
 Secretaris, C. L. Udo de Haes
 Soesoehenan van Soerakarta—Pakoe Boe-
 wono x
 Sultan van Djokjokarta — Hamangkoe
 Boewono VII
 Sultan van Lingga Riouw eu Ond—
 Abdoel Rachman Maadlam Sjah
 Sultan van Deli—Ma'amoen al Rasjid
 Perkasa Alam Sjah
 Sultan van Sambas—Mohamad Tsafioedin
 Sultan van Pontianak—Sultan Sjarif
 Mohamad
 Sultan van Koetei—Mohamad Adil Chali-
 fatoel Moeminiin
 Sultan van Ternate—Sjah Poetra Ajantar
 Sultan van Tidore—Said Idil Anovar
 Halifoel Moelhi

Wetenschappelyk Adviseur voor de Koffie-
cultuur—Dr. W. Burek
Directeur gouvernements kina ondernem-
ing in de Preanger Regentschappen—
P. van Leersum
Inspecteur Boschwezen—W. Buurman van
Vreede
Chef van den dienst van het Kadaster—
Gouvernements Veeartsen
Batavia—Dr. D. P. F. Driessen
Semarang—C. A. Penning
Soerabaia—F. Paszotta
Padang—P. Ph. van der Poel
Macasser—D. J. Fischer

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWIJS, EEREDIENST
EN NYVERHEID

Directeur—Jhr. O. van der Wyck
Secretaris—A. J. G. A. Wiemans
Gymnasium Willem III te Batavia be-
staande nit eene Afdeeling Hoogere
Burgerschool en eene afdeeling Taal
Land en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch
Indie
Directeur—H. T. Hardeman
Hoogere Burgerschool te Semarang—
Directeur—Mr. C. A. Valk
Hoogere Burgerschool te Soerabaia—
Directeur—Dr. H. H. Mertens
Voorzitter van het Protestantsch kerk-
bestuur—Mr. J. Sibenius Trip
Bisschop van Mauricastro en apostolisch
vicaris—
Adviseur voor Oostersche talen en Moha-
medaansch recht—Dr. C. Snouck Hur-
gronje
Directeur der Landsdrukkery—J. A. A.
F. Quentin

'S LANDS PLANTENTUIN TE BUITENZORG

Directeur—Dr. M. Treub
Adjunct do. —Dr. J. G. Boerlage
1e. Afdeeling (Herbarium en Museum)
Chef—Dr. J. G. Boerlage
Conservator—P. de Monchy
2e. Afdeeling (Botanische laboratoria)
Kruidkundige—Dr. J. M. Janse
Landbouw zoöloog—Dr. J. C. Konings-
berger
Botanist voor onderzoekingen over
Java tabak—Dr. J. H. Vernhout
3e. Afdeeling (Cultuurtuin en agricultuur
chemisch laboratorium)
Landbouw scheikundige—Dr. P. van
Romburgh
Assistent—Dr. W. R. Tromp de Haas
Do. —C. E. J. Lohmann
4e. Afdeeling (Pharmacologisch laboratorium.)
Chef—Dr. W. G. Boersma
5e. Afdeeling (Botanische tuin en Berg-
tuin te Tjibodas)
Hortulanus—H. J. Wigman
Assistent—J. J. Smith

Tydelyk Administrateur der bergtui-
nen te Tjibodas—
6e. Afdeeling (Bureau Bibliotheek en Pho-
tografisch atelier) staat onder beheer
van den Directeur
7e. Afdeeling (Onderzoek der boschboom-
flora op Java)
Chef—Dr. S. M. Koorders
Tydelyk Kruidkundige—Dr. Th. Vale-
ton
8e. Afdeeling (Laboratorium voor onder-
zoekingen over Deli tabak)
Chef—Dr. J. van Breda de Haan
Chemicus—Dr. A. van Bylert
9e. Afdeeling (Proefstation voor Koffie-
cultuur)
Chef—Dr. J. G. Kramers
Botanist—Prof. Dr. A. Zimmermann

BURGERLYKE GENEESKUNDIGE DIENST

Chef—Kolonel J. Goslings
Inspecteur—A. G. Vorderman
Krankzinnigen gesticht te Buitenzorg
Geneesheer-directeur—Dr. L. B. E.
Ledeboer
Hulp Krankzinnigen gesticht te Semarang
Geneesheer-directeur—J. W. Hofman
Hulp Krankzinnigen gesticht te Soerabaja
Geneesheer-directeur—P. C. J. van
Brero
Laboratorium voor onderzoekingen op het
gebied van pathologische anatomie, en
bacteriologie te Weltevreden
Directeur—H. F. Roll
School tot opleiding van inlandsche ge-
neeskundigen te Weltevreden
Directeur—H. F. Roll
Parc vaccinogène en Instituut Pasteur te
Weltevreden
Directeur—Dr. G. Grijns
Mijnwezen
Chef—G. P. A. Renaud
Exploittatie van het Ombilien kolenveld
Chef—Th. A. M. Ruys

DEPARTEMENT DER BURGERLYKE
OPENBARE WERKEN

Directeur—G. van Houten
Secretaris—B. Th. de Bruyn
Post en Telegraafdienst
Hoofdinspecteur, chef van den dienst—J.
Berman
Spoor en Tramwegen en Stoomwezen
Hoofdinspecteur—R. H. J. Spanjaard
Staatsspoorwegen (Exploittatie)
Chef der Westerlynen op Java—J. C.
Schipper
Chef der Oosterlynen op Java—A. E. Lindo
Chef der exploitatie op Sumatra—Th.
A. M. Ruys

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANCIEN

Directeur—Ch. R. Bakhuizen van den Brink
Secretaris—Jhr. W. H. W. de Kock

Opium Aangelegenheden

Hoofdinspecteur—H. J. Hooghwinkel
Directeur der fabriek der opiumregie—J. Haak

IN EN UITVOERRECHTEN EN ACCYNSEN
Inspecteur—P. A. M. Vermeulen

LEGER

Commandant—Z.E. de Luitenant-Generaal L. Swart
Adjutant—Kapitein A. W. F. Idenburg

Departement van Oorlog

Chef—Z. E. de Luitenant-Generaal L. Swart

Generale Staff

Kolonel—J. B. van Heutz
Chef van het Wapen der Infanterie—Generaal-majoor J. W. Stemfoort
Chef van het Wapen der Artillerie—Kolonel W. Boetje
Chef van het Wapen der Genie—Kolonel W. P. H. van Oorschoot
Chef van het Wapen der Cavalerie—Luit.-Kolonel J. A. W. Oxenaar
Hoofd intendant der Mil. Administratie—Kolonel W. Bedier de Prairie
Chef van den Mil. Geneesk. Dienst—Kolonel J. Goslings
Chef van den Topografischen Dienst—Luit.-Kolonel H. D. H. Bosboom

Gewestelijke Staven

Commandant 1e. Mil. Afd. op Java—Kolonel P. L. A. Collard
Commandant 2e. Mil. Afd. op Java—Generaal-majoor W. A. Schneider
Commandant 3e. Mil. Afd. op Java—Kolonel H. J. G. Ferzenaar
Civiel en Militair Gouverneur van Atjeh en Ond—Kolonel C. P. J. van Vliet

Militaire Commandanten

Sumatra's Westkust—Kolonel D. Brakel
Benkoelen—Kapitein H. T. de Moulin
Lampongsche districten—Kapitein J. H. Hartmann
Palembang—Luit.-Kolonel G. J. Soeters
Banka—Kapitein J. P. Linck
Riouw—Kapitein G. I. H. Bruynis
Oostkust van Sumatra—Luit.-Kolonel C. H. F. Riesz
Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Luit.-Kolonel A. A. Veenhuizen
Zuider en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—Luit.-Kolonel A. H. W. Scheuer
Celebes, Menado en Timor—Luit.-Kolonel F. W. Bischoff van Heemskerk
Amboina en Ternate—Luit.-Kolonel H. F. C. van Bylevelt
Lombok—Luit.-Kolonel A. J. Hamerster

Directeur Geweermaakerschool te Meester Cornelis—Eerste-luitenant H. A. Termy-telen

Directeur der constructie winkel te Soerabaja—Majoor H. W. A. S. Loke
Directeur der buskruit-fabricage en pyrotechnie te Soerabaja—Kapitein F. W. A. Neeteson

ZEEMACHT

Commandant—Z.E. de Vice-Admiraal G. Kruys
Adjutant—Luitenant ter zee 1e. klasse A. L. van der Moolen

Departement der Marine

Chef—Z.E. de Vice-Admiraal G. Kruys
Chef van het magnetisch en meteorologisch observatorium—Dr. J. P. van der Stok
Chef van den Geneeskundigen dienst—W. Meyboom
Inspecteur van de Administratie—D. A. van der Laan
Directeur Marine etablissement te Soerabaja—H. F. Verheggen
Hoofdingenieur van scheepsbouw—H. Siebers
Inspecteur belakening kustverlichting en loodswezen—A. C. Zeeman
Onder Inspecteur do. do. —A. J. M. A. van der Does de Bye

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

BATAVIA

President—J. P. Jannette Walen
Members—H. P. I. van den Berg, Th. I. van Haren Noman, Mr. J. Schoutendorp, J. A. van Delden, S. Preuyt, P. J. G. Onnen
Secretary—F. C. Th. Ader

SAMARANG

President—P. H. Soeters
Members—B. V. Houthuysen, Mr. C. W. baron van Heeckeren, A. Dowie, A. C. Mees, W. P. H. de Bruyn Kops, D. Dunlop
Secretary—F. D. Cochijs

SOERABAJA

President—J. G. Cook
Members—H. E. Levort, H. C. Voorhoeve, J. J. Benjamin, J. Reysenbach, Mr. D. C. J. H. Kropveld, A. F. Miesegaes

PADANG

President—Z. H. Kamerling
Members—W. H. G. Herklots, L. E. Tels, R. Boele, H. J. P. Haacke
Secretary—H. A. F. Molenaar

MACASSAR

President—E. M. A. Noothout
Members—O. Th. Volckers, R. W. H. C. Görtz, I. P. W. Timmermans, J. J. F. Pino
Secretary—

CONSULS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul at Batavia—Mr. D. Fock
Vice-Consul do —A. D. I. Penn

Chancelier do. —W. E. L. Weinberg
Consul at Soerabaia—H. Brzessowsky

BELGIUM

Consul-General at Batavia—A. le Bizay
Consul at Samarang—A. W. Knoops
Do. Soerabaia—C. van Andel
Do. Padang—R. Boele
Do. Macasser—L. C. H. Fritsch

DENMARK

Consul at Batavia—E. G. Müller
Vice-Consul at Samarang—D. I. Guykens
Do. Soerabaia—P. A. C. K. Koefoed
Consul at Padang—R. Boele
Do. Menado—O. van Laer

FRANCE

Consul at Batavia—H. Barré-Ponsignon,
(acting)
Consular Agent, Samarang—F. D. Cochius
Do. Soerabaia—E. Salomon
Do. Tjilatjap—P. J. du Perron
Do. Padang—H. J. P. Haacke
Do. Macasser—I. P. W. Timmermans

GERMANY

Consul-General at Batavia—Dr. H. Gabriel
(absent), J. H. Schmiedell (acting)
Consul at Batavia—H. F. E. L. Aschhoff
Do. Samarang—F. A. Th. Warnecke
Do. Soerabaia—E. G. E. Rose
Vice-Consul at Padang—J. Schild
Consul at Macasser—C. Becker
Do. Medan—K. Hick

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul at Batavia—H. V. S. David
Vice-Consul at Samarang—D. D. Fraser
Do. Soerabaia—A. J. Warren

ITALY

Consul at Batavia—P. Landberg
Consular Agent, Samarang—C. C. Troussel
Do. Soerabaia—A. Vedeler
Do. Padang—Z. H. Kamerling

PORTUGAL

Consul at Batavia—Mr. E. H. Winkelman
Do. Soerabaia—P. F. E. Blavet
Do. Macasser—G. A. P. Brender
à Brandis

RUSSIA

Consul at Batavia—M. Bakounine

SIAM

Consul at Batavia—W. B. Ramage

Consul at Samarang—MacLean
Do. Soerabaia—H. M. March
Vice-Consul at Soerabaia—A. S. Dewar

SPAIN

Consul at Batavia—H. M. Schieferdecker

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Consul at Batavia—W. 's Jacob
Vice-Consul at Samarang—A. C. Mees
Do. Padang—W. H. G. Herklots
Do. Macasser—L. C. H. Fritsch

SWITZERLAND

Consul at Batavia—I. A. E. Buss
Vice-Consul do. —I. H. F. Zimmerman

TURKEY

Consul-General at Batavia—

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Vice-Consul at Batavia—S. B. Everett
Consular Agent at Samarang—A. Thomson
Do. Soerabaia—B. N. Powell
Vice-Consul at Padang—C. J. Boon
Consular Agent at Macasser—H. Auer

BILITON MAATSCHAPPIJ

Commissaris der Regeering in Indie—
G. P. A. Renaud
Vertegenwoordiger do —
J. Ph. Ermeling
Hoofdadministrateur—A. Haga

BORNEO MYN MAATSCHAPPIJ

Vertegenwoordiger—J. A. E. Buss

SINGKEP TIN MAATSCHAPPIJ

Hoofdadministrateur—F. Raaymakers

DORDTSCH E PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—A. Stoop

KONINKLIJKE NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN PETROLEUMBONNEN IN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE
Wd. Hoofdadministrateur—Jhr. H. Loudon

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE DER PETROLEUM CONCESSIONS JINAWOEN

Directrice—Firma Anemaet & Co.
Commissaris—Ch. G. Riesz

STEENKOLEN MAATSCHAPPIJ OOST BORNEO

Directeur—W. G. Ribbius

WEST BORNEO GOUDMYN MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—M. Westendorp

LANDAK MYN EN LANDBOUW

MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—P. H. Hoos

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE MIJNBOW
MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directrice—Firma P. Landberg & Zonen
Hoofdadministrateur—Dr. H. Siber

MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ MARTAPOERA
Directeur—H. 's Jacob

ONDERZOEKINGS MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN MIJN-
GRONDEN TER WESTER AFDEELING
VAN NEDERLANDSCH BORNEO
Vertegenwoordiger—Dr. J. Bosscha

MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ BELANG
Directrice—De firma de Lange & Co.

MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ SOEMALATA
Directeur—H. J. Bauermann

GOUD-EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
REDJANG LEBONG
Directrice—De firma Erdmann & Sielcken

DIAMANT-GOUD-EN PLATINA EXPLORA-
TIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directrice—De firma van Buurenen Co.

MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ TOTOK
Directeur—A. Mohr

ALGEMEENE EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directrice—De firma de Lange & Co.

PARTICULIERE SPOOR EN TRAMWEGEN
NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE SPOORWEG
MAATSCHAPPIJ

Comité van bestuur
Voorzitter—W. P. H. de Bruyn Kops
Leden—R. W. F. Koopmans, H. van
Sprang
Secretaris—E. F. Intveld
Lyn Samarang—Vorstenlanden—Willem I.
Chef der exploitatie—R. W. F. Koopmans
Lyn Batavia—Buitenzorg
Chef der exploitatie—A. Snethlage

STOOMTRAMWEG DJOKJOKARTA-BROSSOT
Chef—R. W. F. Koopmans

BATAVIASCHE OOSTER SPOORWEG
MAATSCHAPPIJ
Plaatselyk Comité te Batavia
Voorzitter—H. C. Soeters
Leden—H. J. Meertens, Th. J. van
Haren Noman
Administrateur—A. A. van Heurn
Exploitatie chef de bureau—J.F.M.
Banens

SAMARANG—CHERIBON STOOMTRAM
MAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—J. A. van Del-
den (Batavia)
Hoofdingenieur—E. Sroll (Tegal)

JAVA SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ
Vertegenwoordiger—J. H. Landberg
Chef der exploitatie—C. A. A. Verbois

DELI SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ
Plaatselyk Comité te Medan
Voorzitter—P. Kolff
Leden—J. P. R. Hermans, C. J. L. von
Schmid
Administrateur—C. M. Herckenrath
Chef van dienst—A. P. van Wely

SAMARANG JOANA STOOMTRAM MAAT-
SCHAPPIJ
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—De firma Reynst
en Vinju
Chef der exploitatie—A. van Huizen

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE TRAMWEG
MAATSCHAPPIJ
Administrateur—J. H. Duppen

OOST JAVA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—J.A. van Delden
Chef der exploitatie—M. C. A. Reigers
(Soerabaia)

SERAJOEDAL STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—J.A. van Delden
Chef van den aanleg—C. J. N. Byvanck
(Poerwokerto)
Chef der exploitatie— do.

SOLOSCHIE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—M. C. Verloop
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—B. Bos
Chef der exploitatie—A. W. Bosman

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJEN

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE TELEFOON
MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur, Batavia—C. M. W. Wrück
Vertegenwoordiger, Samarang—P. H.
Soeters
Vertegenwoordiger, Soerabaia—P. A. Bloys
van Treslong Prins

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ, BUITENZORG
Directeur—A. Meyer

CHERIBONSCHIE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—P. M. Adèr, Pz.

TEGALSCHIE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
President—J. F. Hesselberg

PEKALONGANSCHIE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
President—E. R. Haighton

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ, JAPARA
Directeur tevens Secretaris Thesaurier—
D. J. Guykens

BLITAR TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—I. H. van Vloten

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ DER VORSTEN-
LANDEN
Directeur—D. J. Guykens
Chef te Djokjokarta—F. E. Harthaus

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ INSULINDE
Gedelegeerde—J. van Hengst
Administrateur—J. F. Dykstra

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdagenschap te Batavia
Hoofdagent in Nederlandsch-Indië—E. G. Taylor
Procuratiehouder—L. I. Lambach
Inspecteur—H. S. Visman

STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLAND"
Vertegenwoordiger — Het Hoofdagent-
schap der Nederlandsch Indische Hand-
elsbank te Batavia

Agent te Batavia	} Scheepsagentuur voorheen J. Daendels en Co.
Do. Samarang	
Do. Soerabaia	
Do. Padang	
Do. Macasser	
Do. Singapore	} Rouwenhorst, Mulder & Co.
Do. Tjilatjap	
Do. Penang	Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.
Do. Oleh-leh	K. J. A. Keeman

ROTTERDAMSCH LLOYD	
Agent te Batavia	} Internationale Cre- diet en Handels
Do. Samarang	
Do. Soerabaia	} Vereeniging Rot- terdam
Do. Cheribon	
Do. Tegal	} G. A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Pekalongan	
Do. Tjilatjap	} D. de Jong
Do. Pasoeroean	
Do. Probolinggo	} Medenbach de Rooy
Do. Panaroekan	
Do. Padang	} Scheepsagentuur voor- heen J. Daendels & Co.
Do. Macasser	
Do. Macasser	Reiss & Co.

QUEENSLAND ROYAL MAIL LINE
BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COM-
PANY, LIMITED
Agents, Batavia—The Borneo Co., Ltd.
Agents, Samarang—The Samarang Tru-
ding Company, Ltd.
Do. Soerabaia—The Borneo Co., Ltd.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES
Agents, Batavia—Oesinger
Do. Samarang } Agentschap Kolo-
Do. Soerabaia } niale Bank

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-
GATION COMPANY
Agents, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.
Do. Samarang—McNeill & Co.
Do. Soerabaia—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

OOSTENRIJKSCHE LLOYD
Agenten te Batavia—Maintz & Co.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
Agenten—Erdmann and Sielcken
(Batavia, Samarang, and Soerabaia)

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP
COMPANY, LIMITED
CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Agents, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.
Do. Samarang—McNeill & Co.
Do. Soerabaia—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.	
PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY	
Agents, Batavia	} Houghton & Co
Do. Soerabaia	
Do. Padang	} Daendels & Co.
Do. Moluccos	

BATAVIASCH LLOYD
Directeuren—H. van Taalingen, A. Myer
Commissarissen—Th. J. van Haren Noman,
C. H. C. Byvanck

Agents, Samarang	McNeill & Co.
Do. Soerabaia	} Fraser, Eaton & Co.
Do. Pasoeroean	
Do. Probolinggo	} G. A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Cheribon	
Do. Tegal	
Do. Pekalongan	

STOOMBOOT MAATSCHAPPIJ BILLITON
President Commissaris—A. Haga
Directeuren—N. van der Mey, Tjeong A.
Koei
Commissarissen—Phang Tjong Toen

DEUTSCHE DAMPSCHIFFS RHEDEREI
Agenten—Erdmann & Sielken

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY	
Agents, Batavia	MacLaine, Watson & Co.
Do. Samarang	McNeill & Co.
Do. Soerabaia	} Fraser, Eaton & Co.
Do. Pasoeroean	
Do. Probolinggo	} G. A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Cheribon	
Do. Tegal	
Do. Pekalongan	
Do. Gorontalo	J. van Hartrop.

BATAVIA

Batavia, the residence of the Government of Netherlands India, is situated in 106° 48' E. longitude and 6° 7' S. latitude. The old city is built in the ancient Dutch style and was till the beginning of this century surrounded by fortifications, which have since been demolished. It has always been unhealthy, but in 1699 the unfavourable conditions were greatly increased by an eruption of Mount Salak, masses of mud and sand being washed up by the river Tjiliwong, so that drainage became very difficult. On account of this unhealthy condition only very few Europeans remain day and night in the old city. The fine large houses are employed for offices and godowns and in the afternoon, when business is finished, most of the Europeans retire to the new town, which is situated south of the old city and built in modern style. Broad roads and spacious squares and nice bungalows surrounded by gardens form there a healthy place. It was Marshall Daendels who in the first years of this century began to build the new town with the construction of barracks and the palace that was designed to be the residence of the Governor-General, but has never been used as such. It is now utilised for Government offices. It contains the large assembly room for the Governor-General and the Council for India, which room contains the portraits of all the Governors-General of Netherlands India. The palace is situated on the west side of the Waterloo Square, where are to be seen a monument of the battle of Waterloo, another monument to General Michiels, and a bronze statue of Jan Pieterszoon Coen, which was unveiled when the 250 years' existence of Batavia was celebrated. On the right and left of the palace are the Supreme Court and the Military Club (Concordia). At a short distance from the Waterlooplein is another and larger square, the Koningsplein, each side of which is nearly one mile long. The square is surrounded by elegant comfortable houses, the residences of the higher officials and wealthy merchants. There is also a fine church, Willemskerk, near the railway station, and the museum of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences.

The old city and the new are connected by two railways, one tramway, and wide roads for carriages. Different Banks and Banking Corporations have agencies at Batavia, viz.:—The Netherlands Trading Society (Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij), with a capital of f.35,783,000, and a reserve capital of f.2,753,427 23 gave a dividend of 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ per cent. in 1894, and 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ per cent. in 1895. The Netherlands Indian Mercantile Bank (Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank), with a capital of f.7,200,000 and a reserve capital of f.1,100,580 55 promotes trade, industry, and agriculture in Netherlands India, advances money to agricultural estates and for the trade in products. The Colonial Bank, capital f.10,000,000, also supplies capital to estates and promotes agricultural enterprise. The Netherlands Indian Escompto Company, with a capital of f.3,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.150,000, does general banking business, advances money on shares, etc. There are also agencies of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation and of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.

The port of Tandjong Priok is in communication with Batavia by railway and by a canal. The outer harbour is formed by two piers 1,850 metres long; the entrance is 125 metres wide, and the depth is 8 metres. The inner harbour has a quay 1,100 metres long and 175 metres wide; the water has a depth of 7 50 metres. There is extensive accommodation for coaling and in the docks and workshops all kinds of repairs to vessels can be made. The expenses for the construction of the harbour and annexed works amounted to 26½ millions of guilders.

The harbour was visited in 1890 by 647 steamers and 53 sailing ships

1892 „	805	„	„	55	„
1894 „	812	„	„	177	„

The population of Batavia consisted on the 31st December, 1895, of 8,553 Europeans, 26,889 Chinese, 2,823 Arabs, 132 other foreign Orientals, and 76,169 natives; total, 114,566.

BUITENZORG.

The usual residence of the Governor-General is at Buitenzorg, at a distance of a little more than one hour by railway from Batavia. The population of Buitenzorg numbers about 18,000, of whom 1,400 are Europeans. The botanical gardens near the palace of the Governor-General were made in 1817, and are well known not only for their beautiful arrangement but especially for the great services rendered to science and agriculture under the management of the eminent directors Teysmann, Dr. Scheffer and Dr. Treub. All experiments for the introduction of exotic plants into Netherlands India are made here, with the result that many useful plants from foreign countries are reared and flourish in Java as in their native soil.

DIRECTORY

PUBLIC COMPANIES

JAVASCHÉ BANK

President—D. Groeneveld
Directeuren—H. J. J. Hepp, H. P. J. van den Berg
Plaatsvervangende Directeuren—W. E. van Charante, Mr. R. F. Mees
President Commissaris—M. J. A. van der Chys
Commissarissen—J. A. van Delden, Mr. J. Schoutendorp
Secretaris—G. E. C. Guffroy
Gouvernements Commissaris—J. Faes
Agent te Cheribon—A. A. Keuchenius
Do. Semarang—A. F. van Suchtelen
Do. Soerabaia—J. Reysenbach
Do. Soerakarta—W. F. J. Keuchenius
Do. Djokjokarta—O. J. de Haart
Do. Padang—M. H. Roos
Do. Macassar—E. M. A. Noothout

FACTORY DER NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ

President—H. C. Soeters
Leden van Bestuur—C. H. C. Byvanck, P. N. Adriani
Secretaris—A. H. van Geyt
Agent te Semarang—H. Kerbert
Do. Soerabaia—H. J. Hoozeveer
Do. Cheribon—W. L. Waller Diemont
Do. Tegal—J. H. F. Beer
Do. Pekalongan—E. R. Haighton
Do. Pasoerocan—J. F. Lankamp
Do. Tjilatjap—J. van Gilse
Do. Padang—H. F. V. Lesueur
Do. Medan—J. van Holst Pellekaan
Do. Penang—E. A. Zeilinga

HANDELSVEREENIGING BATAVIA

President—S. Preuyt
Directeuren—J. A. E. Buss, Th. J. van Haren Noman, C. H. C. Byvanck
Secretaris—A. D. J. Penn

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE LANDBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ

Vertegenw'rdiger—Th. J. van Haren Noman
Agent—A. M. Schlüter

Procuratie houder—W. van Heusden
NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELSBANK
Hoofdagent—Th. J. van Haren Noman
Agent te Batavia—A. M. Schlüter
Procuratiehouder—W. van Heusden
Agent te Semarang—M. Plate
Do. Soerabaia—R. van Lennep

KOLONIALE BANK

Agent, Batavia—Tiedeman & von Kerchem
Hoofdagent Soerabaia—J. J. Benjamins
Agent Semarang—S. E. Ramondt

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE ESCOMPTO

MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—Tiedeman & van Kerchem
Commissarissen—A. Mohr, J. A. van Delden, Mr. J. Gerritsen, G. van Houten
Agent te Soerabaia—H. E. Levert
Do. Semarang—F. O. Pfeiffer
Do. Weltevreden—B. E. H. Jansen

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA

Agent, Batavia—F. W. Marshall
Accountant, do.—D. W. Gilmour
Sub-accountant, do.—J. J. Bumpus
Do., do.—F. G. Price
Agent, Soerabaia—W. C. Grieve
Do. Medan—J. Thomson

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED

Agent te Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.
Correspondts., Soerabaia—Fraser, Eaton & Co.
Do. Semarang—McNeill & Co.
Do. Pekalongan } G. A. van
Do. Tegal } Putten & Co.
Do. Cheribon }
Do. Padang—Haacke & Co.
Do. Macassar—Reiss & Co.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

Agent te Batavia—M. C. Kirkpatrick
Accountant do.—A. G. Stephen
Assistant do. do.—F. T. Koelle
Agent Semarang—MacNeill & Co.
Do. Padang—Boon Intveld & Co.

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN-HANDELS-
VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"

Agent te Batavia — P. W. Tiedeman
Do. Semarang—A. C. Mees
Do. Soerabaia—A. E. Dinger

HANDELSVEREENIGING "AMSTERDAM"

Proc. te Batavia—A. M. Vroeg, W. A. Salm
Vertegenwoordiger, Semarang—G. D. Tui-
nenburg
Id. Soerabaia—P. Reineke

HANDELSVEREENIGING "JAVA"

Hoofdagent te Batavia—B. J. H. Fran-
genheim
Procuratiehouder, Cheribon—Ed. Spelsberg
Do. Tegal—F. Strach
Do. Pekalongan—J. C. Lebert

OOSTENRYKSCH OVERZEESCHE
HANDELSVEREENIGING
Gedelegeerde—S. J. W. van Buuren

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HYPOTHEEK-
BANK

Directeuren—H. S. L. van Nierop, S. J.
W. van Buuren
Commissarissen—Mr. T. A. Ruys, Mr. A.
H. du Mosch, W. B. C. de Bas, H. P. J.
van den Berg, R. Suringa, A. Mohr
Gedelegeerde van aandeelhouders—H. J.
Meertens
Adviseur te Semarang—Mr. C. Th. van
Deventer
Id. Soerabaia—Mr. J. W. Ramaer

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE CREDIET-EN-
BANKVEREENIGING

Directeuren—H. S. L. van Nierop, W. N. J.
Verkerk
Raad van Toericht—Mr. Th. A. Ruys, Mr.
R. F. Mees, E. M. Collard
Agent, Batavia—W. van Heusden
Do. Soerabaia—S. L. van Nierop & Co.

THE BATAVIA TRADING Co., LD.

Directeur—F. G. de Rozario
Commissarissen—W. H. Schey, M. J.
Smitsaert, J. C. de Jongh

HET INDISCHE VEEM

Directeur—A. Ryks
Commissarissen—W. van Heusden, C. H.
C. Byvanck

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
General-Attorney te Batavia—H. Hannah
Attorney te Batavia—J. E. Ernst

Do. Soerabaia—O. Gunkel
Do. Singapore—C. H. Blake

KANTOOR TOT ADMINISTRATIE VAN
NEDERLANDSCHE EFFECTEN
Directeuren—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

EFFECTEN KANTOREN
Gyselman & Steup, Van Buuren & Co.

AGENTUREN EN ADMINISTRATIE

KANTOREN
J. C. de Jongh, W. H. J. Keuchenius, J.
H. Kievits en Zoon

HET NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE KASSIERS-
KANTOOR
Charles R. J. Joseph

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE GAS-MAAT-
SCHAPPIJ
Gemachtigde—C. O. Heuvelink

BOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "BATAVIA"
Directeur—J. C. de Jongh
Commissarissen—J. Meertens, S. J. W.
van Buuren

BATAVIAASCH PRAUWENVEER
President—H. Margalant
Commissarissen—Th. J. van Haren No-
man, C. H. C. Byvank, P. J. G. Onnen,
G. H. Mohr
Directeur—H. van Taalingen

NIEUW PRAUWENVEER
Directeuren—A. D. J. Penn, J. M. H. van
Oosterzee, J. A. E. Buss, H. F. E. L.
Aschhoff
Administrateur—G. W. Wiebenga

BATAVIAASCH BINNEN-PRAUWENVEER
Directeur—P. A. de Nys Bik
Commissarissen—W. 's Jacob, T. D. Myer

TEGALSCH PRAUWENVEER
President—Th. J. van Haren Noman
Directeuren—A. D. Penn, C. H. C. Byvanck,
P. J. G. Onnen

DROOGDOK-MAATSCHAPPIJ, "TANDJONG-
PRIOK"
Vertegenwoordigster — Nederlandsche
Handel-Maatschappij
Administrateur—A. Kellar
Gouvernements-Gecommitteerde—W. G. J.
Vogelpoel

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN DE
WERF "DE INDUSTRIE"
Directeur—J. D. Myer
Administrateur—M. J. Hulswit
Commissarissen—W. van Heusden, L. H. C.
Coster van Vryenhoeven

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY.
Agents—J. Peet & Co.

SURVEYOR TO LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRIT-
ISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING
H. van Taalingen

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE LEVENSVZERKING-EN-LYFRENT-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—G. E. C. Guffroy, H. R. de Vries, J. P. Klaassen

Commissarissen—T. C. J. Kroesen, J. P. Jannette Walen, J. Ph. Ermeling, H. C. Soeters

Agent Semarang—T. G. L. Houthuysen
Do. Soerabaia—J. W. Schiff

Do. Padang—van Houten, Steffan & Co.

Do. Deli—W. L. M. de Chateaux

Do. Atjeh—H. M. A. Bruining

Do. Macasser—E. M. A. Noothout

SCHEEPSLEVERANTIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—P. A. de Nys Bik

Commissarissen—W. van Heusden, J. M. H. van Oosterzee, A. D. J. Penn

MAATSCHAPPIJ "ONDERLINGE HULP"

Directeuren—A. D. J. Penn, A. J. J. Staal, J. H. Kievits

Administrateur—J. F. Vönck

WINKELMAATSCHAPPIJ "EIGEN HULP"

Directeur—E. S. de Jong

Commissarissen—J. M. H. van Oosterzee, W. van Heusden, J. A. Berkhoff Brans,

S. J. W. van Buuren, A. W. van der Meer
Administrateur—F. H. Mertens

OOST-INDISCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—J. M. de Lange

Commissarissen—P. W. Tiedeman, P. Landberg, jr.

BATAVIASCH- ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—J. M. de Lange

Commissarissen—H. F. E. L. Aschhoff, F. Karthaus

TWEDE NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—J. P. Jannette Walen, J. Dinger

Commissarissen—J. M. H. van Oosterzee, F. A. Palm, A. Mohr

KOLONIALE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—F. A. Palm

Proc.—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel

Commissarissen—Th. J. van Haren Noman, Mr. C. A. Henny, W. E. van Charante

TWEDE KOLONIALE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—F. A. Palm

Proc.—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel

Commissarissen—H. Margadant, J. Dinger, J. M. de Lange

NEDERLANDSCHE LLOYD

Directeur—J. M. de Lange

Commissarissen—H. Margadant, S. Preuyt

JAVASCHE ZEE-EN BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—J. M. de Lange

Commissarissen—H. P. J. van den Berg, P. W. Tiedeman

BRANDWAARBORG MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLANDSCH-INDIË"

Directeuren—G. E. C. Guffroy, H. R. de Vries, J. P. Klaassen

Commissarissen—J. P. Jannette Walen, H. M. Ament, C. L. E. Hagnauer

BRANDVERZEKERING-MAATSCHAPPIJ "MERCURIUS"

Directeuren—J. A. van Delden, W. s Jacob

Commissarissen—J. P. Jannette Walen, Th. J. van Haren Noman, J. D. Myer

BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "DE OOSTERLING"

Directeur—F. A. Palm

Proc.—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel

Commissarissen—Th. J. van Haren Noman, S. J. Dunlop, P. W. Tiedeman

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE BRANDWAARBORG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—S. J. W. van Buuren, H. S. L. van Nierop

Commissarissen—Mr. Th. A. Ruys, Mr. A. H. du Mosch, J. A. E. Buss, J. M. de Lange

BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "INSULINDE"

Directeur—F. A. Palm

Proc.—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel

Commissarissen—W. 's Jacob, J. Dinger

BRANDWAARBORG-SOCIËTEIT "SECURITAS"

Directeur—H. Gyselman

Commissarissen—Th. J. van Haren Noman, H. F. E. L. Aschhoff, S. Preuyt

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE SCHOENENFABRIEK EN LEERLOOIERIJ

Technisch Directeur—C. Roussel

Administratief Directeur—E. Dunlop & Co
Commissaris—Mr. C. A. Henny

BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "UNITAS"

Directeur—H. Gyselman

Commissarissen—W. 's Jacob P. J. G. Onnen

AGENTSCHAPPEN

Amsterdamsche Brand assurantie Compagnie

Verzekering Maatschappij Flevo

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Ardjoeno

Brand Verzekering Maatschappij Kalimas
Agent—H. Gyselman

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Veritas
Brand Verzekering Maatschappij Oost-Java

Societeit van Assurantie J. I. A. Sant-hagens, Bake & Co.

Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft für See Fluss und Land Transport

Agent—J. M. de Lange

On Tai Marine Insurance Company

Agent—Thio Tiauw Siat

Assurantie Maatschappij tegen Brand-schade "de Nederlanden"

Hoofdagenten—Henny en Schouten-dorp

Scottish Union & National Insurance Co.

Agent—Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

Nationale Levensverzekering Bank te Rotterdam

Agent—W. van Hensden

Levensverzekering Maatschappij Dor-drecht

Agent—E. Dunlop & Co.

De Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering Maatschappij op het leven tegen inva-liditeit en ongelukken

Vertegenwoordigers—Ned. Indische Credieten Bankvereniging

Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A.

Hoofdagent—van Buuren & Co.

New York Life Insurance Company

Manager—M. Bean

Hoofdagent, Soerabaja—E. Fabius Do. Samarang—Mirandolle,

Vôte & Co.

MERCHANTS, &c.

ARDASEER & Co.

J. Ardaseer

P. Ardaseer, signs per pro.

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED

W. B. Ramage, manager

H. Duck

E. L. Storrar

W. H. Midgley

Agencies

Queensland Royal Mail Line

Lloyd's London

North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.

North China Insurance Company

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Casa Maritima, Genoa

Italia Societa d'Assicurazioni

Liverpool Underwriter's Association

London Assurance Corporation

Triton Insurance Company

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.

E. M. Owen (absent)

R. L. Smith

W. O. Burt

J. L. Burt (Samarang)

Agencies

London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

Guardian Fire Assurance Company

Reliance Marine Insurance Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton

DAENDELS & Co., J.—SCHEEPSAGENTUUR, voorheen

Th. J. van Haren Noman

H. Hissink

A. J. A. Kleeblad

A. Vedeler, agent Soerabaja

DITTMANN, W.

J. W. Dittmann

A. van Ysendyk, signs per pro.

DUNLOP & Co., E.

F. C. Th. Adér

J. W. Tienenius Kruythoff

J. R. Mikkers, signs per pro.

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN

H. F. E. L. Aschhoff (absent)

F. A. Th. Warnecke (Samarang)

J. H. Schmiedell

C. O. E. Ortgies (Soerabaja)

B. H. Wassmann

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Deutsche Dampschiffs Rhederei H'bg.

China Traders Insurance Co., Ltd

Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.

New-Guinea Company, Berlin

FERRARI, WED. L. DE

GALESTIN, G.

G. Galestin

J. N. Galestin

M. N. Galestin

GLASMACHER & Co.

GOEURY, L.

GRUYTER, J.

J. Gruyter

W. J. Gruyter, signs per pro.

C. N. Gruyter, do.

GUMPRICH & STRAUSS

E. M. A. Still-Minnegerode

B. Strubell (absent)

H. Pino, signs per pro.

C. A. Rusch

HARD & RAND

W. H. Stone, signs per pro.

HILLS, MENKE & Co.

W. H. Schulz

HOPPENSTEDT, G.

G. Hoppenstedt

F. Karthaus, signs per pro.

HOUGHTON & Co.

J. C. MacColl, signs per pro.

Agencies

Colonial Bank of Australasia
 Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
 Pacific Mail Steamship Company
 Globe Marine Insurance Company
 Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.
 Alliance Life and Fire Assurance Co.
 South British Fire and Marine Insee.
 Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.

INDISCHE HANDELS COMPAGNIE

Th. R. Haasman

Agencies

Deutsch Australis. Dampfschiffs Ges.
 Transatlantische Feuer Versich. A. Ges.
 Transatlantische Güter Versich. Ges.
 Noord en Zuid Hollandsche en Zeew-
 sche Zee en Brand Verzekering
 Brand Maatschappij, Amsterdam, 1790
 Noord Hollandsche Brand Verzekering

ISASCA, F. L.

JACOMETTI & Co., W. H.

W. H. Jacometti

J. G. F. Thyssen

JOHANNES, J. M.

JONGH, DONALD DE

JONGH, J. C. DE

KRAFT, J. C.

LANDBERG & ZOON, P.

P. Landberg, Jr.

J. H. Landberg (absent)

A. J. van der Capellen

L. M. J. van Sluyters

LANGE & Co., DE

J. M. H. van Oosterzee

H. Coldenhoff, signs per pro.

F. A. F. de Bruine

LEEUWEN & Co., B. VAN

S. Preuyt

C. R. Buss

C. van An'el (Soerabaia)

E. Waterman, do.

Agencies

Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Phenix Fire Office, London
 Nederlandsche Assurantie Compagnie
 Basler Versicherungs Gesellschaft
 Royal Exchange Assurance, London

'Amsterdamsche Vereeniging v. Assur.
 Le Comité des Assureurs Maritimes

MACLAINE, WATSON & Co.

H. V. S. Davids

A. F. MacLachlan, signs per pro.

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
 Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
 Ned. Stoomvaart Maatschappij
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Imperial Life Insurance Company
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Northern Assurance Company
 London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
 Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company

MAINTZ & Co.

S. Maintz

E. Maintz (absent)

J. A. E. Buss

V. Zimmerman, signs per pro.

H. R. du Mosch (Soerabaia)

K. E. Schnurrenberger

Agency

Oesterreichischer Lloyd St'm Nav. Co.

MIJER & VAN GOGH

J. D. Mijer

V. W. van Gogh, signs per pro.

NIEDERER & Co.

C. L. Hagnauer

H. Tauber

Agencies

Eidgenössische Transport Vers. Ges.
 Frankfurter Transport Vers. A. Ges.
 Nieuwe Zwitserse Lloyd
 Neuchâteloise Transport Verz. Maats.
 Vaterländische Transport Vers. A. Ges.
 Swiss-German Marine Insee. Assoc.
 Transport Versich. Ges. "Schweiz"

PALM & VAN AMSTEL

F. A. Palm

Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel

Agencies

Verzekering Maats. Vesta Amsterdam
 Brand Assurantie Maats. "Padang"
 Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Deutsche Rück & Mit Versicher. Ges.
 Fortuna Allgemeine Vers. Actien Ges.
 Badische Schiffahrts Versicherungs Ges.
 Wurtemberg Transport Vers. Ges.

PANDEL & STIEHAUS Nachfolger

O. Dürler (absent)

J. Knus

F. A. Schmidt

Agencies

Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure

Rheinisch Westphälische Lloyd
 Rheinisch-Westfälische Rück Act. Ges.
 "Rhenania"
 Aachen Leipziger Versch. Act. Ges.
 Pester Versicherungs Anstalt
 Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges. Helvetia
 Feuer Versicherungs Ges. Helvetia
 United Swiss Insee. Cos., Manchester
 Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
 "Allianz" Versicherungs A. Ges. Berlin
 Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.

PEET & Co., J.

J. Peet
 H. S. Howlett (Europe)
 A. C. van der Hout, manager

Agencies

British & Foreign Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance. Soc.
 Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Board of Underwriters of New York

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.

H. M. March
 A. S. Dewar, signs per pro. (S'rabaiia)

Agencies

Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool
 Liverpool, London & Globe Insee. Co.
 Lancashire Insurance Company

PLATON, L.

F. Vigier
 L. Pellé

PRYCE & Co., JOHN

H. Margadant
 J. E. Pryce
 D. T. M. Pryce

Agency

Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

REISS & Co.

L. A. Stelling (Europe)
 Jac. P. Boissevain, do.
 J. F. Mendes de Leon
 H. C. Voorhoeve, Jr. (Soerabaia)
 R. W. H. C. Görtz (Macasser)
 P. A. Ellwanger, signs per pro.
 C. J. Textor, do. (Soerabaia)

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
 Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
 Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
 Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

REYNST & VINJU

J. A. van Delden
 Mr. H.'s Jacob (Soerabaia)
 J. M. Stok, do.
 W.'s Jacob, signs per pro.
 L. H. E. Coster van Vryenhoeven, do.

ROSENTHAL, HERM

H. Rosenthal (Europe)

J. W. Eweg, signs per pro.
 H. E. Dermout, do.

SALOMONSON, HERMAN

A. Mesritz (Europe)
 Jos. Salomonson Hzn., do.
 J. L. Salomonson (Samarang)
 H. Salomonson Fzn.
 W. van Ede van der Pals, signs p. pro.
 A. A. van der Biesen, do. (Samarang)
 A. G. Müller, do.

SCHLIEPER, CARL, Importer of Machinery,
 Cutlery and Hardware

Carl Schlieper (Remscheid)
 Walter Schlieper
 Carl Pandel
 C. von der Muhlen
 A. Schildberg
 R. Thieme
 F. Weyer

SCHMIDT ERNSTHAUSEN & Co.

M. A. A. V. Schmidt Ernsthausen
 A. E. K. W. Saatmann

SILAS, COHEN & Co.

SPANJE, H. VAN

STEPHAN & Co.

J. A. Stephan
 G. G. Gasper

SUTORIUS & Co., GEBROEDERS

E. Kirberg
 E. Sutorius (Europe)
 G. W. M. Raupp, signs per pro.

TIEDEMAN & VAN KERCHEM

J. P. Jannette Walen
 Jhr. W. A. Baud (Europe)
 J. Dinger

Agencies

Assurantie Compagnie, Amst'dam, 1771
 Nederlandsche Brand Vers. Maats.
 Semarangse Assurantie Maats.
 Tweede Semarangse Assurantie

VLEUTEN & COX, VAN

C. Knechtmans
 E. S. de Jong

WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co.

H. M. Schieferdecker
 P. J. G. Onnen
 J. F. G. Külsen, signs per pro.
 A. Moll, do. (Soerabaia)

Agencies

"Agrippina" Transport Versch. Ges.
 Assecuranz Compagnie "Mercur"
 Deutsche Transport Versch. Ges.
 Niederrheinische Güter Assecur. Ges.
 "Providentia" Frankfort Versch. Ges.

Verein Bremer See Versicherungs Ges.
 Wurtemberg Transport Versich. Ges.
 Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.

WEHRY & Co., GEO.

O. Furst (absent)
 A. Wehry, do.
 E. Gunther (Soerabaia)
 G. H. Mohr
 E. Cunz, signs per pro.
 D. M. Kan, signs per pro. (Soerabaia)
 S. Wagner, do. do.
 E. W. Scholten, do. (Cheribon)

Agencies

Allgemeine Versich. Ges. Dresden
 Hamburg-Bremer Feuer Versich. Ges.

WIECHERT & Co., H.

H. Wiechert

ZIKEL, CARL

ZIMMERMANN & Co.

J. H. T. Zimmermann
 G. Heijnneman, signs per pro.

Agency

Preuss. Nat. Versicherungs Ges., Stettin

ARCHITECTS

F. Chaulan
 B. Sibenius Trip
 F. B. D. van Slijpe
 J. Vogelenzang

BROKERS

F. A. Berg
 G. Buijn & Co.
 S. J. W. van Buuren
 J. Cezard
 W. H. C. van Deutekom
 S. J. Dunlop
 G. Friedländer
 E. Ch. A. Giesberger
 H. Gijselman
 D. Hannema
 G. V. Herment
 Ch. N. Howes
 J. A. H. Joosten
 H. J. Joostensz
 Ch. R. J. Joseph
 W. H. J. Keuchenius
 H. S. L. van Nierop
 J. J. F. Pino
 Ch. H. E. Robertson
 J. van Schmidt
 H. Suermondt
 C. Venning
 H. C. F. Vermandel
 M. Voûte
 M. Wopalenski

DISPENSARIES

Batavijsche Volksapotheek
 G. van den Berg

P. van Ede van der Pals
 J. A. F. van den Houte Willems
 F. E. van Houtrijve
 Charlotte Jacobs
 Rathkamp & Co.

JEWELLERS AND WATCHMAKERS

Van Arcken & Co.
 C. J. Cantz
 A. Conreur
 A. Fritschi
 Hildebrand
 J. C. Loriaux
 J. B. Loupias
 M. Th. Mossel
 Mayr & Co.
 V. Olislaeger & Co.
 Gebr. Steuerwald
 J. Strütt & Co.

MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS

A. Chaulan
 Taylor & Lawson

OPTICIANS

P. Duret
 L. Färber & Co.
 C. J. Loriaux

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Albrecht & Co.
 H. M. van Dorn & Co.
 Javasche Boekhandel en Drukkerij
 Karsseboom & Co.
 G. Kolff & Co.
 H. Prange & Co.
 A. Regensburg
 F. B. Smits
 Naamlooze Vennoots. Boekl. (Visser & Co.)

SHIPCHANDLERS

Batenburg & Co.
 Dirickx, Ran & Co.
 Scheepsleverantie Maatschappij

STOREKEEPERS AND COMMISSION AGENTS

A. E. Albrecht
 Van Beem & Co.
 Diepenhorst & Co.
 J. Eckman
 Emanuel
 Empting Ariesen
 Handelsverein (Leroux & Co.)
 A. Houtman
 M. K. Houtbeckers
 Koomans & Co.
 M. Lejeusne
 F. A. Meertens
 Noordwijk Bazar
 Maatschappij Onderlinge Hulp
 Van Orde
 John Pryce & Co.
 Rijswijk Bazar

F. B. D. van Slijpe
Timmermans-Kizitaff
G. W. Versteeg
van Vleuten & Cox
W. G. Wiederhold
Winkel-Maats. Eigen Hulp

TAILORS

Bataviaansch Kleedingmagazijn
J. C. Entzinger
Ch. Habich
A. Herment
C. F. Lannoy
F. Muthmann
Oger Frères

G. Schiller
Vaxelaire & Co.

TIMBER MERCHANTS

J. F. Dijkman & Co.
Houtaankap Maats. "Wijsman"
Ned. Indische Houtaankap Maats.
Javasche Bosch Exploit. voorheen P.
Buwalda

TOBACCONISTS

Bataviasche Sigarenmagazijn
J. J. Boucher
J. Groeneveld
Ned. Indische Sigarenfabriek
W. A. Palte, "La Isabella"

SOERABAIA

Soerabaia, situated 112° 44' E. longitude and 7° 14' S. latitude, has 124,529 inhabitants, of whom 6,997 are Europeans. The voyage from Batavia to Soerabaia can be done in two days by the railway, which extends to Probolinggo. The old city is not like that of Batavia, deserted during the night, but is the most busy part of the place. The fortifications that were built at enormous expense are now partially demolished. The roadstead is very safe and protected by the island of Madoera, and trade is in a flourishing condition, the godowns near the Oedjoeng being in direct communication by rail with the large railway that extends all over the island to Semarang and Batavia. Government workshops and private manufactories do very much to increase the welfare of the industrious population, among whom are a great many Dutchmen employed by the artillery establishments. Between the Kali Mas and the floating dock are the naval establishments for the construction and repairing of ships and vessels, machinery, boilers, etc., etc.

A great many Europeans are still residing in the old city, though the outer part is preferred and has the reputation of being healthier, while the houses are not built close to each other but are separated by gardens. The suburb Simpang is especially well known. Here is situated the house of the Resident and the well-known large hospital. Along the Genteng Road, which forms the communication with Soerabaia, several fine houses are built in European style and surrounded by shady gardens.

DIRECTORY

PUBLIC COMPANIES

ALGEMEENE MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN LEVENSVZERKERING EN LIFRENTTE TE AMSTERDAM

J. Th. Andriess
P. Th. von Hemert

BRAND ASSUR. MAATS. "DE OOSTHOEK"
Directeur—E. Fabius
Commissaris—J. H. van Woelderens

BRAND ASSUR. MAATS. "DE WESTHOEK"
Directeur—E. Fabius
Commissaris—M. L. van den Broek

BRAND ASSUR. MAATS. "DE NOORDHOEK"
Directeur—E. Fabius
Commissaris—W. A. Zilver Rupe

BRAND VERZEKERING MAATS. "KALIMAAS"
Directeur—E. Fabius
Commissaris—M. L. van den Broek

BRAND VERZEKERING MAATS. "OOST JAVA"
Directeur—L. Parizot
Commissaris—E. Fabius

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATS. "VERITAS"
Directrice—Schiff & Co.
Commissarissen—R. van Lennep, J.
Reijnsbach, J. H. van Vloten

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATS. "ARDJOENO"
 Directrice—Schiff & Co.
 Commissarissen—J. H. van Vloten, R. van Lennep

Agency

Tweede Kolonial Zee en Brand Assur.

HANDELSVEREENIGING TE SOERABAJA
 President—J. Reijnsbach
 Leden—J. H. Scholten, J. P. J. van Maanen, J. J. Benjamin, R. van Lennep
 Secretaris—G. P. N. Rijk

HANDELSVEREENIGING "AMSTERDAM"
 P. Reineke, vertegenwoordiger
 N. H. ter Kuile, Jr.
 F. J. Gentis

MAATSCHAPPIJ "DE VOLHARDING"
 Directeur—John G. Cook
 Commissarissen—Z. van Lennep, A. S. Dewar

MAATSCHAPPIJ SOERABAJA COURANT EN DRUKKERIJEN
 President—E. Fabius
 Commissarissen—Mr. J. J. van Troostenburg de Bruijn, J. G. Joakim, J. Reijnsbach
 Mr. W. F. Schimmel, hoofdredacteur
 M. E. J. van den Bossche, administrateur

MAATSCHAPPIJ VOOR UITVOER EN COMMISSIEHANDEL
 J. G. W. Boon, agent

Agencies

Brand Maatschappij, Amsterdam 1870
 Brand Assurantie Vennootschap
 Noord-Hollandsche Brand Verzekering
 Tweede Noord en Zuid Hollandsche Transport Verzekering Maatschappij
 Noord en Zuid Hollandsche en Zeeuw-sche Zee en Brand Verzekerings Queen Insurance Company,
 Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool
 Comités des Assur. Maritimes, Bordeaux
 Ungarisch-Französisch. Versich. A. Ges.

NED.-INDISCHE GAS MAATSCHAPPIJ
 Directeur—P. Steigerwald

NED.-INDISCHE HANDELSBANK
 H. J. G. Jansen v. Raaij, signs per pro.

NIRUW PRAUWENVEER
 Voorzitter—J. H. van Vloten
 Directeur—F. Adam, W. A. Zilver Rupe
 F. C. J. Hughan, administrateur

OOST-JAVA PRAUW MAATSCHAPPIJ
 President-directeur—H. A. Moll

Commissarissen-directeur—F. Stolt-enhoff, J. P. J. van Maanem
 A. de Bruijn, administrateur

PARTICULIER PRAUWENVEER

President—Mr. H. 's Jacob
 Commissarissen—H. E. Levert, H. J. Hoogeveem
 B. J. Schipper, administrateur

SOERABAJASCHE PRAUW MAATSCHAPPIJ
 President—W. A. Zilver Rupe
 Directeuren—J. P. M. Jolly, C. van Andel
 A. Teelkamp, administrateur

SOERABAJASCHE BANK EN HANDELSVEREENIGING
 Directeur—J. H. van Vloten

SOERABAJASCHE INCASSO, SPAAR EN HULPBANK
 President—E. Fabius
 Vice-President—H. E. Levert
 Commissarissen—F. d'Arnaud van Boeckholtz, A. Zandveld, Mr. J. W. Ramaer, C. J. Textor, V. C. Coster van Voorhout
 Secretaris, tevens Thesaurier—M. L. van den Broek
 Adjunct do. —H. G. Goedkoop

SOERABAJASCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT HET DRIJVEN VAN EEN KANTOOR EN VENDU EN COMMISSIEZAKEN
 M. J. Honig
 Mr. W. Birnie
 J. L. Brewer

TWEDE KOLONIALE ZEE EN BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
 E. Fabius, agent

VERZEKERING MAATSCHAPPIJ "DE IJSSEL"
 J. A. Boulet, agent

MERCHANTS, &c.

ANEMAET & Co.
 J. A. van Delden (Batavia)
 Mr. H. 's Jacob
 J. M. Stok
Agencies
 Brand Verzekering Maats. "Mercurius"
 Assur. M. teg. Brandschade, Zutphen
 Assur. M. teg. Brandschade "de Nederlanden"
 Samarangsche Zee en Brand Assur.
 N.-I. Levensverzekering en Lijfrente

BLAVET & Co., E.
 P. F. E. Blavet
 F. de Rijk, signs per pro.

- Agency*
Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering
- BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED
E. L. Storrar, signs per pro.
- Agencies*
British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Queensland Royal Mail Line
London Assurance Corporation
North China Insurance Company
- BRANDON, J. L.
J. F. Brandon
J. H. Scholten
J. Lundquist, signs per pro.
- BURT, MYRTLE & Co.
Smith, signs per pro.
- Agencies*
British & Foreign Marine Insee. Co.
Reliance Insurance Company
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.
London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
- CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA
W. C. Grieve, agent
J. A. H. Pickering, sub-accountant
A. J. McClure, do.
- DAALen & Co., VAN
J. P. M. Jolly
J. C. Hoorweg, signs per pro.
- Agencies*
Koloniale Zee en Brand Assur. Maats.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs
Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.
"Fortuna" Allgemeine Vers. Actien Ges.
Badische Schifffahrt Assecuranz Ges.
Württembergische Transport Vers. Ges.
- DEEN, J. M.
Agencies
Oostersche Explor. en Exploit. Maats.
Java Trading Company, Ltd., London
- EDGAR, MALJILL & Co.
G. Galestin
- ERDMANN & SIELCKEN
C. O. E. Ortgies, signs per pro.
- FRASER, EATON & Co.
R. MacNeill
F. C. Bonhote, signs per pro.
- Agencies*
Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Oceaan"
Imperial Life & Fire Assurance Co.
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life
Ned.-Ind. Zee en Brand Assurantie)
Nederlandsche Lloyd
Brand Assurantie Maats. "Insulinde."
- Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
China Traders Insurance Company
Yangtze Insurance Association
Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.
Assurantie Maatschappij "de Merapi"
Agrippina Versicherungs Gesellschaft
- HARMSEN, VERWEIJ & Co.
D. H. Harmsen
G. de la Fontaine Verweij
H. E. Knus
- HILLS, MENKE & Co.
H. Gross, signs per pro.
- HINLOPEN & Co., K.
C. J. Rosemeyer, signs per pro
- Agency*
Preussische National Versich. Ges.
- HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION
W. Drysdale, acting agent
G. G. Brady, accountant
- HOUGHTON & Co.
R. Lewis, signs per pro.
- Agencies*
Pacific Mail Oriental & O. S. S. Co.
Lloyd's
Merchs. Ship. & U'writer's Assn. Melb.
South Brit. Marine and Fire Insee. Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Alliance Life and Fire Insurance Co.
City of London Fire Insurance Co.
General Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Assicurazioni Generali
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Ges.
- KOOY, G. W. J.
- LANDBERG & Co.
P. Landberg, Jr.,
J. H. Landberg (Europe)
J. Kat, signs per pro.
- LEEUWEN & Co., B. van
S. Preuyt (Batavia)
C. van Anel
C. R. Buss (Batavia)
E. Waterman
- Agencies*
Basler Transport Versicherunges Ges.
Phoenix Fire Office
K.K.Priv.Oesterreich Ver. Ges. "Donau"
Nederlandsche Assurantie Cie., 1776
Basler Ver. Ges. tegen Feuerschaden
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
- MAINTZ & Co.
K. E. Schnurrenberger, signs per pro.

- MEIJER, J.**, Surveyor for Oostenrijksch-Assur., Veritas Austro-Ungarico
- MILLER, PARKER & Co.**,
L. J. H. Leslie Miller
- MESRITZ & Co.**, S. B.
F. de Hartog
J. M. Noothoven van Goor
W. J. Mesritz (Amsterdam)
Agency
Soc. Anon. Belge-Néerlandaise
- MOORMANN & Co.**, E. (in liquidation)
E. G. E. Rose, V. C. Coster van Voohout,
liquidators
- MULDER, REDEKER & Co.**
J. M. A. J. Mulder
E. W. Redeker
A. J. C. Wenniger, signs per pro.
Agencies
Guardian Assurance Company
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
- NIEROP & Co.**, S. L. VAN
S. L. van Nierop
B. Wolf, signs per pro.
- PAUWELS, VAN HUMBECK & Co.**
P. J. Pauwels
E. van Humbeck
- PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.**
H. M. March (Batavia)
A. S. Dewar, signs per pro.
Agencies
Royal Insurance Company
Liverpool & London & Globe Insee. Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company
- PLATON, L.**
M. Pelle
- POLACK, H. F.**
H. F. Polack
G. C. A. de Graaff, signs per pro.
Agencies
Khoo Teong Poh Bun Hin & Co's. Strs
Brandassurantie Maats. "Padang"
Verzekering Maatschappij "de IJssel"
Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society.
Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg
- QUELLHORST & Co.**
E. H. Th. Quellorst
- REISS & Co.**
H. C. Voorhoeve, Jr.
C. J. Textor, signs per pro.
Agencies
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
- Deutsche Lloyd**
Transport Versicherungs Actien Ges.
Hanseatische Lloyd
- ROSENTHAL, HERM.**
H. van Os, signs per pro.
- RUBENS SOHN, HERM.**,
M. Rubens, signs per pro.
- SARKIES, EDGAR & Co.**
E. Edgar
- SCHELTEMA, BLOEMENDAAL & Co.**
E. Scheltema
R. D. Bloemendaal
Agencies
Vereeniging van Assuradeuren
Oost-Ind. Zee en Brand Assur. Maats.
Verzekering Maatschappij "Vesta"
"La Foncière" Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assur.
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de
Paris, Bordeaux, Marseille & Havre
Union Internationale Cie. d'Assure.
Board of Underwriters, New York
London Assurance Corporation
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
"Helvetia" Schweizerische Feuer Vers.
Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
"Schweiz" Transport Versich. Ges.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges.
Frankfort Marine Insurance Co.
Union Marine Insee. Co., Liverpool
Allianz Versicherungs Aktien Ges.
Preussische National Versich. Ges.
- SCHLIEPER & Co.**, CARL, Importers of
Machinery, Cutlery and Hardware
Carl Schlieper
Walter Schlieper
E. Brensing
E. Wehberg
G. Cooke
F. Boecker
H. Scherer
- SCHMUTZER & Co.**, J.
G. J. J. Schmutzer
Mr. P. H. F. Junius
- SCHNITZLER & Co.**
L. Schnitzler (absent)
T. A. Stibbe (absent)
L. Th. Stibbe, signs per pro.
H. Schnitzler, do.
- SCHIPPERS, B. J.**, Marine Surveyor
- STEEN, G. VAN DEN**, Surveyor for Fransche
Veritas, Germanische Lloyd, Veritas
Austro-Ungarico
- WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co.**
H. H. Moll, signs per pro.

Agencies

Bataviasche Zee en Brand Assur. Maats.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.

WOLFF & Co.

R. Marschall

ZORAB, MESROPE & Co.

M. M. Zorab

James A. Mesrape

J. G. Joakim

ARCHITECTS

Kloesmeijer, J.

Meelhuysen, Ch.

Meijboom, J.

Puijt, J.

Sanders, J.

Verschueren, C. E. S.

BROKERS

Arntzenius & Co.

G. C. Arntzenius

K. L. Henn

Bouman, J. G. Ch.

Broek d'Obrenan, J. van den

Czernicki, E. L. von

Dunlop & Kolff

Fabius, E.

Felix, W. A.

Goedkoop, H. F.

Harten, J. A.

Harthoorn, A. M.

Knapp, J. P.

Koch, G. M.

Matzen, Ch.

Otken, L. A. J. E.

Reijneke, D.

Rijk, G. P. N.

Schaefer, G.

Scheltema, E.

Schiff, J. W.

Sluijter, J. C.

Staring, Ch. H.

Thraut, P.

Verhagen, O.

Wertheim Salomonson, G. J.

Wetzel, J. W. H.

Wilson, Th. Ch.

Zilver Rupe, W. A.

COMMISSION AGENTS

Berg & Co., van den

C. F. Hocke

Krancher, A. F.

Reuter, J.

Tromp de Haas, G.

Tjarks & Co.

DISPENSARIES

"Apotheek Insulinde"

Hellendoorn & Co.

"De Vriendschap"

Loge "de Vriendschap," directrice

"Java Apotheek"

P. van Ede van der Pals
Ned.-Indische Apotheek"

J. E. Kautz

"Simpangsche Apotheek"

P. Tak

"Soerabajasche Apotheek"

A. Steudemann & Co.

MANUFACTURERS

Carpentier Wildervanck, K.

Corsmit, Gebroeders

Dunkerbeck & Co.

Elderenbosch, W.

Hulswit & Co., M. J.

Jongh & Co., C. H. de

Naaml. venn. "Machinehandel," voor-
heen J. A. Ceulan & Co.

Naaml. venn. "Soerabajasche Machine-
handel" voorheen Becker & Co.

Naaml. venn. "De Volharding"

Nederlandsch Indische Industrie

Schlieper & Co., C.

Schmid, Wed.

Vliet & Zonen, C. van

Wohler, Ernest A.

Young & Gill.

PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS

Donker & Co., Gebroeders

Fuhri & Co., E.

Gimberg & Co., Gebroeders

Ingen, H. van

Jager, P. C.

Matzen, Sand & Co.

SHIPCHANDLERS

Mensinga, P.

Ruhaak & Co.

Someren Greve, W. van

STOREKEEPERS

Arcken & Co., van

Beaume, Sisson & Co.

Blavet, Mevr.

Henderson & Co.

Ingen, J. W. van

Kessing, S. F. H.

Kloeth, W. F.

Ladan & Co.

Leroux & Co. (Handelsver.)

Molukken-Basar

Nash & Co.

Pröttel & Co.

Reest, van der

Riemens, Mevr

Sand, H. W.

Schmid, V.

Staleman

Waal, D. de

Watrin & Co.

Wielen, J. van der

Willems, P.

TIMBER MERCHANTS

Javasche Bosch Exploitatie Maats.
Landberg, P.
Meelhuijzen, Ch.
Houthandel "Oost-Java."
Wijsman, Houtaankap Maats.

Huijjer, D. F.
"Insulinde",
Kruselman, J. J. G.
Palte & Co.
Waal, D. de
"Wilhelmina"

TAILORS

Brauwere & Geirnaert, de
Grunberg, A.
Kerner, G.
Ligthart
Protzel & Co.
Soen, J. van

WATCHMAKERS

Alexander, H.
Arcken & Co., van
Heinleinn, W.
Mager, G.
Manasse, J. M.
Ohlenroth, J. M.,
Palte & Co.
Pol, H. van der
Poser & Co., R.
Salomon, J. Z.

TOBACCONISTS

Alexander, H.

SEMARANG

Semarang is situated in 110° 25' E. longitude and 6° 58' S. latitude. The population is 82,962, of whom 3,545 are Europeans. The old city is small, with narrow streets and lanes. On the west side of the river are the residence of the Regent, the Mosque, the Hospital, the Court of Justice, and different Government offices.

The railway from Semarang to Djogjakarta is extended to the new harbour canal so that travellers arriving in the roadstead can continue the journey to the interior without delay at Semarang. The roads of Semarang do not afford the same accommodation as the harbour of Tandjong Priok, but the view of the city and surroundings is very fine.

DIRECTORY

PUBLIC COMPANIES

HANDELSVEREENIGING TE SEMARANG

President—A. F. van Suchtelen
Vice-President—C. L. Tausent
Lrd—A. C. Mees
Thesaurier—D. J. Guijkens
Secretaris—F. A. Th. Warnecke

SEMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ**TWEEDE SEMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Directeur—C. L. Tausent,
Procuratiehouder—F. S. Capel
Commissarissen—Mr. C. Th. van
Deventer, Mr. J. P. van Ossenbruggen, F. A. Th. Warnecke

BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATS. "DE MERAPI"

Directeur—P. H. Soeters
Commissarissen—M. Plate, F. A. Th. Warnecke, A. C. Mees

SEMARANGSCHE PETROLEUMPAKHUIS MAATS.

Commissaris—W. A. Mirandolle

NIEUW SEMARANGSCH PRAUWENVEER

President Coms.—F. A. Th. Warnecke
Directeur—J. J. W. Steever
Onder-Directeur—P. Hoeksma
Commissarissen—P. H. Soeters, Mr. Ch. H. Prins, C. L. Tausent

SEMARANGSCH STOOMBOTVEER

Presidt. Commissaris—H. van Marken
Directeur—B. van Delden
Commissarissen—A. C. Mees, H. Prins, S. E. Ramondt

IMPORT MAATSCHAPPIJ "SEMAMIS"

Directeur—A. de Jong
President Coms.—G. F. van Maanen
Commissarissen—F. J. H. Soesman,
F. A. Th. Warnecke

COMMISSIE EN ADMINISTRATIE-KANTOOR

Directeur—W. J. van Hoogenhuijze
Procuratiehouder—D. J. Guijkens

MESTFABRIEK SEMARANG

Directeuren—F. J. H. Soesman, H. A. Eicke

Commissarissen—Mr. Ch. H. Prins,
(chairman), F. A. Th. Warnecke, Lie
Soey Tjien

SEMARANGSCHE BAZAR EIGEN HULP

Directeur—E. F. J. 't Sas

Commissarissen—P. Buwalda, Mr. J. C.
van Harencarspel, D. Dunlop, Mr. Th.
B. Pleyte, J. G. J. Houthuysen,
S. L. Ali Cohen

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT VOORTZETTING DER
ZAKEN VAN DER LINDE EN TEVES

Directeur—W. L. Veltman, (Europe)

Wd.-Directeur—A. van Loon

Procuratiehouder—P. Verschuyt

Commissarissen—A. F. van Suchtelen,
C. C. Zeveryn

MACHINE EN WERKTUIGHANDEL MAAT-
SCHAPPIJ "DE VLIJT"

Directeur—H. F. J. Snijdwint

Mede-directeur—Jan C. Teves (Europe)

Commissarissen—R. W. F. Koopmans,
F. O. Pfeiffer, Mr. J. C. van Haren
carspel

EERSTE MANILLA SIGAREN FABRIEK, voorheen
GLASER & Co.

Directeur—F. L. Capel

Procuratiehouder—H. J. van Hentsz

Commissarissen—Mr. C. Th. van De-
venter, C. L. Tausent

MERCHANTS, &c.

BREUER, CARL

A. H. Weil, signs per pro.

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.

J. L. Burt

F. W. Beauclerk, signs per pro.

Agencies

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London

London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

Guardian Fire and Life Assur. Co., Ltd.

ERDMANN AND SIELCKEN

F. A. Th. Warnecke

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei

Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.

Feuer Assecuranz Compagnie, 1877

HANA MULLEMEISTER & Co.

Th. J. Veerkamp, signs per pro.

JACOBSON, VAN DEN BERG & Co.

D. Dunlop

H. H. Kunst

Mevr. A. Schas (commanditaire)

Mevr. de Wed. E. Jacobson, do.

E. R. Jacobson, signs per pro.

G. M. Belser

Jos. J. Jacobson

Agency

Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

MAANEN, G. F. VAN

Agencies

Ned. Indis. Crediet en Bankvereenig

Preussische National Versich. Ges.

Hamburg-Bremer Versicherungs Ges.

MACNEILL & Co.

A. Dowie

Duncan D. Fraser, signs per pro.

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Ocean Steamship Company

Tweede N.-I. Zee en Brand Assur.

Brand Assur. Maats. "de Oosterling"

Imperial Life & Fire Insurance Co.

Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.

Rheinisch Westphalischer Lloyd

Northern Life & Fire Assurance Co.

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Straits Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

China Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

London & Lancashire Fire Assurance

North British & Mercantile Insee. Co.

MIRANDOLLE, VOUTE & Co.

W. A. Mirandolle

M. Paul Voute

P. A. Voute (Amsterdam)

H. van Marken

A. W. Knoops, signs per pro.

Agencies

Nederlandsche Lloyd

New York Life Insurance Co.

SALOMONSON, HERMAN & Co.

J. L. Salomonson

A. A. van der Biesen, signs per pro.

SCHEEPS-AGENTS, voorheen J. DAENDELS
& Co.

Chr. C. Troussset, signs per pro.

Agencies

Stoomvaart Maatschappij Nederland

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

Steenkolen Maatschappij Oost-Borneo

SCHLETTE & Co.

G. L. Hijmans (Europe)

J. A. van Epen, signs per pro.

H. J. Valkenburg

J. J. Doijer

H. F. Brankmann

Agencies

Eidgenössische Transport Vers. Ges.

Onderlinge Ned. Brand Waarborg

New York Life Insurance Co.

SCHMIDT & Co.

Th. Schmidt
R. Schmidt

SCHNITZLER & Co.

L. Schnitzler (Europe)
V. Liebenschutz, signs per pro.
Th. A. Stibbe
L. Th. Stibbe

STEEVERT, J. J. W.

Agency
Registro Italiano of Genoa

SEMARANG TRADING COMPANY

T. E. Taylor, directeur

Agencies

Queensland Royal Mail Line
British India Steam Navigation Co.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK

H. H. Versteegh, agent

TUPKER & Co.

A. L. Tupker
H. W. Kobke, signs per pro.

Agency

Allgemeine Versicherungs A. Ges.
"Fortuna"

BROKERS

S. L. Ali Cohen
D. J. Guijkens
W. K. J. Guijkens
K. F. Guijkens
L. van Haften
R. E. Koopmans
Monod & Co.
P. H. Soeters
H. J. Soeters
J. H. A. IJssel de Schepper

DISPENSARIES

Leeuwen Apotheek
P. H. Meulemans
Semarangsche Apotheek
A. J. C. Schmitz
Semarangsche Volksapotheek
N. A. Wannée, directeur
Stads Apotheek (Goethart & Co.)
A. C. O. Meine

MANUFACTURERS

Aveling & Co.
Ned. Ind. Spoorweg Maats.
F. A. Abeleven
Vereeniging "Soerja Soemirat"
Dr. W. van Lingen
Harris, J. T., Stoomwerktuigenfabriek
Ysfabrieken "Darat en Djorantan"
M. L. Fäuel
O'Herne, E.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Bisschop, A.
W. H. van Gerrevink
Dorp & Co., G. C. T. van
G. C. P. Kraijenbrink
Jansz Gebroeders
Semarang Drukkerij en Boekhandel
P. A. van Asperen van der Velde
Locomotief (Burgerl Maats.)

STOREKEEPERS, COMMISSION AGENTS AND AUCTIONEERS

Adler and Brothers, M. B.
Arnold, Ch.
Bazaar, Insulinde
van Bemmél & Co.
Haas & Co., A. de
Jolink, J. B.
Meijer, A.
Rolf, J. C.
't Sas, Jan
Semarangsche Bazaar Eigen Hulp
Soesman, F. J. N.

TAILORS

G. Catalani
Van Eekhout & Co.
Ender en Jansen
J. van Merkesteyn
M. van Rixtel
F. C. H. Schlamilch (in liquidn.)

TOBACCONISTS

Palte, W. A., "La Isabella"
Rogge, W. G. A.
Sigarenhandel, "de Tabaksplant"

WATCHMAKERS & GOLDSMITHS

Abels & Co.
Ender en Jansen
F. M. Ohlenroth

PADANG

Padang, the capital of the West Coast of Sumatra, is situated 100° 20' E. longitude and 58' S. latitude. The population is 32,038, of whom 1,805 are Europeans. The abundant vegetation, the extensive cocoanut plantations, and pleasant lanes give the impression of a large park or an immense native village, in which a few European bungalows are built. The bungalows are constructed of wood and

bamboo, the floor is raised some feet above the ground, and the roofs are covered with atap leaves. •The mountain scenery in the background and the large plan on which the place is designed, make Padang one of the most pleasant towns of Netherlands India, though the public buildings and private residences do not have a grand appearance. Padang is one of the most healthy coast places, land and sea winds contributing very much to lower the temperature.

To the south of Padang is the Emma Haven, a seaport that is in communication by rail with Padang and with the Ombilien coal fields and where steamers can always anchor in perfect safety. Excellent arrangements have been made for coaling so that annually 200,000 tons of coal can be shipped.

DIRECTORY

HANDELSVEREENIGING TE PADANG

President—L. E. Tels

Commissarissen—J. Boon, T. Tengbergen

Secretaris—B. H. Kerkhoff

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "PADANG"

Directeur—J. Boon

Commissarissen—H. A. Krijgsman, B. Boele

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "SUMATRA"

Directeur—H. Schiess

Commissarissen—C. J. Boon, J. C. Veth

BOON, IN'TVELD & Co.

J. Boon Jr.

C. J. Boon

Agency

Hongkong & Shanghai B'king Corpn.

COOMANS & DE ROOCK

J. de Roock

J. DAENDELS & Co., Scheepsagentuur

W. H. G. Herklots

Agencies

Stoomvaart-Maats. "Nederland"

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

Rotterdamsche Lloyd

Assurantie Maats. "de Nederlanden"

FACTORIJ DER NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-
MAATSCHAPPIJ

H. F. J. Lesueur, manager

HAACKE & C.

H. J. P. Haacke

A. A. van Swieten

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Manchester Fire Assurance Company

HOUTEN, STEFFAN & Co., VAN

R. Boele

K. H. H. van Bennekom

H. Schiess

Agencies

Mannheimer Versicherungs Gessl.

Hamburger-vereeniging van Assur.

Royal Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool

Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd

Transatlantische Feuer Versch. Ges.

Nord-Deutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.

Oots-Indische Zee en Brand-assurantie

Brand-verzekering Maats. "Mercurius"

Brand-verzekering Maats. "Unitas"

Nederlandsch - Indische - Levensverze-

kering en Lijfrente Maatschappij

Brand-waarborg Maats. "Ned. Indie"

Brand-waarborg Maats. "de Oosthoek"

Brand-waarborg Maats. "de Westhoek"

Brand-waarborg Maats. "de N'd hoek"

Brand-waarborg Maats. "Kalimaas"

OOSTERSCHE HANDELSVEREENIGING

H. Goldschmidt, agent

Agencies

New-York Life Insurance Company

PADANGSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Z. H. Kamerling

F. W. J. H. Tengbergen, jr.

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China

London Assurance Corporation

Nederlandsche Lloyd

Brand-verzekering Maats. "Vesta"

Brand-assurantie Maats. "Insulinde"

Brand-assurantie "de Oosterling"

Brand-waarborg Societeit "Securitas"

Koloniale Zee en Brand-assurantie

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

Brand-assurantie Maats. "de Merapi"

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Bäumer, O.

Chatelin, L. N. H. A.

Emanuel, B.

Kling, G.

Klitsch en Holtzapffel

STOREKEEPERS

Adler, B. M. B.

Backers, L.
 Davidson, J.
 Klitsch & Holtzapffel
 Oskam, Mevr.
 Rosenberg
 Schor
 Toko "Concurrent".
 Winkelmaatschappij, voorheen P.
 Banner & Co

TELS & Co., L. E.
 L. E. Tels
 E. Tels
 A. van Daalen

VETH, GEBROEDERS
 C. G. Veth

MACASSER

Macasser, the capital of Celebes and dependencies, is situated 119° 24' E. longitude and 5° 8' S. latitude. The population numbers 17,318, of whom 825 are Europeans. As a free port and principal centre of the trade in the Eastern part of the Archipelago the place has great importance. The fort Rotterdam commands the roadstead and the northern and southern entrances. The place is nicely built, a fine lane with tamarind trees forming the thoroughfare of the principal part, where the Government House and other public buildings are situated, and leading on both sides to large squares covered with grass, the Konings Plein and Prins Hendrik Plein. The busy part of the place is Passar Street, where houses with colonnades give the impression of a town of southern Europe. Near the European Settlement the natives have made their villages. The surrounding country is low and marshy and covered with rice fields and kampongs. The mountains, with the Peak of Bonthain in the distance, afford a fine view, especially in the evening when they are not covered by the fogs that rise from the plains.

DIRECTORY

BANK AGENCIES

The Java Bank
 Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China
 Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
 Nederl. Indische Escompto Maatschappij

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
 Agents Scheepsagentuur, voorheen J.
 Daendels & Co.
 Singapore Lines
 Agents—Lie Tjing Yan & Co.
 Lie Siang Ka & Co.
 Ting Tjam & Co.

IMPORT & EXPORT FIRMS

Burt & Co.
 Jenny & Co.
 C. Joseph
 W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
 Michael Stephens & Co
 J. Mohrmann & Co.

Moraux & Co.
 Reiss & Co.
 Veth Gebroeders
 John Wardle & Co.
 O. Völckers

MENADO

IMPORT AND EXPORT FIRMS

W. T. Burlage
 Dircks & Co.
 W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
 Moluksche Handels-Vennootschap

GORONTALO

Handelsvereniging Gorontalo

BANDA

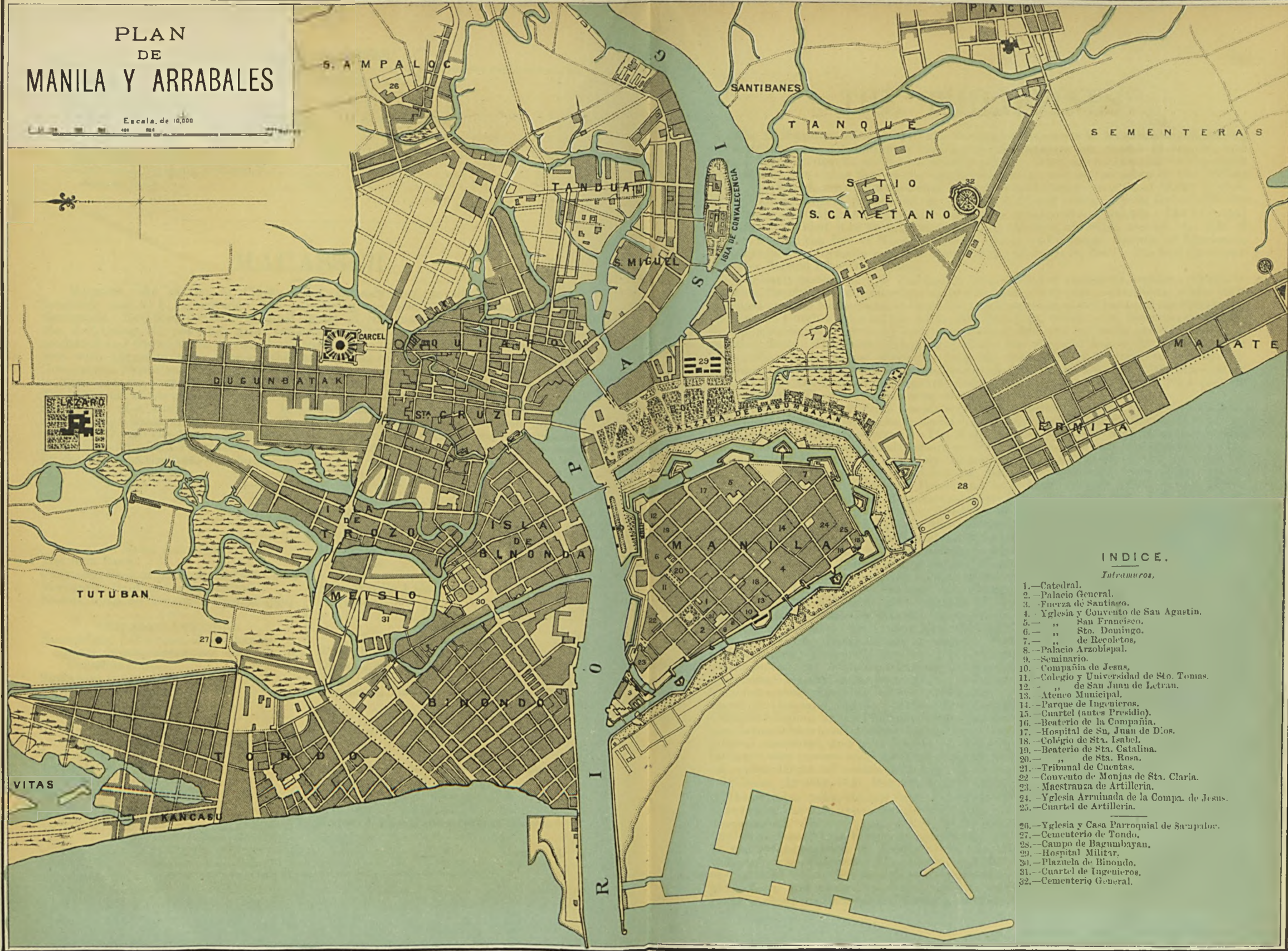
Crediet & Handels Vereniging "Banda"
 Blankert & Co., Merchants

TERNATE

Nederl. Nieuw Guinea Handel Maats.

PLAN DE MANILA Y ARRABALES

Escala, de 10,000



INDICE.

Intramuros.

- 1.—Catedral.
 - 2.—Palacio General.
 - 3.—Fuera de Santiago.
 - 4.—Yglesia y Convento de San Agustin.
 - 5.—" San Francisco.
 - 6.—" Sto. Domingo.
 - 7.—" de Recoletos.
 - 8.—Palacio Arzobispal.
 - 9.—Seminario.
 - 10.—Compañia de Jesus.
 - 11.—Colegio y Universidad de Sto. Tomas.
 - 12.—" de San Juan de Letran.
 - 13.—Ateneo Municipal.
 - 14.—Parque de Ingenieros.
 - 15.—Cuartel (antes Presidio).
 - 16.—Beaterio de la Compañia.
 - 17.—Hospital de San Juan de Dios.
 - 18.—Colegio de Sta. Isabel.
 - 19.—Beaterio de Sta. Catalina.
 - 20.—" de Sta. Rosa.
 - 21.—Tribunal de Cuentas.
 - 22.—Convento de Monjas de Sta. Clara.
 - 23.—Maestranza de Artilleria.
 - 24.—Yglesia Arnuada de la Compa. de Jesus.
 - 25.—Cuartel de Artilleria.
-
- 26.—Yglesia y Casa Parroquial de Sampaloc.
 - 27.—Cementerio de Tondo.
 - 28.—Campo de Bagumbayan.
 - 29.—Hospital Militar.
 - 30.—Plazuela de Binondo.
 - 31.—Cuartel de Ingenieros.
 - 32.—Cementerio General.

THE PHILIPPINES

The Philippines, discovered by the Portuguese Fernando de Magalhaens (Magellan), are a rich and beautiful group of islands, situate between lat. 5 and 22 deg. N., and long. 117 and 127 deg. E. and form a Spanish colony. They are surrounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. The islands are over a thousand in number and contain an area of 52,647 English square miles, with a population, in 1876, of 6,173,632 souls. At the end of 1883 the population, including the army and navy, was estimated at 7,636,632. The principal islands are divided into twenty-six provinces, thirteen of which are on the Isle of Luzon, four on the Isle of Negros, three on Panay, and three on the Isle of Mindanao. The islands were formally annexed to the Crown of Spain in 1565. The first Governor was Don Miguel Lopez de Legaspi.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1606 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanish fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1572, but was defeated and driven out by the Spaniards and natives, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, but was restored to Spain two years afterwards for a ransom of £1,000,000. The ransom, however, was never exacted.

After the discovery of the islands ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers, and undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The Augustinians were the first to arrive in the islands, and they accompanied Legaspi on his expedition through the country, establishing the "Province of the Holy Name of Jesus" in parts of the province of Manila and later also in portions of Bulacan, Pampanga, New Ecija, Abra, Union, Northern and Southern Ilocos, and in a large part of Cebu, Capiz, Iloilo, and Antique. In 1557 the Franciscans arrived in the archipelago and built their church in 1602, establishing the "Province of St. Gregory the Great," which has under its charge 154 villages in the provinces of Manila, New Ecija, Tayabas, Laguna Albax, Camarines North and South, Leyte, and Samar. The Dominican fathers came for the first time to these islands in 1587, and created the "Province of the Most Holy Rosary," "The Light of the Body," and in 1610 they built their first church. They have under their charge 85 villages of the provinces of Manila, Cavite, Bataan, Pangasinan, Isabela, New Vizcaya, and Cagayan. The Religious Devotees in 1606 formed the "Province of St. Nicholas of Tolentino," in which were included villages of the provinces of Manila, Cavite, Cebu, Zambales, Bohol, Mindoro, Negros, Calamianes, Surigao, Camingning Misamis, and Marianas. The fathers of the "Society of Jesus" next established many missions in Mindanao and constructed in Manila a mission house. They have also under their charge in Manila the Normal School for Teachers, the City Athenaeum, and the Meteorological Observatory with its magnificent apparatus. Finally, in the year 1886, the Capuchins arrived in the islands, but as yet they have not spread much beyond the capital city. The clergy at the present time number about two thousand, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives are in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possess with great effect in the preservation of order. There is, however, an undercurrent of seditious feeling which occasionally breaks out in attempted rebellions. In 1822, 1841, 1842, 1872, and again in 1896 there were attempts to throw off the Spanish yoke, the last being the most serious. The plot was discovered some time before the date appointed for the rising, and the plans of the rebels were thereby disconcerted. Nevertheless, on the authorities proceeding to arrest those known to be implicated, the rebels rapidly mustered, and on the 29th August a battle took place in the neighbourhood of Manila, when the rebel force, estimated to number several thousand, was dispersed. The chief stronghold of the rebels, however, was the province of Cavite, of which they rapidly made themselves complete masters (with the exception of the town and arsenal) and they held it until the arrival of reinforcements from Spain enabled the Government forces to effectually subdue them. In the inaccessible

mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of unsubdued savages, but their number is comparatively small and the authority of the Government is being rapidly extended over them. In the last census returns the number of natives not subject to the civil government and paying no tribute is given as 602,853, while the number of natives paying tribute is returned as 5,501,356. There is a considerable number of *mestizos* or half-castes, some of whom are the children of European fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers. At the time of the outbreak of the last rebellion the military forces of all arms numbered some 13,000 men, of whom only about 1,500 were Europeans, but it was then decided to permanently increase the European force, which now numbers over 20,000. A fleet, chiefly of small gun-boats, aids in the preservation of order.

The public revenue is about \$15,000,000, of which the larger part is raised from direct taxes, Customs, monopolies, and lotteries.

The chief articles of produce are sugar, hemp, tobacco, and coffee. The foreign trade is confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, and Zamboanga.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. The range of the thermometer during the year is from a little over sixty degrees to about ninety. The year may be divided into three seasons, the first, cold and dry, commences in November; the second, warm but still dry, commences in March, the greatest heat being experienced from April to the end of May, and the third, which is excessively wet, continues from June to the middle of November. During the rainy season inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior almost impossible. Long-continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the ground becomes parched and the crops are utterly destroyed. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and terrific storms are of frequent occurrence. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea into the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasin opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1832, 1852, 1863, 1869, and 1880 there were terrible shocks of earthquake and, finally, in 1891, in the Province of Pangasinan earthquakes were continually repeated during a month, shaking down buildings, crushing their inmates, and creating a panic among the inhabitants.

The local storms that come in the months of May and June, the period of the greatest heat, are at times very severe. On the 29th May, 1873, there was one of sufficient force to destroy within the walls of Manila alone forty-one dwellings. Typhoons also sweep over the islands in great fury and the one of the 20th October, 1882, left thousands without shelter, the wind in its fury tearing down many of the native huts as well as more solid structures in brick and stone; floods were caused by the heavy rain, and great loss of life and property resulted.

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands called Luzon, Visayas or Bisayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Manila, Bulacan, Pampanga, Carlac, Zambales, Bataan, New Ecija, Pangasinan, North Ilocos, Abra, Union, New Viscaya, Cagayan, Laguna, Batangas, Tayabas, Albay, North and South Camarines, Sorsogon, and the districts of Principe, Lepanto, Bontoc, Benguet, Morong, and Infanta, and the adjacent islands Babuyan and Batanes on the North, Polillo, Alhabat, Catanduanes, and Marianas on the East, Mindoro, Burias, Masbate, and Marinduque on the South, and Calamianes, Paraguay, and Balabac, on the East. The second group, the Bisayas or Visayas, is made up of Cebu, Bohol, Samar, Leyte, and the island of Negros with its districts Capiz, Romblon, Iloilo, and Concepcion; and of the adjacent islands Sibuyan, Banton, Tablas, Luciani, Maestro de

Campo, Bantayan, Dausi, and Camote to the North and N.E., and of the island of Fuego or Siquijor to the South. The third group, or sea of Mindanao, which is the part of the archipelago least subject to the Spaniards, is divided into the districts of Zamboanga, Misamis, Suriago, New Guipuzgoa, Davao Bislig, and Basilan, with the adjacent islands Camiguin, Calburao, Duiagat Asgño, Oyarzal, and Vivero to the N.E.; Siluanga and General on the East; Buentua, Tengquil, Balanguingi, and Sulu with all the islands that make up the group of that name in the S.E. Altogether there are estimated to be 1,200 islands in the Philippine Archipelago. Its wealth of timber is incalculable, yielding resins, gums, mastich-pastes, dye-products, fine-grained ornamental woods, also heavy timber suitable for building purposes. There are also mines in abundance in Mencayan and Lepanto. In Lupac and Agbas copper is found and copper and iron pyrites in Suyne. In Paracale and North Camarines there are veins of gold worked by the natives. In the rivers of Sapan, Casiguran, and New Ecija there are found gold pyrites of good quality. In Mambulao and Camarines there are some gold mines in operation. There are many hot springs of iron and sulphur waters, all of excellent medicinal properties. The famous "Holy Waters" of Tui and Sibu are visited every year in large numbers by the islanders seeking relief from their sufferings. The endemic complaints of the country are swamp fever, diarrhœa, beri-beri, and a few others. Incurable leprosy is very limited among the natives. The mortality is very low, considering the number of inhabitants.

Dr. Augustin de la Cavada, a Spanish historian, says of the natives that they are of a mild, submissive, and respectful disposition, predisposed to religious observances, extremely superstitious, and very hospitable. Those of Batangas, Cagayan, and Southern Ilocos are better workers and more industrious than those of the other Provinces. During their youth they work with energy and a certain intellectual vigour, but on reaching a more advanced age they lose a large part of their disposition for work and lapse into an indolence that is one of their greatest defects. The women are averse to idleness and have a spirit of enterprise, and they often engage in various trades with success. They are economical and sacrifice themselves with delight for the sake of those for whom they feel any affection.

The rivers and streams of the Philippines are countless and traverse the islands in all directions, the natural result of mountain peaks and ranges that extend over a large area.

The most noteworthy volcanoes are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, and Bulusan and Mayon in Albay. The last is in continual eruption and at times creates terror in the surrounding country, on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it throws out. In 1872 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages of Malinao, Camalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

MANILA

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated in the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila. The city was founded in 1571. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval made wreck of a great portion of it. The inhabitants are naturally in constant fear of these visitations. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The city proper within the walls is small and contains a scanty population, but the larger Government buildings and religious institutions are grouped there. The suburbs, of which Binondo ranks first in order of importance, are the centres of trade and industry. The Escolta, the main business street, traverses this suburb, and in it most of the European stores and bazaars are to be found. The Rozario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops, and is a busy quarter. San Miguel is the aristocratic suburb, being the seat of the residences of the wealthy merchants and other residents. The architecture of Manila is not imposing, successive earthquakes having wrought much damage, and the city has an old world aspect tempered by its tropical surroundings. The streets present the greatest animation in the evening, when the cigar factories are closed and the carriages of the upper classes are out

for the customary promenade. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The Cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been several times destroyed by earthquakes and did not escape in 1863. It has been since rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. There are several theatres, but none worthy of the place. The opera is well supported in Manila. A statue of Charles IV. stands in the centre of the Palacio Square, and one of Isabella II. opposite to the Variedades Theatre. The Observatory, admirably managed by the Jesuit Fathers, is well worthy of a visit. There is a good English Club. Of the hotels the Hotel de Oriente is the principal. The city and its suburbs contain a population of 300,000 and are the seat of a considerable and yearly increasing commerce. The principal articles of export are hemp, sugar, tobacco, cigars, coffee, and indigo, while of the imports cotton goods form the chief item. The anchorage is distant some three miles from the shore. The river presents a scene of great animation, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. The police of the city is under military discipline and is composed of natives. A new department of the police has recently been formed called the Municipal Guard. There is also a force of watchmen who patrol from ten o'clock at night until five in the morning through the more populous parts of the city, and are paid by the merchants and tradesmen. A very low average of crime is said to exist, but the native classes are much addicted to gambling, an offence punishable by law, although the Government reaps a large portion of its revenue from the sale of lottery tickets. A race meeting is held in the spring. There are six daily papers, *El Diario de Manila*, *La Oceania Española*, published in the morning, and *El Comercio*, *La Voz Espanola*, *El Español*, and *El Noticiero*, which appear in the evening. The hot season commences in March and continues until July. The rains commence in August and continue to December, during which time the roads and streets get into a very bad condition. The maximum annual rainfall recorded is 114 inches and the minimum 84 inches. The maximum of the thermometer is about 92; a cool sea breeze sets in at night, reducing the heat to an endurable temperature for sleeping. According to the census of 1883 there were residing in Manila 250 foreigners of European origin, 4,189 European Spaniards, 15,157 Chinese, 46,066 Chinese mestizos (or half-breeds), 3,849 Spanish mestizos, and 160,896 pure natives.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues, and a tax on fishing boats. The total sum collected amounts now to a large total and the works are in progress.

Tramways run in the principal streets of the city, and a railway to Dagupan was opened to traffic throughout its entire length, 123 miles, on the 23rd November, 1892. There is also a steam road to Malabon; and electric lights have been laid in the public squares and walks, in the business houses, and in the principal streets. There are a marine arsenal and a patent slip at Cavite, on the opposite side of the Bay. It has also been decided to make an important naval station and arsenal at Subic, slightly to the north of Manila at the entrance to the Bay. In connection with these works it is proposed to construct a branch line of railway from Dagupan to Libre, close to Subic. This branch line, joining the Manila Railway Company's line at Dagupan, will be constructed by the Government.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from Santalan, on the river Pasig. The water is carried to fountains, distributed in convenient places through the streets, whence the inhabitants may draw for their domestic needs. The telephone system extends throughout the city and out as far as Malabon. Manila possesses many educational and charitable institutions, among others the Royal and Pontifical University of St. Thomas, which is managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are schools of theology and church law, jurisprudence, notarial law, medicine, and pharmacy. The College of St. Thomas, which belongs to the University, maintains forty free scholarships for Spanish boys, who may pursue both primary and advanced studies. The College of San Juan de Letran, also under the Dominicans, devotes itself to the education of natives, and this college, as well as the other, is provided with an abundance of select scientific materials and with good physical and chemical outfits and exhibits and museums of natural history and fine arts. The College of San José (St. Joseph) is under the immediate direction of the Viceregal Patron and in this college instruction is given in medicine and pharmacy. The Orphan Asylum of Cumbobong, founded by the Ladies' Union at Manila in 1882, is in charge of the Augustinians and imparts elementary and advanced instruction and qualifies boys for clerical

situations both in public and business offices. The Mandaloya Orphanage, likewise under the care of the Augustinians and of the sisters of that order, gives to its inmates elementary instruction and teaches them household duties and other accomplishments suited to their sex. The St. Joseph's Home, founded in 1810, is under the immediate control of the Viceregal Patron and its object is to give shelter to poor and demented children. The Hospital of San Juan de Dios, founded by the Brotherhood of Misericordia in 1595, and also under the control of the Viceregal Patron, cares for whatever invalids present themselves. It has six physicians, one pharmacist, one lady superior, twenty-two sisters, two chaplains, one head nurse, eight resident medical students, and the number of other qualified assistants that the service requires. The Hospital of San Lazaro, founded in 1578 by the Franciscan order, is for the care of leprous patients. The Manila Monte de Piedad and Savings Bank, organised in 1880 under the control of the Viceregal Patron, is designed, first, to receive pledges of furniture, jewellery, and household articles, against which it lends money at the rate of six per cent. per annum, and, secondly, to receive savings deposits, on which it pays four per cent. per annum. It has several branches. Matters relating to public health and charity are under the supervision of the General Department of Charity and Health, which has under it the Board of Charities and of Marine Sanitation, the bathing establishments, the lesser Boards of Medicine, Pharmacy, the Association of Graduate Physicians, the vaccinating staff, and the city hospitals and leper retreat. There is also a Society, founded in 1780, called the Royal Polytechnic Society of Friends of the Country. Its object is to promote investigation into the arts, science, commerce, and trade. The Library Museum was formally opened in 1891. There are three banks in Manila, the Spanish Philippine, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, the last of which has also a branch in Iloilo. There are numerous social societies, among which are the Spanish Casino, the Musical Society of the Philippines and of Saint Cecilia, the Manila and Nagatayan Club with a branch in San Gabriel, the German Union Casino, the Mariquina Gun Club, the Gun Club of San Juan del Monte, the Manila Jockey Club, the Manila Lawn Tennis Club, and the Cycle Club of Manila. The Chamber of Commerce was established in 1886. Its object is to watch over and protect the interests of commerce, trade, and shipping, and in the capacity of a Mercantile Court to pass upon the questions and contentions that may be submitted to it by its members. The Mint was authorised by Royal decree on the 8th September, 1857; the coinage began in 1861 and ceased in 1889, and in 1893 the establishment was reopened for the striking of subsidiary coins.

DIRECTORY

Gobernador General—S.E. LT.-GENERAL FERNANDO PRIMO DE RIVERA Y SOBREMONTES,
MARQUES DE ESTELLA

GOBIERNO GENERAL

JUNTA DE AUTORIDADES

Presidente—Gobernador General
Vocales—Arzobispo, General 2o. Cabo,
Comandante Gral. de Marina, Presidente
de la Real Audiencia, Intendente Gral.
de Hacienda, Director Gral. de Adminis-
tracion Civil, Fiscal de S.M.
Secretario—El del Gobierno General

SECRETARIA DEL GOBIERNO GENERAL

Secretario—Luis Sein de Echaluze
2o. Jefe—Antonio Santisteban
Jefe de Negociado de 2a.—D. Ochogavia
Oficial 1o.—Juan Calderon
Oficiales—Tomas Gomez, C. M. Sanchez,
G. R. Gil, D. Grisol (ausente), F. Gamoneda,
P. Linaz

Seccion de Interprete

Intpte. de Frances e Ingles—R. Blanco
Id. de Jolano—D. Vicente Alvarez
Comision Permanente de Censura
Presidente—Fiscal de S.M.
Subcomisiones—J. Santa Marina, F. San-
chez, J. Guillemy, Fr. E. F. Arias, M.
Velasco, Fr. C. de las Huertas, G. del
Valle, Fr. I. Monasterio, F. Pintado, Fr.
C. Elera, A. Santisteban, P. Miguel
Sedarra
Censor de la prensa periodica—A. Santis-
teban y Moreno

CONSEJO DE ADMINISTRACION

Consejeros Natos

Presidente—El Gobernador General
Vice-Presidentes—El Arzobispo Metropoli-
tano, el Commandante General de

Marina, el General 2o. Cabo, el Presidente de la Audiencia, el Intendente General de Hacienda (presidente de la seccion de Hacienda), el Director General de Administracion Civil (presidente de la seccion de Gobierno), los RRdos P. Ps. Superiores de las Ordenes Religiosas, el Presidente de la Camara de Comercio, el Presidente de la Sociedad Economica de Amigos del Pais

Consejeros de Real Nombamiento

Retribuidos—C. Peñaranda, M. Sastrón
Seccion de Hacienda—J. Rocha, J. Santamarina, M. S. de Vismanos, J. Clavet y Cusal, G. Tuason, M. Clemente, E. del Saz Orozco

Nombrados per las Juntas Provinciales

Los Delegados de Luzon, Los Delegados de Visayas

Tribunal Contencioso-Administrativo

Presidente—S. Fernandez Victorio
Magistrados Judiciales — M. Rodriguez Berriz, J. Ardizzone

Magistrados administrativos—Los mismos
Consejeros retribuidos

Fiscal—José Martos O'Neale

Secretaria del Tribunal Contencioso y del Consejo de Administracion

Secretario Letrado—J. R. de Togores
Oficial Letrado 1o. Jefe de Negociado —P. Herrera

Oficial 2o.—M. M. Rincón

Id. 3o.—M. M. Barroso (interino)

GRACIA Y JUSTICIA

ARZOBISPADO DE MANILA

Arzobispo—Exmo. é Ilmo. Sr. D. Fr. B. Nozaleda de Villa

Secretaria de Cámara y Gobierno

Secretario—T. G. Feijóo

Vice-Secretario—B. Ahuja Martinez

Archivero—T. Bañuelos

Contador—M. A. Salvador

Curia Eclesiastica

Provisor y Vicario General—S. L. Tuñon

Promotor Fiscal—Fr. J. Andreu

Notario Mayor—M. Cuyugan

Cabildo Eclesiastico

Dean—S. L. Tuñon

Arcediano—M. Acuña

Chantre—M. Clemente

Maestrescuela—P. Ayerve y Cubero

Tesorero—A. Ortega y Mellado

Doctoral—S. Ramirez

Magistral—F. S. de Luna

Penitenciario—V. Garcia

Canonigo de Gracia 1o.—L. Remedios

Canonigo de Gracia 2o.—A. Laguia y Villanoya

Racioneros—D. Ortega, J. Adriano, M. Roxas

Medio-Racioneros—B. del Rosario, J. R. Chousa, F. G. Feijoo, J. R. Changco

Ministros Inferiores

Maestro de Ceremonias—J. Consunji

Sochantre—B. Oben

Capellanes de Coro—M. Evangelista, B. Oben, T. Dominguez, T. Dimaliat, A. Villarus

Sacristan—E. Morelos

Curas del Sagrario

Cura—P. Zamora

Sacristan—C. Villafranca

Capilla Real

Patrono—S. E. el Gobernador General

Capellan 1o.—I. Ampuero

Id. 2o.—J. Arévalo

CURAS PARROCOS Y MISIONEROS DE LA

PROVINCIA DE SANTISIMO KOSARIO

Cura—Fr. S. Sanchez Cantador

Ministro de Chinos—

Compañero—Fr. D. Varás

MISION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS

Casa Central

Superior de la Mision—R. P. Pio Pi

Secretario—P. Cayetano Satorre

Procurador General—P. J. M. Martinez

Consultores—Ps. M. Saderra, F. Mir

Misioneros—Ps. A. Rossell, E. March, José

Salvans, J. Marro, I. Duran F. Ceballos

H. H. Coadjutores—J. M. Ferrer, S. Berenguera, G. Vilas

CONGREGACION DE LA MISION DE SAN

VICENTE DE PAUL

Seminario de San Carlos de Manila

Rector y Profesor de Teologia Moral—

Rafael de la Iglesia

Vice-Rector y Profesor de Liturgia—

Antonio Perez

Prof. de Teologia Dogmatica—E. Bustillo

Prof. de Hermenéutica Sacra, y Latin—

Manuel Pino

Procurador—Antonio del Rio

COLEGIO DE NIÑOS TIPLES

Director—B. Echegoyen

Profesor de la Enseñanza—A. Banta

Id. de Solfeo—B. Echegoyen

Id. de Piano—O. Camps y Soler

Id. de Instrs. de Cuerda—R. Valdes

COMPAÑIA DE LAS HIJAS DE CARIDAD

Directores—M. Orriols, J. Santandren

Colegio de la Inmaculada Concepcion

Concordia

Superiora—Sor T. Ayane

Escuela Municipal—Sor C. Escalona, spr.

Colegio de Sta. Isabel—Sor G. Melchor, spr.

Colegio de Sta. Rosa—Sor J. Nunez, supera.

Casa de S. Vicente de Paul—Sor M.

Oscariz, superiora

Hospital Militar—Sor C. Marquinez, supera.

Hospicio de San José—Sor J. Bibas, supera.

Hospital de San Juan de Dios—Sor F. Villanueva, superiora

AUDIENCIA TERRITORIAL DE MANILA

Presidente—S. J. Victorio

Sala de lo Civil

Presidente—V. Fernandez Vazquez

Magistrados—N. Lillo, Pedro Villar, M.

Velasco, T. Venado, D. Ulloa

Sala de lo Criminal

Presidente—F. Pampillon

Magistrados—Juan Ardirone, J. Felez y Sanz de Larrea

Magistrados suplentes—E. M. Nubla, A.

Fapia y Aragones, J. Soldevila, T. Jurado

Teniente fiscal—M. Velasco

Abogados fiscales—D. E. de los Monteros,

F. S. Varona, M. Araullo (interino)

Secretaria de Gobierno

Secretario—G. Cruces y Ganiz

Oficiales—M. Moreno, E. Lorenzana, J. Vieitez

Secretarios de Sala—C. Tiangco, A. Testar, P. R. Roda

Oficiales—F. D. Velasquez, F. Nicolas Rueda, J. Arceo

Jueces 1a. instancia de la Capital

Quiapo—S. I. de las Pozas y Langre

Binondo—E. Garcia de Lara

Intramuros—M. Garcia y Garcia

Tondo—Pedro Solan

Promotores Fiscales

Quiapo—C. Leygonier

Tondo—J. R. de Luna

Intramuros—R. Pavon

Binondo—L. Molina

Jueces de Paz de la Capital

Quiapo—Alfredo Chicote

Binondo—F. Cayuela

Intramuros—E. Olavaria

Tondo—G. Eleiregui

REGISTRADORES DE LA PROPIEDAD

De 1a. clase

Manila (Norte)—M. Gonzales Naudin

Manila (Súr)—B. de Hazañas (interino)

Albay—J. Borrás, (susto. reglamento)

Butangas—A. Gordillo Herrera

Bulacan—M. de Liñan y Equizabal

Camarines Sur—J. Conejos D'Ocon

Cebu—R. Gay y Gutierrez

Ilocos Norte—A. Gongora y Aguilar

Ilocos Sur—F. Buencamino (interino)

Iloilo—M. Camps y Sampons

Laguna—A. Roura Marques

Pampanga—M. Martinez Ascoytia

Pangasinan—J. Gay y Fernandez

Tayabas—D. Martinez Enciso

De 2a. clase

Cavite—E. M. Bosque

Capiz—J. Guijarro y Gonzales

Negros—R. Fco. Herreros Marcos

Nueva Ecija—F. Ga. Reguera (interino)

Union—C. Lucban (interino)

De 3a. clase

Abra—R. L. Martinez (susto. reglamento.)

Antique—V. Gella y Rendon

Barangay—D. T. Alvarez de la Braña, (susto.)

Bataan—S. del Rosario (interino)

Bohol—J. C. y Reyes (susto. reglamento.)

Cagayan—F. Ma. de Soto

Camarines N.—J. Miemije y Zablan (into.)

Isabela—J. C. Bayon

Leyte—J. Rer. Costas

Marianas—A. Ga. Guintero (interino)

Mindoro—F. Ga. Romero id.

Misamis—F. Aes. Gil id.

Nueva Vizcaya—M. de la Vallina id.

Samar—R. Gilabert Moreno id.

Surigao—L. Ma. Ragife Hildalgo id.

Tarlac—J. Blanco y Garcia id.

Zambales—F. Farrales y Fadrique id.

Zamboanga—A. Sitjar (susto. reglamento)

PROCURADORES DE LOS JUZGADOS

de Primera Instancia de la Capital

C. Revilla, R. de Iturralde, V. Ruiz, P.

Canas Buenaventura, J. Crispulo Reyes,

R. Valenzuela, V. B. Socorro, E. Puron,

J. Ojeda, G. Jorge, A. L. Pablo, D. Pacheco

LABORATORIO MEDICO-LEGAL

Director—M. Garcia del Rey

Profesor Farmaceutico—U. Rodriguez

COLEGIO DE PROCURADORES

Decano—Z. Revilla

Secretario Archivero—J. Crispulo Reyes

Vocal—E. Puron y Crespo

REAL Y PONTIFICA UNIVERSIDAD DE SANTO TOMAS DE MANILA

Rector y Cancelario—Dr. Fr. S. Paya

Vice-Rector—Dr. Fr. G. M. Tembleque

Secretario General—L. B. C. de Alcuaz

Vice Secretario General—L. R. Ampuero

Profesores de Teologia—Fr. E. F. Arias, Fr.

G. M. Tembleque Fr. J. Ma. Ruiz, Fr. M.

Alonso, Fr. J. Farpón

Profesores de Derecho Canonico—F. Jaime

Andreu, Fr. Evaristo F. Arias

Profesores de Jurisprudencia—Fr. J. Far-

pon, Fr. V. Perez, Fr. V. Marin, Fr. J.

Andreu, Fr. E. F. Noval, Fr. Lorenzo Ga.

Sampere, J. S. Garcia, B. de Hazañas,

L. Saez, C. Arellano, M. Araullo,

T. Jurado, J. M. Lacalle, T. Cáraves

(auxiliar)

Profesores de Medicina—Fr. P. de Medio,

Fr. M. Laynez, Fr. C. de Elera, F.

Pardo de Favera, Dr. F. Farriols, Dr. J.

Nunez, C. L. Brea, M. Garcia del Rey,

P. Saura, J. Panzano (sustito), A. Trelles,

A. A. Maseras, J. Vera, G. Valle, W.

Martinez (auxiliar)

Sustitutos—A. Fernandes Vitorio, L.

Aycart, M. Rogel

Director Anatomico—D. del Val

Director Laboratorio—M. V. Rosario
 Profesores de Farmacia—Fr. C. de Elera,
 Fr. M. Laynéz, Fr. P. de Medio, U. Rodríguez, L. Guerrero, T. Torres (decano),
 J. Garrido B. G. de la Parra, A. Casanova, Juan Caro (auxiliar)
 Profesores de Practicantes de Medicina y Farmacia—G. Valle, T. Torres
 Profesores de Matronas—A. Maseras, J. Nuñez
 Encargado del Gabite. de Física—Fr. P. de Medio
 Encargado de la Biblioteca—Fr. F. Llanos
 Filosofía y Letras—Fr. R. Vaquero, Fr. D. Berriosabalgoitia, Fr. J. Recoder, Fr. V. Marin, Fr. M. Arellano
 Ciencias—Fr. M. Laynez, Fr. P. N. de Medio, Fr. C. Arregui, Fr. F. Osés, D. R. García

2a. Enseñanza Sto. Tomas y San Juan de Letran

50. año—Fr. Ricardo M. Vaquero, Fr. C. Arregui, Fr. S. Tamayo
 40. año—Fr. Donato Berriosabalgoitia, Fr. Joaquin Recoder, Fr. F. Llanos
 30. año—Fr. A. Fernandez, Fr. M. Palacios
 20. año—Fr. M. Arellano, Fr. A. Fernandes
 Fr. C. Prieto
 1er. año—Fr. A. Alfageme, M. Palacio, Fr. M. Peña

Seccion de Presidentes de Academias

P. V. Perez, Jurisprudencia
 P. V. Marim, Literatura
 P. C. Arregui, Ciencias
 P. J. Farpón, Filosofía

CONVENTO DE SANTO AUGUSTIN

Provincial—M. R. P. Fr. J. Zallo
 Prior—M. R. P. Fr. P. Ibeas
 Definidores—Frs. M. Diez, F. Larrinaga, M. Hernandez

Secretario de Provincia—Fr. R. Deza
 Procurador General—Fr. V. Beovide
 Sub-Prior—Frs. Hernando Fernandez
 Procurator Conventual—Fr. M. Arconada
 Lectores—Frs. J. Martin, I. Monasterio
 Predicador—Fr. M. Coco
 Confesores—Frs. J. Vega, F. Landaburo

CONVENTO DE GUADALUPE

Prior—M. R. P. Fr. C. Fernandez

CONVENTO DE SANTO DOMINGO

Prior Provincial—Fr. B. A. del Manzano
 Prior del Convento—Candido G. Valles
 Sub-Prior—Fr. H. Ocio
 Procurador General—Fr. B. Campa
 Sacristan y Confr. de Tagalos—Z. Lizarraga
 Sindico del Convento Confesor de Tagalos—H. González

Conventuales—Fr. B. Arqué, Fr. F. Dominguez, Fr. J. Pabiano, Fr. N. Esparza, Fr. A. de Segundo, Fr. J. A. Pevida, Fr. D. Martín, Fr. J. Ivorra, Fr.

P. Martínez, Fr. J. Cava, Fr. T. Velázquez, Fr. B. Gutierrez, Fr. J. Codina, Fr. S. García, Fr. F. Delgado, Fr. F. González, Fr. F. Rodriguez, Fr. J. Garcia, Fr. L. Dominguez, Fr. P. Mejia, Fr. E. Crespo, Fr. J. Pernaute, Fr. H. González, Fr. C. Odriozola

COLEGIO DE STO. TOMAS

Rector—J. Payá

Director—P. S. Tamayo

Profesores—P. L. G. Sempere, P. F. Llanos, P. S. Tamayo, P. A. Alfageme, P. F. Osés, P. J. Recoder, P. V. Marin, P. C. Arregui, P. M. Palacios, R. Garcia, dibujo; J. Cuadras, gimnasia; S. Solis, musica

COLEGIO DE SAN JUAN DE LETRAN

Rector-Presidente—P. Marcos Laynez

Vice-Rector, Director de Colegiales—P. Florencio Llano

Profesores de 2a. Enseñanza—P. J. Recoder, P. M. Peña, Calixto Prieto, Canuto Arregui, P. M. Palacios, P. F. Osés, P. D. Berriosabalgoitia, P. A. Fernández, P. A. Alfageme

Clases de Adorno

Clase de Violin—R. Valdés, S. Solis, A. Dancel

Id. de Piano—B. Echegoyen, R. Valdés, A. Garcia, A. Dancel

Id. de Solfeo—H. Rivera

Id. de Dibujo—R. Garcia, Rosendo Garcia

Id. de Gimnasia—J. Azas, R. Bertol, F. Olbés

ASILO HUERFANOS EN TAMBOBONG

Director—Fr. R. Cortazar

Profesores—Fr. H. Tejedor, Fr. B. Huerta, Fr. B. Bezos

COLEGIO ASILO DE HUERFANAS DE NRA.

SRA. DE CONSOLATION EN MANDOLOYA

Director—Fr. P. Prat

Priora—R. M. Sor R. Barceló

Maestra de Novicias—M. S. C. Barceló

Profesoras—Sor. Elena Cayarga, Sor Concepcion Palacios, Sor Socorro de la Perseverancia

OBRAS PIAS

Presidente—Jose Rocha

Vocales—Fr. M. Alonso, E. Ozorio, Fr. J. Fernandez, Fr. F. Mayandia

Vocal Apoderado—Jose la Rosa

Vocal Contador—Blas Alcanaz

Vocal Secretario—E. Olavarria

REAL CASA DE LA MISERICORDIA Y COLEGIO DE STA. ISABEL

Presidente—S. E. El Arzobispo

Vice-Presdte.—P. Provl. de Santo Augustin

Inspector del Colegio—Fr. F. Larrinaga

Mayordomo de Capilla—Fr. F. Arias

Tesorero—Luis R. de Elizalde
 Vocales—P. P. Tablares, S. Alberto, V. Balbas, E. del Saz Orozco, M. Franco
 Secretario—R. S. Jara
 Superiora—Sor Gaspara Melchor
 Sacristana—Sor Celestina Arronir
 Portera—Sor Aquilina Vega
 Enfermera—Sor Modesta Zubillaga
 Procuradora—Sor Maria Maeztu
 Profesoras—Clase preparatoria, Sor D. Mascarell; Clase Elemental, Sor F. Pallas, E. Font; Clase Superior, Sor F. Lizarraga, Sor J. Gurbindo; Flores, Sor E. Lass; Sor Pira de Villa-Real, ayudante de la clase superior; Sor C. Codinach, en la enfermeria; Corte y Confeccion Da. I. Murillo; Musica, I. Masaguer; Frances é Ingles, O. Camps; Dibujo y Pintura, L. Rocha

ARCHICOFRADIA DEL SANTISIMO SACRAMENTO DE LA CATEDRAL

Rectores Natos—S.E. Gobernador General y el Arzobispo
 Vice-Rectores Natos—Dean de la Catedral, Alcalde de ciudad de Manila
 Diputados—B. de Hazañas, J. S. Garcia, A. Herrera, F. Gonzales, P. Gonzales, C. A. Conti, E. Alvarado, G. Marzano, L. Villa Real, M. Prat, F. Corral, V. Arismendi, J. Bautista

REAL Y VENERABLE O. TERCERA DE S. FRANCISCO DE MANILA

Comisario—Fr. Juan Fernandez
 Ministro—Francisco Heredia
 Vice-Ministro—Gervasio Memije
 Concejeros—F. Gonzalez, José Mojica
 Sindico—J. Balmori
 Secretario—T. Alcántara
 Maestro de Novicios—R. Infante
 Enfermero—M. Abello

VENERABLE CONGREGACION DE SACERDOTES DE SAN PEDRO APOSTOL

M. Clemente, V. Garcia, P. Zamora, J. Chouza, L. Remedios, M. Sevilla. B. del Rozario, S. L. Tunón

BEATERIO Y COLEGIO DE STA. CATALINA DE SENA

Vicario—Fr. I. M. Ruiz
 Priora—Sor M. Vicenta de la Visitacion
 Subpriora—Sor M. Assuncion del Espiritu Santo
 Directora—Sor Jesus de los Dolores
 Profesoras—Concepcion de S. Francisco, Concepcion de Jesus, Pilar de Sto. Domingo, Elvira de la Oracion del Huerto, Mercedes de la Asension, Angela de Sto. Tomas, Asuncion de todos los Santos, Maria Socorro de los Martires Trinidad del Nacimiento
 Sacristana—de la Cruz

Procuradoras—T. dela Flagelacion, F. dedel Corazon de Jesus
 Porteras—P. del Corazon de Jesus, T. de la Sma. Trinidad

BEATERIO DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS

Sta. Lucia (Intramuros) 46
 Director—I. Sor S. Lopez Tañon
 Superiora—Sor Maria Chaves
 Vice-Superiora—Sor E. Alvarez
 Procuradora—Sor Marciana de Leon
 Maestras—Sors Flora Faustino, T. Holdeim, C. Ramirez
 Enfermeras—Sors P. Cruz, G. Abeñdao
 Maestra de Novicias—Sor M. Leon
 Capellan—J. Consunji

REAL HOSPICIO DE SAN JOSÉ

Junta Directiva

Protector—S. E. El Gobernador General
 Presdte.—Fr. P. Ibeas, Pvl. de San Augustin
 Vice-Presdt.—D. Manuel Acuña, provisor
 Vocales—F. Reyes, B. Legarda, E. del Saz Orozco, F. G. Reguera, apoderado; A. Fuzel, R. Perez, P. Tablares, M. del Busto, inspectores administrativos; B. de Hazañas, tesorero; M. Ma. Rincón, secretario contador

Empleados en el Establecimiento

Director—R. Moraes y Varona
 Capellan—F. Campmas
 Medicos—J. de Antelo, J. de Vera y Gomez
 Madre Superiora—Sor Josefa Rivas

HOSPITAL DE S. JUAN DE DIOS

Junta Inspectori

Protector—S. E. El Gobernador General
 Presidente—M. R. P. Fr. J. de Dios Villajos
 Vocal Inspector—M. R. P. Fr. R. Cortazar
 Vocales—J. G. Rocha, A. de Santisteban, E. Batlle, F. G. Feijoo, A. Ortiz

Hospital

Administrador—G. Sanchez Giner
 Director Facultativo—Dr. Pablo Nalda
 Medicos—A. Trelles, J. de Vera, G. del Valle, J. R. Hinojosa, G. Garcia Ageo
 Medicos de Guardia—J. Mugurusa, A. Blanco
 Medicos suplentes—C. Serrano, T. Ramos
 Medico de Estrangeros—J. Donelan
 Farmaceuticos—J. Garrido, J. Caro y Mora

MONTE DE PIEDAD Y CAJA DE AHORROS

Consejo de Administracion

Presidente—E. I. Arzobispo Metropolitano
 V.-Presidente—E. S. Com. Gral. de Marina
 Consejeros—Dir. Gral. de Admin. Civil, Gobernador Civil de Manila, El Comandante y Capitan del Puerto, R. del Pan, J. Zaragoza, G. Tuason, T. Garcia Lara, M. Ordoñez Barricua, J. Muñoz, Rector de la Universidad, Fr. C. Elera, E. del Saz Orozco, A. Goyenechea, Genl. Subinspr. de Artilleria, Fr. F. Garcia, C. Olano

Secretario—G. Marzano y Acebal
 Director Gerente—M. de Villava
 Contador Interventor—E. Kerr
 Auxiliar—D. Rosallo
 Tesorero, Depositario—J. Franco
 Auxiliares—R. Soriano, L. Franco
 Tasadores de Alhajas—G. Bartolomé, V. Dolores

GUERRA

CAPITANIA GENERAL

Capitan General—S. E. Fernando Primo de Rivera Marques de Estella
 Ayudantes de S. E.—R. Contreras, Miguel P. Rivera, Carlos Aymerich, Garcia Porres y Andrade, B. Ledesma, Antonio Espinosa

Estado Mayor

Jefe—General C. Fernandez de Tejeiro
 Ayudante—Jerónimo Aguado
 2o. Jefe—Coronel R. Gomez de la Torre
 Coronel—C. Aguilar
 Teniente Coroneles—F. Huete, F. Aguilar, J. M. Olaguer, J. S. Ocaña
 Comandantes—L. F. Bustillo, C. G. Alonso, E. S. Diaz, F. G. Vila, J. F. Sagristá, J. H. de Ridde, E. M. Rato, A. M. Zaldua, J. Villarreal y Serrano

Auditoria General de Guerra

Presidente—Capitan General
 Auditor General—N. de la Peña
 Id. de Division—O. Romeo
 Id. de Brigada—P. de León
 Id. —P. del Puo
 Tenientes Auditores—J. Muñoz, A. Valdespino, E. Alcocer, L. Pellón, C. G. Rodriguez, F. Flores

Cuerpo de Oficinas Militares

Archivero—
 Oficiales—F. Martin, R. Jimenez, L. Martinez, T. Martinez, J. Leante, L. Castejon, J. Morales, M. Señoranes P. Sanchez, G. Gallar

SUBINSPECCION DE ARMAS GENERALES DEL EJERCITO DE FILIPINAS

Sub-Inspector Gral. 2o. cabo—Francisco Castillo
 Ayudantes—D. Rosch, C. Granados y Campiña

Secretaria

Coronel—Camilo Lasala
 1a. Seccion (Oficiales y Tropa)
 Comandante—F. L. Herrero
 Capitan—L. Cubero y Rojas
 Teniente—J. Tomas

2a. Seccion (Oficiales y Tropa)

Comandante—Ramon Montes
 Capitan—vacante

3a. Seccion (Ultramar)

Comandante—E. Fernandez Luna
 Capitan—A. S. Martin
 Teniente—R. Peña

4a. Seccion (Contabilidad)

Comandante—E. Oráa
 Capitan—Antonio Garcia Martin

EJERCITO DE FILIPINAS

Plana Mayor del Reimiento Legaspi No. 68
 Coronel Jefe—Emilio Salisteo Brunengue
 Tenientes-Coroneles—Pascual Gonzalez Sanchez Antonio Zegri Moreno
 Comandantes—Camilo Fabregat, Tomás Monedero

Capellan—Agustin Arcereciro
 Medico—Rafael Sanchez Garcia
Plana Mayor del Regimiento Yberia No. 69
 Coronel Jefe—Pedro del Real Sanchez
 Tenientes-Coroneles—N. Soro y Jaramillo, Pedro Balduque y Ferrer

Comandantes—Agapito Gouzalez Llanos
 Capellan—Sabiniano Gonzales
 Medico—Juan Garcia

Plana Mayor del Regto. Magallanes No. 70
 Coronel Jefe—Antonio Montuno y Alemany
 Tenientes-Coroneles—Mariano Alberti, Eustaquio Rippoll

Comandantes—José Tomaseti, Felipe Navascues

Capellanes—Onofre Oliday, José Sorras
 Medicos—F. Alberico, Wistano Roldan

Plana Mayor del Regto. Mindanao No. 71
 Coronel Jefe—Enrique Rodeiro
 Tenientes-Coroneles—Julian Fernandez, R. Iturriaga

Comandantes—A. Cabanna, A. Piquez, M. Vieytis

Capellanes—José Mailla, M. Carrascao
 Medico—Eduardo Coll

Plana Mayor del Regto. Bisayas No. 72
 Coronel Jefe—Joaquin Fei tas de las Casas Ten.-Corles.—A. del Lando Coronado, —
 Comandantes—Juan Mondejas, J. Crespo, Carlos Pruna

Capellanes—vacante
 Medicos—Joaquin Arteaga, —

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Joló No. 73
 Coronel Jefe—Francisco Iboleon
 Tenientes-Coroneles—Fernando Carbo Diaz
 Comandantes—L. Fernandes, Antonio, Piquer Medel, M. Carpio
 Capellan—Pedro Tarraga
 Medico—Gavino Gil

Plana Mayor del Regimiento Manila No. 74
 Coronel Jefe—Diego de Pazos
 Tenientes-Coroneles—Trinidad Diez Capilla, L. Toledo

Comandante—R. Posada
 Capellan—Regundo Alonso
 Medico 1o.—José Romero Aguilar

Regimiento Expedicionario Cazadores No. 1
 Teniente-Coronel—Enrique Piñeiro
 Comandantes—M. Arquer, M. Mouet
 Capellan—José Bortell
 Medico—Francisco de Paula

Regimiento Expedicionario Cazadores No. 2
 Teniente-Coronel—Segundo Pardo
 Comandantes—Miguel Orozco, J. Rabago
 Capellan—Francisco Figueras Ferrando
 Medico 1o.—Emilio Crespo Garcia

Regimiento Expedicionario Cazadores No. 3
 Teniente-Coronel—V. Suarez
 Comandante—M. Hernandez
 Capellan—
 Medico—V. Valderrama

Regimiento Expedicionario Cazadores No. 4
 Teniente-Coronel—Victoriano Puitos
 Comandantes—F. Catanas,
 Capellan—
 Medico—

Regimiento Expedicionario Cazadores No. 5
 Teniente-Coronel—T. Montuno Fontana
 Comandantes—E. Rocas Galo, A. Argota
 Capellan—Enrique Varquez Rueda
 Medicos—A. Horcada Mates, E. Romero

Regimiento Expedicionario Cazadores No. 6
 Teniente-Coronel—R. Victoria
 Comandantes—V. Izquierdo,
 Capellan—
 Medico—V. Roch

Regimiento Cazadores No. 7
 Teniente-Coronel—L. Francia
 Comandantes—F. Artiñano,
 Capellan—L. Peral
 Medico—V. Redondo

Regimiento Expedicionario Cazadores No. 8
 Teniente-Coronel—B. Paquero
 Comandante—A. Muniz
 Capellan—M. Hernandez
 Medico—

PLANA MAYOR DEL ESCUADRON DE FILIPINAS
 Teniente-Coronel—José Togores Arjona
 Comandantes—Joaquin de la Vega, —
 Capellan—Antonio Donaco
 Medico—Nicolas Fernandez

Plana Mayor del 20o. Tercio de la Guardia Civil
 Coronel—Francisco Pintos Ledesma
 Teniente-Coronel—
 Comandantes—Juan G. Aguirre, J. Marina Vega, Levers Lopez

Plana Mayor del 21o. Tercio de la Guardia Civil
 Coronel—Ricardo Perez Enbotado
 Teniente-Coronel—Eduardo O. Pinelli
 Comandantes—G. Perol, José Velasco

Plana Mayor del 22o. Tercio de la Guardia Civil
 Coronel—Ricardo Monet
 Teniente-Coronel—Joaquin Aymerish
 Comandantes—Antonio Ferrer, Bartolome Garcia, Rafael Morales

Seccion de la Guardia Civil Veterana
 Comandante—José G. Porres

Tenientes
 Antonio Vila, 1a. sub-division
 Julio Lopez, 1a. id.
 Mariano Pesca, 2a. id.
 Pascual Castellon, 3a. id.
 Francisco Lopez, 3a. id.
 Jasto Conde, 4a. id.
 Victoriano Fernandez, 5a. id.
 Esteban Toral, 6a. id.,
 Eduardo Sans, 9a. id.

Cuerpo de Carabineros
 Comandante—E. Merino
 Capitan—T. Soto
 Medico 1o.—Gabriel Garcia

Batallon Disciplinario
 Teniente-Coronel—Manuel Torres
 Comandante—Julio Galinde y Garcia
 Capitan—
 Medico—Felipe Trigr

ARTILLERIA
Comandancia General Sub-Inspeccion
 General de Brigada—E. S. General V. A. Jaudenes
 Ayudante de Campo—J. M. Barredo
 Secretario-Comandante—B. Aguado
 Capitan auxiliar—F. Perez Ayala
 Comandante en Zamboanga—M. Gomez Escalante

Maestranza de Manila
 Jefes de Talleres—Capitanes W. Camilo Rambaud, W. Emilio de la Guardia

INGENIEROS
Sub-inspeccion
 Comte. Gral. Sub-inspr.—Brigadier F. Rizzo
 Secretario Comdte.—F. Pintado

Comandancias
 Coronel—C. Reyes, Comandante de la Plaza de Manila
 Comandantes, Jefes del Detalle de Manila—
 Comandante Juan Montero, A. Gomez
 Comandante—J. de Urbina Comandante de la Plaza de Cavite
 Capitan—J. Ochoa, del Detalle de la misma
 Capitan—J. Pardal, encargado de la Comandancia de la Plaza de Zamboanga
 Teniente Coronel—R. de Aguilar, Marques de Villamarin, Comandante en el norte de Mindanao

SANIDAD MILITAR
Direccion Sub-inspeccion, Magallanes 5
 Director Subinspector—Tomas Casas y Marti, inspector medico de 2a. clase
 Secretario—Pedro Cruz y Sorranio—Medico Mayor

Seccion de Medicina
 Sub-inspr., medico de 1a.—G. Armendariz
 Sub-inspectores, medicos de 2a.—Z. Fuertes y Crespo, José de Lacalle y Sanchez
 Medicos Mayores—A. Quintana, M. Rabada, J. Dominguez, L. Aycart, J. Rodriguez,

A. Suarez, E. Festo, V. Anievas, P. Cruetz, J. Castani, J. Cano, F. Llorea, E. G. Varó, D. Santiandreu, F. Videgain, B. J. Ortiz, R. Morinas, E. Martinez, P. Cardin, J. Blanco, J. Romero, M. G. Tornel, P. Barrenechea, E. Con, M. Garcia Tornel, J. Blanco

Medicos 1os.—E. Grespoy Garcia de Tejada, L. Salazar, F. Benso, E. Coll, J. Peralta, F. Alberico, W. Roldan, R. Sanchez, José Romero, E. Portilla, J. Gamero, J. J. Moreno, A. Fernandez, J. Garcia, S. P. Saiz, J. Munoz, S. Sedesma, C. Rica, J. Valderrama

Medicos 2os.—G. Gil, J. Arechaga, J. Huesa, B. Font, A. Rodriguez, F. Garcia, J. Aller, A. Alonso, E. Pacheco, F. Huguet, F. G. Borsala, A. Horcada, S. Rubiano, E. Romero, A. Rodriguez Gallardo, M. Fernandez, Guerra Sautorea, J. Roche, D. Sido, D. Brú, J. Aspisor, F. Planchuelo, J. Redondo, J. Serrano

Sub-inspector de 2o.—A. Alonso

Sección de Farmacia

Farmacéuticos Mayores—E. Gonzales y Carreras, F. Cabrera, J. Angulo
Farmacéuticos—R. Sanz, R. Casanova, F. Alonso, L. Vera, R. Garcia Mercet, L. Nieto, J. Garcia, J. Gamunde, V. Miranda, R. Rubio, E. Heredia, P. Benito del Caño

Brigada Sanitaria

1er. Jefe—Z. Fuertes
Jefe del Detall—A. Quintana
Cajero—J. Garcia
Ayudante 2o.—F. Lopez Manteca
Id. —P. Fernandez Mayor, A. Tintorero

INTENDENCIA MILITAR

Intendente—vacante
Sub-intendente—B. Toda
Comisarios de Guerra de 1a. clase, Luis Zazo, A. Orduño
Idem de 2a. clase—A. Olea, F. Guerra, D. Candon, P. Amboháde, F. Nieto, E. Diaz, L. Constante
Oficiales 1os.—E. Conde, J. Garcia, J. Pomareda, A. Cantos, L. Jordan, C. Robles, A. Pezzi, J. S. de Santamaria, C. G. de Castro, B. Franco, S. M. Lunas, E. Perez, L. Caja, M. Anton, F. Sanchez, E. Martin, E. Moreta, R. Fernandez, A. Balibrea, E. Garcia, J. de la Peña
Oficiales 2os.—E. Sanchez, L. Centeno, J. Miro, M. Simon, A. Serna, R. Roman, T. Gutierrez, D. Diaz, B. Nadal, F. Farinos, F. Jimenez, A. Moragriegu, F. Fernandez, F. G. Moya, J. F. de los Ronderos, A. Campos, J. Torres, M. Rubiños, L. Virto, V. Tourné, V. Rodriguez,

MARINA

COMANDANCIA GENERAL DE MARINA
Comandante General—Patricio Montojo y Pasarón, contra-almirante
Ayudante-Secretario—E. Montojo y Martinez de Valdivielso, teniente de navio
Ayudante Personal—P. Montojo y Martinez de Valdivielso, alférez de infanteria de marina

ESTADO MAYOR

Jefe de Estado Mayor—Leopoldo Brad y Montes, capitán de navio
2o. Jefe—F. Reboul é Isasi, capitán de fragata
3o. Jefe—M. Perez Moreno, teniente de navio
Auxiliares—M. Velasco y Cuarteroni, J. Nunez y Mijano, J. Casanova y Rodriguez, R. Lopez y Garcia
Secretario de Justicia—G. Garcia Parreno, auxiliar del cuerpo jurídico

CAPITANIA DEL PUERTO DE MANILA

Comandante de Marina—Antonio Cano y Prieto, capitán de navio
2o. Comandante—A. Marengo y Gualter, teniente de navio
Ayudante—M. de la Vega y Vega, teniente de navio
Ayudante—M. Fernandez Almeida, teniente de navio
Medico—N. Fernandez Cuesta y Porta

ORDENACION DEL APOSTADERO

Ordenador—J. Franco y Vietti, ordenador
Secretario—E. Briones y Ros, contador de navio
Habilitado de Plana Mayor—J. Lesenra y Borrás, contador de navio

INTERVENCION DEL APOSTADERO

Interventor—A. Ristori y Mella, contador de navio
Jefe del Negociado Teneduria de libros—J. Abelaira y Col
Jefe del Personal—J. M. Brandaris
Do. Material—F. Dueñas y Tomaseti

SUB-INSPECCION DE INFANTERIA DE MARINA

Sub-inspector—R. Flores y Acosta, coronel de infanteria de marina
Secretario—José Quintian, alférez de infanteria de marina

INSPECCION DE SANIDAD

Inspector—R. Calvo y Ballester, sub-inspector de 1a. clase

AUDITORIA DEL APOSTADERO

Auditor—F. Nuñez y Popete
Fiscal—E. S. de Pinillos y Blanc
Auxiliares—F. Martinez Alcaína, M. Navarro, I. Romero Civantos

ARSENAL DE CAVITE

Comandante General—Enrique Sostoa y Ordoñez, capitán de navío
Ayudante Mayor—Rafael P. de Bonanza, capitán de fragata
Auxiliar—José Prieto
Médico—J. Lorente y Azpiazu
Capellán—V. Montero y Fernand
Contador del Depósito—M. Gomez Murcia
Ramo de Ingenieros
Comandante—Luis Bastida y Mugerza

ARTILLERIA DE LA ARMADA

Jefe del Ramo—Teniente Coronel Joaquin Gallardo y Gil
Jefe de Trabajos—Capt. Manuel Linares y Villalta
Servicio de Almacenes—Capt. A. Rivera y Alvarez de Canero

COMISARIA

Comisario—C. de la Cuadra y Cabello
Jefe de Negociado de Acopio y Teneduria—J. Fuertes y la Villa
Jefe de Negociado de Obras—J. de Pato y Revestido
Pagador de la Maestranza—C. Ros y Perez

HOSPITAL DE CAÑACAO

Director—F. Carrasco y Enriques
Médicos de visita—E. Lopez y Garcia, R. Moya y Lozano, H. del Valle y Ortega
Farmaceutico—Francisco Andres
Comisario interventor.—E. Fernandez Varela
Pagador—Jocé R. Balcarzar
Capellán—J. Biesa y Pueyo

DIVISIONES NAVALES

Division Naval del Sur

Comandante—J. Ferrer y Perez
Secretario—A. de Olmedo
Contador—R. Sanniento
Estacion Naval de la Isabela
Comandante—E. Vasquez y F. Anguto
Médico—M. Gil y Gil

Destacamento

Teniente de Infta. de Marina—J. Silva Diaz
Estacion del Corregidor
Comandante—J. P. Riquelme
Division Naval de la Paragua
Comandante—A. Lopez Rodriguez
Contador—Emilio Parades
Médico—V. R. Almazare

Estacion Naval de Balabac

Comandante—José Bellamy
Contador—R. Vasquez y Diaz
Médico—E. Torrecillas

Division Naval de Yap

Comandante—S. Cortez y Samit
Médico—E. Garcia Artime
Contador—R. Cabrerizo
Alferes de Infanteria—Angel Sanchez

Division Naval de Ponapé

Comandante—J. Fernandez de Cordova

Alferes de Infanteria—J. C. Santiago
Contador—A. M. Barandaris
Médico—L. Gonzales y Ayani
Estacion Naval de Pollok
Comandante—R. Moreno de Guerra
Contador—Estanislao Suarez
Médico—P. J. Muñoz Bayardo
Comision de Marina en Subic
Comandante—J. del Rio y Diaz
20. do. —O. Sanchez Viscaino
Ingeniero—C. Halcon y Gutierrez
Contador—B. Velez y Rivas
Médico—F. Deza y Rodriguez

BUQUES DE GUERRA

*Cruceros de 2a. clase, protegido**“Isla de Cuba”*

cañones 10, desplazamiento 1,045
J. Sidrach, comandante

“Isla de Luzon”

cañones 10, desplazamiento 1,045
J. Lela Herran, comandante

*Cruceros de 1a. clase, no protegido**“Reina Cristina”*

cañones 21, desplazamiento 3,520
L. Cadarso, comandante

“Castilla”

cañones 22, desplazamiento 3,260
A. M. de Oliva, comandante

*Cruceros de 2a. clase**“Velasco”*

cañones 7, desplazamiento 1,152
E. Menacho, comandante

“D. Juan de Austria”

cañones 13, desplazamiento 1,159
J. de la Concha, comandante

“D. Antonio de Ulloa”

cañones 13, desplazamiento 1,160
E. Robiou, comandante

*Cruceros de 3a. clase**“Elcano”*

cañones 7, desplazamiento 560
F. Escudero, comandante

“General Lezo”

cañones 6, desplazamiento 520
R. Benavente, comandante

“Marques del Duero”

cañones 5, desplazamiento 500
S. Moreno Guerra, comandante

*Cañoneros de 1a. clase**“Villalobos”*

cañones 4, desplazamiento 300
J. M. Estanga, comandante

“Quiros”

cañones 4, desplazamiento 300
T. Diaz Vasquez, comandante

Cañoneros de 2a. clase

“Manileño”—D. Alesson

“Mariveles”—R. Caño

“Mindoro”—J. Padillo

“Panay”—F. Rodriguez

“Albay”—J. Sanchez Ferragut

“Calamianes”—F. Gallego

“Leyte”—Manuel Peral

"Arayat"—M. Garcia Velasquez
 "Bulusan"—Pedro Sans
 "Callao"—Francisco Pou
 "Pampanga"—José Quintas
 "Paragua"—J. Fernandez Clotet
 "Samar"—Carlos Suances
 "Basco"—R. Sanchez Ferragut
 "Gardoqui"—Francisco Rosas
 "Urdaneta"—F. M. de Antelo
 "Otálora"—Manuel Moliné

Lanchas Cañoneros

"Corcuera"—Angel Pardo
 "Almonte"—Aquilés Vial
 "Lamar"—J. M. Patero
 "General Blanco"—Alfredo Pardo

Trasportes
 "Manila"

cañones 2, desplazamiento 1,900

J. Ozaniz, comandante
 "Cebu"

cañon 1, desplazamiento 532

A. Barrera, comandante
 "General Alava"

cañones 2, desplazamiento 532

R. R. Trujillo, comandante
Comision Hidrografica
 Vapor "Argos"

cañon 1, desplazamiento 508

R. Cabezas, comandante

HACIENDA

INTENDENCIA GENERAL DE HACIENDA

Intendente Genl.—J. Gutierrez de la Vega
 Sub-intendente—C. V. Verdugo

CONSULTORIA

Consultor Letrado—B. Perdiguero (into.)
 Auxiliar Letrado—(I. F. de Cordoba (into.)

INSPECCION É INVESTIGACION

Inspectores—E. Sanz y Menendez (electo),
 J. del Plazar, M. G. Cortes, J. G. Vasquez
 Oficiales—E. Rocas, F. Lezann, V. Varela,
 R. Saupian, G. Boluda, A. Retortillo, J.
 Blanco, A. Arzona (interino)

ORDENACION

Ordenador General—L. de la Puente y Olea
 Interventor—J. Tolla
 Oficiales—J. Robledo, T. Pintado, T.
 Yznart, V. Jimenez, E. del Pan (interino),
 N. Guivdondo (interino)

IMPUESTOS DIRECTOS

Jefe de Administracion—J. G. de Marcilla
 Jefes de Negociado—F. Rivera, A. Mejia,
 R. Cascarrosa, E. Mellado, M. Pacheco,
 J. R. de la Grana, F. Rojano, J. Ponte,
 B. Fernandez, R. F. Mariscal
 Oficiales—A. Avelino de Osma, E. Cabezas,
 R. Guzman, V. Aguirre, V. Asencio, J.
 del Rio, J. Garcia, L. Carnicero, H.
 Gonzalez, M. Blanco, J. Navarro, S.

Fabregat, J. Becerra, G. Quiroga, E. Selles,
 J. Calleja, J. M. Barroso, A. Perez Romeo,
 J. M. Lacarra, H. Escalera, A. R. de
 Aguilar, E. Mola, P. G. de Leaniz, F.
 Gonzalez, R. Bermejo, N. de la Herran,
 M. Martin, A. Gutierrez, J. Bonda, M.
 Ranago

ALMACENES DE EFECTOS TIMBRADOS

Almaceneros—M. Zaera, L. Soto
 Tenedor de libros—Pedro Colon (interino)
 Aspirantes—J. M. Cecilo, J. Ochoa, E.
 Gumila, R. Rojas, J. Crame, S. Montes,
 V. Alejos, T. Barsobia, J. Mijares, A.
 del Rozario, A. Villanueva, J. Ocampo,
 M. Lubao, C. Cayetano J. Molina, N.
 Rivera, A. Ochoa, B. del Rosario, M.
 Palma, G. Espósito, J. Villapol, F. Ravago,
 T. Bayuboy, J. Bentura, H. Domingo

JUNTA DE JEFES DE LA ADMINISTRACION ECONOMICA

Presidente—Intendente gral. de Hacienda
 Vocales—Interventor gral. de la Admon. del
 Estado, Ordenador gral. de Pagos, Direc-
 tor de la Casa de Moneda, Abogado con-
 sultor, Tesorero general de Hacienda, In-
 terventor Militar, Interventor de Marina
 Secretario—Alfredo Enriquez

JUNTA DE REALES ALMONEDAS

Presidente—Intendente gral. de Hacienda
 Vice-Presidentes—Sub-intendente de Ha-
 cienda, Interventor gral. del Estado
 Vocales—Letrado Consultor de la Inten-
 dencia, Ordenador gral. delegado de
 pagos, Jefe de la Seccion a que pertenece
 e servicio que se subaste
 Secretario—Escribano de Hacienda

ESCRIBANIA DE GOBIERNO

Escribano—E. Camara

INTERVENCION GENERAL DE LA ADMINISTRACION DEL ESTADO

Interventor Gl.—R. Comenge y Dalman
 Jefe de Administracion—E. Pintó y Rogel
 Jefes de Negociado—A. Enriquez, F. Nim,
 P. Echevarria, G. Ceruda
 Oficiales—H. Palma, J. S. Roño, F. Campos,
 E. F. Campano, G. P. de Rozas, L. J.
 Diaz, C. Magdalena, L. Arruga, M.
 Ricarte, F. Chapuli, M. Pascual, J.
 Pellicena
 Aspirantes—V. Fernandez, P. Cuaderno, P.
 Sepe, J. Bulmori, J. Hernandez, B. Sem-
 pio, M. Ramirez, M. Escalante, J. S.
 Mercado, J. A. Pilar, G. Francisco

ADMINISTRACION DE ADUANAS DE MANILA

Administrador—F. P. del Pulgury O'Lawlor
 Contador—M. Medina y Garcia
 Oficiales—F. Santisteban, E. Marquez, P.
 Lopez

Interpretes—M. Horcada, J. Franco
Aspirantes—J. Yusta, F. Corral

Seccion Facultativo

Vistas—F. Leanir, A. Lopez, J. Gutierrez,
J. Balta
Auxiliares—M. Artigas, J. A. Cabrera, J.
Bautista, J. Blanco, C. Lahora
Aspirante—S. Pardini
Vista apurador de labores—F. Rey
Vista farmaceutico—J. Garrido

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA PUBLICA
PRINCIPAL DE MANILA

Administrador—Angel Romero
Interventor—N. M. Rivero
Tesorero—A. Gonzalez
Oficiales—G. de Ponte, L. J. Diaz, J. del
Castillo y Fierro (agregado), F. Blanco,
R. Cramé, Pacifico Reyes, F. R. Villalonga,
A. Nadal y Bosch, F. Perez, D. Valles

JUNTA DE ARANCELES

Presidente—Intendente Gral. de Hacienda
Vice-Presidente—Sub-Intendente General
Vocales Natos—Interventor Gral. del Es-
tado, Jefe de la Seccion de Impuestos
indirectos, Administrador de Aduanas de
Manila, Director de la Sociedad Econó-
mica, un vocal facultativo de la Junta de
Sanidad, Vice-Presidente de la Junta de
Agricultura, Industria y Comercio
Vocales electivos—V. Balbas, M. Torrecilla,
E. H. Hermann, H. Ashton, J. Santa-
marina, G. Tuason, V. Teus
Vocal Secretario—El Jefe del Negociado
de Aduanas

COMISION DE VALORACIONES

Presidente—El Intendente Gral. de Hacienda
Vocales
Seccion central—G. Tuason
1a. sec.: Viveres y ganados—M. Fernandez,
J. Luengo, E. Ros, J. G. Palazuelos
2a. sec.: Cueros, pieles, peleteria, atalages
—V. Jimeno, C. Moritz, A. Richter
3a. sec.: Merceria, baratillo, bisuteria,
quincalla y metales finos—A. Lapuente,
M. Torrecilla
4a. sec.: Ferreteria, maquinaria, armas,
maderas, piedras y barro—E. Bota, A.
Boyle, A. Goyenechea, P. Warlombont
5a. sec.: Materias textiles y tejidos—J.
Soler, H. Ashton, B. Marti, W. Wegelin
6a. sec.: Drogas y analogos—U. Rodriguez
7a. sec.: Exportacion de frutos del pais—
—V. Teus, C. Iglesia, W. F. Stevenson,
M. de Cortabitarte
Secretario—El de la Junta de Aranceles

CASA DE MONEDA DE MANILA

Personal Administrativo

Director—J. Pereyra y Pereyra
Contador—J. Rato

Tesorero—M. Mateo-Cañero
Oficiales—A. Miguel, J. Sastron
Guarda Almacén—Eugenio Selles

Personal Facultativo

Ensayador 1o.—R. Caro
Id. 2o.—E. Revilla
Id. Superno.—Jesus Leguna
Juez de Balanza—M. Jimenez
Fiel de Moneda—Antonio Garcia Granda
Guardo Cuños—J. Pereyra y de Herrera
Maquinista—E. Butler
Grabadores—A. Galvieu, Juan Sellan
Id. Superno—R. Goytia

SOCIEDAD DE FIANZAS MUTUAS DE
EMPLEADOS

Directores—J. del Alcazar, V. del Castillo,
M. Zaera
Secretario Tesorero—V. Barrena
Delegado del Gobierno—J. L. Mauri
Letrado—T. Jurado

GOBERNACION

DIRECCION GENERAL DE ADMINISTRACION
CIVIL

Director General—M. Luengo y Prieto
Sub-Director—C. Cabello
Jefe—R. Solier
Contador—J. B. Pacheco
Jefe de Negociado—J. B. Alvarez de
Mendieta

Seccion de Fomento

Jefe de Administracion—J. D. de la Cortina
Oficiales—W. Martinez, F. Warleta, L.
Bravo, A. Cansino
Jefe de Negociado—D. de la Revilla

Seccion de Gobernacion

Jefe—Ricardo Diaz
Oficiales—J. Atayde, F. Andolz, A. de
Torres Cartas, A. G. Palomar, C.
Vizmano
Habilitado—J. Nuñez
Jefe—Juan de León
Oficiales—R. Morales, F. de Cortina, P.
Olivella

GOBIERNO CIVIL

Gobernador—N. Mayoral (interino)
Secretario—J. Bueren
Jefe de Negociado—J. A. Mendieta
Oficial 1o.—L. S. Olivares
Oficial 2o.—Conde de Grá
Oficial 3o.—R. Fentor
Oficial 4o.—J. Bosh
Medico Titular—R. R. Berriz

ORDEACION DE PAGOS

Ordenador—Candido Cabello
Interventor—
Oficiales—J. Nuñez Romano, F. Comas,
G. Perez, C. Peñaranda, V. Aviles

CONTADURIA

Contador, Jefe de Administracion — F. Bautista y Pacheco
 Oficiales—U. Martinez, V. F. de Avilés, José A. Aguirre, E. Ochagavia

INSPECCION GENERAL DE BENEFICENCIA Y SANIDAD

Jefe—W. Martinez
 Secretario—J. Rodriguez Hinojosa
 Oficiales—J. Orozco y Garci Ruiz, E. Ochagavia

Junta Superior de Sanidad

Presidente—Director Gl. de Adminis. Civil
 Vice-Presidente—G. del Valle

Vocales natos—W. Martinez, Inspector de Sanidad Militar, Inspector de Sanidad de la Armada, Jefe de E. M. de la Comandancia General de Marina, Inspector General de Obras Publicas, Inspector General de Minas, Arquitecto del Estado

Vocales de eleccion—A. Trelles, A. A. Maseras, T. Torres y Perona, U. Rodriguez, F. Reyes, J. Moreno Lacalle
 Secretario—J. Rodriguez de Hinojosa

INSTITUTO MICROBIOLOGICO Y DE VACUNACIÓN

Director—S. Remón
 Médico 2o.—J. Rodriguez de Hinojos

DIRECCIÓN DEL LAZARETO SUCIO DE MARIVELES

Director (en comisión)—Guillermo Rabello
 Médico 2o. (interino)—Luis Roldan
 Intérprete, Sec. (interino)—Cárlos Antelo

ADMINISTRACION GENERAL DE COMUNICACIONES

Administrador General, Director de Seccion de 2a. clase, Jefe de Administracion de 2a.—Ricardo Rey Villanueva
 Inspector de Telefonos—M. Perez y Alvarez
 Interventor General, Director de Seccion de 3a. clase—L. Leon y Marin
 Auxiliar de la Intervencion Telegrafista 2o.—A. Puya y Ruiz
 Sub-Director de Seccion de 1a., Jefe de Negociado de 2a.—R. Caro y Medina
 Jefe de Gabinete Central, Administrador General de Manila
 Negociado 1o, Oficial 1o. de Seccion 2a.—M. Perez y Alvarez, Inspector delegado del alumbrado electrico y Director de la Escuela practica de Telegrafia
 Negociado 2o, Sub-Director de Seccion 2a—J. Garcia Cantillo
 Negociado 3o—R. Puyol y Palacin
 Negociado 4o—Onofre Coello
 Negociados 5o—C. Garcia Santos B. Garcia Gda. Alcen. Telegrafista—B. Hernandez
 Jefes y Oficiales—D. Auseco, B. Garcia, C. Alberto, T. Birri

ESTABLECIMIENTOS PENALES

Presidente—Jefe de la Provincia
 V.-Presdte.—Cura Párroco de la Cabecera
 Vocales Natos—El Administrador de Hacienda Pública, Promotor Fiscal, Médico Titular, y tres vecinos de la localidad

PRESIDIO DE MANILA

Inspector—Cesareo R. Cajulla
 Mayor—V. Guero
 Ayudante—José Ruiz
 Medico—M. Garcia del Rey
 Capellan—L. Castro

AYUNTAMIENTO DE MANILA

Alcalde—Eugenio S. de Orosco

Alcaldes

T. Torres y Perona, José de Loyzaga, E. Barretto, M. Ossorio, R. Perez, F. Reyes, A. Hidalgo, E. Batlle, T. Torres, R. Perez, R. Martinez, L. Cordoba, V. Balbas, J. Menderona, M. Irisarry, T. Llado, A. Malvez, M. Scheidnagel, A. Reyes, C. Arellano

Alferez Real—A. D. de la Llana

Secretario—B. Marzano

Contador—A. de Goroztiza

Tesorero—P. Jorge

Arquitecto Municipal—J. J. Hervás (abst.)

Capitan de Bomberos—A. Rodero

Secretaria del Ayuntamiento

Secretario—B. Marzano

Oficiales—G. Moreno, E. Borrero y Caldes, J. Guevara, M. Sarlabus, R. Salas, A. Urtasun

Medicos de la Beneficencia Municipal

Intramuros—R. Cabesudo, T. Alcantara

Norte de Binondo—J. Luna

Sur de idem —P. Robledo y Gonzalez

Norte de Sta. Cruz—V. del Rosario

Sur de idem —J. Luis de Castro

San Miguel—N. Padilla

Este de Sampaloc—V. Frias

Oeste de idem —J. M. Viña

Quiapo—B. Valdes

S. José (Trozo)—L. Abella

Norte de Tondo—V. Cabana

Sur de idem —A. A. Maceras

Ermita—E. Lopez de Seneen

Malate—A. Rocha

S. Fernando de Dilao —A. E. Reyes de Borja

FOMENTO

COMISION SUPERIOR DE INSTRUCCION

PRIMARIA

Presidente—El Gobernador General

Vice-Presidente—El Arzobispo

Vocales—Inspector de Obras Publicas, Rector de la Escuela Normal, Presidente de S. Juan de Letran, L. R. de Elizalde, Provincial de Recoletos, E. del Saz-Orozco

Vocal Secretario—J. Martos O'Neill

ATENEO MUNICIPAL

Rector—P. M. Saderra Mata
 Secretario—P. J. Ma. Martinez
 Prefecto de Estudios y del Convictorio—P. F. Mir
 Profesores de 2a. Enseñanza—P. P. J. M. Martinez, P. Lishona, J. Rebull, J. Añón, J. Vilallonga, J. Alberich, M. Peypoch, T. Sauret
 Profesores de 1a. Enseñanza—P. P. L. Viza, P. Forés, J. Alfonso
 Profesores de Estudios de Aplicacion—P. P. F. J. Simó, R. Mateu, J. M. Martinez, J. Alberich
 Profesores de Clases de Adorno para los Alumnos Internos—M. Zaragoza, B. Eche-goyen, O. Camps, R. Valdés, S. Solis, J. F. Cuadras, H. Rivera, D. Cajili

ESCUELA DE ARTES Y OFICIOS

Director—F. Pintado
 Secretario—R. Irureta Goyena
 Profesores—J. Ma. de Olaguer Jeliu, R. I. Gozena, J. G. Garcia, Ramon Blanco, Francisco de Quinto, Emilio de la Guardia, Emilio Moreno, Felix Martinez, Domingo Sanchez, R. Cascarosa
 Profesores Auxiliares—R. M. Bueso, J. Monasterio, J. Soriano, M. P. Alvarez, E. Sancha, J. Font, J. Maldonada
 Maestros de Taller—Guillermo Partier, Nicasio Villareal, José Colomina, Juan Caballero, I. Tampino
 Auxiliar de Secretaria—M. Miranda

ESCUELA DE NAÚTICA

Director—José Gamero Rocha
 Profesores—Juan Baza y Dean, Juan B Cabarrús, L. Gomez

COLEGIO DE FARMACÉUTICOS

Presidente—T. Torres y Perona
 Vocal 1o.—U. Rodriguez
 Id. 2o.—L. M. Guerrero
 Id. Tesorero—J. Garrido
 Id. Secretario—J. Caro y Mora

COLEGIO NOTARIAL

Decano—E. M. de la Camara
 Censor 1o.—E. Barrera
 Id. 2o.—A. Malfaz
 Tesorero—J. E. Monroy
 Secretario—G. Heredia

COLEGIO PERICIAL MERCANTIL DE MANILA

Presidente Hon.—El Director General de Administración Civil
 Presidente—Francisco de Quinto
 V.-Presdte.—Joaquín Perteguer y Astudillo
 Tesorero-Contador—José Yusta
 Secretario—Julio González Díez
 Vice-Secretario—

ESCUELA DE DIBUJO Y PINTURA

Profesores—D. Lorenzo Rocha, Vicente Martinez Gallegos, Melecio Figueroa, Ramon Martinez Bueso, Rafael Martinez Bueso, Antonio Garcia, Joaquin M. Herrero
 Ayudantes—J. M. Bucso, M. Zaragoza

ESCUELA NORMAL

Director—R. P. H. Jacas
 Profesores—P. I. Majo, P. Pablo Mayoral, P. de la Torre, P. I. Muri, P. S. Vives
 Auxi'res—H. Tricas, J. Rebordosa, J. Molins
 Secretario—P. I. Muri

ESCUELA NORMAL DE MAESTRAS

Directora—Sor M. de la Cruz Iribanen
 Profesoras—Sors M. Florentina Ojeda, M. Loreto Alareon, M. Ines Rubí, M. Juana Zabala, M. Dolores Lætitia, M. Angéla, M. Antonia, M. de las Nieves Martinez, M. Guadalupe Lopez
 Capellan—J. M. Chouza
 Secretaria—Sor Ana Teresa

MUSEO-BIBLIOTECA DE FILIPINAS

Director—Pedro Alejandro Paterno
 Secretario—Eugenio Ochagavia
 Bibliotecario—Manuel Piñeyro y Merino
 Colector—José de Jesús y Rosario

JUNTA CENTRAL DE AGRICULTURA, INDUSTRIA, Y COMERCIO DE FILIPINAS

Presidente—E. S. Gobernador General
 Vice-Presidente—E. S. Director General de Administración Civil
 Secretario—Jefe de la Comisión Agronómica
 Vice-Secretario—A. Ortiz

Sección de Agricultura

Presidente—E. S. Director General de Administración Civil
 Vocales—Inspector General de Montes, Director de la Real Sociedad Económica, Provinciales de S. Augustin, de Reco, letos, de San Francisco, de Sto. Domingo, M. Asensi, J. Munoz, R. del Saz Orozco, E. Romero
 Secret.-Jefe de la Comisión Agronómica

Sección de Industria

Presidente—J. F. del Pan
 Vocales—Inspector General de Obras Públicas, Inspector de Minas, Jefe de la Sección de Fomento de la Dirección Superior de la Compañía de Jesús, J. Zobel, J. Santamarina
 Secretario—R. Aenlle

Sección de Comercio

Presidente—G. Tuason
 Vocales—Jefe de la Sección de Impuestos directos, Capitan del Puerto, J. de Echeita
 Secretario—A. Ortiz

JUNTA SUPERIOR DE PRIVILEGIOS

Presidente—Director de Adminis. Civil

Vocales—Intendente general de Hacienda, J. Muñoz, Consejero de la Sección de Hacienda, Consejero de la Sección de Gobierno, A. A. Ossorio, Magistrado del Tribunal Local Contencioso Administ. Secretario—El Oficial del Negociado de Agricultura, Industria y Comercio, D. Dario de la Revilla

OBRAS PÚBLICAS

Personal Facultativo

Inspector General—C. Olano é Irizar
Ingenieros—E. Lopez Navarro, J. G. Moron, A. de la Camara, G. Brockman, A. Olano, R. Ayuso, E. Soriano, A. Herbella, F. Perez Muñoz, J. Cabestany, J. Revilla, E. Serrano, Pedro Montaner
Arquitecto del Estado—L. Cespedes
Ayudantes—L. Martinez Illescas, J. Soriano, J. de Fuentes, A. G. Ferrer, J. Candelas, L. Pereyra, E. Sanjuan, M. Marti, F. M. Lacal, J. Boloix, P. Pison, R. Luque, G. Zarco, J. Fernandez Porras, C. de Ocampo, J. G. de Riego, F. Vara, F. Comes, L. del Cucto, E. Vicedo, M. Berbiela
Maestros de Obras—F. Solé, F. Huertas, Sobrestantes—E. Manuel, V. Villanueva, A. Martinez Santiago, Z. Gomez Arriola, L. del Rosario, M. Gutierrez Maldonado, F. del Espiritusanto, Isabelo Asuncion, A. Ynocencio Diaz, T. Muñoz, B. Martinez Malo, F. Montes, R. Paredes, M. de Vera, P. Saló, J. Villegas, J. P. Cañete, V. Usac, J. G. Prieto, T. Arguelles
Personal Administrativo
Secretario—R. Romero y Moreno
Auxiliares—F. Montalvo, G. Memije, J. Jimenez
Pagadores—M. Yriarte, J. Carvajal
Escribiente Mayor—H. Agrava

DIVISION FORESTAL DEL ARCHIPIELAGO

Inspección General de Montes

Inspector General—D. Juan Guillelmi
Ayudantes—F. Cabañas, R. Garcia, J. F. Quadras, F. C. Corrales, J. G. de Lara, J. Guerrero, F. Muguruza, Ramon P. Goffour, G. Basa
Colector Zoológico—D. Sanchez

Distrito Centro de Luzon

Ingeniero Jefe—César Guillerma
Ayudantes—I. Centenera, J. Casanovas, A. Gonzalez, C. Arguelles, E. Amor, M. Cano, E. Moreno, J. R. de Arellano, S. Lopez, Eugenio Salcedo, S. Garcia, V. Gallegos, E. Bono

Distrito Norte de Luzon

Ingeniero Jefe—Emilio R. Perez
Ayudantes—R. G. Arribas, A. de Diego, C. Sotelo, E. Maffei, F. Romero, E. Aenlle, C. Alcazar, A. Echevarria, J. M. Perez Lila

Distrito Sur de Luzon

Ingeniero Jefe—Aurelio D. Rocafull
Ayudantes—R. Perez Herrera, J. Ma. Vera, M. Lopez, Z. G. Vazquez, A. Lahorra, J. Gomez, A. Laplana, M. Trifon Rodriguez

Distrito de Visayas y Mindanao

Ingeniero Jefe—Ramon Diez Blanco
Ayudantes—F. Garcia, C. Ceron, L. Muguruza, E. Martin, F. Menoyo, T. G. Obispo, G. Valera, C. Pastor, J. D. Ordoñez, A. A. Menendez, I. F. de la Vega, J. P. Sigüenza, J. Coromina, Manuel Castellanos, M. Estévez

SERVICIO AGRONÓMICA

Ingeniero Agrónomo, Jefe del Servicio—M. del Busto y Dejado Cajigal
Ayudante—G. Jaraiz y Villanueva (ausente)

GRANJA MODELO DE MAGALAN (PANPANGA)

Ingo. Agrónomo, Dtor.—E. R. de Celis (ausente)
Ayudante—Director into.—M. de Soto

GRANJA MODELO DE LA CARLOTA (VISAYAS)

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—J. S. Miranda
Ayudante—B. Mira

ESCUELA DE AGRICULTURA

Director—El Ingeniero Jefe del Servicio Agrónomo, M. del Busto
Profesores Ingenieros Agrónomos—J. Ramon y Vidal, J. Lopez y Gonzales, A. Aroca y Moraleda
Secretario—M. Couto y Soriano (interino)
Ayudantes—F. Piñar, R. Pertierra (interino), J. G. de Fobar (interino)
Oficial de Secretaria—M. Couto y Soriano

ESTACIONES AGRONÓMICAS

Isabela

Ingeniero Agrónomo Director—J. Priego
Ayudante—C. Franco (interino)

Ilocos

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—F. Alcarraz
Ayudante—J. M. de Marcaida

Albay

Ingeniero Agrónomo, Director—F. Moreno y Suit
Ayudante—J. Martinez y Llanos

Cebú

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—V. W. Pastor
Ayudante—J. Sisi y Perrino

Iloilo

Ingo. Agrónomo, Director—L. Romero
Ayudante—R. Pastor y Penades

Jardín Botánico de Manila

Director—El Inspector General de Montes
Inspector Local—R. Garcia y Baza
Maestro Horticultor—P. Garcia y Baza
Capataz—B. G. del Rosario

INSPECCION GENERAL DE MINAS ENCARGADA
DE LOS ESTUDIOS GEOLOGICOS
Inspector General—E. Abella y Casariego
Ingeniero—L. Espiña y Capo
Auxiliar—E. d'Almonte
Capataz Facultative—L. Calderon

ORSEVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MANILA
Director—P. Jose Algué
Sub-director—P. Juan Doyle
Id., Secn. Magnética—P. J. Coronas
Id., Secn. Seismica—P. S. Vives
Observadores y Calculistas—T. Jovellanos,
C. Jovellanos, Q. Gomez, C. Dulueña
Calculistas—J. Cruz, L. Areopagita
Delineantes—E. Layoc, P. Perfecto
Mecanicos—C. Ubaldo, F. Ribera
Auxiliares—C. Francisco, A. Anareta

JUNTA DE OBRAS DEL PUERTO DE MANILA
Presidente—M. Luengo y Prieto
Vice-Presidente—G. Luason
Vocales de Oficio—P. Huuavets, capitán de
puerto, C. Roves, comandante de ingen-
ieros de la plaza, E. Pinto, administrador
de la aduana
Procurador—P. Jacinto Alberich
Superiora—Sor M. del Perpetuo Socorro
Vocales Electivos—V. Teus, F. P. Rodo-
reda, J. M. de Echeita, A. Ortiz
Ingeniero director de las obras—E. Lopez
Navarro
Secretario—A. Tapia y Aragonés

DIRECCION FACULTATIVA DE LAS OBRAS
DEL PUERTO

Director—E. Lopez-Navarro
Ingeniero—M. Becerra
Ayudante—J. M. Fuentes
Sobrestantes—M. Miranda, J. Silvestre
Pagador—V. Barrena
Encargado de dragados—F. Beltran
Id. del material flotante—F. Gambe
Id. de los talleres—J. Baxerías
Id. del carenero—D. Caro

SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA DE AMIGOS DEL PAIS
Protector—El Gobernador General
Director—M. Clemente
Vice-Director—M. del Busto
Censor—L. de Cespedes
Vice-Censor—E. R. de Arellano
Consiliario de Ciencias—Fr. Casto de Elero
Consiliario de Agricultura—M. Scheidnagel
Consiliario de Comercio—M. Garcia
Consiliario de Artes—Fr. E. F. Arias
Tesorero—F. de P. Rodoreda
Vice-Tesorero—A. Santisteban
Secretario—E. de la Guardia
Vice-Secretario—M. G. del Rey
Apoderado—J. Atayde
Archivero Bibliotecario—B. Perdiguerro
Letrado Consultor—E. M. Nubla
Revisor de Cuentas—M. Cortabitarte

ABELLO, MANUEL, Almacen de Efectos Na-
vales, Barcelma, 3, Muelle de la Reyna, 15

ABOYTIZ, P. DE, Commision Agent, Muelle
de la Reyna, 3
P. de Aboytiz
Hugo de Castro
Pedro Salas
J. Nepomuceno
N. de Ocampo

ABRAHAM, JUAN, Casa Martillo Comission,
Plaza de Goiti, 12, Sta. Cruz

AENLLE & Co., R., Merchants and Bankers,
Calle Nueva, 39 (Binondo)
Ramon Aenlle
M. Saenz de Vizmanos y Lecároz
Juan Verzosa
J. G. Miranda
José Ramirez

AGENCIA EDITORIAL, Carriedo, 2
M. A. Rodriguez, propietario

ALDECOA & Co., Merchants and Shipowners,
Plaza de S. Gabriel, 1
J. Alvarez Perez
M. Ossorio
G. Gargollo
J. Aldecoa
A. Aldecoa
M. Rincon
C. Tremoya
J. Arellano
T. Randua

Steamers:—"Uranus," "Venus," "Romul-
us," "Brutus," "Æolus," "Taurus,"
"Butuan," "Herminia," "Bilbao," "Ser-
antes," "Carmen," "Felix Melliza,"
"Chispa," "Saturnus," "Escaño," "Sa-
mar," "J. Gorroño"

"ALHAMBRA," Cigar and Cigarette Factory,
Calle Echagüe, 29
Baer senior & Co., proprietors

ALMACENES GENERALES DE DEPOSITO
(Wharves and Godowns), Murallon, 24,
Binondo
L. R. Yangco
T. R. Yangco
M. de los Reyes
J. Muñoz
M. Ma. Lizaso

AMIGOS DEL PAIS, Imprenta, Libreria y
Almacen, Real, 34
Federico Hidalgo
A. Hidalgo

AMPUERO Y OIROLA, Farmacia, Real, es-
quina á Cabildo
R. Ampuero, Diaz

M. Oirola y Pinzon
P. Acevedo y Espinosa

ANDRÉ & Co., E., Produce Merchants, P. O.
Box 223

Ed. C. André
J. M. Poizat
R. Javier, accountant
R. Garcia, cashier

"Excelsior" Cigar and Cigarette Factory

C. Antonio, overseer
L. Literte, clerk

Warehouses and Bale Presses

V. Acuña, inspector
F. Benito, sorter
P. Cristobal, clerk
T. Fajardo, storekeeper

ANDREWS & Co., H. J., Merchants, and
Proprietors of "La Mefistofeles," "El
Triunfo," and "La Productora" Cigar
Factories, Anloague, 13

H. J. Andrews (absent)
R. H. Andrews
H. J. Andrews, Jr. (absent)
G. F. Armstrong, signs per pro.
F. C. Taylor
J. R. Redfern
B. Maw
S. Basa

ARÉVALO, JOSÉ, Cirujan Dentista, Plaza de
Quiapo, 6

ARMSTRONG, SLOAN & Co., Ship, Bill, and
Produce Brokers

Geo. Armstrong (absent)
Jas. Sloan
W. Harrison
J. C. Sloan

AURTENECHE, L., Almacen de Efectos Na-
vales y Ferreteria, Anloague, 2

AYALA & Co., Merchants

Felix Gonzalez
J. de las Cagigas

BALUT ROPE FACTORY

Inchausti & Co., proprietors

BAER SENIOR & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 20
Saly Baer (Paris)

G. A. Pfuetsner
P. Krafft, signs per pro.
Ed. Schindler
Max Stolz
G. Cuejilo
A. Gomez
G. E. Weber, signs per pro. (Tugue-
garao)
J. Picó (Cabagan)
C. Nepomuceno (Tumauini)
A. Perez (Ylagan)

P. Terciado (Naguilian)
F. Luna (Reina Mercedes)
M. Torrente (Caoayan)
M. Cucullu (Echague)

Tobacco Plantations—Maluno, Lucban,
and Yeban (Ysabela)

R. Lopez, administrator
N. Claveria
P. Garcia

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
German Steamship Co. of Hamburg

BALBAS & Co., V., Merchants

BANCO ESPAÑOL FILIPINO

Junta de Gobierno

Director—V. Balbas

Id. —E. del S. Orozco

Sindico de Oficio—J. Martos O'Neale

Sindico de Eleccion—R. Despujol

Consiliarios—M. Ossorio, J. J. Tuason,

F. Barrera, C. S. Arellano, J. Moreno

Lacalle, V. D. Fernandez

G. Marzano, secretario

Lino Eguia, cajero

A. Diaz, tenedor de libros

A. Rocha, oficial de la secretaria

B. Barretto, oficial de la caja

E. Sendres, oficial de la contaduria

BARRETTO A. V., Merchant, Sampaloc, 38

BARRETTO & Co., Merchants, Barraca, 2

R. E. Barretto

A. M. Barretto

L. Elzingre

J. M. Villareal

J. Torres

BARRETTO HERMANOS, Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, Asuncion, 14, Binondo

Leonardo F. Barretto

Luis B. Barretto (Zambales)

Alberto F. Barretto

Antonio T. Barretto

Agency

Nichi Bo Company, Tokyo

BATLLE HERMANOS & Co., Merchants and
Bankers, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)

E. Batlle y Hernandez

A. Javier, accountant

E. Batlle, hijo

J. M. Andaluz

C. Estrera

T. Cruz

D. Javier

G. Estrera

BAZAR FILIPINO, Warlomont Hermanos,
Escolta, 33, San Jacinto, 2 and 4

P. Warlomont

E. Warlomont (Paris)
P. Chavant
H. George

BENITEZ Y CA., Almacen de Pianos, &c.,
Escolta, 12
M. Benitez
A. Garcia
H. Gil

BOIE & SCHADENBERG (antigua FARMACIA
SARTORIUS)
Viuda de R. Boie (Germany)
Viuda de A. Schadenberg, do.
J. Roder } sign jointly per pro.
P. Rümcker }
F. Stahl }
V. Zaragoza (Vigan)

BOTICAS Y FARMACIAS
De Ampuero y Oirola
De Binondo, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca
J. Salazar, gerente
De Boie y Schadenberg, Escolta
E. Casado, gerente
De Cecilio y Santos, Dulumbayan, es-
quina á Bilibit, Sta. Cruz
M. Cecilio, regente
De la Divisoria, Divisoria de Tondo
J. Nolasco, gerente
De Dulumbayan, Alcalá (Sta. Cruz), 27
V. Rodriguez, regente
De la Ermita, Real
J. Abad, propietario
Española Solana, Intramuros
L. Llanderat, gerente
De Gil, Echague, esquina á Villalobos,
A. Gil, propietario
Inglesa, Escolta, 14
E. Camus, regente
De Quiapo, Plaza de Quiapo
Ocampo y Arévalo, propietarios
De Rodriguez, Carriedo, 27, Quiapo
U. Rodriguez, propietario
De Sta. Cruz, Plaza de Goiti
Leon Meyer y Ca., propietarios
De Sto. Cristo
V. Biunas, propietario
De San Fernando, S. Fernando, 63
Viuda A. Rosario, propietaria
M. Vera, gerente
De San Gabriel, Plaza de Cervantes
J. Garrido, propietario
Del Sta. Niño, Lemery, Tondo
J. Black, propietario
De San Sebastian, Plaza de Carmen
V. Garcia, regente
De Trozo, Calle de Benavides
Vicente Ocampo
De Zobel, Real, 28, Intramuros
Viuda Zobel, propietaria

BREN, J. M., Publisher, Librarian and Sta-
tioner, 10, Magallanes

BOYLE & EARNSHAW, Engineers, 5, Calle
Barcelona
Allan Boyle
M. Earnshaw
José Moreno, maestro de aflote
T. Earnshaw, maestro de talleres
S. Ferriol, ayudante de talleres
R. Felisardo, contador

BROWN & Co., HENRY G., LD, Timber Mer-
chants; Saw Mills, Laguimanoc, Tayabas,
in Liquidation
J. Wheeley, liquidator, Hongkong
John Orr, manager, Banahian

BUCK & Co., MARTIN, Merchants,
Anloague, 17
Martin Buck (absent)
N. G. Schmidt
G. W. Bargmann, signs per pro.
V. Liebermann
J. R. Flores
P. Herrero
Agencies
Germanic Lloyd's
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

CALUMPIT STEAM RICE MILL
Warner, Barnes & Co., proprietors
A. F. Carrick
J. Chacartegui

CÁMERA DE COMERCIO DE MANILA
Presidente—Jose M. Echeyta
Vice-Presidente—
Contador—F. Gutierrez
Tesorero—M. Cortabitarte
Secretario—H. Chofre

CARDOBA, LUCIANO, "Sombrereria Espa-
ñola," Escolta, 6
L. Cardoba
J. Rodriguez

CARMELO Y BAUERMANN, Litografia de,
Calle de Carriedo, 10
Eulalio Carmelo
W. Bauermann

CARREON, JUAN, Estab. Sombreria, Real, 16

LA CASTELLANA, Almacen de Bebidas, etc.,
Escolta, 37
Antonio Angulo

CASA COMERCIAL, VAPORES Y ALMACENES
GENERALES DE DEPOSITO DE LUIS
RAFAEL YANGCO, Muelle de la Reyna, 24
L. R. Yangco, propietario (ausente)
Gonzalo Céspedes, apoderado-admr.
Evaristo Francisco, almacenero
A. Tempongeo, tenedor de libros
José Jinenez, inspector de vapores
Pedro Reyes, cajero

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Plaza de Cervantes, No. 1

R. W. Brown, agent
 A. Stewart, accountant
 H. A. S. Thompson, sub-accountant
 F. J. Bishop, do.
 P. F. Reyes, chief clerk
 V. Genato
 R. Gonzalez
 A. Carvaial
 E. Gonzalez
 C. Caballero

CHOFRE & Co., Printers, Lithographers, Photographers, Zincographers, Electro & Stereotypers, Bookbinders and Stationers; Proprietor of "La Ciudad Condal;" Works, Sampaloc, 68; Offices, Escolta, 33

S. Chofre, manager
 M. Navarro, cashier
 A. Chofre
 Gregorio Fernandez
 A. Romo

CHUIDIAN & Co., TELESFORO, Merchants and Commission Agents, Anloague, 17

Telesforo Chuidian
 J. Chuidian
 F. Chuidian
 F. Tempongco
 P. Cuisia
 E. Cuisia
 S. Chuaquico
 M. Capili

LA CIUDAD DE MANILA, Almacen de Comestibles Crespo, 34

A. Goyenechea

LA CIUDAD DE VIGO, Establecimiento de Calzados, Sn. Jacinto, 13

Alex. Martinez

"COLON," Hemp-rope & Oil Factory, Paseo Ascarraga (Tondo)

J. C. Arenas, manager
 L. C. Arenas (Spain)
 H. Victorio, hemp inspector
 M. Victorio

"COLON," General Cigar Factory, Pasco Ascarraga, esquina Calle Lemery (Tondo)

J. C. Arenas & Co., managers
 J. C. Arenas
 L. C. Arenas (Europe)
 M. Sinio
 F. Gil, signs per pro. (Yokohama)
 V. Abad (Hongkong)
 R. Flores
 S. R. Molina
 A. Amador

(See Advertisement)

COMERCIANTES CHINOS

Mariano Velasco, Nueva
 Marcelo Boncan, Teatro viejo
 Pablo Ortiga, id.
 Carlos Palanca, Rosario
 Francisco Ongecapin Olivares
 Po-Gui-Yao, Anloague
 Que-Jong, id.
 Yap Tico, id.
 Vicente Sy-Quia, Jolo
 Sy-Giamg, Puente de Binondo
 Sy-De, Santo Cristo
 Vy-Chingue, id.
 Antonio Osorio, id.
 Domingo T. Liamfun, Barraca
 O Tian-Sien, id.
 Elizaga Vy-Quionsion, Anloague
 Serafin Te-Yuco, Jolo
 Lorenzo Vy-Duco, Anloague
 Juan Atao, Anloague
 Chino Vy Aloc, id.
 Domingo Suntiung, Pe. Moraga
 Antonio Tiao-qui Sibacon
 Miguel Yap Siveo, Rosario
 Santiago Lim Tuco, id.
 Vy Tuao Luung, Anloague
 Oung Go Luiao, Barraca
 Mariano Jaucinco, id.
 Apolonio Vy-Tionlip, Sibacon
 Jau-Aje, Puente de Binondo
 Viuda de Tanauco, Nueva
 Vy Aloc, id.
 Jau Catco, Sto. Cristo
 Rufino Coluo, Elcano
 Gau Changeo, Tavonero
 Jacobo Lim Chitco, S. Fernando
 Limjap y Ca., Callejo de la Hormiga
 Vicente Ang Sincho, id.
 Cue Tongting, id.
 Vicente Palanca, Jolo
 Jua Matao, Rosario

"LA COMERCIAL," Cigar Factory, Ilaya, 29

Roman & Co., proprietors
 F. Roman, director

E. Mendez, accountant
 J. L. Villarino, cashier
 C. Estoloso

Cigar department

D. Domingo, inspector
 V. de Omaña, assistant
 C. Reyes
 C. Angeles
 C. Ortega
 F. Concepcion

Cigarette and Cut Tobacco department

M. G. Velasquez, inspector
 J. M. Angulo, overseer
 N. Bazas, do.
 M. Monzon
 M. Catindig
 E. Olaes

Steam Machinery department

P. Enriquez

D. Sta. Maria
L. Enriquez
B. Sevilla
A. Navarro

(See Advertisement)

COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS (Philippines General Tobacco Company), Central Offices—Isla del Romero

Armando Villemer, C.E., gral. manager

Antonio Correa, do.

José E. Garcia, apoderado

Wenceslao Paris, chief accountant

Luis Ruiz y Moreno, secretary-gral.

Antonio Malvey, vice-secretary

F. Sonante, cashier

F. Borrás, bookkeeper

A. V. Correa, commercial department

A. Escat, do.

E. Crame, do.

H. Ruiz y Batlle, do.

M. B. Asensi, do.

J. Puig Ferrer, do.

P. Chicote, do.

José Rosales, industrial department

Luis Folch, industrial department

Pedro Revenga, do.

Francisco Caveró, accountant

José Olaguivel, do.

Alfredo Grañen, do.

"La Flor de la Isabela" General Cigar Factory, San Marcelino

E. Pastor y Mora, administrator

José Amador, accountant

C. Velger

José Ibaseta

Juan Torra

Fernando Montano

José Gonzalez

Manuel Vega

Tobacco Leaf Warehouse

Vicente Abad

F. Fernandez

Machinery Works

Rafael Cascarosa, C.E., comr. of works

Aquiles Valentin

L. G. Espoy

Provincial Houses

Ysabela de Luzon—M. Nieto (Ylagan)

Id. —P. Pomar (Cabagan)

Cagayan—G. Carmona (Tuguegarao)

Id. —V. Perez (Laloc)

Ylocos Norte—Miguel Macias (Laoag)

Union—B. Reynaldo (Carlatan)

Iloilo—F. Mendia (Iloilo)

Cebú—Natalio la Vara

Tobacco Plantations

Ysabela de Luzon—Ramon Izaurieta,

administrator St. Antonio Colony

(Ylagan)

Ysabela de Luzon—J. Luengo, adminis-

trator Sta. Ysabela Colony (Ylagan)

Tarlac—J. Ma. Aguinalde (S. Miguel)

"La Clementina" Sugar Refinery and Distillery, S. Marcelino
Enrique Camps, administrator
F. Perez, engineer
P. Rifa
F. Gil, warehouse-keeper
José Serrano, mechanic

COMPAÑIA MARITIMA, Muelle del Rey, 10

J. T. Macleod

A. de Elizalde

C. A. de Conte

J. B. Mustard

C. de Pruna

J. A. de Mendieta

J. Reyes

E. Briosó

J. Aldana

J. Preysler

J. Fernandez

J. Yturri

N. Fuentes

M. Gaspar

F. Caballero

A. Mendieta

J. Javier

COMPAÑIA MERCANTIL É INDUSTRIAL HISPANO-FILIPINA, Comis y Consigns.; Propietaria de Bazar Cl., el de sus sucursales

COMPAÑIA MINERA DE COMPOSTELA (Compostela Coal Mine Co.)

R. Reyes, director-administrador

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA ESPAÑOLA

Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Isla del Romero, 1, agents

LA CONSTANCIA, Fábrica de Tabacos, Sucesores de Constantino Diaz y Ca., Calzada de San Marcelino
Faustino Gonzalez, gerente

J. Bueno

P. Tugas

F. Vallejo (Echague)

J. Cabarrus

G. Inarda

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Calle Martinez, 2
Consul—W. Wegelin

BELGIUM

Consul—Ed. C. André

BOLIVIA

Consul—Rafael Pérez

BRAZIL

Consul—Miguel Henry

CHILE, Isla del Romero, 1

Consul—Pastor Mora

- DENMARK
Consul—R. H. Wood
- ECUADOR, S. Sebastian, 26
Acting Consul—R. E. Barretto
- FRANCE
Consul—de Berard
Chancellor—Menant
- GERMANY
Consul—Fr. Kruger
Acting Secretary—G. Klocke
- GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—E. H. Rawson-Walker, F.R.G.S.
Vice-Consul—H. A. Ramsden
Surgeon—J. Donelan, M.D.
- HAWAII
Consul—J. M. Wood (absent)
Acting Consul—R. H. Wood
- ITALY, Plaza de St. Ana
Consul—Francisco Reyes
- JAPAN
Acting Consul—A. Miura
- LIBERIA, Malate Real, 101
Consul—Ricardo Summers
- MEXICO, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)
Consul—E. Batlle y Hernandez
- NETHERLANDS, Muelle de la Reina, 1
Consul—P. K. A. Meerkamp v.
Emden (absent)
Acting Consul—A. C. Crebas
- PORTUGAL, Ermita Real, 7
Consul—S. Jesus Alvarez Perez
- RUSSIA, Calle Marina, 32, Ermita
Vice-Consul—Armand Villemer
- SALVADOR
Consul—Antonio Hidalgo
- SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Consul—F. E. Coney
- SWITZERLAND, Escolta, 14
Consul—E. Sprungli (absent)
Acting Consul—J. Preisig
Vice-Consul—J. Ruppanner (absent)
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—
Vice-Consul—Wm. A. Daland
Clerk—Angel Ordoñez
- URUGUAY
Consul—Manuel Peypoch
- CUNDALL, CHARLES H., Merchant, Plaza del Padre Morago
Agency
H. G. Brown & Company, Limited
- DIARIO DE MANILA, Newspaper
M. Ma. Rincon, director
F. Yznart, redactor-jefe
B. Argente, F. Hernandez, J. M. de los Rios, J. M. de Velasco, redactores
C. Millan, F. Conales, T. Camacho, colaboradores
D. Gascón, redactor en Madrid
- DONALDSON-SIM & Co., Produce Merchants, San Miguel Flour Mill, Plaza de Padre Moraga, 4
J. C. Donaldson-Sim
H. E. Higginbotham
G. Abella
C. Consunji
- EARNshaw, DANIEL, C.E., M. INST. C.E., Consulting Engineer, and Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register, Callejon de San Gabriel, 4
- ECHETA Y PORTUONDO, Comerciantes
J. M. Echeita
Ceferino Portuondo
E. R. Brioso, tenedor de libros
P. Abina, cajero
- ENGLISH HOTEL, Escolta, 16
Lala Ari, proprietor
- ESCRIBANIAS
De Gobierno—E. Barrera y Caldés
De Hacienda—E. Mouroy
- LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, LEVY HERMANOS, propietarios, Escolta, 10
Charles Levy (Paris)
Raphael Levy, do.
Charles Weill, manager
A. Levy
L. Kahn
Mce. Weill
Lucien Dreyfus
Luis Kahn
M. Kleczewki
J. Weill
J. Paggi, watchmaker
Gabino Javier, do.
S. Muyol, do.
L. Manalag, accountant
T. Managan, grabador
- "EXCELSIOR," Cigar and Cigarette Factory,
Ed. Andre & Co.
- FARMACIA DE S. FERNANDO, S. Fernando, 28
Viuda de A. del Rosario
M. Vera, licdo., gerente

J. Jimenez
R. Iutuc
F. Crisólogo

LA FAVORITA, Cigar Manufactory
Carlos Gsell, proprietor

FINDLAY & Co., Merchants, Calle Carenero, 3
John Auchterlonie
J. J. Russell
J. Reyes
M. Jurado

Agencies

Northern Assurance Company
North British and Mercantile Insee.
Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.
London Assurance Corporation

FITTON, W. A., General Broker

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Mchts., Calle David, 6
D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn, do.
L. R. Ellis
Jas. Mitchell
R. N. Hatrick
J. Stevenson Tod
E. B. Gaskell

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

FRESSEL & Co., C., Merchs., Calle Nueva, 36
Carl Fressel
Wieneke, signs per pro.

FROELICH & KUTTNER, Mchts., Anloague, 8
A. Sachs (absent)
L. Kuttner
E. Züllig, signs per pro. (absent)
P. Nagel, do.
O. Kaehne
M. Arando
H. Bauer

Agencies

Sindicato Marselles de Seguros Mar.
General Marine Insurce. Co., Dresden

FUSET, ANTONIO, Merchant, Cigar Manu-
facturer, and Shipowner

F. Fuset, signs per pro.

M. Alonso
A. de Goicauria
Domingo Vila (Bombion)
F. Sala
A. Santos

Steamers—"Vicenta Terry," Capt. J.
Delfin; "Bohol," Capt. M. Poncede Leon

GACETA DE MANILA, Diario oficial,
Real 34, Intramuros
Director—El Seco. del Gobierno Gl.
Contratista Administrador—R. Latorre
Casa-Editora—Imp'a. Amigos del Pais

GALAN Y FUSTER, Corredores, Comision-
istas, Contratistas Navales, P. Moraga, 2
José Galan y Moreno
Gabriel Fuster
José Braga, Sr.
Francisco Mereader

GARCHITORENA, JOSÉ DE, Constructor de
Coches
M. Ortes
M. Baltao
P. Bautista

GARCIA, ANTONIO, Grabador en Metales y
Sellos en Cautchouc, Cabildo, 59

GENATO, M., sucesor de la Viuda de Gomez,
Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Escolta, 30
M. Genato, propietario
V. Genato
F. Cordero

GERMANN & Co., Sociedad en Comandita,
Calle San Jacinto, 35
Max. L. Tornow (Berlin)
Chas. Germann, dq.
Ferd. Kammerzell
R. Germann } sign jointly per pro.
G. Haufe

A. Teschner
O. Neumüller
G. Kahle, electric engineer
J. P. L. Monteiro
H. Hieras
Y. Mendoza
J. Reyes
G. R. Angeles

Agencies

Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
North Queensland Insurance Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company
La Baloise Transport Insee. Co., Basle
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas Vers.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse, Winterthur
Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.

LA GIRALDA, Cigar Factory

Antonio Fuset, proprietor

J. Bueno, director
E. Tagle, tobacco leaf inspector
J. Braga, Sr., assistant do.

GONZALEZ, R. C., Pawnbroking Agency,
Plaza de Calderon de la Barca, 15

R. C. Gonzalez
R. Infante
L. de Leon

GUTIERREZ HERMANOS, Comerciantes, Al-
macienistas, Exportadores é Importa-
dores, Beaterio, 7
Placido Gutierrez
Miguel Gutierrez

Ed. Carceller
 M. Alonso
 S. Monforte
 L. Criado
 M. Lopez
 Gabriel Alberdi
 J. Fortis
 L. Mendez
 D. Fortea
 D. Perez

GSELL, CARLOS, Merchant, Calle San Pedro,
 12 and 14

Carlos Gsell
 H. Alfred Gsell (Paris)
 R. Hug
 E. Frischknecht
 F. Bomann
 J. Koch
 W. Weinmann
 H. Dehlert
 A. Haller
 A. Panis

HEINSZEN & Co., C., Merchants, Rosario, 26
 Conrad Heinszen (Hamburg)
 Nicolaus Heinszen, do.

Eugen Stulz
 Gustav Brockmann
 W. Potzsch
 F. Harloff
 E. Viegelmann

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Rickmers Line of Steamers
 Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
 Aachen and Munich Fire Insee. Co.

"HELIOS," Fabrica de Tabacos, Isla del
 Romero, 5 & 7

Max. L. Tornow, managing director
 F. Nelle
 C. Nieriker } sign jointly per pro.
 J. C. Hoffmeister
 H. Aprieto
 M. Tagle, overseer
 A. Santos, do.
 P. Nolasco, do.
 T. Monte Alegre, do.

LA HENSIANA CIGAR MANUFACTURING Co.,
 LIMITED, Muelle de la Reina, 1
 F. E. de Tweenbrook Glazebrook, mgr.

HERRMANN, RAF., PH.D., Consulting Mining
 Engineer and Agent, Calleron de San
 Gabriel, 4

Dr. R. Herrmann
 M. G. Herrmann, signs per pro.
 Mariano Puentebella

HIELODE MANILA, Fabricade, Malacanang, 8
 Junta Directiva - José G. Rocha (pres-
 idente), J. T. Macleod, T. P. de

Tavera (vocales), T. H. P. de Tavera
 (administrador general)
 J. Peña, clerk
 P. Millar, engineer
 L. Ocampo, assistant

HOGG, JOSEPH, Surveyor to Bureau Veritas,
 China Offices and German Lloyds; Agent
 and Surveyor to American "Record"

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, An-
 loague, 10

H. Ashton
 J. A. Mackay
 A. R. Thistlethwaite
 T. J. R. Reynolds
 L. G. Macnair
 F. Dodson
 L. Dyson

Agencies

Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.
 North China Insurance Company
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Manchester Fire Assurance Company
 Empress Assurance Corporation
 Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co.

HOLLMANN & Co., Merchants, Plaza de
 San Gabriel, 2

G. Hollmann
 M. Arreger (Iloilo)
 K. Aurn
 G. Sichelschmid
 W. Gemperle
 W. Schenkel
 C. Natividad
 A. Hollmann
 J. Müller
 H. Montes
 J. R. Gonzales

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
 PORATION, Plaza de San Gabriel, 7

H. D. C. Jones, agent
 J. J. H. Orman, accountant
 John Kennedy
 J. C. Cameron
 A. C. Padday
 F. T. Figueras
 C. Gloria
 M. Gavito
 Y. Lerma
 R. Arellano

HOTEL DE ORIENTE, Plaza de Calderon de
 la Barca (Binondo)
 Miguel Anatriani

HOTEL PENINSULAR, Mariano Rodriguez
 y Ca., Palacio, 10

IMPRENTA DE STA. CRUZ, Imprenta, Pape-
 teria y Encuadernacion, Carriedo, 6
 J. Marty

L. Marty
J. Bustamante
M. Roco

INCHAUSTI & Co., Merchants, S. Fernando

J. M. Elizalde
V. Téus
R. C. Inchausti (absent)
J. J. Inchausti
Miguel Yrisarry
J. J. Elizalde
L. Téus
M. Calvo
E. Canals
J. Ansuategui
T. Elizalde
J. Téus
L. de Jesus

Steamers—"Mendez Nuñez," "Isabel-
la," "Bacolod," "Filipino," "Manila,"
"Mariposa," "Relampago," "Mayon,"
"Laguna de Bay," "Bulacan," "Ntra.
Sra. de Lourdes" "Napindan,"
"Trueno"

LA INSULAR, Cigar Factory, Plaza de Binondo

J. Sta. Marina, director and proprietor
P. R. Yllanes, sub-director
John D. MacGavin
S. Mercado, accountant
L. Mercado
J. Justo, sales clerk
J. Alvarez
D. Castro

Cigar Workshop

R. Pando, inspector
E. Agustin, assistant
F. E. Gomes, do.
M. Rodriguez P. Mañosca, R. Ber-
nardo, G. Gonzalez, C. Villareal,
F. Miguel, U. Souza, L. Alejandria,
M. Juardo, C. Madagdog, overseers

Cigarettes & Cut Tobacco Workshop

J. Guido, inspector
S. B. Gutierrez, V. Navato, overseers

Steam Machinery Department

F. L. Walker
B. Arisnavarreta
T. L. Walker
A. F. Smith
J. Scott
W. Watkinson
A. Marguez, L. Agustin, V. Arriola,
P. Escalona, P. Cruz, B. Paderes,
S. John, overseers

Tobacco Leaf Warehouse

M. Zaragoza
A. Pando

Branch Houses

C. Rosa, Ylagan, Isabela de Luzon
E. Redecilla id.
J. Rodriguez id.
J. Monet id.
J. Las Heras, id.

J. Claraval, Isabela de Luzon
J. Salinas, id.
A. Serrano, Gamu
J. Malabo, id.
T. Ochoa, Cagayan
A. Paguirigan, Tumauni
J. Lara, do.
F. Lima, Reina Mercedes
(See Advertisement)

JOCKEY CLUB (MANILA)

President—F. J. B. Romero
Vice-President—Lorenz Rocha
Secretary—J. Aldana
Treasurer—Miguel Ossorio
Clerk of the Course—F. J. de Andrade

JOHNSTON, GORE BOOTH & Co., Merchants

Wm. Johnston
R. N. H. Gore Booth
C. J. Martin (Glasgow)

Agency

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers

KELLER & Co., Ed. A., Merchants, Calle, Martinez, 2

Eduard A. Keller (Zurich)
Werner Wegelin
A. Debrunner, signs per pro.
G. Steiner
H. Hausknecht
F. Kuenzli
F. Streiff
J. M. Menzi

Agencies

Rheinisch Westphal Lloyd
Schweiz Transport Versich. Ges.
Rhenania Transport Vers. Ges., Coln.
Helvetia General Insurance Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.
Vaterländische Transport Vers. Ges.
"Neuchâteloise," Soc. Suisse d'Assur.

KER & Co., Mehts., Callejon de S. Gabriel, 7

C. S. Weir
J. Williamson
J. M. Beattie
F. Williams
W. Easton
P. R. Gully
R. R. Reid
E. C. H. Hendery
C. H. Drew
J. B. Reid
J. N. Reyes

Agencies

Lloyd's
Italian Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Sun Insurance Office
Straits Insurance Company, Limited
National Board of Marine Underwriters
C. S. Weir, agent

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Mchts., Calle David, 5 & 7

A. Kuenzle
H. Streiff (Iloilo)
A. Krebs
H. Schaub
R. Kuenzler
A. Moll

Branch House, St. Gall, Switzerland

LADRILLOS, FABRICAS DE, S. Miguei, 6

Pedro P. Roxas
S. Rodil, manager
Jose Medel
R. Rivera
Santos Tenorio

LERMA, J. M. J., Agente de Maquinas Agricolas, Balanga (Bataan)

I. M. J. Lerma, Balanga
Y. Lerma, representante, Manila

LEVY HERMANOS, vide "La Estrella del Norte"**"LIBRERIA TAGALA," Rosario, 17, Binondo**

A. Fernandez

LIMJAP Y CA., Comerciantes y Comisionistas, Hormiga, 9, Binondo

Mariano Limjap
Jacinto Limjap
Candido Lim, gerente
A. Tempongco
E. Calixto
S. Nepomuceno
C. Buhay
Luis Lazaro
Martin Tingatinga

Agencies

Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.
Chai On Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Po On Marine Insee. and Godown Co.

LLOYD'S

Ker & Co., agents

EL LUCERO, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 5

M. Fernandez

LOYZAGA Y AGEO, José DE, Printer and Proprietor of "Mercantile Review," "El Comercio," afternoon paper, S. Jacinto, 21, esquina á Pobleto Binondo

Jose de Loizaga y Ageo

P. B. Ibañez
V. Aguirre
J. Conde
J. Barroso
J. Preysler

EL LUZON, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza de Cervantes, 6

A. Ortiz

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.

Smith, Bell & Co., agents
Malabon Refinery
Geo. Waghorn, manager
G. A. Baenziger
W. McG. S. McKnight
G. Sinclair
W. Rosenberg
C. J. Bates

LUZON UMBRELLA FACTORY

Carlos Gsell, proprietor

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants, Muelle del Rey

N. Macleod (absent)
Alex. S. Macleod (absent)
H. A. Macleod
W. S. Macleod
W. S. Roberts
A. W. Campbell

Agencies

Underwriting and Agency Association
Board of Underwriters of New York
Union Insurance Society (Fire) London
Imperial Marine Insee. Co. of Tokyo
Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency

LA MALAGUEÑA, Almacen de Bebidas, P Moraga, 5

J. B. Gomez

MARCAIDA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Jaboneros, 36, Binondo

Elias de Marcaida
Ricardo Aguado
A. L. Barretto
V. Arrieta
T. L. Muñoz

MARCH, B. IJELMO DE, Empresa de Pampa Funebres, Plaza de Goiti, 3

C. March, manager

MARCAIDA, CATALINA B., VIUDA DE, Pawnbroking Agency, S. Jacinto, 34

Enrique de Marcaida, signs per pro.
F. Aguilar, cajero
E. Mercado, contador
S. Montes

MARIA CRISTINA, Cigar Manufactory, 9 Plaza de Goiti

R. Aenlle & Co., proprietors
Otto Merz, inspector
C. Aenlle, storekeeper
A. la Puente
F. Dominguez, tobacco inspector
A. Araullo, overseer

MARIFOSA HAT FACTORY

Carlos Gsell, proprietor

MATTI, J. M., Watchmaker, Escolta, 12

- MARTILLO DE GENATO, Escolta, 30
M. Genato
J. Reyes
E. M. Nubla, abogado consultor
- MEERKAMP & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Muelle de la Reina
P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden (Europe)
F. E. de Tweenbrook Glazebrook
A. C. Crebas, signs per pro.
J. H. Cornelis
F. Bremer
J. P. Carballo
A. Aguilar
Agencies
A. Currie & Co.'s Indian-Austln. Strs.
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
- MEIN, P. W., Exchange Broker, Muelle de Rey, 4
- MESSAGERIES MARITIMES COMPAGNIE DES,
Meerkamp & Co., Muelle de la Reyna, 1
M. Henry, agent
A. Aguilar, clerk
- "LA MEFISTOFELLES," Cigar and Cigarette, Factory, Anloague, 13
H. J. Andrews & Co., proprietors
- MEYER, E., Tailor, Escolta, 21
- MEYER Y CIA., TEODORO, Farmacia y Drogueria de Sta. Cruz, Plaza de Goiti
Teod. Meyer
A. Scholtz
L. Gonzales
V. Alberto
- MILAN, MILECIO, Establecimiento de Plateria, Calle de Magallanes, 28
Melecio Milan
Marcos Miranda
- "LA MINERVA," Cigar Factory, SIMPSON & Co., Proprietors, Paseo de Azcarraga, 99
Wm. Simpson, manager
Thos. Browne, accountant
D. D. Ramos, foreman
- NOTARIAS PUBLICAS
E. Barrera y Caldes, Anloague, 4
J. Engracio Mourouy, S. Pedro, 12
A. Garcia y Garcia, P. Moraga, 4
G. Heredia, P. Cervantes, 8
E. Martin de la Camara, Magallanes, 29
C. Reyes y Cruz, Pasaje Norzagaray
- LA OCEANIA ESPAÑOLA, Daily Newspaper
Calle de Palacio, 33
Rafael del-Pan, director
Victor del-Pan, administrador
- ONGCAKIVE, R. M., Merchant, Anloague, 9
Ensebio Reyes
Ong Cakoo
- ONGCAPIN, E. F., Merchant, Olivares, 11
E. F. Ongcapin
V. N. Somoza, signs per pro.
D. Cruz
P. Rodriguez
Agency
Man On Insurance Company
Po On Marine Insce. and Godown Co.
- ONGPIN, ROMAN, "El 82," Tienda de Pinturas, Calle Rosario
Victoriano N. Ongpin
Roman B. Ongpin
- EL ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, Sociedad Anonima, Calle San Pedro, 64, y Calzada de Bilibid
C. Ingenohl, administrador director
A. Velhagen, signs per pro.
F. Vogel
C. Faber
E. Knauff
W. Lampe
C. Kleemann
J. Pineda, overseer
- ORIOI, A., Marmolista, Carriedo, 6
- PALAZUELOS HERMANOS, "Las Novedades, tejidos y modas ; "El Cantabro," Viveres de Europa, Calle Real y Palacio
V. G. Palazuelos
- PARDO, MANUEL, Steam Rice Mill Proprietor and Hemp Planter, Nueva Caceres, Province of Camarines
M. Pardo
R. Marti, apoderado y cajero
B. Zaidin
J. Robles
A. Gomez, engineer
P. Bonnevie, Iriga
B. Barrabeig, do
Q. Sanchez, Pamplona
R. Lad Lad, Libmanan
Strs : "Isarog," "Peña Francis," "Paz"
Hemp Estates, "Fe," "Esperanza,"
"Caridad," Iriga
Consignatario de la Cie. Maritima
- PATERNO DE MORA, Establecimiento de Bordados, San Sebastian, 8
- PEREZ, RAFAEL, Merchant, Anloague, 6
- PEREZ, LUIS, Merchant, Anloague, 6
- PERFUMERIA NACIONAL, Plaza de Santa Cruz, 10
L. Ynfante

PEYPOCH, MANUEL, Comisiones, Consignaciones y Representaciones, Callejon S. Gabriel, 4

PRENSA DE ENFARDAR ABACA, TABACO, &c.
Luis Rafael Yangco
Manuel de los Reyes
B. A. Bernado
J. Tolentino
V. Arcala

LA PRIMAVERA, Cigar Factory
Carlos Gsell, proprietor

LA PRODUCTORA, Cigar and Cigarette Factory
H. J. Andrews & Co., proprietors

EL PROGRESO, Real, 16
J. Varela

LA PUERTA DEL SOL, Escolta, 11
J. F. Ramirez, proprietor
J. V. Ramirez, gerente
C. del Rosario
A. Pastor
A. Fernandez
L. Beliso
C. Navarro
C. Casado
N. Fanét
J. Ventura
Branch House: J. F. Ramirez, 47, Rue de Maubenge, Paris

RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (MANILA)
H. L. Higgins, representative and chief engineer
G. Pritchard, Spanish secretary
R. Brough, cashier
L. Moreno, chief, audit department
J. C. Grant Wilson, loco. superintndt.
G. Moore, engineer permanent way
R. T. Heras, storekeeper
O. J. Launder, traffic inspector
T. Johnson, permanent way inspector
J. Phillips, do.
E. C. de Castellvi, do.

RAMIREZ Y & CIA., Propietarios del "Diario de Manila," Talleres de Imprenta y Litografia, Papeleria, Magallanes, 1
_____, director
R. Montes Regueiferos, administrador

RESTAURANT Y DULCERIA DE PARIS, Escolta, 26
C. Capagorry

RICHTER & Co., ADOLFO, Sombrieria, Escolta, 15; El Siglo XIX., Tienda de Novedades, Escolta, 24
Adolfo Bruno Richter
Reinaldo Richter

Federico Richter
Arturo Rube
Manuel Fuster
U. Quesada
R. Schleinitz
M. Pavon
Berthold Aue
Arturo Wagner
F. Ocampo
P. Hermoso, Cebú

REYES, LEON, Cirujan Dentista, Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 3

RODOREDA, F. DE P., Marmolista de la Real Casa-Despacho, Escolta, 24, Talleres Carriedo, 14, Plaza de Quiapo, 4, y Palma, 8

ROENSCH & Co., A., Hat and Military Effects and Musical Instruments Manufacturers, Escolta, 21, and Iloilo
Adolfo Roensch (absent)
Alfredo Roensch, manager
Ramon Crescini
C. Clausen
R. Walter
Alfredo Arce
J. Gomez

ROXAS, P. P., Merchant, San Miguel, 6
Pedro P. Roxas
Pedro A. Roxas
V. D. Fernandez, apoderado
Enrique Brias do.
Gregorio Granados
S. Rodil
J. Mateu
J. F. Fernandez
R. J. Fernandez
Leon Hernandez
José Zabarte
R. Mayoral
G. Radoban
G. de Leon

RUEDA Y RAMOS "La Marina" Almacen, Comisiones y Consignaciones, Plaza del Padre Moraga, 2 y 3
S. Rueda
M. Ramos

SAIZ, JOSÉ MA., Comerciante Importador, Plaza de Calderon de la Barcas Binondo
Agente
"La Badensez" Cia de Seguros Mar.

SAINZ, VICENTE, Pawnbroker, Jolo, 11
Vicente Sainz
Benito Sainz
P. Salamanca

SAN MIGUEL BREWERY, Malacañang, 6
P. P. Roxas, proprietor
V. D. Fernandez, administrator

L. Kiene, head brewer
N. de Castro, engineer
N. Vytinco, clerk

SANTA MESA STEAM ROPE FACTORY

J. M. Tuason & Co.
Miguel Legarda, managing proprietor
Benito Legarda

SCHEEERER, OTTO, Coffee Planter, Benguet ;
Hacienda de Andeboc

SCHWENGER, A., Merchant and Distiller of
Ilang Ilang

Alberto Schwenger (Germany)
Max. Paetow, signs per pro.
Edgar Thorel

LA SEVILLANA, Almacen de Behidas, etc.
Puente de Binondo, 3
T. Santiago

SIBRAND SIEGERT, A. G., Merchant, Aerated
Water Manufacturer and Distiller of
Ylang Ylang, Echague, 13 (Quiapo)
A. Loher, signs per pro.
J. Schmidt

SEQUERA, M., Camisero Carriedo

SIMPSON & Co., Tobacco Factory "La
Minerva," Tel. Ad. Minerva, Pasco de
Azcarraga, 99
Wm. Simpson, manager
Thos. Browne, accountant
D. D. Ramos, foreman

SINGER MANUFACTURING Co., Escolta, 9
Juan M. Abad, agent
A. Sanchez

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants

R. P. Wood (Liverpool)
G. R. Young (London)
D. A. Smith, do.
A. B. Whyte, do.
H. A. McPherson, do.
J. M. Wood (Liverpool)
R. H. Wood
F. Stuart Jones
H. H. Todd
J. H. Osmond
G. C. Moxon
C. Kingcome
W. W. Thomson
C. A. Fulcher
T. H. W. Price
H. F. Morriss
R. G. R. Knowles
H. Birkett
Geo. Collingwood (Gubat)
J. Jack (Gerona Rice Mill)
D. M. Clark (Bayambang Rice Mill)

Representatives of

Baring Brothers & Co.
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.
Commercial Line of Spanish Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway, sub-agents
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited

SOCIEDAD DE ESCULTORES, Santa Cruz
R. T. de Jesus, manager

SOMBRERERIA DE CLARO V. RUIZ, Calle de
Carriedo, 12 to 13, Sta. Cruz
C. V. Ruiz

**SOMBRERERIA SECKER, CARLOS MORITZ &
Co.**, Hat Manufactory, Escolta, 37
Carl Moritz
J. Landal
J. Seiboth
F. Gomez
C. Romero

SPITZ, ENRIQUE, Merchant, Escolta, 8
E. Spitz
R. Greuling, signs per pro.
O. Schutze
P. Schmidt
F. Lohmann
P. E. Heermann
L. Giraudier
F. Rodriguez

SPRÜNGLI & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 14

E. Sprüngli (absent)
J. Preisig
A. C. Lutz
A. Tobler } sign jointly per pro.
H. Haerri }
J. Nello
C. Züber
H. Martin
G. Nussbaum
R. Vogler

Agencies

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
"Fortuna" Marine Insurance Co.

STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Merchants, 4
Muelle del Rey

W. F. Stevenson (absent)
F. E. Coney
E. Sutcliffe (absent)
W. G. Stevenson

W. Urquhart
 W. Coney
 L. Somerville
 R. Toovey
 W. P. Robertson
 H. A. S. Barrett
 C. Tuason
 P. Tuason
 M. Prieto
 R. Gonzaga

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
 Gibb Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society
 Scottish Union and National Insce.
 National Assurance Co. of Ireland

STRUCKMANN & Co., Mchts., Calle Anloague, 3
 Theodor Struckmann (Hamburg)

Wilhelm Waage
 R. Kruse
 G. Strebel
 M. Abreu

Agencies

Hannseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
 Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE
TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Escolta, 4
 F. Perez, agent

TAN AUCO, VIUDA DE, Comerciante de Esta
Plaza, Calle Nueva, 14, Binondo
 L. G. G. Bunuan, gerente
 Tan Choco
 S. D. Martinez
 Co. Yogco
 M. Acosta

TANDUAY DISTILLERY
 Inchausti & Co., proprietors
 J. J. Anechimo, manager
 A. Solá, second do.

TAR, CHAND, REEJHOMULL & Cia, Dealers
in Bombay Goods, Escolta, 23
 Hevalram Reejhomull

TELÉFONOS DE MANILA, SOCIEDAD DE LOS,
Compañia Anonima
 Director—E. Batlle y Hernandez
 Administrador—J. M. Andaluz
 Contador—Martinez y Jiminez

TILLSON, HERRMANN & Co., Merchants, An-
loague, 15
 E. Sackermann
 C. J. L. Nicholson (London)
 C. S. Nicholson
 J. Javier
 J. Molina
 A. Zoboli

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
 Ocean Steamship Company
 China Navigation Company
 Guardian Fire & Life Insurance Office
 Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life
 Phoenix Assurance Company
 Union of Hamburg Underwriters
 Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
 Fonciere Insurance Co., in Budapest
 German Lloyd, Berlin

TORNEL, M. G., Oculista, Iris, 7

TORRECILLA Y CIA., Almacen de Novedades,
Taller de Camiseria, Escolta, 17

M. Torrecilla
 A. Blanchard
 Cesario Bustos
 Manuel Nevado
 German Quiles
 Antonio Martinez
 Antonio Cardell

TRANVIAS DE FILIPINAS, LIMITED—COM-
PAÑIA DE LOS, Rotonda de Sampaloc

Directors—G. Tuason, V. D. Fernandez,
 R. Reyes, A. Bayo (Madrid), M. Ordo-
 ñez (Madrid), V. Barrantes (Madrid)
 José Eladio Garcia, consejero
 Paulino Pomar, do.
 Rafael Reyes, director
 José Peris, secretary
 J. Lim, accountant
 J. Luna, treasurer
 M. Lincaco, locomotive inspector
 Pedro Moreno, inspr. ways and works
 T. Hernandez, chief of caballerizas
 J. Bianchet, permanent way inspr.
 A. Carballo, chief of stables
 Jose Reyes, station master, Sampaloc
 Abdon Carballo do., Tondo
 J. Ruiz Zorrilla, do., Malate
 F. Terau, jefe movimiento e inspecn.

EL TRIUNFO, Cigar and Cigarette Factory,
 H. J. Andrews & Co., proprietors

TUASON & Co., J. M., Merchants and
Bankers, Plaza del Padre Moraga, 8

G. Tuason
 J. J. Tuason
 H. Ocampo
 José Leon
 E. P. Arechavala
 L. Aguirre
 D. de Leon
 J. F. Morelos
 Macario Villalobos
 Proceso Santos
 R. Herrera
 V. Gomez
 F. Ocampo
 B. Flores

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insurece.
Atlas Assurance Company

ULLMANN, FELIX, Importador de Alhajas,
Escolta, 31

Felix Ullmann (Paris)
B. Ullmann
Edmond Ullmann, firma p. pon.
Eugène Rossel
L. Bloch
J. Kyburz
G. Parisot
E. Dreher

LA URANIA, Fabrica de Tabacos
Sprüngli & Co., managers

E. Heierle
E. Haller
F. Desmeules
L. M. Heras

EL VARADERO DE MANILA (Manila Slip
Company) Limited

R. Reyes, agente-general, Manila
Wenceslao Cortijo
A. Rocha
Alex. Young, ingeniero, Cañacao
Geo. Gilchrist, id.
D. Earnshaw, id.

LA VILLA DE JOCEHU, Almacen de
Comestibles y Bebidas de Europa, Calle
Nueva, 14, Binondo
Viuda de Tan Auco

LA VILLA DE BURDEOS, Almacen de Bebidas,
etc., Real, 17
C. Alonso

EL VIVAC, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza,
de Cervantes, 7
J. Sanz

LA VOZ ESPAÑOLA, Evening Newspaper,
Real, 34
A. Hidalgo, proprietor and director
R. Latorre, manager

WARNER, BARNES & Co., Merchants,
Muelle del Rey, 7

E. H. Warner
C. I. Barnes
R. E. Barretto
R. W. Hooper
F. Aboytiz
F. A. da Silva
A. da Silva
B. Gloria
R. E. Scott (Calumpit)
C. Carrick, do.
H. J. Workman, do.
W. R. Anderson (Calbayog)
Wm. Sprick, do.

J. H. Gibson, (Calbayog)
A. L. Bindloss, do.
M. Zubeldia (Legaspi)
A. E. Launderers (Samar)
S. Ferrer (Leyte)
J. Cortazar (Barugo)
J. E. Roco

Vessels: San Bernardino (str.), Mi-
nerva (bk.), Perla del Oceano (bg.),
Gregoria (sch.)

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
China and Manila Steamship Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
Yangtze Insurance Association
Royal Exchange Insurance Co. (Fire)
Calumpit Rice Mill

WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., Chemists and
Druggists, Perfumers, Aerated Waters
Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar
Merchants, "Botica Inglesa," Escolta, 14:

Tel. Ad. Dispensary
E. Wookey, agent
P. Tucker
A. M. Hankinson
K. Engelskjøn
Enrique Camus
A. Reyes
Wong Yuen Kai

WARLOMONT HERMANOS—Vide "Bazar
Filipino"

WRIGHT & TURNER, Ship and General
Brokers
Reginald Turner

WUSINOWSKI & Co., Merchants, Calle
Soledad, 6 (Anloague)

Pablo Hube
G. Troltsch
A. Mehlhose
R. Petrich
C. Yateo
S. Lindaya

ZARAGOZA, MIGUEL, Pintor

ZOBEL, Viuda e Sucesora de, Chemist
and Druggist, Calle Real, 28

Trinidad Ayala, Viuda de Zobel

J. Caballero, licen. en farmacia
J. Czichon, licen. en farmacia, (aus.)
H. Hausmann, id., signs per pro.
H. Kruse, bookkeeper, id.
F. Zobel
A. Bernia (Guagua)
S. Pineda
M. Santamaria
R. Carreon
F. Jamson, licen. en farmacia

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Company.....	Heinszen & Co.
Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges. in Aachen.....	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company.....	J. M. Tuason & Co.
"La Badensez," Compania de Seguros Maritimos.....	José Ma. Saiz
Baloise Transport Insurance Company	Germann & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company	Germann & Co.
Board of Underwriters of New York.....	Macleod & Co.
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Canton Insurance Office.....	Smith, Bell & Co.
Chai On Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Limjap & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Warner, Barnes & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Marine)	Smith, Bell & Co.
Deutsche Ruck und Mitversicherungs Ges., Berlin...	Germann & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin.....	Germann & Co.
Empress Assurance Corporation	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.....	Germann & Co.
Foncière Insurance Company, in Budapest	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
"Fortuna" Marine Insurance Company	Sprüngli & Co.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas. Vers. Actien Ges...	Germann & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....	Froehlich & Kuttner
German Lloyd, Berlin	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's	Martin Buck & Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Office	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....	Martin Buck & Co.
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg...	Struckmann & Co.
Helvetia General Insurance Company	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
Imperial Marine Insurance Company of Tokyo	Macleod & Co.
Italian Lloyd's	Ker & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Ker & Co.
Lloyd's	Ker & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Findlay & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company.....	Sprüngli & Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Magdeburg ...	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Struckmann & Co.
Man On Insurance Company	E. F. Ongcapin
National Assurance Company of Ireland	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters	C. S. Weir
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Meerkamp & Co.
"Neuchâteloise," Société Suisse d'Assurance	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	J. M. Tuason & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Findlay & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited	Holliday, Wise & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company	Germann & Co.
Northern Assurance Company	Findlay & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.....	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse Société d'Assurances	Germann & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company Limited	Findlay & Co.
Phoenix Assurance Company	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Company, Limited...	Limjap & Co.
Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Company, Ld.	Limjap & Co.
Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Company, Ld.	E. F. Ongcapin
Rhenish Westphal Lloyd.....	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Rhenania Transport Versicherungs Ges., Coln.....	Ed. A. Keller & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
Royal Exchange Insurance Company (Fire).....	Warner, Barnes & Co.
Roya Insurance Company, Fire and Life	Tillson, Herrman & Co.
Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges., Zurich.....	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company...	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Sindicato Marselles de Seguros Maritimos	Froehlich & Kuttner
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co., New Zealand	Smith, Bell & Co.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited	Ker & Co.
Sun Insurance Office	Ker & Co.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co.	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited	Smith, Bell & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association (Lloyd's).....	Macleod & Co.
Union Insurance Society (Fire) London	Macleod & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Tillson, Hermann & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Vaterländische Transport Vers. Actien Ges., Elberfeld	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	Warner, Barnes & Co.

ILOILO

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in lat. 10 deg. 48 min. W. near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. The town is built principally on low marshy ground, partly fronting the sea and partly along the left bank of a creek, or inlet, which runs towards Jaro, and after describing a semicircle again meets the sea near Iloilo. Although the principal seaport and seat of the government of the province, Iloilo is much smaller than many towns in its vicinity. The harbour is well protected and the anchorage good, the island of Guimaras forming a sheltered passage. The depth of water on the bar at the entrance to the creek or river Iloilo is about five fathoms at low water, but at a short distance within it decreases to fifteen feet and then deepens again. At spring tides the whole town is covered with water, but notwithstanding this it is a very healthy place. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore, and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze of some kind. The N. E. breeze blows very strongly. It is much cooler in Iloilo than in Manila. The better class of houses in Iloilo are built on strong wooden posts, two or three feet in diameter, that reach to the roof, stone walls to the first floor, with wooden windows above and an iron roof. The poorer class of dwellings are flimsy structures of nipa, built on four stout posts. The means of communication with the interior are still very inadequate, and retard the development of the port.

The principal manufacture in Iloilo for local consumption and export to Manila is that of pina, a cloth very finely made from the fibre of the pineapple leaf. Another cloth called jusi is woven from silk, and is made in white and colours. The country round Iloilo is very fertile and is extensively cultivated. The annual crop of sugar is estimated at about a million piculs. Tobacco is also largely cultivated. Rice is grown on a considerable scale, but locusts are very plentiful in the island and often do great damage to the cane and paddy. Typhoons frequently work great havoc. Earthquakes, however, seldom occur. Iloilo is about 250 miles distant from Manila. The principal traders are Chinese mestizos, who are very numerous in the port.

The island of Negros is extremely fertile and contributes three-fourths of the sugar shipped from Iloilo, the quality of which is excellent.

DIRECTORY

GOBIERNO POLITICO Y MILITAR

GOBIERNO POLITICO Y MILITAR
 Gobernador—General de Brigada E. S. D.
 Salvador Viana Cardenas y Milla
 Ayudante—A. Mauri
 Secretario interino—J. Hernandez Crame
 Comandante—Eduardo Alcantara

AYUNTAMIENTO

Presidente Nato—Capitan General
 Vice-Presidente—Salvador Viana Cardenas
 y Milla
 Primero Alcalde—Ramon Belzunce
 Segundo id. —Z. Robles, R. Sotels
 Sindico—M. Feaño
 Consejales—J. F. Herrerias, J. Aguilar,
 L. Guevara, E. Ajarnante, F. Ortiz, S.
 Durcou, R. Roco, P. Orozco
 Secretario—A. Martell
 Tesorero—E. G. Correa
 Jefe de Policia—R. Cano

JUNTA SUBALTERNA DE ALMONEDAS

Presidente—El Gobernador de la Provincia
 Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El Ad-
 ministrador de Hacienda Publica El In-
 terventor de Hacienda Publica

JUNTA DE SANIDAD

Presidente—El Gobernador
 Vice-Presidente—El Capitan del Puerto
 Vocales—El Administrador de la Aduana,
 El Medico Naves, El Medico Militar, El
 Medico Titular, El Juez, El Comandante
 Jefe del 1o. Distrito de Guardia Civil,
 El Cura Parroco, El Capitan Jefe de al
 fuerza de Carabineros, El Ingeniero Jefe
 de Obras Publicas, El Subdelegado de
 Veterinaria, El Subdelegado de Farma-
 cia, en representacion del comercio, J.
 Juille, en representacion de los propie-
 tarios
 Secretario—J. Villaseñor

JUNTA DE INSTRUCCION PRIMARIA

Presidente—El Gobernador
 Vocales—El Juez de 1a. Instancia, El Cura
 Parroco, El Admnr. de Hacienda Publica

COMANDANCIA DE MARINA

Capitan del Puerto—Jose Padriñan, capitan
 de fragata
 Ayudante—T. Sanjuan, teniente de navio

ADMINISTRACION DE ADUANA

Administrador—M. Lopez Delgado
 Contador—V. Barrantez
 Vista—A. Miranda
 Auxiliar—J. Roig
 Almacenero—M. Couto

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA PUBLICA

Administrador—J. Jinares Astray
 Interventor—José de la Helguera
 Almacenero—
 Ayudante—A. Duenas

COLEGIO SEMINARIO DE S. VICENTE JERRER DE JARO

Rector—Domingo Viera
 Vice-Rector—Quintín Alcalde
 Catedráticos—D. Gomez, M. Napal, V.
 Angulo, R. Torres, L. Zaro, P. Santa-
 maria

GEFATURA DE OBRAS PUBLICAS

Ingeniero Jefe—Ricardo Ayuso
 Ayudante 2o.—M. Berbiela
 Sobrestante—E. Manuel

DIRECCION FACULTATIVA DE OBRAS DEL PUERTO

Ingeniero Director—R. Ayuso
 Sobrestante—A. Vela

COMUNICACIONES

Jefe Seccion de Panay—
 Telegrafistas—S. Javier, B. Razon, G. Cor-
 doba
 Jefe de la estacion del cable—J. A. Thomson

ESTACION AGRONOMICA

Ingeniero Director—Lorenzo Romero
 Ayudante—Ricardo Pastor y Peñades
 Capataz de la Estacion—Felix Dula

DISTRITO FORESTAL

Ayudantes 4o. Jefe—Enrique Martin
 Monteros—F. Garcia, I. Garcia, D. Melito
Seccion de Concepcion
 Ayudante 4o. Jefe—F. Menoyo (Balzsan)
 Montero 2o.—C. Banzao

MEDICOS

Titular y Subdelegado—M. Riobó
 Particulares—S. Ordaz, A. Mapa, Juan
 Maye, F. Gonzalez, G. Villaseñor, A. del
 Campo
 Vacunador—Enrique Bayani

OFICINAS DE FARMACIA

Iloilo—L. Guitierrez, E. Castillo, D. Lacson
 Jaro—R. Escarilla, A. Salbuena
 Molo—B. Siam

SUBDELEGACION DE FARMACIA DE LAS
 ISLAS DE PANAY Y NEGROS
 Farmaceutico Subdelegado—E. Castillo

SUBDELEGACION DE VETERINARIA
 Subdelegado—Z. Robles

SANIDAD MARITIMA
Medico de Naves—J. Pellicer
Interprete—M. T. Figueras

JUSTICIA

JUZGADO DE 1A. INSTANCIA DE ILOILO
Juez interino—J. de Leon
Promotor—E. D. Valenciano
Escribano—T. Saenz
Notario—A. Pastor

JUZGADO DE BAROTAC VIEJO
Juez—Aurelio Pelaez
Promotor—Francisco Lanuza
Escribano—Autero Tamayo

JUZGADO DE PAZ
Juez—Juan de Leon
Suplente—E. Salas

ABOGADOS
Iloilo—J. G. Bosque, V. Mapa, R. Orosco,
E. Valenciano, Juan de Leon
Jaro—M. Montinola
Molo—J. Yusay, V. Jocson, E. Yusay

PROCURADORES
Juan Aguirre, L. Casten

REGISTRADOR DE LA PROPIEDAD
R. Herrero, propietario

GUERRA

COMANDANCIA DE CARABINEROS
Capitan—M. Hernandez
Teniente—José Zubisa

GUARDIA CIVIL
Coronel—Joaquim de Aymerich, Conde de Villamor

ECLESIASTICO

OBISPADO DE STA. YSABEL DE JARO
Obispo—I. S.
Provisor y Vicario Gl.—Fr. E. Moreno
Secretario de Camara y Gobierno—Agustin de la Peña
Promotor Fiscal—Agustin de la Peña
Notario—L. Alvarez
Capellanes—P. Trono, T. Pioquinto, José de los Reyes

SEMINARIO
Rector—D. Viera
Vice-Rector—Quintín Alcade

Profrs.—Ps. Q. Alcade, D. Gomez, M. Napal,
V. Angulo, L. Sarro, R. Torres, P. Sta. Maria

COLEGIO DE SAN JOSÉ
Superiora—Sor Juana Goitia

ACADEMIA MERCANTIL
J. F. Herrerias, director

AVANCEÑA, Señoritas, Teachers, Molo

AZNAR, M., Chemist and Druggist, Capiz

BANCO ESPAÑOL FILIPINO
M. Lahora, director
M. Ordóñez, contador
V. Ricafort, cajero

BAZAR DE ILOILO, Calle Real, 16
R. Sotelo, farmacéutico, propietario
Vicente Sotelo
M. Cruz
T. Entrale
F. Nava, tenedor de libros
F. Villar

BISCHOFF, S., Merchant
Samuel Bischoff
Chs. Graff, signs per pro.
C. V. Bischoff
M. Errea
Jaime Pericas
P. Wüthrich, Silay
F. Arnesilla, do.

BOTICA GUTIERREZ
Juan Grimm, pharmacist and chemist
L. Gutierrez, pharmacist
F. Bénavent

"CABALLO BLANCO," Fabrica de Guarniciones, Calle San Jacinto
Francisco Sotelo, propietario
I. de Guzman, maestro director
P. de los Santos, do.

CALA, VIUDA DE, Teacher

CASTILLO, E., Chemist and Druggist
Enrique Castillo
Pablo Hilliges

LA CASTELLANA, Manufactory of Bricks and Pottery
Pascual Cosso
Pablo Porta
Z. Andres, superintendent
Z. Bayeno, engineer

CHIENE, C. M., Commission Agent, Apartado, 44
C. M. Chiene
B. D. Alameda
Sub-Agency
Palatine Insurance Company Ltd.

CONSULATES
GERMANY
Vice-Consul—H. Streiff

- GREAT BRITAIN
Vice-Consul—W. S. Tyfe (absent)
Acting do. —W. C. Duncan
- PORTUGAL
Consul—Claudio Lopez, Jaro
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Actg. Consular Agent—C. M. Chiene
- DULCERIA REPOSTERIA
Vicente Sancho
- DULCERIA Y REPOSTERIA
J. Pirla, proprietor
- EREÑETA, J. y F., Sugar Dealers, Store-keepers, and Planters, Talisay, Ysla de Negros
José Ereñeta
Fernando Ereñeta
Mariano Ereñeta
C. Barrios
- ESCUELA DE ARTES Y OFICIOS
Director—L. Romero y Perez
Secretario—J. F. Herrerias
Habilitado—R. Pastor
Profesores—C. Mapa y Belmonte, F.
R. Fabie, E. Martin, J. G. Bosque,
J. Aznart, I. Sugang
Ayudantes—F. Benavent, L. Gutierres, C. Lozano, J. M. Asuncion
Maestros—M. Rodriguez, G. Cleland, G. Stivenson, A. Domenech, E. Villaseñor
- LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, LEVY HERMANOS
Calle Real
Charles Levy (Paris)
Raphael Levy, do.
Abraham Weill, gerente
Meyer Weill
Luis Kahu
- FIGUERAS, JOSÉ, Contratista de Obras Publicas
Sandalio Perez
Agency
Equitable Life Insurance Soc. of U.S.A.
- FORBES, MUNN & Co., Merchants
D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn do.
L. R. Ellis (Manila)
Jas. Mitchell, do.
S. Murray
Jas. Banks
P. Regelado
Agencies
Lancashire Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.
- GONSALEZ, L., Photographer, Jaro
- GONZALEZ, A., Naviero, Jaro
- GONZALEZ, T., Medico, Jaro
- GRACE, J. W., Stevedore and Contractor
- GRINDROD, J. H., Merchant
- HERNAES, ROSENDO, Comerciante y Pres-tamista en Talisay, Isla de Negros
- HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants
A. R. Thistlethwaite (absent)
Frank Dodson
E. Escalante
- HOLLMANN & Co., Merchants, Plaza Alfonso XII
G. Hollmann (Manila)
M. Arregger
E. Tuason
C. Hefti
- HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
C. H. Balfour, agent
J. Thomson
M. Testagorda
M. Alonzo
- HOSKYN & Co., Merchants
G. Medhurst Saul
H. C. Hoskyn
H. P. Hoskyn
M. Loring (absent)
R. D. Webster
A. Ponce
E. Garcia
Agency
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
- IMPRENTA, ALMACEN de Papel, Libreria, Encuadernacion, &c.
Jose Romero Salas, propietario
B. Argente del Castillo, director
- INCHAUSTI & Co., Comercs. y Almacenistas
Angel Gilardon, gerente
Ramon Echevarria
F. von Kauffmann
Gregorio Conde
Emilio Berruezo
N. Casanas
V. Alcade
Agencies
China Fire Insurance Co. (sub-agents)
Royal Exchange Fire Insc., do.
- JAVELLANA, P., Sugar Dealer
- KER & Co., Merchants
C. S. Weir (Manila)
J. Williamson, do.
J. M. Beattie (absent)
J. M. Underwood

G. A. Main
G. W. Brown
R. G. Roco
L. Guevara
R. A. Roco

Agencies

Straits Insurance Company, Limited
Sun Fire Office

KOPPEL Y CA., M., Importadores, Exportadores, Comisionistas
Mauricio Koppel
A. Hefti
P. Rass
C. Concepcion
E. Rass

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Merchants
A. Kuenzle (Manila)
H. Streiff
J. Staub

LEVY HERMANOS, vide "Estrella del Norte"

LACSON, D., Chemist and Druggist, Molo
Domingo Lacson
Arnold Voss, farmacéutico

LEDESMA, J., Dealer in Manila Products

LIZARRAGA HERMANOS, Armadores, Exportadores, Comisionistas, Hacenderos Agricola, y Almacenistas, Calle Real, 11
Tirso Lizarraga (ausente)
M. Lizarraga (Isla de Negros)
R. Belzunce
C. Benito Huarte
F. Zarandin
F. Galatas
S. Aldaz (Isla de Negros)
S. Campos
S. Oquihena
C. Zunzárren
C. Pascual
P. Marticorena

LOCSING, LEANDRO, Apothecary

LUCHSINGER & Co., Merchants
S. E. Luchsinger
E. Thuerlemann
F. G. Pircher

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants
Neil Macleod
J. Aguilar
J. Figueras

Agencies

Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Co.

Union Assurance Society
Phoenix Assurance Company
Imperial Marine Insce. Co. of Tokyo

MAPA, F., Medical Practitioner

MAPA, V., Solicitor

MARIN, P., Sugar Manufacturer, Janinay

MARTINEZ, D., Teacher

MAYE, JOHN, F.R.C.S., Medical Practitioner

MELLIZA, CORNELIO, Trader, Molo

MONTelibano, E., Tramway Owner, Silay

MONTelivano, C., Carriage Builder

MONTES, ANASTASIO, Director of the College
"La Immaculada," Calle de Aguilar

MONTINOLA, P., Carriage Builder, Jaro

ORDAX, SABINO, Medical Practitioner

ORTIZ, FRANCISCO, Teacher of Music

PINEDA HERMANOS, "El Progreso," Imprenta y Libreria, Calle Real
Augustin Pineda
Luis G. Reyes
Mariano Manuel
L. Candolea

EL PORVENIR DE BISAYAS, Daily Newspaper, and Printing, Stationery and Library Establishment, Calle Real
B. Argente del Castillo, propietario director
M. Rodriguez Rea, redactor
R. H. Fernandez, id.
Lorenzo Romero, id.
E. D. Valenciano, id.
M. C. Soriano, administrador
Juan de Juan (Manila)

PRACTICOS DEL PUERTO

F. Eloriaga, M. Angulo, C. Yrusgueta,
A. Guzman, M. Aguilar, A. Barrios,
A. Garro, C. Pradera, L. Salvador

PRENTEVELLA, R., Sugar Dealer and Planter

RAFAEL, CAYETANO, Hatmaker, C. Marina

RAMA, LOPE DE LA, Medical Practitioner

RAMA, I. DE LA HIJOS DE, Merchants, Steamer Owners, and Storekeepers, Calle Real
Felix de la Rama
Estevan de la Rama
F. Fuentes

RIVER STEAMERS

- "Moleño," Capt. Caliso
 "Taculin," Capt. Davil
 "Cubanbaman," Capt. A. Mancio
 I. de la Rama, owner
 "Rudecindo Melliza," Capt. Arostegui
 Cornelio Melliza, owner
 "N. S. de Lourdes," Capt. Artadi
 "Felisa," Capt. J. Ma. Gonzalez
 Inchausti & Co., agents
 "Gonzalez," Capt. ———
 Yap Tico, owner

ROBLES, ZACARIAS, Veterinary Surgeon

ROENSCH & Co., ADOLFO, Hatmakers
 Adolfo Roensch (absent)
 Alfredo Roensch (Manila)
 Narciso Monfort
 Felipe Mediavilla

SALAS HERMANOS, Storekeepers

SAN AUGUSTINE, J., Carriage Builder

SANTIAGO, R., Sugar Dealer

SINDICOS DEL COMERCIO DE ILOILO
 ——— secretario

SINGER MANUFACTURING Co., Calle Real
 F. Sanchez, gerente
 Salvador Ciocon

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants
 Wm. S. Fyfe (absent)
 W. C. Duncan
 P. H. Bethell Jones
 H. T. Fox
 J. T. Knowles
 E. Dalton-Hawkins

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
 Banque de l'Indo-Chine
 Lloyd's
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company
 China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
 "Pinillos" Line of Spanish Steamers
 Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.
 Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

South British Fire and Marine Insee.
 Assicurazioni Generali

SORIANO, JUAN, Tailor

STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Merchants
 D. M. Fleming
 J. Richmond
 C. Percy Fowler
 R. T. Figueras

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
 Scottish Union and National Insee.
 Northern Assurance Company
 New York Board of Underwriters
 National Assurance Co., Ireland

TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—COMPANIA GENERAL DE

Francisco Mendia, jefe de la casa
 J. Casanellos, cajero-contador
 F. Morales, almacenero
 J. B. Gutierrez, id.
 L. Hebrart, id.

STREIFF & Co., E., Merchants

E. Streiff
 G. Hoesli
 • A. Jeanjaquet
 E. Schellenbaum
 J. Romero

Agencies

Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle
 Fédérale Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

WARNER, BARNES & Co., Merchants
 Jas. F. Macleod

WUSINOWSKI & Co., Merchants, Calle Real
 Pablo Hübe (Manila)
 G. Tröltzsch, do.
 H. Siepen, signs per pro.

YAP TICO, FRANCISCO M., Merchant
 F. M. Yap Tico
 J. E. Yap Joco
 S. de la Torre Yap Tamco
 Yap Enchong
 Go Toco

ZELLER, E., Sugar Dealer

CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks next to Iloilo among the ports of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Bisayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. Cebu is a well built town and possesses fine roads, but the people are devoid of commercial enterprise. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp and sugar. The neighbouring islands of

Leyte, Mindanao, and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but the mines have not as yet been worked with any enterprise. The trade in 1896 is represented by the following figures:—Imports £2,000, exports £317,308, as compared with nil and \$344,583 respectively in 1895. The principal exports of 1896 were sugar 123,228 piculs, hemp 100,518 bales, and copra 49,200 piculs.

DIRECTORY

GOBIERNO POLITICO

GOBIERNO DE LA PROVINCIA

Gobernador — I. Coronel, D. E. Ripoll
(interino)
Ayudante de S.E.—
Secretario—Juan Calderon

AYUNTAMIENTO

Presidente—El Gobernador General
Vice-Presidente—El Gobernador de Cebú
Alcalde—Joaquim Monfort
Teniente 1o.—Bernabé Reyes
Id. 2o.—N. de la Vara
Sindico—Climaco
Concejales—A. Torres, J. Gorordo, P. Cui,
M. Veloso, P. Camara
Tesorero—Leoncio Juén
Contador—Alberto Sisi
Secretario—D. Pellicer

ADMINISTRACION DE HACIENDA PUBLICA Y ADUANA

Administrador—E. de Castro
Interventor—G. Perez de Rozas
Vista—Luiz Medina
Almacenero—Francisco Alemany

INGENIERO DE MONTES

Ayudante—C. Pastor

OBRA PUBLICAS

Ingeniero Jefe—José Revilla
Ayudante—Luis del Cueto
Sobrestantes—M. Gutierrez, B. Martinez

ESTACION AGRONOMICA

Ingeniero Jefe—V. W. Pastor
Ayudante—J. Marcaida
Capataz—Pedro Pascual

ADMINISTRACION DE COMUNICACIONES

Administrador—G. Hernandez Casero
Telegrafistas—V. J. Ruiz, J. Ma. Escassi
(Cebú)
Id. —José Atienza (Tuburan)
Id. —C. F. Lino (Toledo)

MEDICO TITULAR Y FORENSE

Licenciado—G. Arés

SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS

Rector—P. Pedro Julia Narciso Vilá
Vice-Rector—P. Narciso Vilá
Lectores—Pes. Saez, Iglesia, Alcalde

HOSPITAL DE LAZARINOS

Mayordomo—M. Lassala

HOSPITAL DE SAN JOSÉ

Mayordomo—
Medico—G. Arés
Practicante—E. Vicente

CAPITANIA DEL PUERTO

Teniente de Navio—L. Leon y Escobar
Ayudante de la Capitanía—

SANIDAD MARITIMA

Medico Director—José Martin Martinez
Interprete Secretario—J. Ferral

JUSTICIA

AUDIENCIA

Presidente—Cristobal Cerquella
Magistrados—F. Torres, I. G. Plana
Fiscal de S.M.—Mariano Izquierdo
Teniente Fiscal—Manuel Vera
Secretario de Gobierno—Luis Merino
Procurador Decano—E. Carratalá
Procurador—E. Lopez
Id. —L. Flores
Oficial de Sala—Juan Otero
Auxiliar—E. Abadia
Archivero—J. Manzano

JUZGADO DE CEBÚ

Juez—M. Logarta (interino)
Promotor—José Pesqueira
Interprete—A. Cabibi
Procuradores—Lopez, Flores, Carratalá,
Ibolkon

JUZGADO DE BARILI

Juez—A. Herrera
Promotor—F. Caballero

JUZGADO DE PAZ

Juez—T. Gomez
Secretario—

REGISTRO DE LA PROPIEDAD
Registrador—Remigio Gonzalez

NOTARIO PUBLICO
Notario—J. Domenech

ABOGADOS
Licenciados—F. J. Matheu, J. F. Martinez,
J. Domenech, J. Llorente, M. Cui, I.
Guivelondo, S. Singson, A. Valle, P. Cui,
M. Logarta, J. Junquera, R. Gonzalez

GUERRA

FUERZAS DE CARABINEROS
Comandante—F. Gutierrez, tente. 1o.

FUERZAS DE LA GUARDIA CIVIL
Comandante—P. Herrero, capitán

ECLESIASTICO

OBISPADO
Obispo—M. R. P. Fr. Martin Garcia
Provisor—Dr. A. M. Diaz
Secretario—Fr. L. Perez
Notario—P. Singson
Fiscal—F. Redondo
Capellanes—J. Gorordo, V. Causing

PARROQUIA EN LA CATEDRAL
Cura-parroco—T. Padilla
Coadjutores—E. Mercado, D. Roa

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LAS HERMANAS
DE CARIDAD
Superiora—Sor P. Perez

CONVENTO DE RECOLETOS
Prior—M. R. P. Fr. G. Garcia
Lego—Fr. J. Llorente, procurador

CONVENTO DE SAN AUGUSTIN ó DEL
STO. NIÑO
Prior—M. R. P. Fr. Jorge Romanillos
Vicario—
Lego—Fr. J. Amiana

BAZAR “LAS NOVEDADES”

BOADA, PEDRO, Tienda de Comestibles

COMERCIANTES
P. Antonio
Valeriano Climaco
P. Cui
J. Gorordo
Lucio Herrera
M. Lasala
Viuda de Llorente
P. Mejia
T. Osmeña
Antonio Uy Chayco
S. Singson

Buenaventura Veloso
Nicasio Veloso

CARROCERIAS
J. Borromeo
C. Iriarte
Roque del Mar

CONSULATES
GERMANY
Acting Vice-Consul—Otto Koch

GREAT BRITAIN, Vice-Consulate
DENMARK, Consular Agency
HAWAII, Consulate
UNITED STATES, Consular Agency
Vice-Consul—G. E. A. Cadell

VENEZUELA
Vice-Consul—B. Veloso

FIGUERAS, JOSE, Contratista de Obras
Publicas

GREIN, F., Importador, “Bazar Visayas”
Federico Grein
Alberto Kaufmann

HACIENDA CANLUMAMPAO, Toledo (Sugar
Cane Estate)
C. R. Blair Pickford (absent)
R. D. Wilson

KOCH, OTTO, Merchant, Commission Agent,
and Shipchandler
Otto Koch
E. Bracker

KRAFFENBAUER, A., Farmacia
A. Velasco

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants
D. K. Cumming (absent)
F. C. Laing
N. P. Campbell
W. S. Richards
B. Cogan

Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Compania Maritima of Manila
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Company
Yangtsze Insurance Association
German Lloyd's and Fortuna Insee.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Phenix Fire Insurance Company
New York Board of Underwriters
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

MABOLO DISTILLERY
Otto Koch, proprietor

MELLADO, R. S., Medical Practitioner

REYES, BERNABE, Comerciante
 Juan Borres, tenedor de libros
 D. Bendoe, bodeguero
 A. Buenaventura
 V. de Ocampo

RICHTER & Co., A., Bazar "El Siglo XIX."
 P. Hermoso

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants
 G. E. A. Cadell
 J. N. Sidebottom (absent)
 F. F. Bideleux
 F. Ferral
 A. Rou

Agencies
 Lloyd's

Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
 Imperial Fire Office
 South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 China Fire Insurance Company
 North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
 Palatine Insurance Company
 London Assurance Company
 Northern Assurance Company

SOMMER, DAVID, "Bazar Cebuano"

VELASCO, A., Printer

VELOSO, B., Merchant
 D. Saracho

BORNEO

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 750 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these were long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Sultan of Brunei, and the Rajah of Sarawak extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The native states are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and its mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate exists over Brunei, Sarawak, and the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 300,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samaharan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Barum river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888 a British Protectorate was established and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H. M. Government in August, 1891. The present Rajah, H. H. Sir Charles Johnson Brooke, G.C.M.G., is a nephew of Sir James Brooke, and was born 3rd June, 1829, succeeded 1868, married 1869 to Margaret de Windt. His heir—the Rajah Mudah—Charles Vyner Brooke, was born 26th September, 1874.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birdsnests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 32 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 38 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Barum river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situated at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and bilian timber. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river, and Matu, about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibü is situated about 60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its Bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Sarihas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, which has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lupar river, which also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles

up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. Trusan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter river being noted for its sago.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Sir Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., Commander of Crown of Italy
Aide-de-Camp—H. F. Deshon

SUPREME COUNCIL

President—His Highness The Rajah
Hon. C. A. Bampfylde, Resident of Sarawak Proper
Hon. H. F. Deshon, Resident of Third Divn.
Hon. Charles S. Pearce, Treasurer
Datu Bandar, Haji Bua Hassan
Datu Imaum, Haji Metaim
Abang Mahomad Kassim
Haji Sudin
Recorder to the Council—Hon. C. S. Pearce

COUNCIL NEGRI, OR GENERAL COUNCIL

President—His Highness The Rajah
The Divisional Residents
The Treasurer
The Residents of Districts
The Commandant
The Principal Chiefs of each Residency
Chaplain—
Clerk to the Council—J. E. A. Lewis (absent)
Acting do. —F. H. Dallas

RESIDENCIES

FIRST DIVISION, OR SARAWAK PROPER, comprising—Kuching, Paku, Sadong, Lundu, and Simatan
Divisional Resident—Hon. C. A. Bampfylde
Resident second class of Upper Sarawak—Reginald Awdry
Resident second cl. Sadong—E. R. Stilwell
Asst. Resident, Lundu—E. A. W. Cox (abt.)
Acting do. —A. McD. Gibson

SUPREME COURT, KUCHING

Judge—H. H. The Rajah
Do. —Hon. C. A. Bampfylde
Assistant Judge—Hon. Charles S. Pearce
Do. —The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Abang Md. Kassim
Do. —Haji Sudin
Clerk—E. C. Leicester
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Inchi Bakar bin Boyong
Chinese Writer and Intpr.—Choe Lee Ann

GENERAL AND POLICE COURT, KUCHING

Magistrate—Hon. C. A. Bampfylde
Assistant Magistrate—The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Imaum
Do. —Abang Mahomad Kassim
Do. —Haji Sudin
Clerk—E. C. Leicester

COURT OF REQUESTS, KUCHING

Magistrate—A. K. Leys
Asst. Magistrate—Abang Mahomad Kassim

Clerk—E. C. Leicester
Do. —Tai Fook Chong

BANKRUPTCY COURTS

Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibul
Presidents—Senior Officers of districts
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrates of districts and three delegated natives

THE DATU'S COURT, KUCHING

Judges—Datu Bandar, Datu Imaum, Abang Mahomad Kassim, Haji Sudin, Tuan Hakim, Tuan Belal

TREASURY

Treasurer—Hon. Charles S. Pearce
Assistant—H. C. Brooke Johnson
Accountant—R. M. McKenzie
Cashier—W. Hock Kee

LAND AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent of Works and Surveys—J. D. Ellis, M. CAN. S.C.E.
Assistant—M. G. Bradford
Do. —J. Walker
Clerks—Abang Akip and natives

LIGHT HOUSES

At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka river, Tanjong Kidurong, Brooketon, and Tanjong Baram

CUSTOMS

Collectors—Inchi Bakar, Inchi Omar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
 Ppl. Medical Officer—Dr. A. J. G. Barker
 Senior Dispenser—W. Faulkner
 Coroner—A. K. Leys

MILITARY DEPARTMENT
 "Sarawak Rangers"
 Commandant—vacant
 Instructor of Gunnery—H. W. Scott
 Active force of 400 men

NAVAL DEPARTMENT
 Engineer-in-chief—J. Mathie
 Engineer, workshops—R. G. Vietch
 Screw yacht "Zahora," 2 guns
 Paddle steamer "Adeh,"
 Screw steamer "Vyner," Capt. Moore
 Screw despatch boat "Lorna Doone"
 Screw strs. "Gazelle," "Lucile," "La Fée"

POST AND SHIPPING OFFICE
 Post Master General and Harbour Master
 —A. K. Leys
 Clerks—Sim Lai Chong and others

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
 Officer in charge—J. E. A. Lewis, B.A. (abt.)
 Acting do —F. H. Dallas
 Printer—D. J. Rodrigues

PRISON AND POLICE DEPARTMENT
 Superintendent—C. W. Daubeny
 Gaoler—Chandakabakus
 Active Force, 80 men ; at outstations, 40

STORE DEPARTMENT
 Storekeeper—A. E. Lange

SECOND DIVISION, comprising—Batang
 Lupar, Sariabas, and Kalaka
 Resident, second class—D. J. S. Bailey
 (Batang Lupar)
 Extra Officer—L. Kirkpatrick
 Cadet—J. Baring-Gould
 Clerks—Hy. Lees, Simon Than and others

THIRD DIVISION, comprising—Rejang,
 Muka, Bintulu and Oya
 Resident, first class—Hon. H. F. Deshon
 Do. second do.—Q. A. Buck (Rejang)
 Do. do. —F. S. Drage
 Do. do. —E. Somerville (Bintulu)
 Do. do. —G. Pratt Barlow (Matu)
 Do. do. —Capt. H. W. Peck (Muka)
 Asst. Resident—R. K. Philipps (Sibu)
 Do. —F. Cox, do.
 Extra Officer—B. Bettington (Rejang)
 Cadet—J. S. B. Johnson (Sibu)
 Treasurer—Shaliong Mowe (Sibu)
 Clerks—F. do Rozario, Jas. Mowe, P. Mowe,
 J. do Rozario, S. F. Lees, Usman, Inchi
 Usop, Tan Kwee

FOURTH DIVISION, comprising—Baram and
 Trusan Districts
 Resident, sec. class—O. F. Rickets (L'bang)
 Do. do. —A. T. Frere (Limbang)
 Do. do. —C. Hose (Baram)
 Do. do. —P. Cunynghame (T'san)
 Extra Officer—F. Day (Limbang)
 Cadet—R. S. Douglas (Baram)

AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT
 London—Borneo Company, Limited, 28,
 Fenchurch Street
 Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.

H.B.M. CONSULATE AT BRUNEI
 Consul—Noel Trevenen

BILLIAN TIMBER WORKS, Rajang Village
 Wing Chong Seng
 Kong Song Tak
 Ban Soon Ho

BORNEO Co., LIMITED, Merchants ; Head
 Office, 28, Fenchurch Street, London
 E. J. Smith, manager
 C. D. Harvey, assistant
 J. M. Bryan, do.
 Thos. Smith, clerk
 H. Buey Hon and others

Agencies

Sarawak and Singapore S. S. Co., Ltd.
 Lloyd's
 North British and Mercantile Insc.
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 Maritime Insurance Company
 Ocean Marine Insurance Company

BRICK, TILE, AND POTTERY WORKS
 Swee Guan, proprietor
 Seng Soon, do.
 Hong Heng, do.
 Ngee Wat, do.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
 Hon. Secretary—J. M. Bryan

COAL DEPÔTS (Government), at Kuching
 Sadong, and Brooketon (Brunei River)

ECCLESIASTICAL
 Bishop of Singapore, Labuan, and Sara-
 wak Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
 Missionaries (S.P.G.)
 Resident Missionary and Chaplain
 at Kuching—Rev. A. F. Sharp, M.A.
 St. Thomas' Church, Kuching
 The Bishop
 Rev. A. F. Sharp, M.A.
 C. Poncelet, organist
 Christ Church, Lundu
 Rev. J. L. Zehnder
 St. Paul's Church, Banting
 Rev. E. H. Gomes

St. James's Church, Quop
 Rev. F. W. Nichols
 Rev. Choon Ah Luk
 St. Augustin's Church, Sebetan
 vacant
 St. Luke's Church, Undup
 Rev. W. Howell
 St. Peter's Church, Skerang
 Rev. F. W. Leggatt

FARMERS

Opium, Spirits, and Gambling—Ban
 Hok Tye
 Pawn—Jang Sam

GAMBIER AND PEPPER GARDENS in Sarawak
 Proper, principally under control of the
 Kongkek
 Ko Eng See, chop "Yap Soon Seng,"
 manager

GOLD WORKS

In Upper Sarawak, at Bau and Paku
 In Batang Lupar, at Marup

GUTTA PERCHA Manufactory
 H. E. Sérullas (Algiers)
 F. Hourant, manager
 G. Hourant

MINES—Borneo Company, Ltd., proprietors
 Quicksilver Mines, Tegora
 Antimony Mines, Busau
 A. Moir, superintendent, Busau
 J. C. Ferrier, Busay
 Gold Mines
 R. Pawle, mining engineer, Jambusan
 B. Howe, do., Bidi
 Bau Cyanide Works
 J. E. Wood, A.R.S.M., A.M.I.C.E. &c.
 H. E. Nicholls, A.R.S.M.
 G. H. Biggs, A.R.S.M.
 Jas. Scott, engineer
 H. Claudet do.
 Kong Ghim and others

MUARA COAL MINE, Brooketon
 J. Fisher, manager
 H. Hogg

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Very Rev. E. Dunn, prefect apostolic,
 Kanowit Rajang
 Rev. A. Keizer, Kanowit Rajang
 Rev. F. Dibona, do.
 Rev. A. Haidegger, Kuching
 Rev. F. Westerwoudt, Singhi
 Rev. A. Reyffert, do.
 St. Theresa's Convent, Kuching
 Mother Helen and four Sisters

St. Clare's Convent, Kanowit
 Mother Mary and two Sisters

Convent, Singhi
 Mother Aloysius and two Sisters

SADONG COAL MINE
 John Fisher, manager
 Jas. Fisher

SAGO FLOUR MANUFACTORIES, Kuching
 Ghee Soon & Co., Ong Ewe Hai & Co.,
 Tong Ngee An & Co., Tiong Bee &
 Co., Soon Seng & Co., Hap Ann &
 Co., Quee Ann & Co., Swee Ghee &
 Co., Hap Hong & Co. Ban Seng &
 Co., Chin Loon

SARAWAK CLUB
 Hon. Secretary—C. W. Daubeney

SARAWAK GAZETTE
 J. E. A. Lewis, B.A., editor (absent)
 F. H. Dallas, acting do.
 D. J. J. Rodrigues, printer

SARAWAK CUTCH CO., LD.
 H. H. Everett, manager
 E. Hose
 S. H. Horsley, engineer

SARAWAK MUSEUM
 Curator—R. Shelford, B.A.

SARAWAK READING ROOM
 Hon. Sec.—J. E. A. Lewis, B.A. (absent)
 Acting do.—F. H. Dallas
 H. J. Poncelet, librarian

SARAWAK & SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP CO., LD.
 Agents—The Borneo Company, Ltd.
 Agents in Singapore—Lim Lan & Co.

SCHOOLS

Banting School
 Allan, teacher
 Government Free School, Kuching
 Malay—Inchi Sawal, Abang Abdillah,
 masters
 Mission School (S.P.G.), Kuching
 B. C. Perry, head master
 C. Poncelet, assistant
 J. Skadiang, do.
 Miss M. Dunmall, mistress
 Quop School
 Rev. F. W. Nichols
 Sabu School, Undup
 Rev. W. Howell
 Kalakka School
 Rev. E. H. Gomes

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island or Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is supposed to number about 120,000, which includes about 10,000 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,000 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas; on the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sibuku, Sugut, Segama, and many others. The best harbours are those of Gaya on the West coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and the prospects of an export trade in dried and salted fish are encouraging. Trade with Hongkong, especially in timber, is well established, and steamers for Hongkong and Singapore, whence the majority of the trade supplies are obtained, are frequent. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, pigs, bears, &c. There are pythons of 20 feet and upwards in length; but other snakes, particularly poisonous varieties, are very rare. Of game birds there are a few—argus, fire back, and Bulwer pheasants three sorts of partridges, many pigeons and doves, snipe and quail.

Sandakan has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. The import include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits, oil, sugar, &c. The chief exports are tobacco timber, cutch and rattans, gutta-percha, india-rubber, birdsnests, seed pearls, trepang sharkskins, camphor, cutch tortoiseshell, dried cuttle fish, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago &c. The imports for the whole colony for 1896 amounted to \$1,882,189 as compared with 1,866,907 in 1895, the exports to \$2,473,753 as compared with \$2,130,600 in 1895. The revenue in 1896 was \$407,208, exclusive of \$1,492 for land sales, and the ordinary expenditure was \$313,807, extraordinary expenditure on capital account being \$182,209 Tobacco-planting promises to become a great and profitable industry, and the tobacco already raised obtains a ready sale at very high prices. Coffee-planting is being taken up, and gambier, cotton, Manila hemp, and sugar are receiving attention from Europeans, as well as from natives and Chinese. Cutch is extracted from mangrove bark and is being exported in increasing quantities. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, was 7,132 in 1891, of whom 131 were Europeans and 3,627 Chinese. On the east coast a short line of railway is being constructed, running inland from Brunei Bay to open up the interior of the country, and it is intended ultimately to carry it across the island to St. Lucia Bay. Sandakan became connected telegraphically with Labuan on the 7th May, 1897, and was thus placed in communication with Europe, etc.

The territory of British North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1879-80, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population, according to a census taken in 1890, was 120,000. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established. The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since its acquisition by the Company:—1881-1887, W. H. Treacher; 1887-1888, W. M. Crocker (acting); 1888-1891, C. V. Creagh, c.m.g.; 1891-1892, L. P. Beaufort (acting); 1892, C. V. Creagh, c.m.g.; 1895, L. P. Beaufort.

LABUAN

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30½ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. There are three sago manufactories on the island, where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore.

The Government is now administered by the British North Borneo Company, having been handed over to it by the Imperial Government in 1889. The population in 1890 was 5,853, of whom 25 were Europeans and 17 Eurasians, the remainder being chiefly Chinese and Malays. The Chinese, who number over a thousand, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. The European population consists mainly of Government officials. The New Central Borneo Company are lessees of the Coal Mines in the island and are developing a considerable trade in the coal, which is largely supplied to H. M.'s ships. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licences to sell tobacco, spirits, opium, and fish. Mr. L. P. Beaufort, Governor of British North Borneo, is also Governor and Commander-in-chief of Labuan.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881

COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON

Richard B. Martin, M.P., chairman

Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G.

Edward Dent

Sir Charles J. Jessel, Bart.

Governor and Commander-in-chief—H. E. LEICESTER P. BEAUFORT, M.A., B.C.L.

Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B.

J. A. Maitland

W. C. Cowie

Secretary—Harington J. Forbes

Offices—15, Leadenhall St., London

SANDAKAN

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Secretary to Governor—E. P. Gueritz (act.)

Chief Clerk—C. J. Holloway

Clerks—S. A. Rahman, Wm. B. Barnes

Malay Writer and Interpreter—Md. Allie

JUDICIAL

Chief Justice—The Governor

Judge of District and Sessions Court—

E. P. Gueritz

Do. —J. H. Walker, M.D.

Do. —G. F. Macdaniel Ennis

Registrar—P. F. J. Marcus

PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese—N. B. Dennys, PH.D

Clerk and Interpreter—Chan Pin-ki

TREASURY

Treasurer-General—A. Cook (absent)

Acting do. —M. Wilson

Assistant—A. C. Pearson

Cashier—Ponsonby

Clerks—J. B. Marcus, M. Kang Chin,

H. Fook Hee, C. Kim Sien

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—J. W. Wilson

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—E. A. Pavitt (absent)

Acting do. —C. H. Harington

LAND AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Lands—H. Walker

Government Surveyor—D. A. Mackenzie

Clerk and Accountant—E. N. M. Ashness

Draughtsman—Pong Chu On

Clerk—S. A. Pillay

MAGISTRACY

District Magistrate—E. H. Barraut

Clerk—P. F. J. Marcus

Chinese Interpreter—Goh Tek Seng

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Medical Officer—J. H. Walker,

A.M., M.D., C.M.

Apothecary—Kong Ying Wah

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—Alex. Cook (absent)

Acting do. —J. W. Wilson

Customs Officer—A. Wardrop

Chief Clerk—H. Eng Tek

POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Postmaster General—W. H. Penney

Clerks—C. Hock Soon, L. F. Anthony

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—J. G. Reynolds

Operators, Sandakan—R. M. Anthony,

M. S. Pregonon

Telephone Clerks, do. —F. Kuster, Pong

Kum Teng

Operator, Lamag Stn.—Saravana Mutu

Do. Tamoi Station—R. K. Lall

Do. Pinunga Stn.—Raja Lingum

Line Overseers—D. M. Dawson, J. Mathia,

M. S. Ayer

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Registrar General—Dr. J. H. Walker

Registrar—Kong Ying Wah

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Editor—E. P. Gueritz
 Acting Editor—Dr. Dennys
 Sub-Editor—W. H. Penney
 Foreman Printer—F. M. Andrews

CONSTABULARY

Commandant—Capt. J. M. Reddie
 Adjutant—A. Jones
 Superindt. of Gaols—C. H. Harington

MAGISTRATES IN CHARGE, OUTSTATIONS

Darvel Bay District—A. R. Dunlop
 Do. —W. H. Hastings (acting)
 Penungah—A. V. R. Applin
 Sugut and Labuk—J. E. G. Wheatley
 North Keppel (Abai)—G. Ormsby
 South Keppel (Papar)—P. F. Wise (abt.)
 Gaya—P. H. Wathen
 Prov. Dent (Mempakol)—J. G. G. Wheatley
 Do. (Sapong)—C. H. Keasberry

GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

Government Geologist—Dr. Seelhorst

GOVERNMENT VESSEL "PETREL"

Chief Engineer in charge—B. J. Barlow

KUDAT

Resident, Province Alcock—R. M. Little
 Magistrate—G. W. Johnstone
 Medical Officer—G. W. Johnstone
 Sub-Treasurer—H. S. Haynes

LABUAN

Resident—G. Hewett (acting)
 Magistrate—G. M. O'B. Horsford
 Sub-Treasurer—G. M. O'B. Horsford
 Acting Registrar—W. Boyd
 Medical Officer—R. E. Adamson, M.B., C.M.

BORNEO MINERALS COMPANY, LD., Labuan;
 Head Office, Dominion House, Fenchurch
 Street, London, E.C.

John Hardie, manager in the East

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 Sarawak Government
 Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd.

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO DEVELOPMENT COR-
 PORATION, LIMITED, 100,000 acres, Dew-
 hurst Bay, River Bye, and Sandakan Bay
 W. B. Pryer, administrator
 H. J. Snell, assistant
 E. E. Zachamas
 H. B. Dunlop, agent, Sandakan

BRITISH BORNEO TRADING AND PLANTING
 COMPANY, LIMITED: Tel. Ad. Plantable
 W. E. Roberts, general manager
 G. J. Altman, accountant
 London Office, 70, 71, Bishopsgate St., E.C.

CHINA BORNEO COMPANY, LD., in Liqdn.
 J. Wheeley, official liqdr. (Hongkong)
 W. G. Darby, attorney for liquidator
 W. D. Jupp
 C. Crakenthorp, engineer

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev W. H. Elton, chaplain, Sandakan
 Rev. R. Richards, Kudat
 Rev. J. Perry, Kaningow
 Rev. H. J. Edney, do.

DARBY, W. G., Merchant

S. E. Dennys
 Lee Ah-Kwang

Agencies

Sabah Steamship Company, Ltd.
 China Traders' Insurance Company
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 China Fire Insurance Company
 Hongkong Land Invest. & Agency Co.
 China Borneo Company, Ltd., in liqdn.

DUNLOP, H. B., Commission Agent

J. A. Simoes
 S. Ching Tiong

Agencies

Canadian Pacific Railway Company
 Manchester Fire Assurance Company
 Mannheim Insurance Company
 Borneo Tobacco Estates, Ltd.
 British N. B. Development Corp., Ltd.
 Loong Piasow Syndicate, Ltd.

EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA AND
 CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LD., Labuan

C. J. Cole, superintendent
 clerk in charge

R. A. Oddie, R. H. Dyer, E. A.
 Courtenay, R. M. Macalpine, as-
 sistants

ENG WATT & Co., Merchants, 65, Beach
 Street, Labuan

Koh Eng Watt, managing owner
 Quek Kuan Liang, signs per pro.

FIRE BRIGADE, Sandakan

Superintendent—Capt. J. M. Reddie

GOLDSMITH, H., Timber Contractor

HUGHES, H. St. J., Architect, Contractor
 and Estate Agent, and Agent Reuter's
 Telegram Co., Labuan

KORCZKI, S. A., Merchant and Estates
 Agent, and Immigration Agent for B.
 N. B. Planters: Tel. Ad. Sak, Labuan
 S. A. Korczki
 Ko Teng-King

Agency

New Darvel Bay Borneo-Tobacco Co.

LABUAN STORES AND HOTEL, NEW LABUAN BUTCHERY

J. P. Keasberry, proprietor

Agency

B. N. B. Government Railways

LABUAN WATER COMPANY, LD., Labuan

J. Hardie, managing director

W. W. Boyd, secretary

LAWN TENNIS CLUB (SANDAKAN)

Hon. Secretary—C. H. Harington

MANSFIELD & Co., W., Merchants, and at Singapore and Penang

A. P. Adams (Singapore)

J. E. Romeny (Singapore)

J. G. Berkhuijsen (Europe)

W. W. Wells, signs per pro.

G. McShane

Hoi Chou Pong

Thiou Su

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China

Ocean Steamship Company

China Navigation Company

Lloyd's

Straits Insurance Company

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

New York Life Insurance Co.

Tabak Maatschappij "Arendsburg"

New Lon. and Amstdam. Tobacco Co.

Batu Puteh Syndicate

Bilit Tobacco Syndicate

MUSEUM—B. N. BORNEO, Sandakan

Hon. Curator—Dr. N. B. Denny

NEW CENTRAL BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Labuan; Head Office, Dominion House, Fenchurch St., London, E.C.

D. Suttie, manager

J. Kime

J. R. Horne

D. Distant, bookkeeper

Boustead & Co., agents, Singapore

Smith, Bell & Co., agents, Manila

NIEUWELD, A. W., Commission Agent, Kuda

H. D. James

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company

Marudu Steamship Company, Ltd.

British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.

New London and Amsterdam Borneo

Tobacco Company, Limited

Borneo Coffee Company, Limited

China Borneo Company, Limited

Pitas Estate

Mempakad Estate

NORTH BORNEO GUN CLUB

Secretary—A. Wardrop

NORTH BORNEO TURF CLUB

President—H.E. The Governor

Vice President—W. B. Pryer

Hon. Secretary—P. F. J. Marcus

Hon. Treasurer—C. H. Harington

PINSON & Co., C., Timber Merchants, &c.

Mrs. Elena Pinson (absent)

E. L. Woodin, manager

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Very Rev. E. Dunn, pro-prefect apostolic, superior, Kuching, Sarawak

Rev. A. Heidegger

Rev. B. Punleider, Tuaran

Rev. J. Verbrugge, Sandakan

Rev. Fr. Prenger, Patatan

Rev. Fr. X. Duxneuner, do.

Rev. A. Gossens, Papar

Rev. A. Vandenbrock, Labuan

St. Mary's Convent, Sandakan

Rev. Mother Teresa, and three Sisters

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—BR. N. B. BRANCH

Hon. Sec. and Treasr.—E. N. M. Ashness

SABAH STEAMSHIP COMPANY

"Sabah," P. C. Birch, engr. in charge

"Normanhurst," E. B. McCulloch, do.

"Labuan," H. Pfort, master

"Defiance," Steamlaunch

SANDAKAN CLUB

Hon. President—H.E. The Governor

Chmn. of Committee—Dr. J. H. Walker

Hon. Treasurer—H. B. Dunlop

SANDAKAN ENGINEERING WORKS, Leila Road

Wm. Girvan, manager

SANDAKAN HOTEL AND STORE

G. Cosulich, lessee

SARAWAK GOVT. AGENCY AND COAL DEPÔT,

Labuan

John Hardie, agent

S. Khiam Soon

COMMERCIAL AGENTS B. N. BORNEO Co.

Adelaide—Gibbs, Bright & Co.

Bombay—Ewart, Latham & Co.

Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.

Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.

Galle—Aitken, Spence & Co.

Hongkong—H. L. Dalrymple

Kandy—W. D. Gibbon

Madras—Arbuthnot & Co.

Melbourne—Gibbs, Bright & Co.

Port Darwin—Adcock Brothers

Shanghai—Alfred Dent & Co.

Singapore—A. L. Johnston & Co.

Sydney—Gibbs, Bright & Co.

ESTATES IN NORTH BORNEO

The subjoined table gives the actual land being cultivated on 23rd October, 1897; with the exception of native holdings.

<i>Name of Estate.</i>	<i>Owners.</i>	<i>Product.</i>	<i>Area planted.</i>	<i>Managers and Assistants.</i>
Langkon	New London and Amsterdam Borneo Co...	Tobacco	150 fields	D. C. J. Van Leeuwen, <i>Manager</i> , F. M. Brice, Lousen Meyer, Trip
Koyah	Borneo Tobacco Estate Syndicate... ..	do.	190 fields	F. E. Lease, <i>Administrator</i> , J. B. Bell, H. Schuck, P. Sheppard, Lane, Dr. Van Vliet, R. Watson
Lamag	Borneo Tobacco Estate Syndicate... ..	do.	190 fields	N. Graydon, <i>Manager</i> , A. Denys, E. Frost, Marcks, Johns
Batu Puteh	Syndicate	do.	200 fields	P. Breitag, <i>Manager</i> , W. H. Cope, A. Dubedat, A. Jourdain, T. Lind
Laha Datu	New Darvel Bay Planting Co.	do.	500 fields	T. H. C. Arensma (absent), T. A. Ball, D. Terbrugge, <i>Joint Managers</i> , A. Zander, C. de Leeuw, Kretel, Graham, E. B. D'Herlinville, Pritt Hagedorn, Dr. Pagel
Do.	T. A. Ball & J. B. Bell	Coconuts	100 acres	
	P. C. Birch	do.	120 "	
Ranow	Tobacco Co., Limited..	Tobacco	150 fields	A. F. Spruijt, <i>Administrator</i> , J. Volkers, J. Fensleng, J. Weyerman, J. Olree
Tandek	New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Limited	do.	250 fields	H. Bekkering, <i>Manager</i> , M. C. Bos Sulpke, H. S. Evans, Brooks
Bandau	do.	do.	150 fields	K. F. Dieudonné, <i>Manager</i> , J. E. Koning, G. Hart de Ruyter, A. Meeter, Dr. W. W. Hoare
Bongon	do.	do.	300 fields	B. V. Klamberg, <i>Manager</i> , D. Tours, A. Leyder, C. L. R. Metelerkamp, R. Stort, H. G. Perkins, <i>Apothecary</i>
Pitas	German Borneo Syndicate	do.	200 fields	E. Burchard, <i>Administrator</i> , F. Van Houten, <i>Manager</i> , H. Cornehlis, J. Huber, Dr. Brohmann
Byte	B. N. B. Development Corporation	Coffee	320 acres	W. B. Pryer (absent), H. B. Dunlop, <i>Actg. Manager</i> , W. Hyde (absent), H. J. Snell
		Coconuts	200 "	
		Manila	100 "	
Western } Jawis }	do.	Coffee	13 "	W. B. Pryer (absent), H. B. Dunlop, <i>Acting Manager</i> .
		Coconuts	80 "	
		Hemp	40 "	
Kabeli	do.	Coffee	70 "	do.
		Coconuts	60 "	
		Hemp	50 "	do.
Orchardson } River }	do.	Coconuts	20 "	
Creagh River	do.	Gambier	1 "	
Mergoan } River }	do.	Coconuts	10 "	do.
	do.	do.	40 "	do.

ESTATES IN NORTH BORNEO, Continued

<i>Name of Estate.</i>	<i>Owners.</i>	<i>Product.</i>	<i>Area planted</i>	<i>Managers and Assistants.</i>
Byte	Chinese	Coffee	120 "	W. B. Pryer (absent), H. B. Dunlop, <i>Acting Manager</i>
		Coconuts	100 "	
	European	Coffee	50 "	
Loong Piasow }	Syndicate	Coconuts	30 "	
		Coffee	7 "	
		Coconuts	50 "	Lim Dua
Do.	Kim Ching Watt ...	Gambier &) Pepper)	50 "	
Bokhara	A. Cook	Coconuts &c.	100 "	
Do.	H. Walker	do.	100 "	
Tanjong Aru	E. Pavitt	do.	30 "	
	A. R. Wolfe	do.	10 "	J. B. Bell W. E. Roberts
Do.	A. Wardrop... ..	do.	15 "	
Do.	E. N. M. Ashness ...	do.	10 "	
Do.	Mrs. Beeston	do.	15 "	
Do.	P. F. J. Marcus... ..	do.	10 "	
Do.	Chinese	do.	10 "	J. B. Bell W. E. Roberts
Pulo Daat	Birch, Fort & Co. ...	Coconuts	200 "	
Kabeli	B. B. T. & P. Co. ...	Coffee	20 "	
Kabun China	Kim Ching Watt ...	Gambier &) Pepper)	200 "	
Do.	Kim Ho Soon	do.	100 "	
Segaliud	B. B. T. & P. Co. ...	Coffee	60 "	W. E. Roberts E. Schuck
Taritipan	Borneo Coffee Co. ...	do.	243 "	
		Coconuts	25 "	E. Walker
Mempakad	E. Walker	Coffee and) Coconuts)	70 "	
Do.	S. Murray	do.	25 "	S. Murray
Rosob	Syndicate	Coffee and) Coconuts)	50 "	E. Walker
Victoria	H. B. Van Groenen ...	Coffee	40 "	H. B. Van Groenen
Suanlamba	Dawson Syndicate ...	Hemp	300 "	J. R. Rosario
Sebuga	Tek Sing	Coffee	150 "	W. E. Roberts
Bokhara	B. B. T. & P. Co. ...	Coconuts	6 "	
Sebuga	do.	Coffee	60 "	do.
Trusan }	do.	Coconuts)	50 "	do.
Duyon }		& Pepper)		
Bell Estate	J. B. Bell	Coconuts	43 "	Chinese
Elton Estate	Rev. W. H. Elton ...	do.	140 "	do.
Kudat	Chinese	Coffee	200 "	do.
Do.	do.	Coconuts	130 "	do.

H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Commander-in-Chief—Admiral
 Sir Alexr. Buller, K.C.B.21 Mar. '95
 Flag Lieut.—H. B. Bradshaw...21 Mar. '95
 Secretary—W. Le G. Pullen...21 Mar. '95

ALACRITY, 4. Twin Screw Despatch Vessel

1,700 Tons. 2,000 H.P.

Comdr.—A. H. Smith-Dorrien. 1 Jan. '97
 Lieutenant—Arthur L. Cay ...24 Oct. '95
 Do. —(N) T. L. Shelford 24 Oct. '95
 Do. —B. A. Smith 1 Apr. '97

(*In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant.*)

Chief Engineer—James Ryan 29 Oct. '95
 Surgeon—J. H. Pead, M.A., M.B., 1 Jan. '96
 Assist. Paymaster in charge—

John E. Jones 5 Jan. '97

Gunner—Samuel Burns 8 Mar. '95

Asst. Eng.—J. A. M. Bouneville Jan. '96

(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st January, 1896)

ALGERINE, 6. Twin Screw Sloop

1,050 Tons. 1,100 H.P.

Commander—E. F. Domville ...11 Feb. '97

Lieut.—Charles P. R. Coode ...11 Feb. '97

Do. —George H. S. Potter ...11 Feb. '97

Do. —(N) A. G. Wright 2 Aug. '97

Surgn.—J. H. Stenhouse, M.B...11 Feb. '97

Assist. Paymaster in charge—

Ralph B. H. Moore11 Feb. '97

Engineer—A. W. Littlewood...23 Sept. '95

Gunner—James Symons.....25 May '96

(Commsnd. at Devonport, 11th Feb., 1897)

ARCHER, 6. Twin Screw Cruiser, Third Class

1,770 Tons. 2,200 H.P.

Commander—Ch. E. Kingsmill 27 Aug. '95

Lieut.—Chas. Tibbetts..... 1 Jan. '98

Do. —Robt G. D. Dewar.....12 Aug. '96

Do. —(N) Clarence A. Fulcher 1 Jan. '98

Do. R.N.R.—Zacheus Marsh Nov. '97

Staff Surg.—Jas. J. Walsh, M.B.

Paymaster—

Chief Engr.—H. L. Manning... 1 Jan. '98

Engineer—Charles J. Gregg ...

Gunner—Thos. W. Martin

(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st January, 1898)

CENTURION, 14. Twin Screw

Battle Ship, First Class. Armoured.

10,500 Tons. 9,000 H.P.

Flag Ship.

Admiral—Sir A. Buller, K.C.B. 21 Mar. '95

Flag Lieut.—H. B. Bradshaw...21 Mar. '95

Secretary—W. Le G. Pullen ...21 Mar. '95

Clerk to Sec.—F. W. H. Migeod 21 Mar. '95

Do. —C.A. Underwood 21 Mar. '95

Captain—Spencer H. M. Login 21 Mar. '95

Commndr.—(N) Keppel Wade ...30 Mar. '95

Do. —A. W. Waymouth 13 May '96

Lieut.—(T) Herbert Orpen.....28 Jan. '97

Do. —(G) Douglas L. Dent ...11 Jan. '96

Do. —George M. K. Fair ...20 Sept. '97

Do. —John L. F. Luttrell ... 4 Feb. '97

Do. —James U. Farie15 Sept. '96

Do. —Reginald A. Norton ... 4 Feb. '97

Do. —Wynham L. Bamber ... 4 Feb. '97

Maj. Mar.—E. C. L. Congdon .. 4 Feb. '97

Lt. Mar. Art.—H. W. H. Beyts.. 4 Feb. '97

Chaplain and Naval Instructor

—Rev. E. F. H. Smith, M.A... 9 Feb. '97

Fleet Engineer—John Pitt ...15 Aug. '92

Fleet Sgn.—C. A. Macaulay, M.D. 1 Feb. '97

Fleet Paymr.—George Lawless 9 Nov. '96

Sub-Lieut.—R. M. R. West ... 3 Feb. '97

Surgeon—J. McElwee, M.D.....25 Oct. '95

Do. —Henry W. Hull 1 Feb. '97

Asst. Paymr.—H. J. Hargraves 1 Feb. '97

Engineer—Robert B. Dixon ... 1 Feb. '97

Asst. Engrn.—Henry Evans ... 4 May '96

Do. —Philip A. Sander-

son (tempy.) 4 May '96

Do. —Robert Kilpatrick. 1 Feb. '97

Do. E. W. Riley (proby.) 21 Oct. '97

Gunner—(T) Joseph Rowe 1 Feb. '97

Do. —Charles McCoy

Boatswain—Andrew Leahy ... 9 Oct. '97

Boatswain—(s) George Ellis ... 4 Feb. '97

Do. —Walter W. Perkins 17 Aug. '95

Do. —George Street 4 Feb. '97

Carpenter—James Attrill31 Jan. '97

Midshipman—H. C. Hichens... 7 Jan. '97

Do. —C. P. Champion

de Crespigny.. 7 Jan. '97

Do. —B. H. M. Bradford 7 Jan. '97

Do. —R. A. S. Hill ... 7 Jan. '97

Do. —C. C. H. M. Mait-

land-Addison. 7 Jan. '97

Midshipman—H. J. Middleton. 7 Jan. '97

Do. —J. E. P. Bickford. 7 Jan. '97

Do. —H. S. Shipway ..18 Aug. '96

Do. —W. L. Dodgson...15 Jan. '97

Do. —H. D. Bridges...15 Jan. '97

Do. —Hugh C. Buckle.15 Jan. '97

Do. —W. B. C. Jones...15 Sept. '97

Do. —C. D. Burke.....15 Sept. '97

Do. —R. N. Kempe ...15 Jan. '97

Clerk—Lefebvre Hammond21 Oct. '95

Do. —Thomas B. Fletcher ...10 Apr. '96

Assist. Clerk—Henry A. Madge 19 Jan. '97

Assist. Clerk—*E. P. Jones*19 Jan. '97
 Do. —*R. S. Cutfield* ...28 Aug. '97
 Do. —*C. F. R. Graham* 28 Aug. '97
The following Officer is borne as additl.:
 Staff Surg.—*D. T. Hoskyn, M.B.* 17 Dec. '96
 (For Sick Quarters, Yokohama)
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st
 April, 1897)

TENDERS.

'Handy.' 'Hart.'

DAHPNE, 8. Twin Screw Sloop
 1,140 Tons. 1,400 H.P.

Comdr.—*A. A. C. Galloway* ... 1 Nov. '95
 Lieutenant—*John K. Laird* ...24 Oct. '95
 Do. —(N) *Albert E. House* '97
 Do. —*Hampden G. Duff* 1 April '97
 Paymaster—*S. de V. Taylor* ... 5 Nov. '95
 Sub-Lieut.—*Richard J. Shee* ... 1 April '97
 Staff Surgeon—*H. P. Shuttleworth*
 Engineer—*C. V. Hardcastle* ...19 July '97
 (In lieu of a Chief Engineer.)
 Asst. Engineer—*P. D. Church* 1 Feb. '97
 Gunner—*W. A. Peachey* 7 Nov. '96
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong,
 January, 1896)

ESK, 3. Twin Screw Gunboat,
 Third Class. Coast Defence
 363 Tons. 200 H.P.

Lt. and Comdr.—*C. Chadwick* 11 Jan. '97
 Surgeon—*E. S. Tuck* Nov. '97
 Gunner—*W. Vaughan* (acting) 12 Feb. '97
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 11th
 August, 1895)

FAME, 6. Twin Screw
 Torpedo Boat Destroyer
 5,400 H.P.

Lieut. and Comdr.—*C. Tibbits* 24 Aug. '97
 Sub-Lieut.—*Cecil R. Nicholl* ...24 Aug. '97
 Engineer—*Henry L. Manning*. 2 Oct. '95
 Gunner—*George Mascull*24 Aug. '97
 (Lent from "Swiftsure.")
 (Borne in "Hibernia.")
 (Tender to "Tamar," in Reserve)

GRAFTON, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 First Class.
 7,350 Tons. 10,000 H.P.

Flag Ship of the Second in Command.
 Rear Admiral—*C. C. P. FitzGerald*
 Flag Lt.—*Wm. Bowden Smith* 7 May '96
 Secretary—*R. Clutton Baker*
 Clerk to Secretary—*E. A. Dennys* 10 May '96

Captain—*Edward P. Jones* ... 1 May '96
 Commander—*A. W. Ewart* ...20 April '96
 Lieut.—(N) *Francis T. Barr* ... 8 May '96
 Do. —(T) *Ralph Hudleston* ...18 April '96
 Do. —(G) *S. A. Hickley*18 April '96
 Do. —*Robert W. Dalgety* ...16 April '96
 Do. —*Newton S. Allen*16 April '96
 Do. —*Herbert N. Hunter* ...16 April '96

Lt. R.N.R.—*A. H. Rostron* (act.) 23 Mar. '97
 Capt. Mar.—*Leonard C. Peters* 12 Mar. '97
 Chaplain and Naval Instructor—

Rev. *James H. Moriarty* ...13 May '96
 Staff Surgn.—*J. Crowley, M.D.* 15 April '96
 Fleet Paym.—*Ashley N. Innes* 11 April '96
 Fleet Engr.—*W. A. Howlett* ...20 Jan. '95
 Sub-Lieut.—*Cecil P. Ryan* 1 April '97
 Do. —*James W. Fairtlough* 8 May '96
 Surgeon—*Harold P. Jones*15 April '96
 Asst. Paymr.—*F. M. Seymour* ...10 April '96
 Engineer—*Albert G. V. Salter* 19 July '97
 Asst. Engr.—*Cecil E. Vinning*

(tempy.)14 May '96
 Do. —*R. A. R. Meiklem* ...21 April '96
 Do. —*Harry L. Giles* ... 2 Dec. '96
 Gunner—*James Rowe* 7 Sept. '97
 Do. —(T) *Richard Cowle* ...12 May '96
 Boatswain—*Alick Stone*18 Mar. '96
 Do. —*W. J. H. Westcott*

Carpenter—*John R. Allen* ...27 April '96
 Midshipman—*A. M. Stancomb* 18 Aug. '96
 Do. —*C. H. Davey* ...18 Aug. '96
 Do. —*E. C. Bosanquet* 27 July '96
 Do. —*A. E. D. Moore* ...27 July '96
 Do. —*Charles A. Scott* 18 Aug. '96
 Do. —*H. E. M. Archer* 7 Jan. '97
 Do. —*L. W. Keppel* ...18 Aug. '96
 Do. —*Reginald Bate* 18 Aug. '96
 Do. —*M. L. Goldsmith* 18 Aug. '96
 Do. —*Gilbert Collinge* 18 Aug. '96
 Do. —*W. A. Dickson* ...18 Aug. '96
 Do. —*T. F. Carroll* ... 1 June '97
 Clerk—*Tom Henley*10 April '96
 Do. —*W. R. Hodder*22 Aug. '96
 (Commsnd. at Portsmouth, 10th Sept., 1895.)

HANDY, 6. Twin Screw
 Torpedo Boat Destroyer
 260 Tons. 4,000 H.P. F.D.

Lt. and Comdr.—*A. Gillespie* ...18 Aug. '96
 Sub-Lieut.—*S. G. R. Nevile* ...24 July '97
 (Lent to 'Whiting' 10 Aug. '97)
 Engineer—*Phillip Hobbs* 8 Jan. '95
 (In lieu of a Chief Engineer.)
 Gunner—*W. G. Richards*18 Aug. '96
 (Borne in 'Centurion'.)

HART, 6. Twin Screw
 Torpedo Boat Destroyer
 260 Tons. 4,000 H.P. F.D.

Lt. & Com.—*H. F. Shakespear* 18 Aug. '96
 Sub-Lieut.—*F. R. E. Clarke* ...24 July '97
 Engineer—*Ernest W. Rodet* ...28 Jan. '95
 (In lieu of a Chief Engineer.)
 Gunner—*Frederick J. Stock* ...18 Aug. '96
 (Borne in 'Centurion'.)

HUMBER. Screw Storeship
 1,640 Tons. 800 H.P.

Commander—*F. R. Gransmore* 1 April '97
 Lieut.—(N) *Wyndham Forbes* 13 Sept. '95
 Surgeon—*C. L. W. Bunton, M.B.* 8 Mar. '95

Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 Montague A. Penfold 3 Mar. '97
 Engineer—George W. Murray 3 Jan. '96
 Boatswain—Peter Skuse 1 May '95
 Do. —William Rogers 20 Sept. '95
 Do. —E. J. Marshall ...20 Sept. '95
 (Recommissioned at Sheerness, 1st
 July, 1889)

IMMORTALITE, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser
 First Class. Armoured
 5,600 Tons. 5,500 H.P.

Captain—Edward Chichester...19 Nov. '95
 Commndr.—F. St. L. Luscombe 19 Nov. '95
 Lieut.—S. W. M. Beaumont ...19 Nov. '95
 Do. —(g) Charles F. Thorp ...19 Nov. '95
 Do. —(n) P. W. Rimington...15 Oct. '96
 Do. —S. A. Perry-Ayscough 19 Nov. '95
 Do. —J. W. L. McClintock...19 Nov. '95
 Do. —Henry Butterworth ...19 Nov. '95
 Capt. Mar.—C. N. Trotman ...19 Nov. '95
 Lieut. Mar.—Edward K. Story 15 April '97
 Chaplain—Rev. C. G. Gordon—
 Vaudin, B.A.17 June '96
 Staff Surg.—Herbert Canton 19 Nov. '95
 Fleet Paym.—C. Raxworthy...19 Nov. '95
 Staff Engr.—Daniel Griffin ...25 Nov. '95
 Naval Instr.—A. Cleeve, B.A. ...23 Nov. '95
 Sub-Lieut.—Claude Seymour. 1 April '97
 Surgeon—T. T. Jeans, M.B.19 Nov. '95
 Assist. Paym.—E. G. Whillier 19 Nov. '95
 Asst. Eng.—Lewis J. Watson 19 Nov. '95
 Do. —Arthur F. Sawyer 19 Nov. '95
 Do. —H. C. D. Barker
 (tempy.).....1 Feb. '97
 Gunner—F. E. Sammels.....19 Nov. '95
 Do. —(t) Mark H. Roach...19 Nov. '95
 Boatswain—Alfred Parnall ...23 Nov. '95
 Do. —A. A. J. Armitage (act) 14 Oct. '97
 Carpenter—Samuel J. Horner. 2 Sept. '97
 Midshipman—Geo. Johnstone...15 Jan. '96
 Do. —H. B. Bedwell...15 Jan. '96
 Do. —R. M. Groves ...15 Jan. '96
 Do. —F. C. Halahan...15 Jan. '96
 Do. —Adrian H. Short 15 Jan. '96
 Do. —P. L. H. Noble ...15 Jan. '96
 Do. —G. A. D. Hay ...15 Jan. '96
 Do. —John W. Pugh... 7 Jan. '97
 Do. —Victor Marryat 15 Jan. '96
 Assist. Clerk—C. H. Carroll ...17 June '97
 (Comsmd. at Chatham, 19th Nov., 1895)

PHIGENIA, 8. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 Second Class
 3,600 Tons. 7,000 H.P.

Captain—H. N. Dudding19 Jan. '97
 Lieut.—A. C. H. Pearson19 Jan. '97
 Do. —(n) Harry M. K. Betty 23 Jan. '97
 Do. —Henry E. Sharp.....19 Jan. '97
 Do. —R. M. T. Stephens.....19 Jan. '97
 Do. —Hon. Herbert Meade. 1 Oct. '97
 (In lieu of a Sub-Lieut.)
 Staff Surg.—Alfred Cropley ..19 Jan. '97
 Paymaster—J. E. V. Morton...19 Jan. '97

Chief Engr.—John A. Murray 16 April '96
 Sub-Lieut.—Hon. H. Meade ...19 Jan. '97
 Assist. Paym.—Edward Haves. 19 Jan. '97
 Engineer—Harry Williams ...19 Jan. '97
 Assist. Engr.—John Thomson 19 Jan. '97
 Gunner—Charles Shillitoe.....12 Jan. '97
 Boatswain—(t) J. McCarthy...19 Jan. '92
 Do. —T. R. Tremethick...19 Jan. '97
 Do. —J. J. Dixon..... Dec. '97
 Carpenter—William H. Hoare 19 Feb. '94
 (Comsmd. at Portsmouth, 19th Jan., 1897)

LINNET, 2. Twin Screw Gun Vessel,
 Second Class
 756 Tons. 870 H.P.

Commander—R. C. Sparkes...12 Aug. '95
 Lieutenant—Ian P. Barton... 1 Jan. '98
 Do. —(n) C. H. R. Atkinson 1 Jan. '98
 Do. —Ernest Stevenson..... 1 Jan. '98
 Asst. Paymaster—F. J. Aylen 21 Oct. '97
 Surgeon—Richd. L. Price, M.B. 1 Jan. '98
 Engineer—Wm. M. Whayman... 1 Feb. '97
 Gunner—Frank C. Marston ... 1 Jan. '98
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st
 (January, 1898))

NARCISSUS, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 First Class. Armoured
 5,600 Tons. 5,500 H.P.

Captain—King Hall Jan. '98
 Cominader—Chas. L. Napier. 3 May '97
 Lieut.—(n) Norman B. Youel 19 Nov. '95
 Do. —(g) Ernest F. A. Gaunt 19 Nov. '95
 Do. —Herbert C. Pocock ...19 Nov. '95
 Do. —Alistair F. Beal 9 Sept. '97
 Do. —Percy Withers13 July '97
 Do. —E. B. Compton 1 Oct. '97
 Capt. Mar.—David Mercer ...19 Nov. '95
 Chaplain and Naval Instructor
 —Rev. Percy H. Jones, M.A. 17 June '96
 Staff Surgeon—J. S. Lambert 19 Nov. '95
 Paymaster—William L. Davy...26 July '97
 Fleet Engr.—J. W. Henwood ..19 Nov. '95
 Sub-Lieut.—E. L. B. Boothby.. 1 April '97
 Surgeon—Norman J. Smith ...19 Nov. '95
 Asst. Paym.—F. A. F. Banbury 9 Nov. '95
 Engineer—S. P. Ferguson19 Nov. '95
 Asst. Engr.—W. N. M. McDonald 19 Nov. '95
 Do. —Walter W. New-
 ton (tempy.).. 4 May '96
 Gunner—Frank James19 Nov. '95
 Do. —(t) W. J. C. Hooper 19 Nov. '95
 Boatswain—G. W. Alexander ..19 Nov. '95
 Do. —J. H. Couzins (act) 17 May '97
 Carpenter—Alfred Courtney .. 9 Feb. '97
 Midshipman—V. S. Rashleigh 15 Jan. '96
 Do. —W. E. Middleton 15 Jan. '96
 Do. —V. H. Gascoigne...15 Jan. '96
 Do. —J. L. Forbes15 Jan. '96
 Do. —C. E. Carter15 Jan. '96
 Do. —Hon. W. S. Leve-
 son-Gower...15 Jan. '96
 Do. —M. D. McNeile ...15 Jan. '96
 Do. —F. G. L. Johnson 15 Jan. '97

Midshipman—F. A. Reyne.....15 Jan. '97
 Assist. Clerk—*Alfred T. L. Nye*.29 May '97
 (Comsmd. at Portsmouth, 19th Nov., 1895.)

PEACOCK, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class
 755 Tons. 720 H.P.

Lieut. & Comdr.—P. S. St. John.18 Aug. '96
 Surgeon—P. W. MacVean, M.B. 1 Jan. '98
 Sub-Lieut.—(N) B. J. Snowdon 21 Oct. '97
 Do. —E. H. Jellicoe.....21 Oct. '97
 Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 Duncan S. O. Grant.....21 Oct. '97
 Engineer—P. R. T. Brown..... 1 Jan. '98
 Gunner—W. Dawe 1 Jan. '98
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st
 January, 1898)

PHENIX, 6. Twin Screw Sloop
 1,050 Tons. 1,100 H.P.

Commander—R. P. Cochran ...11 Feb. '97
 Lieutenant—Ernest S. Carey ...11 Feb. '97
 Do. —(N) C. H. Forbes...24 Oct. '97
 Do. —Cyril Asser11 Feb. '97
 Surgeon—William A. White-
 legge B.A., M.D.11 Feb. '97
 Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 Charles F. Petch11 Feb. '97
 Engineer—Henry A. Gedye ...23 Sept. '95
 Gunner—H. E. Reynolds25 May '96
 (Comsmd. at Devonport, 11th Feb., 1897.)

PIGMY, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class
 755 Tons. 720 H.P.

Lieut. & Com.—C. J. T. Dormer.21 May '96
 Lieutenant—(N) A. Lowndes...24 Oct. '95
 Do. —Frank C. Grover 15 April '97
 Assistant Paymaster in charge
 —Thomas G. B. Wonnall ...30 Aug. '97
 Surgeon—F. D. Lumley24 Oct. '95
 Engineer—W. C. Stevens29 Oct. '96
 Gunner—W. M. Northcott..... 2 Nov. '95
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st
 January, 1896)

PIQUE, 8. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 Second Class
 3,600 Tons. 7,000 H.P.

Captain—Alvin C. Corry 2 Nov. '96
 Lieut.—(G*) John I. Graham...23 April '95
 Do. —(N) E. P. F. G. Grant...23 April '95
 Do. —Vincent L. Bowring ...15 April '97
 Do. —Lancelot N. Turton ...22 June '97
 Lt.R.N.R.—G.H.T. Steer (act.)...11 Nov. '96
 Staff Surgeon—E. J. Morley ...23 April '95
 Staff Paym.—Arthur K. Tuson.23 April '95
 Fleet Engr.—J. E. D. Graham.19 July '97
 Sub-Lieut.—Geo. W. Williams. 5 Oct. '96
 Ast. Paym.—Sydney Bennetts.23 April '95
 Ast. Engr.—Francis E. Lamb...23 April '95
 Do. —D. E. Duke (tempy.)23 April '95
 Gunner—George Roddon26 Aug. '94
 Boatswain—(T) F. W. Long ...23 April '95

Boatswain—William H. Ellis...23 April '95
 Carpenter—Chas. R. Edwards.18 Oct. '94
 (Comsmd. at Devonport, 23rd April, 1895)

PLOVER, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class
 755 Tons. 720 H.P.

Lieut. and Comdr.—Spencer
 V. Y. de Horsey18 Oct. '95
 Lieut.—(N) Herbert Cayley ... 6 Nov. '05
 Sub-Lieut.—Leslie Menzies ... 1 April '97
 Surgeon—F. J. A. Dalton24 Oct. '95
 Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 E. A. Bremner26 July '97
 Engineer—Reuben Main29 Oct. '95
 Gunner—Frederick Roper 2 Nov. '95
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong,
 January, 1896)

POWERFUL, 14. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 First Class
 14,200 Tons. 25,000 H.P.

Captain—Hon. H. Lambton ... 8 June '97
 Commr.—A. P. Ethelston.....22 April '97
 Do. —(N) L. S. Stansfeld ...13 Oct. '96
 Lieutenant—John Nicholas ... 8 June '97
 Do. —(G) Fred. G. Egerton... 8 June '97
 Do. —(T) Algn. W. Heneage. 8 June '97
 Do. —Lionel Halsey28 Sept. '97
 Do. —Philip Streatfeild 8 June '97
 Do. —Michael H. Hodges ... 8 June '97
 Do. —John A. Ingles 8 June '97
 Capt. Mar.—A. G. B. Urnston. 8 June '97
 Lieut. Mar.—F. J. Saunders ... 8 June '97
 Chaplain and Naval Instructor
 —Rev. E. G. Cull, M.A..... 8 June '97
 Fleet Surg.—J. C. Dow, M.B. ... 8 June '97
 Fleet Paym.—Wm. H. F. Kay. 1 Aug. '97
 Fleet Engr.—R. W. Edwards...28 Dec. '94
 Sub-Lieut.—Basil V. Brooke ... 8 June '97
 Do. —A. B. S. Dutton24 July '97
 Do. —W. B. Compton ... 7 Sept. '97
 Surgeon—C. M. Beadnell 8 June '97
 Assist. Paym.—C. J. E. Rotter. 8 June '97
 Engineer—Lewis Wall23 Aug. '95
 Do. —Edgar H. Ellis 1 Mar. '97
 Do. —Charles C. Sheen ... 1 Mar. '97
 Chief Carpenter—Wm. H. Kenn 22 July '95
 Asst. Engr.—Chas. G. Harding.30 Sept. '97
 Do. —F. J. Charlton ...10 April '96
 Do. —Jas. J. Shirvell ...22 May '96
 Do. —H. E. Dowling ... 1 Mar. '97
 Gunner—William Sims 1 June '96
 Boatswain—F. Maidment25 May '96
 Do. —T. S. Matthews ... 8 June '97
 Midshipman—H. G. L. Oliphant 8 June '97
 Do. —G. L. Saurin ... 8 June '97
 Do. —R. N. Pike 8 June '97
 Do. —Ralph Eliot 8 June '97
 Do. —A. E. F. Bedford 8 June '97
 Do. —F. L. Tottenham 8 June '97
 Do. —F. G. S. Peile ... 8 June '97
 Do. —H. N. Stewart ...17 July '97
 Do. —G. E. Lewin ... 8 June '97

Midshipman—T. C. Armstrong 8 June '97
 Do. —J. R. Middleton 8 June '97
 Do. —H. T. Hayes ... 8 June '97
 Do. —R. C. Hamilton 8 June '97
 Do. —Hon. Ian L. A. Carnegie 8 June '97
 Naval Cadet—Alick Stokes ... 8 June '97
 Clerk—W. J. C. Johnston22 July '97
 (Commissioned at Portsmouth, 8th June, 1897)

RAINBOW, 8. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 Second Class

3,600 Tons. 7,000 H.P.

Captain—Vernon A. Tisdall ...20 Oct. '96
 Lieut.—(G*) R. R. Growse 5 Mar. '95
 Do. —(N) L. W. P. Chetwynd 9 Mar. '95
 Do. —W. G. A. Kennedy30 June '96
 Do. —Percy Crabtree22 June '97
 Do. —Spencer R. S. Richards 1 Oct. '97
 Lieut. R.N.R.—
 Lieut. Marines—
 Staff Surg.—Hamilton Meikle. 5 Mar. '95
 Paymaster—C. D. W. Kiddle ...5 Mar. '95
 Chief Engr.—Henry P. Vining 19 July '97
 Assist. Paymr.—F. A. Cornford 12 May '96
 Asst. Engr.—G. H. Durston ... 4 May '96
 Do. —W. J. Hambly(temp.) 26 Jan. '97
 Gunner—William Trick 5 Mar. '95
 Do. —(T) James H. Kent ... 5 Mar. '95
 Boatswain—Richard Cunner ...31 May '95
 Carpenter—Thomas Massey ... 5 Mar. '95
 Clerk—Frederick A. Cornford 13 May '96
 (Commissioned at Devonport, 5th March, 1895)

RATTLER, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class

715 Tons. 600 H.P.

Lt. & Com.—Hon. G. A. Hardinge 18 Aug. '96
 Lieut.—(N) H. W. Bowring ... 6 Jan. '96
 Sub-Lieut.—D. A. H. Larking. 4 Feb. '97
 Surgeon—C. H. J. Robinson ...26 Jan. '97
 Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 Ernest A. Redman22 Jan. '97
 Engineer—Charles W. Bolt ...21 April '96
 Gunner—Ernest H. Read 1 Feb. '97
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st April, 1897)

REDPOLE, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class.

805 Tons. 720 H.P.

Lieut. & Com.—E. H. Grafton 28 Aug. '95
 Lieut.—Hy. B. Gellibrand 6 Nov. '95
 Do. —(N) Art. L. Ashby14 Oct. '97
 Surgeon—M. L. B. Rodd 1 Jan. '96
 Assist. Paymaster in charge—
 William H. Franklin26 July '97
 Engineer—Charlie Broadbent.. 4 May '96
 Gunner—Walter C. Yates 2 Nov. '95
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st January, 1896.)

SWIFT, 2. Twin Screw Gun Vessel,
 Second Class.
 756 Tons. 870 H.P.
 Gunner—Chas Banyard

TAMAR, Receiving Ship
 4,650 Tons.

Captain—S. C. Holland, *AdC.* 8 July '96
 (*Commodore of the 2nd class.*)
 Secretary—V. A. Lawford 8 July '96
 Clerk to Sec.—G. H. Coles 1 Feb. '97
 Commander—W. H. F. Taylor ...24 Oct. '96
 Lieut.—F. J. O. Plumer11 May '96
 Staff Comdr.—R. J. Rogers ...30 Sept. '97
 Lt. Mar.—W. H. Pryce-Browne 2 May '96
 Staff Surg.—W. E. Home, *B.Sc., M.D.* 20 July '97
 Staff Paym.—F. H. M. Whitfield 1 Oct. '96
 Surgeon—Robert T. Gilmour ...30 Sept. '95
 Asst. Paym.—Walter E. Wallis 10 April '96
 Gunner—James S. Clarke13 Mar. '96
 Boatswain—William J. Bailey 17 Aug. '95
 Clerk—Cyril C. Boulton 2 Aug. '96

The following officers are borne for various services.

Lieut.—(T) Carlyon W. Bellairs 18 Aug. '96
 Inspector of Machinery—
 —John Y. Mayston31 July '97
 (*For Fleet and Reserve duties on the Station.*)
 Engineer—Alfred T. P. Read .. 1 Feb. '97
 (*For charge of machinery of 'Swift,' of Engineers' Reserve Stores, &c.*)
 Engineer—Charles F. Jordan ...26 Jan. '97
 (*For charge of machinery of Torpedo boats.*)
 Gunner—(T) John T. Smith ... 1 Feb. '97
 (*For Charge of Torpedo Boat Stores, &c.*)
 Gunner—Charles Banyard 1 April '97
 (*For charge of 'Firebrand' and 'Swift,' in Reserve.*)

For Hongkong Yard.

C'mander—(N) Arnot Henderson 15 Oct. '96
 Chapln.—Rev. F. A. J. Gace, *B.A.* 17 June '96
 (*And for Hongkong Hospital.*)
 Fleet Eng.—Josiah P. Thomas 30 Nov. '94
 (*As Chief Engineer of Yard.*)
 Engineer—John A. Richards ...27 Aug. '97
 Do. —Herbert W. Irish ...28 Feb. '95
 (*For reventing heavy Guns.*)
 Do. —J. F. A. Hastings ...26 Jan. '97
 Boatswain—F. St. J. Boughton. 2 Aug. '97
 (Commissioned, 1st October, 1897.)

TWEED, 3. Twin Screw Gun Boat,
 Third Class. Coast Defence.
 363 Tons. 200 H.P.

Boatswain—J. P. Kennedy28 Jan. '97
 (*Borne in 'Tamar.'*)

UNDAUNTED, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 First Class. Armoured.

5,600 Tons. 5,500 H.P.
 Captain—Arthur C. Clarke ... May '97

Commdr.—Murray T. Parks ...22 Dec. '96	Naval Cadet—R. A. Willes ... 1 June '97
Lieutenant—(G) G. B. Hutton...23 Mar. '97	Do. —K.N.Humphreys15 Sept. '97
Do. —(N) C. Maclachlan23 Mar. '97	Do. —E. N. Mercer ...15 Sept. '97
Do. —Hugh Edwards...23 Mar. '97	Do. —H. M. Fothergill15 Sept. '97
Do. —A. G. Hamilton...23 Mar. '97	(Recommissioned at Trincomalee,
Do. —Thomas E. Wardle23 Mar. '97	May, 1897.)
Act. Lt. R. N. R.—W. H. Thomas Nov. '97	WIVERN, 4. Screw Coast Defence Ship
Capt. Mar.—Arthur W. Wyld23 Mar. '97	Armoured.
Chaplain and Naval Instructor	2,750 Tons. 1,000 H.P.
—Rev. C. H. Salisbury, M.A..21 April '97	Staff Engineer—John Kerr ...31 Oct. '95
Staff Surg.—W.G.K. Barnes, M.D.23 Mar. '97	(And for general duties in the Reserve
Staff Paym.—W.C.A.J. Robinson23 Mar. '97	at Hongkong).
Staff Engr.—J. E. Johnson.....23 Mar. '97	Gunner—R. J. Thomas.....19 Oct. '96
Sub-Lieut.—Berwick Curtis ...23 Mar. '97	Carpenter—T. H. Stidston..... 4 Dec. '95
Surgeon—Cecil H. Rock .....23 Mar. '97	(And for Hongkong Yard)
Assist. Paym.—F. C. V. Brown.23 Mar. '97	Borne in 'Tamar.'
Engineer—Alfred E. Atkins ...23 Mar. '97	WHITING. Twin Screw
Assist. Engr.—William Rowe .23 Mar. '97	Torpedo Boat Destroyer.
Do.—T. A. Venning (temp.) 4 Feb. '97	Lieut. and Com.—I. P. Barton10 Aug. '97
Gunner—Benjamin Wallis .....29 Mar. '97	Sub-Lieut.—S. G. R. Neville ...10 Aug. '97
Boatswain—	(Lent from 'Handy.')
Do. —(T) C. C. Davies ...26 Mar. '97	Engineer—Arthur S. Crisp ... 3 Oct. '96
Do. —Alexander Turner.26 Mar. '97	(In lieu of a Chief Engineer.)
Carpenter—F. V. Williams ...23 Mar. '97	Gunner—J. E. Brister (acting) 10 Aug. '97
Midshipman—A. W. Peebles ...23 Mar. '97	(Lent from 'Excellent.')
Do. —W. A. Thompson 1 June '97	(Borne in 'Resolution.')
Do. —N. Wheelwright 1 June '97	(Tender to 'Tamar' in Reserve.)
Do. —G. H. Freyberg. 1 June '97	
Naval Cadet—E. C. Stubbs ... 1 June '97	
Do. —B. L. Owen 1 June '97	

DIVISION NAVALE FRANÇAISE DE L'EXTRÊME ORIENT

ETAT-MAJOR GÉNÉRAL

Commandant en Chef—Gigault de la Bédollière, Contre Amiral

Chef d'Etat Major—Favereau, capitaine de Frégate

Aide-de-Camp—Lahalle, Lieut. de Vaiss.

Id. —Buisson, Lieut. de Vaiss.

Commissaire de Division—Général, commissaire-adjoint

Mécanicien de Division—Roque, mécanicien en chef

Médecin de Division—Brémaud, médecin principal

Aumônier—l'Abbé Robert

Aspirant de Majorité—Teilhard

Id. —Touchard

BAYARD, Cuirassé de Croisière

6,000 tonneaux, 4,400 chevaux, 32 canons

Capitaine de Vaisseau, Commandant—Mennier dit Joannet

Capitaine de Frégate, Second—Cros

Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Testot-Ferry

Id. —Margollé

Id. —Valentin

Id. —Marx

Id. —Périer d'Hauterive

Commissaire Adjoint—Général

Mécanicien en Chef—Roque

Médecin—Pénon

Aspirants—Morris, Bourragué, de Ligny,

Millot, Michet de la Baume, Cheftel,

Blot, Bargone, Koun, Sagon, Charnney

DESCARTES, Croiseur de 2e. classe

4,000 tonneaux, 8,500 chevaux, 26 canons

Capitaine de Vaisseau, Commandant—Bernard

Capitaine de Frégate, Second—Barry

Lieut. de Vaiss.—de Tanque de Jonquières

Id. —Geynet

Id. —Bernard

Id. —Fontaine

Id. —Lagier

Enseigne de Vaisseau—Endes d'Endeville

Mécanicien principal de 1ere. classe—Privat

Id. 2ere. classe—Bigéard

Id. id. —Touchais

Id. id. —Coiffie

Officier d'Administration—Prudham

Médecin—Dr. Jonenne

Aspirants—Duc, Drujon, Laurens, Tailliez,

Sauervvin, Floch, de Meaux, Ancelin,

Calvé

ECLAIREUR, Croiseur de 3ere. classe

1,800 tonneaux, 2,200 chevaux, 14 canons

Capitaine de Frégate, Commdt.—Texier

Lieutenant de Vaisseau, Second—Gilly

Enseigne de Vaisseau—Le Gall

Id. —Girandeau

Id. —Luciani

Id. —Dufoure

Mécanicien principal de 2e. classe—Sauvat

Officier d'Administration—Gimon

Médecin—Dr. Bailly

Aspirants—Joubert, Besnard, Wayne de

Laurens-Castelet

COMÈTE, Canonnière

500 tonneaux, 500 chevaux, 6 canons

Lieutenant de Vaisseau, Comdt.—Simon

Enseigne de Vaisseau, Second—Clarot

Enseigne de Vaisseau—Morel

Id. —Mascart

Id. —de Courtils de Bessy

Médecin—Dr. Meslet

SURPRISE, Canonnière

630 tonneaux, 900 chevaux, 10 canons

Lieutenant de Vaisseau, Commandant—

Tochaud du Plessix

Enseigne de Vaisseau, Second—Lenoble

Enseigne de Vaisseau—Blot

Id. —Stotz

Id. —Bories

Aspirant—Perdoux

Médecin—Dr

RUSSIAN NAVAL SQUADRON IN THE PACIFIC

Commander-in-chief—Rear-Admiral T.
Doubassoff

Second in Commd.—Rr.-Adml.M.Reounoff

STAFF

Flag-Captain—N. Grévé

Flag-Lieutenant—S. Steven

Do. —N. Wolkoff

Do. —N. Grigoroff

Fleet-Navigating Officer—A. Korobitzine

Fleet-Judge—Baron R. Bouxhoevden

Fleet-Surgeon—A. Smetzkoy

Fleet-Torpedo Officer—Lieut. M. Kedroff

Fleet-Gunner—B. Zaionchkovsky

Fleet-Engineer—Stratanovitch

PAMIAT AZOVA (Flag-ship)

First Class Cruiser

Captain—A. Wirenius

Commander—E. Troussoff

RURIK

First Class Cruiser

Captain—A. Rodionoff

Commander—S. Sheine

DMITRY-DONSKOY

First Class Cruiser

Captain—W. Witgeft

Commander—Baron M. Nohlken

ADMIRAL KORNILOFF

First Class Cruiser

Captain—S. Cherkass

Commander—A. Zagariausky-Kisel

ADMIRAL NAKHIMOFF

First Class Cruiser

Captain—N. Nebogutoff

Commander—L. Dobrotvorsky

KREYSER

Second Class Cruiser

Commander—H. Civinsky

Commander—Nazarevsky

ZABIAKA

Second Class Cruiser

Commander—M. Van der Shkrouf

Lieutenant—Bylim-Kolosovsky

KOREYETZ, Gun-vessel

Commander—P. Serebrennikoff

Commander—Novakovsky

MANDJOUR, Gun-vessel

Commander—J. Ouspensky

Commander—D. Touriev

BOBR, Gun-vessel

Commander—Boissman

Commander—V. Kevnarsky

SIVOUTCH, Gun-vessel

Commander—V. Rodionoff

Commander—Bernatovitch

OTVAJNY, Gun-vessel

Commander—A. Koupréanoff

Commander—A. Souhomlin

GREMIASCHY, Gun-vessel

Commander—E. Rogulia

Commander—Varnek

U. S. A. NAVAL SQUADRON, ASIATIC STATION

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Rear-Admiral F. V. McNair (assumed
command 21st December, 1895)

PERSONAL STAFF

Flag Lieutenant—Lieut. L. L. Reamey
Flag Secretary—Lieut. (J. G.) G. W. Logan
Aid—Ensign F. B. Upham

OLYMPIA, PROTECTED CRUISER

14 Guns, 5,870 Tons, 17,313 H.P.

(Flagship)

Captain—C. V. Gridley
Lieutenant-Commander—S. C. Paine
Lieutenant—C. G. Calkins
Do. —V. S. Nelson
Do. —S. Morgan
Do. (J. G.)—W. G. Miller
Do. (J. G.)—S. M. Strite
Ensign—M. M. Taylor
Do. —W. P. Scott
Do. —A. G. Kavanagh
Medical Inspector (Fleet)—A. F. Price
Passed Assistant Surgeon—J. E. Page
Assistant Surgeon—C. P. Kindleberger
Pay Inspector (Fleet)—D. A. Smith
Chief Engineer (Fleet)—J. Entwistle
Assistant Engineer—E. S. Kellogg
Do. —E. H. DeLany
Do. —J. F. Marshall, Jr.
Chaplain—J. B. Frazier
Captain U.S.M.C. (Fleet)—W. P. Biddle
Gunner—L. J. G. Kuhlwein
Carpenter—W. Macdonald
Pay Clerk—W. M. Long

BOSTON, PROTECTED CRUISER

8 Guns, 3,000 Tons, 4,030 H.P.

Captain—Frank Wildes
Lieut.-Commander—J. A. Norris
Lieutenant Do. —J. Gibson
Do. (J. G.)—W. L. Howard
Ensign—S. S. Robison
Do. —L. H. Everhart
Do. —J. S. Doddridge
Surgeon—M. H. Crawford
Assistant Surgeon—R. S. Blakeman
Paymaster—J. R. Martin
Chief Engineer—G. B. Ransom

Assistant Engineer—L. F. James
First Lieut. U.S.M.C.—R. McM. Dutton
Gunner—J. C. Evans
Carpenter—O. H. Hilton
Pay Clerk—G. H. Grendle

MONOCACY, CRUISER

6 Guns, 1,370 Tons, 850 H.P.

Commander—O. W. Farenholt
Lieutenant—C. P. Rees
Do. —W. McLean
Do. —B. W. Hodges
Ensign—B. F. Hutchison
Do. —T. S. Wilson
Do. —H. A. Pearson
Passed Assist. Surgeon—N. J. Blackwood
Paymaster—A. Peterson
Passed Assistant Engr.—G. Kaemmerling

MACHIAS, GUNBOAT

8 Guns, 1,177 Tons, 1,873 H.P.

Commander—J. F. Merry
Lieutenant—D. H. Mahan
Do. —E. J. Dorn
Do. —F. H. Sherman
Do. —R. M. Hughes
Do. —W. W. Buchanan
Do. (J. G.)—A. C. Dieffenbach
Passed Assistant Surgeon—M. R. Pigott
Pas'd Assistant Paymaster—W. L. Wilson
Chief Engineer—W. B. Dunning

PETREL, GUNBOAT

4 Guns, 892 Tons, 1,092 H.P.

Commander—E. P. Wood
Lieutenant—E. M. Hughes
Do. —B. A. Fiske
Do. —A. N. Wood
Do. (J. G.)—C. F. Plunkett
Ensign—G. L. Fermier
Do. —W. S. Montgomery
Passed Assistant Surgeon—C. D. Brownell
Assistant Paymaster—G. G. Siebels
Passed Assistant Engineer—R. T. Hall

U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA

Surgeon—F. Anderson
Passed Assistant Surgeon—J. Stoughton
Paymaster—M. C. McDonald

GERMAN NAVAL VESSELS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

S.M.S. "KAISER"

STAB DER KREUZERDIVISION

Vice-Admiral—von Diedrichs, chef der kreuzerdivision
Kapitän zur See—Stubenrauch, chef des stabes
Kapitän-Lieutenant—von Ammon, flagg-lieutenant
Lieutenant zur See—Graf von Zeppelin, signaloffizier
Maschinen-Ingenieur—Jacobsen, divisionsingenieur
Marine-Oberstabsarzt—Dr. Schubert, divisionsarzt
Justizrath—Fielitz, divisions auditeur
Marine-Oberzahlmeister—Ringe, divisions zahlmeister
Marine-Pfarrer—Müller, divisions pfarrer

STAB DES SCHIFFES

Kapitän zur See—Stubenrauch, kommdt.
Korvetten-Kapitän—Pustau, erster-offizier
Kapitän-Lieutenant—Lietzmann
Do. —Meurer
Lieutenant zur See—Langemak
Do. —Rohardt
Do. —Schlicht
Do. —Kettner
Unter-Lieutenant zur See—Nippe
Do. —Schmid
Do. —Soffner
Do. —Brandt
Do. —Breuer
Do. —Roehr
Do. —Prinz zu Ysenburg und Büdingen
Premier Lieut.—Freiherr von Steinaecker
Assistenzarzt—Dr. Hagenah
Marine-Zahlmeister—Landwehr

S.M.S. "PRINZESS WILHELM"

Korvetten-Kapitän m. Obst. R.—Truppel, kommandant
Kapitän-Lieutenant—Bruch
Do. —von Lengerke
Lieutenant zur See—von Kameke
Do. —Harder
Do. —Ludecke
Do. —Freiherr von Bibra
Do. —Looß
Do. —Wilhelm Schultz
Unter-Lieut. zur See—von Rosenstiel
Do. —Graf von Mörner
Do. —von Gordon
Maschinen-Unteringenieur—Hessemer
Marine-Stabsarzt—Nuszkowsky
Marine-Assistenzarzt—Dr. Fontane
Marine-Zahlmeister—Weisser.

S.M.S. "IRENE"

Korvetten-Kapitän—Obenheimer, komdt.
Kapitän-Lieut.—Gessler, erster-offizier

Kapitän-Lieut.—von Bentheim, nav. offizr.
Lieut. zur See—Pohl, batterie-offizier
Do. —von Schönberg, torpedo-offizr.
Do. —Rössler, wach-offizier
Do. —Tepfer, do.
Do. —von Diedrichs, do.
Do. —Luppe, do.
Unter-Lieut. z. See—K. Schultz, do.
Do. —Geidies, do.
Do. —von Schlick, do.
Maschinen-Unteringenieur—Mömking
Marine-Stabsarzt—Dr. von Schab
Marine-Assistenzarzt—Dr. Wiemann
Marine-Zahlmeister—Stamm
Marine-Pfarrer—Müller

S.M.S. "KAISERIN AUGUSTA"

Kapitän zur See—Koellner, kommandant
Kapitän Lieutenant—Gerdes
Do. —Oxé
Lieutenant zur See—von Meyerinck
Do. —Heuser
Do. —Fischer
Do. —Lebahn
Unter-Lieutenant zur See—Döhring
Do. —Strasser
Do. —Elert
Do. —Sachse
Do. —Schmidt
Maschinen-Ingenieur —Hempel
Maschinen-Unteringenieur—Diffing
Do. —Scharffenberg
Do. —Frömming
Marine-Stabsarzt —Dr. Metzke
Marine-Assistenzarzt—Dr. Steinbrück
Marine-Zahlmeister —Gelbricht

S.M.S. "ARCONA"

Kapitän zur See—Becker, kommandant
Kapitän-Lieut.—Pooch, erster-offizier
Lieut. zur See—Kutscher, navigations-offizr.
Do. —Zenker, i. wach-offizier
Do. —Siemens, ii. do.
Do. —Isendahl, iii. do.
Unter-Lieut. zur See—Kurtz, iv. do.
Do. —Irmer, adjutant
Maschinen-Ingenieur—Wiegmann, leiten-der-ingenieur
Stabsarzt—Dr. Ratz, schiffsarzt
Marine-Zahlmeister —Solf, zahlmeister

S.M.S. "CORMORAN"

Korvetten-Kapitän—Brussatis, kommdt.
Kapitän-Lieutenant—Jasper, erster-offizier
Lieutenant zur See—Lübbert
Do. —Freiherr von Müffling
Do. —Fischer
Unter-Lieutenant zur See—Hoffmann
Maschinen-Unteringenieur—Bock-Metzner
Assistenzarzt i. kl.—Dr. Brachmann
Marine-Unter-zahlmeister—Weber

JAPANESE NAVY

Commander-in-Chief—Vice-Admiral BARON TSUBOI Kōzō

Second in Command—Rear Admiral SAMEJIMA KAZUNORI

Staff Captain—Captain H. Kamimura

Staff Officer—Lieutenant K. Oguri

Staff Officer—Commander M. Saito

Secretary—Paymaster Sakura

Do. —Lieutenant Takarabe

Do. —Paymaster G. Arita

Vessels	Tons Displace- ment	Indicated H. P.	Number of Guns	Commanders
Itsukushima	4278	5400	30	Captain F. Hirao
Matsushima	4278	5400	28	Captain R. Sawa
Hashidatē	4278	5400	30	Captain M. Kamimura
Fuso	3777	3650	12	Captain S. Uriu
Naniwa	3709	7604	10	Captain T. Kurooka
Takachiho	3709	7604	10	Captain R. Funaki
Kongo	2284	2535	13	Captain T. Hashiba
Hiyei	2284	2535	10	Captain N. Uyemura
Tsukuba	1978	526	11	Captain N. Kashiwahara
Takao	1778	2332	6	Captain H. Ogura
Chiyoda	2439	5678	24	.....
Yayeyama	1609	5400	11	Captain M. Hashimoto
Tenriu	1547	1267	7	Commander T. Arikaha
Katsuragi	1502	1622	8	Commander Y. Tomono
Yamato	1502	1622	8	Captain T. Sakai
Musashi	1502	1622	8	Captain M. Endo
Kaimon	1367	1267	8	Commander H. Oinoue
Tsukushi	1372	2433	9	Captain J. Ishii
Amagi	926	720	11	Commander J. Terakaki
Banjo	667	659	4	Commander S. Kato
Oshima	640	1217	9	Commander S. Matsueda
Akagi	622	710	10	Commander H. Taketomi
Atago	622	710	2	Commander
Maya	622	710	4	Commander T. Fukuma
Chokai	622	710	2	Commander K. Yashima
Ho-sho	321	217	5	Lieutenant N. Matsumura
Akitsushima	3150	8516	18	Captain R. Inoue
Yoshino	4192	15968	34	Captain Y. Shimasaki
Saiyen	2560	2800	11	Captain S. Togo
Heiyen	2185	2300	7	Captain C. Otsuka
Idzumi	2967	5576	16	Captain G. Hayasaki
Tatsuta	864	5069	6	Commander H. Okubo
Soko	610	...	3	Lieutenant M. Fukui
Chinyen	7335	6000	18	Captain O. Matsunaga
Chinto	440	350	3	.....
Chinsei	440	350	3	.....
Chinnan	440	350	3	.....
Chinbaku	440	350	3	.....
Chinchiu	440	350	3	.....
Chinpen	440	350	3	.....
Fuji	12649	13687	38	Lieutenant K. Ikenaka
Yashima	12517	13687	38	Captain K. Miura
Suma	2700	8500	20	Captain S. Arima
Akashi	2800	8000	20	Captain Y. Kano
Miyako	1800	6130	12	.....

COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

APCAR & CO'S CALCUTTA-HONG-KONG LINE

David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Agents,
Hongkong and China
Sarkies & Moses, Agents, Singapore

ARRATOON APCAR, BRIT. STR., 1,392 tons

加碧

Captain—K. H. Sundberg
Chief Officer—A. E. Dodd
Second do.—H. C. Streeton
Third do.—A. L. Thomson
Purser—E. Major Dungey
Chief Engineer—E. Workman
Second do.—Thos. A. Gregory
Third do.—G. Francis
Fourth do.—T. E. Alexander

CATHERINE APCAR, BRIT. STR., 1,733 tons

家鴨連打吉

Captain—E. Fey
Chief Officer—R. Stewart
Second do.—F. Daniel
Third do.—W. Evans
Purser—J. T. Edwards
Chief Engineer—T. N. Ruddocks
Second do.—W. Morris
Third do.—W. Lynch
Fourth do.—E. Strange

LIGHTNING, BRIT. STR., 2,124 tons

寧禮

Captain—J. G. Spence
Chief Officer—S. Belson
Second do.—James Latta
Third do.—D. Potter
Purser—J. Smyth
Chief Engineer—J. McL. Murchie
Second do.—J. P. Martinelli
Third do.—S. Richardson
Fourth do.—A. Martin

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED

Shewan & Co., General Managers,
Hongkong and Canton
Warner, Barnes & Co., Agents, Manila

ZAFIRO, BRIT. STR., 675 tons

勞非沙

Captain—A. W. R. Cobban
Chief Officer—A. M. Whitton
Second do.—A. B. Tyre
Third do.—W. D. Prideaux
Chief Engineer—J. Andrew
Second do.—C. McQuillan
Third do.—D. McCrae

ESMERALDA, BRIT. STR., 966 tons

打羅咩士衣

Captain—G. A. Tayler
Chief Officer—J. P. Jones
Second do.—J. S. Duncan
Third do.—H. Young
Chief Engineer—A. F. Greig
Second do.—A. T. Clarke
Third do.—R. J. Young

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

順豐 Fung-shun

Captain—J. P. Lowe
Chief Officer—C. Cross
Second do.—C. Larensen
Chief Engineer—Jas. Clements
Second do.—J. Colquhoun
Third do.—Wm. Russell

遠致 Chi-yuen

Captain—C. R. Null
Chief Officer—T. Sleeman
Second do.—John Edgren
Chief Engineer—A. Brown
Second do.—A. Wills
Third do.—A. Runcie

環海 Hae-shin

Captain—H. McKinnon
Chief Officer—J. A. Pratt
Second do.—C. Reid
Chief Engineer—A. Shearer
Second do.—H. McWilliams
Third do.—G. Angus

定海 Hae-ting

Captain—R. G. Paramore
Chief Officer—
Second do.—
Chief Engineer—Wm. Kay
Second do.—G. L. Stewart
Third do.—A. McGregor

晏海 Hae-an

Captain—F. H. Wallace
Chief Officer—Wm. Jamieson
Second do.—L. F. Taylor
Chief Engineer—Geo. Brown
Second do.—J. Duff
Third do.—A. Black

南圖 Too-nan

Captain—O. Mertens
Chief Officer—Jardine Ewing
Second do.—A. Nelson
Chief Engineer—G. Wallace
Second do.—Wm. Pearson
Third do.—J. Olmstead

裕新 Hsin-yü

Captain—G. C. Blethen
Chief Officer—R. C. Cadwallader
Second do.—A. McTaggare

Chief Engineer—H. Roxburgh
Second do. —A. Lang
Third do. —J. Russell

清永 Yung-ching

Captain—J. Symons
Chief Officer—H. Sleeman
Second do. —F. Foss
Chief Engineer—John Stewart
Second do. —Wm. Aird
Third do. —A. Cumming

富美 Mei-foo

Captain—C. V. Frigast
Chief Officer—G. Stuart
Second do. —E. Von Dassel
Chief Engineer—F. A. Jamieson
Second do. —J. Hoskins
Third do. —D. Wishart

天江 Kiang-teen

Captain—N. Pratt
Chief Officer—F. Stack
Second do. —W. Onnerberg
Third do. —A. Gessett
Chief Pilot—C. J. Jacobi
Chief Engineer—A. C. Tweedie
Second do. —Wm. Crosbie
Third do. —R. Moores

裕江 Kiang-yu

Captain—E. O. Lindstrom
Chief Officer—A. Best
Third do. —D. Robertson
Chief Pilot—F. Carlson
Chief Engineer—E. W. Clements
Second do. —J. A. Campbell
Third do. —G. Munro

寬江 Kiang-kwan

Captain—C. H. Wells
Chief Officer—J. Robinson
Third do. —F. Harkins
Chief Engineer—
Second do. —E. W. Haudrap
Third do. —W. Olwif

永江 Kiang-yung

Captain—W. P. Johnston
Chief Officer—J. J. Wade
Third do. —J. D. Richards
Chief Pilot—
Chief Engineer—Wm. Pearce
Second do. —J. Hannah
Third do. —A. Douglas

孚江 Kiang-foo

Captain—T. Bassett
Chief Officer—R. J. Mackenzie
Third do. —G. B. Reed
Chief Pilot—C. Bredfelt
Chief Engineer—J. F. Prevost
Second do. —G. B. Atkinson
Third do. —John Giles

通江 Kiang-tung

Captain—C. Holmes
Chief Engineer—A. Donald

濟普 Poo-chi

Captain—G. Froberg
Chief Officer—H. Wright
Second do. —Wm. Perry
Chief Engineer—J. B. Lamond
Second do. —Jas. Smith
Third do. —Jas. Stewart

順富 Fu-shun

Captain—W. H. Lunt
Chief Officer—C. Stewart
Second do. —P. Larsen
Chief Engineer—C. B. Buyers
Second do. —A. H. Bowie, Jr.
Third do. —Thos. Kay

利廣 Kwang-lee

Captain—R. L. Lincoln
Chief Officer—J. Kirk
Second do. —H. Shevill
Chief Engineer—N. Adair
Second do. —D. Scott
Third do. —W. Dunsmuir

濟廣 Kwang-chi

Captain—P. Fenwick
Chief Officer—I. Whitelaw
Second do. —W. Johnston
Chief Engineer—N. Nielsen

陵固 Ku-ling

Captain—T. H. Grayson
Chief Officer—Wm. Marshall
Chief Engineer—Wm. McCarthy

豐新 Hsin-fung

Captain—J. Warwick
Chief Officer—J. Gordon
Second do. —A. McMorrow
Chief Engineer—A. Miller
Second do. —L. Gutzzeit
Third do. —W. Campbell

濟新 Hsin-chi

Captain—M. F. Patterson
Chief Officer—H. Spear
Second do. —M. Chill
Chief Engineer—A. Sinclair
Second do. —G. Williams
Third do. —D. White

利快 Kwei-lee

Captain—S. D. Park
Chief Officer—D. Couch
Second do. —J. Woodcock
Chief Engineer—Wm. Davis
Second do. —Wm. Mitchell
Third do. —J. Prentice

Irene

Captain—A. A. Crawford
Chief Officer—M. Jensen
Second do. —P. Gerike
Chief Engineer—Wm. Marshall
Second do. —H. Caulton
Third do. —Wm. Gracias

運利 *Lee-yuen*

Captain—Thos. Johns
 Chief Officer—J. T. Wilson
 Second do. —W. Barlow
 Chief Engineer—A. H. Bowie, Sr.
 Second do. —T. Donaldson
 Third do. —P. McIntyre

平公 *Kung-ping*

Captain—L. Richards
 Chief Officer—J. Möller
 Second do. —E. von Dassel
 Chief Engineer—E. Foster
 Second do. —A. Sinclair
 Third do. —W. McFarlane
 Fourth do. —R. McGowan

平安 *Anping*

Captain—J. W. Y. Stewart
 Chief Officer—Wm. Boyd
 Second do. —Wm. Hewat
 Chief Engineer—A. Cairncross
 Second do. —A. Garner
 Third do. —J. Ross

順泰 *Taishun*

Captain—P. Klopfer
 Chief Officer—T. Taylor
 Second do. —E. Tindall
 Chief Engineer—D. MacCallum
 Second do. —D. Fraser
 Third do. —H. Scott

CHINA COAST NAVIGATION CO.
 Siemssen & Co., General Managers
門龍

LOONGMOON, GER. STR., 1,245 tons

Captain—F. Schulz
 Chief Officer—G. Kley
 Second do. —R. Zöllner
 Chief Engineer—H. Neumann
 Second do. —G. Bartsch
 Third do. —A. Wiener

門鯨

LYEEMOON, GER. STR., 1,238 tons

Captain—G. Heuermann
 Chief Officer—M. J. Knoop
 Second Officer—E. Rehtlich
 Chief Engineer—Th. Jacob
 Second do. —O. Wegener
 Third do. —E. Schrader

洋南

NANYANG, GER. STR., 1,059 tons

Captain—Th. Lehmann
 Chief Officer—M. Engelhart
 Second do. —D. Edler
 Chief Engineer—S. Christensen
 Second do. —M. Schmidt
 Third do. —G. Kerkham

洋北

PEIYANG, GER. STR., 952 tons

Captain—R. Kohler
 Chief Officer—C. Schonberg
 Second do. —H. Schneeklote
 Chief Engineer—A. Cuntz
 Second do. —R. Feldtmann
 Third do. —F. Rincke

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED
 Butterfield & Swire, Agents, China
口漢

HANKOW, BRIT. STR., 2,235 tons.

Captain—C. V. Lloyd
 Chief Officer—E. H. Summers
 Chief Engineer—J. Dalziel
 Second do. —W. Ballantine
 Purser—L. F. Grill

SUNGKIANG, BRIT. STR., 994 tons

江松

Captain—C. B. N. Dodd
 Chief Officer—A. E. Fife
 Second do. —H. R. Kidd
 Chief Engineer—W. W. Houfe
 Second do. —J. R. Hodgson
 Third do. —C. F. Vincent

CIE. DE NAVIGATION TONKINOISE
 A. R. Marty, Agent, H'phong and H'kong
 HANOI, FRENCH STR., 658 tons
內河

Capitaine—Becançon
 Second do.—Fritz E. Nilsson
 Lieutenant—C. Darner
 Premier Mécanicien—P. Crusson
 Second do. —Stainfield
 Troisième do. —L. J. Varneke

HONGKONG, FRENCH STR., 738 tons

港香

Capitaine—C. Bastian
 Second do.—A. Heitmüller
 Lieutenant—O. W. Nielsen
 Premier Mécanicien—G. Perleberg
 Second do. —J. Black
 Troisième do. —E. Haerri

HAILAN, FRENCH STR., 377 tons

蘭海

Capitaine—J. C. Gerard
 Second do.—W. Bast
 Lieutenant—W. Lund
 Premier Mécanicien—P. Sorensen
 Second do. —R. Olsen
 Troisième do. —

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LD.
 Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Managers
杞海

HAITAN, BRIT. STR., 1,183 tons
 Captain—J. S. Roach

Chief Officer—A. Milroy
 Second do. —C. A. Mutton
 Third do. —W. S. Borrowes
 Chief Engineer—A. McIntyre
 Second do. —J. Stopani
 Third do. —A. McMillan

HAIMUN, BRIT. STR., 636 tons
 門海

Captain—H. Bathurst
 Chief Officer—A. Coghill
 Second do. —W. Roberts
 Third do. —A. Tanner
 Chief Engineer—W. Roberts
 Second do. —E. Miller
 Third do. —J. J. Lafferty

THIALES, BRIT. STR., 820 tons
 士利爹

Captain—A. Robson
 Chief Officer—J. W. Evans
 Second do. —H. O. Pritchard
 Third do. —D. Bartworth
 Chief Engineer—F. Urquhart
 Second do. —F. Ramsay
 Third do. —C. Reid

FORMOSA, BRIT. STR., 674 tons
 沙麼科

Captain—A. E. Hodgins
 Chief Officer—E. S. Crowe
 Second do. —H. E. Strike
 Third do. —Tanner
 Chief Engineer—J. Dartmore Edwards
 Second do. —W. A. Croke
 Third do. —W. Anderson

HAILOONG, BRIT. STR., 783 tons
 龍海

Captain—T. P. Hall
 Chief Officer—S. Gibson
 Second do. —J. S. Wright
 Third do. —A. B. Short
 Chief Engineer—J. R. Wilson
 Second do. —E. Potts
 Third do. —W. McKechnie

HONGKONG, CANTON & MACAO
 STEAM BOAT COMPANY, LD.

Thos. Arnold, Secretary
 Deacon & Co., Agents, Canton
 A. A. de Cruz, Agent, Macao

POWAN, BRIT. STR., 1,873 tons
 安堡

Hongkong—Canton Line
 Captain—A. N. Patrick
 Chief Officer—J. A. Sculthorp
 Second do. —J. Pope
 Chief Engineer—G. Wm. Kew
 Second do. —F. M. Donald
 Purser—A. de P. Barros

HONAM, BRIT. STR., 1,377 tons

南河

Captain—S. W. Goggin
 Chief Officer—T. A. Webster
 Second do. —R. D. Thomas
 Chief Engineer—H. W. Richards
 Second do. —T. A. Nichol

HEUNGSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons
 山香

Hongkong—Macao Line

Captain—W. E. Clarke
 Chief Officer—H. D. Jones
 Chief Engineer—J. B. Paterson
 Second do. —J. Murchie
 Purser—C. M. d'Eça

WHITE CLOUD, BRIT. STR., 528 tons

雲白

Canton—Macao Line

Captain—A. Cruickshank
 Chief Officer—T. Hamlin
 Chief Engineer—E. E. Rodrigues

LAUNCHES—"Lung Shan," "Lung Kiang"

FATSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,425 tons

山佛

Hongkong—Canton Line

H. C. & M. S. B. Co. and China Nav. Co.
 Captain—J. Dick
 Chief Officer—J. Smith
 Second do. —J. McKeller
 Chief Engineer—W. George
 Second do. —C. Aird
 Purser—R. A. da Costa

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION
 COMPANY, LIMITED

Jardine, Matheson & Co., Gen. Managers

AMARA, BRIT. STR., 2,454 tons

刺丹亞

Captain—P. H. Rolfe, R.N.R.
 Chief Officer—S. J. Payne
 Second do. —A. A. Chalmers
 Third Officer—G. J. M. Fleming
 Chief Engineer—T. Roberts
 Second do. —T. Wright
 Third do. —A. Spiers
 Fourth do. —H. Stainfield

CANTON, BRIT. STR., 1,736 tons

當諫

Captain—S. Wilde
 Chief Officer—M. O'Connor
 Second do. —R. Ramsey
 Third do. —
 Chief Engineer—E. Munsie
 Second do. —W. Wilson
 Third do. —A. Ballantine

CHANGWO, BRIT. STR., 1,065 tons

和昌

Captain—G. W. Mutter
 Chief Officer—J. Laverie
 Second do. —P. J. Cusker
 Chief Engineer—A. Small
 Second do. —R. Whyte
 Third do. —W. McAllister

CHELYDRA, BRIT. STR., 2,467 tons

大利機

Captain—R. Cass
 Chief Officer—J. T. Davies
 Second do. —W. F. Richard
 Third do. —W. J. Davies
 Chief Engineer—W. McEwan
 Second do. —F. J. C. Collier
 Third do. —J. J. McCarthy
 Fourth do. —J. Norris

CHOYSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,899 tons

生財

Captain—G. H. Bowker
 Chief Officer—J. Johns
 Second do. —F. Boyd
 Third do. —C. S. Butler
 Chief Engineer—W. P. Deas
 Second do. —E. D. Forrester
 Third do. —M. Risk

CHUNSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,251 tons

生春

Captain—E. J. Buller
 Chief Officer—W. N. Bagg
 Second do. —L. F. Hussey
 Third do. —A. E. Sandback
 Chief Engineer—C. Maxwell
 Second do. —A. Cameron
 Third do. —W. B. Simpson
 Fourth do. —H. L. Parkhill

ESANG, BRIT. STR., 1,783 tons

生怡

Captain—R. Johns
 Chief Officer—J. Wheeler
 Second do. —H. S. Malkin
 Chief Engineer—R. Wilson
 Second do. —W. J. Edwards
 Third do. —M. Linklater

EL DORADO, BRIT. STR., 1,179 tons

和順

Captain—L. H. Tamplin
 Chief Officer—F. G. Monsirral
 Second do. —G. Ingram
 Chief Engineer—H. Good
 Second do. —D. McMurray
 Third do. —W. H. McIntosh

FAUSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,251 tons

生阜

Captain—N. Moncur

Chief Officer—T. A. Mitchell
 Second do. —G. J. L. Netherton
 Third do. —G. J. Jones
 Chief Engineer—D. A. Purviss
 Second do. —W. Graham
 Third do. —H. A. W. Copeland
 Fourth do. —M. J. d'Aguiar

FOOKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,557 tons

生福

Captain—R. Y. Anderson
 Chief Officer—S. F. Hampshire
 Second do. —H. A. Brown
 Chief Engineer—A. E. Roberts
 Second do. —P. Taylor
 Third do. —G. Langlands

FUHWO, BRIT. STR., 991 tons

和福

Second Officer—G. E. J. Rose

HINSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,412 tons

生翳

Captain—J. M. Crockett
 Chief Officer—A. R. Woodrow
 Second do. —G. Anderson
 Third do. —A. G. Smith
 Chief Engineer—R. Pithie
 Second do. —A. C. Lang
 Third do. —A. F. Thompson
 Fourth do. —R. Bray

KINGSING, BRIT. STR., 1,983 tons

星景

Captain—W. O. M. Young
 Chief Officer—M. Martin
 Second do. —H. S. Cox
 Chief Engineer—W. Thompson
 Second do. —D. McIntosh
 Third do. —J. E. Myhill

KUTSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,311 tons

生吉

Captain—G. Payne
 Chief Officer—T. W. Selby
 Second do. —F. T. Wheeler
 Third do. —C. Lee
 Chief Engineer—J. Angus
 Second do. —J. MacLachlan
 Third do. —W. Gow
 Fourth do. —W. Simmons

KUTWO, BRIT. STR., 2,265 tons

和吉

Captain—A. Friend
 Chief Officer—W. L. Ingram
 Second do. —W. H. Freeman
 Chief Engineer—W. McMurray
 Second do. —J. Freeman
 Third do. —D. Thomas

KWONGSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,512 tons

生廣

Captain—W. S. Stalker
 Chief Officer—T. Arthur
 Second do. —J. Morrison
 Chief Engineer—D. McDougal
 Second do. —D. Sinclair
 Third do. —W. Macfarlane

LIENSHING, BRIT. STR., 1,659 tons

星連

Captain—F. A. Purkis
 Chief Officer—W. McClure
 Second do. —W. Roberts
 Chief Engineer—J. Gillies
 Second do. —R. Smith
 Third do. —A. Cameron

LOKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,559 tons

生樂

Captain—W. G. G. Leask
 Chief Officer—J. M. Smith
 Second do. —J. M. Wright
 Third do. —J. H. Murch
 Chief Engineer—J. D. McCracken
 Second do. —A. Prentice
 Third do. —H. D. Hamilton

ONSAW, BRIT. STR., 2,802 tons

生安

Captain—C. J. Mattock
 Chief Officer—P. Duncan
 Second do. —A. C. Arnold
 Third do. —J. Thompson
 Chief Engineer—F. R. Pinkerton
 Second do. —W. Brown
 Third do. —J. McColl
 Fourth do. —D. Coates

PECHILI, BRIT. STR., 1,154 tons

隸直北

Captain—R. C. D. Bradley
 Chief Officer—H. S. Stanley
 Second do. —F. Watkins
 Chief Engineer—J. McIntosh
 Second do. —H. Wiseman
 Third do. —R. D. Black

SUISANG, BRIT. STR., 2,790 tons

生瑞

Captain—T. R. Galsworthy
 Chief Officer—J. M. Hay
 Second do. —F. Mooney
 Third do. —W. H. Mandall
 Chief Engineer—A. Johnstone
 Second do. —J. A. Davidson
 Third do. —J. H. Weir
 Fourth do. —W. H. Saunders

SUIWO, BRIT. STR., tons

和瑞

Captain—H. W. Hogg

Chief Officer—W. D. Welsh
 Second do. —J. Henderson
 Chief Engineer—J. M. Robb
 Second do. —J. Grant
 Third do. —D. Graham

TAISANG, BRIT. STR., 2,326 tons

生太

Captain—W. E. Sawyer
 Chief Officer—P. M. B. Lake
 Second do. —E. H. Grainger
 Third do. —F. G. Dugdale
 Chief Engineer—A. McEuan
 Second do. —R. Finlayson
 Third do. —G. Patterson

TAKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,559 tons

生德

Captain—W. E. Kent
 Chief Officer—R. Cox
 Second do. —J. W. Mennell
 Chief Engineer—T. Kerr
 Second do. —W. Lang
 Third do. —P. F. McCarthy

WINGSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,339 tons

生永

Captain—T. H. Sellar
 Chief Officer—W. Lambie
 Second do. —H. W. Holmes
 Third do. —W. S. Thomas
 Chief Engineer—T. P. Murdoch
 Second do. —J. B. Crament
 Third do. —S. Baker

WOSANG, BRIT. STR. 1,783 tons

生和

Captain—H. Roope
 Chief Officer—A. McCallum
 Second do. —H. H. Johnson
 Chief Engineer—W. N. Runcie
 Second do. —J. McMurray
 Third do. —D. Richie

YIKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,377 tons

生益

Captain—W. Lambie
 Chief Officer—W. P. Baker
 Second do. —S. F. Monteith
 Chief Engineer—T. J. Smithers
 Second do. —Jas. McIntosh
 Third do. —D. Smith

YUENSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,784 tons

生源

Captain—J. Kynock
 Chief Officer—M. Courtney
 Second do. —R. Houghton
 Chief Engineer—J. Ferguson
 Second do. —A. Wilson
 Third do. —F. W. Furness

YUENWO, BRIT. STR., 2,522 tons

和元

Captain—A. Flagg
 Chief Officer—A. Smith
 Second do. —D. F. F. Lawrence
 Chief Engineer—R. Craig
 Second do. —J. E. Robson
 Third do. —T. Gilchrist

PILOTS

R. P. Hunt, F. Fairbairn, H. Mahon

OFFICERS ON LEAVE

Captains—J. Young, E. J. Tadd
 Chief Officers—G. S. Wiegall, C. A. M. Hille
 Second Officer—A. A. Campbell
 Second Engineers—A. H. Bertram, A. S. Latta, W. Drummond
 Third Engineer—W. G. Simpson

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

ARÉTHUSE

Captain—Baretge
 First Officer—
 Chief Engineer—Pascal

HAIPHONG

Captain—Malaval
 First Officer—Fangeau
 Chief Engineer—Levis

MANCHE

Captain—Marcantetti
 First Officer—Orsini
 Chief Engineer—Soulie

TAMISE

Captain—Rebuffel
 First Officer—Pietri
 Chief Engineer—Mignard

TIBRE

Captain—Gregory
 First Officer—Luciani
 Chief Engineer—Guillot

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Melchers & Co., Agents

HOHENZOLLERN, GER. STR., 3,287 tons

蘭蘇軒荷

Captain—H. Bleeker
 Chief Officer—C. Nahrath
 Second do. —C. Ehlert
 Third do. —C. Möller
 Chief Engineer—E. Einhorn
 Second do. —M. Hansen
 Third do. —R. Boning
 Fourth do. —C. Assmann
 Surgeon—Dr. Schnee
 Purser—K. Miller

Butterfield and Swire, Agents, Hongkong
 W. Mansfield & Co., Agents, Sandakan

倫加刁

DEUCALION, BRIT. STR., 1,374 tons

Captain—B. Branch
 Chief Officer—W. Roberts
 Second do. —H. Black
 Chief Engineer—A. Greig
 Second do. —D. A. Allen
 Third do. —J. Lovegrove

MEMNON, BRIT. STR., 825 tons

倫免

Captain—R. Mogridge
 Chief Officer—E. H. Beaton
 Second do. —W. J. Hamilton
 Chief Engineer—R. Evans
 Second do. —A. Gardyne
 Third do. —F. Burnand

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY

ROHILLA, BRIT. STR., 2,216 tons

刺希老

Commander—F. Cole
 Chief Officer—H. W. A. Clark, R.N.R.
 Second do. —
 Third do. —P. W. Scott, R.N.R.
 Fourth do. —V. C. Freeman
 Fifth do. —F. G. Taylor
 Chief Engineer—J. M. Kent
 Second do. —D. McAdam
 Third do. —W. H. Bocock
 Fourth do. —D. K. Campbell
 Fifth do. —J. F. Sherwood
 Boilermaker—J. Leonard
 Surgeon—D. M. Ferguson
 Steward in Charge—W. A. Ball

ROSETTA, BRIT. STR., 2,039 tons

打屑勞

Commander—F. N. Tillard
 Chief Officer—A. W. Anderson, R.N.R.
 Second do. —F. M. Potts, R.N.R.
 Third do. —C. Brooks
 Fourth do. —F. A. Harrold
 Fifth do. —A. W. Heron, R.N.R.
 Chief Engineer—J. Annal
 Second do. —J. M. Watson
 Third do. —J. C. Dyer
 Fourth do. —J. G. Evans
 Fifth do. —E. Collingridge
 Boilermaker—D. Walker
 Surgeon—A. B. Blair
 Steward in Charge—F. Helms

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP
COMPANY

Butterfield & Swire, Agents, Hongkong
 Windsor & Co., Agents, Bangkok
 Yuen Fat Hong, Sub-agents, Hongkong

CHOWFA, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons

師馬司 Sze-ma-sze

Captain—Jas. Williamson

Chief Officer—S. H. Baddeley
 Second do. —T. Richardson
 Chief Engineer—J. F. Miller
 Second do. —J. Hogg
 Third do. —J. Hill

CHOW TAI, BRIT. STR., 1,115.4 tons

泰周 *Chow-tai*

Captain—J. A. Morris
 Chief Officer—W. J. Barkus
 Second do. —A. R. Rust
 Chief Engineer—Robert Mofr
 Second do. —T. Nisbet
 Third do. —G. C. White

DEVAWONGSE, BRIT. STR., 1,057 tons

德馬司 *Sze-ma-i*

Captain—R. Curtis
 Chief Officer—H. J. Nicholson
 Second do. —J. Jenkins
 Chief Engineer—T. Robertson
 Second do. —J. B. Knight
 Third do. —A. K. Henderson

KEONG WAI, BRIT. STR., 1,115 tons

維姜 *Keong Wai*

Captain—R. Unsworth
 Chief Officer—R. Wetherell
 Second do. —G. Williams
 Chief Engineer—R. Riddock
 Second do. —W. Merry
 Third do. —A. Bryce

KONGBENG, BRIT. STR., 862 tons

明孔 *Hong-ming*

Captain—F. W. Joslin
 Chief Officer—W. J. French
 Second do. —J. G. Reid
 Chief Engineer—G. J. Russell
 Second do. —D. McKellar
 Third do. —I. Roberts

Loo Sok, BRIT. STR., 1,020 tons

肅魯 *Loo-sok*

Captain—J. B. Jackson
 Chief Officer—W. Shepherd
 Second do. —W. Burrigge
 Chief Engineer—D. J. Lennox
 Second do. —C. Sterling
 Third do. —J. Hill

MACHEW, BRIT. STR., 995 tons

超馬 *Ma-chew*

Captain—J. E. Farrell
 Chief Officer—T. W. Groves
 Second do. —A. H. Weare
 Chief Engineer—J. Robertson
 Second do. —W. Murdoch
 Third do. —D. Harvey

MONGKUT, BRIT. STR., 859 tons

傑猛 *Mong-kut*

Captain—E. Eugene McLellan

Chief Officer—J. C. Reid
 Second do. —H. W. Walker
 Chief Engineer—Jas. Thompson
 Second do. —W. H. C. Aiken
 Third do. —J. Townsend

PHRA CHOM KLAO, BRIT. STR., 1,012 tons

鳳明 *Ming-fong*

Captain—James Fowler
 Chief Officer—J. A. Pearne
 Second do. —E. Jones
 Chief Engineer—J. Plage
 Second do. —F. W. Bark
 Third do. —F. W. Kearney

PHRA CHULA CHOM KLAO, 1,012 tons

龍明 *Ming-long*

Captain—B. B. Brooke-Pigot
 Chief Officer—N. G. Major
 Second do. —J. R. Greey
 Chief Engineer—H. M. Hill
 Second do. —D. Smith
 Third do. —A. Simson

PHRA NANG, BRIT. STR., 1,021 tons

權孫 *Soon-kuen*

Captain—W. H. Watton
 Chief Officer—G. S. Hamilton
 Second do. —H. K. Taylor
 Chief Engineer—J. C. Mitchell
 Second do. —A. F. Dabell
 Third do. —L. Rossiter

TAICHIOW, BRIT. STR., 862 tons

洲潮 *Tai-chiow*

Captain—P. S. Primrose
 Chief Officer—J. P. Martin
 Second do. —C. G. Price
 Chief Engineer—R. Mercer
 Second do. —W. Greenhill
 Third do. —A. White

WONG KOI, BRIT. STR., 1,115.43 tons

嵩貴 *Wong Koi*

Captain—C. Stonham
 Chief Officer—H. Braeter
 Second do. —P. G. Groves
 Chief Engineer—C. F. Focken
 Second do. —J. A. Marshall
 Third do. —R. V. Williams

SHAN STEAMERS.

Bradley & Co., Managing Owners,
 Swatow and Hongkong.

CHW'N SHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,999 tons

山全

Captain—A. Murphy
 Chief Officer—F. J. Ferguson
 Second do. —R. Davies
 Chief Engineer—John Brownhill
 Second do. —J. Prentice
 Third do. —Chas. Campbell

SI SHAN, BRIT. STR., 845 tons

山西

Captain—A. R. Jones
 Chief Officer—R. K. S. Pentney
 Second do. —J. D. Jenkins
 Chief Engineer—W. S. McNab
 Second do. —R. Burt
 Third do. —T. Duncan

SIAM, BRIT. STR., 1,577 tons

山東

Captain—J. F. Messer
 Chief Officer—G. E. Morehouse
 Second do. —F. E. Ferris
 Chief Engineer—W. Dunlop
 Second do. —P. E. Smith
 Third do. —H. J. Strelley

NANSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,347 tons

山南

Captain—E. F. Stovell
 Chief Officer—J. McArthur
 Second do. —Wakeham
 Chief Engineer—J. Pender
 Second do. —W. Ditcham
 Third do. —J. D. Encarnação

PAKSHAN, BRIT. STR., tons

山北

Captain—J. Jenkins
 Chief Officer—H. N. Holton
 Second do. —G. Simmonds
 Chief Engineer—W. L. Skeet
 Second do. —G. W. Gouthwaite
 Third do. —G. S. Paxton

MISCELLANEOUS COAST STEAMERS

ASK, DAN. STR., 632 tons

士呀

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Agents

Captain—H. Hygom
 Chief Officer—C. V. Madsen
 Second do. —M. Madsen
 Chief Engineer—A. N. Blinkenberg
 Second do. —S. Petersen

FREJR, DAN. STR., 397 tons

也禮富

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Agents

Captain—C. Funder
 Chief Officer—H. A. Pape
 Second do. —T. Johnsen
 Chief Engineer—Th. Andersen
 Second do. —K. Lance

KONG PAK, BRIT. STR., 172 tons

北江

Kwong Lee Steam Boat Co., Ltd., Owners

Captain—John Lawrence
 Chief Officer—John Knobleuch
 Chief Engineer—Walter H. W. Loureiro

KWONGHAI, BRIT. STR., 441 tons

海廣

Sun Kwong Hop, Agents, Hongkong

Captain—J. Cannon
 Chief Officer—Y. R. Mead
 Chief Engineer—J. McDonald
 Second do. —R. Boyd

PASIG, BRIT. STR., 303 tons

式巴

Tsang Sam Yung, Owner, Hongkong
 W. Melchers, Agent, Canton

Captain—G. Ritchie
 Chief Officer—A. B. Baines
 Chief Engineer—T. Cordeiro

SAI KONG, BRIT. STR., 259 tons

江西

Kwong Wan Steam Boat Co., Ltd., Owners

Tung Kee & Co., Agents, Hongkong
 Captain—H. Schierhorst
 Chief Officer—T. Wason
 Chief Engineer—H. Schmidt

TAI ON, BRIT. STR., 769 tons

安泰

Tai On Steamship Co., Ltd., Owners

Herbert Dent & Co., Agents, Canton
 Captain—C. Gablowski
 Chief Officer—L. Grohé
 Chief Engineer—J. S. Murray

LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, VLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, MACAO, THE
PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, TONKIN, ANNAM, COCHIN CHINA, SIAM,
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1898.

Aart van der Wijck, Jhr. C. H., Governor General of Netherlands India
Abad, J. M., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila and Iloilo
Abad, V., agent, "Colon", Cigar Factory of Manila, Hongkong
Abadia, E., auxiliar, Audiencia, Cebú
Abbadie, J. d', directeur, Marty & d' Abbadie, Haiphong
Abbas, A. H., writer, Engineerroom, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Abbass, A. R., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
Abbass, A. S., writer, Engineerroom, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Abbass, S. H., clerk, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Abbey, F. H., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama
Abbey, J. P., merchant, Klingen & Seux, Yokohama
Abbey, T., clerk, John W. Hall, Yokohama
Abbey, Mrs. R. E., missionary, Nanking
Abbott, T., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
Abbott, Miss E. L., missionary, Nanking
Abdoola, A., draper, A. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong
Abdoola, C., merchant, C. Abboola & Co., Hongkong
Abdoola, H. E., draper, A. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong
Abdoolrahim, A., draughtsman, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
Abdoolrahim, A. S., manager, J. M. Osman, Singapore
Abdoolrahim, Samsoodin, manager, A. M. Essabhoy, Singapore
Abegg, H., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
Abel, L. H., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
Abelaira y Col, J., jefe de teneduria de libros, Intervencion del Marina, Manila
Abell, J. C., broker, Abell & Ralston, Kobe
Abell, J. D., clerk, Lucas & Co., Kobe
Abell, W. G., chief writer, Commodore's Secretary, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Abella, G., clerk, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
Abellá, L., medico de la Beneficencia Municipal, S. José (Trozo), Manila
Abella y Casariego, E., Inspector de Minas General, Manila
Abello, M., Almacen de Effectos Navales, Manila
Abenheim, Chas., assistant, Bruhl Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Abenheim, F. B., assistant, Bruhl Brothers & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
Abenheim, L., manager, Bruhl Brothers, Yokohama
Abenheim, R., assistant, Bruhl Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Abenheim, R. E., assistant, Bruhl Brothers & Co., Yokohama
Abercrombie, W. H., M.D., United States consul, Nagasaki
Abily, G., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Aboytiz, F., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Aboytiz, P. de, commission agent, Manila
Abraham, A., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Company, Hongkong
Abraham, D. E. J., merchant, Shanghai
Abraham, H. J., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
Abraham, Juan, commission agent, Manila
Abraham, L. D., merchant, Kobe
Abraham, V. E., clerk, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abraham, E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Abrams, H., horse dealer, Singapore
Abreu, M., clerk, Struckmann & Co., Manila
Abreu-Nunes, A. E., director, Obras Publicas, Macao

Abrieux, clerk, Customs, Chin-dai, Tonkin
 Abry, L., tailor, Lohmann & Co., Yokohama
 Ackland, W. R., clerk, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Acevedo y Espinosa, P., assistant, "Farmacia Real," Manila
 Acheson, J., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Acheson, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Achilles, E., clerk, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Ackber, S., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Ackermann, E. C., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Ackermann, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 Ackermann, G., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
 Ackermann, G. H., superintendent, Roller Flour Mills Co., Nagasaki
 Ackland, R., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Ackles, Miss S. L., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Aclement, inspecteur, Bâtiments Civils, Hanoi
 Acton, W. W., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Larut, Perak
 Acuña, M., arcediano, Cabildo Eclesiastico, Manila
 Adaa, A., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Adair, N., chief engineer, steamer "Kwanglee," China Coast
 Adam, principal clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Adam, H. W. D., wing officer, Malay States Guides, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Adam, J., first interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Adam, J. R., missionary, Anshuen, Kweichow
 Adam, R., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Adam, W. E., assistant, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
 Adamjee, A., merchant, H. Rajbhoj & Co., Singapore
 Adamolle, procureur, Tribunal, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Adamolle, Résident de France, Hanoi, Tonkin
 Adams, A. P., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Adams, A. R., solicitor, Hogan & Adams, Penang
 Adams, D., manager, John Lowell, Singapore
 Adams, E. G., professor of civil engineering, Imperial University, Tientsin
 Adams, H., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Adams, H. S., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Adams, Rev. J. E., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Adams, Rev. J. S., missionary, Hankow
 Adams, K. D., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
 Adams, M. C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Adams, Miss A. P., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Adamsen, H., medical missionary, Bangkok
 Adamsen, H. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Adamson, Rev. A., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Adamson, C. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Adamson, C. P., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Adamson, H. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Adamson, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Adamson, R. E., Government medical officer, Labuan,
 Addis, J., miner, Batang Padang, Perak
 Addison, J., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Adeodat, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
 Adet, E., assistant, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama
 Adis, N. N., broker, Singapore
 Adler, M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Adrian, P. C., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Aenlle, C., storekeeper, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Aenlle, E., ayudante, Division Forestal, Norte de Luzon
 Aenlle, R., merchant and manager, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Aeppli, E., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Aeria, A. A., first clerk, Prisons Department, Singapore
 Aeria, F., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
 Aeria, W. L., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Penang
 Aeria, Z. C., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Agar, J. W., assistant, W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
 Agassiz, A. R., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Tientsin

Agen, chef, Deuxième Bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Ageo, G. G., medico, Hospital S. Juan de Dios, Manila
 Agier, agent, Public Works, Tourane, Annam
 Agnew, R., first engineer, revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
 Agostini, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Agostini, M., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Agostini, P. d', writer, H. M. Naval Yard, and teacher of French, Hongkong
 Agrava, H., escribiente mayor, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Aguado, B., secretario comandante, Artilleria, Manila
 Aguado, J., ayudante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Aguado, R., merchant, Marcaida & Co., Manila
 Aguiar, commis principal, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Aguilar, A., assistant, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Manila
 Aguilar, A., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Aguilar, C., comandante, teniente coronel, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Aguilar, F., cashier, C. B. Marcaida, Manila
 Aguilar, F., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Aguilar, J., clerk, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
 Aguilar, J. R., medico, Regimiento Manila, Manila
 Aguilar, M., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Aguilar, R. de, comandante Norte de Mindanao, Philippines
 Aguirre, C., archivero, Secretaria de Camara y Gobierno Arzobispado, Manila
 Aguirre, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Aguirre, J., attorney, Court of Justice, Iloilo
 Aguirre, J., capitán, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Aguirre, J. A., oficial, Contaduria, Manila
 Aguirre, L., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Aguirre, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Lampilao, Fokien
 Aguirre, V., assistant, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila
 Ahlberg, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Ahmed, S. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Ahrendts, F. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Gensan
 Ahrens, H. A., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
 Aiken, Rev. E. E., missionary, Tientsin
 Ailion, I. A., clerk, R. Isaacs & Brother, Kobe
 Ainslie, Capt. A. S., aide-de-camp to Governor, Singapore
 Ainslie, G. R., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Aitchison, J., shop forman, Engineering department, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Aitken, A. G., engineer in harbour, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Aitken, G. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Aitken, J. B., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Aitken, J. H., assistant storekeeper, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Aitken, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Aitken, Miss, medical missionary, Kaiyuen, Manchuria
 Aitkin, Rev. H. T., missionary, Paotingfu, North China
 Akimoff, M. E., engineer, steamer "Vladivostock," Vladivostock
 Alabaster, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Alameda, B. D., assistant, C. M. Chiene, Iloilo
 Alarakia, A., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Alarakia, M., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Alberdi, G., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Alberich, J., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Alberico, F., army surgeon, Manila
 Albert, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Alberti, M., teniente coronel, Regimiento Magallanes, Philippines
 Alberto, V., assistant, Santa Cruz Dispensary, Manila
 Albuquerque, A., expense store accountant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Alcaina, F. M., auxiliar, Auditoria del Apostadero, Manila
 Alcalde, Q., vice rector, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 Alcalde, V., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Alcantara, E., capitán de Infanteria, Iloilo
 Alcantara, T., medico de la Beneficencia Municipal, Intramuros, Manila
 Alcarráz, ingeniero-agronomo-director, Ilocos, Philippines
 Alcazar, C., ayudante, Division Forestal, Norte de Luzon

Alcocer, E., teniente auditor, Auditoria de Guerra, Manila
 Alcorn, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Alcuaz, L. B. C., secretary general, University, Manila
 Aldana, J., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Aldaz, S., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Islas de Negros
 Aldecoa, A., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Aldecoa, J., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Aldis, T. W., assistant, Deacon & Co., Hankow
 Aldrich, A. S., secretary, Government Railway Service, Yokohama
 Aldrich, Miss M., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Aldridge, Miss, missionary, tson-p'ing, Shantung
 Alemany, F., almacenero, Aduana, Cebú
 Alerini, vice-resident, Phuyen, Annam
 Alesson, D., commander, Spanish gunboat "Manileño," Manila
 Alexander, Rev. R. P., missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
 Alexander, Rev. T. T., missionary, Tokyo
 Alexander, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Alexander, Miss S., missionary, Osaka
 Alexeieff, Rear-Admiral E., commander-in-chief, Russian Naval Squadron
 Alexieff, K., financial agent, Russian Legation, Seoul
 Alexiejeff, J. P., first assistant, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Alf, Alfred, vice-consul for United States of America, Canton
 Alfageme, A., teacher, Collegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Alfonso, J., profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Alford, E. F., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Alfthan, Lieut.-Col., Staff Office, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Algar, A. E., architect, Brennan Atkinson, Shanghai
 Algue, Rev. J., director, Observatorio de Manila, Manila
 Alheilg, directeur des travaux, Arsenal, Saigon
 Alienza, F., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Alier, Rev. Ramon, Roman Catholic missionary, Kangboe, Fukien
 Alinot, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Allan, teacher, Banting School, Sarawak
 Allan, A., general manager, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
 Allan, A., superintendent, Money Order branch, Post Office, Singapore
 Allan, C. P., assistant, Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Allan, Rev. C. W., missionary, Hankow
 Allan, J. engineer, Hongkong Ice Company, Hongkong
 Allan, J. G., managing partner, Khye Ilo Foundry Co., Penang
 Allan, J. McNab., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Allan, M., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Allan, N., engineer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Allan, R., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Allanson, Wm., merchant, Shanghai
 Allard, clerk, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Allardyce, Rev. J. M., missionary, Peking
 Allarukhia, H. H., manager, M. H. E. Elias, Hongkong
 Allaupe, entrepreneur, Haiphong
 Allchin, Rev. Geo., missionary, Osaka
 Allcock, G. C., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Allcock, G. H., silk inspector, Yokohama
 Allcock, H. E., assistant, China and Japan Trading Company, Yokohama
 Alleebhoy, A., clerk, J. M. Oosman, Singapore
 Allegri, C., chief engineer, Public Works department, Bangkok
 Allemão, R., clerk, Central Stores, Shanghai
 Allen, A. E., agent, Jardine Matheson & Co., Chinkiang
 Allen, A. H., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Allen, A. J. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Allen, C. F. R., British consul, Foochow (absent)
 Allen, C. H., manager, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
 Allen, E. L. B., British consul, Newchwang
 Allen, F., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Allen, H. A. C., missionary, Kuhtsing, Yunnan
 Allen, H. E., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong

- Allen, Dr. H. N., Minister Resident, United States Legation, Seoul
 Allen, H. T., clerk, Registration Branch, Post Office, Hongkong
 Allen, I. W., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Allen, J., assistant, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
 Allen, N. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Allen, R., engineer, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy
 Allen, Rev. R., missionary, Peking
 Allen, R. B., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
 Allen, Rev. Y. J., D.D., LL.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Allen, Mrs. C. E., proprietrix, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
 Allen, Miss B. J., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Allen, Miss K. M., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Allen, Miss Mabel, missionary, Foochow
 Aller, Rev. R., Spanish missionary, Kangbue, Fokien
 Allinson, J. M., manager, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Almada e Castro, F. X. d', solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Almada e Castro, J. T. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Almada e Castro, L. d', clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
 Almada e Castro, L. G. d', chief clerk, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
 Almazan, V., medico, Division Naval, Paragua, Philippines
 Almeida, A. A. F. da, escrivao, "Procuratura," Macao
 Almeida, A. J. d', clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Limited, Shanghai
 Almeida, Dr. Espectação d', medical officer, Board of Health, Timor
 Almeida, E. F. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
 Almeida, F. d', cigar merchant, Tabacqueria Universal, Singapore
 Almeida, Rev. F. A. d', vicar, St. Lourenco Church, Macao
 Almeida, F. A. M., clerk, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 Almeida, G. d', surveyor, Almeida & Kassim, Singapore
 Almeida, I. F. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Almeida, J. E. d', merchant, Macao
 Almeida, J. E. d', clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Almeida, J. E. d', Jr., interpreter, repartição de Expediente Sinico, Macao
 Almeida, J. M. d', clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Almeida, L. F. d', clerk, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Almeida, M. F., ayudante, Capitanía del Puerto Manila
 Almeida, S. A., merchant, Macao
 Almeida, T. W., headmaster, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Almeida e Carvalho, A. M. d', aspirante, gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Almeras, A., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Alonço, L., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Alonço, T. F. da S., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Alonso, A., sub-inspector, Brigada Sanitaria, Manila
 Alonso, C., storekeeper, Manila
 Alonso, C. G., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Alonso, M., accountant, Antonio Fuset, Manila
 Alonso, M., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Alonso, Fr. M., professor, University, Manila
 Alonso, R., capellan, Regimiento Manila, Manila
 Alonzo, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Alsagoff, S. A. K. bin A. R., manager, Alsagoff & Co., Singapore
 Alsberg, M., assistant, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Alst, J. A. van, acting postal secretary, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
 Alston, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Altamina, Lieut-Col., military attaché, Mexican Legation, Tokyo
 Alten, C., storekeeper, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Altman, G. J., accountant, British Borneo Trading and Planting Co., Labuan
 Alty, H. J., master, Boys' School, Chefoo
 Alvares, A. A., clerk, L. M. Alvares, Hongkong
 Alvares, Rev. C. R. de S. A., conego, chaplain of Sto. Agostinho's Church, Macao
 Alvares, E. M., surgeon, Board of Health, Macao
 Alvarez, J., assistant, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Alvarez, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chiunih, Formosa
 Alvarez, L., notario, Obispado, Iloilo
 Alvarez, V., interpete de Joloano, Manila

Alves, A., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Alves, A. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Alves, A. E. de S., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Alves, A. L., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Alves, J. A. S., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Alves, J. L. de S., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
 Alves, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Alves, J. M. S., Hongkong
 Amadéi, pilot, Saigon
 Amador, assistant, Colon Cigar Factory, Manila
 Amador, J., accountant, La Flor de la Isabela, Cigar Factory, Manila
 Amaral, D. do, encarregado da Fazenda Militar, Macao
 Amaral, J. d'A., primeiro escripturario da Fazenda, Macao
 Ambler, A., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Ambrose, J., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Amédée, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
 Ament, Rev. W. S., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Amery, Rev. A. J., principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Penang
 Ammann, F., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Ammon, von, Capt.-lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Kaiser"
 Amor, E., ayudante, Distrito Centro de Luzon, Division Forestal, Manila
 Ampenoff, W. P., assistant, J. K. Panoff, Hankow
 Ampuero, L. R., vice-secretary general, University, Manila
 Ampuero, Y., capellan, Capilla Real, Manila
 Amundsen, E., missionary, Songpan, Szechuen
 Amy, F. C., principal contrôleur, Douanes et Regies, Hanoi
 Anatriani, M., manager, Hôtel de Oriente, Manila
 Ancel, secretary, Police Department, Saigon
 Anchant, C. P., chief clerk, audit-office, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Andaluz, J. M., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Andersen, A., assistant, Dodwell, Carlil & Co., Hongkong
 Andersen, A., clerk, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Andersen, L., manager, Mercantile Tobacco Company, Shanghai
 Andersen, N. P., commander, Customs cruiser "Ping Ching, Shanghai
 Andersen, Th., chief engineer, steamer "Frejr" Hongkong and Haiphong
 Anderson, Anton, M.D., medical missionary, Canton
 Anderson, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Anderson, A. W., R.N.R., chief officer, P. & O. str. "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan
 Anderson, B. M., phonographist, Yokohama
 Anderson, B. W., foreman, Peterson & Co., Yokohama
 Anderson, C. J., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Anderson, C. L., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Anderson, D. G., assistant, Borneo Company, Chengmai, Siam
 Anderson, Rev. D. L., missionary, Soochow
 Anderson, E. assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Anderson, F., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Anderson, F., surgeon, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Anderson, G. C., marine surveyor, Hongkong
 Anderson, J., manager, National Bank of China, Amoy
 Anderson, Jas., manager, Amoy Dock, Amoy
 Anderson, John, merchant, Guthrie & Co., and consul for Siam, Singapore
 Anderson, L. A., manager Oil Wharf, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Anderson, N. A., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Anderson, P., medical missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
 Anderson, P. G., lieutenant, wing officer, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Anderson, R., manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Anderson, R. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Anderson, R. A. J., pilot, Shanghai
 Anderson, R. Y., captain, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
 Anderson, T. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
 Anderson, Wm., foreman moulder, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Anderson, W. C. C., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Anderson, W. H., accountant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Anderson, W. R., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calbayog, Philippines

Anderson, Miss, missionary, Yui-cheng, Shansi
 Anderson, Miss E., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung
 Anderson, Miss H., missionary, Tokyo
 Anderson, Miss Ida, missionary, Soochow
 Anderson, Miss M., missionary, Sin-ngan, Shense
 Anderson, Miss, K., missionary, Si-ngan, Shensi
 Anderton, B., assistant, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Andoin, Fr. H. G., coadjutor, Dominican Mission, Hongkong
 Andrade, J. J. d', clerk, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
 André, commis de commissariat, Arsenal, Saigon
 André, directeur, Hôpital de Choquan, Saigon
 André, E. C., merchant, E. André & Co., Manila
 André, R., student interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Andreae, A., commission agent, Vladivostock
 Andreeff, P. J., tea inspector, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
 Andreis, E., merchant, E. Caudrelier, Yokohama
 Andrés, F. M., oficial, Cuerpo de Oficinas Militares, Manila
 Andres, Z., superintendent, "La Castellana," Iloilo
 Andres y Serra, farmaceutico, Hospital de Canaço, Manila
 Andressen, R. F., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki
 Andretta, M., clerk, Pertile & Co., Singapore
 Andreu, Fr. J., promotor fiscal, Curia Eclesiastica, Manila
 Andrew, G., superintendent, reservoir, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Andrew, J., chief engineer steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
 Andrew, W. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Andrews, F. M., foreman printer, Government Printing department, Sandakan
 Andrews, H. J., merchant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila (absent)
 Andrews, H. J., Jr., merchant, Andrews & Co., Manila (absent)
 Andrews, H. W., merchant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
 Andrews, J. I., engineer, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Andrews, J. W., acting tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Andrews, L., clerk, Sumerfield & Co., Penang
 Andrews, R. H., merchant, Andrews & Co., Manila
 Andrews, W., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Andrews, Rev. W., missionary, Hakodate
 Andrews, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Andrews, Miss M., missionary, Tungchou, Chihli
 Andrieu, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Andrieux, Dr., medical practitioner, Poulo Condore, Cochin-China
 Andrus, E. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy
 Anechino, J. J., manager, Tanduay Distillery, Manila
 Anethan, Baron A. d', Minister for Belgium, Tokyo
 Angellier, R. C. L', clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Angier, Dr., médecin en chef, Hôpital Mixte, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Angier, surgeon, Military Hospital, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Angier, P. A., accountant, Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Penang
 Anglada, Capt. J., naval attaché, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
 Angoulvant, chancelier de Consulate de France, Mengtzu
 Angulo, A., propietario, "La Castellana," Manila
 Angulo, M., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Angulo, J., farmaceutico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Angulo, V., catedratico, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 Angus, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kutsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Angus, J. W., clerk, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Angus, T. S., manager, Buddoh Cocanut Estate, Singapore
 Angwin, Miss, teacher, Boys' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
 Anievas, V., medico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Anik, A. S. M., manager, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
 Annal, J., chief engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co.'s steamer "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan
 Annand, A. S., agent for N. China for National Bible Society of Scotland, Tientsin
 Anon, J., profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Ansuategui, J., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Antelo, Dr. J. de, professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Authonisz, G. E., commission agent, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore

Antelo, F. M., commander, Spanish gunboat "Urdaneta," Manila
 Anthony, A. S., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Anthony, J. M., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Antia, N. K., merchant, Tata & Co., Shanghai
 Anton, A. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Anton, C. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Anton, J. Ross, bill and bullion broker, Anton & Stewart, Hongkong (absent)
 Anton y Lopez, F., secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Antonich, G. J. L., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Antonio, A. M., manager, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
 Antonio, E., bookkeeper, Ho Wyson, Hongkong
 Antonio, J., photographer, Bangkok
 Antonio, P., merchant, Cebu, Philippines
 Antropoff, clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Anty, P. Bons d', consul for France, Szemao
 Anz, O., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Apear, A. M., merchant and commission agent, Yokohama
 Apear, A. V., merchant, Hongkong
 Appaul, clerk, Land Office, Saigon
 Appay, G. C., silk inspector, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
 Appenzeller, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
 Appleby, G. W., first engineer, Revenue Cruiser "Lekin," Hoihow
 Applin, A. V. R., magistrate, Penungah, British North Borneo
 Aprieto, H., clerk, "Helios" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Aquino, E. G. d', clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Aquino, E. H., de, clerk, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Aquino, E. H. d', first clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong
 Aquino, F. d', clerk, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
 Aquino, F. A. d', escrivão, Administracao do Concelho da Taipa, Macao
 Aquino, J. C. d', clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Aquino, J. F., clerk, W. Brewer & Co., Shanghai
 Aquino, J. T. d', clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Aquino, M. J., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Arab, N. M., Ramjahn & Arab, broker, Hongkong
 Arando, M., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Araujo, J. M. de, medical officer, Board of Health, Macao
 Araujo, P. d', inspector of accounts, Post and Telegraph department, Perak, Taiping
 Araullo, M. profesor, University, Manila
 Arbutnot, E. O., secretary and manager, Major Bros., Shanghai
 Arceiro, A., capellan, Regimiento Legaspi, Philippines
 Archambaud, J., assistant, Société des Étains, Krian, Perak
 Archibald, R. A., surveyor, Malayan Exploration Co., Pahang
 Archer, J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Archer, J. M., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Archer, W. J., British consul, Bangkok
 Archibald, John, agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow (abt.)
 Archinard, Général de Brigade, president Conseil de Revision, Saigon
 Arciveaud, butcher, Haiphong
 Arcy, Mrs. E. D', proprietrix, "Occidental Hotel," Kobe
 Ardizzone, J., magistrado, Sala de lo Criminal, Manila
 Archaga, J., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Archavala, E., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Arellano, Rev., missionary, Haiphong
 Arellano, C. S., lawyer, and professor, University, Manila
 Arellano, J., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Arellano, J. R. de, ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Arellano, R., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Arenas, J. C., managing proprietor, cigar, hemp, rope and oil factory "Colon," Manila
 Arenas, L. C., managing proprietor, Cigar Factory "Colon," Manila (absent)
 Arenovich, B., proprietor, Queen's Arms Bar, Penang
 Arensma, T. H. C., manager, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo (abt.)
 Areopagita, L., calculator, Observatory, Manila
 Ares, G., medical officer, Hospital de S. José, Cebu
 Arevalo, J., capellan, Capilla Real, Manila

Arevalo, J., dentist, Manila
 Argence, A. d', directeur, College des Interprètes indigènes, Hanoi
 Argente, B., editor, Diario de Manila, Manila
 Argota, A., comandante, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Arguelles, C., ayudante, Division Forestal, Distrito Centro de Luzon, Manila
 Arguer, M., comandante, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Ari, Lala, proprietor, English Hotel, Manila
 Arias, Fr. E. F., professor, University, Manila
 Arisnavarreta, B., engineer, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Arjona, J. T., teniente coronel, Escuadron de Filipinas, Manila
 Arkwright, Rev. W. M., professor, Seminario de S. Jose, Macao
 Arlabosse, chef de bataillon, deuxième Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Arlington, L. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Arlt, H., assistant, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow
 Armendariz, G., sub-inspector, Army Medical department, Manila
 Armour, J., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Armstrong, F. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Armstrong, G., broker, Armstrong, Sloan & Co., Manila (absent)
 Armstrong, G. F., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Armstrong, H. M., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Armstrong, J., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Bangkok
 Armstrong, Rev. J. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Armstrong, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Armstrong, W., clerk, Gas Co., Shanghai
 Armstrong, W., detective police sergeant, Shanghai
 Armstrong, Miss Anna, missionary, Tokyo
 Arnaud, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Arnaud, chief foreman, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Arnaud, Mme., proprietrix, Central Hotel, Yokohama
 Arnesilla, F., clerk, S. Bischoff, Silay, Iloilo
 Arnetvedt, N., missionary, Hankow
 Arnhold, Ph., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Arnold, E. T., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Arnold, T., secretary, H. C. & M. Steamboat Company, Hongkong
 Arnold, T. J., missionary, Wuhu
 Arnott, R. F., Government surveyor, Selangor
 Arnott, Miss, missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Arnould, H. M., assistant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
 Arnous, H. G., tidewaiter, Customs, Fusan, Corea
 Aroca, A., engineer, Comission Agronomica, Albay, Philippines
 Arostegui, captain, river steamer "Rudecindo Melliza," Iloilo
 Arpiainen, Miss, missionary, Chinkiang
 Arranz, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy
 Arreger, M., merchant, Hollman & Co., Manila and Iloilo
 Arregui, C. teacher, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Arribas, R. G., ayudante, Division Forestal, Norte de Luzon
 Arrieta, V., clerk, Marcaida & Co., Manila
 Arrivet, J. B. A., teacher of French, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Artali, captain, river steamer, "N. S. de Lourdes," Iloilo
 Artaud, captain, adjoint, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
 Arteaga, J., medico, Regimiento Bisayas, Philippines
 Arthur, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Arthur, H. F., proprietor, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
 Arthur, H. W., assistant, Bain & Co., Tainanfoo
 Arthur, J. D. C., pilot, Shanghai
 Arthur, T., chief officer, steamer "Kwongsang," China Coast
 Arthur, W. M. B., first clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
 Artigas, M., auxiliar, Aduana de Manila, Manila
 Artinano, F., comandante, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Artz, brigadier de police, Hanoi
 Arvatti, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Ascoytia, M. M., registrador de la propiedad, Pampanga, Philippines
 Asger, A. E., clerk, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Ash, Arthur, broker, Tientsin

Ash, J. A., assistant master, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Ashby, A. L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Ashby, W. J. B., chief clerk, Medical department, Perak
 Ashdown, W. D., missionary, Singapore
 Ashley, C. J., sail maker, Shanghai
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., D.D., missionary, Swatow
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., Jr., missionary, Swatow
 Ashness, E. N. M., accountant, Land and Survey department, Sandakan, British N. Borneo
 Ashness, J., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Ashton, F., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Tamsui
 Ashton, H., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Asinelli, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Asmus, Ad., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Assaud, procureur general, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Asse, dame-telephoniste, Cholon, Cochin-China
 Asser, C., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Phoenix"
 Assohorn, F. J., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Assumpção, C. A. R. d', interpreter, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao
 Assumpção, J., foreman printer, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
 Assumpção, J. C. P. d', clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Assumpcao, J. C. R. d', clerk, Judicial department, Macao
 Astray, J. L., administrador, Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
 Astrom, chief engineer, H. S. M. S. "Maida" Bangkok
 Astrom, C., pilot, Bangkok
 Ath, A. De, merchant, A. De Ath & Co., Kobe
 Athénoux, clerk, Telegraph Office, Cape St. James, Cochin-China
 Atkins, A. E., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Atkinson, B., architect, Shanghai
 Atkinson, H. A., lightkeeper, Harbour Light, Hoilow
 Atkinson, H. S., headmaster English School, Penang
 Atkinson, Rev. J. L., missionary, Kobe
 Atkinson, J. M., principal civil medical officer, Hongkong
 Atkinson, Miss J., missionary, Soochow
 Atwater, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi
 Atwood, Dr. I. J., missionary, Feuchou-fu, Shansi
 Aubert, juge-suppleant, Tribunal, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Aubert, Rev., French missionary, Thibet
 Aubry, conducteur, Batiments Civils, Hanoi
 Aubry, P., administrateur, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Tonkin
 Auchterlonie, John, assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila
 Audebaud, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Audéout, Lieut.-Colonel, commandant, Caobang, Tonkin
 Auffermann, Miss H., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Thongthauha, Kwangtung
 Aufiliâtre, J., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Augustesen, H. C., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Augustin, F., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Aulick, Miss M., missionary, Taianfu, Chinkiang
 Aurell, K., missionary, Tokyo
 Aurn, K., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Aurteneche, L. de, almacén de efectos navales, Manila
 Austin, A. A., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Austin, R. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Authievre, garde stagiaire, Artillerie de Marine, Tourane
 Auzéby, conductor, Public Works, Phuly, Tonkin
 Avanceña, Señoritas, teachers, Molo, Iloilo
 Ávasia, A. B., broker, Tata & Co., Hongkong
 Averill, C. S., merchant, Yokohama
 Averill, J. O., merchant, Yokohama
 Aversein, clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Baria, Cochin-China
 Avesnes, B. d', administrateur, Thudaumot, Cochinchine
 Avetoom, T. C., medical practitioner, Penang
 Avilés, oficial, Ordenación de Pagos, Manila
 Avison, Dr. O. R., medical missionary, Seoul
 Awdry, R., Government Resident of Upper Sarawak, Sarawak

Ayala, F. P., capitán auxiliar, Artillería, Manila
 Aycart y Lopez, L., médico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Ayerve y Cubero, P., maestrescuela, Cabildo, Manila
 Aylen, F. J., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Linnet"
 Aylesbury, H.A.W., Taiping, Perak
 Aymerich, Don C., ayudante de S. E., Capitanía General, Manila
 Aymerich, J., coronel, Guardia Civil, Iloilo
 Aynié, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Ayre, C. E., civil engineer, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Ayres, Rev. J. B., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan (absent)
 Ayres, Miss, M. D., medical missionary, Soochow
 Ayrton, W. S., consul for Great Britain, Wenchow
 Ayscough, F., assistant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Ayuso, R., engineer, Public Works department, Iloilo
 Azbill, P. G., assistant, E. H. Tuska, Yokohama
 Azemard, Customs clerk, Nghean and Hatinh, Annam
 Azénor, judge, District Court, Vinhlong, Cochín-China
 Azevedo, F. d', clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Azevedo, J. F. d', clerk, Melchers & Co., Canton
 Azevedo, J. J. B. d', clerk, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton
 Azevedo, L. G., Jr., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Azevedo, M. d', clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Aznar, M., chemist, J. Zobel Capiz, Philippines
 Azpiroz, J., médico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Azpiroz, R., secretary, Mexican Legation, Tokyo
 Babington, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Babintsoff, E. W., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
 Babintsoff, W. P., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
 Babonneau, principal conductor, Public Works, Hanoi
 Baccala, agent de culture, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Bachés, principal clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Badeock, J. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Baddeley, S. H., chief officer, steamer "Chowfa," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Badeley, F. J., deputy superintendent of Police, Hongkong (absent)
 Bader, H., engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Badie, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Badolo, G., merchant, U. Nervegna & Co., Hongkong
 Baduel, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
 Baehr, H., merchant, C. Rohde & Co., and acting consul-general for Peru, Yokohama (abt.)
 Baenziger, G. A., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Manila
 Baes, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Baessler, J., broker, Shanghai
 Bafcop, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Bagg, W. N., chief officer, steamer "Chunsang" China Coast
 Baggallay, H. L., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Baggallay, M., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 Baggaridge, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Bagnall, Rev., missionary, Paotingfu, Chihli
 Bagnall, A. L., engineer, Bagnall and Hilles, Singapore
 Bagnold-Wild, Lieut. R. K. K., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Bahr, A. W., merchant and cycle commission agent, Shanghai
 Bahr, Rev., J., Rhenish missionary, Fukwing, Kwangtung
 Bahr, John, inspector, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 Bahr, L., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Tientsin
 Bahr, Rev. M., missionary, Tschu Thongau, Kwangtung
 Bailey, D. J. S., Resident, Second Division, Sarawak
 Bailey, G. L., manager, Kota Estate, Pantie, Johore
 Bailey, O. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Bailey, S. B., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Bailey, W. S., consulting engineer, Hongkong
 Bailey, W. W., managing director, Highlands Estate, Selangor
 Bailie, Rev. J., missionary, Soochow
 Bailie, Mrs. E. W., medical missionary, Soochow
 Baille, C. F., Resident de France, Bacninh, Tonkin

Bailly, Dr., surgeon, French cruiser "Eclaireur," Saigon
 Bailly, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Bain, Alex., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining, Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
 Bain, A. W., merchant, Bain & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Tainanfoo
 Bain, C. H., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Bain, F. D., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Bain, G., acting assistant treasurer, Kinta, Perak
 Bain, G. Murray, proprietor "China Mail," Hongkong
 Bain, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Baines, A. B., chief officer, steamer "Pasig," Hongkong and Canton
 Baird, C. W., agent Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
 Baird, J., engineer, Windsor & Co.'s Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Baird, Jas., manager, Excelsior Aerated Water Works, Co., Penang
 Baird, M., assistant, Borneo Company, Chengmai, Siam
 Baker, C. W., surveyor, Sanitary department, Ipoh, Perak
 Baker, E., missionary, Kobe
 Baker, E. J., missionary, Cheokiakao, Honam
 Baker, E. M., assistant, Audit department, Perak
 Baker, F. J. M., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Baker, G., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Baker, H., tea inspector, Butterfield & Swire, Foochow
 Baker, H. G., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Baker, J., overseer, Praya Reclamation works, Hongkong
 Baker, J. R., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
 Baker, L. J., assistant to Estate engineer, Public Works department, Taiping, Perak
 Baker, R. C., Rear Admiral's secretary, H. B. M. S. "Grafton"
 Baker, T. S., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
 Baker, W., clerk, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
 Baker, W. D., clerk, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Baker, W. P., chief officer, steamer "Yiksang," China Coast
 Baker, Mrs. L., baker and confectioner, Penang
 Baker, Miss, missionary, Church of English Zenana Society, Foochow
 Baker, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong
 Baklanoff, I. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Tremuche, Eastern Siberia
 Balbas, V., director, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Balbi, agent special, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Balcazan y Romero, J. R., jefe de negociado de Teneduria, Manila
 Balcarzar, J. R., pagador, Hospital de Canacáo, Manila
 Balden, W. F., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
 Baldock, Dr. E. H., missionary and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Seoul
 Baldwin, G., assistant, Linsi Colliery, Chihli
 Baldwin, G. L., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Baldwin, H., assistant, T. A. Christensen & Co., Kobe
 Baldwin, H. R., miner, Batang Padang, Perak
 Baldwin, Rev. J. M., missionary, Toyohashi, Japan
 Balette, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Balfour, A., superintendent engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Balfour, C. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Balhatchet, H. S., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Ball, F. P., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Ball, J. Dyer, interpreter, Supreme Court, Hongkong (absent)
 Ball, T. A., manager, Laha Dalu Estate, British North Borneo
 Ballagh, J. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Ballagh, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Ballagh, Miss A. P., missionary, Yokohama
 Ballard, J., inspector of police, Singapore
 Ballard, J. A., insurance agent, Shanghai
 Ballard, Miss, missionary, St. Hildo's Mission, Azabu, Tokyo
 Baller, Miss, Protestant Girls' School, Chefoo
 Baller, Miss A., teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
 Balloch, G., merchant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Ballocl, A. A., Imperial Naval College, Estajima-Aki, Tokyo
 Ballu, Service Veterinaire de l'Indo-Chine, Tonkin
 Balmer, Miss, missionary, Swatow (absent)

Balmer, Miss, M., missionary, Swatow
 Balsara, B. F., clerk, Tata & Co., Kobe
 Baltiau, comptable, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Haiphong
 Bamber, W. L., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
 Bamforth, E. O., miner, Batang Padang, Perak
 Bamjee, H. C., clerk, New Victoria, Hotel, Hongkong
 Bampfylde, Hon. C. A., Government Resident, Sarawak Proper, Sarawak
 Bamsey, W. F., manager, H. & C. Gas Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Bamsey, W. Sydney, engineer, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Banbury, F. A. F., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Narcissus"
 Bance, Miss, H., missionary, Kewkiang
 Bandinel, J. J. F., merchant, and vice-consul for U.S.A., Germany, &c., Newchwang
 Bandow, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Bandson, conducteur principal, Travaux Publics, Saigon
 Banister, Rev. W., secretary, Church missionary, Society, Hongkong
 Banker, Geo., merchant, Banker & Co., Hongkong
 Banks, C. W., secretary, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Banks, Jas., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
 Banks, J. E., teacher, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore
 Banks, M., harbour pilot, Nagasaki
 Banks, T., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
 Banks, T., chief engineer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Banta, A., profesor, Colegio de Ninos Tiples, Manila
 Baptist, H. S., chief clerk, Audit department, Perak
 Baptista, A. M., clerk, Sharp & Co., Hongkong
 Baptista, G. M., foreman printer, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
 Baptista, J., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Baptista, Vy. Rev. J. J., vicar-general, Portuguese Mission, Singapore
 Baptista, M. A. clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Baptista, M. H., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Baptista, O., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., and organist, R. C. Cathedral, Hongkong
 Baptista, Rev. P., capellão, Hospital S. Raphael, Macao
 Baptiste, M., registrar, First Court, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Barabon, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Barandaris, A. M., contador, Division Naval de Ponapé, Philippines
 Barbant, assistant, Customs, Tourane, Annam
 Barber, C. F., steward, H. B. M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Barber, J., assistant, W. J. Bieloborodoff, Vladivostock
 Barber, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Barberet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
 Barbeyron, commis, Controle Financier, Saigon
 Barbier, manager, Grand Hotel, Haiphong
 Barbier, P. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam
 Barbosa, A. T., inspector de Fazenda Provincial, Macao
 Barbosa, Rev. J. A., Portuguese missionary, Hoilow
 Barbotin, planteur, Souvang, Tonkin
 Barchet, S. P., M.D., missionary, Kihwa, Ningpo
 Barclay, J. R., head master, Imperial College, Nanking
 Barclay, Rev. T., missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
 Bard, L., manager, Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Bardens, F. J., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Bardoul, commander, gunboat "Bouclier," Saigon
 Baret, accountant, Comptabilité Generale, Cambodia
 Barete, captain, Messageries Maritimes Str. "Arethuse," Saigon and Haiphong
 Barff, F. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Bargaen, J. von, assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Bargmann, G. W., assistant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Baring-Gould, J., cadet, Second Division, Sarawak
 Barker, A., commission agent, Singapore
 Barker, Dr. A. J. G., pincipal medical officer, Sarawak
 Barker, F. W., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Barker, G., deputy foreman, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Barker, H. C. D., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Barker, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen

Barkus, W. J., chief officer, steamer "Chow Tai," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Barlatier, commis, Travaux Publics, Saigon
 Barling, O., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Barlow, B. J., engineer in charge, Government vessel "Petrel," Sandakan
 Barlow, C. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Barlow, G. P., acting resident, Matu, Sarawak
 Barlow, P. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Barlow, W. C., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Barlow, Miss D. D., missionary, Yokohama
 Barnabe, Rev. G., French Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Barnard, G. A., missionary, Nganluhf, Hupeh
 Barnard, H. C., district engineer, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Barnes, C. I., merchant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Barnes, F. H., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Barnes, W. C. K., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Barnes, W. D., registrar, Gopeng Division, Perak
 Barnes, Miss L., missionary, Hanchow
 Barnett, Miss, missionary, Kiangsi
 Barnett, C. W., civil and consulting engineer, Penang
 Barnett, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
 Barns, Miss E. E., missionary, International Missionary Alliance, Kobe
 Baro, missionary, Haiphong
 Baron, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Yenbai, Tonkin
 Baron, G. V., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Barr, F. T., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Barr, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Barraclough, Miss, missionary, Hotsun, Shansi
 Barradas, A. C., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Barradas, A. F., clerk, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Shanghai
 Barradas, A. M., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Barradas, C. M., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Barradas, D., clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Shanghai
 Barradas, M. F., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Barradas, M. V., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Barradas, V. F., clerk, W. J. S. Shand, Yokohama
 Barrado, A. F., clerk, Hongkong Feather Factory, Hongkong
 Burran, surgeon, Hôpital d' Haiphong, Haiphong
 Barrantez, V., accountant, Customs, Iloilo
 Barraut, E. H., magistrate, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Barre, agent principal, Travaux Publics, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Barredo, J. M., ayudante de campo, Artilleria, Manila
 Barreille, J., missionary, Hanoi
 Barrena, V., secretario tesorero, Sociedad de Fianzas Mutuas, Manila
 Barrenechea, P., army surgeon, Manila
 Barrera, A., commander, Spanish transport "Cebu," Manila
 Barrera, L. de, la Spanish Minister Plenipotentiary, Tokyo
 Barrera y Caldes, E., escribano de Gobierno de Manila
 Barrett, A. L., lieutenant, adjutant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Barrett, E. G., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Barrett, H. A. S., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Barrett, Hon. John, United States Resident Minister, Bangkok
 Barrett, J. B., clerk, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Barretto, Alberto, merchant, Barretto Hermanos, Manila
 Barretto, A. L., assistant, Marcaida & Co., Manila
 Barretto, A. M., merchant, Barretto & Co., Manila
 Barretto, A. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Barretto, A. T., clerk, Barretto Hermanos, Manila
 Barretto, A. V., merchant, Manila
 Barretto, F., merchant, Barretto & Co., Shanghai
 Barretto, F. F., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Barretto, J. M., clerk, Punjom Mining Co., Hongkong
 Barretto, L., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Barretto, L. B., merchant, Barretto Hermanos, Zambales, Philippines
 Barretto, L. F., merchant, Barretto Hermanos, Manila

Barretto, L. L., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Barretto, Oct., clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
 Barretto, R. E., merchant, Barretto & Co., Manila
 Barretto-Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
 Barrie, W., manager, engine department, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
 Barrière, Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Barrios, A., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Barrios, C., clerk, J. & F. Ereñeta, Iloilo
 Barron, A., engine room artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Barron, A., superintendent, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong
 Barros, clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Barros, A. de P., purser, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Barros, E., postmaster, Cochichang, Siam
 Barros, F. H., clerk, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Hongkong
 Barros, F. J., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Barros, J. de, clerk, Telegraph department, Bangkok
 Barros, J. F. d' A., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Barros, J. F. E., clerk, Viuva Senna Fernandes e Filhos, Macao
 Barros, Miss C. N. de, teacher, Collegio de Santa Roza de Lema, Macao
 Barroso, M. M., oficial, Secretaria del Tribunal Contencioso, Manila
 Barrow, Mrs., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Barrows, Miss M. J., missionary, Kobe
 Barrozo, J., assistant, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila
 Barruyer, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Langson, Tonkin
 Barry, capt., second commander, French cruiser "Descartes," Saigon
 Barry, G. R., fur inspector, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Barry, J., foreman, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Barry, J. W., piermaster, Kobe Pier Co., Kobe
 Bartenstein, F., merchant, Bartenstein, Meyer & Co., Wuhu
 Barth, J., teacher, Keisei Gakko, Nagasaki
 Barthelémy, R., merchant, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore
 Bartlett, Rev. S. C., missionary, Tottori, Japan
 Barto, F. E., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe
 Bartolini, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Barton, G. W., assistant, Frazar & Co., Kobe
 Barton, I. P., commander, H. B. M. S. "Whiting"
 Barton, John, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Barton, J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Barton, S., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Bartrum, J. S., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Basa, Emilio, clerk, J. M. Basa, Hongkong
 Basa, J. M., merchant, Hongkong
 Basa, S., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Basa y Dean, J., profesor, Escuela Nautica, Manila
 Bascom, F. C., superintendent, Kelles Estate, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Basilieff, clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Basire, commandant, Services Militaires, Saigon
 Basnett, Miss, missionary, Singan district, Shensi
 Bass, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Bassagoiti, C. T., clerk, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
 Basset, chef de cabinet, Residence de France, Annam
 Bassett, H., fitter, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
 Bassett, T., captain, steamer "Kiang-foo, Yangtze river
 Bast, W., chief officer, steamer "Hailan," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Bastian, C., captain, steamer "Hongkong," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Bastida y Mugerzo, L., chief engineer, Cavite Arsenal, Manila
 Bastière, commis greffier, District Court, Haiphong
 Basto, Arthur, professor, Escola Publica para China, Macao
 Basto, A. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Basto, A. J., lawyer and consular agent for France, Macao
 Basto, H. M., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Batavus, Ed., Jr., assistant, Waggott & Co., Yokohama
 Batchelor, J., foreman boilermaker, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Batchelor, Rev. J., missionary, Sapporo, Japan

Batchelor, T., Yokohama Hairdressing Saloon, Yokohama
 Bateman, E. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Bateman, F., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Bateman, F. G., inspector, of weights and measures, Singapore
 Bateman, H., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Bateman, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Bateman, M. J., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Bateman, Mrs. C. J., head mistress, Belilios Public School, Hongkong
 Bates, C. J., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Bates, W., merchant, Shanghai
 Bates, Miss E., missionary, Bangkok
 Bateya, infirmier-major, Hôpital Mixte, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Batho, C. E., clerk, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam
 Bathurst, H., captain, steamer "Haimun," China Coast
 Bathurst, H. W., superintendent, Prison department, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Batliwara, B. L., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Batlle, E. Jr., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Batlle y Hernandez, E., merchant, Batlle Hermanos & Co. and Mexican consul, Manila
 Batoniëff, M. D., agent, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Tientsin
 Battegay, E., agent, Ullmann & Co., Tientsin
 Batty, G. T., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Batty, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Bauart, W., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk, Eastern Siberia
 Baucus, Miss G., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Baudet, attorney general, Mytho, Cochin-China
 Baudeuf, L., inspector, Opium Farm, Tourane
 Baudin, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Baudoin, capitaine, Premier Bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Baudoin, conducteur, principal, Public Works department, Haiphong
 Baudoin, commis, Bureau Politique, Saigon
 Baudrillard, Capt., inspector, Civil Guard, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Bauer, H., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Bauer, M., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Bauermann, W., litografista, Carinelp y Bauermann, Manila
 Baukal, E., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Bäumer, Miss, missionary, Chekiang Province
 Baumgartner, E., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Baur, G., merchant, H. Mandl & Co., Tientsin
 Baur, R., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Bautista, J., auxiliar, Aduana de Manila, Manila
 Bautista y Pacheco, J., jefe de administracion de Contaduria, Manila
 Bauzel, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Hanoi
 Bavier, Ed. de, merchant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Baxendale, assistant, Datu Dajang Estate, Klang, Selangor
 Baxendale, A. S., superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Baxter, H., accountant, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
 Bayani, E., medico vacunader, Iloilo
 Bayeno, Z., engineer, Manufactory of Bricks, &c., Iloilo
 Bayfield, Geo., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe
 Baylard, directeur, Postes et Tele raphes, Hanam, Tonkin
 Bayle, commis de Residence, Hanoi (province), Tonkin
 Bayne, W. G., agent, North China Insurance Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Baynes, E. F., solicitor, Hogan & Adams, Penang
 Bayon, J. C., registrador de la propiedad, Isabela, Philippines
 Bazerque, chief engineer, Messageries Fluviales str. "Mekong," Saigon
 Bazin, Rev., French missionary, Kwangsi
 Beacon, E. J., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Beadnell, C. M., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Beal, A., missionary, House of Nazareth, French Mission, Hongkong
 Beal, A. F., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Narcissus"
 Beale, J. E., "Japan Times," Tokyo
 Beals, Rev. Z. C., missionary, Wuhu (absent)
 Beaman, W. F., missionary, Kaiping, Szechuen
 Bean, A. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore

Bear, Rev. J. E., missionary, Chinkiang
 Beard, Rev. W. L., missionary, Foochow
 Beart, E., Yokohama
 Beaton, E. H., chief officer, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and North Borneo
 Beattie, Rev. A., missionary, Canton
 Beattie, James, assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co, Hongkong
 Beattie, J. M., merchant, W. B. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Beattie, J. M., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Beatty, W. H., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Beaublat, Rev. J., Mission Etrangères, missionary, Hongkong
 Beauboucher, chancelier, Résidence de France, Hanam, Tonkin
 Beauchamp, Rev. E. B., missionary, Pakhoi
 Beauchamp, F. W., clerk, S. Reich & Co., Kobe
 Beauchamp, M., missionary, Kuanguen, Szechuen
 Beauchef, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Beaufort, Leicester P., Governor, British North Borneo, Sandakan
 Beaumont, S. W. M., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Beauvais, chancelier, French Consulate, Canton
 Beauvais, J. A., brigadier de police, Saigon
 Beauvais, J. J., chancelier, French Consulate, Lungchow (absent)
 Becerra, M., ingeniero, Obras del Puerto de Manila, Manila
 Beck, A., inspector of police, Selangor
 Beck, C. O., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Beck, H., merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Beck, J. M., assistant superintendent, Joint Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Becke, F. G., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chinhai, Ningpo
 Becker, captain, commander, H.I. German M. S. "Arcona"
 Becker, A. W. A., merchant, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Becker, C., manager, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Becker, E., merchant, Becker & Co., Kobe
 Becker, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Becker, J. E., manager, silk department, Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Becker, R., merchant, Sander & Co., Hongkong
 Becker, Mme., propriétaire, Boulangerie Parisienne, Hanoi
 Beckett, W. R. D., British Consul, Chiangmai, Siam
 Beckhoff, J., inspector of works, Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
 Beckman, R., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Becmeur, Rev. F., French missionary, Swatow
 Bédais, commandant de gendarmerie, Saigon
 Bedford, F. I. F., licensee, Western Hotel, Hongkong
 Bedloe, Dr. E., consul for United States of America, Canton
 Bédollière, G. de la, Rear-Admiral, French Squadron
 Beebe, Rev. R. C., M.D., missionary, Nanking
 Beede, W. M. S., consular surgeon, U. S. A. Consulate, Hongkong
 Beer, H., master, Boys' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
 Beer, P., distiller, Saigon
 Beer, P., rédacteur, "La Semaine Coloniale," Saigon
 Beeston, P. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India A. & China, Shanghai
 Beeton, S. E., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
 Begg, A. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Begg, H., foreman engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Begg, J. D., China Inland Mission, Wuhu
 Beghe, L., engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Begley, Mrs. Ice and Aerated Water Co., Foochow
 Bégue, H. L. E., merchant, Bavier & Co., Tientsin
 Beguet, captain, Messageries Fluviales steamer "François Garnier," Saigon
 Béquex, L., manager, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Behn, P., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Behn, R., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Behn, R., employé, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Behr, S., merchant, Behr & Co., Singapore
 Behrens, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Beierstorff, C., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Bailer, C., PH. D., professor of Agricultural Chemistry, Tokyo

Beins, J., chief clerk, Treasury, Malacca
 Beins, L. R., chief clerk, Municipality, Malacca
 Beins, M., clerk, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Bekkering, H., manager, Tandik Estate, British North Borneo
 Bel, Rev. T., French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
 Belbin, A. B., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Belbin, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Belbin, E. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Belbin, Miss E., assistant, Public School, Shanghai
 Belcher, W. T., China Inland missionary, Liang-cheo, Kansuh (absent)
 Belfield, F., magistrate, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Belfield, H., senior magistrate, Taiping, Perak
 Belfield, H. C., commissioner of lands and mines, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Belhomme, R., section engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Belilios, Hon. E. R., c.m.g., merchant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Belilios, I. R., merchant and commission agent, Singapore
 Belilios, R. E., assistant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Beljonne, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Bell, captain, steamer "Hecuba," Bangkok and Singapore
 Bell, Rev. E., missionary, Seoul
 Bell, Elton, veterinary surgeon, Horse Repository, Singapore
 Bell, E. H., superintendent of police, Singapore
 Bell, E. S., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Bell, F. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Bell, H. F. L., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Bell, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Bell, John, assistant surgeon, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Bell, J. B., assistant, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Bell, W., agent, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Shanghai
 Bell, W. H., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Bell, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Bellairs, C. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
 Bellamy, H. F., deputy state engineer, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Bellamy, José, commander, Naval Station, Balabac, Philippines
 Belland, A., commissioner, Police, Saigon
 Bellieud, captain, Messageries Fluviales chaloupe "Longke," Saigon
 Bellingham, A. W. H., architect, Tientsin
 Belliot, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Bukit Timah, Singapore
 Bell-Irving, Hon. Jas. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Bellissen, clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Belløuf, archiviste, Cabinet, Saigon
 Belson, S., chief officer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Belton, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Belz, H., accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Belzunce, R., merchant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Benard, comercant, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Bénatre, pilot, Saigon
 Benavente, R., commander, Spanish gunboat "General Lezo," Manila
 Benck, O., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Bender, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Hongkong
 Bender, J., missionary, Longchuen, Chekiang
 Bender, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Bender, Miss E. R., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Benedict, Miss H. M., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Bengen, M. F., assistant, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Bengkson, O., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Benit, chef de comptabilité, Chemin de fer, Lungchow
 Benitez, A., secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
 Benitez, M., piano dealer, Benitez & Co., Manila
 Benjafield, F. J., financial assistant, Municipality, Singapore
 Benjamin, Chs., employé, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Benjamin, D., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Benjamin, J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Benjamin, S. S., share broker, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong

- Bonn, Miss R. R., M.D., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Bennecke, A., clerk, Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Bennecke, C., assistant, Telge & Co., Shanghai
 Bennertz, H., merchant, Shanghai
 Bennett, Rev. A. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Bennett, Rev. C., Church of England missionary, Hongkong
 Bennett, C. C., merchant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Bennett, C. R., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Bennett, L. E., assistant, G. Murray Campbell, Bangkok
 Bennett, S., blacksmith, Société des Mines de Kabin, Bangkok
 Bennett, W. G., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Bennett, W. R., bill and bullion broker, Bennett, Dare & Wilkens, Yokohama
 Bennetts, S., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Pique"
 Benney, C. T., manager, Cobb & Co., Yokohama
 Benning, T., diver, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Benoit, sous-brigadier de police, Saigon
 Benoit, G., Résident de France, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Benso, F., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Benson, F., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Bent, H., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Yokohama
 Bent, P. S., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
 Bent, Rev. R. H., missionary, Tsinningchow, Shantung
 Bentheim, von, navigating-lieutenant, H. L. German M. S. "Irene"
 Bentillo, L. F., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Bentley, C. W., missionary, Tengyueh, Yunnan
 Bentley, J., employe, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Bentley, J., employe, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 Bentley, R. J. H., leading-man of storehouses, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Bentley, Rev. W. P., missionary, Shanghai
 Benyon, Rev. W. T., missionary, Taiyuenfu, Shansi
 Benzenius, C. G., master, steamer "Hyenik," Chemulpo, Corea
 Benzie, A. E., secretary, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Beovide, Rev. V., procurador, Convento de S. Augustin, Manila
 Bérard, de, consul for France, Manila
 Berard, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Berbiela, M., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Iloilo
 Berbier, missionaire, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Berdennikoff, K. K., commissioner, Customs, Vladivostock
 Berengueras, S., misionero, Manila
 Beretta, D., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s, Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Beretta, P., merchant, Yokohama
 Berg, Dr., medical practitioner, Vladivostock
 Berg, A., missionary, Tongcheo district, Shensi
 Berg, H. von, clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Bergé, directeur du service de captation des eaux, Saigon
 Bergen, Rev. Paul D., missionary, Chefoo
 Berger, E., Yokohama
 Berger, E. L. C., wing commander, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Berger, M., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Bergling, A. R., missionary, Yuincheng, Shansi
 Bergmann, C., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Bergmann, O., manager, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Bergouhnioux, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Bergstrom, F. O., missionary, Tokyo
 Bergstrom, S., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Berigny, C. W. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Berigny, Th. de, merchant, Berigny & Co., Kobe
 Berini, Dr., medical practitioner Mytho, Cochin China
 Berjoan, conducteur, construction des chemins de fer, Tonkin
 Berkeley, H., district magistrate, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Berkhuisen, J. G., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Berkhuisen, J. W., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Sandakan
 Berkin, Rev. J., missionary, Teh-ngan, Hankow
 Berkowikha, L., proprietor, Hotel de l'Europe, Vladivostock

Berli, A., merchant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok
 Berlin, F., clerk, Customs, Vladivostock
 Berlioz, R. Rev. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Hakodate
 Bernard, chef de premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Bernard, capitaine, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
 Bernard, capt., commander, French cruiser, "Descartes," Saigon
 Bernard, C. B., merchant, Bernard & Co., Yokohama
 Bernard, C. M., assistant, Bernard & Co., Yokohama
 Bernard, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bernard, H. R., assistant, Bernard & Co., Yokohama
 Bernardi, B., pastry cook, Bernardi Brothers, Shanghai
 Bernardi, J., pastry cook, Bernardi Brothers, Shanghai
 Bernardi, P., proprietor, "Bernardi Hotel," Nagasaki
 Bernardo, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Bernat, H. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam
 Bernatovich, commander, gun-vessel "Sivoutch," Russian Pacific Squadron
 Bernauer, Ch., attaché, Austrian Consulate, Yokohama
 Berner, J., acting manager, Telegraph Company, Shanghai
 Bernhard, agent, A. Ogliaistro, Hanoi
 Bernheim, E., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Bernheim, M., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
 Bernia, A., chemist, Viuda de Zobel, Guagua, Philippines
 Bernières, A. M. de, commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Berninger, Martha, missionary, Shanghai
 Bernstoff, Capt. Count W., chief cavalry instructor, Wuchang
 Berntzwiller, assistant, E. Le Roy, Dapeau, Tonkin
 Berrens, N., S. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
 Berriosabalgoitia, D., teacher, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Berriz, M. R., magistrado, Tribunal Contencioso, Manila
 Berriz, R. R., medico titular, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Berruezo, E., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Berry, B., assitant manager, Wm. Smith's brickworks, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Bert, clerk, Survey Office, Saigon
 Bertelemi, D., commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Hongay, Tonkin
 Berthet, merchant, Borrelly & Cie., Saigon
 Berthet, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Berthet, Rev. A. H., Seminaire de Keso, Tonkin
 Berthet, Jules, merchant, Saigon
 Berthet, J. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Berthet, L., assistant, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Berthety, chief surveyor of roads, Cholon, Cochinchina
 Berthelot, J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Berthoin, industriel, Haiphong and Binhphu, Tonkin
 Berthon, L., assistant French postmaster, Shanghai
 Berthoud, L., assistant, L. Vrad & Co., Shanghai
 Bérin, administrateur, Travinh, Cochinchine
 Bertram, R., clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Tientsin
 Bertrand, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Tourane, Annam
 Bertrand, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Bertrand, lieut., officier de renseignements, Langson
 Bertrand, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Berwick, D. J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Ipoh, Tekka & Labat, Perak
 Berwick, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Besançon, captain, steamer "Hanoi," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Beschmidt, Miss, missionary, Hanhong, Shensi (absent)
 Besrest, J., missionary, Bangkok
 Bessière, A. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Best, A., assistant, C. Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Best, A., chief officer, steamer "Kiang Yu," China Coast
 Best, A. W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Best, C. H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy and Tamsui
 Best, J. R., assistant, Japan Dispensary, Yokohama
 Bethell, E. T., merchant, Priest, Marians, Bethell, Moss & Co., Kobe
 Bethell-Jones, P. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo

Bethge, K., director general, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Bethonart, Capt., capitaine-adjoint, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
 Betseler, commissaire rapporteur, Justice Militaire, Hanoi
 Bettin, Rev. A., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Fukwing, Kwangtung
 Bettington, B., extra officer, Residency of Third Division, Sarawak
 Bettinson, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Betts, G. E., missionary, Kweiyang, Kweichow
 Betts, T., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Betty, H. M. K., navigating lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Iphigenia"
 Beurinnann, C., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co. and actg. Consul for Denmark Hongkong
 Bevan, H., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Bevington, C., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Bevis, H. M., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Beyer, M., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Beyts, H. W. H., lieutenant, Marine Artillery H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
 Bez, chief engineer, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Garcerie," Saigon
 Bezançon, commis de Residence, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Bezaure, Comte de, consul-general for France, Shanghai
 Bezos, Rev. B., profesor, Asilo de Heurfanos en Tambobong, Manila
 Bhabha, S. B., ship broker, Hongkong
 Bhesania, C. O., merchant, C. Ookerjee & Co., Hongkong
 Bhesania, D. D., clerk, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Yokohama
 Bhesania, F. C., assistant, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Canton
 Bhicajee, N. clerk, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
 Bhikhajee, Pirojshah, clerk, Dorabjee Nowrojee Hongkong
 Bhuggut, R. R., commission agent, Hongkong
 Biagioni, F., merchant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Bianchi, A., assistant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Biarrotte, Mme., directrice, Ecole Maternelle, Saigon
 Bibby, A. H., assayer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
 Bibby, H. T., engineer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Company, Pahang
 Bibby, P. E., assistant accountant, Raub Gold Mining Company, Pahang
 Bibby, W., manager, Raub Australian Australian Gold Mining Company, Pahang (absent)
 Bibra, F. von, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Bichot, general, commandant en chef les troupes, Hanoi
 Bickart, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Bickart, I., clerk, Oppenheimer Freres, Yokohama
 Bickersteth, Rt. Rev. E., bishop, Church of England Mission, Tokyo
 Bickerton, T. L., merchant, T. L. Bickerton & Co., Shanghai
 Bicknell, W. A., Government auditor, Penang
 Biddle, W. P., captain of marines, U.S. flagship "Olympia"
 Bideau, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Bideleux, F. F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Bidwell, G. D. B., assistant, Bank of China and Japan, Shanghai
 Bidwell, Gordon, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Bidwell, R. A. J., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Bidwell, W. T., proof-reader, Customs Printing office, Shanghai
 Bieber, M., merchant, J. Bieber and Brother, Yokohama
 Bielfeld, F. clerk, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Bielfeld, L., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Tientsin
 Bieloborodoff, W. J., civil engineer, Vladivostock
 Bielosoroff, A., assistant, Customs, Vladivostock
 Bienes, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Biesa y Pueyo, J., capellan, Hospital de Canacao, Manila
 Biet, Rt. Rev. F., Bishop of Diana, Thibet
 Bigelow, Miss G. S., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Biggs, A., missionary, Cheokiako, Honan
 Biggs, G. H., assistant, Borneo Company's Mines, Sarawak
 Biggs, H. L., assistant, H. B. M. Consulate, Shanghai
 Biggs, L. A. C., assistant secretary, Municipality, Penang
 Biggs, Rev. L. C., colonial chaplain, St. George's Church, Penang
 Bigois, chief, Public Works department, Thuankhanh, Annam
 Bigot, concessionnaire, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Billault, temporary agent, Bureau Central, Hanoi

Billeter, C., assistant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
 Billfeld, F., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Billiet, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Billing, Rev. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Billioque, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Bilton, J., conductor, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Binda, E., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
 Binder, E., tailor, Lohmann & Co., Yokohama
 Binder, G., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Bindloss, L., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calbayog, Manila
 Binford, G., missionary, Tokyo
 Bing, Miss A. L., missionary, Nagasaki
 Birch, Hon. J. K., colonial treasurer, Singapore
 Birch, P., engineer in charge steamer "Sabah," Sandakan
 Bircham, W., storekeeper, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Birchenall, J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Bird, G. F., engineer, Krian District, Perak
 Bird, H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Bird, W. W., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Bird, Miss, missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi
 Bireaud, medecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Birk, L., M.D., medical practitioner, Vladivostock
 Birnie, C. M., assistant, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
 Birnykoff, headmaster, Government Russian School, Seoul
 Biron, C., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Birrel, M. B., missionary, Wuhu
 Birshert, Colonel A. A., judge, Court Martial, Vladivostock
 Bisbee, A. M., coast inspector and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bischoff, C. V., clerk, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
 Bischoff, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Bischoff, F., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe
 Bischoff, Samuel, merchant, Iloilo
 Biscup, W., clerk, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
 Bishop, Prof. C., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Bishop, F. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Bishop, W., shipping clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Bismark, H., assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Bixby, Miss J. M., medical missionary, Swatow
 Bjelokopiteff, J., clerk, K. A. Shkolnikoff, Vladivostock
 Björnson, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Blacker, E., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Black, D. T., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Black, E. H., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Black, G. H., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foocho w
 Black, J., assistant, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore
 Black, J., chief constructor, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Black, J., engineer, Borneo Co.'s Saw Mills and Timber Yard, Bangkok
 Black, J. R., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Black, J. R., engineer, Low Ban Seng's Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Black, J. S., assistant, British Legation, Bangkok (absent)
 Black, R., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Black, Thos., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Black, Major-General Wilsone, commanding, H.M. Forces in China, Hongkong
 Black, W., inspector of police, Penang
 Black, W., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
 Black, W. M., acting supervisor, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Black, Miss E., missionary, Lao-ho-kéo, Hupeh
 Black, Miss E., missionary, Swatow
 Black, Miss J., missionary, Lao-ho-kéo, Hupeh
 Black, Miss M., missionary, Lao-ho-kéo, Hupeh
 Blackmore, J., merchant, Kobe
 Blackmore, W. H., inspector of ways, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Blackmore, Miss, missionary, Kofu, Japan
 Blackmore, Miss S., missionary, Singapore

- Blackstock, Miss E., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Blackwood, N. J., surgeon U.S. gunboat "Monocacy"
 Blad, C. A. V., broker, Parsons & Blad, Yokohama
 Blades, E. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Blades, W. W., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Blagden, C. O., district officer, Jasin, Malacca
 Blaikie, D., superintendent naval architect, Ishikawajima Shipbuilding Co., Tokyo
 Blain, F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Blainville, C. de, vice-Resident de France, Binhphu, Annam
 Blair, A. B., surgeon, P. & O. S. N. Co's steamer "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan
 Blair, T., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
 Blake, C., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Blake, C. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
 Blake, D. H., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
 Blake, J., leading-man of storehouses, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Blake, J., employé Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Blake, J. J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Blake, W. C., Maritime Customs, assistant examiner, Swatow
 Blake, W. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Blakeman, R. S., assistant surgeon, U. S. cruiser "Boston"
 Blalock, Rev. F. L., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
 Blamey, T., manager, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
 Blanc, deuxième adjoint, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Blanc, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Blanc, professor, Chasseloup-Laubat College, Saigon
 Blanc, A., druggist, Hanoi
 Blanc, E. H., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Blanc, J., druggist, Hanoi
 Blanchard, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Sontay, Tonkin
 Blanchard, A., storekeeper, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Blanchard, W., pilot, Taku
 Blanchet, acting interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Blanchet, L., agent, Messageries Fluviales, & vice-consul for Spain & Portugal, Saigon
 Blanchy, président, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 Blanchy, P., timber and stone merchant, and president, Colonial Council, Saigon
 Blanco, A., medico de guardia, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
 Blanco, A. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Blanco, J., auxiliar, Aduana de Manila, Manila
 Blanco, J., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Blanco, R., interprete de Frances e Ingles, Manila
 Blanco, R. D., ingeniero jefe, Visayas y Mindanao, Philippines
 Blancube, commis, Affaires Indigenes, Bacieu, Cochinchina
 Blund, Rev. F. E., missionary, Foochow
 Bland, J. O. P., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Blandford, E. J., missionary, Wuch'en, Kewkiang
 Blasco, Rev. J. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Anpoa, Fokien
 Blasnar, F., missionary, Liangcheo, Kansuh
 Blass, O., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Blaynay, W., assistant master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
 Blaze, D. S., druggist, Blaze & Co., Penang and Perak
 Bleby, Rev. H. L., missionary, Oita, Japan
 Blech, L., merchant, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
 Blechynden, J., manager, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Bleeker, H., captain, Norddeutscher Lloyd str. "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Japan
 Bleifus, R., assistant, H. Grauert, Yokohama
 Blesky, P., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Blethen, G. C., captain, steamer "Hsin-yu," China Coast
 Bleton, A., clerk, Commerce d'Exchange, Laokay, Tonkin
 Bleton, A., merchant, Haiphong
 Bleton, Camille, directeur, Commerce d'Exchange, Laokay, Tonkin
 Bleton, H., clerk, A. Bleton, Haiphong
 Blettery, Rev. L., missionary, Chungking
 Blickle, C., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Bligh, A. R., secretary, Selangor Club, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor

Blin, vice-Resident de France, Phanthiet, Annam
 Blindow, Miss E., teacher, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
 Blineau, commissaire, Arsenal, Saigon
 Blinkenberg, A. N. chief engineer steamer "Ask," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Blinmann, S. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Bliss, E. L., medical missionary, Shaowu, Foochow
 Bloch, captain, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Vienchan," Saigon
 Bloch, L., assistant, F. Ullmann, Manila
 Block, J., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong
 Block, J. J., storekeeper, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Blockbuys, E. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
 Blockhuys, V., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Shanghai
 Blom, C., missionary, Yui-cheng, Shansi
 Blomart, C. clerk, Lannes & Viterbo, Hanoi
 Blomster, J., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Blondel, Rev. U. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Blondell, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Blonsky, medical inspector, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Blot, professeur, College Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Blowey, T. H., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Blum, A., merchant, G. Praire & Cie., Saigon
 Blum, E., clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
 Blum, F., employé, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Blum, H., merchant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Blum, P., clerk, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Blumer, M., assistant, Otto Reimer & Co., Kobe
 Blundell, G., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Blundell, J., clerk, Technical Office, Railway Department, Bangkok
 Blunn, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Bluntschli, H. C., merchant, H. C. Bluntschli & Co., Singapore
 Boad, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Boag, J. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Boardman, Miss E., missionary, Hangchow
 Boas, Otto, clerk, John C. Siegfried & Co., Kobe
 Bobone, R., chief engineer, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Bobsien, L., clerk, A. Oestmann, Yokohama
 Bochehiciampe, L., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Bocher, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Bock, Carl, consul general for Sweden and Norway, Shanghai
 Bock, E., chief engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Bodecker, G. W., watchmaker, Wheeler & Co., Kobe
 Bodemeyer, H. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Boden, G., assistant, Meier & Co., Kobe
 Bodenhausen, Capt., Nanyang Army, Woosung
 Bocher, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Boeck, V. L., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
 Boeddinghaus, C. E., merchant, Nagasaki
 Boehrer, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Boeuf, chef de poste, Société Nouvelle de Kehuo, Haiphong
 Bogel, F. N., naval architect, Tokyo
 Böger, H., merchant, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai (absent)
 Boggs, Rev. J. J., missionary, Canton
 Bogle, Lieut.-Colonel, T., commanding Royal Engineer, Singapore
 Boguel, telegraphist, Honecoch, Annam
 Böhi, J., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
 Bohlke, R., assistant, Carl Rhode & Co., Yokohama
 Bohm, P., proprietor, Windsor Hotel, Hongkong
 Bohnstedt, J., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Tientsin
 Bohr, H., chief superintendent, Chinese Telegraphs, Tientsin
 Bohuszewicz, A. von, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Boie, R., chemist and druggist, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
 Boileau, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Boin, E., tavern-keeper, Saigon
 Boireau, soap manufacturer, Saigon

- Bois, J. C., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Boisadain, F., editor "L'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
 Boissman, commander, gunvessel "Bobr," Russian Pacific Squadron
 Boisson, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Boisson, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Tourane
 Bojesen, C., chief instructor, Chinese Telegraphs, Tientsin
 Bojou, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi
 Boldero, Capt. A. H., deputy master attendant, Singapore
 Boldwin, Wm., assistant-manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Boliahn, A., instructor, Fifth Higher School, Kumamoto, Japan
 Bollard, J., manager, Aquarius Company, Shanghai
 Bolles, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Coy. of New York, Hongkong
 Bolliet, conducteur, Direction des Travaux Publics, Saigon
 Bollol, E., secretary, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Bologna, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Boloix, J., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Bolt, C. W. engineer, H. B. M. S. "Rattler"
 Bolton, H. E., missionary, Kweiyang, Kweichow
 Bolton, Miss A., missionary, Pakhoi
 Bolwig, C., missionary, Taku-shan, North China
 Bomanjee, F., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
 Bomann, F., clerk, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Bomar, Miss M. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Bonafield, Miss Julia, missionary, Foochow
 Bonamour, clerk, Customs Secretariat, Haiphong
 Bonanza, R. P. de, ayudante, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Bonar, H. A. C., H.B.M. consul, Tamsui
 Bond, C. W., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bond, E. T., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Bondfield, Rev. G. H., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
 Bondinsky, J. A., clerk, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Bondu, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Bondy, Viscount le, consul for France, Tamsui
 Bone, Rev. C., Wesleyan Methodist missionary, Canton
 Boney, Miss, missionary, London Mission, Shanghai
 Bonhomme, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Bonilia, F. G. de, consul for Spain, Yokohama
 Boning, G. D., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Bonjour, commis de Residence, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Bonman, J. G., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Bonnafont, contrôleur, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Bonnaventure, Lieut., chancelier, Cercle de Moncay, Tonkin
 Bonne, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Bonneau, J., inspector, Customs, Saigon
 Bonnefond, M., manager, Société des Etains de Kinta, Selangor
 Bonnefoy, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Bonnefoy, Ch., merchant, E. Bonade & Cie, Saigon
 Bonnefoy, L., merchant, E. Bonade & Cie, Saigon
 Bonnemaille, clerk, Customs, Haiphong Tonkin
 Bonnemain, clerk, Public Works Department, Hanoi
 Bonnenin, secrétaire, Société Nouvelle de Kebau, Haiphong
 Bonnet, Chs., merchant, Saigon
 Bonnet, Rev. M., missionary, Chiangpei, Szechuen
 Bonnevie, P., clerk, Manuel Pardo, Iriga, Phillipines
 Bono, C. V., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Bono, E. V., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hokow
 Bonsey, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
 Bonsfield, Rev. C. E., missionary, Ningpo
 Boone, Dr. H. W., missionary, in charge of Hongkew Hospital, Shanghai (absent)
 Booth, A., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Booth, Rev. E. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Booth, G., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Booth, G. C., clerk, E. J. Moss, Yokohama
 Booth, J. V., chemist, Larut Pharmacy, Perak

Booth, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong, Shensi (absent)
 Boothby, E. L. B., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Narcissus"
 Borbein, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
 Borek, E. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bord, A. A. du, tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Borden, Rev. A. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Borges, C. J., escrivão, Club União, Macao
 Borges, L. G., alferes, Companhia da Infancia, Macao
 Borges, Rev. M. J. da C., deão, Cabido Ecclesiastico, Macao
 Borghese, E. C., surveyor, Pahang Corporation, Singapore
 Borgoguanns, chief engineer, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Bassac," Saigon
 Borgonah, J., chief clerk, Registry of Deeds, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Borioni, F., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Borioni, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Borios, clerk, S. Godard & Co., Hanoi
 Borja, A. E. R. de, medico, Beneficencia, S. Fernando de Dilao, Manila
 Borjeson, Miss H., missionary, Wuchang
 Borkowsky, P., assistant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Borne, chief de poste, Cai Dai, Société de Kebao, Tonkin
 Börner, H., merchant, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai
 Bornhessel, Max., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Canton
 Borrás, F., bookkeeper, Philippines General Tobacco Company, Manila
 Borrás, J., registrador de propiedad, Albay, Philippines
 Borreil, ingénieur, Travaux Publics, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Borres, J., tenedor de libros, Bernabe Reyes, Cebu
 Borrromeo, J., carriage builder, Cebu
 Bortell, J., capellan, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Borthwick, R. W., attorney for Scott and Bowne, C. & J. Trading Co., Yokohama
 Bosanquet, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 Bose, agent for Graf de Lailhacar & Co., Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Boscus, P., comptable, Vandelet & Farant, Cambodge
 Bosenberg, W., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
 Bosh, J., oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Bosq, interpreter, Immigration Office, Saigon
 Bosque, E. M., registrador de la propiedad, Cavite, Manila
 Bosque, J. Garcia, abogado, Iloilo
 Bosredon, Lieut. de, assistant, Bureau Topographique, Hanoi
 Bosshard, Rev. J., superintendent Bible, Book and Tract Depot, Hongkong
 Bosshart, E., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Bostick, Rev. G. P., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
 Bostworth, Miss S. M., missionary, Foochow
 Botarevich, assistant, Police department, Vladivostock
 Botelho, A. A. H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, A. A. H., Jr., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, A. C., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
 Botelho, B. J. H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, B. M., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Botelho, C., clerk, R. Telge & Co., Shanghai
 Botelho, D., lightkeeper, Tsing-seu, Amoy
 Botelho, E. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Botelho, E. P., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Botelho, F. de S., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, G. S., foreman, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Botelho, J. M. B., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, P. V. H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, R. F., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Botham, T. E., missionary, Lancheo, Kansuh
 Bott, Dr. W., Government analyst, Medical department, Singapore
 Botcher, instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Bottelho, B. B., in charge of signal station, Victoria Peak, Hongkong
 Bottenheim, A. H., manager, Vacuum Oil Company, Hongkong
 Bottlewalla, H. E., exchange broker, Kobe
 Bottolier, pilot, Saigon
 Bottu, A., secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai

Bouchard, E., agent, Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co., Hankow
 Bouché, J., clerk, German Consulate, Hongkong
 Boucher, commis expeditionnaire, Trésorerie, Haiphong
 Bouchet, A., chief clerk, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Bouchet, E., avocat, Hanoi
 Boudewyn, J., inspector of markets, Singapore
 Boudin, Mme., dressmaker and milliner, Saigon
 Boudineau, commis, Résidence de France, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Boudon, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Boudville, S., assistant, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Boué, commis, Bureau Economique, Saigon
 Bouet, tavern-keeper, Saigon
 Bouxel, commis, Commissariat, Arsenal de Saigon
 Bouffier, A. L., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Bouffier, controleur des contributions directes, Haiphong
 Bougard, J., chef de bureau, Douanes et Regies, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Boughton, F. St. J., boatswain, H. M. Naval Yard Hongkong
 Boughton, Miss E. F., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
 Bougnet, E., manager, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Bougnet, V., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Bouge, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Bouladoux, Rev. Th., missionary, Gensan, Corea
 Boulanger, F., manager, Graf, Lailhacar & Co., Khanhoi, Cochin-China
 Boulé, assistant, Administration Native affaires, Bentr, Cochin China
 Boullé, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
 Boulton, J. F., assistant engineer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
 Boulton, Miss E. B., missionary, Osaka
 Bourard, ingénieur, Travaux Publics, Quangtri, Annam
 Bourayne, lieutenant de juge, Tribunal, Hanoi
 Bourbon, H. Vossy, chemist, L. Grenard & Co., and curator, Museum, Shanghai
 Bourdarias, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Bourdaud, conducteur, Batiments Civils, Hanoi
 Bourdien, Lieut., chancellor, Territoire Militaire, Hagiang, Tonkin
 Bourdon, Rt. Rev. Dr. A., Roman Catholic Bishop, Singapore
 Bourdon, J., distiller, Saigon
 Bourdonnec, Rev. P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
 Bourgeon, commis de trésorerie, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Bourgeoy, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Bourgeois, L., secrétaire, Residence, Kratie, Cambodge
 Bourjea, surveillant, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Bourke, J., inspector of police, Hongkew, Shanghai
 Bourne, constable, British Consulate, Tientsin
 Bourne, G. H. D., agent, Straits Trading Co., Serendah, Selangor
 Bourne, T. J., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Shan-hai-kwan
 Bourne, W., inspector of police, Malacca
 Bourne, Wm., confidential agent, Yokohama
 Bourrin, chef de gare, Chemin de fer, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Bouru, sous-ingenieur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Boushoueff, B. M., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Bousquet, aide-commissaire, Revues Maritimes, Saigon
 Bousquet, clerk, Jules Berthet, Saigon
 Boussac, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Bousson, telegraphist, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Boutan, administrateur, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Haiphong
 Boutier, Rev. C., chaplain, Military Hospital, Saigon
 Bouton, assistant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
 Boutonnet, controleur, Customs, Haiphong
 Bouxhoeveden, Baron R., fleet judge, Russian Pacific Naval Squadron
 Bouyeure, Vice-Resident delegué, Hué, Annam
 Bouyssou, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Bovet, A., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Bovet, F., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Bovet, G., assistant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Bowden, V. R., managing director, Bowden Brothers & Co., Yokohama

Bowden-Smith, W., flag-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Grafton"
 Bowdler, E., special engineer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
 Bowen, A. J., professor of mathematics, University, Nanking
 Bowen, C. D., district officer, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Bowern, T. W., agent, Stubbe & Wentzensen, Chin'kiang
 Bowie, A., chief engineer, steamer "Leeyuen," China Coast
 Bowie, R. J., M.D., medical practitioner, Nagasaki
 Bowker, G. H., captain, steamer "Choysang," China Coast
 Bowley, F. B. L., solicitor, H. L. Dennys, Hongkong
 Bowman, A. R., tailor, Shanghai
 Bowman, A. W., assistant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Bowman, Miss M. A., medical missionary, Non, Siam
 Bowness, S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Bowra, C. A. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Bowring, C. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bowring, H. W., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Rattler"
 Bowring, V. L., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Pique"
 Box, Rev. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Box, Miss, missionary, Yang-chow, Chinkiang
 Box-Ironside, H. O., secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Boyd, D. T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Boyd, J. G., commission merchant, mines and estate agent, Singapore
 Boyd, Rev. J. R. S., missionary, Foochow
 Boyd, Thos., factory manager, Gula Estate, Perak
 Boyd, T. M., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Boyd, W., acting registrar, Resident's Office, Labuan
 Boyd, Wm., chief officer, steamer "Anping," China Coast
 Boyd, W. W., secretary, Water Company, Labuan
 Boyé, huissier. Tribunal de premiere instance, Hanoi
 Boyer, procureur, District Court, Travinh, Cochín-China
 Boyer, W., health officer, District Office, Klang, Selangor
 Boyes, F., merchant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Boyes, R., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Boyle, A., engineer and boilermaker, Manila
 Boynton, Miss E. M., missionary, Ningpo
 Boyol, J. M., clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy
 Boyol, J. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bozier, G., clerk, Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Co., Nagasaki
 Bozzolo, C. F., district magistrate, Upper Perak
 Brackbill, Miss Sara, missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Brad y Montes, L., jefe, Estado Mayor del Apostadero, Manila
 Bradbery, E., harbour master, Penang
 Bradbury, C. M., instructor, Higher Normal School, Tokyo
 Braddell, R. W., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
 Braddell, T. de M. L., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
 Bradford, F. E., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Bradford, M. G., assistant superintendent of works and surveys, Sarawak
 Bradgate, W. K., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
 Bradley, R. C. D., captain, steamer "Pechili," China coast
 Bradley, S. J., diver, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Bradley, W. A., assistant, Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States, Shanghai
 Bradon, W. L., Residency surgeon, Negri Sembilan
 Bradshaw, Rev. F. J., missionary, Yachou, Szechuen
 Bradshaw, H. B., flag-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Bradshaw, Miss A. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Brady, H. F., British consul, Samshui
 Braess, C., merchant and consul for Netherlands, Denmark, and Sweden, Kobe
 Braess, Chs., clerk, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Braess, G., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
 Braeter, H., chief officer, steamer "Wongkoi," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Braga, F. X., clerk, Hunt & Co., Kobe
 Braga, J., Sr., clerk, Galan & Fuster, Manila
 Braga, J., Jr., assistant "La Giralda" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Braga, J. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu

Braga, J. M., professor of music, Macao
 Braga, J. P. assistant, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Braidwood, W. Drew, headmaster, Victoria School, Hongkong
 Braithwaite, Geo., secretary, Bible Societies, Yokohama
 Braker, E., clerk, Otto Koch, Cebu
 Bramall, E., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Bramfitt, Rev. T., missionary, Hankow
 Bramhall, G. W., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
 Brammer, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Branch, B., commander, steamer "Deucalion," Hongkong and North Borneo
 Brand, Capt., commandant l'Artillerie, Langson, Tonkin
 Brand, D., merchant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
 Brand, H. Shelley, tea inspector and merchant, H. S. Brand & Co., Foochow
 Brand, Rev. J. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Brandaris, J. M., jefe de personal, Intervencion del Apostadero, Manila
 Brande, E., bookkeeper, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Brandela, N., assistant, V. L. Dreyfus & Co., Haiphong
 Brandenstein, M. J., merchant, Yokohama
 Brander, Dr. T. C., missionary, Chin-chow, Newchwang
 Brandram, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Brandreth, commis, Douanes et Régies, Haiphong
 Brandt, A., assistant, Hotel de Peking, Peking
 Brandt, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Brandt, D., merchant, D. Brandt & Co., and consul for Austria-Hungary, Singapore
 Branscombe, Miss, missionary, Hochau, Shansi
 Branson, J. E., chief clerk, Treasury, Penang
 Brass, E., merchant, Shanghai
 Bratschkow, F., clerk, O. Spengler, Vladivostock
 Bratt, E. H., contractor, Bratt & Gibson, Taiping, Perak
 Brault, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Braun, R., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Braune, W., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Brauss, H., merchant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Bravo, L., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Bray, Rt. Rev., Roman Catholic bishop, North Kiangse
 Brayer, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Braysher, C. Deighton, tidesurveyor and harbour master, Ningpo
 Brazier, H. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Brazier, J. R., assistant secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Brea, C. L., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Bredenbergh, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Bredfeld, J., assistant, Zikawei Observatory, Shanghai
 Bredihin, O. P., proprietor Steam Saw Mill, Vladivostock
 Bredon, M. B., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Bredon, R. E., chief secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Breen, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Brehmer, W., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Breillet, greffier, Tribunal de Saigon, Saigon
 Breitag, P., manager, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo
 Breitenfeldt, M. J. H. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Bremaud, médecin principal, Division Navale Française, Saigon
 Bremer, C., merchant, Carl Bremer & Co., Yokohama
 Bremer, F., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Bremner, E. A., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Plover"
 Bremner, J., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Bremner, L. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Bangkok
 Bren, R., librarian and stationer, Manila
 Brenan, Byron, British consul, Canton
 Brenan, E. V., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Brenguier, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Brennan, W. H. clerk, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Brennwald, C., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Brent, A. D., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Brent, W., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe

Brereton, R., captain, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer "Recorder," Singapore
 Bret, Rev. L., missionary, Gensan, Corea
 Breteuil, avocat, Tourane, Annam
 Brethe, adjutant, greffier, Conseil de Guerre, Hanoi
 Breton, A., comptable, ateliers, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Breton, Le, Capt., chief Bureau Topographique, Hanoi
 Bretschneider, C., merchant, Bretschneider & Büller, Yokohama and Kobe
 Bretschneider, H., assistant, Bretschneider & Buller, Kobe
 Brett, L. E., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Breuninger, H., merchant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
 Brewer, E. J., missionary, Pingyao, Shansi
 Brewer, F., jockey, Penang Horse Repository, Penang
 Brewer, W. J., inspector of police, Selama, Perak
 Brewin, A. W., inspector of Schools, Hongkong
 Brewitt, Paul, auctioneer, Hongkong
 Brewitt-Taylor, C. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Brewster, E. J., district magistrate, Lower Perak
 Brewster, Rev. W. N., missionary, Foochow
 Briant, maitre principal, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Brias, E., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Briaud, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Bricaud, Rev., French missionary, Lofow, Kwangse
 Brice, F. M., assistant, Langkon Estate, British North Borneo
 Bricon, lieutenant de juge, Tribunal d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Bridge, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Bridges, L. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Bridie, Rev. W., missionary, Canton
 Brien, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Brière, Resident Supérieur de l'Annam, Hué
 Briffaud, P., commission agent, Haiphong
 Briggs, Rev. W. A., medical missionary, Lakwan, Siam
 Bright, W., Inspectorate of Maritime Customs, Statistical department, Shanghai
 Brigly, A. J., surveyor, Survey Department, Selangor
 Brinkley, Capt. F., R.A., proprietor and editor, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Brinkmeier, R., clerk, German Consulate, Seoul, Corea
 Brinkworth, Geo., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
 Briones y Rós, E., contador, Administracion de Marina, Manila
 Brioso, E. R., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Brisac, L., sous directeur, Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine, Saigon
 Brision, clerk, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
 Britto, C. A., purser, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai
 Britto, F. M., clerk, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Britto, F. X. de, manager, Silk Condition House, Canton
 Britto, J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Britto, J. de, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Britto, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Britto, V. N., clerk, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Britton, Rev. T. C., missionary, Shanghai
 Broad, C. H., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Broadbent, C., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Broadrick, E. G., acting collector, Land Revenue, Malacca
 Brocard, M., entreprise de degreissage, Hanoi
 Broch, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Brochier, L., directeur de la distillerie, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Brock, G., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Brock, J., boilermaker, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Brock, Rev. J., missionary, Nganking
 Brokaw, Rev. H., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Brockdorff, K. J. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Brockelmann, F. A., merchant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
 Brockett, T., manager, Brockett & Co., Foochow
 Brockhurst, G. W., manager, I. Marians & Co., Kobe
 Brockier, A., electrician, Public Work department, Shanghai
 Brocking, F., assistant, Sietas & Co., Chefoo

- Brockman, E. L., second assistant Colonial Secretary, Singapore
 Brockman, G., ingeniero, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Brockmann, C., merchant, Windsor & Co., and Swedish consul, Bangkok
 Brockmann, G., merchant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Brockwell, C. N., assistant, Wm. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Brodersen, C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Brodersen, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Broetje, A., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Brohmann, Dr., medical officer, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo
 Brokashire, S., sub-manager, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Brokaw, Miss M. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Bromfield, J. F., reporter, "Shanghai Daily Press," Shanghai
 Bromley, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Brook, Miss R., missionary, Ch'encheo, Homan
 Brooke, B. V., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Powerful"
 Brooke, Sir Charles, G.C.M.G., Rajah of Sarawak
 Brooke, C. B., secretary, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Singapore
 Brooke, J. H., proprietor and editor, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Brooke-Pigot, B. B., capt., str. "Phra Chula Chom Klao," Hongkong & Bangkok
 Brooks, assistant, Tadek Estate, British North Borneo
 Brooks, A. H., draper, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Brooks, O., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Brooks, S. M., missionary, Taian-foo, North China
 Brooks, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Brooks, Miss L., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Broomhall, Miss E., missionary, Hungtung, Shansi
 Brossard, adjudant de division, Marine Service, Saigon
 Brossard, J., ingenieur, Travaux, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Brossman, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Brost, H., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Brotelande, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Brou, Noel, director, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Brough, R., cashier, Railway Company, Manila
 Brouland, H., chancelier, French Consulate, Singapore
 Broumton, J. F., treasurer, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Brousmiche, first assistant, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong
 Brousmiche, chemist, Haiphong
 Brousse, surveillant, Travaux Publics, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Broutin, avocat, Haiphong
 Brower, T. L., manager, drug depmt., China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Browett, Harold, Browett & Ellis, solicitor, Shanghai
 Brown, A., assistant, Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai and Hankow
 Brown, A., chief engineer, steamer "Chiyuen," China Coast
 Brown, A. B., manager and sub-editor "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Brown, A. G., agent, Butterfield and Swire, Hankow
 Brown, Col. A. M., proprietor, Batukan Sugar Estate, Penang
 Brown, C., contractor, Nagasaki
 Brown, Rev. C. C., missionary, Amoy
 Brown, Rev. C. G., missionary, Kochi, Japan (absent)
 Brown, D. E., general agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Hongkong
 Brown, E., artificier, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Brown, E. A. B., proprietor and manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Brown, Rev. F., missionary, Hunan
 Brown, Capt. F. A., wharfinger, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
 Brown, F. C. V., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Undaunted"
 Brown, G., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-an," China coast
 Brown, G. W., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Brown, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Brown, H. H., captain, steamer "Pawan," Taku
 Brown, Surg. Capt. H. H., officer in charge Army Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Brown, Rev. H. J., missionary, Taianfoo, North-China
 Brown, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Brown, J., assistant manager, Government Printing Office, Selangor
 Brown, J. A., manager, Penang Sales Room, Penang

Brown, J. L., accountant, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Shanghai
 Brown, J. McLeavy, chief commissioner, Maritime Customs, Seoul
 Brown, J. S. G., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Brown, L. C., assistant, Hallifax & Co., Penang
 Brown, P. R. T., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Peacock"
 Brown, R. H., engineer, Arracan Company, Bangkok
 Brown, R. W., agent, Chartered Bank of India Australia and China, Manila
 Brown, T., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Brown, W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Brown, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Brown, W. C., M.D., medical practitioner, Brown & Haviland, & consul for Belgium, Penang
 Brown, W. P., proof reader, Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
 Brown, Miss A., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Brown, Miss C., missionary, Niigata
 Brown, Miss D. H., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan
 Brown, Miss E. K., missionary, Sheoyanghsien, Shansi
 Brown, Miss E. M., missionary Kobe
 Brown, Miss M., M.D., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung (absent)
 Browne, F., acting apothecary and analyst, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Browne, F. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Browne, G., Government secretary, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Browne, Thos., accountant, "La Minerva" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Browne, W. C., inspector of Hackney Carriages, Selangor
 Brownell, C. D., surgeon, U. S. A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Brownhill, J., chief engineer, steamer "Chw'n Shau," Swatow and Straits
 Bru, D., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Bruce, A. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
 Bruce, G., missionary, Ichang
 Bruce, Rev. J. P., missionary, Ch'ing-chou-fu, Shantung
 Bruce, J. R., missionary, Ichang
 Bruce, R. H., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Bruchet, capitaine, Etat Major, Hanoi
 Brach, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Bruder, F. J., clerk, G. H. Slot, Penang
 Brue, U., archiviste, Chambre de Commerce, Saigon
 Brüggmann, J., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Brüggmann, J., assistant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Brunn, C. C., clerk, H. Julien, Kobe
 Bruhn, J., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Bruine, J., proprietor, "Sweetmeat Castle" Shanghai
 Brull, O., clerk, S. Strauss & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Brun, clerk, Telegraph Office, Soctrang, Cochinchina
 Brumfield, F. J., Maritime Customs, assistant examiner, Hankow
 Brumfield, Wm., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 Brun, A., commis de Residence, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Brun, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Brun, Petit le, secretary, French Legation, Peking
 Brun, W., constable, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
 Brun, Vve. H., carriage maker, Saigon
 Brunat, P., merchant, Shanghai
 Brunengue, E. S., coronel-jefe, Plana Mayor del Regimiento, Legaspi, Philippines
 Brunet, J., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Brunger, J. J., clerk, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
 Brunn, M., principal controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Brunner, J. G., merchant, Iloilo
 Brunner, J., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Brunner, Miss E. M., missionary, Wuhu
 Bruno, pilot, Saigon
 Brunt, H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Brushfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, Kobe
 Brutton, G. K. Hall, solicitor, Mounsey & Brutton, Hongkong
 Bryan, A. C. S., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Bryan, Rev. A. V., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Bryan, J., assistant sanitary surveyor, Sanitary department, Hongkong

Bryan, J. M., assistant, Borneo Company, Sarawak
 Bryan, Rev. R. T., missionary, Shanghai
 Bryan, Miss A. D., missionary, Hiroshima
 Bryant, A. T., inspector of Schools, Singapore
 Bryant, N. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bryant, Miss, missionary, Hakodate
 Brydges, E. E. H., barrister-at-law, Khory & Brydges, Singapore
 Bryer, A., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Bryer, A. C., manager, Smith, Baker & Co., Tamsui
 Bryer, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Bryner, J., merchant and shipping agent, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Bryson, A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
 Bryson, Rev. T., missionary, Tientsin
 Buchanan, C., marine superintendent, Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Buchanan, C. H., teacher, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore
 Buchanan, C. H. C., clerk, Police department, Selangor
 Buchanan, D., superintendent engineer, Tug Boat Co., Shanghai
 Buchanan, G., pilot, Shanghai
 Buchanan, J., land agent and broker, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Buchanan, J. W., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Buchanan, Rev. W. C., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Buchanan, W. W., lieutenant, U. S. A. gunboat "Machias"
 Buchheister, J. J., merchant, Bucheister & Co., Shanghai
 Buchheister, O., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin
 Buck, A. E., minister for United States of America, Tokyo
 Buck, H., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Buck, M., merchant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila (absent)
 Buck, Q. A., Resident, Third Division, Rejang, Sarawak
 Buck, R. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Buckell, C. P., superintendent, Telegraph Public Works department, Penang
 Buckland, Geo., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Buckland, P. J., assistant, Holm, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Buckland, R. G. S., superintendent, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Macao
 Buckle, J. G. T., assistant colonial secretary and clerk of councils, Hongkong
 Buckley, A. J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Buckley, C. B., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Bucknall, E. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Budge, J., assistant, Medical Hall, Nagasaki
 Buenaventura, P. C., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 Buencamino, F., registrador de propiedad, Ylocos Sur, Philippines
 Bueno, J., assistant, "La Constancia" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Bueren, J., secretario, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Bueso, J. M., ayudante, Escuela de Dibujo y Pintura, Manila
 Bueso, R. M., profesor, Escuela de Dibujo y Pintura, Manila
 Bugbird, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Buglen, E., inspector of police, Singapore
 Bugniet, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Hanoi
 Buhl, M., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam
 Buhlmann, W., assistant, J. Ulimann & Co., Hongkong
 Buisson, ingenieur, La Rizerie Saigonaise, Saigon
 Buisson, lieutenant, aide-de camp, Etat Major Général, Saigon
 Buisson, sous-brigadier de police, Saigon
 Bujalsky, P. N., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Bukker, H. M. M. H. Abou, manager, H. A. Esmail & Co., Hongkong
 Bull, E. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bull, F. H., silk inspector, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Bull, M., pilot, Shanghai
 Bull, Miss L., missionary, Osaka
 Bullard, W., controller, Joint Telegraph Cos., Hongkong
 Bullen, A. P., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Bullen, J., storekeeper, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Bullen, M., engineer, Pahang Corporation, Limited, Pahang
 Buller, Sir Alex., K.C.B., Vice-Admiral Commanding British Squadron
 Buller, E. J., captain, steamer "Chunsang," China Coast

Büller, P., merchant, Bretschneider & Büller, Yokohama and Kobe
 Bullock, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Bullock, Miss, missionary, in charge St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo
 Bulwer, W. R., postmaster, Batu-Gajah, Perak
 Buncombe, Rev. W. P., missionary, Tsukiji, Japan
 Bune, A., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Hongkong
 Bünese, O. E. M., postal officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Bugne, T., merchant, Becker & Co., Yokohama
 Bunker, Rev. D. A., missionary, Seoul
 Bunt, T., engineering superintendent, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Bunton, C. L. W., surgeon, H. B. M. S. "Humber"
 Burbidge, W., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Selangor
 Burchard, E., manager, German Borneo Co., Pitas Estate, British North Borneo
 Burchardi, F. A., merchant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai and Tientsin
 Burchett, T. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Burdeau, archiver, Secrétariat General, Hanoi
 Burden, F., missionary, Tuh-shan, Kweichow
 Burder, R. H. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Burdick, Miss S. M., missionary, Shanghai
 Burdin, Dr., secrétaire, Conseil de Santé, Saigon
 Burdinoff, W. M., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Burdon, E. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Bure, A. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Bure, P., Consul for Belgium, Tientsin
 Buren, Miss E. A., missionary, Tongcheo, Shansi
 Burge, F. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Burgess, H. A., demarcation officer, Land department, Kinta, Perak
 Burgess, J., runner, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
 Burgess, O., missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
 Burghard, C. H., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
 Burghoffer, Rev. Fr., missionary, Singapore
 Bürgin, R., civil engineer, Vladivostok
 Burgoyne, G. E., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Burgoyne, J. W. H., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Burguet, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Sadec, Saigon
 Burquez, greffier, Tribunal, Vinhlong, Cochinchina
 Burin, A., agent de culture, Direction de l'Agriculture, Hanoi
 Burke, E. G., assistant, British Consulate, Hoilow
 Burke, J. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Burke, Rev. W. B., missionary, Sungkiang, Kiangsu
 Burkhardt, L. R., assistant, Nabholz & Osenbrüggen, Shanghai
 Burkill, A. R., public silk inspector, Shanghai
 Burkill, A. W., clerk, A. R. Burkill, Shanghai
 Burkill, C. R., clerk, A. R. Burkill, Shanghai
 Burkinshaw, J., advocate, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Burkland, Miss E., missionary, Funabashi, Chiba, Japan
 Burneston, H.S., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Burnet, G. G., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Burney, P. de S., captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Burnie, E., marine surveyor, Burnie & Goddard, Hongkong
 Burnö, Vy. Rev. G., Roman Catholic pro-vicar apostolic, Soatia, Fukien
 Burnside, E., agent, Indian Immigration, Perak
 Burnside, P., assistant, MacArthur & Co., Yokohama
 Burrell, T., clerk, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Burroughs, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Burrows, H. C. missionary, Lu-nganfu, Shansi
 Burt, Rev. E. W., missionary, Tsou-p'ing-fu, Shantung
 Burtenshaw, A., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Shanghai
 Burtenshaw, J., chief constable, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
 Burton, F., first steward, H. B. M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Burton, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Burton, H. C., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Burton, S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Burton, Miss E., principal, Girls' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo

Burns, H. F., miner, Pahang Exploration Co., Pahang
 Bury, H. R. V. de, lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Buschel, A., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
 Buschmann, B., merchant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Shanghai
 Buse, Johann, sub-manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Bush, Henry A., merchant, Bush Bros., Newchwang
 Bush, H. F., assistant, Bush Bros., Newchwang
 Bush, O., lieutenant, Royal Marines, Bangkok
 Bushell, S. W., M.D., physician to British Legation, Peking
 Bushell, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Busrai, A. G., manager, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Busser, telegraphist, Phanrang, Annam
 Busset, comptable, Bureaux Centraux, Société de Kebao, Tonkin
 Bussie, L. N., clerk, Noor Khan, Saigon
 Bussy, inspecteur, Batiments Civils, Hanoi
 Bustamante, J., assistant, Imprenta de Sta. Cruz, Manila
 Busteed, Dr. J. B., medical missionary, Seoul (absent)
 Bustillo, E., profesor, Seminario San Carlos, Manila
 Bustos, Cezareo, clerk, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Bustoy Dejado Cajigal, M. del, ingeniero agronomo, Manila
 Buswell, W. J., chief inspector, Malay States Guides
 Butchart, Rev. James, medical missionary, Nanking
 Butland, Geo., manager, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
 Butler, Geo., merchant, Shanghai
 Butler, Count A. merchant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai
 Butler, A., secretary to Resident, Selangor
 Butler, R., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Butler, T., collector, Marine department, Singapore
 Butler, T. S., steward, Sailor's Home, Singapore
 Butler, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
 Butler, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
 Butler, Miss E. M., missionary, Canton
 Butlin, John, inspector of police, Yaumati, Hongkong
 Buttar, R. S., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Butter, A., secretary to Resident-genl. Federated Malay States, K. Lumpur, Selangor
 Butter, D., assistant, Waterloo Estate, Padang Rengas, Perak
 Butterworth, A. W., locomotive foreman, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Butterworth, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Butterworth, H. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Buxbaum, Rev. C. H., missionary, Shihtao, Chefoo
 Buxton, Rev. B. F., missionary, Matsue, Japan
 Buxton, B. H., bookkeeper, Singapore Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
 Buxton Forman E., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe
 Buyers, C. B., chief engineer, steamer "Fushun," China coast
 Buyers, W. B., manager and secretary, Engineers' Institute, Shanghai
 Buzier, assistant, Customs, Phanrang, Annam
 Bylin-Kolosovsky, commander, cruiser "Zabiaka," Russian Pacific Squadron
 Byramjee, C., licensee, Hunghom Hotel, Hongkong
 Byrne, E., assistant, D. Gilmour, Shanghai
 Byrne, E. G., merchant, Schiele & Byrne, Chinkiang
 Byrne, P. L., assistant, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Byworth, L. A., tidesurveyor, and harbour master, Marine Customs, Pakhoi
 Caballero, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Caballero, F. de, Spanish vice consul, Hongkong
 Caballero, F., promotor, Juzgado de Borili, Cebu
 Caballero, J., farmaceutico, Viuda de Zobel, Manila
 Caballo-Blanco, M., draper, Iloilo
 Cabañas, F., ayudante, Inspeccion de Montes, Manila
 Cabanna, A., comandante, Regimiento Mindanao, Philippines
 Cabarrus, J., assistant, "La Constancia" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Cabarrus, J. B., professor, Nautical Academy, Manila
 Cabeldu, P. A. F., tailor, Cabeldu, Thwaites & Co., Kobe
 Cabello, C., sub director, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Cabestan, J., ingeniero, Obras Publicas, Manila

Cabezas, R., capitan, vapor de guerra "Argos," en comision hidrografica, Manila
 Cabezudo, R., medico, Beneficencia Municipal, Intramuros, Manila
 Cabibi, A., interprete, Juzgado de Cebu, Philippines
 Cabral, J. A. R., colonial treasurer, Macao
 Cabral, O. d' A. C. B., Juez de Direito, Macao
 Cabrera, J. A., auxiliar, Aduana de Manila, Manila
 Cabreriza, R., contador, Division Naval de Yap, Philippines
 Cacace, M., commission agent, Bangkok
 Cachon, S. G., archivero, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Cadarso, L., commander, Spanish cruiser "Reina Cristina," Manila
 Cadell, G. E. A., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., and H. B. M. vice-consul, Cebu
 Cadell, W. A., manager, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Cader, H. A., manager, A. K. H. Vasi, Singapore
 Cadillac, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Cadonau, A., merchant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
 Cadro, F., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Cadro, P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Cadwallader, R. C., chief officer, steamer "Hsinyu," China Coast
 Cady, Rev. C. M., missionary, Osaka
 Cady, Rev. H. O., missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Cagigas, J. de las, merchant, Ayala & Co., Manila
 Cahusac, A. F., clerk, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Caille, clerk, Customs, Thuan-an, Annam
 Caillens, maitre sellier, H. Charpantier, Hanoi
 Caillens, chancelier, Residence de France, Caobang, Tonkin
 Caillet, Mme., propriétaire, "Hotel de l'Univers," Haiphong
 Caillons, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Cain, J. W., clerk, J. Johnstone, Yokohama
 Cairncross, A., chief engineer, steamer "Anping," China Coast
 Cajulla, C. R., inspector, Presidio de Manila, Manila
 Calano, V., constable, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
 Caldbeck, E. J., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Calderon, Juan, secretario, del Gobierno, Cebu
 Caldicott, H., superintendent, Public Works department, Negri Sembilan (absent)
 Caldwell, G. A., accountant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Caldwell, J., mechanician, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Caldwell, W. J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Batu Gajah, Perak
 Calender, P., proprietor, Beach Hotel, Chefoo
 Caliso, captain, river steamer "Moleno," Iloilo
 Calkins, C. G., lieutenant, U. S. A. flagship "Olympia"
 Calkoen, Miss M. van B., missionary, Amoy
 Caloin, Rev. Ed., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Callahan, Rev. W. J., missionary, Nakatsu, Japan
 Callaway, J. W., assistant, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Callicott, J. H., superintendent of public works, Penang
 Calloway, F. C., manager, Sempang Estate, Klang, Selangor
 Cullsen, F. W., acting first officer, Revenue Cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon
 Callum, D. A., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Culneff, M. A., engineer, Bredihin's Steam Saw Mill, Wladivostock
 Calvarin, controleur d'armes, Artillerie, Saigon
 Culver, E. V., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Calvo y Ballester, R., inspector de Sanidad, Manila
 Cama, F. M., clerk, Tata & Co., Hongkong
 Camara, A. de la, ingeniero, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Camara, E., escribano de Gobierno, Hacienda de Manila
 Camara, E. M. de la, notario publico Manila
 Camelbeck, Mgr. van, Eveque, Binhphu, Annam
 Camera, L., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Camerini, garde-magasin des vivres, Saigon
 Cameron, A., acting superintendent, Eastern Extension A. and C. Telegraph Co., S'pore
 Cameron, A. merchant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
 Cameron, A., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Cameron, G., manager, E. Dalton & Co., Tientsin
 Cameron, Geo., employé, Steam Saw Mills, Johore

Cameron, J., assistant, Saw Mills, Johore
 Cameron, J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Manila
 Cameron, J. B., acting sanitary inspector, Shanghai
 Cameron, P., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Cameron, R., superintendent, Saw Mills, Johore
 Cameron, W., engineer, Saw Mills, Johore
 Cameron, W. M., missionary, American Bible Society, Hankow
 Cameron, Mrs., proprietrix, Straits Times, Singapore
 Camilli, Mme. J. C. de, directrice "L'Independance Tonkinoise," Hanoi
 Campa, Rev. B., procurador, Convento de Santo Domingo, Manila
 Campagnol, Procurer de la Republique, Cantho, Cochinchine
 Campbell, A., locomotive foreman, Larut Railway, Perak
 Campbell, Alexander, merchant, Shanghai and Kewkiang
 Campbell, A. C. J., lieutenant, qr. master, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Campbell, A. W., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Campbell, C., proprietor and manager, Hongkong Butchery, Hongkong
 Campbell, C. W., assistant Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Campbell, D., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Campbell, D. C., pilot, Shanghai
 Campbell, D. G., district officer, Klang, Selangor
 Campbell, E. C., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Campbell, Rev. Geo., missionary, Swatow
 Campbell, G. D., lieutenant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Campbell, G. Murray, railway contractor, Bangkok
 Campbell, Rev. H., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 Campbell, H. E., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Campbell, J., inspector under Gunpowder Ordinance, Penang
 Campbell, John, engineer, Guan Hong Seng Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Campbell, John, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Singapore
 Campbell, J. C., traffic manager and locomotive superdt., Muar State Railway, Johore
 Campbell, K. G., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Campbell, K. N., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Campbell, N. P., clerk, Macleod & Co., Cebu, Philippines
 Campbell, R., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
 Campbell, R. M., bill broker, Shanghai
 Campbell, S., audit secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Campbell, Rev. W., missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
 Campbell, W. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Campbell, W. H., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Campbell, W. W., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Campbell, Miss F., missionary Yunnanfu
 Campinas, F., capellan, Hospicio de San José, Manila
 Campo, A. del, medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Campos, A. P. P., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Campos, B. P., foreman, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Campos, J. M. da Cesta, foreman, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Campos, L. P. de, clerk, J. F. Reece, Hongkong
 Campos, S., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Campredon, G., broker, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama
 Camps, E., administrator, "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Camps, G., abogado, Iloilo
 Camps, J. G., juez de paz, Iloilo
 Camps, M., registador de la Propiedad, Iloilo
 Camps y Soler, O., profesor de piano, Colegio de Ninos Tiples, Manila
 Camroodin, C. A. merchant, Hongkong
 Camus, E., employé, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Camus, M. de, cigar merchant, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore
 Camus, M. de, Jr., assistant, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore
 Canac, Rev. L. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Canale, clerk, Customs, Laokay, Tonkin
 Canavarro, J. de S. C., administrator of council of Taipa, Macao
 Candelas, J., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Candlin, Rev. G. T., missionary, Tientsin
 Candolea, L., clerk, "El Progreso," Iloilo

Canning, W. F., gunner, Customs cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
 Cannon, J., captain, steamer "Kwonghoi," Hongkong and Canton
 Cano, E., medico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Cano, M., ayudante, Distrito Centro de Luzon, Division Forestal, Manila
 Cano, R., commander, Spanish gunboat "Mariveles," Manila
 Cano, R., jefe de policia, Iloilo
 Cano, Rafael, jefe de policia municipal, Iloilo
 Cano y Prieto, A., comandante, Capitanía de Puerto, Manila
 Canright, H. L., medical missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Cantador, Fr. S. S., cura de Santissimo Rozario, Manila
 Cantecor, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Cantillo, J. G., sub-director, Telegraph Office, Manila
 Canton, H., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Cany, Capt., adjoint au colonel commandant du Territoire, Langson, Tonkin
 Capagorry, C., proprietor, Restaurant de Paris, Manila
 Capbal, treasurer, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Capel, A. C., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Capel, H., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Capel, J. B., managing clerk, A. C. Capel, Penang
 Capell, J. R., manager, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
 Capellagey, manager, Eveleen Estate, Selangor
 Caperon, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Capérony, accountant, Residence, Hué, Annam
 Capilla, T. D., lieutenant-colonel, Philippines Army, Manila
 Capitanio, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Cappe, de, directeur, Direction de l'Enseignement, Saigon
 Cappelen, D., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Capper, A. H., protector of Chinese, Penang
 Cappon, Miss E. M., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Capus, chef, Bureau Economique, Saigon
 Capus, Dr. chef, Hôpital del Sontay, Sontay, Tonkin
 Capy, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Carabelli, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Caralp, assistant, Customs, Tourane, Annam
 Caralp, commerçant, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Carapiet, J., commission agent, Singapore
 Carapiet, L. M., clerk, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Caraves, T., profesor, University, Manila
 Carbajo, missionary, Dongxuyen, Tonkin
 Carballo, J., secretario, Sindico del Comercio, Iloilo
 Carballo, J. P., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Carcassonne, commis, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Carcel, clerk, S. Godard & Co., Hanoi
 Carceller, Ed., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Carcer, M. de, first secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
 Garcia, C., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Carcon, Ch., storekeeper, Saigon
 Cardella, J., merchant, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore
 Cardenas y Milla, Don S. V., Governor of Iloilo, Philippines
 Cardheillac, Dr., Hôpital de Thuan-an, Annam
 Cardin, P. medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Cardoba, L., hat manufacturer, Manila
 Cardot, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Cardoza, P. M., clerk, Pertile & Co., Singapore
 Cardozo, J. M. da Silva, lieutenant, gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Cardu, S., architect, Bangkok
 Cardwell, Rev. J. E., American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Cardwell, Miss, assistant, Public School, Shanghai
 Caré, capitaine de Batteries, Sontay, Tonkin
 Carey, E. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
 Carey, E. V., managing, proper, Selangor Coffee Co., New Amherst Estate, Selangor
 Carey, F. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Szemao
 Carey, G. G. S., captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Carey, H. C., captain, Royal Engineers, Hongkong

- Carey, W. H., lieutenant, Asiatic Artillery, Hongkong
 Carey, W. S., captain, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Carion, B. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Carion, E. M., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Carion, F. F., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Carl, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Szemao
 Carlasse, Rt. Rev. Fr. V. E., Roman Catholic bishop, Hankow
 Carles, pilot, Saigon
 Carles, W. R., H.B.M. consul, officiating at Foochow
 Carleson, N., missionary, Tsouin, Shansi
 Carleton, Miss M. E., medical missionary, Foochow
 Carley, W. T., engineer, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Chemulpo
 Carlill, A. J. H., merchant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Carlin, Rev. J. W., D.D., missionary, Swatow
 Carling, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Carlinot, E., chef de poste de Prey Veng, Cambodge
 Carlisle, T. F., assistant, British Legation, Bangkok
 Carlmark, H., foreman shipwright, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Carlos, B., pilot, Newchwang
 Carlotti, juge, Tribunal, Soctrang, Cochinchine
 Carlotti, commis greffier, Tribunal, Hanoi
 Carlsen, G. C., supervisor, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Carlson, E. C., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Hankow
 Carlson, G. A., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Carlson, W., assistant Harbour Master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Carlyle, Capt. T., inspector Ordnance Machinery, Singapore
 Carlyle, Miss L., missionary, Kewkiang
 Carmelo, E., litografista, Carmelo & Bauermann, Manila
 Carmen, B. A., encarregado, Deposito do Material de Guerra, Macao
 Carmichael, D. S., assistant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Carmichael, H. F., shipchandler, Carinichael & Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Carmona, G., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Tuguegarao, Philippines
 Carmona, J. M. de Lima, capitao, Companhia d'Artilheria, Macao
 Carnduff, J. B., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Carneiro, J., clerk, Noel & Murray, Shanghai
 Carneiro, P. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Carneiro, R., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Caron, clerk, A. R. Marty, Haiphong
 Caro y Mora, J., profesor auxiliar de farmacia, Universidad, Manila
 Carpenter, Mrs. H. E., missionary, Nemuro, Japan
 Carpenter, Miss M. M., missionary, Nemuro, Japan
 Carpio, M., comandante, Regimiento Jolo, Philippines
 Carr, R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Carr, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Carrall, J. W., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Carrasco y Enriques, F., director, Hospital de Canacao, Manila
 Carratola, E., procurador, Juzgado de Cebu, Cebu
 Carreau, clerk, Immigration Office, Saigon
 Carreon, J., hat manufacturer, Manila
 Carrere, professor, College Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Carrere, assistant, Customs, Lagan, Annam
 Carrew, H. J., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki
 Carrick, F., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calumpit Steam Rice Mill, Manila
 Carrington, B., missionary, Bangkok
 Carrington, Rev. John, missionary, Bangkok
 Carrington, J. McD., marshal, United States Consulate, Amoy
 Carrington, Sir J. W., C.M.G., Chief Justice, and commdt., Volunteer Corps, Hongkong
 Carrol, J., manager, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Carroll, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Carruthers, A. G. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking (absent)
 Carruthers, R., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Carsley, Miss M. E., missionary, Yunnanfu
 Carson, Rev. J., missionary, Newchwang
 Carst, Capt. J., surveyor to Bureau Veritas, Yokohama

Carst, J. J. M., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
 Carst, W. M., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
 Carter, A. C., tutor to H.R.H. the Crown Prince, Bangkok
 Carter, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Carter, W. H., chief engineer, Kim Hong Seng Rice Mill, Cholon
 Carter, W. J. B., civil engineer, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Cartman, F. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Cartwright, J., gunner, Revenue Cruiser "Feiho," Kowloon
 Carvajal, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Carvajal y Guivelondo, J. de, assistant, Public Works department, Manila
 Carvalho, A. H. A. M. de, encarregado, Pharol de Guia, Macao
 Carvalho, A. P. de, medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Carvalho, B. L., employé, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Carvalho, C. C., accountant, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy
 Carvalho, C. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Carvalho, E. A. de, cashier, Treasury, Hongkong
 Carvalho, F. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Carvalho, F. E., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
 Carvalho, F. X. H. de, clerk, Revenue department, Macao
 Carvalho, G. M. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Carvalho, H. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Carvalho, J. de, assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Carvalho, J. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Carvalho, J. H., commission merchant, Shanghai
 Carvalho, J. J. dos P., chief clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
 Carvalho, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Carvalho, Right Rev. J. M. de, bishop of the Diocese, Macao
 Carvalho, J. M. E. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Carvalho, L. F., writer, victualling department, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Carvalho, M. F. de, editor "O Porvir," Hongkong
 Carvalho, Rev. R. M. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca
 Carver, C. I., barrister-at-law, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Carver, Miss M. C., teacher, Sunandalaya Girls' School, Bangkok
 Carvill, T. G., British vice-consul, Canton
 Cary, Rev. O., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Casagrande, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Casanas, N., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Casanellos, J., contador, Compania General de Tabacos, Iloilo
 Casanova, clerk, Customs, Minné, Annam
 Casanova, A., profesor de farmacia, University, Manila
 Casanova, G. J., manager, Peak Hotel, Hongkong
 Casanova, J., ayudante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Casas, J. F. de las, colonel-jefe, Regimiento Basayas, Philippines
 Casas y Marti, T., director sub inspector, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Casati, F., assistant, Dell'Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Casati, Chev. Luigi, interpreter in charge, Italian Consulate, Yokohama
 Cascarosa, R., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Cascarosa, R., commissioner of works, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Case, Dr. J. N., medical missionary, Weihaiwei, Chefoo
 Case, Miss E. W., missionary, Yokohama
 Case, Miss L. E., missionary, Osaka
 Casero, G. H., administrador de Comunicaciones, Cebu
 Casey, C. L., officer commanding Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Casey, E. H., assistant, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Shanghai
 Castagnier, clerk, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Caspar, Bishop, Annam
 Cass, F., merchant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., and consul for Belgium, Amoy and Tamsui
 Cassels, Bishop, missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Cassier, A., directeur de la ferme modele, Cambodge
 Cassini, Count A., Russian minister plenipotentiary, Peking (absent)
 Casswell, Miss E., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Castané, J., medico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Casten L., attorney, Court of Justice, Iloilo
 Castejon, L., oficial, Cuerpo de oficinas Militaires, Manila

Castellani, pilot, Saigon
 Castellon, P., teniente, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Castelvi, E. C. de, inspector, Railway Company, Manila
 Castera, pilot, Saigon
 Castilho, S. P., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Castillo, B. A. del, propietario, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
 Castillo, E., chemist, Zobel & Castillo, Iloilo
 Castillo, Don F., sub-inspector general de Armas Generales, Manila
 Castillo, H. G. del, Spanish consul, Nagasaki
 Castillo, V. del, director, Sociedad de Fianzas de Empleados, Manila
 Castle-Turner, W. S., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Castro, A. B., employé, N. Moalle & Co., Amoy
 Castro, C. G. de, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Castro, C. M., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Castro, D., assistant, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Castro, E., administrador, Hacienda Publica, Cebu
 Castro, F. M. clerk, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Hongkong
 Castro, G. B. A., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Castro, H. de, assistant, P. de Aboytiz, Manila
 Castro, J. L. de, medico, Beneficencia Municipal, Sur de Sta. Cruz, Manila
 Castro, J. M., clerk, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Hongkong
 Castro, L., capellan, Presidio de Manila, Manila
 Castro, L., clerk, Frank Dallas & Co., Shanghai
 Castro, N. de, engineer, P. P. Roxas Brewery, Manila
 Catala, R., clerk, Customs, Hanoi
 Catala, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Catalogue, redacteur, Quatrième Bureau, Secretariat, Saigon
 Catanas, F., comandante, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Catesson, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Seremban, Sungei Ujong
 Catheline, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Catoire, A., timber merchant, Saigon
 Cattaneo, A., professor, of music, Hongkong
 Catteenou, commissaire de police, Yenbay, Tonkin
 Cattell, Miss, medical missionary, Soochow
 Catto, A. R., acting secretary, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Catto, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Caudrelier, L., merchant, Yokohama
 Caulfield, F. St. Geo., state engineer Public Works department, Taiping, Perak
 Caunter, H. G. W., architect, land surveyor and contractor, Penang
 Causing, V., capellan, Obispado de Cebu
 Causse, chef de poste, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Haiphong
 Cavalié, Capitaine du port, p.i, Saigon
 Cave, H. W., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
 Cave-Thomas, F. H., merchant, Foochow
 Cavelty, cultivateur, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Caverio, F., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Company, Manila
 Cavron, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Cay, A. L. lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Alacrity"
 Cayley, H., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Plover"
 Cayuela F., juez de paz, Binondo, Manila
 Cazalas, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Cazeau, L., directeur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Cazeau, M., clerk, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Cazelles, commis, Résidence Supérieure de l'Annam, Hué
 Ceballos, Rev. F., misionero, Compañia de Jesus, Manila
 Cecilio, M., regente, Botica de Cecilio y Santos, Manila
 Cecillon, G., merchant, Hanoi
 Célard, merchant, Borrelly & Cie., Saigon
 Celard, Rev., missionary, Luichau, Kwangsi
 Celis, E. R., ingeniero agronomo, Pampanga, Philippines, (absent)
 Centenera, J., ayudante, Distrito Centro de Luzon, Division Forestal, Manila
 Centerwall, C. H. M. J., pilot, Shanghai
 Ceron, C., ayudante, Division Forestal Distrito de Visayas y Mindanao, Philippines
 Cerquella, C., presidente, Audiencia, Cebu

Cervetti, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Cesari, sous-brigadier de police, Saigon
 Cesbrou, Rev. Th., vicar, St. Francis Xavier Church, Penang
 Céspedes, L., architect, Public Works department, Manila
 Chabannés, médecin-major, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Chabot, brigadier, Douanes et Regies, Chobo, Tonkin
 Chabrier, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Baclieu, Cochinchina
 Chabrol, capitaine, Etat-Major, Hanoi
 Chadwick, E., commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Esk"
 Chaffanjon, P., assistant, N. Reynaud & Cie., Haiphong
 Chaffard, director, Postes et Telegraphes, Caobang, Tonkin
 Chagas, J. F., inteprete, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao
 Chaix, E., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Chaldecott, J., clerk, Borneo Company, Chengmai, Siam
 Chalfant, Rev. Frank H., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
 Chalfant, Rev. W. P., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
 Chaimers, Rev. J., LL.D., missionary, London Mission, Canton
 Chalmers, J. L., secretary, Customs, Seoul, Corea
 Chalmeton, P., administrateur, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Haiphong
 Chamberlain, B. H., professor, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Chambers, P. A., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Chambers, Rev. R. E., missionary, Canton
 Chambers, Miss, missionary, Ninghai, Shantung
 Chambon, assistant, Customs, Nhatrang, Annam
 Chamot, A. F., general manager, Hotel de Peking, Peking
 Chamot, Miss E., assistant, Hotel de Peking, Peking
 Champeaux, G. de, agent, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Champness, C. S., missionary, Wuchang
 Chanavat, E., engineer, Public Works department, Saigon (absent)
 Chandler, E. K., clerk, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Chandobhoy, I., manager, E. Pabaney, Shanghai
 Channell, K., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki
 Chanson, L., propriétaire, Restaurant du Grand Lac, Hanoi
 Chantepie, A., propriétaire, Salon de Coiffure, Haiphong
 Chape, P., assistant, "Société des Etains de Kinta," Perak
 Chapin, Rev. E., missionary, Hunan
 Chapin, Rev. F. M., missionary, Linching, North China
 Chapin, Miss A. G., missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
 Chapin, Miss J. E., missionary, Peking
 Chapman, A., assessor, Treasury, Hongkong
 Chapman, Rev. G., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Chapman, G. T., district surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Chapman, J., shop foreman, Engine Works Co., Bangkok
 Chapman, R., steward, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Chappell, Rev. B., missionary, Aoyama, Japan (absent)
 Chappell, Rev. J., missionary, Aomori, Tokyo
 Chapsai, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Chard, R. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Chardin, G., accountant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
 Chargebœuf, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Charlery, clerk, Customs, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Charles, commis, Bureau Administratif, Saigon
 Charles, Rev. F. C., missionary, Hoang-nguyen, Tonkin
 Charles, J., assistant, Arracan Company, Bangkok
 Charles, M., agent du Commissariat, Saigon
 Charlesworth, G., secretary, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
 Charlesworth, H. E., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Charlety, L., constructeur-mécanicien, Khanhoi, Cochinchina
 Charlton, A. D., instructor, Higher Middle School, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Charlton, F. J., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Charlton, R., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Charlwood, V. H. S., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Charmey, commis greffier, Tribunal, Hanoi
 Charousset, P. J. M., sous-procureur des Missions Etrangères, Shanghai

Charpantier, H., storekeeper, Hanoi
 Charpentier, gardien de l'abattoir, Saigon
 Charrière, F., merchant, Haiphong
 Charrin, administrateur, Hatien, Cochinchine
 Charvein, Vve., dame-téléphoniste, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Chase, Miss M. L., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Chasle, C. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
 Chassain, commis, Douanes et Regies, Lagan, Annam
 Chassériau, E. E., fruit preserver, C. Favre & Co., Singapore
 Chassériau, L. E., fruit preserver, C. Favre & Co., Singapore
 Chasting, Rev. N., Russian missionary, Peking
 Chater, Hon. C. P., C.M.G., landowner and consul for Siam, Hongkong
 Chatham, J., foreman fitter, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Chatham, W., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Chatrou, Rt. Rev. J. A., Bishop of Osaka, Osaka
 Chatry, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Tonkin
 Chaudier, brigadier de Police, Hanoi
 Chaumont, M., clerk, Engineer's Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Chaussade, Dr., service medical, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Chausse, Rt. Rev. Aug., Roman Catholic bishop, Canton
 Chaussée, ingénieur, Travaux Publics, Langson, Tonkin
 Chavant, P., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila
 Chaves, F. M., boardinghouse keeper, Bridges Street, Hongkong
 Chauvet, draughtsman, Survey Office, Saigon
 Chazallet, assistant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Chazalon, C., assistant, French Post Office, Shanghai
 Cheetham, J. C., constable, British Consulate, Tamsui
 Cheetham, W. B., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Chemin, temporary agent, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Cheney, Miss N. M., missionary, Canton
 Chenieux, chef, Cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon
 Chenoweth, R., first officer, Customs cruiser "Likin," Hoihow
 Cherel, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Cherkass, S., captain, cruiser "Admiral Korniloff," Russian Pacific Squadron
 Chernokniynikoff, Colonel, chief, Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Chersonsky, assistant, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Chérubin, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
 Cheshew, J., secretary, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking
 Cheshire, F. D., Chinese secretary, United States Legation, Peking
 Chesnay, Th., manager, "l'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
 Chesne, administrator, Native Affairs, Bienhoa, Cochinchina
 Chesney, J. H., manager, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Hongkong
 Chester, W., civil engineer, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore
 Chestnut, Miss, E., M.D., missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung
 Chetwynd, L. W. P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rainbow"
 Chevalier, Rev. F. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
 Chevalier, Rev. St., S.J., director, Zi-ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
 Chevallier, General, commandant de la Brigade, Saigon
 Chevallier, H., district officer, Kwala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
 Chichester, E., captain, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Chichester, J. A., registrar, senior Magistrate's Court, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Chicote, A., juez de paz, Quiapo, Manila
 Chicote, P., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Chiene, C. M., merchant, Iloilo
 Child, A., gas engineer, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Child, J. T., United States consul, Hankow
 Child, J. T. Jr., marshal, United States Consulate, Hankow
 Chinoy, A., clerk, H. A. Asgar & H. Email, Hongkong
 Chinoy, K. A., merchant, A. H. Chinoy, Hongkong
 Chirou, P., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Chirouze, M., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Chish, Colonel, chief for forts, Building department, Vladivostock
 Chisholm, T. W. B., assistant, Shanghai Cargo Boat Co., Shanghai
 Chisolm, F. W., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong

Chittenden, Miss C. E., missionary, Foochow
 Chlebnikoff, A. W., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Chlebnikoff, S., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Chodzko, capitaine du port, Haiphong
 Chodzko, E., draftsman, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Chodzko, V., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Chofré, A., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Chofre, H., secretario, Camera de Comercio, Manila
 Chofre, S. manager, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Choirat, E., accountant, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Chollot, J., engineer, Public Works, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Cholmondeley, Rev. L. B., Church of England bishop's chaplain, Tokyo
 Chomel, comptable, Bureau des Roles, Cambodge
 Chooknine, Rear Admiral, Port Commander, Vladivostock
 Chopard, F. M., chief clerk, Bruddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
 Chopard, H. D., estate agent, Singapore
 Chope, H. I., acting agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe
 Choppy, E., instructeur, Ecole Primaire, Haiphong
 Chotard, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Hanoi
 Choulet, Rev. A., French missionary, Newchwang
 Choulet, Rev. M. F., French missionary, Newchwang
 Chouvellon, Right Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Chungking
 Chouzy, Mgr., Roman Catholic Bishop, Kwei-lsien, Kwangse
 Christensen, chief engineer, steamer "Nanyang," China Coast
 Christensen, T. A., landing and shipping agent, Kobe
 Christiaens, Rt. Rev. B., Roman Catholic Bishop, Ichang
 Christiani, Th., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Christiansen, D. E., lightship captain, Shanghai
 Christie, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Christie, Rev. D., medical missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Christie, Rev. W., missionary, Kansuh
 Christlieb, Rev. Dr. M. H., pastor, German Church, Tokyo
 Christopherson, F., Protestant missionary, Macao
 Chuidian, F., assistant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Chuidian, J., assistant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Chuidian, Telesforo, merchant, Chuidian & Co., Manila
 Church, P. D., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Church, W., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Church, Miss E. R., missionary, Yokohama
 Churchill, H. W., commission agent, Foochow
 Churchward, G. D., locomotive superdt., Imperial Railways of North China, Tongshan
 Chute, L. Vere, assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Cimper, C. D. A., engineer, Public Works department, Saigon
 Civantos, I. R., auxiliar, Auditoria del Apostadero, Manila
 Civilini, J. P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Civinsky, H., commander, cruiser "Kreysser," Russian Pacific Squadron
 Claessen, A. H., clerk, Straits Trading Company, Ipoh, Perak
 Claggett, Miss A. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Clairgeon, chef d'ateliers, Société de Kebao, Tonkin
 Clapp, Rev. D. H., missionary, Taiku, Shansi
 Clark, A. R. G., manager, Medical Hall, Yokohama
 Clark, Rev. C. A., missionary, Miyazaki, Japan (absent)
 Clark, D., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Clark, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Clark, D. M., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Bayambang Rice Mill, Manila
 Clark, E. E., assistant, Cornabé & Co., Chefoo
 Clark, F. H., medical officer of health, and supdt. Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Clark, Geo., clerk of works, Public Works department, Malacca
 Clark, H., missionary, Kiangsi
 Clark, H. J., assistant, Cornabé & Co., Chefoo
 Clark, H. W. A., chief officer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan
 Clark, J., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Clark, J. D., commission merchant and proprietor "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Clark, J. S., adviser, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki

- Clark, R., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe
 Clark, T. A., assistant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Clarke, A. C., captain, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Clarke, A. W., bailiff, House and Assessment department, Singapore
 Clarke, Brodie A., broker, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Clarke, C. C., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lungchow (absent)
 Clarke, F., livery stable keeper, Singapore
 Clarke, F. H., manager, Tientsin Trading Co., Tientsin
 Clarke, F. R. E., sub-lieutenant, H. B. M. torpedo destroyer "Hart"
 Clarke, G. D., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe
 Clarke, Rev. G. W., missionary, Tientsin
 Clarke, J. A., teacher of navigation, Hongkong
 Clarke, J. F., district surgeon, Gopeng, Perak
 Clarke, J. Tertius, acting Residency surgeon, Negri Sembilan
 Clarke, Rev. S. R., missionary, Kwei-yang-fu, Kweichow
 Clarke, W. E., captain, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
 Clarke, W. J., manager, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Clarke, Mrs. H. M., baker, Yokohama
 Clarke, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Clarke, Miss, missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang
 Clarke, Miss J., missionary, Foochow
 Clarke, Miss M. E., missionary, Hsiao Ihsien, Shansi
 Clarkson, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Clarkson, D. M., merchant, Clarkson & Townsend, Vladivostock
 Clarot, second commander, French gunboat "Comète"
 Claudel, H., engineer, Borneo Co.'s Mines, Sarawak
 Claudel, P., consul suppleant de France, Shanghai
 Clausen, C. B., shipwright, Yokohama
 Clausen, M., clerk, G. Kultzau, Ningpo
 Claveria, N., assistant, Tobacco Plantations, Ysabela, Philippines
 Clavet, chef de bureau, Thuan-an, Annam
 Clavet y Casal, J. consejero de Real Nombramiento, Manila
 Clavier, C., druggist, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
 Clavier, H., Pharmacie et Fabrique de Sirops, Saigon
 Claxton, Rev. A. E., missionary, Chungking
 Clayson, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Clayton, Rev. G. A., missionary, Hankow
 Clayton, R. H., assistant protector of Chinese, Penang
 Clayton, W. B., merchant, Strome & Co., Yokohama
 Clayton, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Cleave, O., manager, H. E. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
 Cleeve, A., naval instructor, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Cleland, C. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Clémenseau, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Clement, commerçant, Quanyen, Tonkin
 Clement, mecanicien, Postes et Telegraphes, Hanoi
 Clement, pilot, Saigon
 Clement, Rev. E. W., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Clement, H., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Clement, Max., entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Clement, W. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Clemente, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Takao, Formosa
 Clemente, M., chantre, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Clements, E. W., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang yu," Shanghai and Hankow
 Clements, J., chief engineer, steamer "Fungshun," China coast
 Clements, Mrs. J. J., Point Cottage, Chefoo
 Clemson, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Clennel, W. J., H.B.M. acting consul, Shasi
 Clerc, R., clerk, A. Chaffangjon & Co., Haiphong
 Clerihew, J. J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Clerin, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Clerk, A. L., assistant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James, Saigon
 Clerk, G. R., assistant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James, Saigon
 Clerke, A. S. assistant surgeon L. A., Military Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong

Cleveland, Rev. J. G., missionary, Yokohama
 Clifford, C. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Clifford, H., Resident, British Residency, Pekan, Pahang
 Clifford, O. C., professor of chemistry, University, Tientsin
 Clifford, W. W., managing director, Central Stores Co., Shanghai
 Clifton, F., foreman plumber, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Clinaco, V., merchant, Cebu
 Clinch, Miss R., missionary, Wuhu
 Cline, Rev. J. W., professor, Anglo-Chinese College, Shanghai
 Clive, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Cloke, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Cloney, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Cloes, controller, Customs, Haiphong
 Close, C. J., assistant secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
 Close, F. M., major, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Closs, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Clotet, J. F., commander, Spanish gunboat "Paragua," Manila
 Clough, Miss E., China Inland missionary, Yangchow
 Clouth, W. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Clovis, C., chef de bureau des plans, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Haiphong
 Clowe, J. C., bookkeeper, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
 Clunieck, V., clerk, A. Cloue, Singapore
 Clunis, R. R., superintendent, Mines department, Bangkok
 Coates, Rev. H. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Coates, Miss Alice, missionary, Osaka
 Cobb, Miss L., missionary, Shanghai
 Cobban, A. W. R., captain, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
 Cobbold, Rev. R. F., chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
 Cocherie, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Niigata
 Cochran, R. P., commander, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
 Cochrane, N. D., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Cochrane, T., missionary, London Mission, Newchwang
 Cock, Thos., assistant, Greaves & Co., Shanghai
 Cockburn, H., Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Cockburn, S., clerk, New Harbour Dock Company, Singapore
 Cockell, E. L., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Cocker, T. E., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Cockram, Miss H. M., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan
 Coco, Rev. M., predicador, Convento de S. Augustin, Manila
 Codrington, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Coelho, P., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Coelho, A. E. financial clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
 Coelho, H., piano tuner and repairer, Singapore
 Coelho, J. J., jobbing foreman, "Hongkong Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Coello, O., sub-director, Post and Telegraph Office, Manila
 Coffey, Miss Ella, missionary, Nantziang, Kiangsu
 Coffignal, assistant, Customs, Phanthiet, Annam
 Coffiney, F., merchant, Chungking
 Cogan, B., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu
 Cogdal, Miss M. E., teacher, Lowrie High School, Shanghai
 Coghill, A. G., chief officer, steamer "Haimun," China Coast
 Coghlan, H., assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Cogolin, J. de Cuers de, bill broker, Yokohama
 Cohen, A. S., bill-broker, Hongkong
 Cohen, C. C., share broker, Hongkong
 Cohen, E. M., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Cohen, E. S. Ali, manager, Max Stern & Co., Singapore
 Cohen, I. J., clerk, J. R. Simon & Co., Yokohama
 Cohen, O., merchant, Cohen, Hughes & Co., Kobe
 Coiffé, captain, aide-de-camp to General Duchemin, Hanoi
 Coils, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Colard, rédacteur, Premier Bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Colby, Miss A. M., missionary, Osaka
 Cole, F., commander, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan

Cole, W. H., chemist, Yokohama Dispensary, Yokohama
 Cole, Miss, missionary, Yangchow, Kiangsu
 Cole, Miss E. S., missionary, Bangkok
 Coleman, F. A., lightkeeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong
 Coleman, Miss, missionary, Chengku, Shensi
 Coles, G. H., clerk to Commodore's Secretary, H.B.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
 Cole-Watson, A. H., merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Colgan, E. J., acting secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Coll, E., medico primo, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Collaço, A., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Collaço, A. P. R., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
 Collaço, F. C., inspector of cargo boats and junks. Harbour department, Hongkong
 Collaço, I. A., writer, H. M., Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Collaço, J. F., valuator, Custom House, Bangkok
 Collaço, J. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Collaço, J. M. J. P., clerk, Procurador department, Macao
 Collaço, J. R., clerk, Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Collaco, L., clerk, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Collaço, M. A., clerk, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Collaço, T., clerk, Registration Branch, Post Office, Hongkong
 Collaço, V. A. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Collard, F., chef, premier bureau, Secretariat, Cambodge
 Colard, J., greffier, Tribunal, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Collasso, J. F., tidewater, Customs, Bangkok
 Collin, Miss C., missionary, Chungking
 Collinge, H. B., inspector of schools, Perak
 Collingwood, E. C., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Collingwood, G., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Gubat, Philippines
 Collins, B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Collins, Rev. D. G., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 Collins, D. J., superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
 Collins, F. G., local secretary, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Collins, F. J., merchant, Kobe
 Collins, F. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Collins, G. J., chief clerk, Survey Office, Selangor
 Collins, H., foreman, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Collins, H. B., chief reporter, "Shanghai Daily Press," Shanghai
 Collins, H. B., commission agent, Yokohama
 Collins, Rev. H. C., M.D., medical missionary, Ichang
 Collins, J. C., manager, Penang Horse Repository, Penang
 Collins, W. S., agent, Louis Spitzel & Co., Peking
 Collins, Miss missionary, Kewkiang
 Collmann, Th., superintendent of Post Office No. 1, Bangkok
 Collomb, médecin principal, Service de Santé, Saigon
 Collum, J. M., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Collyer, Hon. W. B., attorney general, Singapore
 Colnan, F. S., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Cologan, B. J., Spanish Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking
 Cologan, Major J., military attaché, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
 Colomb, A., overseer, Public Works, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Colomb, J., merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
 Colomb, P., merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
 Colomb, S. C., Post and Telegraph master, Ipoh, Perak
 Colombani, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Colombel, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Colombet, chef cantonnier, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Colombet, Rev. E. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Colombo, L., assistant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Colomer, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, La, Tonkin
 Colomer, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Ban-hin-ching, South Formosa
 Colon, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Colon, P., tenedor de libros, Hacienda, Manila
 Coltman, R., medical missionary and professor, Imperial College, Peking
 Coltman, R., Jr., medical missionary, Peking

Comar, E. L., engineer, Kim Hong Seng Rice Mill, Saigon
 Combaz, Rev. J. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Comenge y Dahnan, R., interventor, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Cones, F., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Comins, C., broker, Shanghai
 Comley, W. G., superintendent of transport, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Commissariat, E. J., assistant, Talati & Co., Shanghai
 Commys, A. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Compere, chef du bureau judiciaire, Saigon
 Compton, J., constable, British Consulate, Wenchow
 Compton, W. B., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Comte, miner, Cai Dai section, Société de Kebao, Tonkin
 Comte, Lieut.-Colonel, chef d'Etat Major, Hanoi
 Con, E., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Conan, E. L., proprietor, Cliff Hotel, Nagasaki
 Conceição, A. J. de, secretary, The Good Shepherd Cathedral, Singapore
 Conceição, J. E. de, assistant, Hôtel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Conceição, P., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Singapore
 Concépcion, C., clerk, Koppel & Co., Iloilo
 Concha, J. de la, captain, Spanish cruiser "D. Juan de Austria," Manila
 Conde, A., abogado, Iloilo
 Conde, E., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Conde, G., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Conde, J., clerk, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila
 Conde, Justo, teniente, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Coney, F. E., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., and consul for Sweden, Manila
 Coney, W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Congdon, E. C. L., major of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Conil, A., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Coningham, C. G., confidential agent, Bourne & Co., Yokohama
 Conklin, D., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Connel, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Conner, T. W., pilot, Taku
 Connolly, R.M., district surgeon, Ipoh, Perak
 Conrad-Bruat, commander, gunboat "Cimeterre," Saigon
 Conrandy, A., accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Consigliere, P., assistant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Consterdine, Rev. R. H., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
 Conte, C. A., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Contreras, R., coronel de Caballeria, Manila
 Contreras, M. de, Consul for Spain, Amoy
 Conway, H. S., missionary, Cheo-kia-kao, Honan
 Conway, E., inspector of police, Perak
 Cooile, C. P. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Cook, A., treasurer, Sandakan, British North Borneo (absent)
 Cook, A. De, Belgian missionary, Shanghai
 Cook, Chs., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Cook, H., carpenter and shipwright, Yokohama
 Cook, H., manager and secretary, New Club, Hongkong
 Cook, J., blacksmith, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Cook, Rev. J. A. B., missionary, Singapore and Johore
 Cook, M. B., marshal, United States Consulate, Chefoo
 Cook, M. H., sailmaker, Shanghai
 Cook, R. C., employe, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
 Cook, R. Holme, agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Cook, W., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Cook, W. W., agent, Straits Trading Co., Sungei Besi, Selangor
 Cooke, E. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Cooke, H., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
 Cooke, H. S., manager, Harvie & Co., Hongkong
 Cooke, J., clerk, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
 Cooke, J. E., assistant, Moore & Co., Shanghai
 Cooke, J. R., commander, British ship "Ariel," Shanghai
 Cooke, R., assistant manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong

- Cookson, E. W., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Coombs, Miss, missionary, Sheoyanghsien, Shansi
 Cooper, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Cooper, A. J., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
 Cooper, A. J., chief clerk, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Cooper, E. J., China Inland missionary, Chefoo
 Cooper, E. Q., manager, N. Moalle & Co., Amoy
 Cooper, F. C., missionary, St. John's College, Shanghai
 Cooper, F. P., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
 Cooper, H. A., pilot, Shanghai
 Cooper, H. N., merchant, H. N. Cooper & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Cooper, J., land, estate, and commission agent, Shanghai
 Cooper, Rev. J., missionary, Kimhwa, Chekiang
 Cooper, J. A., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
 Cooper, J. C., clerk, Neubourg & Co., Shanghai
 Cooper, J. E., chief clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore
 Cooper, P. N., clerk, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
 Cooper, R. B., assistant, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Cooper, Rev. W., assistant director, China Inland mission, Shanghai
 Cooper, W. A. D., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Cooper, Miss, missionary Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Cooper, Miss L. J., missionary, Bangkok
 Cope, F. A., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Cope, W., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Cope, W. H., assistant, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo
 Copeland, A. D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Copley, G., secretary, Municipality, Malacca
 Copmann, J. W., agent, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
 Coquet, Roman Catholic bishop, South Kiangse
 Coqui, G., manager, Bangkok Outfitting Company, Bangkok
 Corbach, W. van, Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Corbett, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
 Corbin, Miss H. L., missionary, Ningpo
 Cordeiro, A. A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Cordeiro, A. A., foreman, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
 Corderio, D. A., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Cordeiro, F., teacher, Assumption School, Bangkok
 Cordeiro, F. A., cler, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
 Cordeiro, L., telegraph master, Chainat, Bangkok
 Cordeiro, L. M., employe, Crane Bros., Singapore
 Cordeiro, L. M. G., capitán de Infanteria, Macao
 Cordeiro, P. A., clerk, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Cordeiro, T., chief engineer, steamer "Pasig," Hongkong and Canton
 Cordero, B. J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Cordero, F., assistant, M. de Genato, Manila
 Cordoba, G. F., auxiliar letrado, Consultoria, Manila
 Cordova, R., nel, Matadouro Municipal, Macao
 Corfe, Rt. Rev. C. T., Church of England Bishop, Chemulpo, Corea
 Cork, H. P., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Cork, W. P., managing clerk, W. C. Niblett, Singapore
 Cormac, C. R., chief inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Selangor
 Cormack, J. G., missionary, Ch'entu, Szechuen
 Cormack, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
 Cornaby, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Cornehl, E., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostok
 Cornehl, H., assistant, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo
 Cornelis, J. H., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Cornelius, A. N., chief clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
 Cornelius, J. M. L., bookkeeper, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Corner, Geo. R., public accountant, Shanghai
 Cornes, H. F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Cornette, controleur, Douanes, Honcohe, Annam
 Cornford, F. A., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Rainbow"
 Cornford, J. H., mine manager, Cherbuang Gold Mining Co., Negri Sembilan

Cornillon, chef de la circonscription des Douanes sud de la Annam
 Cornillon, controleur principal, Customs, Nhatrang, Annam
 Cornish, N. E., superintendent, Ordnance department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Cornu, telegraphist, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Cornu, agent, Spirits Farm, Hong-yen, Tonkin
 Cornu, E., vice-president, Chemins de Fer, Saigon
 Cornwell, Rev. G., American missionary, Chefoo
 Coronas, Rev. J., sub-director, seccion magnetica, Observatorio, Manila
 Corrales, T. C., ayudante, Inspeccion de Montes, Manila
 Corras, assistant, Customs, Nhatrang, Tonkin
 Corre, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Correa, A., manager, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Correa, A. J., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Correa, A. V., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Correa, E. G., tesorero, Ayuntamiento, Iloilo
 Correard, percepteur, Residence, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Corry, A. C., captain, H.B.M.S. "Pique"
 Cortabitarte, M., tesorero, Camera de Comercio, Manila
 Cortazar J., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Barugo, Philippines
 Cortazar, Rev. R., director, Asilo de Huerfanos en Tambobong, Manila
 Cortes, M. G., inspector, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
 Cortez y Samit, S., comandante, Division Naval de Yap, Philippines
 Cortial, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Cortijo, W., assistant, Manila Slipway, Manila
 Cortina, J. D. de la, jefe, Administracion Civil, Manila
 Corveth, C., clerk, Compagnie de Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Corveth, C. C., clerk, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Corveth, J., clerk, Punjom Mining Co., Hongkong
 Cosand, J., missionary, Tokyo
 Cosgrave, W. N., acting engineer, Public Works department, Taiping, Perak
 Cosso, P., brick and tile manufacturer, Iloilo
 Cossum, Rev. W. H., missionary, Ningpo (absent)
 Costa, controleur, Douanes et Regies, Saigon
 Costa, payeur-particulier, Tresorerie, Saigon
 Costa, A. C. da, naval engineer, gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Costa, F. G., clerk, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Costa, F. G., Jr., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, G. G. da, clerk, Nabholz & Osenbrüggen, Shanghai
 Costa, G. H. M. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Kobe
 Costa, J. da, clerk, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Shanghai
 Costa, J. A. da, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Costa, J. C., da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Costa, J. E., da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, J. P. da., clerk, H. B. M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Costa, P. P. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Costa, R. A. da, purser, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Costa, R. G. da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Costa e Andrade, Lieut.-Colonel C. L. da, chief, Military Department, Macao
 Costa e Silva, A. T. da, capitao do Porto e comandante Estação Naval, Macao
 Costas, J. R., registrador de propiedad, Leyte, Philippines
 Costes, L., assistant, J. Tournier, Saigon
 Cosulich, G., lessee, Sandakan Hotel, Sandakan
 Cotel, G., master, Educational department, Saigon
 Coti, clerk, Customs, Tourane
 Cottam, J., clerk, Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Cottam, J. P., gentlemen's outfitter, Hongkong
 Cotte, engineer, Hermerier & Planté, Haiphong
 Cotte, Dr., medecin, Dispensaire Municipal, Saigon
 Cotton, controleur, Customs Service, Haiphong
 Cotton, J. T., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Couch, D., chief officer, steamer "Kweilee," China coast
 Couch, Miss S. M., missionary, Nagasaki
 Couder, J., clerk, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki

Coudray, agent special, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Coughtrie, J. B., secretary, China Fire Insurance Company, Hongkong
 Coulcher, J., clerk, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Coulegéans, French Consul, Korat, Siam
 Couley, W., inspector of police, Pahang
 Couling, Rev. S., missionary, Ch'ing-chou-fu, Shantung
 Coulmont, Rev. J., French missionary, Yunnan
 Coulogner, Dr., medical practitioner, Khong, Cochin China
 Coulot, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Coulson, J. B., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Coultas, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangehow
 Coulthard, J., assistant, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
 Coulthard, Rev. J. J., missionary, Wenchow
 Counillon, professor, Collège Chausse-loup-Laubat, Saigon
 Courteaud, chef de Service de l'Enregistrement et des Domaines, Saigon
 Courtenay, H. G., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Courtin, J., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Courtinat, proprietor, Bazar Saigonnais, Saigon
 Courtois, commis principal, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Cousens, R. A., merchant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Cousin, Rt. Rev. J., Roman Catholic bishop, Nagasaki
 Cousins, Rev. A. D., missionary, Hankow
 Cousins, J. B., supdt. engr., Northern Pacific and Scottish Oriental Cos., Hongkong
 Cousins, Miss Agnes, missionary, Hankow
 Cousland, P. B., medical missionary, Swatow
 Couto, M., almacenero, Aduana de Iloilo
 Couto y Soriano, M., secretario, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
 Coutts, A., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Coutts, Geo. D., broker, Shanghai
 Coutts, W. S., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Couvreur, Rev. N. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Covey, W., engineer, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Coveny, A. E. G., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Cowan, E. J., clerk, G. H. Macy & Co., Yokohama
 Cowan, T. N., foreman forger, Cosmopolitan Dock, H. and W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Cowan, W., surveyor, H. B. M's Office of Works, Shanghai
 Cowen, T., sub-editor, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
 Cox, A., resident engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Lanchow
 Cox, C. H., major, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Cox, E. A. W., Resident, Lundu, Sarawak (absent)
 Cox, E. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Cox, F., assistant Resident, Third Division, Sibn, Sarawak
 Cox, F. B., demarcation officer, Land department, Kinta, Perak
 Cox, G. A., medical missionary, Chinkiang
 Cox, G. C., editor, "Hongkong Daily Press," Hongkong
 Cox, J. H., manager, Turner & Co., Hongkong
 Cox, L. R. H., surgeon, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Cox, P. A., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Cox, R., chief officer, steamer "Taksang," China coast
 Cox, W. D., instructor, Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Cox, Sir W. H. L., chief justice, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Cox, W. W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Cox-Edwards, J. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Coxe, A., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
 Coyle, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Coytier, Résident de France, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Cozad, Miss G., missionary, Kobe
 Crabtree, P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rainbow"
 Craddock, A. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Craddock, D. W., assistant, Canadian Pacific S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Craig, E. K., pilot, Singapore
 Craig, J. F., merchant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Craik, J. R., head clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, H. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Craig, R., chief engineer, steamer "Yuenwo," China coast

Craig, R., merch., Boustead & Co., and act. vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, S'pore
 Craig, R. D., superintendent of police, Hangchow
 Craig, R. H., chief warder, Victoria Goal, Hongkong
 Craig, W., reporter, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 Craig, W. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
 Cragie, J., manager, Ipoh Foundry Company, Perak (absent)
 Crakanthorp, C., engineer, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
 Crame, E., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Crame, J. H., secretario interino del Gobierno, Nolo
 Cran, chef engineer, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Donai," Saigon
 Crane, Arthur G., manager, Straits Trading Company, Sungei Ujong
 Crane, C. E., auctioneer, and estate agent, Crane Bros., Singapore
 Crane, C. S., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Crane, H. A., auctioneer and estate agent, Crane Bros., Singapore
 Crane, J. G., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Crane, W. A., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Crank, Geo., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Cranston, D., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Cranston, T., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Craufurd, Captain C. Q. G., R.N., master attendant, Marine department, Singapore
 Craven, J. H., tea merchant, Shanghai
 Crawford, Capt. A., divisional adjutant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Crawford, A., engineer, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Crawford, Alex., manager, Caledonia-Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Crawford, A. A., captain, steamer "Irene," China coast
 Crawford, Rev. A. R., missionary, Kirin, Manchuria
 Crawford, C. R., bookkeeper, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
 Crawford, D. R., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Crawford, D. W., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Crawford, J. R., manager, Howarth, Erskine, Tate & Co., Perak
 Crawford, K. F., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Crawford, L. S., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Crawford, M. H., surgeon, U.S. cruiser "Boston"
 Crawford, Rev. T. P., D.D., missionary, Tainan-fu, Shantung
 Crawford, Capt. W. H., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Crawford, W. H., Jr. assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Cray, Rev. P. du, Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin
 Creagh, Lieut. E. C., Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Cream, Miss, missionary, Cheekiakeo, Honan
 Crebas, A. C., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., and acting Netherlands Consul, Manila
 Crebessac, A., assistant, Debeaux Freres, Hanoi
 Crebessac, J. E., bookbinder, Hanoi
 Creek, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Creighton, Capt. F. de Vere, commandant, "The Johore Force," Johore
 Cremont, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thuankhanh, Annam
 Crénan, brigadier, Douanes et Regies, Qui-nhon, Annam
 Crepier, P., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Canton
 Crespo, J., capitan del regimiento, Visayas, Philippines
 Crespo, J. H. C., consul-general for Portugal, Canton
 Crespo y Garcia de Tejada, medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Crestien, administrator, Chaudoc, Cochín-China
 Creutz, E., lazareth inspector, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Crevatin, E., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Criado, L., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Cribier, clerk, Telegraph Office, Kampot, Cochín-China
 Crichton, A. C., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Crichton, P., assistant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
 Crisp, A. S., engineer, H. B. M. S. torpedo boat destroyer "Whiting"
 Crispin, C., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Crittall, Miss, teacher, All Saints School, Tientsin
 Croad, A., pilot, Upper Yangtze, Shanghai
 Crocker, S., dockyard writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Crockett, M., captain, steamer "Hinsang," China coast
 Croft, Geo., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin

Croix-Ponnon, gardien du Theatre, Saigon
 Cromarty, J., engineer, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Crombie, Alex. W., clerk, Frazer & Co., Kobe
 Crombie, H., manager, South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Crombie, Miss, missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Crompton, F. L., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
 Crompton, P. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Crompton, W., police inspector, Selangor
 Crook, Geo. T., sub-editor, "Hongkong Daily Press," Hongkong
 Crook, J. R., executive engineer, Public Works dept., and sanitary surveyor, Hongkong
 Cropley, A., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Cropley, G. E., chief clerk, Residency, Selangor
 Cros, capt., second commander, French Cruiser "Bayard," Saigon
 Crosby, Miss J. N., missionary, Yokohama
 Cross, A. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Cross, C., chief officer, steamer "Fung-shun," China coast
 Cross, John, medical missionary, Amoy
 Crosse, C. N., barrister-at-law, Kobe
 Crossette, Mrs. M. M., missionary, Wei-hien, Shantung
 Crosthwaite, P. A., merchant, Shanghai
 Croucher, F. B., M.B., C.M., Colonial surgeon, Malacca
 Croucher, Th., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
 Croucher, Miss, missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Croucher, Miss M., missionary, Tientsin
 Crouzat, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Crouzet, O. du, assistant, A. Ogliastro, Saigon
 Crow, W. E., analyst, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong (absent)
 Crowe, D., dockmaster, Mitsui Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Crowe, E. H., student, British Legation, Tokyo
 Crowe, E. S., chief officer, steamer "Formosa," China Coast
 Crowe, J. W., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Crowl, Miss A. L., missionary, Hankow
 Crowley, J., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Crowley, J. S., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Crowther, C., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe
 Crozier, Rev. W. N., missionary, Nanking
 Cruces y Gamiz, G., secretario de Gobierno, Audiencia Territorial de Manila, Manila
 Cruesemann, J., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Cruickshank, A., captain, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
 Cruickshank, T. F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Cruickshank, W. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Cruitard, architect of roads, Municipal Council, Cholon
 Crummer, Miss Lillie, missionary, Shanghai
 Crumpe, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Crusson, P., chief engineer, French steamer "Hanoi," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Cruz, A. A. da, merchant and commission agent, Macao
 Cruz, A. M., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Cruz, B. de, clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Cruz, B. A., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Cruz, D., clerk, E. F. Ongcapin, Manila
 Cruz, F. R. G. da, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
 Cruz, J., observer and calculator, Observatory, Manila
 Cruz, J. M. da, clerk, Bradley & Co., Swatow
 Cruz, M. da, clerk, Joaquim Brothers, Malacca
 Cruz, M., employé, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Cruz, N. da, clerk, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Cruz, O. A. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Cruz, S. M. da, clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Cruz, T., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Cruz, T. F. da, manager, Victoria Hotel, Canton
 Cruz, T. M. G. da, clerk, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Canton
 Cruz, W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Cruz y Serrano, P., secretario, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Cuadra, C. de la, Comisario de Marina, Manila

Cuadra y Cabello, C. de la, comisario, Artilleria, Manila
 Cuadras, J., propietario, Botica de Cuadras, Manila
 Cuadras, J. F., teacher, College S. Tomas, Manila
 Cuaz, M. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chantabun, Siam
 Cubero y Rojas, captain, 1a. seccion, Ejercito, Manila
 Cubitt, L. J., assistant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Cucullu, M., agent, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
 Cuejilo, G., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
 Cuestay Porta, segundo medico, Capitanía del Puerto, Manila
 Cueto, L. del, ayudante, Obras Publicas, Cebu
 Cuff, J. C., electrical engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., S'pore (abt.)
 Cugnin, administrateur, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Haiphong
 Cui, M., lawyer, Cebu
 Cui, P., lawyer, Cebu
 Cull, Rev. E. G., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Cullet, spirit farmer, Thanhhoa, Annam
 Culley, Miss, missionary, Kueiyang, Szechuen
 Cullieret, F., chancellor, French Consulate, Pakhoi
 Cumber, Miss M. L., missionary, Chungking
 Cumming, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Cumming, A., merchant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Cumming, C. E., assistant, H. E. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
 Cumming, Rev. C. K., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Cumming, D. K., merchant, Macleod & Co., and acting Consul for Germany, Cebu
 Cumming, E. O., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Cumming, F. A., accountant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Cumming, G., manager, Malay States Tin Mines, Selangor
 Cumming, J., timber merchant, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
 Cumming, J., Johore Steam Saw Mills, Johore
 Cumming, J. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Cummings, Miss E. L., missionary, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan
 Cummins, F., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Cumpston, W. H., draftsman, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Cundall, C. H., merchant, Manila
 Cundill, F. A., merchant, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama (absent)
 Cunha, B. M. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Cunha, F. M. da, Macao
 Cunha, J. C. da, clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
 Cunha, M. J. E. da, clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Cuniac, lawyer, Saigon
 Cunningham, Alfred, manager and editor, "Shanghai Daily Press," Shanghai
 Cunningham, Rev. A. M., missionary, Peking
 Cunningham, H. H., pilot, Shanghai
 Cunningham, J. H., clerk, Broadway Drapery Co., Shanghai
 Cunningham, T., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Cunningham, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo
 Cunningham, Miss J., missionary, Shidzuoka, Japan
 Cuntz, A., chief engineer, steamer "Peiyang," China Coast
 Cunyngame, P., assistant resident, Trusan, Sarawak
 Curiol, secrétaire, Conseil Coloniale, Saigon
 Curiol, L., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Curjel, A. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
 Curnow, Rev. J. O., missionary, Chungking
 Curream, V., clerk, Chuen Cheong & Co., Hongkong
 Currie, A., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Ho-shi-tun
 Currie, D., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Currie, T., carder, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
 Currier, C. C., forest ranger, Alor Gajah District, Malacca
 Curt, P., clerk, Customs, Hanoi
 Curtis, A. W., editor and manager, "Kobe Herald," Kobe
 Curtis, B., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Curtis, C., assistant superintendent, Forestry department, Penang
 Curtis Rev. F. S., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Curtis, G., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe

- Curtis, H. H., missionary, Kuhtsing, Yunnan
 Curtis, J. H., assistant manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
 Curtis, R., captain, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Curtis, W. E., assistant, Anglo-Chinese Methodist Episcopal School, Penang
 Curtis, W. L., assistant, Frazer & Co., Yokohama
 Curtis, Rev. W. L., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Curtis, Rev. W. W., missionary, Sapporo, Japan (absent)
 Curtiss, Dr. W. H., missionary, Peking
 Curtius, B. Donker, assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Curwen, E., London Missionary Society, Peking
 Cuscaden, W. A., superintendent of police, Malacca
 Cushny, Alex., Jr., land agent and broker, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai
 Cuthbert, Miss, missionary, Yanchow
 Cuthbertson, J. R., merch., Boustead & Co., and consul for Sweden & Norway, S'pore (abt.)
 Cutler, Miss M., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Cutnear, C. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Cutting, Rev. G. M., missionary, Nara, Japan
 Cuvelier, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thanh hoa, Annam
 Cuypers, E., surgeon, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Cuyugan, M., notario mayor, Curia Ecclesiastica, Manila
 Cyriaque-Gouma, chef pilote, Haiphong
 Cyrille, commis du commissariat, Services Militaires, Saigon
 Czichon, J., manager, J. Zobel, Manila (absent)
 Dabail, G., chargé d'affaires, French Legation, Peking
 Dabelstein, A., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Dady Burjor, D. S., commission agent, Hongkong
 Dagory, telegraphist, Lam, Tonkin
 Dain, Lieut.-Col., Commandant 11e. Regiment de Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Dain, juge suppléant, Tribunal de Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Dainty, T., foreman moulder, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Dalal, S. P., clerk, Dinshaw & Co., Tainanfu
 Daland, W. A., U.S. vice-consul, Manila
 Daldy, H. W., assistant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
 Dale, R., engineer, High-Level Tramways Company, Hongkong
 Dalgety, R. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Dalieto, S., clerk, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong
 Dallas, A., assistant engineer and surveyor, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Dallas, Frank, merchant, Frank Dallas & Co., Shanghai
 Dallas, Fred., broker, Geo. Dallas, Shanghai
 Dallas, F. H., acting clerk of Council, Sarawak
 Dallas, G., broker, Shanghai
 Dallas, J., engineer, Electric Light Syndicate, Bangkok
 Dallas, R., clerk, Frank Dallas & Co., Shanghai
 Dallemagne, clerk, Public Works Department, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Dalmann, C. B., manager, Singapore Oil Mills, Singapore
 Dalrymple, H. L., merchant, Birley, Dalrymple & Co., and agent B. N. B. Govt., H'kong
 Dalrymple, N., miner, contractor and general agent, Selangor
 Dalton, F. J. A., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Plover"
 Dalton, J., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Dalton-Hawkins, E., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
 Dalverny, conducteur, Public Works department, Hungyen, Annam
 Daly, C. C. de Burgh, medical practitioner, Newchwang
 Dalziel, J., chief engineer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 Dalziel, J. M., medical missionary, Swatow
 Damais, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca
 Damasceno, J., professor of music, Seminario S. Jose, Macao
 Damazio, J., assistant, Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
 Damazio, J. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Damprun, secretaire d'arrondissement, Bentré, Cochinchine
 Damstrom, Mrs. O. P., baker, and proprietor Glenvue House Hotel, Chefoo
 Danby, J. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Danby, W., civil engineer and architect, Hongkong
 Dancel, A., teacher of violin, College S. Juan de Letran, Manila
 Danckwerts, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama

Dando, J. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Danenberg, A., clerk, Gipperich & Burchard, Shanghai
 Danenberg, A. C., clerk, H. Bennertz & Co., Shanghai
 Danenberg, C., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Danenberg, E., professor of music and pianoforte, Hongkong
 Danenberg, F., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Danenberg, H., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Danenberg, J., accountant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
 Danenberg, M. J., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Danforth, A. W., engineer and superintendent, Shanghai Cotton Cloth Co., Shanghai
 Danger, professor, Educational department, Saigon
 Daniel, F. R., exchange broker, Yokohama
 Daniel, G., assistant, J. Tournier, Saigon
 Daniel, H. W., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Daniel, T. C., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Daniell, S. E., acting collector of land revenue, Batang Padang, Perak
 Daniels, Miss M. B., missionary, Osaka
 Danielsen, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
 Daniloff, N., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Daniloff, W. M., teacher, School for Boys, Vladivostock
 D'Anjou, R. C. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Danker, A., clerk of works, Public Works Department, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Danker, J. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Selangor
 Danker, J. S., chief clerk, Government Printing Office, Selangor
 Dankoff, J. S., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Dann, G. Harry, merchant and commission agent, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
 Dannemann, A., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Hongkong
 Darby, H. D'E., manager, T. H. Hill, Sungei Ujong
 Darby, H. M., manager, Datu Dajang Estate, Klang, Selangor
 Darby, J. C. H., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Darby, S. L., acting manager, Bank of China and Japan, Shanghai
 Darby, W. G., merchant, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Dare, A. H., bill broker, Bennett, Dare, & Wilkens, Yokohama
 Darke, F. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Darke, F. M., pilot, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Darke, R. W. B., government surveyor, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Darke, W. A., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Darly, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Darnaud, merchant, Phulang-Thuong, Tonkin
 Darnell, H. B., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
 Dary, surveillant, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Dastur, R. A., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Dattan, A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, and consul for Germany, Vladivostock
 Daubeney, C. W., police superintendent, Sarawak
 Daud, capt., aide de camp to Sultan of Johore, Johore
 Daughaday, Miss M. A., missionary, Tottori, Japan
 Daurand-Forgues, avocat-général, Saigon
 Daurelle, C., agent, F. Daurelle, Hanoi
 Daurelle, F., merchant, Hanoi and Namdinh
 Dautremer, J., consul for France, Hankow
 Daww, A., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Hyogo
 Davant, clerk, Land Office, Saigon
 Davenport, C. J., medical missionary, Hankow
 Daves, Miss M. H., missionary, Shihtao, Shantung
 David, Résident de France, Thaibinh, Tonkin
 David, A. C., chief clerk, Siamese Consulate, Penang
 David, A. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 David, Chs., engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 David, D. M., merchant, David & Co., Shanghai and Chinkiang
 David, I., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 David, Rev. M. C., vicar, Armenian Church, Singapore
 David, Mme., dressmaker, Haiphong
 Davidson, A. R., manager, American Cigarette Co., Shanghai
 Davidson, A. W., missionary, Chungking

Davidson, E. C., financial assistant, Public Works department, Perak
 Davidson, G., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Davidson, Jas. W., consul for United States of America, Tamsui
 Davidson, N. K., assistant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Davidson, Rev. Robt., missionary, Tokyo
 Davidson, R. J., missionary, Chungking
 Davidson, Thos., secretary, United States Consulate General, Singapore
 Davidson, Miss E. C., missionary, Hangehow
 Davidson, Miss M. S., missionary, Manchuria
 Davies, C. J., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Davies, C. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Samshui
 Davies, D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Davies, D. P., accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Davies, G. W., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Davies, J. C., pilot, Singapore
 Davies, J. J., assistant, A. de Ath & Co., Kobe
 Davies, J. T., captain, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Davies, Rev. L. J., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
 Davies, Lieut. P. G., R.A., inspector of ordnance machinery, Hongkong
 Davies, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Davies, Miss, missionary, London Missionary Society, Hongkong
 Davies, Miss H., missionary, Sintientsi, Szechuen
 Davil, captain, river steamer "Taculin," Iloilo
 Davis, A. A., missionary, Nagasaki
 Davis, A. W., clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
 Davis, C. F. E., missionary, Uanhsien, Szechuen
 Davis, Rev. D. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Davis, E., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Davis, Rev. F. W., missionary, Feuchou-fu, Shansi
 Davis, Rev. G. R., missionary, Tientsin
 Davis, H. C., clerk, A. R. Burkill, Shanghai
 Davis, J. C., shipping clerk, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Davis, Rev. J. D., D.D., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Davis, J. W., missionary, Soochow
 Davis, L., clerk, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Davis, Wm., chief engineer, steamer "Kweilee," China coast
 Davis, Rev. W. A., missionary, Japan (absent)
 Davis, W. H. T., manager, Straits Insurance Co., and Commercial Union Ass. Co., H'kong
 Davis, Mrs. A. L., missionary, Nanking
 Davis, Miss A. K., missionary, Tokyo
 Davis, Miss L. F., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Davison, Rev. J. C., missionary, Nagasaki
 Davoine, attaché, Cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon
 Davy, W. L., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Dawburn, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Dawson, C. P., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Dawson, F. S., lieutenant, acting adjutant, Malay States Guides, Kuala Lumpur
 Day, H. S., accountant and auditor, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
 Day, L. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Dayet, J., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
 Deacon, E. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Deacon, F. B., clerk, Deacon and Hastings, Hongkong
 Deacon, F. S., merchant, Deacon & Co., Hankow
 Deacon, S., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Deacon, V. F., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Deacon, V. H., solicitor, Deacon and Hastings, Hongkong
 Dealy, T. K., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Dean, J. T., employe, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Deane, A. S., assistant and medical officer, Customs, Pakhoi
 Deane, F. S., missionary, Chungking (absent)
 Dearing, Rev. J. L., missionary, Yokohama
 Deas, W., storekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Deas, W. P., chief engineer, steamer "Choysang," China coast
 Death, A. D., manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong

Deaver, Miss I. M., missionary, Chinkiang
 Debeauvais, capitaine, 6e. Batterie, Artillery, Saigon
 Debeaux, H., merchant, Hanoi
 Debernardi, chef, troisième bureau, Secretariat, Saigon
 Debney, S. T., Government surveyor, Selangor
 Debourieux, commis, Douanes et Regies, Haiphong
 Debrix, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
 Debrunner, A., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Decagney, A., accountant, Botanic Garden, Hanoi
 Deck, H. C., clerk, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Yokohama
 Decker, C., storekeeper, Newchwang
 De Cotte, lawyer, and member Municipal Council, Saigon
 Decoursier, receveur, Douanes et Regies, Quinhon, Annam
 Decusse, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
 Decusse, Mme., assistant, Ecole de Filles, Haiphong
 Defaux, ingénieur, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Haiphong
 Defougère, commis, Direction des Travaux Publics, Saigon
 Defrance, A., Minister for France, Bangkok
 Defrance, J., piqueur, Voirie Municipale, Saigon
 Degenfeld, H., merchant, Hanoi
 Degiovanni, clerk, Customs, Qui-nhon, Annam
 Degtereff, T., teacher, Government School, Vladivostock
 Deguingaud, L., agent, Marty & D'Abbadie, Thuyenquan, Tonkin
 Déguy, A., civil engineer, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Dehlert, H., clerk, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Déhus, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Deichen, E. C. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Deighton, J., assistant, Syndicat Lyonnaise de Constructions, Shanghai
 Deighton-Braysher, C., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Deila, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Déjean, Rev. L. L., French missionary, Thibet
 Dejean de la Bâtie, Mce., consul for France, Mengtsz
 Dejean de la Bâtie, T., lawyer, Saigon
 Dejean de la Bâtie, Th., surgeon, Saigon
 De Jong, C. G., medical practitioner, Yokohama
 Dejoux, chief engineer, Public Works, Hué, Annam
 Dejoux, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Dejoux, V., consul for France, Pakhoi
 Delacamp, Ch., Lange, merchant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Delacamp, H. O., merchant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Delalande, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Delamarne, Mme., modiste, Hanoi
 De Lany, E. H., assistant engineer, U.S. flagship "Olympia"
 Delaruelle, commander, gunboat "Baionnette," Saigon
 Delaunay, J., accountant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Delastre, inspecteur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Delay, J. A., advocate, Singapore
 Delbanco, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Delbourgo, J., merchant, Delbourgo & Co., Yokohama
 Delbourgo, V. A., merchant, V. Delbourgo & Co., Kobe
 Deleaux, entrepreneur, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Delf, A. M., proprietor, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
 Delfin, J., captain, steamer "Vicenta Terry," Manila
 Delgado, M. L., commissioner of customs, Iloilo
 Delgano, C. J. M., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Delignon, Rev. A., vicar, Saigon Cathedral, Saigon
 Delisle, H., agent temporaire, Résidence Supérieure, Hué
 Delkeskamp, H., acting second engineer, Customs Cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon
 Delorme, E., agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Delost, manager, Graf de Lailhacar & Cie, Saigon
 Deloustal, J., avocat défenseur, Hanoi
 Deloustal, L., commis de Comptabilité, Hanoi
 Deloustal, R., commis-greffier, Hanoi
 Delpon, directeur, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong

Delsahut, Rev. J., missionary, Canton
 Delval, captain, Messageries Fluviales chaloupe "Oriental," Saigon
 Delzous, commander, French gunboat "Jacquin," Haiphong
 Demaree, Rev. T. W. B., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan (absent)
 Demaugelle, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Demée, C., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong
 Dempsey, P. T., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
 Denbigh, G. P., merchant, Vladivostock
 Denby, Chs., Jr., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
 Denegri, D., manager, Sinchong Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Denis, captain, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Bassac," Saigon
 Denis, L., engineer, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Denis, L., merchant, Denis Fréret, Haiphong
 Denis, R., ingénieur, Société des Constructions de Lavallois-Perret, Saigon
 Denise, process server, Saigon
 Denison, A., architect and civil engineer, Denison & Ram, Hongkong
 Denman, Rev. C. H., M.D., medical missionary, Chienghoi, Siam
 Dennard, R., barrack warden, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Dennemont, pilot, Saigon
 Denning, W., professor, Higher School, Sendai, Japan
 Dennison, C., senior boarding officer, Harbour department, Singapore
 Denny, F. O. B. manager, Kanning Estate, Perak
 Dennys, A., assistant, Lunag Estate, British North Borneo
 Dennys, A. H. B., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang
 Dennys, E. A., clerk to Secretary, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Dennys, F., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Dennys, H. L., Crown solicitor, Hongkong
 Dennys, N. B., PH.D., Protector of Chinese, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Dénoc, J., assistant, A. R. Fontaine, Hanoi
 Dent, D. L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Dent, H. F., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
 Dent, V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa (absent)
 Dépierre, Mgr. J. M., Bishop of Benda, Saigon
 Derby, G. A., deputy marshal, United States Consulate, Shanghai
 Deriougine, cashier, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 De Rooy, J. W., chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Derrick, E. H., supervisor, Joint Telegraph Companies., Foochow
 Derrick, G. A., accountant and comm. agent, and local secty., Raub Mining Co., Singapore
 Derrick, W. H., superintendent, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Desbois, chef de service, Public Works department, Camboge
 Desborough, C. E. M., magistrate, Negri Sembilan
 Descourtis, accountant, Treasury department, Saigon
 Deshler, D. W., assistant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo
 Deshon, Hon. H. F., Resident of Third Division, Sarawak
 Desker, A., chief clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Desker, A. G., assistant, Desker & Co., Singapore
 Desker, C. N., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Desker, E. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Desker, H. F., butcher, Desker & Co., Singapore
 Desker, R., assistant, Desker & Co., Singapore
 Desmarests, capitaine-major, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Desmenles, F., assistant, "La Urania" Cigar factory, Manila
 Desormeaux, inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Despujol, R., sindaco, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Dessalles, E., vicar, Church of Holy Rozary, Bangkok
 Dessesquelle, lawyer, Saigon
 Dessino, K. N., attaché, Russian Legation, Peking
 Dessirier, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Destenay, G., Résident de France, Thainguayen, Tonkin
 Destruhan, clerk, Customs, Cuadai, Annam
 Des Vœux, Lieut. H. B., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Dethlefsen, P. A., pilot, Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki
 Detring, Gustav, commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Deuest, medical practitioner, Saigon

- Deux, Rev. C., professor de College de Phuc Nhac, Tonkin
 Devaux, P., lawyer, Haiphong
 Devenet, C. M., administrateur, "La Salubrité," Saigon
 Devenish, F., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe
 Deverele, C. J., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Deveze, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Travinh, Cochinchine
 Devibbiss, T. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Devillas, L., engineer, Rizerie Francaise de Saigon, Saigon
 Devine, W. H., secretary, Mitsu Bishi Dock Yard, and U. S. vice Consul, Nagasaki
 Dew, A. T., district magistrate and harbour master, Matang, Perak
 Dew, G. C., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Dewar, R. G. D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Dewette, L., manager, Hotel Metropole, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 De Wind, A. A., landowner, Malacca
 Dewost, M., druggist, Tourane, Annam
 Deyo, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo
 Deza, Rev. R., secretario, Convento de S. Agostinho, Manila
 Deza y Rodriguez, F., medico, Comision de Marina, Subáo, Philippines
 Dhabnar, H. K., manager, C. C. Karanjia, Canton
 Dhalla, E. P., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Dhalla, P. N., clerk, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 D'Heunezel, captain, Messageries Fluviales chaloupe "Bengali," Saigon
 Dhurumdass, P., manager, Tarachund Thawardass & Co., Hongkong
 Diack, J., architect, Yokohama
 Diakoff, Lieut.-Colonel M. A., Military Inspection Court, Vladivostock
 Diakonoff, S., clerk, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Diaz, A., teneador de libros, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Dias, F. W., storekeeper, Public Works department, Malacca
 Diaz, Dr. A. M., provisor, Obispado de Cebu, Philippines
 Diaz, E. S., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Diaz, F. C., teniente coronel, Regimiento Jolo, Philippines
 Diaz, L. G., oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Diaz, R., jefe de seccion de Gobernacion, Manila
 Dibona, Rev. F. X., Roman Catholic missionary, Sarawak
 Dick, J., captain, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Dick, Jos., assistant, J. Dick & Co., Moji, Japan
 Dick, J. N., Government marine surveyor, Penang
 Dicke, H. J., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Dickerson, Miss A., missionary, Hakodate
 Dickie, F., missionary, Kinhwa, Chekiang
 Dickie, J., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
 Dickie, J., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., and acting consul for Belgium, Tientsin
 Dickinson, Miss V., missionary, Ninghai, Shantung
 Dickson, A. J., assistant, Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok
 Dickson, C., inspector of police, Singapore
 Dickson, C. W., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Dickson, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Dickson, W., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Tientsin
 Didier, chef de train, exploitation du chemin de fer, Tonkin
 Didier, huissier, Haiphong
 Diekmann, B., clerk, Reimers & Reiff, Kobe
 Dieckmann, H., clerk, Otto Reuners & Co., Kobe
 Diedrichs, von, vice-admiral, H.I. German M.S. "Kaiser"
 Diedrichs, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Diederich, D., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
 Dieffenbach, A. C., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Machias"
 Diego, A. de, ayudante, Division Forestal, Norte de Luzon
 Diego, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Diehl, Rev. Fr., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Thongthauha, Kwangtung
 Dierck, H., assistant, H. Sylva & Co., Shanghai
 Diercks, C. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Diercks, F., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Diestel, G., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong

Dietrich, Max., clerk, W. Milchling & Co., Shanghai
 Dietz, F., assistant, E. H. Tusk, Yokohama
 Dieudonne, manager, London Borneo Co., Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
 Dieulfils, P., photographer, Hanoi
 Diez, A., merchant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
 Diez, J. G., secretario, Colegio Perical Mercantil, Manila
 Diffing, engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Digaria, E. J., storekeeper, J. J. Vasanía & Co., Hongkong
 Digby, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Dilger, Rev. J., missionary, Basel Mission, Fuchukphai, Kwangtung
 Dillenburg, C. von, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Dillert, D., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Dillon, T., clerk, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe
 Dillon, Miss E., missionary, Tokyo
 Diniz, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Diniz, A. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Diniz, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Diniz, J. F. Jr., immediato, Canhoneira "Bengo," Macao
 Dinklage, H., assistant, A. W. Schmidt & Co., Bangkok
 Dinsdale, G. K., merchant, Yokohama
 Dinwoody, Miss C., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Dios, Rt. Rev. Fr. Juan de, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
 Dipple, R. P., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 Diridollon, Rev. J., French Catholic missionary, Krian, Perak
 Diry, directeur des ateliers, E. Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Diss, G. A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Diss, H. G., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Dissmeyer, G. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Dissen, O., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Shanghai
 Distant, D., bookkeeper, New Central Borneo Co., Labuan
 Dithlefsen, P. A., pilot, Yokohama, Kobe and Nagasaki
 Dittmar, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Divers, Dr. E., professor of chemistry, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Divkoff, Lieut.-Colonel, assistant, Military Inspection, Vladivostock
 Dixon, H., superintendent, Money Order Office, Post Office, Hongkong
 Dixon, Rev. H., missionary, Hsincheo, Shansi (absent)
 Dixon, R. B., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Dixon, R. C., Government marine surveyor, Hongkong
 Dixon, T. B., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Hongkong
 Dixon, W. B., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Taiping, Perak
 Dixon, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Dmitrewsky, P. A., consul for Russia, Shanghai
 Dmitrieff, G. M. S., bookkeeper, National Volunteer Fleet, Vladivostock
 Dobbeling, W., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Dobberke, G., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Doberck, A., assistant meteorologist, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Doberck, W., Ph.D., director, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Dobie, W., commander, hulk "Yuen-fah," Shanghai
 Dobois, médecin-major, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Dobrodejeff, W., clerk, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Dobrotuorsky, L., commander, Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
 Dobson, G. F. C., master, Boys' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
 Dobson, W. H., M.D., missionary, Yeungkong, Kwangtung
 Dobson, Miss E., missionary, Chefoo
 D'Ocon, J. C., registrador de la propiedad, Camarines Sur, Manila
 Dodd, A. E., chief officer, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Dodd, C. B. N., captain, steamer "Sungkiang," China Coast
 Dodd, Mrs. W. C., missionary, Chienghai, Siam
 Doddridge, J. S., ensign, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
 Dodds, Jas., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Dodici, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Dodson, F., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Dodwell, Fred., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Dodwell, G. B., merchant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong

Doherty, W. J., missionary, Ninghai
 Doherty, J. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Doherty, W., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Dohring, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Doire, A. élève-interprète, French Legation, Peking
 Domenech, J., notary public, Cebu
 Domenjod, A., merchant, Saigon
 Dominguez, F., tobacco inspector, Maria Cristina Cigar Factory, Manila
 Dominguez, J., medico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Domville, E. F., commander, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Donaco, A., capellan, Escuadron de Filipinas, Manila
 Donald, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Donald, A., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangtung," Canton and Macao
 Donald, G. G., inspector of lights, Customs, Amoy
 Donald, G. M., engineer, Tait, Tate & Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Donald, J. W., assistant, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
 Donald, P. D., office assistant, State Railways, Perak
 Donaldson, C. E., district officer, Kuantan, Pahang
 Donaldson, T. D., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Donaldson-Sim, J. C., merchant, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
 Donelan, J., medical practitioner, Manila
 Doner, Miss M. B., Protestant missionary, Macao
 Doney, L. Watts, broker, Tientsin
 Donker-Curtius, H., clerk, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Donneaud, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Donnelly, A. R., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
 Donnelly, Philip, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Donnenberg, J. H. licensee, Colonial Hotel, Hongkong
 Donnenberg, S., assistant, Kuhn & Komor, Hongkong
 Donno, F., assistant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Donop, L. B. von, secretary, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Donovan, J. P., clerk in charge Imperial Chinese Post office, Shanghai
 Doobitzky, Colonel, assistant, Military department, Vladivostock
 Doodha, N. B., clerk, Mehta & Co., Foochow
 Doolittle, Mrs. L. J., missionary, Hangchow
 Dooman, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Dopfeld, H., postmaster, French Post Office, Shanghai
 Dorabjee, D., assistant, Dorabjee Nowrojee, Hongkong
 Doral, P. A., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Malacca
 Doral, A. C., chief clerk, Municipality, Penang (absent)
 Doral, J. E., clerk, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Doral, M. P., clerk, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
 Doré, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Dormer, C. J. T., commander, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Dorn, E. J., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Machias"
 Dostovaloff, Lieut. M. J., aide-de-camp to commander of Garrison, Vladivostock
 Doty, Miss S. A., missionary, Seoul
 Doubassoff, Rear-Admiral, commander in chief, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Doucet, Rev. C., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Douenel, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Mêngtszu, Thibet
 Dougherty, E., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Doughty, Rev. J. N., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Doughty, Rev. J. W., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Douglas, F. W., acting collector, Tanjong Malim, Butang Padang, Perak
 Douglas, Rev. G., missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria
 Douglas, R., writer, Engineerroom, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Douglas, R. K., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Douglas, W. W., deputy commissioner of police, Perak
 Doumer, Paul, Gouverneur Général de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Dourdou, pharmacie, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Dourille, P., silk merchant, Yokohama
 Dousdebès, A., merchant, Haiphong
 Dousse, chef du bureau Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon
 Douthwaite, Rev. A. W., medical missionary, Chefoo

Doutre, clerk, Résidence de France, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Douville, chef, Bureau Politique, Saigon
 Douzains, commandant de l'arsenal, Saigon
 Dow, F., agent, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Dow, J. C., fleet surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Dow, J. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
 Dow, W. N., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Dow, Miss Jennie, medical missionary, Tientsin
 Dowd, Miss, missionary, Kochi, Japan
 Dowdall, Chas., solicitor, Dowdall & Hanson, Shanghai
 Dowdall, W. M., architect, Dowdall & Moorhead, Shanghai
 Dowel, A. G., lightship keeper, Bangkok
 Dowler, H. G., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Dowley, W. A., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Down, St. V. B., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Down, W., billiard and reading rooms, Kobe
 Downie, Wm., manager, Siam Steam Saw Mill Co., Bangkok
 Downing, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Doyle, J., headmaster, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Doyle, Juan, sub-director, Observatorio, Manila
 Drage, F. S., Government Resident, Third Division, Sarawak
 Drake, Rev. S. B., missionary, Tsou-p'ing-fu, Shantung
 Drake, Miss, missionary, Pacheo, Szechuen
 Draper, Rev. G. F., missionary, Hakodate
 Drasnloff, F. N., assistant, M. Piankoff & Brothers, Jauchikhe, Eastern Siberia
 Drennan, Mrs. A. M., missionary, Tsu, Ise Province, Japan
 Dres-Birk, assistant naval medical adviser, Vladivostock
 Dresnay, Viscount de, second secretary, French Legation, Tokyo
 Dresser, Miss E. E., missionary, Nanking
 Drew, A. D., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Drew, C. H., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Drew, E. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Drew, G. B., captain, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Drew, W. C., assistant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
 Drewes, J. A., proprietor, Praya East Hotel, Hongkong
 Dreyer, missionary, Kuhwu, Shansi
 Dreyer, A., clerk, A. Oestmann, Yokohama
 Dreyfus, Vice-Résident de France, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Dreyfus, A., merchant, Haiphong
 Dreyfus, L., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Dreyse, R., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Drobjosing, Rev. N., Russian missionary, Peking
 Droeze, F. J. Haver, consul general for the Netherlands, Hongkong
 Dronet, Rev. J. B., missionary, Hanoi
 Droppers, G., lecturer, Shenshin Gakuin, Tokyo
 Drosmeier, W., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin
 Droste, J., merchant, Droste & Walte, Tientsin
 Drummond, J., assistant, Fraser, Farley & Co., Yokohama
 Drummond, J. I. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Drummond, W. H., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Drummond, W. J., clerk, Howell & Co., Hakodate
 Drummond, Rev. W. J., missionary, Nanking
 Drummond, W. V., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Drury, R. F., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Druwerh, C., mate, lightship "Omega," Newchwang
 Drysdale, Rev. J., missionary, Wuhu
 Drysdale, J. H., store manager, Riley Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Dabarry, P. R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Dubash, J. N., clerk, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong
 Dubedat, A. assistant, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo
 Dubernard, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
 Dubins, directeur, Douanes et Régies, Langson, Tonkin
 Dubois, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Dubois, maitre tailleur, H. Charpantier, Hanoi

Du Bois, C., assistant, C. & J. Favre Brandt, and acting Consul for Belgium Yokohama
 Dubois, Jules, proprietor, Hotel de Genève, Yokohama
 Du Bois, L., assistant, C. & J. Favre Brandt, Yokohama (absent)
 Dubose, Lieut., officier d'ordonnance, Bureau Militaire, Saigon
 Du Bose, Rev. H. C., missionary, Soochow
 Du Bose, Miss Nettie, missionary, Soochow
 Dubourg, A., assistant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
 Dubruel, Dr., Hôpital de Soctrang, Cochinchine
 Dubuffet, R., assistant, A. Dubuffet & Co., Yokohama
 Duchemin, Général, commandant en chef du Troupes, Hanoi
 Duclos, A., gerant, Rizerie Francaise, Saigon
 Ducloux, Rev., F., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Ducos, Lieutenant-Gouverneur de Cambodge
 Ducoulombier, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Ducroix, principal surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Du Crouzet, delegué, Chambre de Commerce, Saigon
 Dudding, H. N., captain H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Duderling, O., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
 Dudgeon, C. J., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Dudley, Miss J. E., missionary, Kobe
 Duena, A., ayudante, Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
 Dueñas y Tomasetti, F., jefe de material, Intervencion, Manila
 Dufêre, A. G., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Canton (absent)
 Duff, C. M., assistant, Gordon & Co., Tokyo
 Duff, H. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Duff, J. L., missionary, Cheo-kia-keo, Honan
 Duff, J. M., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Duff, M., assistant, Gordon & Co., Yokohama
 Duff, R. W., district officer, Klang, Selangor
 Duff, R. W., wing officer, Malay States Guides, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Duff, W. A., c.e., manager, Hongkong Brick and Cement Co., Hongkong
 Duffau, Rev. P., French missionary, Yunnan
 Duffield, Miss F., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Duffin, J., employé, Hongkong High Level Tramways Co., Hongkong
 Duffin, W. H., major, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Hongkong
 Dufour, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Dufrenil, Résident de France, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Duhart, A., directeur, Société General des Tramways, Saigon
 Duggan, C. W., paymaster, Police department, Hongkong
 Duhan, Lieut. H. T., assistant commissioner, Malay States Guides
 Duhar, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Dujantieu, directeur, Postes et Telegraphes, Tourane, Annam
 Dülberg, F. W. E., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Dulac, wine merchant, Thanhhoa, Annam
 Duleau, assistant, Customs, Tamquan, Annam
 Duliôt, pilot, Saigon
 Dulose, aide-de-camp to Gouverneur General, Hanoi
 Dulueña, C., calculator and observer, Observatory, Manila
 Dumas, chef de service Chemin de fer, Lungchow
 Dumas, E., trader, Hanoi
 Dumas, Rev. J. A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Dumay, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Dumelin, A., merchant, Siber Brennwald & Co., and con.-gen. for Switzerland, Yokohama
 Dumeresq, W., manager, Tresang Mines, Puhang
 Dumond, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Dumont, Ch., chief of Colonial Secretariat, Haiphong
 Dumoulin, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Dumoutier, E. G., directeur, Instruction Publique, Hanoi
 Duncan, chief engineer, steamer "Hongkong," Haiphong and Hongkong
 Duncan, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Duncan, A. W., assistant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James, Saigon
 Duncan, Chesney, business manager, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
 Duncan, D., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Duncan, D., clerk, Aberdeen Docks, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong

- Duncan, G. L., manager, music department, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Duncan, J., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Duncan, Jas. B., secretary, Punjom Mining Company, Hongkong
 Duncan, M., assistant, Bratt & Gibson, Taiping, Perak
 Duncan, Rev. M. B., missionary, Si-ngan-fu, Shensi
 Duncan, W., factory manager, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Duncan, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Duncan, W. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., and acting British Vice Consul, Iloilo
 Duncan, Miss A. N., missionary, Amoy
 Dunezat, de St. M., juge-suppleant, Longxuyen, Cochinchine
 Dunlap, Rev. E. P., missionary, Bangkok
 Dunlap, Rev. J. B., missionary, Bangkok
 Dunlop, A. R., magistrate in charge, Darvel Bay, British North Borneo
 Dunlop, H. B., commission agent, Sandakan
 Dunlop, H. H., acting manager, Byte Estate, British North Borneo
 Dunlop, Rev. J. G., missionary, Niigata
 Dunlop, W., chief engineer, steamer "Siam" Swatow and Straits
 Dunmall, R. H., act. comdr. E.E., A. & C. Tel. Co.'sstr. "Sherard Osborne," Singapore (abt.)
 Dunman, L., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Dunman, R., broker and accountant, Singapore
 Dunman, W., mining agent, Jelevu, Negri Sembilan
 Dunn, Very Rev. E., missionary, Kanowit Kajang, Sarawak
 Dunn, R. W., manager, J. G. Boyd & Co., Singapore
 Dunn, Walter, wine merchant, Shanghai
 Dunn, Miss, missionary, Chaotungfu, Yunnan
 Dunne, J. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy
 Dunning, E. H., storekeeper, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
 Dunning, W. B., passed assistant engineer, U.S.A. gunboat "Machias"
 Dunoyer, harness maker, Saigon
 Dunsdon, E., missionary, Chungking
 Dupin, Capt., commissaire rapporteur, Conseil de Guerre, Hanoi
 Dupin, Rev., directeur de l'Imprimerie Chinoise, Hanoi
 Dupla, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Dupont, C., agent, Marty & D'Abbadie, Laokay, Haiphong
 Dupont, G., timber merchant, Bangkok
 Dupoy, controleur, Douanes, Tourane, Annam
 Dupree, J., constable, British Legation, Peking
 Dupree, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Duprez, employé, Douanes, Nhatrang, Annam
 Dupuis, agent, A., Borrelly & Co., Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Dupuy, directeur, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
 Dupuy, brigadier, police, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Dupuy, Dr., medical practitioner, Tayninh, Cochinchine
 Dupuy, J. C., assistant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai
 Durand, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Durand, U., saddler, Durand & Co., Yokohama
 Duranton, Vice-Resident de France, Nghean et Hatinh, Annam
 Dureigne, chemist, Saigon
 Durel, Rev. J., French missionary, Thibet
 Durivault, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Durler, A., assistant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co. and consul for Germany, &c., Penang
 Durler, A., assistant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
 Durot, percepteur, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Baria, Cochin China
 Durston, G. H., assistant engineer, H. B. M. S. "Rainbow"
 Durston, J. C., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Durrwell, vice president, Cour d'Appel, Saigon
 Durrupt, entrepreneur, Haiphong
 Duryee, Miss L. N., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Dusling, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
 Dusserre, telegraphist, Bindinh, Tonkin
 Dussutour, E., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Dustur, A. M., manager, M. N. Gobhai, Canton
 Dutriaux, E. A., commission agent, Saigon
 Dutt, N. C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong

Dutton, A. B. S., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Dutton, R. Mc. M., lieutenant of marines, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
 Duval, lawyer, Saigon
 Duval, V., expeditionnaire, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Duvelle, Rev. Fr., missionary, Singapore
 Duvelle, Rev. H., missionary, Singapore
 Duvergt, entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Duvignau, trésorier payeur de l'Annam et du Tonkin, Hanoi
 Duxneuner, Rev. X., missionary, Patalan, British North Borneo
 Duysberg, W. T. van, student interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking
 Dyce, C. M., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Dye, T. W., superintendent engineer, Imperial Naval Yard, Taku
 Dye, General W. McE., instructor-general, Military College, Seoul, Corea
 Dyer, J., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Dyer, J., mining captain, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Dyer, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Dyer, R. H., assistant, E. E. A. and C. Telegraph Co., British North Borneo
 Dyer, W. J. N., employé, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Dykes, F. J. B., acting assistant magistrate, Ipoh, Perak
 Dykes, W., coppersmith, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Dymond, F., missionary, Chao Tong-fu, Yunnan (absent)
 Dyson, L., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Dyson, Captain, P. S., paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Dzionk, M. F., estate broker, Shanghai
 Eacott, Miss, missionary, Teh-ngan, Hankow
 Eagling, E., apothecary, United States Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Eakin, Rev. J. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Eakin, Miss L. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Earby, E. A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Earle, A. A., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Earle, T. E., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Earnshaw, D., consulting engineer, acting British Consul, Manila
 Earnshaw, M., engineer, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila
 Eastlack, W. R., assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Easton, A. J., agent Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore
 Easton, L. T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Easton, W., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Eastwick, R. W. E., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Penang
 Ebendinger, J., engineer, Public Works department, Hué, Annam
 Eber, F. W., acting inspector of Schools, Singapore
 Ebert, Rev. W., missionary, Basil Mission, Moilin, Kwangtung (absent)
 Eberwein, A., chief clerk, Treasury, Kinta, Perak
 Ebrahim, H. M., dealer in Indian goods, Yokohama
 Eça, A. D', clerk, Bailey's Engineering Agency, Hongkong
 Eça, C. M. d', purser, steamer "Heungshan" Hongkong and Macao
 Eça, J. M. E. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Echaluze, L. S., jefe, Secretaria del Gobierno-General, Manila
 Echaporía, R. S., storekeeper, Hongkong
 Echegoyen, B., director del Colegio de Niños Tiples, Manila
 Echeita, J. M., commission agent, Echeita & Portuondo, Manila
 Echevarria, A., ayudante, Division Forestal, Norte de Luzon
 Echevarria, R., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Eckels, Rev. C. E., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
 Eckersall, J. W., assistant master, Penang Free School, Penang
 Eckert, O., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Eckhoff, F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Eckhold, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Eckley, G., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong
 Edblad, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Eddison, E., merchant, electrical goods, Yokohama
 Ede, C. M., accountant, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
 Ede, C. Z., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Ede, Rev. Geo., missionary, Swatow
 Ede, N. J., secretary, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong

Edelery, Aug., technical director, Shanghai Feather Cleaning Co., Shanghai
 Edgar, E. G., merchant, Edgar & Co., Singapore
 Edgar, F. G., district surgeon, Krian, Perak
 Edgar, H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Edgar, J., storekeeper, Newchwang
 Edgar, P. C., district surgeon, Batang Padang, Perak
 Edge, Capt. R. E. C., wing officer, Malay States Guides, Selangor
 Edie, J. W., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Edis, Miss M., matron, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Edkins, G. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Edkins, Rev. J., D.D., translator, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Ellefsen, C., shipbuilder and contractor, Samray, Bangkok
 Edlin, E. F. H., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Edmonds, R. C., assistant, district office, Klang, Selangor
 Edmunds, H. W. S., assistants American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Edney, Rev. H. J., missionary, Kaningou, British North Borneo
 Edulji, Kavasji, bookkeeper, "Hongkong Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Edwards, Ch. C., commission agent, Amoy
 Edwards, D., chief engineer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
 Edwards, E. B. S., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 Edwards, Dr. E. H., missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi
 Edwards, E. M. L., chief assistant commissioner of police, Selangor
 Edwards, F. W., supervisor, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Edwards, G. R., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
 Edwards, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Edwards, H. A., clerk, Tait, Tate & Co., Perak
 Edwards, Jas., manager and secretary, Marine Club, Hongkong
 Edwards, J. T., purser, steamer "Catherine Apear," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Edwards, M. C., assistant, "North China Herald," Shanghai
 Edwards, R. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Edwards, R. W., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Edwards, St. J. H., commission agent and photographer, Amoy
 Edwards, T. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Edwards, W. C., bookkeeper, Ann Bee and Co., Singapore
 Edwards, W. D. S., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Edye, Surgeon-Captain J. S., Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Edye, Captain, R. E. C., wing officer, Malay States Guides, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Efford, J. J., marine surveyor, Yokohama
 Egerton, F. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Egerton, W., commissioner, Court of Requests, and inspector of prisons, Penang
 Egerton, W., inspector of prisons, Singapore
 Eggert, K., clerk, Siemssen and Krohn, Foochow
 Egli, A., assistant, Siber. Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Eguia, L., cajero, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Ehlers, Aug., merchant, Shanghai
 Ehlers, R., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Ehmann, P., Yokuya, Japan
 Ehmer, H., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Ehrich, A., compradore and navy contractor, Newchwang
 Ehrismann, F., clerk, Siber. Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Ehses, Aug., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Eichelberger, G. H., marshal, United States Consulate, Shanghai
 Eichwede, E., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Einhorn, E., ch. engr., Norddeutscher Lloyd str. "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Japan
 Eiswaldt, Dr. jur. R., consul for Germany, Tientsin
 Ek, Miss, missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
 Ekvall, Rev. D., missionary, Hankow
 Ekvall, Rev. M., missionary, Hankow
 Elder, A. G., assistant postal officer, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Eldridge, G. B., harbour pilot, Amoy
 Eldridge, G. T. B., acting commander, Revenue Cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon
 Eldridge, Dr. Stuart, medical practitioner, Yokohama
 Eleirequi, G., juez de pax, Tondo, Manila
 Elera, Fr. C. de, professor, University, Manila

Elert, sub-lieutenant, H. I. G. M. S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Elias, B. N., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
 Elias, E., draper, Hongkong
 Elias, E. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Elias, E. R., cashier, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
 Elias, E. J., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong
 Elias, J. K., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
 Elias, O., clerk, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
 Elias, R. H., broker, Shanghai
 Elizalde, A., assistant, Compania Maritima, Manila
 Elizalde, J. J., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Elizalde, J. M., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Elizalde, L. R., vice presidente, Junta Superior de Sanidad, Manila
 Elizalde, T., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Ellerman, J., clerk, H. J. Martyn, Jr., Penang
 Ellert, F., assistant, Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States, Shanghai
 Ellerton, H. B., acting treasurer and postmaster, Pekan, Pahang
 Ellerton, J., marine engineer, Osaka and Kobe
 Elles, C. E., assistant reporter, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
 Elliot, F. L., assistant, North & Rae, Medical Hall, Yokohama
 Elliot, F. M., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Elliot, R., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Elliott, J., storekeeper, Public Works department, Penang
 Elliott, Rev. W., missionary, Toyama, Japan (absent)
 Ellis, A., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, A., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, E. C., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Ellis, E. H., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Powerful"
 Ellis, E. J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, F., solicitor, Browett & Ellis, Shanghai
 Ellis, I. E., clerk E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, L. R., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Ellis, M. L., clerk, Berrick Brothers, Yokohama
 Ellis, O. I., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, Dr. W. G., superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore
 Elmslie, J., foundry forman, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Eloriaga, F., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Elosson, Miss I., missionary, Kewkiang
 Elphinstone, Sir Graeme H. D., Bart., local mangr., Waterloo Est., Padang Rengas, Perak
 Elphinstone, St., assistant, Julius Mannich & Co., Anping
 Elsdale, Colonel Henry, Commanding Royal Engineer, Hongkong
 Elterich, Rev. W. O., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
 Elton, Rev. W. H., minister, Church of England, Sandakan
 Elvins, T., head watchman, Kowloon Dock, Hongkong
 Elwin, Rev. A., secretary, Church of England Missionary Society, Shanghai
 Elwin, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
 Elziere, agent, Voirie Municipale, Saigon
 Elzingre, L., clerk, Barretto & Co., Manila
 Emanuel, A., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin
 Emanuel, B., first clerk, Public Works Department, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Emens, W. S., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Emerick, Miss, teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
 Emerson, E., bookkeeper, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang
 Emerson, Miss E., missionary, Hangchow
 Emery, commis, Bureau Administratif, Saigon
 Emery, D. A., merchant, Wadleigh & Emery, Chinkiang
 Emery, H. A., assistant, Wadleigh & Emery, Chinkiang
 Emery, H. A. C., vice-consul for United States, Chefoo
 Emilian, Rev. Bro., superior, St. Francis Xavier School, Shanghai
 Eminent, trader, Hanoi
 Enbotado, R. P., coronel, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Encarnação, C., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance, Shanghai
 Encarnação, E. E., postal clerk, Inspectorate-General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Encarnação, F. X., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai

Encarnação, L., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Encarnação, S. J. d', clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
 Encarnação, Sarah de, professora, Escola Municipal, Macao
 Enciso, M., registrador de la propiedad, Tayabas, Philippines
 Endicott, Jas., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
 Endicott, R. R., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Engdahl, Rev. K. W., missionary, Ichang
 Engel, G., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Engel, G., inspector of Telegraphs, Railway, Bangkok
 Engel, L., assistant, Netherland Trading Co., Singapore
 Englebrecht, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Englebrecht, W., assistant, Hotz, s'Jacob & Co., Hongkong
 Engelhart, M., chief officer steamer "Nanyang," Hongkong and Shanghai
 Engelskjøn, K., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Engert, M., bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
 England, Dr. C., principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Perak
 England, F. H., merchant, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
 Englebright, J. R., clerk, Mines department, Taiping, Perak
 Engler, E., merchant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Engler, E., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Entner, A., merchant, F. Engler & Co. and Consul for Austria, Saigon
 Entrale, T., employé, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Entwistle, D., missionary, Nganluhf, Hupeh
 Entwistle, J., chief engineer, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Ephraums, W. E., chief clerk, Land department, Perak
 Epinau, D., juge-suppléant, Tribunal de Premiere Instance, Hauoi
 Epler, A., secretary, German Consulate, Singapore
 Eppinger, L., manager, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Erskine-Pittar, F., editor, "Midday Herald," Singapore
 Erane, B. A., assistant, H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail, Hongkong
 Erane, C. B., merchant, Burjorjee Khodadad & Co., Singapore
 Erane, H. K., clerk, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Erard, commis de trésorerie, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Ereneta, F., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Ereneta, José, sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Ereneta, M., assistant, J. & F. Ereneta, Iloilo
 Eriksson, Miss, missionary, Toncheo district, Shensi
 Ernecke, M., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Ernern, clerk, Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Ernst, A., assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
 Erny, controller, Customs, Saigon
 Erren, M., clerk, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
 Erskine, C. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Esam, Miss, missionary, Chichow, Chihli
 Escalante, E., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Iloilo
 Escalante, M. G., comandante, Artilleria, Zamboanga
 Escala, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Escande, merchant, Tourane, Annam
 Escare, ingenieur, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
 Escarrat, temporary agent, Customs, Haiphong
 Esché, J., accountant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Eschenburg, G., clerk, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Eschke, H., German consul, Singapore
 Escoffier, Rev. J. C., Roman Catholic Bishop of Metropolis, Yunnan
 Escudera, F., comandante, crucero "Elcano," Manila
 Esdale, J. T., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Esmail, H. M. S., merchant, H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail, Hongkong
 Especkerman, B. H., proprietor, Mercantile Press, Singapore
 Espina y Capo, L., ingeniero, Inspeccion de Minas, Manila
 Espinosa, A., capitán de caballería, Manila
 Espinosa, C., ayudante de S. E. el Capitan General, Manila
 Esposito, F., clerk, M. Cacace & Co., Bangkok
 Esprit, commissaire de police, Saigon
 Ess, J. M., superintendent, Municipal Store, Singapore

Esteve, J., directeur, "Gazette d'Haiphong," Haiphong
 Estanga, J. M., comandante cañonero "Villalobo, Manila
 Estevez, M., ayudante, Divisional Forestal, Visayas, Philippines
 Estoloso, C., assistant, "La Commercial," cigar factory, Manila
 Estrangen, chancelier de Residence, Hanam, Tonkin
 Estrera, C., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Estrera, G., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Estrop, A., chief clerk, Sungei Ujong Railway Company, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Etchegaray, chemist, Saigon
 Ethelston, A. P., commander H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Eudel, comptable, Rizerie à vapeur de Cholon, Saigon
 Eugène, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
 Eustace, F. O., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Evangeliste, F., employé, "Central Hotel," Shanghai
 Evans, A. E., missionary, Shuenking, Szechuen
 Evans, A. M. A., merchant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Evans, Rev. C. H., missionary, Tsukiji, Japan
 Evans, D., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin
 Evans, E., missionary, Shanghai
 Evans, H., constable, British Consulate, Canton
 Evans, H. S., assistant, Tandeh Estate, British North Borneo
 Evans, J., cable jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Evans, J., inspector of Police, Singapore
 Evans, J. W., chief officer, steamer "Thales," China coast
 Evans, N. G., accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Evans, R., chief engineer, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and North Borneo
 Evans, R. L., missionary, Chengkú, Shensi
 Evans, W., acting protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Evans, W. H., proprietor, Medical Hall, Nagasaki
 Evans, W. H., inspector, Malay States Guides
 Evans, W. T., manager, Broadway Drapery and Outfitting Co., Shanghai
 Evans, Miss J. G., missionary, Tungehou, Chihli
 Evans, Miss S., missionary, Kochi, Japan
 Evatt, Surgeon-Colonel G. J. H., principal army medical officer, Hongkong
 Evatt, P. T., exchange broker, Singapore
 Eveleigh, J., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Shanghai
 Everall, H. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Everall, H. R., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Everett, H. H., manager, Sarawak Cutch Co., Sarawak
 Everhart, L. H., ensign, U. S. A. cruiser "Boston"
 Evers, A., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Evin, chef de poste, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Tonkin
 Evington, Bishop H., Church of England Mission, Nagasaki
 Evrard, inspector, Public Works department, Cambodia
 Evrard, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Ewald, W., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Ewart, A. W., commander, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Ewens, Creasy, solicitor, Hongkong
 Ewing, A., foreman joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Ewing, A. O., missionary, Kewkiang
 Ewing, Rev. C. E., missionary, Peking
 Ewing, J., chief officer, steamer "Too-nan," China Coast
 Eychenne, director, Post Office, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Eymard, C. L., Yokohama
 Eynard, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Eyre, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong
 Eyry, T. de, Lieut.-Colonel, directeur, Artillerie, Saigon
 Eysel, T., manager, R. Telge & Co., Shanghai
 Eyton, J., Jr., assistant, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
 Eyton, J. L. O., auctioneer, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
 Eyton, L. W., clerk, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
 Eyton-Jones, Rev. H. M., missionary, Foochow
 Ezekiel, J. B., assistant surveyor, Public Works department, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Ezekiel, R. M., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong

Ezra, E., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Ezra, E. I., clerk, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai
 Ezra, E. J., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Ezra, E. M., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Ezra, N. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Ezra, N. N. J., merchant, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
 Ezriel, E. M. A., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
 Faber, A. G., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Faber, C., assistant, "El Oriente" fabrica de tabacos, Manila
 Faber, Rev. E., DR. THEOL., missionary, Shanghai
 Faber, H., merchant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Fabre, assistant, Ch. Vezin, Haiphong
 Fabre, administrateur, Tanan, Cochinchina
 Fabre, A., assistant, Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Fabre, Arsène, maître mineur, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Tonkin
 Fabregat, C., comandante, Regimiento Legaspi, Philippines
 Fabregues, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Fabri, assistant, Customs, Wladivostok
 Fabris, E., clerk, A. Philippot & Co., Tientsin
 Fabris, J. M., assistant, Wm. Hole, Pahang
 Fabry, comptable, Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Fachtmann, F., clerk, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Facielle, A., inspector, Excise department, Saigon
 Faers, A. H., missionary, Sinfu, Szechuen
 Faesch, H., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
 Faga, L., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow
 Faga, V., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Fanny, A., medical missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Fairall, Miss, milliner, Fairall & Co., Hongkong
 Fairbairn, F., pilot, Indo-China S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Fairhurst, T., detective inspector of police, Singapore
 Fairhurst, Thos., tea inspector and merchant, Fairhurst & Co., Foochow
 Fairley, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Faithfull, F. F., assistant, Taft, Tate & Co., Perak
 Faivre, capitain, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Falconer, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
 Falkenheyn, Capt. von, profesor, Military College, Wuchang
 Falleiro, Rev. B. E., conego, Ecclesiastical department, Macao
 Fabre, chef des Batiments Civils, Cambodge
 Falshaw, P. S., veterinary surgeon, H. Abrams, Singapore
 Fangean, chief officer, Messageries Maritimes str. "Haiphong," Saigon and Haiphong
 Fanucci, captain, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Garcorie," Saigon
 Fapia y Aragonés, A., lawyer, Manila
 Farago, E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton (absent)
 Faraguet, commis, Douanes et Regies, Donghoi, Tonkin
 Farant, L., sous-directeur de la distillerie, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Fardel, H. L., instructor, Higher School, Kumamoto, Japan
 Farel, attorney general, District Court, Kuhlóng, Cochinchina
 Farenholt, O. W., commander, U.S. cruiser "Monocacy"
 Fargeas, commis de Residence, Thaibinh, Tonkin
 Faria, A. L. de, clerk, J. A. Sintas, Haiphong
 Faria, F. A. L. de, secretary, Italian Consulate, Singapore
 Farias, A. M. P., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Farias, R., vice-consul for Spain, Shanghai
 Farie, Rev., missionary, Ichowfu, Shantung
 Farie, J. U., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Faries, W. R., medical missionary, Wei-Hien, Shantung
 Fariola, assistant, Survey department, Bangkok
 Farley, Gus., Jr., merchant, Fraser, Farley, & Varnum, Yokohama (absent)
 Farmer, Chs., constable, British Consulate, Newchwang
 Farmer, F. D., assistant, Baudinell & Co., Newchwang
 Farmer, W., proprietor, New Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Farnham, Rev. J. M. W., D.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Farpon, J., professor, University, Manila

Farr, A. J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Farr, Miss L., missionary, Wuhu
 Farrell, H. A., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Farrell, J. E., captain, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Farrer, R. J., acting district officer, Nilong Tebal, Penang
 Farriols, Dr. F., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Farrow, J., general manager, New Amoy Dock Company, Amoy
 Farthing, Rev. G. B., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
 Fasce, J., clerk, Charles Bonnet, Saigon
 Faulkner, W., senior dispenser, Medical department, Sarawak
 Faunch, H. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Fauque, J. A., vicar, Church of the Conception, Bangkok
 Faure, chef du cabinet, Gouverneur Général, Saigon
 Faure, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Faurie, Rev. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Favacho, F., clerk, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
 Faveau, Rev. P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
 Favereau, capitaine de frégate, chef d'Etat Major, Saigon
 Favier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Favre, Frank, assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama
 Favre, J., assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Osaka
 Favre-Brandt, J., watch importer, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama
 Fawcett, Geo., pilot, Newchwang
 Fawcett, W. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Fawkner, J. H., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Fayol, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Fearn, Rev. J. B., missionary, Soochow
 Fearon, C. H., bill broker and accountant, Yokohama
 Fearon, G. D., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Fearon, Rev. J. B., medical missionary, Shanghai
 Fearon, J. S., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Fearon, W. F. K., merchant, Beringy & Co., and consul for Belgium, Kobe
 Fearon, Miss, missionary, Pacheco, Szechuen
 Feast, W. G., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Federoff, M., merchant, Wladivostock
 Fedoroff, M. K., mayor, Civil Administration, Wladivostock
 Fée, Rev. Dr., Bishop of Malacca, Singapore
 Fee, J. E., missionary, Macao
 Feer, P., chancellor, French Consulate, Szemao
 Fegen, W. W., sub-editor, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
 Feichtner, P. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
 Feicke, J., manager, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Feijoo, T. G., secretary de Camara y Gobierno, Manila
 Feit, P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Feitch, J., band master, Bangkok
 Felgate, R. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Felisardo, R., bookkeeper, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila
 Felix, F., chief clerk, Post Office, Malacca
 Fell, W., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Fell, W., chief engineer, Ban Joo Guan Rice Mill, Cholom, Siagon
 Fellay, A., assistant accountant, Residency, Cambodge
 Feller, M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Feltham, A., wardmaster, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Fenn, Rev. C. H., missionary, Peking
 Fenouil, Mgr., French Roman Catholic bishop, Yunnan
 Fenrich, O., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Fenselau, O., chancellor, German Legation, Peking
 Fensleng, J., assistant, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo
 Fenton, F. W., manager, Tientsin Press, Tientsin
 Fenwick, Rev. M. C., missionary, Yuensan, Corea
 Fenwick, P., captain steamer "Kwang-chi," China Coast
 Feray, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Ferguson, D., engineer, Arracan Company, Bangkok
 Ferguson, Rev. D., missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa (absent)

- Ferguson, D. M., surgeon, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan
 Ferguson, F. J., chief officer, steamer "Ch'wn Shan," Swatow and Straits
 Ferguson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Yuensang" China coast
 Ferguson, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Ferguson, R. A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Ferguson, S. P., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Ferguson, T. T. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Ferguson, W. M., missionary, Kansuh
 Fergusson, G. L., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Fergusson, J., assistant, Bombay-Barmah Trading Co., Bangkok
 Ferlay, L., master, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Fernier, G. L., ensign, U. S. A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Fernandes, A. dos S., guardamarinha, Portuguese gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Fernandes, B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Fernandes, B. de S., merchant, Macao
 Fernandes, F. H., editor, "Echo Macaense," Macao
 Fernandes, J. G., paymaster, gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Fernandes, J. C., manager, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
 Fernandes, M., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Fernandes, M. M., clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore
 Fernandez, Spanish missionary, Phunhai, Tonkin Central
 Fernandez, Spanish missionary, Kê-roy, Tonkin Septentrional
 Fernandez, A., Libreria Tagala, Manila
 Fernandez, A., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Fernandez, Rev. A., teacher, Sto. Tomas' College, Manila
 Fernandez, Rev. C., prior, Convento de Guadalupe, Manila
 Fernandez, G., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Fernandez, J. C., registration officer, Chinese Protectorate, Singapore
 Fernandez, J. F., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Fernandez, L., comandante, Regimiento Jolo, Philippines
 Fernandez, M., medico, Sanidad Militar Manila
 Fernandez, M., propietario, "El Lucero, Almacén," Manila
 Fernandez, Rev. M., Spanish missionary, Shanghai
 Fernandez, N., medico, Escuadron de F. pinas, Manila
 Fernandez, R. H., redactor, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
 Fernandez, R. J., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Fernandez, V., teniente, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Fernandez, V. D., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Fernandez de Cordova, J., comandante, Division Naval de Ponapé, Philippines
 Fernando, J., civil engineer and contractor, Bangkok
 Fernstrom, Rev. A. K., missionary, Ichang
 Ferru, Vice-Résident de France, Résidence Supérieure, Annam
 Ferragut, J. S., commander Spanish gunboat "Albay," Manila
 Ferragut, R. S., commander, Spanish gunboat "Basco," Manila
 Ferral, F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Ferral, J., secretario, Sanidad Maritima, Cebu
 Ferran, C., attorney-general, Hanoi
 Ferrand, chef du bureau du personnel, Arsenal, Saigon
 Ferrand, Rev., French missionary, Pakhoi
 Ferrand, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Ferrand, Rev. Em., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Ferrando, A., vice-Résident de France, Hoabinh, Tonkin
 Ferrando, F. F., capellan, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Ferrant, Rev. P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
 Ferrao, C. F., chief draftsman, Public Works department, Perak
 Ferrás, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Ferreira, J. A., retired major, Macao
 Ferreira, L. A., procurador, Administrativo, Macao
 Ferreira, Rev. M., professor, Theologia Moral, Macao
 Ferrer, A., comandante de Guardia Civil, Manila
 Ferrer, A. G., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Ferrer, J. M., misionero, Manila
 Ferrer, J. P., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Ferrer, S., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Leyte, Philippines

Ferrer y Perez, J., comandante, Division Naval del Sur, Philippines
 Ferret, ingenieur, Travaux Publics, Saigon
 Ferreux, principal secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
 Ferrié, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Ferrier, J. C., assistant, Borneo Company, Busau, Sarawak
 Ferrier, S., constable, British Consulate, Swatow
 Ferrieres, Guy de, procureur, district court, Longxuyen, Cochinchine
 Ferris, F. F., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Fest, F. G. B., medical missionary, Amoy
 Festo, E., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Fetherstonhaugh, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Fetilla, Rev., Spanish missionary, Quananh Tonkin
 Fey, E., captain, steamer "Catherine Apar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Feydel, captain, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Mekong," Saigon
 Fick, W., treasurer, Basel Missionary Society, Hongkong
 Fiddes, R., chief inspector of police, Penang
 Fiddler, J. S., missionary, Lancheo, Kansui
 Fielberg, K., artist, Moses & Co., Singapore
 Field, Miss E. A., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Fielitz, justizrath, H. I. German M. Flagship "Kaiser"
 Fife, A. E., chief officer, steamer "Sungkiang" China Coast
 Fife, Miss N. E., missionary, Yotsuya, Japan
 Figg, F. G., first assistant, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Figourowsky, Rt. Rev. J., Russian missionary, Peking
 Figueiredo, E. J. de, stamp dealer, and clerk, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
 Figueiredo, F. M. X., clerk, J. Y. V. Vernon, Hongkong
 Figueiredo, H. A., clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Figueiredo, H. C. V. de, clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Figueiredo, H. J. M. de, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Figueiredo, J. J. P. de, clerk, Reuter's Telegram Company, Hongkong
 Figueiredo, J. M. V., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Figueiredo, L. J. I. de, clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Figueiredo, M. de, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Figueras, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Figueras, J., clerk, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
 Figueras, José, contractor of public works, Iloilo and Cebu
 Figueras, M., clerk, interprete, Sanidad Maritime, Iloilo
 Figueras, R. T., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Figueroa, M., profesor, Escuela de Debujo y Pintura, Manila
 Filipchenko, W. E., clerk, Garrison Offices, Vladivostock
 Finch, E. H., acting manager, Borneo Co., Bangkok
 Fincham, C., inspector of mines, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Finck, H. S., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Finck, R. L., accountant, Malayan Exploration Co., Pahang
 Findlay, John, assistant, Molchanoff, Petchanoff & Co., Hankow
 Finet, lieutenant, chancelier du Cercle, Langson, Tonkin
 Finke, A., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Finlayson, M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Fioravanti, U. C., storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Firmstone, H. W., assistant protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Firon, G., agent de cultures, Jardin Botanique, Saigon
 Firth, C. M., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Firth, F. N., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Fischer, assistant, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi
 Fischer, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Fischer, E. S., accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Fischer, F., merchant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Fischer, J., probationary tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Fischer, O., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Fishe, C. T., missionary, Hanchong, Hupeh
 Fishe, Miss, M., teacher, China Inland Mission School, Chefoo
 Fisher, A., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
 Fisher, Rev. C. H. D., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Fisher, F., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong

Fisher, H. K. C., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. & Gt. N. Telegraph Cos., Hongkong
 Fisher, John, manager, Sadong Coal Mine, Sarawak
 Fisher, J. J., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Fisher, W., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Fisher, Wm., officer in charge of cattle markets, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Fiske, B. A., lieutenant, U. S. A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Fitch, Rev. G. F. superintendent, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 Fitch, Rev. J. A., missionary, Wei-hien, Shantung
 Fittock, C., marine surveyor, Singapore
 Fittock, R. E. C., architect, Shanghai
 Fitton, W. A., general broker, Manila
 Fitz Gerald, A., mineral waters maker, Fitz Gerald & Co., Kobe
 FitzGerald, C. C. P., Rear Admiral, second in command H. B. M. Squadron
 Fitzgibbon, J. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Fitzpatrick, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Fix, H., manager, Paknam Railway Co., Bangkok
 Flad, Rev. J., missionary, Basel Mission, Chongtshun, Kwangtung (absent)
 Flagg, A., captain, steamer "Yuenwo," China coast
 Flanagan, J., assistant, Singapore Brick Works, Singapore
 Flayelle, L., French Consul, Canton
 Fleet, Arthur, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Fleming, D. M., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Fleming, T. C., district office, Kuontan, Pahang
 Fleming, W. S., missionary, Tuin-shan, Kweichow
 Fleming, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Fleming, Miss C. W., missionary, Lucheo, Szechuen
 Fleming, Miss E., missionary, Soochow
 Fleming, Miss H. B., missionary, Kewkiang
 Fleming, Miss K. S., missionary, Kewkiang
 Flesch, A. de, L.L.D., consul for Austria-Hungary, Yokohama
 Fletcher, J., storekeeper, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Fletcher, W. N., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Fletcher, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong
 Fleureau, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Ko-chau, Kwangse
 Fleury, J. J. M., consul for Netherlands, Singapore
 Fliessbach, R., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Flint, R., assistant, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
 Floderer, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Nghean et Hatinh, Annam
 Flood, Geo., merchant, Flood & Co., Kobe
 Flood, J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Flood, Jas., merchant, Flood & Co., Kobe
 Florentin, telegraphist, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Florentini, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Florenz, Dr. K., professor of philology, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Flores, B., assistant "Colon, Cigar Factory, Manila
 Flores, C. H., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Flores, J. R., clerk, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Flores, L., procurador, Audiencia, Cebu
 Flores y Acosta, R., sub-inspector, Infanteria de Marina, Manila
 Florio, E., accountant general, and interpreter, Finance Office, Bangkok
 Florio, E., secretary, Paknam Railway Co., Bangkok
 Florio, V., clerk, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Floris, assistant, Graf de Lailhacar & Cie., Saigon
 Flower, E. K., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Flower, S. S., curator, Royal Museum, Bangkok
 Flügger, F., vice-consul for Germany, Bangkok
 Fobes, A. S., commission agent, Shanghai
 Focken, C. J., chief engineer, steamer "Wongkoi," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Focke, J., assistant, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow
 Foekens, A., accountant, Central Office, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Foin, H., assistant, Gysen & Schoeninger, Yokohama
 Foissac, Captain, commissaire, Conseil de Revision, Justice Militaire, Hanoi
 Folch, L., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Company, Manila
 Foley, W. J., inspector, Malay States Guides

Folke, E., missionary, Tongcheo, Shansi
 Follet, C. H., sub-accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Folliot, directeur, Education department, Saigon
 Folsom, R. S., clerk, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Fonseca, A. A., clerk, D. Musso & Co., Hongkong
 Fonseca, F. V. da, clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Fonseca J. da, assistant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
 Fonseca, J. A. da, commission agent, Yokohama
 Fonseca, J. C., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Fonseca, J. P., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Fonseca, V. P., purser, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
 Fontaine, chef, Secretariat, Services Militaires, Saigon
 Fontaine, lieut, French cruiser "Descartes," Saigon
 Fontaine, A. R., distillateur, Hanoi
 Fontana, T. M., teniente-coronel, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Fontane, Dr., surgeon, H. I. G. M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Fonteilles, telegraphist, Phanthiet, Annam
 Foord, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 Forbes, A. M., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Forbes, C. H., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
 Forbes, D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Forbes, J. M., chief clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Forbes, W., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Humber"
 Forbes, W. A., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Forbes, W. H., captain, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
 Forbes, W. H., secretary, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Tientsin
 Ford, A., manager, Singapore Gas Company, Singapore
 Ford, Chas., superintendent, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong
 Ford, C. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Ford, C. M., British consul, officiating at Swatow
 Ford, E. E., manager, "Penang Gazette," Penang
 Ford, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Ford, H. T., missionary, Cheo-kia-keo, Honan
 Ford, John, employe, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Ford, T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Ford, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Foreman, W. M., assistant manager, Singapore Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
 Foremy, F. F., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Hankow
 Fores, P., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Forest, Rev. J. H. de, missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Forest, M., silk. inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Forrest, E., local manager, Headwood Estate, Sunjei Seeput, Perak
 Fornel, M. G., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Fornero, enterprise des transports, Caobang, Tonkin
 Foronda, Rev., Spanish missionary, Buichu, Tonkin
 Forrer, R., assistant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang
 Forsaith, G. A., acting tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Forsberg, Miss, missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Forshaw, R., merchant, Yokohama
 Forster, R. G. E., British Pro-Consul, Yokohama
 Forsyth, Rev. R. C., missionary, Ch'ing-chou-fu, Shantung
 Fort, H., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Fortea, D., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Fortis, D., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Foss, Rev. H. J., missionary, Kobe
 Foster, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
 Foster, C., civil engineer, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Foster, E., chief engineer, steamer "Kungping," China coast
 Foster, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Foster, Rev. J. M., missionary, Swatow
 Foster, W. A., clerk, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore
 Foster, Miss, missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Fotheringham, R., shop foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Fougerat, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow

Fouque, H., interpreter, French Consulate, Yokohama
 Fouque, P. F., professor of French, Nobles School, Tokyo
 Fouquergne, commis, Douanes et Regies, Tourane, Annam
 Fouquet, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Fourcy, tailleur, Hanoi
 Fourés, Resident Supérieur du Gouvernement, p.i. Hanoi
 Fourrestier, clerk, Telegraph Office, Cholon, Saigon
 Fourrestier, Résident de France, Takeo, Cambodia
 Fourmont, Rev. Père, provicaire apostolique, Quinhon, Annam
 Fournié, Rev. J. B., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Fournier, gardien de Cimetières, Saigon
 Fournier, Rev. V. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Fourrey, Captain, archiviste, Etat-Major, Hanoi
 Fowle, Miss, China Inland missionary, Pacheco, Szechuen (absent)
 Fowler, C. P., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Fowler, F. W., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Fowler, J., United States consul, Chefoo
 Fowler, Jas., captain, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Fowler, J. B., medical practitioner and deputy health officer of port, Hongkong
 Fowle, P. medical practitioner, Singapore
 Fox, A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Fox, C. J., sanitary inspector, Krian District, Perak, Selangor
 Fox, E. C., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Fox, H. T., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
 Fox, S. C. G., district surgeon, Ipoh, Perak
 Fox, W., assistant, Botanical Gardens, Singapore (absent)
 Fox, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 Foxwell, E., professor of Finance and Political Economy, Tokyo
 Foyan, T. F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Frabegat, V., teniente auditor, Capitanía General, Manila
 Fraineau, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Framjee, R. S., clerk, Tata & Co., Shanghai
 Francesco, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Francia, L., teniente coronel, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Franciosi, recorder, Tribunal, Haiphong
 Francis, B. E., tidewaiter, Bangkok
 Francis, J. J., q.c., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Francis, Rev. J. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Franco, F. M., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Franco, J., tesorero, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Franco, J., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Franco, J. M., lightkeeper, Cape Collinson Lighthouse, Hongkong
 Franco, L., auxiliar, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Franco, Dr. L. L., administrador, "Farmacia Popular," Macao
 Franco y Vietti, J., ordenador de marina, Manila
 François, commandante de police, Tourane, Annam
 François, consul for France, Lungchow (absent)
 François, telegraphist, Hanoi
 François, A. clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
 Frandon, E., consul for France, Foochow
 Frangos, G., accountant, "Courrier d' Haiphong," Haiphong
 Frangos, G., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Frank, O., manager, L. Boehmer & Co., Yokohama
 Franke, L., chief clerk, Land Office, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Frankel, A., commission agent, Singapore
 Frankford, E., storekeeper, Engine Works Co., Bangkok
 Frankford, F., postmaster, Paknam, Bangkok
 Frankford, J. J., tidewaiter, Customs, Bangkok
 Frankfurter, O., P.H.D., secretary, Customs, Bangkok
 Franklin, Rev. B. H., missionary, Hanchow
 Franklin, F., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Franklin, J. W., chemist, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
 Franklin, W. H. assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Franzoni, Rev. Fr. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang

Fraser, Rev. A. D. D., missionary, Amoy
 Fraser, Lieut. Col. A. R., commanding Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Fraser, C. A., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Fraser, E. H., British vice-consul at Pagoda, Foochow
 Fraser, H. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Fraser, J., merchant, Fraser & Cumming, Yokohama
 Fraser, John, bill broker and proprietor Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore
 Fraser, John, Johore Steam Saw Mills, Johore
 Fraser, J. A., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Fraser, L. J., proprietor, Tras Mine, Ulu Pahang
 Fraser, M. F. A., consul for Great Britain, officiating at Wuhu
 Fraser, R. H. W., tea merchant, Fraser, Ramsay & Co., Foochow
 Fraser, W. S., managing proprietor, Brickworks Co., Bangkok
 Fraser, Miss C. G., missionary, Ichang
 Frayssinet, medecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Frazar, E., merchant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Frazar, E. W., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Frazer, C. L., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Frazier, Rev. J. B., chaplain, U.S. flagship "Olympia"
 Fredén, Rev. S. M., missionary, Wuchang
 Freeland, W. R. P., clerk, Occidental & Oriental Steamship Company, Yokohama
 Freeland, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 Freeman, Rev. J., missionary, Non, Siam
 Freeman, R. S., merchant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Freer, G. D., colonial surgeon, Penang
 Freeth, Miss M., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Frege, A., merchant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Freire, T. V., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Freitas, J. V., enfermeiro, Hospital S. Raphael, Macao
 French, J. S. H., assistant treasurer, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor (absent)
 French, W., boat officer in charge, Maritime Customs, Taku
 French, W. J., chief officer, steamer "Kongbeng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 French, Miss, missionary, Pingyao, Shansi
 French, Miss E. B., missionary, Hangehow
 French, Miss I., medical missionary, Nanking
 Freny, superintendent, Brick Manufactory, Longthun, Siam
 Frère, A., consul for Belgium, Shanghai
 Frere, A. T., assistant Resident, Limbang, Sarawak
 Frere, C., consul for Belgium, Hankow
 Fressberger, J., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Fressel, Carl, merchant, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
 Freudenthal, C., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Frewin, H., marine surveyor and pilot, Swatow
 Frey, Miss C. M., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Frey, Miss L. E., missionary, Seoul
 Freynet, géomètre, Haiphong
 Freyre, E., consul for Spain, Shanghai
 Freyvogel, E., assistant, J. R. Merian & Co., Yokohama
 Frezouls, directeur, Douanes et Régies, Haiphong
 Frezouls, directeur, Douanes et Régies, Saigon
 Frias, V., medico de la Beneficencia Municipal, Este de Sampaloc, Manila
 Fribour, capitaine du port, Saigon
 Fricker, C., manager, Bangkok Dispensary, Bangkok
 Fricker, H. W., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Frieck, secretary, Police department, Vladivostock
 Friederichs, A., merchant, Jebsen & Co., Penang
 Friedlander, W., accountant, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Friedrich, B., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Friedrich, G., merchant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Friend, A., captain, steamer "Kutwo," China coast
 Friesland, G., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Frigast, C. V., captain, steamer "Meifoo," China coast
 Frin, Rev. C., missionary, Shanghai
 Friquegnon, capitaine, Etat-Major, Hanoi

- Frischknecht, E., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Frizell, W. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Singapore
 Froberg, G., captain, steamer "Poo-chi," China coast
 Froc, Rev. L., director, Zi-ka-wei Observatory, Shanghai
 Frohlich, E., missionary, Chucheo, Chekiang
 Frois, B. S., clerk, E. R. Kock, Singapore
 Frois, J. M., manager, "Mid-day Herald," Singapore
 Fromaget, clerk, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Fromming, sub-engineer, H. I. G. M. S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Frost, A., foreman, Nickel & Co., Kobe
 Frost, B. L., mechanician, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Frost, F., assistant, Lamag Estate, British North Borneo
 Frost, M. E. P., expense accounts officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Fry, Rev. E. C., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Fry, R. S., registrar of shipping, Marine department, Singapore
 Fryer, G. W., district engineer, State Railway, Perak
 Fryer, John, LL.D., scientific Translation department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai(abt.)
 Fuchs, A., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Fuchs, G., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Fuchs, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Fuckeera, A., army and navy contractor, Hongkong
 Fuckeera, A. K., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Fuckeera, O., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Fuckel, W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Fuentes, de, Roman Catholic missionary, Lieû-dinh, Tonkin
 Fuentes, F., clerk, Isidoro de la Rama, Iloilo
 Fuentes, J. M. de, assistant, Harbour Works department, Manila
 Fuertes J., contador de navio, Hospital de Cañacao, Manila
 Fuertes, Z., sub-inspector, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Fugill, Miss, missionary, Hamada, Japan
 Fulcher, C. A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Fulcher, C. A., navigating lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Linnet"
 Fulford, H. E., vice-consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
 Fulkerson, Rev., missionary, Nagasaki
 Fuller, Rev. A. R., missionary, Nagasaki (absent)
 Fuller, W., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Fullert, P. C., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe
 Fullerton, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Fullerton, G. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Fulton, Rev. A. A., missionary, Canton
 Fulton, Rev. G. W., missionary, Fukui, Japan
 Fulton, Rev. S. P., missionary, Okazaki, Japan
 Fulton, Rev. T. C., missionary, Manchuria
 Fulton, Miss M. H., M.D., missionary, Canton
 Funder, C., captain, steamer "Frejr," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Funk, F., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Funk, Miss M., missionary, Wuhu
 Furlonge, R. S., res. magr., N. Y. Life Insce. Co., & gl. agent Imperial Insce. Co., Shanghai
 Fusco, M., bandmaster and storekeeper, Bangkok
 Fuset, Antonio, merchant, Manila
 Fuset, F., clerk, A. Fuset, Manila
 Fusselle, W. J., assistant, J. C. Wilkinson, Kobe
 Fuster, G., broker, Manila
 Fuster, M., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Tutturakia, S. R., merchant, Canton and Hongkong
 Fyfe, captain, steamer "Medusa," Bangkok and Singapore
 Eyfe, W. S., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo (absent)
 Fyson, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Church of England Missionary Society, Hakodate
 Fyson, F. W., assistant government printer, Taiping, Perak
 Gabardi, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Gabaretta, R., engineer, Fire Brigade, Yokohama
 Gabarrou, ecivain, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
 Gablowski, C., captain, steamer "Tai On," Canton river
 Gabokoff, clerk, Garrison Offices, Vladivostock

Gace, Rev. F. A. J., chaplain, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Gadoullet, commis, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Gaethke, Th., proprietor, Bangkok Livery Stables, Bangkok
 Gage, L., assistant, Denis Frères, Haiphong
 Gagg, O., clerk, Nabholz & Osenbruggen, Yokohama
 Gaggino, F., shiphandler, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Gaggino, F. P., assistant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Gaggino, G., merchant, G. Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Gahagan, A. Y., superintendent, E. E. A. & China Telegraph Company, Malacca
 Gaietta, chancellor, Residence de France, Nghean et Hatinh, Annam
 Gaillard, Jeune, watchmaker, Shanghai
 Gaillard, J. J., storekeeper, Chemulpo, Corea
 Guines, Miss N. B., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Gaiser, P., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Gaither, Mrs. J. A., missionary, Soochow
 Galan, M., clerk, Hijos de la Rama, Manila
 Galan y Moreno, J., broker, Galan & Fuster, Manila
 Galatas, F., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Galbraith, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Galbraith, J. F., acting agent, American Trading Company, Newchwang
 Galbraith, J. H., outside foreman, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Galbruner, surgeon, Artillery, Saigon
 Gale, A. M., foreman, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
 Gale, C. H., chief draughtsman, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gale, Rev. J. S., missionary, Yuensan, Corea (absent)
 Galember, P. M. G. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Galhardo, E. A. R., Governor of Macao and Portuguese Minister to China and Siam
 Galichanin, J. M., assessor, Circuit Court, Vladivostock
 Gall, J., chief of police, Municipal Council, French Concession, Tientsin
 Galland, C., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Galland, L., workshop superintendent, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Gallar, G., oficial, Cuerpo de Oficinas Militares, Manila
 Gallardo, A. R., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Gallardo y Gil, J., jefe del ramo, Artilleria de la Armada, Manila
 Gallay, Maurice, proprietor, Grand Hotel, Haiphong
 Gallego, F., commander, Spanish gunboat "Culamianes," Manila
 Gallegos, V., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Gallegos, V. M., professor, School of Drawing, Manila
 Galles, G., director, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Galletti, N. J. B., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Gallezot, sous-brigadier de police, Saigon
 Gallistan, M., bandmaster, Johore
 Gallois, directeur, "L'Extreme Orient," Hanoi
 Gallois, redacteur, quatrième bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Galloway, A. A. C., commander, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Galloway, D. J., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Galloway, H., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Hongkong
 Galloway, J., gaoler, Selangor
 Galloway, Miss H., missionary, Chungking
 Galloy, A., French Resident, Souikieng, Cambodge
 Galmel, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca
 Galo, E. R., comandante, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Galsworthy, T. R., captain, steamer "Suisang," China coast
 Galt, Miss A., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
 Galtier, chef de poste, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Tonkin
 Galton, W. P., tea inspector, Foochow
 Galzi, commission agent, Saigon
 Gama, B. da, captain, Infantry, Macao
 Gamero, J., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Gamewell, Rev. F. D., missionary, Peking
 Gammon, Mrs. P. F., missionary, Tientsin
 Gamoneda, F., oficial, Secretaria del Gobierno, Manila
 Ganay, administrateur, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Tonkin
 Gande, J. W., wine merchant, Gande & Co., Shanghai

- Gandle, F., assistant, Arracan Company, Bangkok
 Gandossi, L., manager Lunghwa Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
 Gangnant, professeur, Collège Chasselop Laubat, Saigon
 Ganin, accountant, Debeaux Frères, Hanoi
 Ganin, clerk, H. Charpantier, Hanoi
 Ganton, Rev. P. J. B., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Garau, A., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Garchitorrena, J. de, carriage builder, Manila
 Garcia, Rev., missionary, Ke-sat, Tonkin
 Garcia, A., clerk, Benitez & Co., Manila
 Garcia, A., grabador en metales, Manila
 Garcia B., comandante Guardia Civil, Philippines
 Garcia, E., clerk, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Garcia, E., medico, Division Naval de Yap, Philippines
 Garcia, E. C., medico, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Garcia, F., ayudante, Division Forestal, Distrito de Visayas, Philippines
 Garcia, F. M., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Garcia, G., medico, Cuerpo de Carabineros, Manila
 Garcia, G., prior, Convento de Recoletos, Cebu
 Garcia, J., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Garcia, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Garcia, J. S., profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila
 Garcia, Fr. M., bishop of Cebu
 Garcia, P., assistant, Tobacco Plantations, Ysabela, Philippines
 Garcia, R., assistant, E. André & Co., Manila
 Garcia, R., ayudante, Inspeccion General de Montes, Manila
 Garcia, R. S., medico, Regimiento Legaspi, Philippines
 Garcia, S., ayudante, Division Forestal, Distrito Centro de Luzon, Manila
 Garcia, V., penitenciario, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Garcia y Basa, R., local inspector, Botanic Garden, Manila
 Garcia y Garcia, A., notario publico, Manila
 Garcia y Garcia, M., juez de Intramuros, Manila
 Garçon, percepteur, Affaires Indigènes, Bienhoa, Cochinchine
 Gardelin, J. W., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Gardelin, Miss A., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Gardener, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 Gardes, architecte, Voirie Municipal, Saigon
 Gardiner, A. F., tea inspector, Boyd & Co., Amoy and Tamsui
 Gardiner, G. E. J., merchant, Hankow
 Gardner, C. T., C.M.G., British consul, Amoy
 Gardner, Rev. G. M., missionary, Shaowu, Foochow
 Gardner, H. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Gardner, J., clerk, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Gardner, J., manager, Jelevu Mining and Trading Co., Jelevu
 Gardner, J. P. Wade, manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Gardner, T. S., locomotive engineer, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Gardner, W., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Gardner, W. A. E., baker and grocer, Gardner & Co., and propr. Glenvue House, Chefoo
 Gardner, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Gardner, Miss S., missionary, Tokyo
 Garfit, A. S., agent, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Gargollo, G., merchant, Aidecon & Co., Manila
 Garland, E. T. C., civil engineer and surveyor, Perak
 Garland, Miss A., missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh
 Garland, Miss S., missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh
 Garner, Dr. Emma, medical missionary, Shanghai
 Garnier, chef de station, Travaux Publics, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Garnier, G., cassier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Garnier, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Garnier, Mgr. V., S.J., Roman Catholic bishop and vicar apostolic of Kiang-nan, Shanghai
 Garnier-Laroche, Resident de Phompenh, Cambodge
 Garonne, L., commissaire de police, Saigon
 Garrard, C. G., magistrate, Police Court, Malacca
 Garrec, Rev. J. M. la, French missionary, Yunnan

Garretson, Miss E. M., missionary, Foochow
 Garrett, Rev., F., missionary, Chucheo, Nanking
 Garrett, H. B. G., assistant, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
 Garrett, Miss F., dressmaker, F. C. Brown & Co., Amoy
 Garrido J., professor of pharmacy, St. Tomas' College, Manila
 Garriguene, assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
 Garrigues, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Garriock, A. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Garritt, Rev. J. C., missionary, Hangchow
 Garro, A., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Garst, Chas. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Garvin, Miss A. E., missionary, Osaka
 Garvin, Miss L., missionary, Osaka
 Gary, Miss E. M., missionary, Shanghai
 Gasco, A., interpreter, Italian Legation, Tokyo
 Gascon, Confiserie Parisienne, Hanoi
 Gaskell, E. B., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Gaskell, W. H., assistant, Bank of China and Japan, Limited, Hongkong
 Gasnier, Rt. Rev. Dr. E., Roman Catholic bishop of Malacca, Singapore
 Gasparin, commis, Secretariat, Services Militaires, Haiphong
 Gassille, P., draughtsman, Howarth, Erskine, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Gaston, L., printer, Haiphong
 Gater, W., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Macao and Canton
 Gates, M., medical missionary, Shanghai
 Gates, Miss, missionary, Lu-ngan-fu, Shansi
 Gatrell, T. J. N., colporteur, American Bible Society, Peking
 Gaubert, professor, College Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Gaudiot, E., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Gaudu, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Gaugler, G., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk, Eastern Siberia
 Gauja, Rev. P., missionaire catholique, Yenbay, Tonkin
 Gauld, Rev. W., missionary, Tamsui
 Gaultier, capitaine de frigate, Marine Service, Saigon
 Gaultier, clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Gaunt, E. F. A., gun-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Gauthier, accountant, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
 Gauthier, clerk, Telegraph Office, Cantho, Cochin China
 Gauthier, E., assistant, A. R. Marty, Haiphong
 Gauthier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Kochau, Kwangse
 Gautier, secrétaire, Police Judiciaire, Saigon
 Gaveau, chef, approvisionnements et travaux, Service Militaire, Saigon
 Gavito, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Gavrilow, W. N., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
 Gawler, W. N., headmaster, English School, Johore
 Gawne, J. M., major, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Hongkong
 Gawthorne, J., managing clerk, Presgrave & Clutton, Penang
 Gawthorne, Th., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Gay, A. O., merchant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Gay y Fernandez, J., registrador de la propiedad, Pangasinan, Philippines
 Gay y Gutierrez, R., registrador de propiedad, Cebu
 Gayet-Laroche, chief, Exploitation. Public Works, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Gaynor, B., paymaster, Malay States Guides
 Gaynor, Miss L. A., m.p., missionary, Nanking
 Gazano, redacteur, premier bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Gazder, D. D., general broker, Hongkong
 Gazeau, Rev. V., procurator, French Roman Catholic Mission, Taiping, Perak
 Gazeo, A., assistant, New Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Gaztelu, J., missionary, "House of Nazareth," French Mission, Hongkong
 Geary, J. E., captain, str. "Ban Seng Guan," Bangkok and Singapore
 Geddes, C. E., assistant, Greaves & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Gedge, H. J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Gedye, Rev. E. F., missionary, Wuchang
 Gedye, H. A., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
 Gehrts, H., superintending engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok

Gelbriecht, marine-zahlmeister, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Gele, avocat, Haiphong
 Gelet, conductor, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Geller, A. R., clerk, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
 Gellibrand, H. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Gelsinus, A., workman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Gemmell, Rev. W., missionary, Ichang
 Gemmill, Rev. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Gemperle, W., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Genahr, Rev. J., missionary, Rhenish Mission, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Genato, M. R., auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
 Genato, V., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
 Gendreau, Rev. Pierre M., bishop of Chrysopolis, Tonkin
 Gendrot, secrétaire archiviste, Conseil Privé, Saigon
 Générat, commissaire de Division Naval Française
 Genestier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
 Genet, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Genin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Sontay, Tonkin
 Genin, chancelier de Résidence, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Genin, P., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
 Gennaro, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuchang
 Gennesseau, lieutenant-trésorier, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Gennevoise, P. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Petrieu, Siam
 Gensbittel, directeur, Douanes et Régies, Thainguyen, Tonkin
 Gensburger, R. H., clerk, Jeune Gaillard, Shanghai
 Gensen, F., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Gente, H., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Genz, Lieut. R., professor, Military College, Wuchang
 Georg, Erich, share and general broker, Hongkong
 George, C. S., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 George, E. W., bill broker, Yokohama
 George, H., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila
 George, H. G., clerk of works, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
 George, W., chief engineer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Georges, pilot, Haiphong
 Georgi, mécanicien, Rizerie à vapeur de Cholon, Cholon, Saigon
 Gerard, aide-de-camp to commandant of Troops, Hanoi
 Gerard, captain steamer "Hailan," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Gerard-Bebou, wine merchant, Hanoi
 Gérardin, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Waichau, Kwangse
 Gerdes, Capt.-Lieut., H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Gerds, F., clerk, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
 Gerecke, E., sub-accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Gerhardt, C., manager, Petroleum Tanks at Paklat, Bangkok
 Gerhord, Professor P., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Gerike, R., wharfinger, C. M. S. N. Co's Hongkew Wharves, Shanghai
 Gerini, Major G. E., director, Military department, Bangkok
 Gerken, W. A., military coroner, Court Martial, Vladivostock
 Gerlach, C., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Germain, J. R., senior inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 German, B., chief clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
 Germanicus, conducteur de Travaux, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
 Germann, R., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Gernot, C. J., provicaire-général, Catholic Mission, Saigon
 Gérôme, A., teacher, Keisei Gakko, Nagasaki
 Gerstäcker, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
 Gervais, chief lightkeeper, Houdan, Tonkin
 Geslien, H., merchant, A. Meier & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Gessler, Capt.-Lieut., H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Gestel, Rev. Fr. G. van, missionary, Ichang
 Getley, A., pilot, Shanghai
 Getty, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Gex, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Geyer, E., manager, Orient and Union Rice Mills, Saigon

Geyer, R., director, Boys' School, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Geynet, Lieut., French cruiser "Descartes, Saigon
 Geyzel, D. S. van, chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India A. & China, Selangor
 Geyzel, E. J. A. van, chief clerk, Treasury and District Office, Kwala Pilah, Selangor
 Gheer, Miss J. M., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Ghisi, E., merchant, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., and acting consul for Italy, Shanghai
 Ghormley, Miss H. E., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 Ghouse, M., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Giacinti, J., assistant, J. Gaillard, Chemulpo
 Gibb, Alex. W. V., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Foochow
 Gibbens, C., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Gibbes, R. P., district officer, Dindings, Penang
 Gibson, A. M. accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Penang
 Gibbons, R. J., inspector, Spirit Farm, Bangkok
 Gibbons, V., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Gibbs, J. B., delivery agent, Yokohama
 Gibbs, J. B., Jr., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Gibbs, L., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Giblin, R. W., officiating superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
 Gibson, A. MacD., manager, Sarawak Planting Co., Sarawak
 Gibson, C. L., contractor, Bratt & Gibson, Taiping, Perak
 Gibson, Jas., merchant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Gibson, James, general broker, Chinkiang
 Gibson, John, lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
 Gibson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Gibson, J. H., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calbayog, Philippines
 Gibson, J. K., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore (abt.)
 Gibson, J. R., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Gibson, Dr. R. M., supdt. and sec. Alice Meml. and Nethersole Hospitals, Hongkong
 Gibson, S., chief officer, steamer "Hailoong," China coast
 Gibson, T., estate and land agent, Klang, Selangor
 Gibson, Miss A., missionary, Kewkiang
 Gidley, H., assistant, China Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Gidley, H. J. W., accountant, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Gielen, H. V., assistant, Bavier & Co., and acting Danish Consul, Yokohama
 Giers, assistant, Customs, Vladivostock
 Giesel, A., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai
 Giess, Rev., H., missionary, Basel Mission, Moilim, Kwangtung
 Giffen, E. E., missionary, Chengpu, Shensi (absent)
 Giffens, J. F., assistant, Van Der Stegen & Co., Shanghai
 Gifford, Rev. D. L., missionary, Seoul (absent)
 Gigalkowsky, capt., Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Gigon-Papin, receveur conservateur, Land office, Saigon
 Gil, F., agent of "Colon" Cigar Factory, Yokohama
 Gil, F., merchant, Gil & Remedios, Yokohama
 Gil, F., warehouse keeper, "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Gil, G., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Gil, G. R., oficial, Secretaria del Gobierno General, Manila
 Gil, H., clerk, Benitez & Co., Manila
 Gil y Gil, M., surgeon, Naval Station, Ysabella, Philippines
 Gilardi, E., assistant, Yuentai Steam Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Gilardon, A., manager, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Gilbert, G., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Gilbert, J. M., master, Messageries Maritimes tender "Whangpoo," Shanghai
 Gilbrin, treasurer-general, Saigon
 Gilchrist, D., Jr., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Gilchrist, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Gilchrist, G., chief writer, Commodore's Secretariat, Hongkong
 Gilchrist, G., engineer, Manila Slip Co., Camacao, Manila
 Gilchrist, J., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Giles, B., interpreter, British consulate, Hankow
 Giles, F. H., inspector, Audit department, Bangkok
 Giles, H. L., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Giles, W. H., superintendent, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James, Saigon

Gill, E. H., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Gill, R. E., merchant, W. H. Gill, Kobe
 Gill, W. H., merchant, Kobe
 Gill, Madame, dressmaker, Tientsin
 Giller, H. L., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Gillespie, A., commander, H.B.M.'s torpedo boat destroyer, "Handy"
 Gillespie, Dr. Annie, medical missionary, Kwanchengtze, Manchuria
 Gillespie, Rev. W. H., missionary, Kwan Chêng Tze, Manchuria
 Gillet, Service Veterinaire, Langson, Tonkin
 Gillet, B., merchant, Yokohama
 Gillett, F., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
 Gillies, D., chief manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Gillies, J., chief engineer, steamer "Lienshing," China coast
 Gillies N., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Gillingham, J. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Gillings, P. S., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Gillson, Thos., medical missionary, Hankow
 Gillson, Mrs., medical missionary, Hankow
 Gillmor, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Gillouin, chief engineer, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Battambang," Saigon
 Gilloz, facteur, Travaux Publics, Langson, Tonkin
 Gillum, S. F., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Gilly, verificateur, Survey Office, Saigon
 Gilly, Lieut., commander, French cruiser "Eclaireur"
 Gilly, W. H., acting clerk in charge, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Gilman, Rev. F. P., missionary, Hoihow
 Gilman, Miss, missionary, Tsun-hwa, Chihli
 Gilman, Miss G., missionary, Peking
 Gilmour, D., public silk inspector, Shanghai
 Gilmour, G., consulting engineer, Penang
 Gilmour, R. T., surgeon, H.B.M. Receiving Ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Gilson, E. L., assistant, Jeune Gaillard, Shanghai
 Gilbert, G., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Gimeno, Rev. M., Spanish missionary, Au-poa, Fokien
 Giner, G. S., administrador, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
 Giner, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Taulak, South Formosa
 Ginese, de, chef de troisième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Ginn, H. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Ginoux, C., chef de poste, Société de Kebao, Tonkin
 Ginoux, J., chef de poste, Société de Kebao, Tonkin
 Ginsburg, M., merchant, Marcus Ginsburg & Co., Yokohama
 Ginsburg, M., merchant, Nagasaki
 Gipperich, E., merchant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai and Tientsin
 Gipperich, G., merchant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Giralt, Rev. Juan, Roman Catholic missionary, Choan-chew, Fokien
 Girard, Rev. J. J. J., director, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
 Girardin, géomètre principal, Cadastre, Cambodge
 Giraud, accountant, Debeaux Frères, Hanoi
 Giraud, A., vice-consul for France, Hongkong
 Giraud, Mme., Hôtel Restauration, Hanoi
 Giraudeau, Rev. P. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
 Giraudier, L., assistant, Enrique Spitz, Manila
 Girault, E., merchant, Girault & Co., Hongkong
 Girault, G., merchant and storekeeper, Shanghai
 Girdlestone, C. L., surveyor, Wm. Smith, Tanjong Malins, Perak
 Giron, M. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Giroux, director, school at Cholon, Cochin China
 Girvan, W., manager, Sandakan Engineering Works, Sandakan
 Giry, de, juge de paix, Saigon
 Gisper, Rev., Spanish missionary, Ninheuong, Tonkin Central
 Gittins, H., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Giuliano, Rev. F. F., vice-director, West Point Reformatory, Hongkong
 Gladkoff, G. F., assistant, M. Piankoff and Bros., Jautschiche, Eastern Siberia
 Glass, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Glassey, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Glazebrook, F. E. de T., merchant, Meerkamp & Co., and Consul for Brazil, Manila
 Gleboff, Rev. S., chaplain, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Gleeson, P. W., accountant, Tait, Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
 Gleim, G., druggist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Glissmann, L., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Gloria, B., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Gloria, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Gloss, Miss A. D., M.D., missionary, Peking
 Glover, A. B., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and vice-consul for Portugal, Nagasaki
 Glover, C. F., inspector of police, Selangor
 Glover, R. N., M.D., medical missionary, Macao
 Glover, T. A., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji, Japan
 Glover, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Glover, Miss B. E., missionary, Macao
 Gloyd, J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Gnanou, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Gobert, cultivateur, Hanoi
 Godard, engineer, Public Works, Hanoi
 Godard, S., negociant, Godard & Cie., Hanoi
 Godhart, G. F., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Goddard, Rev. D., missionary, Foochow
 Goddard, F. D., marine surveyor, Burine & Goddard, Hongkong
 Goddard, H., assistant, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama
 Goddard, H. S., assistant, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
 Goddard, Rev. J. R., missionary, Ningpo
 Goddard, W., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Goddard, Mrs F. E. N., medical, missionary, Foochow
 Godrej, M. B., clerk, Tata & Co., Kobe
 Godsil, F. W., clerk of works, Maritime Customs Engineer's department, Shanghai
 Godson, Rev. W., missionary, Ningpo
 Godson, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
 Godwin, A. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Goecke, A., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Hongkong
 Goerlt, T., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai
 Goetschel, L., merchant, Yokohama
 Goetz, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Goffe, H., assistant and postal agent, British Consulate, Swatow
 Goforth, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Goggin, S. W., captain, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
 Gois, P., first clerk, State Railways, Perak
 Golden, G., tidewater in charge, Revenue cruiser "Foam," Taku
 Goldenberg, Mrs., proprietrix, Union Hotel, Singapore
 Goldenstadt, C., contractor, Vladivostock
 Goldfinger, L., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Goldie, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Golding, T. B., estate and share broker, Shanghai
 Goldman, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Goldman, H., assistant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Goldman, L., assistant, M. Ginsburg & Co., Nagasaki
 Goldschmid, L., Jr., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Goldsmith, H., timber contractor, Labuan
 Goldstein, G., assistant, M. Ginsburg & Co., Nagasaki
 Golhen, professor, College Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Golland, G. J., traffic manager, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Goltz, Baron von der, Chinese Secretary, German Legation, Peking
 Gomboyeff, N., postmaster, Russian Legation, Peking
 Gomes, A., clerk, A. A. da Cruz, Macao
 Gomes, Rev. A., director espiritual, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Gomes, A. J., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, A. J. M., articulated clerk, Wilkinson, & Grist, Hongkong
 Gomes, A. S., M.D., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Gomes, C., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Gomes, C. J., assistant, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore

- Gomes, Rev. E. H., missionary, Sebetan, Sarawak
 Gomes, E. J. F., clerk, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Gomes, E. L., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post office, Shanghai
 Gomes, F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Gomes, F., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Gomes, F., clerk, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong
 Gomes, F. A., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, F. J., professor, Escola Central, Macao
 Gomes, F. S., clerk, Le Roy & Co., Kobe
 Gomes, J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Gomes, J., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
 Gomes, J., licensee, "Man at the Wheel" Hotel, Hongkong
 Gomes, J. E., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, J. F., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Gomes, J. M., clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
 Gomes, M. A., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Gomes, M. H., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Gomes, S. F., clerk, G. Kremsir & Co., Shanghai
 Gomes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Singapore
 Gomes, Miss M. C., teacher, College Sta. Roza da Lima, Macao
 Gomez, A., engineer, M. Pardo's steam rice mill, Manila
 Gomez, A., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
 Gomez, D., professor, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 Gomez, H. F., medical officer and superintendent of Posts, Kedah, Siam
 Gomez, J., ayudante, Division Forestal, Distrito Sur de Luzon, Philippines
 Gomez, J. B., propietario "La Malagueña, Manila
 Gomez, L., profesor, Escuela de Nautica, Manila
 Gomez, Q., observer, Observatory, Manila
 Gomez, T., juez de paz, Cebu
 Gomez, Tomas, oficial, Secretaria del Gobierno General, Manila
 Gomez, V., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Gompertz, H. H. J., assistant Registrar General, Hongkong
 Gonsiakoff, Rev. F., Orthodox Church, Vladivostock
 Gomy, veterinaire, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
 Gonçalves, Rev. F. P., Governador do Bispado, Macao
 Gonçalves, Rev. J., reitor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Gongorra y Aguilar, A., registrador de propiedad, Ilocos Norte, Manila
 Gonsalves, B. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Gonsalves, C. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Gonsalves, D. M., clerk, Paul Brunat, Shanghai
 Gonsalves, F. S., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Gonsalves, J. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Gonsalves, N. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Gonzaga, Marques C. de Nembrini, secretary, Kanagawa Kencho, Yokohama
 Gonzaga, R., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Gonzales, J. R., clerk, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Gonzales, L., assistant, Teodoro Meyer & Co., Manila
 Gonzales y Ayani, L., medico, Division Naval de Ponapé, Philippines
 Gonzalez, A., ayudante, Division Forestal, Distrito Centro de Luzon
 Gonzalez, A., naviero, Iloilo
 Gonzalez, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Gonzalez, A., tesorero, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Gonzalez, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Gonzalez, E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Gonzalez, F., gerente, La Constancia Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Gonzalez, F., merchant, Ayala & Co., Manila
 Gonzalez, F., medical practitioner, Jaro, Iloilo
 Gonzalez, J. M., captain river steamer "Felisa," Iloilo
 Gonzalez, L., photographer, Jaro, Iloilo
 Gonzalez, R., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
 Gonzalez, R., lawyer, Cebu
 Gonzalez, R. C., pawnbroking agent, Manila
 Gonzalez, Rev. S., capellan, Regimiento Yberia, Philippines
 Gonzalez, T., medical practitioner, Jaro, Iloilo

Gonzalez, V., gerente, Botica de Binondo, Manila
 Gonzalves, Th., clerk, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Shanghai
 Good, H., chief engineer, steamer "El Dorado," China coast
 Goodall, F. C., assistant, A. Mendel, Shanghai
 Goode, Miss E., missionary, Peking
 Goodfellow, H. S., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Goodfellow, Miss, teacher, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
 Goodison, F. S., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Goodman, Hon. W. M., attorney-general, Hongkong
 Goodnow, John, Consul general for United States of America, Shanghai
 Goodrich, Rev. C., D.D., missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
 Goold, Miss, missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
 Goosmann, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., and chancelier, Russian Consulate, Hongkong
 Gorchoff, lieutenant, teacher, School for Marines, Vladivostock
 Gordo, G. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Gordon, A. G., engineer and contractor, Hongkong
 Gordon, Rev. C. G., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Gordon, C. S., colonel, First Battalion, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Gordon, C. W., merchant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
 Gordon, C. W., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Gordon, E. L. S., student, British Legation, Tokyo
 Gordon, J., chief officer, steamer "Hsinfung," China coast
 Gordon, J., inspector of police, Penang
 Gordon, L. A. C., captain, Asiatic Artillery, Hongkong
 Gordon, Rev. M. L., D.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Gordon, Rev. R. J., missionary, Kwanchengtze, Manchuria
 Gordon, W., merchant, Gordon & Co., Yokohama
 Gordon, W. G., merchant, Gordon Bros., Hankow
 Gordon-Vaudin, C. G., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Gore-Booth, E. H., broker, Shanghai
 Gore-Booth, R. H., broker, Shanghai
 Gore-Booth, R. N. H., merchant, Johnston, Gore-Booth & Co., Manila
 Gorges, Colonel E. H., district paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Gorham, C. L., assistant, P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Gorman, H. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Gornet, greffier adjudant, Justice Militaire, Hanoi
 Gorohoff, V. V., teacher, School for Boys, Vladivostock
 Gorordo, J., capellan, Obespado, Cebu
 Gorostazu, Rev. Ch. M. de, procureur, French mission, Yunnan
 Gorostiza, A. de, contador, Ayuntamiento de Manila
 Gosano, L., retired major, Macao
 Gosling, T. L., merchant, T. L. Gosling & Co., Singapore
 Gossens, Rev. A., missionary, Papar, British North Borneo
 Gotch, F. W., assistant, Hunt & Co., Kobe
 Gotla, H. C., shopkeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong
 Gotla, P. D., shopkeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong
 Gott, D. W., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang (absent)
 Gotte, R., assistant, German Legation, Bangkok
 Gotteberg, J., missionary, Hankow
 Gottlieb, G. S. H., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Gottlinger, M., clerk, Witkowski & Co., Kobe
 Gottschalk, Rev. R. F. F., missionary, Rhenish Mission, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Gottwald, V., chancelier, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai
 Gotz, J. G., assistant, N. Moule & Co., Amoy
 Goudreau, G., Vice-Consul for France, Yokohama
 Goudel, Captain de, assistant, Bureau Topographique, Hanoi
 Goudey, clerk, Customs, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Goudge, Miss E., missionary, Hangchow
 Gougault, director, Post office, Thanhhoa, Annam
 Gouilloud, L., silk merchant, Yokohama
 Gouin, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Goularte, C., guarda, Bibliotheca Nacional, Macao
 Gould, Sergeant-major, staff clerk, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Gould, A. H., assistant chief constructor, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

Gould, J., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Gould, R. H., missionary, Kiangsi
 Gould, Miss A. A., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Gounelle, avocat secretaire, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong
 Gourreau, directeur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Gourrier, Postes et Télégraphes, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Gouttenégre, Resident de France, Laokay, Tonkin
 Gouvea, Carlos de, fiel do palacio do Governo, Macão
 Gouvea, Rev. I. C. de, curate of the Cathedral, Macao
 Gove, F., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Gow, D., timekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Gow, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Gowanlock, J., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gower, Miss, missionary, Paoningfu, Szechuen
 Gowey, J. F., consul general for United States of America, Yokohama
 Gowland, T. G., assistant, Lapraik Cass & Co., Amoy
 Goyena, R. I., secretary, School of Arts, &c., Manila
 Goyenechea, A., proprietor, "La Ciudad de Manila," y Fabrica de Hielo, Manila
 Goyot, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Goyet, E., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
 Goyou, J., storekeeper, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Goyzueta, Chev. F. de, consul for Italy and Portugal, Singapore
 Gozena, R. I., profesor, Escuela de Artes, &c, Manila
 Grá, Conde de, oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Grabowsky, Miss, missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Graça, F. M. de, clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
 Graça, F. M. de, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Graça, F. M. P. de, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Graça, I. M. de, bailiff, Administracao do Concelho, Macao
 Graça, J. M., clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
 Graça, L. A., clerk, Graça & Co., Hongkong
 Graça, P. M. A. de, clerk, M. A. A. Souza & Co., Hongkong
 Grace, C. H., secretary, Hongkong Club, Hongkong
 Grace, J. W., contractor, Iloilo
 Gracey, S. L., consul for United States of America, Foochow
 Gracey, S. P., marshal, United States Consulate, Foochow
 Gracias, J. J. L., clerk, Post Office, Macao
 Gracias, J. M., lawyer, Macao
 Gracias, M., phamacien, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
 Gracias, S., assistant, Pharmacie Blanc, Hanoi
 Gracie, A., missionary, Sianghsien, Honan
 Gradwell, J., assistant, Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Graf, C., agent for Samuel Bischoff, Iloilo
 Grafton, E. H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Grage, H., manager, A. W. Schmidt & Co., Bangkok
 Grage, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Graham, assistant, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Graham, A. McD., adjutant, Malay States Guides
 Graham, D., druggist, Graham & Co., Penang
 Graham, E. W., accountant, "North China Herald," Shanghai
 Graham, G., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Graham, G. C., master, Tug Boat Company, Shanghai
 Graham, G. F., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Graham, G. R. M., medical practitioner, Kobe
 Graham, Rev. H. T., missionary, Takamatsu, Japan (absent)
 Graham, J., foreman shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Graham, J., missionary, Yunnan-fu
 Graham, J., Jr., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Graham, J. E. D., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Pique"
 Graham, J. I., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pique"
 Graham, Rev. J. M., missionary, Manchuria
 Graham, Rev. J. R., missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Graham, R. G., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance, Shanghai
 Graham, R. H., chief accountant, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok

Graham, W., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
 Graham, W. A., inspector, Audit department, Bangkok
 Graham, W. D., manager, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, & David Storer & Sons, Hongkong
 Graham, Miss L., missionary, Amoy
 Graht, P., assistant, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Graillet, M., élève chancelier, Consulat de France, Shanghai
 Graindorge, L., mechanic, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
 Grainger, A., missionary, Kuan-hsien, Szechuen
 Grainger, S. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Grall, Dr., chef de service, Service de Santé, Hanoi
 Gram, C. C., godown keeper, Martime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Gram, J., reporter, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Gram, T., assistant, Chefoo Book Depot, Chefoo
 Granados, C., ayudante, Subinspección de Armas Generales, Manila
 Granados, G., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Grand, surgeon dentist, Saigon
 Grandon, A., master, Tugboat Co., Shanghai
 Grandpierre, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chukshan, Kwangsi
 Granger, paymaster, Treasury department, Saigon
 Granier, telegraphist, Donghoi, Annam
 Granjean, Rev. P. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
 Granoff, Colonel, staff commander, Garrison, Vladivostock
 Grausmore, F. R., commander, H.B.M.S. "Humber"
 Grant, Chas., director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Grant, D. S. O., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Grant, E. P. F. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pique"
 Grant, F. H., broker, White and Grant, Singapore
 Grant, J., assistant editor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Grant, J. C., clerk, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai
 Grant, J. G., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Grant, L. M. F., tea inspector, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 Grant, P. McGregor, tea inspector, Deacon & Co., Hankow
 Grant, Rev. W. H., missionary, Tientsin
 Grant, Miss N., missionary, Wuhu
 Grant-Dalton, G., major, First Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Grantoff, W., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Grape, J. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Grataloup, V., commissaire de police, Residency, Haiphong
 Gratton, F. M., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Grauert, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Gravelle, Ch., controleur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Graves, H., survey assistant, State Railway, Perak
 Graves, Rt. Rev. F. R., D.D., bishop, American Church Mission, Shanghai
 Graves, Rev. R. H., missionary, Canton
 Grawitz, assistant, Denis Frères, Haiphong
 Gray, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Gray, B. C. T., agent, North China Insurance Company, Singapore
 Gray, C., postal officer, Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
 Gray, C. J., clerk, Central Stores, Shanghai
 Gray, D. C., missionary, Kayuen, North China
 Gray, James, assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Gray, N., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Nagasaki
 Gray, N. T., district engineer, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Gray, R. M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Gray, R. N., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Gray, T., leadingman of fitters, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Gray, Rev. W. R., missionary, Osaka
 Graydon, P. N., manager, Lamag Estate, British North Borneo
 Gray-Owen, Mrs., missionary, Ninghai, Shantung
 Grayson, T. H., captain, steamer "Ku-ling," Yangtze river
 Greathouse, General C. R., adviser, Foreign Office, Seoul, Corea
 Greaves, A. R., merchant, Greaves & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Greaves, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo
 Green, J. M., assistant, Central Hotel, Shanghai

Green, J. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Green, Mrs., missionary, Hwai-luh-hsien, Chihli
 Green, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Greene, Rev. D. C., D.D., president, Asiatic Society of Japan, Tokyo
 Greene, Rev. G. W., missionary, Canton
 Greene, J. L., head master, Central School, Taiping, Perak
 Greenstock, Rev. Canon, missionary, Bangkok
 Greenwood, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
 Gregg, C. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Gregg, Miss, missionary, Hwailuhhsien, Chihli
 Gregoire, agent, Opium Farm, Tourane, Annam
 Gregory, captain, M. M. steamer "Tibre," Saigon and Haiphong
 Gregory, J., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
 Gregory, N. R., clerk, Audit Office, Penang
 Gregory, Rev. Bro. O., director, St. Joseph's Institution, Singapore
 Gregory, P. A., chief clerk, Marine department, Penang
 Gregory, S. M., accountant, State Railways, Perak
 Gregory, W., mechanical engineer, Pahang Exploration Co., Pahang
 Gregson, A. Knight, commission agent, Wuhu
 Gregson, F., commission agent, Duff & Co., Chinkiang
 Greig, A., chief engineer, steamer "Deucalion," Hongkong and Borneo
 Greig, A. F., chief engineer, steamer "Esmeralda" Hongkong and Manila
 Greig, A. L., National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow
 Greig, F. C., manager, British Dispensary, Bangkok
 Greig, F. J., surgeon captain, Army Medical Staff, Singapore
 Greig, G., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Greig, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Penang
 Greig, J. A., medical missionary, Kirin, Manchuria
 Greig, M. W., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
 Greig, R., tea inspector, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
 Greig, W. A., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Greig, Miss E., missionary, Zenana Mission, Shantung
 Grein, F., proprietor, Bazar Visayas, Cebu
 Greiner, G., assistant, A. Butler & Co., Tamsui
 Grelrier, architect, Haiphong
 Grelrier, A. R., clerk, E. Grelrier, Haiphong
 Grenard, L., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
 Grendle, G. H., pay clerk, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
 Grenier, C., registrar, Senior Magistrates Court, Taiping, Perak
 Grenier, Rev. C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
 Grenier, V., clerk, Lands and Mines department, Federated Malay States, Selangor
 Grépon, payeur, Trésorerie, Langson, Tonkin
 Greppi, A., merchant, Greppi & Co., Kobe
 Gresson, W. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co. (absent)
 Grettan, G. L., assistant, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Greuling, R., assistant, E. Spitz, Manila
 Grevé, N., flag captain, Russian Pacific Naval Squadron
 Grevedon, P. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Gribble, H., agent, Standard Oil Company of New York, Shanghai
 Gridley, C. V., captain, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Griebel, P., clerk, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Grier, Rev. M. B., missionary, Suchien, Ningpo
 Grierson, R., missionary, Ping-yang, Chekiang
 Griesse, C. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tientsin (absent)
 Griesmard, chef de station, Travaux Publics, Kep, Tonkin
 Grieve, J. G., medical missionary, Kayuen, Manchuria
 Griff, L., commis, Douanes et Regies, Hanoi
 Griffe, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
 Griffin, D., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Griffin, F., assistant, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Griffin, J. T., assistant, Robison & Co., Yokohama
 Griffin, Miss, missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 Griffith, Dr. F. J., Church of England Mission, Peking
 Griffith, M., missionary, Shwen-teh-fu, Chihli

Griffith, T. E., silk merchant, Canton
 Griffiths, E. A., first assistant, British Consulate, Tainanfu
 Griffiths, Miss M. B., missionary, Yokohama
 Grigoroff, N., flag lieutenant, Russian Pacific Naval Squadron
 Grille, ingénieur, représentant de la Compagnie de Chemin de fer, Lungchow
 Grille, Jacques, chef de brigade, Compagnie de Chemin de fer, Lungchow
 Grimaldi, E. H., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Grimble, Fred., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Grimble, G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Grimble, H., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
 Grimble, J. R., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Grimlette, J. D., Residency surgeon, Pahang
 Grimm, J., pharmacist and chemist, Botica Gutierrez, Iloilo
 Grimshaw, T., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Grimwade, Miss, teacher, All Saints School, Tientsin
 Grinberg, J., railway refreshment contractor, Vladivostock
 Grindrod, John H., merchant, Iloilo
 Gring, Rev. A. D., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Grist, E. J., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Grist, W. A., missionary, Chaotong, Yunnan
 Griswold, Miss F. E., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Grottmann, J. H., assistant, China-Export-Import and Bank Cie., Shanghai
 Groené, A., chef-brigadier de police, Haiphong
 Groener, A., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Groenewoudt, J., bookkeeper, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Grofatz, A., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Grohé, L., chief officer, steamer "Tai On," Hongkong and Canton
 Groleau, Résident de France, Honam, Tonkin
 Gronert, C., c.e., agent in China for Belgian Industrial Syndicate, Shanghai
 Grocock, E., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
 Groom, S. R., barrister-at-law, Singapore and Malacca
 Groome, Capt. R. L., commander, H.B.M.S. "Æolus"
 Gros, E. F., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Gros, H., tailor, J. Tournier, Saigon
 Gros, L., silk inspector, Varenne & Co., Yokohama
 Grose, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Quangnam, Annam
 Grose, H. J., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Grosebeck, Rev. A. F., missionary, Swatow
 Grosgeorges, vicaire apostolique, Cambodge
 Grosnecny, principal controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Grosieux, commis, Douanes et Régies, Thanh-hoa, Tonkin
 Groslier, chancelier, Résidence de France, Kampat, Cambodge
 Gross, M. F., engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Grosse, V., vice-consul for Russia, Tientsin
 Grosser, F., merchant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Grosset, secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
 Grossette, L., engineer, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Tretnian," Saigon
 Grossmann, C. F., merchant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
 Grostephan, proprietor, Hotel Continental, Saigon
 Grosvenor, Hon. Hugh, secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Grote, J. B. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Grote, M., bill broker, Heemskerk & Grote, Hongkong
 Groundwater, S., engineer, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Groupierre, chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Grove, E. L., engineer, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Grover, F. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Groves, L. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Groves, R. C., clerk, H. B. M. Office of Works, Shanghai
 Groves, T., engineer, Public Works factory, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Groves, T. W., chief officer, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Growse, R. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rainbow"
 Grün, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Grunburg, Mme. R., proprietrix, "Oriental Hotel," Nagasaki
 Grundmann, H. M. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)

Grundy, Rev. J., missionary, Canton
 Grundy, Rev. W., missionary, Pingyang
 Grunwald, F., merchant, H. C. Morf & Co., Hiogo
 Gsell, Chs., merchant, Manila
 Guardia, E. de la, profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila
 Guardia, R. de la, commander, Estacion Naval de Balabac, Manila
 Gubbay, Chas. S., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, D., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, R. A., broker, Hongkong
 Gubbins, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbins, J. H., Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Gubiani, G. A., engineer in chief, Public Works department, Saigon
 Gubier, cashier, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Guedes, F. D., printer and commission agent, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
 Guedes, J. M., broker, Shanghai
 Guego, M. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Huaphai, Siam
 Guéneau, P. G., missionary, "House of Nazareth," French Mission, Hongkong
 Guerin, Ch., secretaire, Compagnie National de Navigation, Saigon
 Gueritz, E. P., acting Secretary to Governor, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Guermeur, conducteur, Batiments Civils, Hanoi
 Guernier, R. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Guero, V., mayor, Presidio de Manila, Manila
 Guerra, F., comisario de guerra, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Guerra, R. M., surgeon, Board of Health, Macao
 Guerra, R. M. de, commander, Naval Station, Pollok, Philippines
 Guerra, S. M., comandante, crucero "Marques del Duero," Manila
 Guerreiro, Dr. R., clinico, Hospital S. Raphael, Macao
 Guerreo, J., ayudante, Inspeccion de Montes, Manila
 Guerrero, L., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila
 Guerriguet, F., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Guertz, Rev. F., French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
 Guesde, chancelier, Résidence de France, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Guest, G. W. P., clerk, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Guevara, L., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Guex, H. A. G., surgeon dentist, Hanoi
 Gugenheim, hotelkeeper, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Guggenheim, B., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
 Guggenheim, J., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Kobe
 Guibal, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Waste Silk Mill, Shanghai
 Guibert, A., second interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Guichard, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Guido, J., inspector, "La Insular" Tobacco Workshop, Manila
 Guignard, L. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Banpeng, Siam
 Guigou, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Binhdin, Annam
 Guigou, manager, Hanoi Hotel
 Guijarro y Gonzalez J., registrador de propiedad, Capiz, Manila
 Guildberg, commander, Naval department, Bangkok
 Guilhaumat, ingenieur principal, Société Française de Charbonnages, Haiphong
 Guiliani, captain, Messageries Fluviales chaloupe "Ibis," Saigon
 Guillard, Dr., chef du service medical, Société de Kebao, Tonkin
 Guillaume, Rev. C., missionary, Swatow
 Guillelmi y Coll, J., inspector general de montes, Philippines
 Guillerna, C., ingeniero jefe, Centro de Luzon, Philippines
 Guillien, F., vice-Consul for France, Hokow
 Guillon, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, Newchwang
 Guillot, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Tibre," Saigon
 Guillot, lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Guilloux, Rev. C. M., Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
 Gultien, gérant, Consulat de France, Lungchow
 Guimarães, M. da S., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Guinet, captain, Messageries Fluviales chaloupe "Mouette," Saigon
 Guinness, Dr. G. W., missionary, Cheokiakoo, Honan
 Guinness, R. C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama

Guintero, A. G., registrador de la propiedad, Marianas, Philippines
 Guiol, captain, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Phuockien," Saigon
 Guioneaud, H., wine merchant, Hanoi
 Guioneaud, L., wine merchant, Hanoi (absent)
 Guirro, missionary, Phungla, Tonkin
 Guis, chef, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
 Guis, controle financier, Government General, Hanoi
 Guitow, L., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Guivelondo, J., lawyer, Cebu, Philippines
 Guldberg, Captain V., director, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Guldberg, V. P. K., commander, H.S.M.S. "Makut Ragakumar," Bangkok
 Gulff, Miss E., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Gulich, F. H., clerk, Fearon Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Gulick, Rev. J. T., missionary, Osaka
 Gulick, Rev. S. L., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan (absent)
 Gulick, T. W., missionary, Osaka
 Gulick, Miss J. A., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Gulland, H. C., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A., and China, Singapore
 Gully, P. R., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Gulowsen, O., medical practitioner, Chefoo
 Gulumali, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Gumpel, E. manager, Shanghai Knitting Mill Co., Shanghai
 Gumpel, S., merchant, Shanghai
 Gumpert, E., assistant, Nabholz & Osenbrüggen, Shanghai
 Gundersen, J., master, steamer "Changriong," Chemulpo
 Gundry, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Gunn, A. J., secretary, Malay Prospecting Co., and Chamber of Commerce, Singapore
 Gunn, J. W., manager, Jelevu Mining Co., Jelevu
 Gunn, R. J., broker, Singapore
 Gunnison, Miss E. B., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan (absent)
 Gush, J. A. D., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Gusskoff, P., clerk, Railway Post, Vladivostock
 Gussmann, Rev. J., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Gustafson, F. A., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Gustafson, Miss E., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Gustave, M., chef de poste, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Haiphong
 Guther, Wm., engineer, Singapore Oil Mills, Singapore
 Guterres, A. P., deputy superintendent, Mercantile Marine Office, Hongkong
 Guterres, A. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Guterres, C. V., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
 Guterres, E., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Guterres, F. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Guterres, N. Q., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
 Guthleben, J., teacher, Keisei Gakko, Nagasaki
 Gutierrez, J. S. S., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, A. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, A. H., clerk, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, A. O., clerk, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, F., comandante de Carabineros, Cebu
 Gutierrez, F., contador, Camera de Comercio, Manila
 Gutierrez, F. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, F. X., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Shanghai
 Gutierrez, G. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J., vista, Aduana de Manila, Manila
 Gutierrez, J. A., clerk, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. B., employé, Philippines Tobacco Co., Iloilo
 Gutierrez, J. G., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. G., employé, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. S. S., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, L., pharmacist, Botica Gutierrez, Iloilo
 Gutierrez, L. M., superintendent, Macao and Taipa Telegraph department, Macao
 Gutierrez, M., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Gutierrez, P., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila

Gutierrez, R., Jr., marine officer, Post office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, R. F., printer, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, T. M., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Gutmann, Rev. K., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Gutschmid, Baron von, German minister plenipotentiary, Tokyo
 Gutteres, D. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Gutteres, D. M., Jr., clerk, H. Snethlage, Shanghai
 Gutteres, F. X., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Gutterres, J. F. M., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Gutterres, L. M., clerk, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Guttierrez, Q. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Guyon, Rev. P. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Guyot, G., secretary, Municipal Council, Cholon
 Guzdar, H. S., assistant, S. J. Guzdar, Hankow
 Guzdar, S. J., storekeeper, Hankow
 Guzman, A., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Guzman, I. de, maestro director, Caballo Blanco, Iloilo
 Gvozdziovsky, A., architect, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Gye, H. W., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 Haas, F., French consul, Chungking (absent)
 Haas, J. F. de, clerk, H. J. Martyn, Jr., Penang
 Haase, A., clerk, Harling, Buschmann & Menzeli, Shanghai
 Hackmann, Rev. H., pastor of German Congregation, Shanghai
 Hadden, G. P. N., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Haden, Rev. R. A., missionary, Kysangyin, Chekiang
 Haden, Rev. Thos. H., missionary, Kwansa Gakuin, Japan
 Hadley, A. J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hadnefjeld, Miss O., missionary, Hankow
 Haen, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
 Haerri, H., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Haesloop, L., merchant, Lauts & Haesloop, and vice-consul for Sweden, Swatow
 Haffenden, J., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore
 Haffenden, J. W., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Haffenden, W. B., wharf superintendent, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Haffner, E., director, Botanical Gardens, Saigon
 Haffter, Paul, merchant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Hagberg, F., vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, Shanghai
 Hagedorn, assistant, Laha Dalu Estate, British North Borneo
 Hagemeyer, C. H., merchant, Vladivostock
 Hagen, J. S., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Hagen, P., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Hager, Rev. C. R., missionary, Hongkong
 Hager, Rev. S. E., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Hagmann, G., assistant, Fr. Retz & Co., Yokohama
 Hagquist, W., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Hague, W. A., merchant, Shanghai
 Hahn, A., piano tuner, and manager, Club Eintracht, Hongkong
 Hahn, P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Hahne, A. F., missionary, Tongcheo, Shansi
 Halcon y Gutierrez, C., ingeniero, Comision de Marina, Subas, Philippines
 Haidegger, Very Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
 Haight, Rev., missionary, Shwentehfu, North China
 Hail, Rev. A. D., missionary, Osaka
 Hail, Rev. J. B., missionary, Nakayama, Japan
 Hailpern, L., proprietor, "Star Hotel," Bangkok
 Haimovitch, M., musical instrument dealer, Shanghai
 Haines, Rev. F. W., chaplain, and inspector of schools, Selangor
 Haines, H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Halberg, H. H. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Halbout, Rev. A. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Halbritter, R., employé, Feather Factory, Lauts Wegener & Co., Shanghai
 Hald, P. T., lieutenant, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri," Bangkok
 Hale, A., district officer and magistrate, Kwala Selangor
 Hale, B. A., sub-editor, "Kobe Chronicle," Kobe

Hale, T., shop foreman, Howarth Erskine, Kwala Lampur, Selangor
 Hall, A. L., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Hall, Dr. C. H., Yokohama
 Hall, D., acting inspector of police, Hongkong
 Hall, F. J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Hall, F. W., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Hall, H. E., butcher and veterinary surgeon, Shanghai
 Hall, H. H., clerk, J. K. Panoff, Hankow
 Hall, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Hall, J. C., British consul, Kobe
 Hall, J. C., China Inland missionary, Si-ning, Kansuh
 Hall, J. W., auctioneer, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Yokohama
 Hall, J. W., dentist, Shanghai
 Hall, K., captain, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Hall, L. T., engineer, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Hall, T. P., captain, steamer "Hailong," China coast
 Hall, Dr. W. L., medical missionary, Taiku, Shansi
 Hall, W. S., civil engineer, Takata & Co., Tokyo
 Hall, Miss M., missionary, Kewkiang
 Haller, A., clerk, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Haller, E., foreman, "La Urania Cigar Factory, Manila
 Halley, Miss, missionary, London Mission, Shanghai
 Hallifax, F. J., district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Hallifax, F. O., merchant, Hallifax & Co., Penang
 Hallifax, J. W., secretary, Municipality, Penang (absent)
 Hallifax, T. E., master, Government English School, Seoul
 Hallin, Miss, missionary, Weitikiau, Shensi
 Hallock, Rev. H. G. C., missionary, Hangchow
 Halsey, L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Hamann, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Hamblin, Rev. S. W., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Hamblin, W., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Hamerstein, H. von, clerk, Becker & Co., Kobe
 Hamilton, A. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Hamilton, G., chief officer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Hamilton, H. J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Teluk Anson, Perak
 Hamilton, Rev. H. J., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Hamilton, J. T., general manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Shanghai
 Hamilton, W., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Hamilton, Rev. W. B., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung (absent)
 Hamilton, Miss, dressmaker, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Hamlin, T., chief officer, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
 Hamlin, W. P., manager, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai
 Hamlyn, J. G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Hammarstedt, J., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Hammerem, Miss, missionary, Chinkiang
 Hammond, A., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Hamon, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Hamond, F. E., missionary, Osaka
 Hamper, Miss, Church of England missionary, Hongkong
 Hampshire, A. K. E., agent, Malay States Tin Mines, Selangor
 Hampshire, S. F., chief officer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
 Hampton, Miss M. S., missionary, Hakodate
 Hance, C. E. A., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Hance, J. H. R., clerk, Butterfield & Swire Hongkong
 Hance, T. A. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Hancock, Alfred, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Hancock, H., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Hancock, H. R. B., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
 Hancock, S., engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Hancock, Sidney, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Hancock, W., assistant in charge, Maritime Customs, Samshui
 Hancock, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
 Hand, J., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong

Handro, C. E. R., master, lightship, Shanghai
 Haner, Dr., Service de Santé, Coabang, Tonkin
 Hanham, C. R., assistant, A. F. McNab, Yokohama
 Hanisch, F. A., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Hanisch, S. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Hanish, F., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Hankinson, A. M., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Hanly, G. C. H., clerk, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
 Hannah, J., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Hannah, J. C., headmaster, All Saints School, Tientsin
 Hannan, G. third engineer, Customs Revenue Cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon
 Hannay, A. J., inspector of police, Negri Sembilan
 Hannen, Sir N. J., H.B.M. chief judge and consul-general, Shanghai
 Hannesen, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Hansell, Alex. N., architect and surveyor, Kobe
 Hansen, A., engineer, Tramways Company, Bangkok
 Hansen, A., clerk, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Hansen, C., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Hansen, C., lightkeeper, Lamko Light, Hoilow
 Hansen, C. P. R., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Hansen, G. V., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Hansen, H., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Hiogo
 Hansen, H., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
 Hansen, J. A., commission agent, Hansen & Co., Singapore
 Hansen, J., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
 Hansen, J. F., proprietor, Commercial Press, Singapore
 Hansen, N., bookkeeper, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
 Hansen, R. P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Hansler, Geo., merchant, Tientsin
 Hanson, C. R., resident engineer, State Railways, Perak
 Hanson, J. C., solicitor, Dowdall & Hanson, Shanghai
 Hanson, J. P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hanson, J. W., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Hanson, N., clerk, National Bank of China, Yokohama
 Hansson, P. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Hanterville, lieutenant, French Flagship "Bayard"
 Hanzlik, Miss L., missionary, Nanking
 Happer, J. S., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Hardcastle, A., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Hardcastle, C. V., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Harden, C. A., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Harder, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Hardie, John, manager, Borneo Minerals Co., Labuan
 Hardie, R. A., medical missionary, Gensen, Corea
 Harding, D. J., missionary, Yunnan-fu
 Harding, J. W., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Hardinge, Hon. G. A., commander, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Hardman, M., business manager, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Hardman, P., employé, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
 Hardoon, E. A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Harldoon, S. A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Hardouin, C., French Consul, Muangnan, Siam
 Hardwick, W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Hardy, director, Postes et Telegraphes, Phuly, Tonkin
 Hare, A. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
 Hare, G. T., secretary for Chinese affairs, Malay States, Kuala Lumpur
 Hare, H. M., medical missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
 Hargraves, H. J., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Hargraves, Miss, missionary, Kofu, Japan
 Hargreaves, W., headmaster, Free School, Penang
 Harker, B. B., architect, civil engineer and surveyor, Hongkong
 Harkness, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
 Harling, G., mer., Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, and act. Consul for Sweden, H'kong
 Harling, W. G., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow

Harloff, F., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Harman, T. O. B., acting first-engineer, Customs cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon
 Harmand, J., Minister for France, Tokyo
 Harmand, Mrs., lessee, Belle Vue Hotel, Nagasaki
 Harmen, H. A., clerk, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
 Harmer, H. J., harbour master and officer-in-charge, Post Office, Malacca
 Harmon, Rev. F., missionary, Tsou-p'ing-fu, Shantung
 Harmssen, A., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Harn, Wm., assistant, Pacific Hotel, Yokohama
 Harnois, Rev. F., missionary, Yokohama
 Harp, J., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Harper, A. F., surveyor, Public Works department, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Harper, A. H., manager, Stag Hotel, Hongkong
 Harper, A. S., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Harper, J., surveyor, Land department, Taiping, Perak
 Harper, J., clerk, Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok
 Harries, H. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Harrington, C. H., acting superintendent, P. W. D., Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Harrington, Rev. C. K., missionary, Yokohama
 Harrington, F. G., missionary, Yokohama
 Harrington, T., boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore
 Harrington, T. J., student, British Legation, Tokyo
 Harris, A. H., second assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Harris, F., assistant, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Shanghai
 Harris, F. H. C., merchant, Priest, Marians, Bethell, Moss & Co., Kobe
 Harris, F. J., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Harris, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Harris, H., assayer, smelting works, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Harris, H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Singapore
 Harris, John, pilot, Kii Channel, Japan
 Harris, J. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Harris, M., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Harris, M. H. R., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Harris, T. H., clerk, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co's. Warehouses, Shanghai
 Harris, Rev. W., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 Harris, W. F., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Harrison, E. J., reporter "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Harrison, F., assistant, Geo. A. Woods, Shanghai
 Harrison, W., broker, Armstrong, Sloan & Co., Manila
 Harrison, Rev. W. B., missionary, Seoul
 Harrison, W. J., second engineer, Revenue Cruiser "Likin," Hoihow
 Harrison, W. S., manager, China & Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
 Harrison, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Harrison, Miss, missionary, Chengku, Shensi
 Harrison, Miss J., superintendent of nurses, General Hospital, Tokyo
 Harrold, F., merchant, Priest, Marians, Bethell, Moss & Co., Kobe
 Hart, E. H., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Hart, H. S., engineer, Water Works Co., Shanghai
 Hart, J. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Hart, Sir Robert, Bart., G.C.M.G., inspector-general, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Hart, Rev. S. L., missionary, Tientsin
 Hart, V. C., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
 Hart, W., storehouseman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Hart, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
 Harte, E. C., advocate and solicitor, Ipoh, Perak
 Hartford, Miss M. C., missionary, Foochow
 Hartigan, W., M.D., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Hartland, J. C., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
 Hartman, P., employe, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
 Hartman, W., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Hartmann, J. R., principal clerk, Customs, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Hartmann, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Hartogh, H., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Harton, C. F., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong

Hartwell, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow
 Hartwell, Geo. E., missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Hartwell, Rev. J. B., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
 Hartwell, Mrs., missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Hartwell, Miss A. B., missionary, Chefoo
 Hartwell, Miss E. S., missionary, Foochow
 Hartwig, F. von, shipchandler, Hartwig & Co., Singapore
 Harvey, A., foreman moulder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Harvey, C. B., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Harvey, C. D., assistant, Borneo Co., Sarawak
 Harvey, H., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Harvey, J. A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
 Harvey, Staff Qr.-Mr. Sergt. R., staff clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Harvey R. S., consulting engineer, Shanghai
 Harvey, Mrs., missionary, Nagasaki (absent)
 Harvie, J., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Harvie, J. A., merchant, Shanghai
 Harvie, W. M., merchant, Shanghai
 Harwood, Miss A. E., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
 Hasche, A., assistant, Popp & Co., Kobe
 Hasche, E., clerk, P. Schrumm, Yokohama
 Haskell, D., merchant, M. S. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Haskell, E., assistant, M. S. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Haskell, F. E., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Haskell, F. H., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Haslam, T., engine driver, Municipality, Penang
 Hassager, C., chancellor, Danish Consulate, Hongkong
 Hassan, S., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Hasse, P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Hassner, J., manager, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
 Hassum, A., clerk, Ebrahimbhoy Pabaney, Hongkong
 Hastings, H., assistant, Julius Mannich & Co., Tainanfoo
 Hastings, J., solicitor, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Hastings, J. F. A., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Hastings, Comdr. W. C. H., R.N., assistant harbour master, Hongkong
 Hastings, W. H., magistrate, Darvel Bay, British North Borneo
 Hastings, Miss, missionary, Kueiyang, Kueichow
 Hatch, John J., merchant, Hatch & Co., and consul for Portugal, Tientsin
 Hatch, J. N., assistant, Hatch & Co., Tientsin
 Hatchell, H. M., deputy commander of Police, Negri Sembilan
 Hatfield, S. B., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Hatherley, F., employe, W. Brewer & Co., Hongkong
 Hatherley, T. B., employe, W. Brewer & Co., Hongkong
 Hatherly, W. F., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Hatrich, R. N., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Hauberdon, chancelier, Resident de France, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Hauchard, directeur, Ecole Franco-Annamite, Hanoi
 Haueur, Dr., médecin chef, Hôpital Militaire, Tourane
 Haufe, G., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Hauff, P., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Haupt, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Hausberg, Miss, missionary, Longchuen, Chehkiang
 Hauser, vice-Résident de France, Quangnam, Annam
 Hausknecht, H., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Hausmann, H., assistant, Viuda de Zobel, Manila
 Haven, Miss A., missionary, Peking
 Havers, A. V., acting tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Havers, Miss E. L., missionary, Pakhoi
 Haviland, H. A., medical practitioner, Brown & Haviland, Penang
 Havilland, G. M. de, schoolmaster, Winton House, Yokohama
 Havilland, W. A. de, missionary, Kobe
 Havret, Rev. F. H., rector, French Mission, Sikaiwei, Shanghai
 Hawes, J. A., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
 Hawes, M. A., assistant, Straits Trading Company, Topeng, Perak

Hawkes, W., instructor, Naval College, Tientsin
 Hawkins, F. H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Hawkins, L., planter and contractor, Perak
 Hawkins, V. A. Cesar, sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Hawks, H. D., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Hawley, Miss M. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Haworth, Rev. B. C., missionary, Osaka
 Haworth, Miss A. R., missionary, Osaka
 Hay, C. W., engineer and shipwright, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Hay, Drummond, manager "N. C. Daily News," Shanghai
 Hay, G., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Hay, J. M., chief officer, steamer "Suisang," China coast
 Hay, R., editor, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
 Hay, W., mining inspector, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Hay, Wm., chemist, "The Pharmacy," Hongkong
 Hayes, Rev. J. N., missionary, Soochow
 Hayes, Rev. W. M., missionary, Tungehow-fu, Shantung
 Haygood, Miss L. A., missionary, Shanghai
 Hayler, J. A., inspector of police, Perak
 Haynemann, M., assistant, Taunmeyer & Co., Shanghai
 Haynemann, O., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
 Hayner, Rev. J. F., missionary, Peking
 Haynes, H. S., magistrate, Gaya, and sub-treasurer, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Hays, T. H., medical practitioner, Bangkok
 Hayter, H. W. G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Hayward, G. C., assistant, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Hayward, H. E., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Hayward, J. N., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Hayward, S. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Hayward, W., manager, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Hazanas, B. de, advocate, and professor, University, Manila
 Hazanas, B., Registrador de la Propiedad y director de la "Revista Catolica," Manila
 Hazeem, S. D., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Hazeland, E. M., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Hazeland, F. A., deputy registrar and accountant, Supreme Court, Hongkong (absent)
 Hazeland, J. J., secretary, Kobe Club, Kobe
 Head R. T., assistant, W. H. Gill, Kobe
 Head, Miss, missionary, Hoki, Japan
 Headland, Rev. I. T., missionary, Peking
 Heal, Rev. J. A., missionary, Chekiang Province
 Healing, L. J., electrical engineer, Yokohama
 Heap, J., Ningpo Manufacturing Company, Ningpo
 Heard, H. A., assistant official assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Penang
 Heard, R. H., clerk, Frank Dallas & Co., Shanghai
 Hearn, H. R., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
 Hearn, M. L., surgeon captain, Army Medical Staff, acting colonial sugeon, Penang
 Hearn, Rev. T. A., missionary, Soochow
 Heath, A. H., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai & Hankow
 Heath, A. R. A., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Hankow
 Heath, C. A., sergeant clerk, Army Pay Corps, Hongkong
 Heath, P., assistant, Central Stores, Shanghai
 Heaton, Lieut. T., assistant commissary of Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Heaton, Miss C. A., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Hebberson, C., brakesman, Horse Repository, Singapore
 Hebden, S., chief engineer, Customs Revenue Cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon
 Heck, E., professor of French literature, College of Literature, Tokyo
 Heckert, H., chief brewer, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
 Hedlund, Miss, missionary, Tso-uin, Shanshi
 Hedman, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan district, Shansi
 Hee, C. T., inspector of hospitals, Bangkok
 Heemskerk, J. J. B., broker, Heemskerk & Grote, and consul for Netherlands, Hongkong
 Heer, E., merchant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang
 Heermann, C., watchmaker, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Heermann, P. E., clerk, Enrique Spitz, Manila

Heesch, O., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Heffer, F. C., assistant, D. Gilmour, Shanghai
 Hefti, A., clerk, Koppel & Co., Iloilo
 Hefti, C., clerk, Hollmann & Co., Iloilo
 Heggie, A., manager, Ratburee Tin Mines, Bangkok
 Heidorn, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Heierle, E., assistant, "La Urania" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Heim, J., merchant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
 Heinemann, A., assistant, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Heinemann, W., assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Heinrich, l'Abbé A., director, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
 Heinsen, C. R., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Heinz, payeur adjoint, Tresorerie, Hué, Annam
 Heinze, vice-consul for Germany, Hongkong
 Heitmann, C., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Heitmann, W., assistant, Meier & Co., Kobe
 Heitmuller, A., chief officer, steamer "Hongkong," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Heitor, A., conductor, Public Works department, Macao
 Heitz, J., teacher, Keisei Gakko, Nagasaki
 Helbling, J., tea inspector, Gilman & Co., Foochow
 Helfer, A. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Helgessen, J., missionary, Hanshanhsien, Wuhu
 Helguera, J. de la, interventor, Hacienda Publica, Iloilo
 Helledale, P. J., undertaker, Stibolt & Co., Yokohama
 Hellier, M., headmaster, Central School, Singapore
 Hellstrand, M., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Hellyer, T. W., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
 Helm, Chs., landing and shipping agent, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Helm, J., manager, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Helms, J., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Helms, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Heloury, assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
 Hélyoury, Y., principal controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Hember, E., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Hemert, L. Ph. von, merchant, Yokohama
 Hempel, chief engineer, H. I. G. M. S., "Karserin Augusta"
 Hempel, F., assistant, Pasedag & Co., Amoy
 Henaff, surgeon, Hôpital de Choquan, Saigon
 Henderson, A., R.N., commander, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Henderson, Ed., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Henderson, J., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Henderson, Jas., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Henderson, R., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Henderson, S. M., engineer in chief, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Henderson, W., shop foreman, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Hendery, E. C. H., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Hendley, Lieut. F. G., inspector of Army Schools, Hongkong
 Hendricks, D. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Hendricks, D. J., sanitary inspector, Selangor
 Hendricks, F. A., assistant, Lambert Brothers, Singapore
 Hendricks, J., clerk, Crane Bros., Singapore
 Hendricks, J. W., translator, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Hendricks, M. D., tracer, District Office, Malacca
 Hendroff, A. G., clerk, District Office, Kwala Langat, Selangor
 Hendry, Rev. J. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Hendry, R., assistant, G. H. Slot, Penang
 Heneage, A. W., torpedo lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Henham, Rev. H. C., Anglican Chaplain, Bukit Tengah, Province Wellesley
 Henkel, R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Henne, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Hennessy, G., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Hennessy, J. L., inspector of police, Selangor
 Hennings, G. W., assistant, W. Manfield & Co., Singapore
 Henningsen, J., K.D., gen. manager, E. E. A. & C. and Gt. Northern Tel. Cos., Shanghai

Henriksen, P. A., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Henriques, C., clerk, F. J. Collins, Kobe
 Henry, commission agent, Saigon
 Henry, Capt. rapporteur, Conseil de Guerre, Hanoi
 Henry, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mêngtze
 Henry, Rev. B. C., D.D., missionary, Canton
 Henry, C., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Henry, M., agent, Messageries Maritimes, and consul for Brazil, Manila
 Henry, Miss, missionary, Yangchow
 Henschel, O., manager, Club Hotel, Nagasaki
 Henson, H. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Henssy, Max., clerk, Katz Brothers, Penang
 Henwood, J. W., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Hepburn, S. D., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nagasaki
 Hepinstal, Miss., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Heppleston, W., bridge erector, State Railways, Perak
 Hepponstall, G., first assistant master, Victoria Institute, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Heras, L. M., assistant, "La Urania," Cigar Factory, Manila
 Heras, R. T., storekeeper, Railway Company, Manila
 Herb, F., merchant, F. Herb & Co., Yokohama
 Herbella, A., ingeniero, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Herber, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hatinh Annam
 Herbert, W. B., marshal, United States Consulate-General, Yokohama
 Herbin, chancelier, Résidence de France, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Herbst, E., storekeeper, Heuermann, Herbst & Co., Hongkong
 Herbst, H., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Herbst, V. C. C., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Heredia, F., ministro, Orden Tercera de S. Francisco, Manila
 Heredia, G., publico notario, Manila
 Herft, E., road officer, Public Works department, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Heritte, L., chancelier, French Consulate-General, Shanghai
 Herlinville, E. B., assistant, Laha Dalu Estate, British North Borneo
 Hermann, V. assistant, Siemen, Halske, Tokyo
 Hermann, Miss, teacher, Girls School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
 Hermenier, G., merchant, Hermenier & Planté, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Hermoso, P., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila and Cebu
 Hernaes, R., comerciante, Talisay, Isla de Negro, Philippines
 Hernandez, commis, French Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Hernandez, F., editor, "Diario de Manila," Manila
 Hernandez, L., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Hernandez, M., capitán de carabineros, Iloilo
 Hernandez, M., capellan, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Hernandez, M., comandante, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Herod, J. R., secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Heron, lieutenant, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Herran, J. L., commander, Spanish cruiser "Isla de Luzon," Manila
 Herrero, J. M., professor, School of Drawing, Manila
 Herrera, A., juez, Juzgado de Barili, Cebu
 Herrera, A. G., Registrador de la Propiedad, Batangas, Philippines
 Herrera, L., comerciante, Cebu
 Herrera, P., jefe de negociado, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
 Herrera, R., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Herrera, R. P., ayudante, Distrito Sur de Luzon, Division Forestal, Manila
 Herrerias, J. F., secretario, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, y dirtr. Academię Mercantil, Iloilo
 Herrero, F. L., comandante, 1a. seccion, Tropa, Manila
 Herrero, P., clerk, Martin, Buck & Co., Manila
 Herrero, P., comandante de la Guardia Civil, Cebu
 Herrero, R., registrador de la propiedad, Iloilo
 Herring, Rev. D. W., missionary, Taianfoo, Shantung
 Herring, J., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
 Herring, R. D., sergeant, British Legation Escort, Peking
 Herrmann, M. G., assistant, Dr. R. Herrmann, Manila
 Herrmann, Dr. R., consulting mining engineer, Manila
 Hertrich, D., Resident de France, Pursat, Cambodge

Hervas, J. J., municipal architect, Manila
 Hess, C. I., aerated water manufacturer, Tokyo
 Hess, J. L., missionary, Macao
 Hessemer, engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Hette, Lieut.-tresorier, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Hetherington, W. H., employé, Siam Forests Co., Bangkok
 Heude, Rev. P., s.j., curator of Zi-ka-wei Museum, Shanghai
 Heuermann, F. W., storekeeper, Heuermann, Herbst & Co., Hongkong
 Heuermann, G., captain, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
 Heuriksen, P. A., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Heuser, Lieut., H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Heuser, C., clerk, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Heuston, J. S., professor, Imperial Medical College, Tientsin
 Heuzet, Rev. A. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Hewan, E. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Hewat, H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Hewett, E. A., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Hewett, G., Government Resident, Labuan
 Hewett, G. F., bookkeeper, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
 Hewett, H. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Hewett, Dr. J., medical missionary, Pingyang-fu, Shansi
 Hewett, R. D., district magistrate, Kinta, Perak
 Hewett, W. J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hewitt, A., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
 Hewitt, H. J., missionary, An-shuen, Kueichow
 Heyde, O. von der, broker, Hongkong
 Heyking, Baron von, German Minister, Peking
 Heyl, E., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Heymann, M., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Hongkong
 Heyn, H., merchant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Hibba, M. S., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons, & Co., Shanghai
 Hibbert, G. L., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Hongkong
 Hickie, S. D., employe, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
 Hickey, S. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Hickish, H., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Hickin, H. J., medical practitioner, Ningpo
 Hickman, A. J., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Hickman, E. H., sub-account, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Kobe
 Hicks, C. E., missionary, Tongchuan, Yunnan
 Hicks, E., manager, Menam Engine Works Co., Bangkok
 Hicks, F. G., marine surveyor, Bangkok
 Hicks, Jas., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Hidalgo, A., proprietor, "La Voz Española," Manila
 Hidalgo, F., director, "Amigos del Pais," Manila
 Hide, A., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
 Hieler, J., clerk, survey department, Perak
 Hienewardel, K., assistant, Behn Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Hieras, H., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
 Hierle, chef de poste, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Haiphong
 Hiff, Rev. G. D., missionary, Pingyin-hsien, North China
 Higginbotham, H. E., merchant, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
 Higgins, F., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Higgins, H. L., representative and chief engineer, Railway Company, Manila
 Highet, D. J., chief assistant engineer, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
 Highet, H. C., M.D., medical practitioner, Bangkok
 Hildebrandt, G., engineer, Railway department, Nanking
 Hildebrandt, J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Hill, A., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Hill, C., chief officer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta (absent)
 Hill, D., dental surgeon, Tientsin
 Hill, E. C., acting colonial auditor, Singapore
 Hill, E. E., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Hill, F. W., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Hill, Rev. G. W., missionary, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan

Hill, H. M., chief engineer, str. "Phra Chula Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
Hill, J., foreman boilermaker, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
Hill, Rev. J. K., missionary, Kwang-chi, Hankow
Hill, Dr. L. G., missionary, Pakhoi
Hill, Rev. M. B., missionary, Nantziang, Kiangsu (absent)
Hill, R., assistant, Horse Repository, Hongkong
Hill, S. G., American dentist, Hongkong
Hill, T. H., planter and estate owner, Sungei Ujong
Hill, V., assistant Government treasurer, Lower Perak
Hillary, F. R., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Hille, O., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
Hiller, H. K., engineer, Gas Company, Shanghai
Hilles, L. D., engineer, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore
Hillier, E. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
Hillier, H. M., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Hillman, H., editor, "Siam Observer," Bangkok
Hilton, F., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Hilton, H., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
Hilty, J. R., merchant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
Hind, C. W., pilot, Singapore
Hind, Rev. J., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan (absent)
Hinds, Rev. J., missionary, Laoling, Chihli
Hine, H. W., assistant, Rowe & Co., Canton
Hinnekindt, E., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
Hinnekindt, H., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, and consul for Belgium, Singapore
Hinnekindt, L., assistant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
Hinnekindt, L. H., Jr., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
Hinnekindt, M., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
Hinojoso, J. R., secretario, Inspeccion General de Sanidad, Manila
Hinrichs, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
Hinton, J., employe, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
Hintze, R., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
Hippisley, A. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
Hipwell, W. H., missionary, Hongkong
Hirsbrunner, Jas., commission agent, Tientsin
Hirsbrunner, John, assistant, James Hirsbrunner, Tientsin
Hirschfeld, G. C., merchant, P. A. Nicolle & Co., Kobe
Hirth, F., commissioner, Imperial Maritime Customs, Chungking (absent)
Hitcheock, Miss E., missionary, Bangkok
Hitte, brigadier de gendarmerie, Bacninh, Tonkin
Hitzker, E., assistant, Fr. Retz & Co., Yokohama
Hjort, A. W., clerk, T. A. Christensen & Co., Kobe
Hjousbery, E., pilot, Shanghai
Hoag, Miss L. H., medical missionary, Chinkiang
Hoare, Dr., medical officer, Borneo Coffee Co., Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
Hoare, Rev. J. C., missionary, Ningpo
Hobart, Rev. W. T., missionary, Tsunhwa, Chihli
Hobart-Hampden, E. M., assistant, British Consulate, Kobe
Hobbs, P., engineer, H. B. M's torpedo boat destroyer "Handy"
Hobden, H., acting supervisor, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
Hocquard, P. J., missionary, Singapore
Hodde, A., missionary, Taiyuenfu, Shansi
Hodge, C., sailmaker, McAlister & Co., Singapore
Hodge, J. W., missionary, Seoul, Corea
Hodge, Rev. S. R., medical missionary, Hankow
Hodges, B. W., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"
Hodges, G., gaoler, British Consular Gaol, Yokohama
Hodges, Rev. H. C., chaplain, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
Hodges, M. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
Hodgins, E., captain, steamer "Formosa," China coast
Hodgkins, Miss, head mistress, Raffles Institution, Singapore
Hodgkinson, G., engineer, Kershaw, Hodgkinson & Co., Osaka
Hodgkinson, Rev. W. E., chaplain, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
Hodgson, C., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai

Hodson, A., assistant superintendent, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Hoeckert, R., assistant, Worch & Co., Kobe
 Hoefeld, L., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore
 Hoeper, R. W., assistant, Warner, Barnes, & Co., Manila
 Hoerter, M., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Hoesli, G., merchant, E. Streiff & Co., Iloilo
 Hofer, F., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Hoff, Miss, teacher, Preparatory School, Chefoo
 Hofmann, A., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Hoffmann, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Hoffmann, C., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Hoffmann, F., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Hoffmann, W., chief instructor, Infantry, Wuchang
 Hoffmann, Wm., printer, "The Nagasaki Daily News," Nagasaki
 Hoffmeister, J. C., assistant, "Helios" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Hogan, H. C., engineer and contractor, Hogan & Co., Singapore
 Hogan, R. A. P., barrister-at-law, Hogan & Adams, Penang
 Hogg, A., medical missionary, Wenchow
 Hogg, Rev. C. F., missionary, Ninghai, Chefoo
 Hogg, E. Jenner, merchant, Shanghai
 Hogg, H., miner, Muara Coal Mine, Sarawak
 Hogg, H. W., captain, British steamer "Suiwo," China Coast
 Hogg, J., surveyor to Bureau Veritas, &c., Manila
 Hohnke, F. H., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Hoile, H. E., bookkeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ho Kai, Hon. Dr., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Holand, Miss A., missionary, Hankow
 Holbe, druggist, Pharmacie Française, Saigon
 Holberton, G. C., electrician, Electric Light Syndicate, Bangkok
 Holdt, M., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Hole, W., mining agent, Pekan, Pahang
 Hollmann, Rev. L. J., superior of sanitorium, French Mission, Hongkong
 Holland, E., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Holland, S. C., R.N., commodore in charge of Naval Establishments, Hongkong
 Holland, W., British Consul, Ichang and Shasi
 Holland, Miss, missionary, Fukuyama, Japan
 Hollander, T. J., missionary, Laohokeo, Hupeh
 Holley, F., horse trainer, Singapore
 Holliday, C. J., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Holliday, Cecil W., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Holliday, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Hollings, A., clerk, Hongkong Ice Company, Hongkong
 Hollingsworth, J., tidewater, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Hollmann, A., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Hollmann, G., merchant, Hollmann & Co., Manila and Iloilo
 Holloway, C. J., chief clerk, Governor's Office, Sandakan
 Holloway, G. W., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Holloway, H. N., assistant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Holloway, J., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Hollowell, Miss M. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Holm, H. J., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Holm, P., manager, China Export, Import, and Bank Cie., Kobe
 Holmberg, A., clerk, Treasury and Stamp Office, Malacca
 Holmberg, J. S. M., clerk, Audit Office, Penang
 Holmberg, P. J., forest ranger, Land Revenue department, Malacca
 Holmberg, L. F., engineer, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Holme, Miss M. A., missionary, Nanking
 Holmes, A., inspector of police, Penang
 Holmes, C., captain, steamer "Kiang-tung," Macao and Canton
 Holmes, C., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Holmes, E. H., student, British Legation, Tokyo
 Holmes, H. J., solicitor, Hongkong
 Holmes, H. K., clerk, H. J. Holmes, Hongkong
 Holmes, Rev. T. D., missionary, Kinhwa, Ningpo

Holmes, W. C., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Holms, J., assistant, Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Holton, H. N., chief officer, steamer "Pakshan," China coast
 Holtz, chef adjoint, Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, Saigon
 Holworthy, C. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Holz, J. C. A., tidesurveyor, Customs, Wuchow
 Homann, M., accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
 Home, A. E., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Home, W. E., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
 Homeyer, Rev. W., German missionary, Namhyung, Kwangtung
 Hommel, A., brewer, Hanoi
 Hone, G. H., mining engineer, Pahang
 Hone, J. W., steward, H.B.M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Honey, C. H., conductor, Army Ordnance department, Singapore
 Honoré, Mme., agent temporaire, Douanes, Hanoi
 Hont, Rev. A. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Honywll, W. G., missionary, Singapore
 Hood, G., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 Hooglandt, H., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Hook, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Hooker, H., commission agent, H. A. Badnan & Co., Bangkok
 Hooper, A. S., secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Hooper, F. H., assistant, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama
 Hooper, F. L., surveyor, Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
 Hooper, Jos., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown, Hongkong
 Hooper, W. E., registrar, Hackney Carriage department, Singapore
 Hope, J. L., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Hope, Rev. S. R., missionary, Takamatsu, Japan
 Hopkins, J., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
 Hopkins, L. A., clerk, Customs, Chemulpo
 Hopkins, L. C., acting British Consul, Chefoo
 Hopkins, Dr. N. S., medical missionary, Tsun-hwa, Chihli
 Hopkins, R. G., clerk, Turner & Co., Hongkong
 Hoppeler, G., silk inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Hoppen, Colonel E., assistant, Military building department, Vladivostock
 Hopwood, Miss E. A., missionary, Ningpo
 Hopwood, Miss L. M., missionary, Ningpo
 Horcada, M., oficial de Aduanas, Manila
 Horder, Dr. E. G., missionary, Pakhoi (absent)
 Hore, B. C., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Horley, H., store accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Horley, W. E., teacher, Methodist Episcopal Mission school, Perak
 Hormusjee, R., clerk, Framjee, Sorabjee & Co., Shanghai
 Hornby, T. W., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Hornby, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Horne, J. A., assistant, New Central Borneo Co., Labuan
 Horne, Miss A. M., missionary, Amoy
 Horner, Miss M. C., medical missionary, Manchuria
 Horobin, Mrs., missionary, Lanchao, Kansuh
 Horsburgh, Rev. J. H., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Horsey, S. V. Y. de, commander, H.M.S. "Plover"
 Horsford, G. M. O' B., magistrate, Labuan
 Horsley, S. H., engineer, Sarawak Cutch Co., Sarawak
 Horton, G. W., spinning department, Chinese Cotton Yarn Co., Shanghai
 Hose, C., Government Resident, fourth division, Baram, Sarawak
 Hose, E., assistant, Cutch Company, Sarawak
 Hose, E. S., acting magistrate and coroner, Perak
 Hose, Rt. Rev. G. F., D.D., bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak, Singapore
 Hosie, A., British Consul, Wuchowfu
 Hoskyn, D. F., staff surgeon, H. B. M. R. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Hoskyn, H. C., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Hoskyn, H. P., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Hoskyn, Miss J., missionary, Ping-yang-fu, Shansi
 Hoskyn, Miss A., missionary, Pingyangfu, Shansi

Hoste, D. E., missionary, Hung-tung, Shansi
 Hostetter, Miss C., missionary, Tokyo
 Hottinger, H., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Houben, H. J., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Houdebine, chef d'atelier, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Houfe, W. W., chief engineer, steamer "Sungkiang," China coast
 Hough, T. F., broker, and Government auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
 Houghton, R., tailor, Hongkong
 Houille, G. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nainiau, Siam
 Houlston, G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Hourant, F., manager, Gutta Percha Manufactory, Sarawak
 Hourant, G., assistant, Gutta Percha Manufactory, Sarawak
 Houston, M. H., manager, Imperial Bank of China, Peking
 Houston, Rev. M. H., missionary, Lingwu
 Houston, Rev. T. W., missionary, Nanking
 Houston, Miss E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Houstoun, J. H. W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Hovell, T. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 How, A. J., merchant, Shanghai
 Howard, A., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Howard, B. C., agent, P. M. S. S. & O. & O. S. S. Cos., Yokohama
 Howard, E. C., collector, Land Revenue office, Singapore
 Howard, F., pilot, Shanghai
 Howard, G., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
 Howard, J. A., inspector of police, Penang
 Howard, R. P., merchant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Shanghai
 Howard, Thomas, merchant, Hongkong
 Howard, T. N. S. M., lieut., First Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Howard, W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Howard, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Howard, W. C., chief tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Howard, W. H., clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Howard, W. L., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
 Howard, Miss D., missionary, Osaka
 Howden, A., missionary, Macao
 Howdle, B., clerk of works, Municipality, Penang
 Howe, A. Milton, surgeon dentist, Yokohama
 Howe, B., mining engineer, Quicksilver and Antimony Mines, Sarawak
 Howe, T. A., acting deputy superintendent of Police, Hongkong
 Howe, Rev. S. W. C., missionary, Foochow
 Howe, Miss A. L., missionary, Kobe
 Howe, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Kewkiang
 Howe, Miss K. C., missionary, Tongchuan, Yunnan
 Howell, C. L., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 Howell, G. T., China Inland missionary, Wuhu
 Howell, J., head master, High School, Malacca
 Howell, L. H., clerk, Greaves & Co., Shanghai
 Howell, Rev. W., missionary, Undup, Sarawak
 Howell, W. A., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu
 Howell, W. M., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin
 Howie, Jas. Mc N., medical missionary, Amoy
 Howlett, R., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Howlett, W. A., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Howorth, H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Hoy, Rev. W. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Hoyer, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Hoyes, Geo., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
 Hoyle, A. B., bridge erector, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Hryjanoffsky, Major-General, president, Court Martial, Vladivostock
 Huarte, C. B., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Hubback, A. B., chief draughtsman, Public Works department, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Hubbard, A., employé, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Hubbard, E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Hubbard, Rev. G. H., missionary, Foochow

Hübbe, F., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Hubbe, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Hubbock, T. R., district engineer, Klang, Selangor
 Hube, P., merchant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Huber, J., assistant, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo
 Hubert, president, District Court, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Hubert, sous-brigadier, Douanes et Regies, Haiphong
 Huchting, F., bill broker, Hankow
 Hudleston, R., torpedo lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Hudson, E. P., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Hudson, Rev. Geo., missionary, Hangchow
 Hudson, Rev. G. G., missionary, Osaka
 Hudson, H. H., assistant registrar, Penang
 Hudson, J. S., merchant, J. S. Hudson & Co., Ningpo
 Hudson, Rev. T. J., missionary, Taianfu, Chinkiang
 Hudson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Kiahing, Ningpo
 Huehue, A., Imperial German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Huele, F., teniente coronel, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Huerta, Rev. B., profesor, Asilo Huerfanos en Tambobong, Manila
 Huertas, F., maestro de obras, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Hug, E., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Hug, R., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Hughes, E. Jones, broker, and Government auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
 Hughes, E. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Hughes, H., teacher, Church of England Mission school, Kobe
 Hughes, H. St. J., contractor, Sandakan
 Hughes, J., inspector of Malay States Guides
 Hughes, M., postal agent, British Consulate, Foochow
 Hughes, R., merchant, Cohen, Hughes & Co., Kobe
 Hughes, R. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Machias"
 Hughes, T. F., commissioner of Customs, Wuhu
 Hughes, Miss L. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Huguit, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Hugon, administrateur, Gocong, Cochin-China
 Huguenin, merchant, Huguenin & Michel, Cochin-China
 Hühold, Miss E. A. S., missionary, Tukushima, Japan
 Huke, A. N., bookseller, W. Brewer & Co., Hongkong
 Hulbert, H. L., assistant magistrate, Ipoh, Perak
 Hull, H. W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Hullett, R. W., secretary, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Hüls, L., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Humbert, F., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Hume, W. P., collector of land revenue, Perak
 Hummel, G. L., teacher, Imperial Torpedo School, Whampoa
 Hummelke, C., constable, German Legation, Peking
 Humphrey, J., foreman carpenter, H. & W. Dock Co., Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Humphreys, A., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Humphreys, H., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Humphreys, R. E., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Humphreys, W. G., commission agent, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Humphreys, W. M., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Hunsley, C., architect, Public Works department, Bangkok
 Hunt, E., China Inland Mission, Nganking
 Hunt, H. J., merchant, Hunt & Co., Kobe
 Hunt, H., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Hunt, H. R., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
 Hunt, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Hunt, J. H., acting commissioner, Customs, Fusan, Corea
 Hunt, R. H., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Shanghai
 Hunt, R. P., pilot, Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Hunt, W. R., missionary, Chuchoo, Nanking
 Hunt, Miss A., missionary, Hangchow
 Hunt, Miss E. M., missionary, Chungking
 Hunt, Miss M. C., missionary, Chengku, Shensi

- Hunter, A. C., assistant, Paul Brunat, Shanghai
 Hunter, E. H., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Hunter, E. L., manager, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
 Hunter, G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson Co., Hongkong
 Hunter, Rev. Geo., missionary, Ichang
 Hunter, H. E. R., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Hunter, H. N., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Hunter, R., clerk, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Hunter, R., proprietor, Osaka Iron Works, Osaka
 Hunter, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Hunter, Rev. W., missionary, Kwangning, Manchuria
 Hunter, W., missionary, Liangcheo, Kansuh
 Hunting, W. H., veterinary surgeon, Medical department, Perak
 Huntington, D. T., missionary, Hankow
 Hunts, L. J., manager, New Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Chemulpo
 Hurlimann, assistant, Customs, Xuanday, Annam
 Huron, procureur republic, Tribunal de Chaudoc, Cochinchine
 Hurst, H. S., pilot, and secretary Pilot Company, Taku
 Hurst, R. W., consul for Great Britain, Chinkiang
 Hursthouse, H., assistant, H. L. Dennys, Hongkong
 Hurth, F. A., manager, Glen Marie Estate, Selangor
 Hurtin, telegraphist, Honcohé, Annam
 Hussen-Freke, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Hussion, Léon, telegraph cable inspector, Haiphong
 Huston, Miss, missionary, Lucheng, Shanshe
 Hutchings, T. C., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hutchinson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Hutchinson, Rev. A. J., missionary, Amoy
 Hutchison, B. F., ensign, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"
 Hutchison, H. D., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Hutchison, J. D., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
 Hutchison, J. D., merchant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
 Hutchison, W., foreman turner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hutchison, W. Du Flon, superintendent, Government English School, Seoul
 Hutson, T., missionary, Kuanhsien, Szechuen
 Huttenbach, Aug., merchant, Huttenbach Brothers & Co., Singapore
 Huttenbach, H., general manager, Plantations Syndicate, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Hutton, G. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Hutton, J. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Hutton, T., missionary, Chinkiang
 Hutton, W., managing director, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Huygen, G. E., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Huyghues-Despointes, M., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Hyde, W., manager, Stoke Rochford Estate, Johore (absent)
 Hygom, H., captain, steamer "Ask," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Hykes, Rev. J. R., agent, American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Hyland, A. H., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post-Office, Canton
 Hynd, R. R., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Hyndman, E. M., clerk, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai
 Hyndman, F. H., assistant, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Hyndman, H., assistant, Rozario & Co., Hongkong
 Hyndman, H., Jr., accountant, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Hyndmann, P., clerk, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
 Ibañez, P. B., assistant, Jose de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila
 Ibarruthy, Rev. B. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
 Ibeas, Fr. P., prior, Convento de Sto. Augustin, Manila
 Iboleon, F., coronel-jefe, Regimiento Jolo, Philippines
 Iburg, C., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Iffland, A., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton (absent)
 Ignazius, engineer, Manchurian Railway, Manchuria
 Iglesia, R. de las, rector y profesor, Seminario de San Carlos, Manila
 Ignateff, Colonel T. T., attorney, Military Inspection, Vladivostock
 Ignazius, engineer, Manchurian Railway
 Iliff, Rev. A., chaplain, St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, Hongkong

Illiers, A. d', contractor, Porchet & Co., Haiphong (absent)
 Illies, W. C., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Illis, M. L., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Imbeck, C., storekeeper, Peking
 Imbrie, Wm., D.D., medical missionary, Tokyo
 Imhoff, Miss L., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Inarda, G., assistant, "La Constancia" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Inchausti, J. J., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Inchausti, R. C., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila (absent)
 Ingall, A. L., magistrate, Krian, Perak
 Ingenohl, C., director, El Oriente Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
 Ingle, Rev. J. A., missionary, Hankow
 Ingles, J. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Inglis, A. W., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore (absent)
 Inglis, Rev. J. W., missionary, Kayuen, Manchuria
 Inglis, R., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Inglis, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Ingold, Miss Mattie D., M.D., medical missionary, Seoul
 Inghen, P. L., lieutenant, First Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Ingouf, juge, Tribunal de Saigon, Saigon
 Ingram, Dr. J. H., medical missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
 Ingram, W. L., chief officer, steamer "Kutwo," China coast
 Innes, A. N., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Innes, J., dispenser, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Innes, J. F., assistant, National Bank of China, Yokohama
 Innes, J. N., third magistrate, Penang
 Innocent, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Innocent, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Ippolito, L., draughtsman, Municipal Council, Cholon
 Ireland, E., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Irens, Mrs. E., manager, Seaview Hotel, Chefoo
 Iriarte, C., carriage builder, Cebu
 Irish, H. W., R.N., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Irvin, C. H., medical missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Irvine, P. W., clerk, H. Sylva & Co., Shanghai
 Irvine, Miss M., missionary, Shanghai
 Irving, J., Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
 Irving, Miss R. L., missionary, Yokohama
 Irwin, A., medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Irwin, Rev. J. P. missionary, Tungchowfu, Shantung
 Irwin, Rev. R., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 Irwin, R. W., minister for Hawaii, Tokyo
 Irwine, Rev. E. C., incumbent of Christ Church, Yokohama
 Irwine, E. H., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Isaac, J. S., clerk, Botanical Garden, Singapore
 Isaacs, M., clerk, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
 Isaacs, R., merchant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama (absent)
 Isaacs, S., merchant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
 Isaacson, D., miner, Malayan Exploration Co., Pahang
 Isacke, R., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Isendahl, lieutenant, H.I. German M.S. "Arcona"
 Ismail, S. R., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Ismer, Carl, watchmaker, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai
 Isnard, V., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Issartier, clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Saigon
 Issas, A. de, inspector, Railway Co., Saigon
 Issaverdens, J., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Issayick, M. E., clerk, Elias Solomon, Singapore
 Iturralde, R. de, procurador de los Juzgados, Manila
 Iturriaga, R., teniente coronel, Regimiento Mindanao, Philippines
 Ivanoff, M., assistant cashier, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Ivison, H., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Ivison, H., shipping reporter, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Ivory, J., senior clerk, Army Ordnance department, Singapore

Ivy, R. S., dental surgeon, Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai
 Iwanoff, proprietor, Pacific Hotel, Vladivostock
 Ivanoff, M., assistant-cashier, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Iwanoff, M., engineer, M. Piankoff & Bros. Distillery, Pawlinofsk, Eastern Siberia
 Iwanoff, W. J., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Iwanoff, W. S., manager, M. Piankoff & Bros., Vladivostock
 Iwersen, E., bookkeeper, "Oriental Hotel," Bangkok
 Izaurieta, R., administrator, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
 Izquierdo, M., fiscal de Audiencia, Cebu
 Izquierdo, V., comandante, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Jacas, R. P. H., director, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Jack, J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Gerona, Philippines
 Jack, J. B., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Jack, W. C., superintendent engineer, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Jackson, A., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Jackson, B. J., manager, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Jackson, C. P., assistant, T. H. Hill, planter, Perak
 Jackson, F. C., sub-accountant and cashier, Chartered Bank of India A & C., Yokohama
 Jackson, F. E., postal clerk, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Jackson, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Jackson, Rev. J., missionary, Nanking
 Jackson, J. A., chief engineer, Customs, cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Shanghai
 Jackson, J. A., proprietor, Shanghai Mercantile and Family Hotel, Shanghai
 Jackson, J. B., captain steamer "Loo Sok," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Jackson, L. C., q.c., judicial commissioner, Federated Malay States, Kwala Lumpur
 Jackson, L. N., outside foreman, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Jackson, Rev. O. M., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Jackson, R. J. L., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Jackson, T., chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Jackson, W., manager, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Hongkong
 Jackson, W. S., secretary, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Jackson, W. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 Jackson, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Jackson, Miss H. S., missionary, Fukuyama, Japan
 Jacob, F. B. s., merchant, Hotz, s' Jacob & Co., Hongkong
 Jacob, Th., chief engineer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
 Jacobi, C. J., chief pilot, steamer "Kiangteen," Yangtze River
 Jacobs, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Jacobsen, fleet engineer, H.I. German M. flagship "Kaiser"
 Jacobsen, E., assistant, A. Cordes & Co., Tientsin
 Jacobsen, W. F., manager, Tramways Company, Bangkok
 Jacobson, I., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Jacotin, secretary, Police department, Saigon
 Jaquenot, Rev. E., French missionary, Tientsin
 Jacquet, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Jacquet, Ch., assistant, J. L. Simon, Haiphong
 Jacquet, J., assistant, J. L. Simon, Haiphong
 Jacquay, greffier, Tribunal de Mytho, Cochinchine
 Jacquinet, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Jaeger, H., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Jaen, L., tesorero, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
 Jaffer, A. M., clerk, Ebrahimbhoy Pabaney, Shanghai
 Jaffray, Rev. R. A., missionary, Macao
 Jaffrés, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Jago, F. E., merchant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Jaisohn, Dr. P., editor, "Independent," Seoul, Corea
 Jakobsen, Miss, missionary, Hochau, Shansi
 Jallon, J., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Jamaloodin, H., draper and milliner, Hongkong
 Jamasjee, J., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Jame, G., notary public, vice-president, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 James, Rev. Bro., director, St. Joseph's English College, Hongkong
 James, Rev. Ed., missionary, Nanking
 James, Frank, gunner, H.B.M. cruiser "Narcissus"

James, F. S., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
 James, H. G., passage broker and commission agent, Singapore
 James, H. D., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe
 James, J. C., tutor to H. M.'s children, Penang, Bangkok
 James, L. F., assistant engineer, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
 James, N. D., shipping clerk, A. W. Nieuvelde, Kudat, British North Borneo
 James, S., assistant, Bush Brothers, Newchwang
 James, Staff Qr.-Mr. Sergt. T. H., clerk, Army Pay Department, Hongkong
 James, T., missionary, Kucheo, Szechuen
 James, Miss E., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Jameson, J. N., clerk, G. H. Macy & Co., Yokohama
 Jameson, J. W., manager, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Jamieson, A. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Jamieson, C. H., engineer, Jamieson & Co., Tientsin
 Jamieson, F. A. chief engineer, steamer "Meifoo," China coast
 Jamieson, Geo., H.B.M. acting Chief Justice and Consul-General, Shanghai (absent)
 Jamieson, J. W., acting British Consul, Szemao
 Jamieson, W., chief officer, steamer "Haeon," China coast
 Jamieson, W. B., broker, Jamieson & Co., Shanghai
 Jammes, clerk, Customs, Hongay, Tonkin
 Jammes, E., manager, "Le Courrier de Saigon," Saigon
 Jammes, H., directeur, "Le Courrier de Saigon," Saigon
 Jamsedjee, Framjee, broker, Hongkong
 Jamsedjee, Pestonjee, broker, Hongkong
 Jamson, F., chemist, Viuda de Zobel, Manila
 Jandet, L., chancelier, Résidence de France, Tourane
 Janin, pro-vice, Mission Catholique, Cambodge
 Janion, E. N., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Jannahomed, E., manager, Ebrahimhoy Pabaney, Hongkong
 Janson, J. L., professor of veterinary medicine, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Janssen, C., assistant, Behn Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Janssens, C. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
 Jansz, C. A., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Selangor
 Jansz, N. D., assistant, Wm. Mackerrow & Co., Singapore
 Jansz, O. E., surveyor, Survey Office, Selangor
 Jansz, R., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Jansz, S. H., reporter, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
 Jantzen, F., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Janukovsky, land measurer, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Janzon, Miss, China Inland Mission, Yüin-ch'eng, Shensi
 Jaquemont, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Jaques, A. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Jardin, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Langson, Tonkin
 Jardin, F. du, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kewkiang
 Jardine, W., proprietor, Central Engine Works, Singapore
 Jardon, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Jardonnet, principal assistant, Customs, Haiphong
 Jarlin, Rev. S., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Jarno, comptable, Mairie, Haiphong
 Jarns, P., sub-chief of police, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Jason, agent comptable, Hôpital de Saigon, Saigon
 Jaudenes, V. A., general de brigada, Artilleria, Manila
 Javellana, P., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Javier, A., accountant, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Javier, D., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Javier, G., watchmaker, "La Estrella del Norte," Manila
 Javier, J., clerk, Tillson, Hermann & Co., Manila
 Javier, R., accountant, E. André & Co., Manila
 Javier, S., telegrafista, Iloilo
 Jayéz, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Jean, clerk, Customs secretariat, Haiphong
 Jeandrat, telegraphist, Quangngai, Annam
 Jeanjaquet, A., merchant, E. Streiff & Co., Iloilo
 Jeannin, F., conducteur, Public Works department, Haiphong

Jeanrenaud, Chs., watch importer, Peking
 Jeanrenaud, L. Ad., inspector of police, Tientsin
 Jeans, T. T., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Jebson, J., merchant, Jebson & Co., Hongkong
 Jeewakhan, N., merchant, Canton
 Jeffreys, E. H., missionary, Anshuen, Kueichow
 Jeffreys, Major F. V., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Jeffreys, Rev. H. S., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Jeffries, H. U., agent, Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha, Hongkong
 Jeliu, J. M. de O., director, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila
 Jellicoe, E. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Jellison, Rev. E. R., missionary, Nanking
 Jelly, R. F., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Jenkins, B. N., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Jenkins, Rev. H., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
 Jenkins, J., captain, steamer "Pakshan," Swatow and Straits
 Jenkinson, H. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Jennings, F. K., chief inspector of police, Singapore
 Jensen, A., manager, N. Moalle & Co., and pilot, Amoy
 Jensen, Chr., engineer, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Yunnanfu
 Jensen, G. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Jensen, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Jensen, J. M., acting assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Jensen, J. V., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Jensen, M., chief officer, steamer "Irene," China coast
 Jensen, T., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Jensen, Miss L., missionary, Kewkiang
 Jerauld, O. D., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Jeremiah, J. E. V., chief clerk, Police department, Singapore
 Jeremiassen, C. C., missionary, Hainan
 Jess, J. C. F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Jesselsen, F., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Jessen, H., merchant, Jebson & Co., Hongkong
 Jesson, Capitaine, major de Brigade, Saigon
 Jesus, A. A. de, clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, A. F. de, clerk, Sanitary Board, Hongkong
 Jesus, C. A. M. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, E. M. de, cashier, "Oriental Hotel," Bangkok
 Jesus, F. A. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Jesus, F. G., clerk, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Jesus, F. V., manager, East Asiatic Co's Saw Mill, Bangkok
 Jesus, F. X. de, assistant, Cottam & Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, F. X. M. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Jesus, J. A. M. de., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Jesus, J. C. de, clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Jesus, J. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Jesus, J. M. de, accountant, Charles Bonnet, Saigon
 Jesus, J. M. E. de, accountant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Jesus, J. V. de, director, Escola Central, Macao
 Jesus, J. V. P. de, clerk, Gordon & Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, M. de, encarregado, Posto Semaphorico, Macao
 Jesus, R. T. de, manager, Sociedad de Escultores, Manila
 Jesus y Rosario, J. de, colector, Museo-Biblioteca, Manila
 Jewell, F., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Jewell, Mrs. C. M., missionary, Peking
 Jewell, Miss C. I., missionary, Foochow
 Jewett, J. H., merchant, Bavier & Co., and consul for Denmark, Yokohama (absent)
 Jewitt, H., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Jimenez, Capt. F., ayudante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Jimenez, J., ingeniero auxiliar, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Joannet, M., capitaine de vaisseau, commandant, French cruiser "Bayard," Saigon
 Joaquim, J. P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Bros., & vice-consul for U.S.A., Singapore
 Joaquim, John P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Bros., Singapore and Malacca
 Joaquim, S. P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Bros., Malacca

Job, Thos., tin dresser, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Jobbins, E., missionary, Hankow
 Jobst, F. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shasi
 Jockers, E., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Jocson, V., lawyer, Molo, Iloilo
 Johanson, A. T., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Johanson, Miss, missionary, Pacheo, Szechuen
 John, Rev. Griffith, missionary, Hankow
 John, J. W. H., proof reader, Maritime Customs Printing Office, Shanghai (absent)
 John, M. H., pilot, Singapore
 Johns, assistant, Lamag Estate, British North Borneo
 Johns, J. chief officer, steamer "Choysang," China coast
 Johns, R., captain, Indo-China steamer "Esang," China coast
 Johns, R., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Johns, T., captain, steamer "Leeyuen," China coast
 Johns, T., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Johnsen, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Johnsen, K. K., chief officer, customs cruiser, "Chuen Tiao," Shanghai
 Johnsen, Mrs. G., missionary, Hankow
 Johnsford, A., overseer of taxes, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Johnsford, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Johnson, A. B., Consul for United States, Amoy
 Johnson, A. B., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Johnson, Rev. C. F., medical missionary, Ichowfu, Shantung (absent)
 Johnson, C. W., assessment inspector, Singapore
 Johnson, F. R., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Amoy
 Johnson, F. S. B., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Hongkong
 Johnson, Rev. H. B., missionary, Aoyama, Tokyo
 Johnson, H. C. B., assistant, Treasury department, Sarawak
 Johnson, J. A., missionary, Songp'au, Szechuen
 Johnson, J. E., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Johnson, J. S. B., government cadet, Sibu, Sarawak
 Johnson, M., constable, British Consulate, Pakhoi
 Johnson, O., British consul, Kewkiang
 Johnson, P., master, government steamer "Mena," Perak
 Johnson, T., permanent way inspector, Railway Co., Manila
 Johnson, Dr. W., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Johnson, W. G., head master, Normal School, Bangkok
 Johnson, Miss C., missionary, Mino, Gifu Ken, Japan
 Johnson, Miss K. V., missionary, Makuhari, Chiba Ken, Japan
 Johnson, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo Makuhari, Chiba Ken, Japan
 Johnson, Miss T., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Johnston, Surg.-Lieut. Col. G. H., M.D., in charge Army Station Hospital, Hongkong
 Johnston, Jas., director, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Johnston, J. C., first assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Johnston, L. A. M., acting postmaster general, Singapore
 Johnston, W., merchant, Johnston, Gore Booth & Co., Manila
 Johnston, W. P., captain, steamer "Kiang-yung," Shanghai and Hankow
 Johnston, W. S., missionary, Sheoyanghsien, Shensi
 Johnston, Miss C. E., missionary, Amoy
 Johnston, Miss J. M., missionary, Amoy
 Johnston, Miss L., missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung
 Johnstone, A., chief engineer, steamer "Suisang," China coast
 Johnstone, Geo. W., medical officer, and magistrate, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Johnstone, J., agent, Yangtze Insurance Association, Yokohama
 Johnstone, M. H., assistant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James, Saigon
 Johnstone, Miss, superintendent, Baxter Girls Schools, Hongkong
 Joinié, commis, Douanes et Regies, Haiphong
 Jokhee, P. B., merchant, Mehta & Co., Foochow
 Joly, A., conducteur, Chs. Bonnet, Saigon
 Joly, Rev. E. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Joly, H. B., British vice-Consul Chemulpo, Corea
 Jonas, E., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Jonas, L., clerk, Heyn, Bröckelmann & Co., Kobe

Jonenne, D., surgeon, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Jones, A., adjutant, Constabulary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Jones, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hanchow
 Jones, General A. C., U.S. consul, and acting Japanese consul, Chinkiang and Wuhu
 Jones, Rev. A. G., missionary, Chinchowfu, Shantung
 Jones, A. R., captain, steamer "Si Shan," China Coast
 Jones, C., field overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Penang
 Jones, C. H., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
 Jones, Douglas, agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
 Jones, Rev. D. F., American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Jones, D. W., mine manager, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Jones, Ed., boarding officer, Harbour Master's department, Hongkong
 Jones, E. B., broker and estate agent, Yokohama
 Jones, Rev. E. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Jones, E. P., captain, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Jones, Rev. F., missionary, Pingyin-hsien, Chihli
 Jones, F. S., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Jones, Rev. G. H., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Jones, H. D., chief officer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
 Jones, H. D. C., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Jones, H. P., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Jones, Jas., agent, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Jones, J. E., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Jones, J. C. D., chief electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Jones, J. H. D., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Jones, J. P., chief officer, steamer "Emeralda," Hongkong and Manila
 Jones, J. R., collector, Land Office, Penang
 Jones, J. W., acting deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Jones, J. Williamson, acting manager, Chartered Bank of India A. & China, Penang
 Jones, Lewis, missionary, Hankow
 Jones, Morton, cashier, Imperial Bank of China, Shanghai
 Jones, P. H., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Jones, R. E., missionary, Wuch'ên, Kewkiang
 Jones, Thos., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Penang
 Jones, W. H. H. puisne judge, Supreme Court, Penang
 Jones, W. R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Jones, Rev. W. Y., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Jones, Miss E. C., missionary, Manchuria
 Jones, Miss M. A., Church of England missionary, Hongkong
 Jones-Vaughan, H. T., c.b. Major-General, Commanding H.B.M. Forces, Singapore
 Jonsen, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri," Bangkok
 Joochenko, Capt., Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Jooneff, A. N., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Joosab, A., manager, J. L. Chuttoo, Hongkong
 Joost, O., clerk, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai
 Jordan, A. L., electrician, Great-Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Jordan, G. P., health officer of port, Hongkong
 Jordan, J. N., Consul General, British Legation, Seoul
 Jordan, Paul, broker, Hongkong
 Joret, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanking
 Jorge, Antonio, proprietor Hotel Nacional, Macao
 Jorge, A. F., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Jorge, A. G., paymaster, Public Works department, Macao
 Jorge, C., lawyer, and administrador do Concelho, Macao
 Jorge, E. A., clerk, Lusitano Club, Hongkong
 Jorge, F. A., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Jorge, F. J. V., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Jorge, G., procurador de los Juzgado, Manila
 Jorge, H., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Jorge, H., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Jorge, J. V., interpreter, Repartição de Expediente Sinico, Macao
 Jorge, J., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Jorge, Pompilio, tesorero, Ayuntamiento de Manila
 Jorgensen, C. L., deputy harbour master, Bangkok

Jorgensen, F., planteur, Tanloi, Bienhoa, Cochinchina
 Jorgensen, H. P. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Jorgensen, J., planteur, Tanloi, Bienhoa, Cochinchine
 Jose, Rev. G. H., missionary, Taichow-fu, Ningpo
 Joseland, Rev. F. P., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Joseph, Capt., commandant, 6e. Batterie, Artillerie, Saigon
 Joseph, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Tonkin
 Joseph, E. H., broker, Jordan & Joseph, Hongkong
 Joseph, E. T., broker, Hongkong
 Joseph, H., overseer, De Souza & Son, Singapore
 Joseph, I., assistant, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, M. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, S. A., general broker, Hongkong
 Joseph, S. H., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Joseph, S. S., broker, Singapore
 Joslin, F. W., captain, steamer "Kong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Josselme, professeur, College Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Jostrum, Hans, licensee, German Tavern, Hongkong
 Jouanet, aide-commissaire, Approvisionnements, Service Militaire, Saigon
 Joubert, A., secretary to the bishop of Benda, Saigon
 Joublin, directeur, Douanes et Regis, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Jouquieres, F. de, lieutenant, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Jourdan, agent principal, Mines d'Or de Watana, Siam
 Jourdan, delegué, Conseil Privé, Saigon
 Jourde, E., chief accountant, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Tonkin
 Journal, A., controller, Customs, Cambodia
 Joux, Col. E. J. R. de la Follye de, commandant du Territoire, Langson
 Jovellanos, C., calculator, Observatory, Manila
 Jovellanos, T., calculator, Observatory, Manila
 Jovino, F., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 Jowett, H., missionary, Hankow
 Joy, T. G., agent, A. S. Watson & Co., Foochow
 Joyce, F. S., missionary, Cheekiako, Honan
 Joyce, J. P., clerk, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Joyce, R. B., assistant, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
 Juan, J. de, redactor, El Porvenir de Bisayas, Iloilo
 Juart, chef de gare, Chemins de fer, Langson, Tonkin
 Jubin, L., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
 Jubiot, Ed., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
 Judah, A. J., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
 Judah, E. J., assistant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Judah, J. E., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Judah, J. J., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Judah, R. S., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Judell, L., merchant, A. Schomburg & Co., Hoihow
 Judson, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow
 Judson, Miss C., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan (absent)
 Juglar, H. J. B., missionary, Banplasoi, Siam
 Jules, R. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Julia, P. P., rector, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu
 Julitta, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Julius, Miss O., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Julyan, J. H., foreman, Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Julyan, P., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Jumeau, substitut, Procureur de la Republique, Saigon
 Jumelin, merchant, Binh-phu, Annam
 Jung, vice-Résident de France, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Jung, F., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Jungers, E., employé, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Junkin, Rev. W. M., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Junnatty, M. M. C., manager, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Hongkong
 Jupp, J. A., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Jupp, L., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Yokohama
 Jupp, W. D., assistant, China Borneo Co., Sandakan

Jurado, T., letrado auxiliar, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
 Jurado, T., profesor, University, Manila
 Jurgens, O., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Jurgensen, J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Nikolsk, Siberia
 Just, A. W., acting magistrate, Matang District, Perak
 Juster, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Justine, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Justo, J., sales clerk, "La Insular," Cigar Factory, Manila
 Juvanon, F., storekeeper, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Juvé, J., Spanish missionary, Huilhoa, Fokien
 Juvet, Chs., importer of watches, Saigon
 Kacker, C. H. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Kacteen, Capt., O. W. Lindholm & Co's brig "Liberia," Vladivostock
 Kaehne, O., clerk, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Kaemmerling, G., engineer U. S. A. cruiser "Monocacy"
 Kahlcke, M., proprietrix, Hotel de la Paix, Singapore
 Kahle, G., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
 Kahler, W. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Kahler, W. R., editor, "Union," weekly newspaper, Shanghai
 Kahn, A., employé, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Kahn, G. C., vice consul, French Consulate, Hoihow
 Kahn, L., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo
 Kahn, Luis, assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Kallen, R., vice-consul for Germany, Yokohama
 Kalmberg, C. C., acting electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
 Kameke, von, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Kammel, H., chemist, Medical Hall, Hongkong
 Kammerer, Rev. P., missionary, Pakhoi
 Kamp, P., assistant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Kan, C. M., lieutenant der Infanterie, Batavia
 Kaudinsky, Rev. P., Russian missionary, Peking
 Kapadia, E. M., merchant, Laheir & Co., Hongkong
 Kapadia, M. M., merchant, Canton
 Karakosoff, N. P., assistant, Askolt Gold Mine, Vladivostock
 Karanjia, B. P., merchant, Hongkong and Canton
 Karanjia, C. C., merchant, Canton
 Karanjia, H. J., clerk, Bomanjee & Co., Canton
 Karanjia, S. N., clerk, Bomanjee & Co., Canton
 Karbe, E., accountant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Karberg, C. P., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Karcher, E., assistant, Paul Schramm, Yokohama
 Karl, L. V., clerk, Beach Street Dispensary, Penang
 Karlberg, missionary, Tsouin, Shansi
 Karlson, A., missionary, Tsouin, Shansi
 Karpe, F., assistant, Rutenberg, Schmidt & Co. Singapore
 Karr, E., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Kartman, Miss, missionary, Pacheo, Szechuen (absent)
 Kassatsky, A., clerk, Railway Post, Vladivostock
 Kassim, W. M., civil engineer, Almeida & Kassim, Singapore
 Katenkamp, F., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Katz, S., clerk, A. Dreyfus, Haiphong
 Kauffmann, A., assistant, F. Grein, Cebu
 Kauffmann, F. von, assistant, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Kauffmann, S., proprietor, Criterion Tiffin & Billiard Room, Penang
 Kaufmann, M., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
 Kaulfuss, A., photographer, Penang
 Kavanagh, A. G., ensign, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Kavarana, D. B., clerk, B. F. Kavarana, Canton
 Kavarana, H. S., assistant, S. F. Kavarana, Canton
 Kay, D., missionary, Pingyangfu Shansi
 Kay, J. E., fitter, International Cotton, Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
 Kay, W., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-ting," China coast
 Kay, W. H. F., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Kay, Miss, teacher, girls school, Chefoo

Keare, W. L., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama
 Kearney, Rev. Thos. R., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
 Kears, Ed., manager, Batu and Selangor Estates, Plantations Syndicate, Selangor,
 Keasberry, J. P., proprietor, Labuan Stores, Labuan
 Keay, W. E., clerk, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Kedroff M., fleet torpedo officer, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Kedrolivansky, F., teacher of Russian, Government School, Vladivostock
 Keeble, G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Keeling, F. G., proprietor, St. George's Dairy Farm, Shanghai
 Keen, Miss, E., missionary, Oita, Japan
 Keers, Rev. J., missionary, Chinchow, Manchuria
 Kehrborg, P. de., secretary, Russian Legation, Seoul
 Kehren, engineer, first division, Société de Kebáo, Tonkin
 Keil, O., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Yokohama
 Keilich, E., collector, Museum, Perak
 Keizer, Rev. A., missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak
 Keller, A., mining engineer, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang
 Keller, L., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Kellet, E. V., Vice-Consul for United States of America, Bangkok
 Kellie, Rev. Chas. A., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung (absent)
 Kellmann, E., bill broker, Kobe
 Kellogg, E. S., assistant engineer, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Kelly, E., clerk, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong
 Kelly, E. S., share broker, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong
 Kelly, Rev. J. C., missionary, Canton
 Kelly, R. E. clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Kelly, Miss Mary, missionary, Chuchoo, Nanking
 Kelly, Miss M. E., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Kelly, Miss W., missionary, Shanghai
 Kelp, John, Snug Inn, Yokohama
 Kelso, Rev. C. C., missionary, Singapore
 Kember, Dr. T., missionary, Hangchow
 Kemp, F., meter inspector, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Kemp, G., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Kemp, Rev. H. A., missionary, Swatow
 Kemp, Mrs., proprietress, Straits Hotel, Singapore
 Kennure, A., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul, Korea
 Kendall, M., acting assistant district magistrate, Selama, Perak
 Kennedy, D., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Kennedy, D., assistant, Horse Repository, Causeway Bay, Hongkong
 Kennedy, Rev. E. B., missionary, Ningpo
 Kennedy, F. A., assistant, E. B. Lees, Tientsin
 Kennedy, Rev. F. W., missionary, Matsumoto, Japan
 Kennedy, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Kennedy, J., proprietor, Horse Repository, Hongkong
 Kennedy, J. M., assistant, Survey department, Bangkok
 Kennedy, J. Y., broker and commission agent, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
 Kennelly, Rev., M., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Kennedy, W. A., clerk, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
 Kennedy, W. G. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rainbow"
 Kennedy, Wm., superintendent, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Kenneth, H., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Kennett, H. S., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Kennett, H. W., manager, Hongkong Saw Mills, Hongkong
 Kenney, E. H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Kenny, C. A., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Kenny, W. E., superintendent, Public Works department, Malacca
 Kenny, W. J., consul for Great Britain, &c., Tainanfu
 Kensett, W., medical missionary, Selangor
 Kent, J. M., chief engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan
 Kent, M. M., surveyor, Wm. Smith, Tanjong Malins, Perak
 Kent, V. L., asst. manager, Batu and Selangor Estates, Plantations Syndicate, Selangor
 Kenworthy, Jas., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Ker, H. C. G., superintendent, Marine department, Johore

Ker, J. C., private secretary to Sultan of Johore, Johore
 Ker, T. Rawson, act. agent, Indian Immigration dept., supdt. Marine dept., etc., Johore
 Ker, W. P., acting consul, British Consulate, Soochow
 Kergohjon, H. de, assistant, Inspectorate General Maritime Customs, Peking
 Kern, A. J. R. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Kern, J., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Kernan, J., manager, Pacific Hotel, Yokohama
 Kerr, A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Kerr, A. B., postmaster, Post and Telegraph department, Taiping, Perak
 Kerr, E., contador interventor, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Kerr, Jas., share broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore
 Kerr, J., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Wivern"
 Kerr, J. G., M.D., LL.D., medical missionary, Canton
 Kerr, L., superintendent, Aberdeen docks, H. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Kerr, Leonard, assistant, Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Shanghai
 Kerr, T., chief engineer, steamer "Taksang," China coast
 Kerr, T. S., colonial surgeon and health officer, Penang
 Kerr, Wm., commission merchant, Kobe
 Kerr, Miss, missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Kerr, Miss E. M., missionary, Yunnanfu
 Kershaw, T., engineer, Kershaw, Hodgkinson & Co., Osaka
 Kershaw, T. H., legal adviser, Federated Malay States, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Kerselaers, E., commissaire-adjoint, Police, Haiphong
 Kessel, Rev. E. van, Roman Catholic missionary, Sin-que-chow, Hupeh
 Kesselmann, assistant, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Kessler, A., merchant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore (absent)
 Kessler, H., manager, Siemens & Halske, Tokyo
 Kessler, Wm., assistant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
 Kesting, G. A., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Keswick, J. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Kettner, Lieut., H. I. German M.'s flagship "Kaiser"
 Keunarsky, commander, Russian gunvessel "Bohr"
 Kew, C. H. W., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Kew, Chad. T., dentist, Hongkong
 Kew, F. H., employé, C. T. Kew, Hongkong
 Kew, G. W., chief engineer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Kew, J. W., proprietor, water boats, Hongkong
 Keyl, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Sontay, Tonkin
 Keylock, H., veterinary surgeon, Shanghai
 Keyser, A. L., magistrate, District Office, Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
 Keyt, J. T., assistant, Secretariat, Perak
 Keyt, W. H., clerk, Federated Malay States, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Keyt, W. H., clerk, Residency, Selangor
 Keyworth, C. E., superintendent of fitters, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Khan, I., manager, Larut Tin Mining Company, Perak
 Khan, R., employé, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
 Khan, S. C., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
 Khan, S. D., merchant, M. M. Noordin & Co., Singapore
 Khimjee, E., clerk, Ebrahimbhoy Pabaney, Hongkong
 Khory, E. J., barrister-at-law, Khory & Brydges, Singapore
 Kidd, Alex., ship and engineer surveyor, Lloyd's Register, Singapore
 Kidd, G. M., tidewaiter, Customs, Kewkiang
 Kidder, Miss A. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Kiddle, C. D. W., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Rainbow"
 Kidwell, Miss L. M., missionary, Nagasaki
 Kiene, F., district manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Yokohama
 Kiene, L., head brewer, S. Miguel Brewery, Manila
 Kienle, J., clerk, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
 Kierulff, H., proprietor, Globe Hotel, Tientsin
 Kierulff, P., commission agent and storekeeper, Peking
 Killam, Miss M., medical missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Kilborn, Mrs., medical missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Kilby, E. Flint, merchant, F. Kilby & Co., Yokohama
 Kildoyle, E., Marble and Granite Works, Nakamura, Japan

Kimball, Miss F., missionary Bancho, Tokyo
 Kime, J., assistant, New Central Borneo Co., Labuan
 Kinct, E., director, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Kinchan Miss, missionary, Tsincheo, Kansuh
 Kindblad, A. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Kinder, C. W., engineer in chief, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin
 Kindersley, J. M., acting district officer, Bukit Mertajam, Penang
 Kindervater, R., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Kindleberger, C. P., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Kindlimann, R., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 King, Rev. Alex., missionary, Tientsin
 King, Rev. A. F., missionary, Tokyo
 King, C. F., missionary, Tso-uin, Shansi
 King, D. A. G., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
 King, E. J., shipchandler, Hakodate
 King, G. J. W., land bailiff, Public Works department, Hongkong
 King, H. E., missionary, Peking
 King, N. E., missionary, Suifu, Szechuen
 King, P. H., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 King, R. G., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 King, S. F., secretary, Imperial Naval Yard, Taku
 King, T. H., China Inland missionary, Tatongfu, Shansi
 King, W., assistant, I. Marians & Co., Kobe
 King, Rev. W. D., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
 King, W., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 King, W. S., tea inspector, W. W. King & Son, Shanghai and Hankow
 King, Mrs. H. E., professor of English, Peking University, Peking
 King, Miss M., China Inland missionary, Yangchow
 Kingham, H., missionary, Kiangsi
 Kingcome, C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Kingdon, A., assistant, Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., Yokohama
 Kingdon, K., assistant, Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., Yokohama
 Kingdon, N. P., merchant, Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., Yokohama
 Kinghorn, J. W., consulting marine engineer and surveyor, Hongkong
 Kingman, Rev. H., missionary, Tung-chow, Chihli
 Kingsell, F., printer, Yokohama
 Kingsley, T. H., agent, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Shanghai
 Kingsmill, C. E., commander, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Kingsmill, Thomas W., civil engineer and architect, Shanghai
 Kingsmill, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Kinnear, H. N., medical missionary, Foochow
 Kinnear, H. R., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Kip, Rev. L. W., D.D., missionary, Amoy
 Kipp, Chr., clerk, Becker & Co., Kobe
 Kirch, H. H., merchant, H. H. Kirch & Co., Hongkong
 Kircher, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Kircher, F., treasurer, Basil Mission, Hongkong (absent)
 Kircher, G., constable, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Kirchhoff, F., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Kirchner, A., Imperial German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Kirchner, A., merchant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
 Kirk, Jas., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Kirk, J., chief officer, steamer "Kwanglee," China coast
 Kirk, W., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Kirke, R. J., inspector of police, Penang
 Kirkland, Miss, missionary, Zenana Mission, Shantung
 Kirkpatrick, J., extra officer, Residency, Second division, Sarawak
 Kirkpatrick, R. J., legal adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
 Kirkwood, M., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
 Kirkwood, Miss, missionary, Ichang
 Kirschleger, A., clerk, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Kirwan, H., employé, H. Abrams, Singapore
 Kisseleff, M. G., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
 Kistler, V., employé, clock department, Eastern Manufacturing Co., Hongkong

Klanberg, B. V., Bongon Estate, British North Borneo
 Kleeblad, A. J. A., agent, J. S. Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Kleemann, C., assistant, "El Oriente" cigar factory, Manila
 Kleemann, O., assistant, Droste & Walte, Tientsin
 Kleemann, Th., assistant, Droste & Walte, Tientsin
 Klein, H., missionary, Songiang, Chekiang
 Kleimenow, C., Consul for Russia, Singapore
 Kleinenbroch, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Kleinmann, J., proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Singapore
 Kleinpeter, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Kleinwort, A., merchant, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Kleinwort, P., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Klementieff, N. M., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock
 Kletzweski, M., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Kley, G., chief officer, steamer "Loongmoon," China coast
 Kliene, A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Kliene, Ch., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Kliene, E., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Shanghai
 Klimoff, assistant storekeeper, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Klinck, C., superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Klinck, C. G., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Klingemann, C., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
 Klinging, H., merchant, Klingen & Seux, Yokohama
 Klingner, P., second secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Klinke, A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin
 Klocke, G., acting secretary, German Consulate, Manila
 Klopfer, P., captain, steamer "Taishun," China coast
 Klose, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Kloss, W., merchant, Kloss & Co., Saigon
 Klug, R., assistant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
 Kluss, F., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Klyne, E. W., clerk, Singapore Club, Singapore
 Klyne, F. C., clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca
 Knaff, E., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
 Knaggs, A. L., assistant magistrate, Ipoh, Perak
 Knappe, Dr. W., consul for Germany, Canton
 Knauff, E., assistant, El Oriente Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Knickerbocker, E. F., missionary, Neng-hai, Chekiang
 Kniffert, K. E. R. von, tidewater, Maritime Customs, Taku
 Kniffler, F. T. H., public accountant, Shanghai
 Kniffler, H., merchant, Shanghai
 Knight, A., secretary, Tan Tock Seng's Hospital, Singapore
 Knight, B. T., section engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Knipe, W. J., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Knobel, F. M., Minister for Netherlands, Peking
 Knoblauch, J., chief officer, steamer "Kong-pak," West River
 Knobloch, G., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Knoop, M. J., chief officer, steamer "Lyeemooon," China Coast
 Knopf, commandant la Brigade, Hanam, Tonkin
 Knosp, H., architecte, et redacteur "l'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
 Knott, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Yuensan, Corea
 Knowles, J. S., secretary, S. C. Farnham & Co., Limited, Shanghai
 Knowles, J. T., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
 Knowles, R. G. R., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Knox, Chs., assistant inspector, Opium Farm, Bangkok
 Knox, E. M., clerk, Local Audit Office, Hongkong
 Knox, H., merchant and storekeeper, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin
 Knox, J., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Knudsen, P. L., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Knudsen, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Knyvett, P. K., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Kobeleff, N. N., treasurer, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Kober, H., assistant, G. Kremsir & Co., Shanghai
 Koboldt, B., clerk, Arnhold Karberg & Co., Shanghai

Koe, Major F. W. B., officer commanding, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Koch, A., photographer, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Koch, F. W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Koch, F. W., manager, Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Koch, H., assistant, Radecker & Co., Hongkong
 Koch, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Koch, J., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Koch, J. A., secretary, German Consulate, Nagasaki
 Koch, J. G., district surveyor, Matang, Perak
 Koch, O., surgeon, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Koch, Otto, merchant, and acting vice-consul for Germany, Cebu
 Koch, W., assistant, P. Schramm, Yokohama
 Kochen, M. W., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Hiogo
 Kock, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Kock, M., constable, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Koerber, Dr. R. von, professor of philosophy, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Koek, E. R., barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Koellner, Captain H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Koenitz, A. L., bookkeeper, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Koenitz, F. H., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Koenitz, R., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Koenysmarck, Lieutenant Count von, attaché, German Legation, Tokyo
 Koelsing, W., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Koestler, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Nikolajefsk, Siberia
 Koffoed, G., translator, Mines department, Bangkok
 Kofod, N. C., pilot, Shanghai
 Kofod, F. A. A., pilot, Shanghai
 Koger, W., merchant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
 Kohiar, C. B., clerk, Talati & Co., Shanghai
 Kohler, R., captain, steamer "Peiyang," China coast
 Kolbe, J., engineer, Markwald & Co's Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Kolberg, F., engineer, Railway department, Nanking
 Kolesow, N., acting interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Kolkenbeck, Miss, missionary, Sintientsi, Szechuen (absent)
 Kollecker, A., German missionary, Canton
 Kolls, A. T. F., lieutenant, Royal Marines, Bangkok
 Kolosoff, Capt., assistant, Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Komaroff, C. D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Komor, I., employé, Kuhn & Komor, Hongkong
 Komor, S., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komor, Yokohama
 Koning, J. E., assistant, Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
 Konovaloff, Lieut.-Col. N., constructor, Military Engineering department, Vladivostock
 Konovaloff, N. A., assistant, Inspectorate General Maritime Customs, Peking
 Konstantinoff, clerk, Government Treasury, Vladivostock
 Koodritzky, Lieut., Mine Department, Vladivostock
 Kooper, T. H. C., manager, Abumen Manufacture, Wuhu
 Koops, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Koops, R., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Hiogo
 Kooriloff, Capt., assistant, Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Kosnetzoff, B. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Kopp, G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Koppel, M., merchant, Koppel & Co., Hoilo
 Kopsch, H., statistical secretary, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Koreski, S. A., merchant and estate agent, Labuan
 Koreylin, V. M., clerk, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Korff, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Shanghai
 Korkin, S. I., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Sutshan, Eastern Siberia
 Korn, Dr. F., manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Korobitzine, A., navigating officer, Russian Pacific Naval Squadron
 Korsakoff, Dr. A., physician, Russian Legation, Peking
 Kosatchoff, clerk, Government Treasury, Vladivostock
 Kosloff, W. N., assistant, M. Piankoff and Brothers, Nicolsk, Eastern Siberia
 Kostileff, V., consul for Russia, Nagasaki (absent)
 Kostromitinoff, corresponding clerk, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock

Kotchetkoff, A. D., Government forester, Vladivostock
 Kotchin, A. A. assessor, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Kotewal, E. D., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Kotewal, K. J., clerk, Tata & Co., Shanghai
 Koupreanoff, commander, gun-vessel "Otvajny," Russian Pacific Squadron
 Kouznitzoff, A. N., commission agent, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Kovalsky, T. A., tea inspector, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow (absent)
 Kozhevar, R. E., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Kozloff, S. N., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Kräal, J., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Kraal, R., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
 Kraal, W. E., surveyor, Land Office, Negri Sembilan
 Kraberger, Carl, assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Kraemer, A., clerk, F. Bornemann, Hongkong and Shanghai
 Krafft, P., assistant, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
 Kramer, A., clerk, F. Bornemann, Shanghai
 Kramer, C., merchant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok
 Kramer, E., clerk, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
 Kramer, J., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Kranz, Rev. P., missionary, Shanghai
 Krasstnikoff, medical practitioner, Vladivostock
 Krause, B., interpreter, German Consulate, Tientsin
 Krause, E., manager, Heyn, Brockelmann & Co., Kobe
 Krebs, E., assistant interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Krebs, A., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Kreidner, G. C., foreman, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
 Kremer, J. B., capitaine commandant of police, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Kremer, P., clerk, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Kremer, P. P. P. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Kremsir, G., merchant, G. Kremsir & Co., Shanghai
 Krencki, R. von, consul for Germany, Kobe
 Kretel, assistant, Laha Dalu Estate, British North Borneo
 Kreutzer, W., clerk, Railway Post, Vladivostock
 Krien, F., German consul, Seoul, Corea
 Kristensen, Rev. L., missionary, Wuchang
 Kroger, J., pilot, Upper Yangtze, Shanghai
 Krone, H., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Kroneck, E., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Kronenberg, F., clerk, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Kross, H., proprietor, Kross Hotel, Bangkok
 Krug, Ad., consulting mining engineer, Hanoi
 Kruger, Fr., consul for Germany, Manila
 Krüger, J., clerk, L. Vrand & Co., Tientsin
 Krüger, M., assistant, Wm. Menke & Co., Singapore
 Kruglikoff, engineer, Ussuri Railway, Vladivostock
 Krugloff, K. S., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Krukow, A., clerk, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Krukow, W., clerk, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Krumme, W., representative, Holzapfel's International Paint Co., Hongkong
 Kruse, H., bookkeeper, Viuda de Zobel, Manila
 Kruse, L., pilot, Bangkok
 Kruse, R., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Kruse, W., clerk, H. A. Petersen & Co., Amoy
 Kuchenbeisser, postal agent, German Consulate, Tientsin
 Kuenzle, A., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Kuenzler, R., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Kuenzli, F., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Kuffer ath, C. T. J., assistant, German Consulate, Kobe
 Kugel, H., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Kuhlmann, J., accountant, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon
 Kuhn, A., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komer, Hongkong
 Kuhn, J., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komor, Kobe
 Kuhn, I., employé, Kuhn & Komor, Hongkong
 Kuhne, J. E., medical missionary, Rhenish Mission, Tungkun, Kwangtung

Kuhns, Miss M. M., missionary, Yokohama
 Kuis, Julius., record keeper, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Kuitzbeg, L., manager, Hotel de la Paix, Singapore
 Kulakovich, C. N., teacher, School for Boys, Vladivostock
 Kultshow, assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlino'sk, Eastern Siberia
 Kultzau, C. C. G., merchant, Ningpo
 Kumm, Miss, missionary, Yangchow
 Kummel, P., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Kundsén, P. L., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Kunemann, E., merchant, Phulang-Thuong, Tonkin
 Kunze, Rev. A., German missionary, Tschu Thongau, Kwangtung
 Kup, J. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
 Kupfer, Rev. F., missionary, Chinkiang
 Kupsch, R., assistant, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai
 Kurz, H., merchant, Speidel & Co., and consul for Germany, Saigon
 Kurz, O., merchant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Kusnezoff, A. F., assistant, Askolt Gold Mine, Vladivostock
 Kuster, J., merchant, and proprietor Askolt Gold Mine, Vladivostock
 Kutscher, Lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Kutschera, Max, consul for Austria-Hungary, Hongkong
 Kutter, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Chonghangkang, Kwangtung
 Kuttner, L., merchant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Kyburtz, J., clerk, F. Ullmann, Manila
 Kydd, Jas., chief warder, Gaols, Selangor
 Kyles, J., foreman turner, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Kynnersley, Hon. C. W. S., resident councillor, & H.B.M. Consul for Siam States, Penang
 Kynoch, J., captain, steamer "Yuensang," China coast
 Kyshe, J. W. Norton, registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Labeye, assistant, J. B. Malon, Haiphong
 Labeye, J. L., propriétaire, Haiphong
 Laborde, commis de l'Hôpital d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Laborde, W., merchant, Haiphong
 Labour, chief carpenter, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Labrandiere, R. de, assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 La Brooy, H. A., chief clerk, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
 La Brooy, G. O., bookkeeper, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Selangor
 Lacal, F. M., assistant, Public Works department, Manila
 Lacalle, J. M., professor, University, Manila
 Lacalle y Sanchez, J. de, sub-inspector, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Lacan, administrateur, Mytho, Cochin China
 Lacave-Laplagne, F., commis, Residence, Thai-nguyen, Tonkin
 Lacave-Laplagne, J., delegué a Cho-chu, de France Thai-Nguyen, Tonkin
 Lacaze, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Lacaze, greffier, Tribunal de Longxuyen, Cochinchine
 Lacaze, juge-suppléant, Tribunal de Soctrang, Cochinchine
 Lacaze, premier-adjoint, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Lacaze, A., storekeeper, Saigon and Hanoi
 Lacaze, G., storekeeper, Saigon
 Lacerda e Mello, C. d'A., guardamarinha, Portuguese Gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Laclan, telegraphist, Hong Yen, Tonkin
 Lacombe, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thai-binh, Tonkin
 Lacoste, sous directeur, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon
 Lacôte, administrateur, Giadinh, Cochin China
 Lacotte, Capt., officier d'ordonnance, Bureau Militaire, Saigon
 Lacouture, clerk, Postes et Telegraphes, Cambodge
 Lacroix, Capt., commandant, 7e. Batterie, Artillerie, Saigon
 Lacroix, chef de poste, Société de Kebao, Tonkin
 Lacroix, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Lacroix, A., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Shanghai
 Lacson, D., chemist, Iloilo
 Lucy, Rev. W. H., missionary, Foochow
 Ladds, C. Vivian, colonial veterinary surgeon, Hongkong
 Laferriere, G., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai
 Lafeuille, propriétaire, Hanoi

Lafeuille, C., assistant, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Lafferyne, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Lafferrerie, capitaine de artillerie, Hué, Annam
 Laffin, T. M., Exchange Market, Hakodate and Yokohama
 Lafforgue, chef, quatrième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Lafrange, aide-commissaire colonial, Tourane, Annam
 Lafitte, agent, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Lafon, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Lafond, controller, Customs, Yen-bay, Tonkin
 Lafond, T., director, Customs, Yen-bay, Tonkin
 Lafrentz, C. J., assistant, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Lagarde, officier d'ordonnances, Cabinet, Saigon
 Lagarde, Rev. G., missionary, Peking
 Lagerquist, A. W., China Inland missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Lagier, Lieut., French cruiser "Descartes"
 Lagisquet, Ch., inspecteur principal, Public Works department, Tourane, Annam
 Lagnier, commis de Résidence, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Lagrange, administrator, Rachgia, Cochin-China
 Lagrésielle, commander, French gunboat "Avalanche," Haiphong
 Lagrange, B., assistant, Dubuffet & Co., Yokohama
 Laguna y Villanoya, A., canonigo, Cabildo, Manila
 Laheir, E. S., merchant, Laheir & Co., Hongkong
 Lahor, M., director, Banco Español Filipino, Iloilo
 Lahorra, A., ayudante, Division Forestal, Distrito Sur de Luzon, Philippines
 Laidler, T. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Laidrich, A., assistant, L. Vrand & Co., Hankow
 Laidrich, H., assistant, L. Vrand & Co., Hankow
 Laight, C. H., missionary, Tuh-shan, Kueichow
 Lailhacar, G. de, merchant, Graf, de Lailhacar & Co., Saigon
 Laing, Alex., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Laing, F. C., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu
 Laird, C. W., manager, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
 Laird, J. K., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Laird, W. J., accountant, Gula Estate, Perak
 Laison, Miss, missionary, Wuhu
 Lakalle, Lieut., aide-de-camp, Etat Major Général, Saigon
 Lake, Edward, shipchandler, Lake & Co., Nagasaki
 Lake, G. W., shipchandler, Geo. W. Lake & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Lake, P. M. B., chief officer, steamer "Taisang," China coast
 Lakshevitz, special commissioner, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Lalcaca, B. P., general broker, Shanghai
 Lalcaca, C., M.D., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Lalla, E., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Lallour, Dr., médecin de la marine, Langson, Tonkin
 Lamb, John, assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Lambe, W. P., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Lambert, directeur, Postes et Telegraphes, Vinh, Annam
 Lambert, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Nghean et Hatinh, Annam
 Lambert, service Veterinaire de l'Indo Chine, Tonkin
 Lambert, C. L., inspecteur, Garde Civile, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Lambert, J. S., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Lambert, J., foreman engineer, Cosmopolitan Dock, H. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Lambert, W., manager, Lambert Brothers, Singapore
 Lambert, Miss, missionary, Female Education Society, Foochow
 Lamberton, R. W., out-door inspector, Custom Houce, Bangkok
 Lamberts, D. J., representative, Holland-China Syndicate, Tientsin
 Lambie, W., chief officer, steamer "Wingsang," China coast
 Lambly, Miss, missionary, Kofu, Japan
 Lambotte, L., manager, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
 Lambton, Hon. H., captain, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Lambuth, R. W., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Soochow
 Lambuth, Rev. W. R., M.D., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Lambuth, Mrs. J. W., missionary, Kobe
 Lameta, sous-brigadier, Police Municipal, Saigon

- Lamke, J., ship broker, Lamke & Rogge, Hongkong
 Lammert, C. H., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Lammert, F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Lammert, G. P., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong
 Lammert, H. A., clerk, G. P. Lammert, Hongkong
 Lammert, L. E., clerk, G. P. Lammert, Hongkong
 Lammert, R. F., first clerk of Court, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Lamond, J. B., chief engineer, steamer "Poochi," Yangtze River
 Lamond, W., Jr., sharebroker, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai
 Lamouroux, clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Bentre, Cochin-China
 Lampe, C., tidewaiter, Customs, Bangkok
 Lampe, W., assistant, "El Oriente" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Lancelot, chef de station, Travaux Publics, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Lanchy, receveur actes judiciaires, Land office, Saigon
 Lancoubareme, juge president, Tribunal d' Haiphong
 Land, F. B., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Land, J. M., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Land, M. F., assistant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
 Landal, Norwegian missionary, Hankow
 Landal, J., hat manufacturer, Manila
 Landale, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Landau, A., assistant, M. Landau, Singapore
 Landau, M., pine apple preserver, Singapore
 Landen, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Landes, telegraphist, Ailao, Laos, Annam
 Landgraf, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Landis, Dr. E. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Landis, Rev. H. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Landis, M., missionary, Macao
 Landis, Miss A. L., missionary, Macao
 Landrest, E., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Tientsin
 Landrin, chief lightkeeper, Saigon
 Landsborough, Rev. D., medical missionary, Tainanfoo, Formosa
 Landell, A., superintendent, Survey department, Negri Sembilan
 Laue, C. A., surgeon captain, Army Medical Staff, Singapore
 Lane, E., assistant, Borneo Tobacco Estates Syndicate, British North Borneo
 Lane, E. C., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
 Lane, W. H., clerk, E. C. Harte, Ipoh, Perak
 Lang, Rev. D. M., missionary, Hakodate
 Lang, R., tailor, Hongkong
 Lange, A. E., storekeeper, Store department, Sarawak
 Lange, C., captain, barque "Siam," Bangkok
 Lange, Georg, interpreter, German Consulate, Canton
 Lange, S. B., clerk, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Lange, Capt. W. H., superintendent, Fraser & Co's Brick Factory, Bangkok
 Langellier-Bellevue, chef, deuxième bureau, Résidence Supérieur, Annam
 Langemark, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Kaiser"
 Langenberg, T. C. van, district surveyor, Public Works department, Selangor
 Langer, G., assistant, Clouet & Co., Singapore
 Langerhannss, C., clerk, R. Telge & Co., Tientsin
 Langermann, F., analytical chemist, Shanghai
 Langford, W. S., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Langhorne, Capt. H. S., R.A., ordnance officer in charge, Ordnance department, H'kong
 Langley, E. W., employé, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
 Langman, A., missionary, Yunghang, Chekiang
 Lang-Niven, Mrs., boarding-house keeper, Shanghai
 Langon, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Tonkin
 Langrana, D. M., clerk, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
 Langslow, R., assistant, district engineer, Public Works department, Selangor
 Laning, H., M.D., missionary, Osaka
 Laning, Miss M. E., missionary, Osaka
 Lannay, interpreter, French Consulate, Canton
 Lannes, B., entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Lanning, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai

- Lanning, Geo., head master, Public School, Shanghai
 Lanning, O. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Lannoy, commis, Douanes et Régies, Tuyen-Quang Tonkin
 Lansac, chief secretary, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Lansing, Miss, H. M., missionary, Nagasaki
 Lant, T. J., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Whampoa, Canton (absent)
 Lanuza, F., promotor, Juzgado de Barotac Viejo, Iloilo
 Lanz, E., assistant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
 Lapelletier, director, La Rizerie Saigonnaise, Saigon
 Laplana, A., ayudante, Division Forestal, Distrito Sur de Luzon, Philippines
 Laporte, judge suppleant, Tribunal d'Haiphong
 Laporte, E., assistant, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Lapsley, R. clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Lapouyade-Dupuy, chancelier, Résidence de France, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Laptew, N., secretary, Russian Consulate, Shanghai
 Lara, E. G. de., juez de Binondo, Manila
 Lara, J. G., ayudante, Inspeccion de Montes, Manila
 Larainiere, D. de, juge-president, Mytho, Cochinchine
 Large, J. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Larken, M., manager, Castlewood Planting Co., Tebrau, Johore
 Larkin, C., clerk, Fobes & Co., Shanghai
 Larking, D. A. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Larkins, F., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Larozière, controleur principal, Customs, Tourane
 Larsen, W., lieutenant, H.S.M. Navy, Bangkok
 Larson, Miss A., M.D., medical missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung
 Lartigau, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Thaibinh, Tonkin
 Larue, G., gérant associé, Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon and Hanoi
 Larue, V., directeur, Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon and Hanoi
 Laspe, Ad., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Lasala, C., teniente coronel, secretario, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Lassala, M., mayordomo, Hospital de Lazarinos, Cebu
 Lassalle, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Lassalle, Capt., sous-chef, Bureau Militaire, Hanoi
 Lasserand, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Hanoi
 Lassere, membre, Conseil de Revision, Saigon
 Latache, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Quinhon, Annam
 Lataste, clerk, Denis Frères, Haiphong
 Laterner, Lieut.-Col., coroner, Military Court, Vladivostock
 Latham, H., broker, and secretary, Marqui Pearling Co., Singapore
 Latimore, Miss M., missionary, Nanking
 Latour, avocat defenseur, Saigon
 Latrasse, assistant, Customs, Phatdien, Tonkin
 Latto, R., superintendent, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Laub, J. L. G., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Hankow
 Laucht, H. W., pilot, Kobe
 Laughlin, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung
 Loughton, Rev. Wm., American Bible Society, Chungking
 Laumondais, Rev. M. C., director, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
 Laumonier, commerçant, Tuyen-quan, Tonkin
 Launay, P., silk merchant, P. Dourille, Yokohama
 Lauanders, A. E., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Samar, Philippines
 Lauanders, O. J., traffic inspector, Railway Co., Manila
 Laurans, avocat-defenseur, Tribunal, Hanoi
 Laurans, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
 Laurence, Miss, missionary, Hakodate
 Laurent, Rev. aumonier, Hôpital Militaire, Tourane
 Laurent, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Laurent, inspecteur Service du Chemin de Fer, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Laurent, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hue, Annam
 Laurent, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Laurent, J., wine merchant, Saigon
 Laurie, J. W., assistant Government marine surveyor, Singapore
 Lauterstein, M. A., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin

Lauthier, assistant, Le Roy & Co., Haiphong
 Lautret, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Lauts, J., merchant, Lauts & Co., Shanghai
 Lauts, J. T., merchant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Lavacry, V., assistant, Oppenheimer Freres, Kobe
 Lavagnino, A., gunsmith, Bangkok
 Laval, G., brigadier de police, Saigon
 Laval, H., propriétaire, "Hotel Laval," Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Lavergne, clerk Post and Telegraph Office, Bassac, Cochinchina
 Laverie, J., chief officer, steamer "Changwo" China coast
 Lavers, E. H., merchant, Lavers & Co., Shanghai
 Lavers, P. F., merchant, Cornabé & Co., and consul for Italy, Netherlands, &c., Chefoo
 Lavison, de R. de, greffier, Tribunal de Soctrang, Cochinchine
 Lavocat, brigadier de police, Saigon
 Lavrentieff, T. N., agent Shevleff & Co.'s steamers, Gensan, Corea
 Law, A. F. G., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Penang
 Law, C., clerk to puisne judge, Penang
 Law, C. A., clerk, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
 Law, D. R., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
 Law, E. C., assistant, F. Cave-Thomas & Co., Foochow
 Law, R., accountant, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Law, R. B., chief engineer, Société des Mines de Kabin, Bangkok
 Law, R. A., mail assistant, Post Office, Singapore
 Lawford, V. A., R.N., secretary to Commodore, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Lawless, G., fleet paymaster, H.B.M. flagship "Centurion"
 Lawrence, A., office manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Lawrence, H. S., pilot, Newchwang
 Lawrence, J., captain, steamer "Kong Pak," Canton river
 Lawrence, J. Le C., secretary, New York Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Lawrence, S. F., constable, British Consulate, Nagasaki
 Lawrence, Miss A. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Laws, A. F., Church of England missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Laws, Geo., general manager, Malayan Exploration Co., Pahang
 Lawson, A., clerk, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Lawson, Captain F. B., director, Cherubing Gold Mining Co., Singapore
 Lawson, J. J., interpreter, Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Lawton, Rev. W. W., missionary, Chinkiang
 Lay, A., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton (absent)
 Lay, A. H., assistant, and pro-consul, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Lay, E. L., assistant, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Lay, W. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo (absent)
 Lay, W. T., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Layard, R. de B., British consul, Hakodate
 Layman, Rev. H. L., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Laynez, Rev. M., rector president, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Layng, Henry, medical practitioner, Swatow
 Layoc, E., draughtsman, Observatory, Manila
 Layresse, H., clerk, Customs, Hanoi
 Layrisse, rédacteur, "Echo du Tonkin," Haiphong
 Layton, B., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Lazard, Lieut., trésorier, Artillerie, Saigon
 Lazare, Mme. L., dressmaker, Hongkong
 Lazare, Mlle. V., dressmaker, Hongkong
 Lazaroo, E. G., chief clerk, District Office, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Lazaroo, F., chief clerk, Marine department, Malacca
 Lazaroo, J. R., chief clerk, District Office, Jasin Malacca
 Lazaroo, L. S., corresponding clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
 Lazarus, L., assistant, M. Levy & Co., Yokohama
 Lea, Rev. A., missionary, Toyohashi, Japan
 Leach, A. J., puisne judge, Singapore
 Leach, A. W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Leach, C., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Leagus, captain, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Battambang," Saigon
 League, Rev. T. J., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung

- Leaman, Rev. C., missionary, Nanking
 Lean, F. C., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Lean, W. K., collector, Dock Company, Bangkok
 Leanir, F., vista, Aduana de Manila, Manila
 Leão, A., de, conductor de Obras Publicas, Macao
 Leard, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
 Learmouth, Dr. L., medical missionary, Kirin, Manchuria
 Learned, Rev. D. W., PH.D., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Lease, F. E., manager, Sungie Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Leask, J. T., resident surgeon, Singapore
 Leask, W. G. G., captain, steamer "Loksang," China coast
 Leavitt, Rev. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Leavitt, Miss J., missionary, Tanabe, Ku, Japan
 Leavy, N. S., broker, Joseph & Leavy, Hongkong
 Lebain, Lieutenant H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Lebedeff, W. R., clerk, J. K. Panoff, Hankow
 Lebens, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Lebel, commis du commissariat, Hôpital Militaire, Tourane
 Lebel, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Leblanc, S., clerk, Paire & Co., Saigon
 Leblond, Capitaine, Artillerie, Hanoi
 Leborgue, merchant, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Le Bret, commis principal, Quatrième Bureau, Secretariat, Saigon
 Le Breton, L., translator, Cementight Paint Co., Hongkong
 Lebrun, Resident de France, Haiphong
 Lecaroz, J., rentier, Macao
 Lecauchois, assistant, Customs, Dongdang, Tonkin
 Lechler, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Hinnen, Kwangtung
 Leckie, Chas. S., manager, Borneo Co., and Danish consul-general, Bangkok (absent)
 Lecky, Miss H., missionary, Amoy
 Leclanger, chef du service de la voirie, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Leclerc, avocat-défenseur, Hanoi
 Leclerc, chef de brigade, Compagnie Chemin de fer, Lungchow
 Leclerc, A., Résident de France, Kratie, Cambodge
 Leclerc, L., assistant, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Leconte, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Leconte, P., assistant, A. Ogliastro, Saigon
 Lecorre, Dr., chef du service de Sante en Cochinchine, Saigon
 Lecorre, Rev. G. M., French missionary, Swatow
 Lecygne, garde magasin des approvisionnements, Services Militaire, Saigon
 Le Déaut, chef du bureau du materiel, Arsenal, Saigon
 Lederret, F., assistant, A. Dreyfus, Haiphong
 Ledesma, B., capitán de infanteria, Manila
 Ledesma, Coronel F. P., Guardia Civil, Manila
 Ledesma, L., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Ledesma, J., trader, Iloilo
 Le Dily, chef de comptabilité, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon
 Le Duc, lieutenant de juge, Tribunal de Bentre, Cochinchine
 Leduc, H., interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Lee, C. C., agent, China Merchant S. N. Co., Wuhu
 Lee, D., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Lee, Frank, wharfinger, China Merchants' S. N. Co.'s Wharves, Shanghai
 Lee, Rev. G., missionary, Pyeng Yang, Corea
 Lee, J., assistant, A. MacLean & Co., Bangkok
 Lee, Jas., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Lee, John, inspector, Registrar-General's Office, Hongkong
 Lee, J. W., manager, American Tobacco Co., Yokohama
 Lee, Mrs. H., proprietrix, Taiping Hotel, Perak
 Lee, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Lee, Miss I. E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Leefe, L. N., agency inspector, Imperial Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Leembruggen, G. H., assistant, Secretariat, Kwa Lumpur, Selangor
 Lees, E. B., merchant, Tientsin
 Lees, G. H., tailor, Pritchard & Co., Penang

Lees, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Lees, W. R., surveyor, Wm. Smith, Sungkai, Perak
 Leete, Miss I. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Leeuw, B. de, assistant, Laha Dalu Estate, British North Borneo
 Leeuwen, D. C. J., manager, Langkon Estate, British North Borneo
 Lefebvre, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Affaires Indigènes, Baclicu, Cochin China
 Lefebvre, agent principal, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
 Lefebvre, J., secrétaire, Chambre de Commerce, Haiphong
 Lefebvre, L., assistant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
 Lefèvre, G., secretary, French Consulate, Seoul, Corea
 Leffingwell, Miss, missionary, Yunnanfu
 Leftejeff, architect, Civil Administration, Vladivostock
 Le Gall, brigadier-facteur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Le Gall, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Legall, A., assistant, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Le Gall, Rev. S., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Legarda, B., rope manufacturer, Manila
 Legarda, M., managing proprietor, Santa Mesa Rope Factory, Manila
 Le Gendre, General, vice-president Home Office, Seoul, Corea
 Leggatt, E. A., senior clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow
 Leggatt, Rev. F. W., missionary, Skerang, Sarawak
 Legge, J. A., medical officer, Malay States Guides
 Legge, R. H., chief clerk, Police department, Negri Sembilan
 Legoff, captain, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Colombert," Saigon
 Le Gonas, secrétaire, Résidence de France, Pursat, Cambodge
 Legris, mécanicien, Hanoi
 Legros, bookkeeper, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Legros, Rev. A., French missionary, Swatow
 Legrot, procureur de la République, Bentre, Cochinchine
 Le Guen, médecin, Hôpital militaire, Hanoi
 Leguillcher, Roman Catholic pro-vicar, Yunnan
 Le Helet, juge de paix, Bienhoa, Cochinchine
 Leherle, Colonel, commandant, Artillerie, Hanoi
 Lehman, C., merchant, Weil & Lehman, Shanghai
 Lehman, M., merchant, Weil & Lehman, Shanghai
 Lehmann, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Lehmann, H., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Lehmann, Rev. H., German missionary, Tumuy, Kwangtung
 Lehmann, R., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Tokyo
 Lehmann, Th., captain, steamer "Nanyang," Hongkong and Shanghai
 Leicester, E. C., clerk, Supreme Court, Kuching, Sarawak
 Leicester, H. E., clerk, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Leicester, R. B., assistant treasurer, Penang
 Leicester, W., assistant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
 Leigh, R. K., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Leigh-Smith, Capt. A. G. G., consul for Denmark, Shanghai
 Leinung, Gust. engineer, Tieh Shan Ore Mine, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Leiria, J. J., assistant, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
 Leitao, F. F., merchant, Macao
 Le Lacheur, Rev. D. W., superintendent, International Missionary Alliance, Wuhu (abt.)
 Lelardeux, treasurer, Residency, Sontay, Tonkin
 Lema, Rev. J., vicar, S. Lazaro Church, Macao
 Lemaitre, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Lemare, J., assistant, V. L. Dreyfus & Co., Haiphong
 Lemarchal, telegraphist, Langson, Tonkin
 Lemaréchal, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Lemarie, Ch., directeur du Jardin Botanique, Hanoi
 Lembke, G., pilot, Taku
 Lembke, J., merchant, Shanghai
 Le Mee, Rev. H., curate of Saigon, Saigon
 Lemelorel, commis, Résidence Supérieure, Hué, Annam
 Lemeuager, clerk, S. Godard & Co., Hanoi
 Lemiére, J. E., directeur, "Le Messager de Chine," Shanghai
 Lemke, F. F. C., merchant, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai

Lemke, R., agent, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and consul for Belgium, Hankow
 Lemm, J., architect, Hongkong
 Lenoel, capitaine, Etat Major, Hanoi
 Lemon, T., manager, Vacuum Oil Company, Shanghai
 Lemoine, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Lemoine, M., mechanic, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Lemon, A. H., district officer, Balek Pulau, Penang
 Lemonnier, P. G., sous procureur des Missions Etrangères, Shanghai
 Lemonnier, Vy. Rev. E., ancien procureur général, Mission Etrangères, Hongkong
 Lemos, Miss Emilia, teacher, Santa Roza da Lima College, Macao
 Lemos, R. J., oficial, Cuerpo de Oficinas Militares, Manila
 Lemos e Alvellos F. de M., procurador da Corôa, Macao
 Lempereur, A., mechanic, Hanyang Iron Works, Hankow
 Lengerke, von, Capt.-Lieutenant H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Lennox, D. J., chief engineer, steamer "Loo Lok," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Lennox, Mrs., missionary, Kiangsi
 Lenoble, second commander, French gunboat "Surprise," Saigon
 Lenormand, Résident de France, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Lent, R. J., engineer in charge, Rice Mill Co., Shanghai
 Lent, W., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Lentz, F., first keeper, Blast Furnace department, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
 Lentz, N., first keeper, Blast Furnace department, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
 Lenz, Dr., consul for Germany, Chefoo
 Lenzmann, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Leon, D. de, clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Leon, G., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Leon, I. F., clerk, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
 Leon, J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Leon, J. de, juez interino, Iloilo
 Leon, Juan de, jefe, Centro de Estadística, Manila
 Leon, M. P. de, captain, steamer "Bohol," Manila
 Leon, M. V., employé, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
 Leon, P., auditor, War Audit Office, Manila
 Leon, Q., manager, Victoria Hair-dressing Saloon, Hongkong
 Leonard, J., boilermaker, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan
 Leonard, Miss E. E., medical missionary, Peking
 Leonardi, brigadier de police municipal, Saigon
 Leonardi, propriétaire, "Grand Hotel de la Plaze," Haiphong
 Leonardi, A., engineer, Bangkok
 Leon y Escobar, L., capitán del Puerto, Cebu
 Leon y Marin, L., director, Post and Telegraph Office, Manila
 Leopold, E., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Leopold, M., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Leparoux, Rev. C. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Lepers, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
 Lepinay, Dr., directeur, Hôpital Militaire, Cap. St. Jacques, Cochinchine
 Lepinte, chef du Service Vétérinaire, Hanoi
 Lepissier, E. L., first assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Leppere, A. G., clerk, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Leppien, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Lequerré, commandant de torpilleurs, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Lera, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuchang
 Leriche, G., directeur de l'Imprimerie, "Le Mekong," Saigon
 Leriche, U., directeur du Journal, "Le Mekong," Saigon
 Lerma, J. M. J., agente de maquinas agricolas, Manila
 Lerma, Y., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Leroux, Dr., médecin des colonies, Langson, Tonkin
 Leroux, Dr., prévôt, Hôpital d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Le Roux, L. G., consul for France, Hongkong
 Leroy, chef de comptabilité-général, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Leroy, payeur particulier, Bureau Central, Trésorerie, Hanoi
 Leroy, telegraphist, Phuduan, Tonkin
 Leroy, Eug., contractor, Haiphong
 Le Roy, E., negociant, Dapcau, Tonkin

Le Roy, G., merchant, Le Roy & Co., Kobe
 Lesbirel, C., steward, Victoria Recreation Club, Hongkong
 Lescudier, juge président, Tribunal de premier instance, Pnompenh, Cochinchina
 Lescura y Borrás, J., habilitado, Ordenacion de Marina, Manila
 Leslie, S., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Leslie, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Lespinasse, chancelier, Résidence de France, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Lesslar, H., bookkeeper, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Lesslar, H., Jr., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Lesslar, R., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Lessler, A., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Lessler, E. E., chief clerk, Land department, Perak
 Lessner, P., assistant, S. D. Lessner, Nagasaki
 Lessner, S. D., merchant and storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Lestant, telegraphist, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Lester, H., missionary, Kiangsi
 Letessier, Rev. C. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
 Lethbridge, W. A. L., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt. Hongkong
 Letourmy, chapelain, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Le Tulle, chef, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
 Leuschner, Rev. W., German missionary, Namhyung, Kwangtung
 Levasseur, concessionnaire, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Levasseur, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Haiduong, Annam
 Levedag, E., clerk, F. Herb & Co., Yokohama
 Levée, assistant, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi
 Leverett, Rev. W. J., missionary, Hoihow
 Leveson, W. E., assistant accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Levi, I. A., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Levilain, assistant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Levis, chief engineer, steamer "Haiphong," Saigon and Haiphong
 Levitsky, A., telegraph agent, Russian Consulate, Tientsin
 Levy, A., manager, Oppenheimer Freres, Yokohama
 Levy, Alfonso, assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Levy, Armand, manager, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong
 Levy, F., clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
 Levy, L., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
 Levy, L. A., merchant, Hongkong
 Levy, O., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong
 Levy, S. A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Levy, S. S., clerk, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai
 Lewis, A., proprietor and manager Emmerson's Tiffin Rooms & Waverley Hotel, S'pore
 Lewis, C. G., missionary, Hsing-i, Kweichow
 Lewis, G. W., clerk, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Lewis, H., pilot, Shanghai
 Lewis, J. E. A., clerk of Council, and editor, Sarawak Gazette, Sarawak (abt.)
 Lewis, J. H., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Lewis, L. S., chief assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Lewis, P., post and telegraph master, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Lewis, P. E., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Lewis, Rev. S., missionary, Chungking
 Lewis, Miss E. A., missionary, Seoul
 Lewis, Miss H., missionary, Canton
 Leybourne, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Leyburn, F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., and consul for Denmark, Amoy & Tamsui
 Leyder, A., assistant, Bongau Estate, British North Borneo
 Leygonier, C., promotor fiscal, Quiapo, Manila
 Leymarie, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Leymet, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
 Leyreloupe, caissier, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Leyret, P., architect, Hanoi
 Leys, A. K., magistrate, Court of Requests, Kuching, Sarawak
 Lezann, F., oficial, Intendencia de Hacienda, Manila
 Lezey, Rev. L. Dronart de, Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 L'hermite, P., brigadier, Municipal Police, Saigon

Lias, F. J., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Libeaud, E. J., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Lichtenberg, F., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
 Lichtenberg, N., assistant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Liddell, C. O., commission merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Liddell, J. O., commission merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Lidin, chef de service Administratif Militaire, Hanoi
 Lido, D., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Lieb, F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Liebe, C., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Liebermann, V., assistant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Liedcke, L., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Lieman, F., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Liétard, Rev., French missionary, Yunnan
 Lietzmann, captain, H. I. German M. S. "Kaiser"
 Light, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow
 Lightfoot, C. H., assistant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
 Ligneul, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Ligon, surveillant, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Lila, J. M. P., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Lillie, J. J., editor, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
 Lillo, N., magistrado, Sala de lo Civil, Audiencia Territorial de Manila, Manila
 Lilly, Miss M. B., missionary, Singapore
 Lima, M. A., de, profesor, Liceu e Bibliotheca Nacional, Macao
 Lima, M. P. M. B., secretary general, Macao
 Liman, O., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton
 Limbourg, Capitaine, deuxième bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Limby, H. J., accountant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Linam, Miss Allie, missionary, Foochow
 Linán y Equizabal, M., registrador de la propiedad, Bulacan, Philippines
 Linar, P. oficial, Secretaria del Gobierno, Manila
 Linares y Villalta, Capt. M., jefe de trabajos, Artilleria de la Armada, Manila
 Lincoln, R. L., captain, steamer "Kwang-lee," China coast
 Lind, G. A., broker, Singapore
 Linder, L. H., missionary, Hsiaicheo, Shansi
 Linder, V. F., chief of police, Vladivostock
 Lindberg, A., master of steamer "Gem," Taku
 Lindberg, C., superintendent, Municipal Police, Canton
 Lindberg, Rev. J. E., missionary, Pingtu, Shantung
 Lindberg, Lieut., R.N., instructor, Naval College, Tientsin
 Lindholm, K. H. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Fusan, Corea (absent)
 Lindholm, O. W., merchant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
 Lindholm, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
 Lindsay, E. J., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hankow
 Lindsay, G., clerk, Dowdall & Hanson, Shanghai
 Lindsay, J. H., assistant surveyor, Bangkok
 Lindsog, M., merchant, T. L. Bickerton & Co., Shanghai
 Lindsley, J., merchant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Lindstrom, E. O., captain, steamer "Kiangyu," Yangtsze River
 Lindstrom, Rev. H., missionary, Myoshi, Bingo, Japan
 Lindvall, Miss, missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Lines, A. J., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Lingard, commander, Naval department, Bangkok
 Linger, A., ingenieur directeur, Rizerie à vapeur de Cholon, Saigon
 Lingle, Rev. W. H., missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung
 Lino, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Linossier, J., merchant, Linossier, Ricardoni & Co., Haiphong
 Linton, A. R., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Iobert, conductor, Public Works department, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Lisbona, P., profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Lister, Hon. Martin, British Resident, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Lister, W. J., assistant, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang
 Lister, Miss, missionary, Wusueh
 Lister, Miss, Taipirig, Perak

Lisundia, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow
 Lisundia, Rev., Spanish missionary, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Litchfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, British Legation, Yokohama
 Little, Archd. J., merchant, Shanghai, Ichang, and Chungking
 Little, Rev. E. S., American missionary, Kewkiang
 Little, Rev. L. L., missionary, Kysangyin, Ningpo
 Little, L. S., M.D., physician, General Hospital, Shanghai
 Little, R., director, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Little, R. M., Resident Province Alcock, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Little, R. W., editor, "North China Herald," Shanghai
 Little, W. D., merchant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
 Little, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Littlewood, A. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Litvinoff, S. W., merchant, Tomakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Livesey, J., in charge Gunpowder depot, Stonecutter's Island, Hongkong
 Livingstone, J., assistant master, Victoria English School, Hongkong
 Livingstone, W. S., acting accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Tientsin
 Lizarraga, M., merchant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Isla de Negros, Philippines
 Lizarraga, T., merchant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo (absent)
 Lizarraga, Z., sacristan, Convento de Sto. Domingo, Manila
 Llanderat, L., gerente, Botica Española Solana, Manila
 Llano, F., vice-rector, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Llanos, A. G., commandante, Regimiento Yberia, Philippines
 Llanos, P. F., profesor, Colegio de Sto. Tomas, Manila
 Llorca, F., medico mayor, surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Llorente, J., lawyer, Cebu
 Lloyd, A., employe, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Lloyd, Rev. Arthur, missionary, Tokyo
 Lloyd, C. V., captain, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 Lloyd, John, auctioneer and estate agent, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Lloyd, Lieut. J. H., adjutant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt. Hongkong
 Lloyd, Rev. L., missionary, Foochow
 Lloyd, W. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Lloyd, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Lloyd, Miss R., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Lloyd, Miss F., missionary, Kuanyuen, Szechuen (absent)
 Lloyd-Thomas, T. C., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Lobanoff, assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Nicol'sk, Eastern Siberia
 Lobo, B., medical officer, Board of Health, Timor
 Lobo, J. C., chefe de secção, Harbour department, Macao
 Lobo, L. M., licensee, Kowloon Hotel, Hongkong
 Lohead, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Locke, P. V., proprietor, Beach Street Dispensary, Penang
 Locke, Miss J. F., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Locke-King, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Lockhart, Hon. J. H. Stewart, colonial secretary and registrar-general, Hongkong
 Locksmith, H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Loebbecke, Capt. C., Military Academy, Nanking
 Loeand, correcteur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Loehr, Rev. G. R., missionary, Shanghai
 Loenholm, L., medical practitioner, Tokyo
 Loeper, L. von, consul for Germany, Hongkong
 Loesing, L., apothecary, Iloilo
 Loew, Dr. O., professor of agricultural chemistry, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Loft, L., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Logan, G. W., flag secretary, U. S. Squadron in Asia
 Logan, J., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Logan, J. H., preventive officer, H. C. & M. Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Logan, J. R. T., surgeon dentist, Penang
 Logan, M. H., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Logarta, M., juez interino, Cebu
 Login, S. H. M., captain H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
 Lohr, A., assistant, A. G. Sibrand Siegert, Manila
 Lohlein, H., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai

Lohmann, F., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
 Lohmann, S. P., assistant, Ad. Andreae, Vladivostock
 Lohmann, W. R., assistant port-commander, Vladivostock
 Lohnizen, J. van, assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Loisy, butcher, Hanoi
 Lombard, director, Ferme de l'Opium, Tourane, Annam
 Lombard, commis, Travaux Public, Saigon
 Lombard, médecin de la Station locale, Haiphong
 Lomekowsky, Capt., Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Lomet, vice-Résident de France, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Long, procureur de la Republique, Haiphong
 Long, F., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Long, J. W. T., surgeon-capt., Army Medical Staff, Singapore
 Long, L., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Long, Capt. S. S., deputy assistant adjutant general, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Long, W. M., pay clerk, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Longeway, G. E., dental surgeon, Dr. Noble & Co., Singapore
 Longford, J. H., British consul, Nagasaki
 Longuet, C. W., storekeeper, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
 Lonholm, L. S., dr. jur., professor German Law, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Loebbecke, Robt., engineer captain, Defence Office, Nanking
 Lookf, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Looker, H. W., solicitor, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Loomis, Rev. H., agent, American Bible Society, Yokohama
 Lopes, C. J., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Lopes, D. J., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Lopes, E., clerk, Graf, de Lailhacar & Co., Khanhoi, Cochinchine
 Lopes, E. J., clerk, Post office, Hongkong
 Lopes, F. X., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Lopes, J. J., station watcher, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Lopes, L. F., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Lopes, L. J., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Hongkong
 Lopes, L. L., clerk, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
 Lopes, L. L., storekeeper, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Lopes e Ozorio, C. E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
 Lopez, A., vista, Aduana de Manila, Manila
 Lopez, C., consul for Portugal, Iloilo
 Lopez, E., procurador, Audiencia, Cebu
 Lopez, F., teniente, 3a. sub-division, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Lopez, F. M., clerk, Shewan, Tones & Co., Hongkong
 Lopez, H. J. N., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Lopez, J., teniente, 1a. division, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Lopez, L., capitan, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Lopez, M., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Lopez, M., ayudante, Division Forestal, Distrito Sur de Luzon
 Lopes, M. V., escripturario, Secretaria da Camara, Macáo
 Lopez, S., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Lopez, R., administrator, Tobacco Plantations, Ysabela, Philippines
 Lopez y Gareia, E., medico mayor, Sanidad de la Armada, Manila
 Lopez y Gonzales, J., professor, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
 Lopez y Garcia, R., auxiliar, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Lopez-Navarro, E., director, Direccion de las Obras del Puerto, Manila
 Lopez-Rodriguez, A., comandante, Division Naval, Paragua, Philippines
 Lorain, Rev. H., procureur, Roman Catholic mission, Chungking
 Lorans, postmaster, Sontay, Tonkin
 Lorchar, Rev. J., Basel Missionary Society, Longheü, Kwangtung
 Lord, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Lord, J. S., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
 Lorente y Azpiazu, J., medico, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Lorentzen, J. J. C., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Lorentzen, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Lorenzen, P. F., pilot, Newchwang
 Lorenzi, inspecteur, Municipal Police, Saigon
 Lorin, chef du Bureau, Secretariat, Hanoi

Lorin, commis, Douanes et Regies, Haiphong
 Loring, F. H. assistant, Averill & Co., Kobe
 Loring, M., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Lossmann, M., clerk, China Export, Import & Bank Co., Kobe
 Lott, F. H., chief clerk, Government Secretariat, Selangor
 Lotz, F. H., chemist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Lotz, H., secretary, German Consulate, Kobe
 Louat, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Wenchow
 Louis, juge de paix, Baclieu, Cochinchine
 Louis, Rev. Bro., director, Taberd School, Saigon
 Loup, P., merchant and commission agent, L. Vrad & Co., Tientsin
 Loupy, commis greffier-journalier, Tribunal, Haiphong
 Loureiro, E. J. da Silva, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Loureiro, E. J. W., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Loureiro, J. A. W., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Loureiro, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Loureiro, J. W., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Loureiro, P., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Loureiro, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Loureiro, W. H. W. chief engineer, steamer "Kong Pak," West River
 Loureiro, Mrs. Jessie W., teacher, Collegio de Sta. Rosa and Municipal School, Macao
 Lourme, directeur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Loury, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Louvel, commandant, Cercle de Langson, Tonkin
 Lovatt, W. N., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Loveband, Captain F. R., aide de camp to Major General Black, Hongkong
 Lovell, D. W., merchant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Lovell, Miss L. missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Lovett, Dr. A., medical missionary, Sheoyanghsien, Shensi
 Low, C. P., foreign manager, Eastern Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Low, E. H., tea inspector, Tait & Co., Tamsui
 Low, W. K., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Lowder, E. Gordon, assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Lowder, J. F., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
 Lowe, A. D., assistant, Greaves & Co., Hankow
 Lowe, G. F., inspector of private carriages, Municipality, Singapore
 Lowe, J. P., captain, steamer "Fung-shun," China coast
 Lowe, R., commission agent, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Lowell, John, planter, Singapore
 Lowndes, A., navigating-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Lowrie, Rev. J. W., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli (absent)
 Lowrie, Mrs. A. P., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli (absent)
 Lowry, E. K., secretary, United States Legation, Peking
 Lowry, Dr. G. D. N., missionary, Peking
 Lowry, Rev. H. H., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Lowry, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Lowson, J. A., assistant surgeon, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Lowther, G., secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Loxley, W. R., merchant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Loxton, W., superintendent of police, Osaka
 Loydet, clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Bienhoa, Cochinchina
 Loye, commis, Résidence de France, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Loyzaga y Ageo, Jose de, propietario "El Comercio," Manila
 Lubeck, L. A., clerk, J. A. Ballard, Shanghai
 Luca, R. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Lucas, H., merchant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Lucas, H. B., constable, H. B. M. Consulate, Kobe
 Lucas, H. C. K., assistant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Lucas, Rev. J., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao
 Lucas, S., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Lucban, C., registrador de propiedad, Union, Philippines
 Lucciana, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Baria, Cochinchine
 Luchsinger, S. E., merchant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
 Luciani, chief officer, Messageries Maritimes steamer "Tibre"

Luckan, B., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Newchwang
 Lucy-Fossarieu, P. H. de, consul for France, Kobe
 Lüdecke, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Lüdecke, F., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Lüders, naval engineer, Garrison, Vladivostock
 Ludolph, J. L., manager, Netherlands Trading Company, Singapore
 Lüeders, P., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Luengo y Prieto, director general, Administration Civil, Manila
 Lüer, E., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin
 Luering, Rev. H. L. E., PH.D., missionary, Singapore
 Lugevil, V. J., clerk, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
 Lugowski, F., clerk, German Consulate, Tientsin
 Lührs, C., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Luhrs, G. F. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Luhrs, G. P., bookkeeper, O. W. Lindhohn & Co., Vladivostock
 Luiz, F., retired ensign, Macao
 Lumley, F. D., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Luna, E. E., comandante tercera seccion de Infanteria Ultramar, Manila
 Luna, F., agent, Baer senior & Co., Rua Mercedes, Philippines
 Luna, F. S., magistrat, Ecclesiastical department, Manila
 Luna, J., medico de la beneficencia municipal, Intramuros, Manila
 Luna, J. R. de, promotor fiscal, Tondo, Manila
 Lund, O. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Lundholm, B., pilot, Shanghai
 Lundt, R. H., assistant, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Lundvall, H., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Lunet, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Lunt, W. H., captain, steamer "Fu-Shun," China coast
 Luperne, pilot, Saigon
 Luppe, lieutenant, H.I. German M.S. "Irene"
 Luque, R., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Luret, sous ingénieur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Hanoi
 Luscombe, F. St. L., commander, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Lush, R. F., captain, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Lusignan, agent, Marty & D'Abbadie, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Luther, C. F., sergeant, River Police, Shanghai
 Lutley, G., missionary, Sihchau, Shansi
 Luttrell, J. L. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Lutz, A., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Lutz, J. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Lutz, Rev. S., missionary, Basil Mission, Fuchukphai, Kwangtung
 Luvignau, E., directeur, Ecole Primaire Française, Hanoi
 Luykx, N. G. M., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Luz, A. G. F., clerk, Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Luz, D. M. da, clerk, T. E. Griffith, Canton
 Luz, F. M. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Luz, J. A. da, proprietor, Commercial Printing Office, Hongkong
 Luz, J. J. da, goaler, Prison department, Macao
 Luz, L. J., purser, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai
 Luz, N. J., da, clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Luz, P. J. da, secretary, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Luz, S. E. da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Luz, S. J. da, clerk, Delegação do Fisco d'Opio, Taipa District, Macao
 Lwovsky, Rev. D., Russian missionary, Tokyo
 Lyall, Alex., medical missionary, Swatow
 Lyall, Jas., general broker, Singapore
 Lyall, L. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lyautey, chef, Escadron, Hanoi
 Lye, T., assistant, Samuel Tisseman & Co., Bangkok
 Lye, W. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Lyell, Miss, Point Cottage, Chefoo (absent)
 Lykkegard, missionary, Port Arthur, North China
 Lyle, T. H., assistant, British consulate, Chiangmai, Siam
 Lyman, V. G., American Bible Society, Shanghai

Lyman, Mrs. F. J., missionary, Rajaburee, Siam
 Lynborg, C. P. C., acting assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Lynch J. A., medical practitioner, Chinkiang
 Lyon, Rev. D. N., missionary, Soochow
 Lyon, E. M., engineer, Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Lyon, J. L., sub-agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
 Lyon, J. M. civil and mechanical engineer, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Lyon, S. S., consul for United States of America, Kobe
 Lyon, Mrs. N. A., missionary, Tsu, Ise province, Japan
 Lyon, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
 Lyon, Miss E. M., medical missionary, Foochow
 Lyons, captain, steamer "Cerberus," Bangkok and Singapore
 Lyons, A., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Lyons, Capt. F. W., assistant commissioner of Police, Perak (absent)
 Lysaught, W., machinery merchant, Wm. Lysaught & Sons, Hongkong
 Lyssandre, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Lytton, J., assistant, British Consulate, Chungking
 Maasberg, C. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Fusan, Corea
 McAllister, D., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 MacAllister, H., constable, British Consulate, Kewkiang
 MacAllum, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hokow
 McAlpine, Rev. R. E., missionary, Kobe
 MacArthur, H., importer, Yokohama
 McArthur, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 McArthur, J., chief officer, steamer "Nanshan," Swatow and Straits
 McArthur, M. S. H., acting district officer, Balek Pulau, Penang
 Macbain, G., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang and Singapore
 McBain, Geo., merchant and shipowner, Shanghai
 MacBean, J. J., managing director, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 McCallum, A., chief officer, steamer "Wosang," China coast
 McCallum, C., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 McCallum, F. C. manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Newchwang
 McCallum, H., secretary, Sanitary Board, Hongkong
 McCandliss, H. M., M.D., missionary, Hainan
 McCardluf, J., tinman, Tresang Mines, Pahang
 McCartee, D. B., M.D., missionary, Tokyo
 McCarthy, F., master, Collegiate School, Chefoo
 McCarthy, J., superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
 McCarthy, J., wharfinger, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Pootung, Shanghai
 Mc Carthy, Wm., chief engineer, steamer "Kuling," China coast
 McCarthy, Mrs., teacher, Boys' School, Chefoo
 McCartney, Rev. J. H., medical missionary, Chungking
 McCaslin, C., pilot, Shanghai
 McCaslin, C. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Macaulay, C. A., fleet surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 McCauley, Rev. Clay, president, Senshin Gakuin, Tokyo
 Mc Cauley, J., clerk, "Oriental Hotel," Bangkok
 McCauley, Rev. J. K., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 MacCausland, C. E., acting junior officer, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
 McCausland, C. F., assistant district officer, Kwala Selangor
 McChesny, L. S., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 McClelland, F. A. S., treasurer and superintendent of Posts, Pahang
 McClelland, V., surveyor, Wm. Smith, Sungkai, Perak
 McClintock, J. W. L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 McClintock, Rev. P. W., missionary, Hoihow
 McClosky, A. J., district surgeon, General Hospital, Selangor
 McCloy, Rev. T., missionary, Canton
 McClure, A. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, H'kong
 Mc Clure, W., chief officer, steamer "Lienshing," China coast
 McClure, W., medical missionary, Tientsin
 McClure, Rev. W. G., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
 McClymont, Jas., audit accountant, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson
 McCollum, Rev. J. W., missionary, Nagasaki
 McConachie, A., merchant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong

McConnell, A. N., merchant, E. T. Mason & Co., Kobe
 McConnell, G., missionary, Hotsui, Shansi (absent)
 McCorquada, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McCoy, Miss B. C., missionary, Peking
 McCracken, J. D., chief engineer, steamer "Loksang," China coast
 McCracken, J., master, Tug Boat Company, Shanghai
 McCraket, J. S., registration officer, Protectorate of Chinese, Penang
 McCullagh, F., sub-editor, "Siam Free Press" Bangkok
 McCulloch, E. B., engineer in charge Sabah S. S. Co.'s steamer "Normanhurst"
 McCulloch, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
 McCullum, D., chief engineer, steamer "Taishun," China coast
 MacCunn, G. D. N., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
 McCurrach, Rev. W., missionary, Hsincheo, Shansi
 Macdonald, A., constable, British Legation, Tokyo
 Macdonald, A., manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Macdonald, A., town store superintendent, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Macdonald, A. J., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Macdonald, Sir Claude M., K.C.M.G., H. B. M. Minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 McDonald, P., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Macdonald, Rev. D., medical missionary, Tokyo
 Macdonald, D., consulting mechanical engineer, Kinghorn & Macdonald, Hongkong
 Macdonald, G., superintendent engineer, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
 MacDonald, J., mechanical engineer, Railway department, Shinbashi, Tokyo
 McDonald, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kwonghoi," Hongkong and Canton
 McDonald, J., timber merchant, Tientsin
 Macdonald, Jas., Jr., assistant Government marine surveyor, Hongkong
 Macdonald, J. C., bookkeeper, A. Frankel, Singapore
 McDonald, M. C., paymaster, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 McDonald, Neil, employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 MacDonald, Rev. R., M.D., missionary, Fatshan, Canton
 MacDonald, W., professor of English, Imperial College, Peking
 Macdonald, W., clerk, J. Macdonald & Co., Tientsin
 Macdonald, W., foreman of works, Public Works department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 McDonald, W., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 McDonald, W. N. M., assistant-engineer, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 McDonald, W. N. P., clerk, J. McDonald & Co., Tientsin
 McDonell, M. L., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 MacDougall, D. P., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 McDonnell, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 McDonnell, M. L., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 McDonough, M., cashier, Finance Office, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 McDougal, D., chief engineer, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
 McDougall, A., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
 MacDougall, D., assistant, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
 MacDougall, H., physician, Amoy
 MacDougall, J., third engineer, Revenue Cruiser "Likin," Hoihow
 McDougall, J. W., surveyor, Wm. Smith, Sungkai, Perak
 Mace, W. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 McElwee, J., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 McEuan, A., chief engineer, steamer "Taisang," China coast
 McEwan, W., chief engineer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 MacEwen, A. P., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 McEwen, G. W., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 McEwen, R. G., inspector in charge, Naval Police, Hongkong
 Macey, Miss, missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 MacFarland, G. B., physician, Medical College, Bangkok
 MacFarland, Rev. S. G., translator, Education department, Bangkok
 MacFarlane, Rev. A. G., missionary, Hankow
 MacFarlane, J. R., inspector of weights, Penang (absent)
 Macfarlane, R. G., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Chengmai, Siam
 Macfarlane, S. S., medical missionary, Chichon, Chihli
 MacFarlane, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
 Macfie, D. F., assistant, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam
 McGavin, J. D., assistant, "La Insular," Tobacco Factory, Manila

McGerrow, A., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 McGill, captain, steamer "Hydra," Bangkok and Singapore
 McGill, J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
 McGill, J., proprietor, Emmerson's Tiffin Rooms and Waverley Hotel, Singapore
 McGill, Dr. W. B., missionary, Yuensan, Corea
 McGilvary, Rev. D., missionary, Tientsin
 McGilvary, Rev. D., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 McGilvary, Miss M. A., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 McGinniss, Rev. J. Y., missionary, Wusih, Ningpo
 McGlashan, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 McGlashan, P. B., acting deputy state engineer, Perak
 McGlew, A. E., assistant, A. J. McGlew & Co., Kobe
 McGlew, A. J., merchant, A. J. McGlew & Co., Kobe
 McGowan, A., assistant, Bradley & Co. Swatow and Hongkong
 Macgowan, A., agent, Tait & Co., Tainanfu
 McGowan, E. F., surveyor, Public Works department, Selangor
 Macgowan, Rev. John, missionary, Amoy
 McGowan, R. J., secy., Shanghai Engineering, Shipbuilding and Dock Co., Shanghai
 McGowan, W. H., assistant, T. M. Luffin, Yokohama
 McGrath, C. D., clerk, A. A. Vantino & Co., Yokohama
 McGrath, J. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 McGrath, T. F., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Macgregor, A. J. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Macgregor, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, H'kong
 Macgregor, J., constable, H.B.M. Consulate, Pagoda, Foochow
 Macgregor, R., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
 Macgregor, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 McGregor, T. J., assistant, Public Works department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 McGregor, Rev. W., missionary, Amoy
 McGregor, W. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 MacGregor, Miss M. B., missionary, Amoy
 McGuillan, Miss, missionary, Hanchong, Shensi
 McGuire, Miss M. E., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Machado, A. J., clerk, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
 Machado, B. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Machado, F., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
 Machado, F. G., postmaster, British Post Office, Shanghai
 Machado, F. X., clerk, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
 Machado, J., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Machado, J., clerk, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
 Machado, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Machado, J. M. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Machado, J. M. S., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
 MacHaffie, D., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
 McHardy, J., superintendent shipwright, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Machell, W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Machle, E. C., M.D., missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung
 Macias, M., Compañia General de Tabacos, Laoag, Philippines
 McIlwaine, Rev. W. B., missionary, Kochi, Japan
 McInnes, Allan, assistant, Campbell & Co., Kewkiang
 McInnes, H. A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 McInnes, H. D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 McInnes, Miss, teacher, Collegiate School, Shanghai
 McIntosh, Gilbert, manager, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 McIntosh, J., boilermaker, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 McIntosh, J., chief engineer, steamer "Pechili," China coast
 McIntosh, J. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Singapore
 McIntosh, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 McIntyre, A., chief engineer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
 McIntyre, A. A., inspector Sanitary Improvements, Municipality, Penang
 McIntyre, A. J., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 MacIntyre, Rev. John, missionary, Haicheng, North China
 McIntyre, P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 McIsaac, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow

- MacIver, Rev. D., missionary, Swatow
 McIver, J., manager, The Pharmacy, Hongkong
 McIver, M., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Mackay, A., manager, The Dispensary, Singapore
 Mackay, E. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Mackay, Rev. G. L., D.D., missionary, Tamsui
 Mackay, J., manager, Dock Company, Bangkok
 Mackay, J. A., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Mackay, P. H., clerk, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
 McKay, T., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Mackay, T. D., passenger agent, Yokohama
 McKean, J. W., medical missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 McKee, S., missionary, Tatong-fu, Shansi
 Mackenzie, Alex., manager, Arthur & Co., Hongkong
 Mackenzie, D., captain superintendent of police, Shanghai
 McKenzie, D. A., surveyor, Land and Survey department, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 McKenzie, Rev. D. R., missionary, Fukui Echizen province, Japan
 McKenzie, F. N., clerk, Prisons department, Federated Malay States, Selangor
 McKenzie, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Mackenzie, H. E., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Mackenzie, Rev. H. L., missionary, Swatow
 Mackenzie, Jas., director, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 McKenzie, J., manager, Singapore Dispensary Co., Singapore
 Mackenzie, J. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Mackenzie, K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoilhow
 MacKenzie, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Mackenzie, Rev. M., missionary, Foochow
 McKenzie, Rev. M., missionary, Tientsin
 MacKenzie, Rev. Murdo, missionary, Swatow
 Mackenzie, R., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-foo," China coast
 Mackenzie, R. M., accountant, Treasury department, Sarawak
 MacKenzie, R. W., clerk, Land Department, Taiping, Perak
 Mackenzie, W. H., surveyor, Batang Padang, Perak
 Mackenzie, W. R., missionary, Fukui, Japan
 Mackenzie, Miss Julia K., missionary, Chinkiang
 McKeon, J., inspector of police, Perak
 Mackey, Jas., Kobe
 McKibben, Rev. W. K., missionary, Swatow
 Mackie, A., chief inspector of police, Hongkong
 Mackie, D. D., consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Singapore
 Mackie, G. T., engineering assistant, McAllister & Co., Singapore
 MacKie, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Mackie, R. D., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
 MacKie, T., pilot, Singapore
 McKillican, Miss J., missionary, Peking
 McKinnell, R. B., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 McKinnon, H., captain, steamer "Haeshin," China coast
 Mackinnon, L. A. R., student, British Legation, Peking
 Mackintosh, D. H., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Mackintosh, J. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 McKirdy, A., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Macklin, Rev. W. E., medical missionary, Nanking
 Macklin, Miss Daisy, M.D., medical missionary, Nanking
 McKnight, W. McG. S., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
 McKnight, Miss, missionary, Soochow
 MacLachlan, C., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 McLachlan, D. M., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Hongkong
 MacLachlan, John, superintendent engineer, Hluang Narison Rice Mill, Bangkok
 MacLagan, Rev. P. J., missionary, Swatow
 MacLagan, Miss G. J., missionary, Amoy
 MacLaren, D., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 MacLaren, J. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai (absent)
 MacLaren, J. W. B., architect, Swan & MacLaren, Singapore
 McLaughlin, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong

McLavy, F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Maclay, R. H., merchant, Maclay & Co., Tientsin
 Maclean, A., merchant, Maclean & Co., Bangkok
 Maclean, F. D., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Maclean, G., deputy inspector general, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Maclean, James, accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Maclean, John, merchant, John Maclean & Co., Bangkok
 McLean, John, Vice and Deputy Consul General for United States, Yokohama
 McLean, L., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 McLean, W., lieutenant, U. S. cruiser "Monocacy"
 Maclehorse, J. H., merchant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
 McLeish, P., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
 McLeish, S. M., druggist, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
 McLeish, Wm., professor, Imperial Naval College, Tientsin
 McLellan, E. E., captain, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
 MacLennan, J., acting sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 MacLennen, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 McLeod, A., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Macleod, Alex. S., merchant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 MacLeod, F. B., clerk of works, Klang, Selangor
 MacLeod, H. A., merchant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Macleod, J. F., agent, Warner Barnes & Co., Iloilo
 Macleod, Neil, medical practitioner, Henderson, Macleod & Milles, Shanghai
 Macleod, N., merchant, Macleod & Co., Iloilo
 Macleod, W. S., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 McMahon, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 McMichael, J., principal warder, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 McMichael, J. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Macmillan, A., chief, department of superintendence, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
 McMinn, Miss M., missionary, Canton
 McMordie, Dr. Sara, medical missionary, Chinchow, Manchuria
 McMordie, Miss, missionary, Chinchow, Manchuria
 MacMullan, Jas, missionary agent and local postmaster, Chefoo
 McMurdo, G., employe, S. C., Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 McMurray, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kutwo," China coast
 McNab, A. F., engineer surveyor, Yokohama
 McNab, P., in charge Aberdeen police district, Hongkong
 McNab, W. S., chief engineer, steamer "Si Shan," China coast
 McNair, F. V., rear-admiral, commanding U.S.A. Squadron in Asia
 McNair, L. G., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 McNair, M., missionary, Sheoyanghsien, Shansi
 MacNair, Rev. T. M., missionary, Tokyo
 McNeil, A. M., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 McNeill, D., barrister-at law, Dowdall & Hanson, Shanghai
 McNeill, D., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 McNeill, Wm., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Macoun, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 McOwen, B. M., master, Boys' School, Chefoo
 McPhail, H., foreman engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock, Hongkong
 Macphail, T., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Macpherson, J., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 McPhun, J. F., medical missionary, Swatow
 McRae, D., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Macrae, H. J., superintendent engineer, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 McRae, Miss E., missionary, Tokyo
 MacRae, Miss F., missionary, Ngankin
 Macray, H. A. J., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Macreath, D., chemist, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 McShane, G., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Mactaggart, F. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Mactaggart, J. G., sharebroker, Singapore
 Mactavish, A. D., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
 Mc Vean, P. W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 MacVeigh, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking

Macvicar, W. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama
 McWilliams, C. F., passenger agent, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Mc Williams, Miss, missionary, Chinchow, Manchuria
 Madar, A. I., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Madar, A. R., clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Madar, H. P., clerk, A. Fuckeera, Hongkong
 Madar, I. P., proprietor, New Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Madar, O. A., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Madar, O. M., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Madar,, S., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
 Madden, F. C. L., assistant, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang
 Madden, L. J. B., assistant, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang
 Madden, L. J. R., agent, Wm. Smith, Tapah, Perak
 Maddison, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Madeira, J. R., retired major, Macao
 Madeira, J. R., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Madeley Rev. F., missionary, Hankow
 Madeley, Rev. W. F., missionary, Tokyo
 Madella, A., clerk, Pollak Brothers, Yokohama
 Madge, C. O., comdr., E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborn," S'pore (absent)
 Madon, B. F., clerk, Tata & Co., Kobe
 Madsen, chief officer, steamer "Ask," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Madsen, Mrs., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Maelger, M., brewer, Osaka Beer Brewery Co., Osaka
 Maertens, Aug. H., manager, Sinchong Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
 Maffei, E., ayudante, Division Forestal, Distrito Norte de Luzon
 Magens, H., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Magnan, B., hairdresser, Parisian Saloon, Shanghai
 Magneau, A., chef de cuisine, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Magness, J., inspector of water, Municipality, Penang
 Magnin, E., manager, Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Mahan, D. H., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Machias"
 Mahé, Resident de France, Tourane, Annam
 Maher, A. V. C. clerk, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Maher, C. M., clerk, W. P. Phipps, Shanghai
 Maher, J. A., clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy
 Maher, J. D., clerk, Geo. H. Macey & Co., Shanghai
 Maher, J. L. A., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Tamsui
 Maher, J. M., clerk, J. A. Ballard, Shanghai
 Maher R. E., clerk, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy
 Maher, V. M. C., alferes, Companhia da Infanteria, Macao
 Maheu, Rev. Pere, French missionary, Phanrang, Annam
 Mahlmann, J. J., harbour master and surveyor, Kobe
 Mahomed, F., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Mahomedbhoy, H., clerk, Ebrahimbhoy Pabaney, Hongkong
 Mahomet, S. N., assistant, H. H. Josuph, Kobe
 Mahon, H., pilot, Indo-China S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Mahr, H., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Mahrt, O., clerk, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
 Maidel, Colonel Baron, Hydrographic department, Vladivostock
 Maier, Rev., W., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
 Maigral, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Maillard, telegraphist, Thuanan, Annam
 Main, Dr. D., medical missionary, Hangchow
 Main, D., overseer, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Main, E. J., harbour engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Main, G. A., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Main, R., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Plover"
 Main, Rev. W. A., missionary, Foochow
 Mair, H. R., assistant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
 Maire, Rev. C. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Maire, Rev. E. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Maisenblanche, B. de, government treasurer, Tourane
 Maitland, A. W., acting chief manager, Imperial Bank of China, Shanghai

Maitland, Cree, manager, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Maitland, E. W., acting agent, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Maitland, F., merchant, Linstead and Davis, Hongkong
 Maitland, F. J., merchant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
 Maitland, H., merchant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
 Maitland, J. M., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Maitoff, J., clerk, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Maivan, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Major, N., chief officer, str. "Phra Chula Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Makepeace, W., proprietor and manager, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 Makoffsky, J., agent, Saghalien Coal Company, Vladivostock
 Malard, capt., Messageries Fluviales chaloupe "Cygne," Saigon
 Malashkin, S. D., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Malaval, captain, Messageries Maritimes str. "Haiphong," Saigon and Haiphong
 Malcampo, J., manager, Malcampo & Co., Tamsui
 Malcampo, L. J., manager, Malcampo & Co., Takow
 Malcampo, R. P., clerk, Malcampo & Co., Hongkong
 Malcampo-Quioga, J., merchant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
 Malcolm, W., assistant, T. A. Christensen & Co., Kobe
 Malcolm, W., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Malherbe, R. de, secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Malhéué, assistant, E. Le Roy, Dapeau, Tonkin
 Maligin, A. P., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Maliverny, telegraphist, Thanhmoi, Tonkin
 Mallory, L., proprietor, Hongkong Timber Yard, Hongkong
 Malod, menusier, Haiphong
 Malon, J. B., entrepreneur, Haiphong
 Malone, E., constable, British Consulate, Hankow
 Malot, chef, premier bureau, Residence de France, Hué, Annam
 Malsch, C. C., superintendent of crown lands, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Maltby, J., tea inspector, Shanghai and Hankow
 Maltsoff, Colonel, assistant, Hydrographic department, Vladivostock
 Malveyh, A., secretary, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Manalag, L., accountant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Manasseh, E. A., merchant, Penang
 Mancell, A. H., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Manchau, R. B., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Manchester, Miss M., missionary, Changshan, Chehkiang
 Mancini, C., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
 Mancio, A., captain, river steamer "Cubanbaman," Iloilo
 Mandart, P. M., French missionary, Yunnan
 Manenkoff, J. D., director, Post-Office, Vladivostock
 Mange, chargé du service administratif militaire, Haiphong
 Manicus, C. F. E., electrician, Telegraph Companies, Amoy
 Manington, clerk, Denis Frères, Haiphong
 Manley, E. H. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Manley, J. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo (absent)
 Manly, Rev. W. E., missionary, Chungking
 Mann, A., police inspector, Hongkong
 Mann, F., manager, Kiangsoo Acid Works, Shanghai
 Mann, J., assistant, Kiangsoo Acid Works, Shanghai
 Manners, T. N., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Mannheimer, P. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Yuensan, Corea
 Mannich, Julius, merchant and commission agent, Takow and Hongkong
 Manning, H., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, of U. S. A. Shanghai
 Manning, H. C., tailor, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Manning, H. L., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Manqué, chancelier, Residence de France, Soai-Rieng, Cambodge
 Mansbridge, G. J., diver, Mitsu Bishi dockyard, Nagasaki
 Mansfield, J. J., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 Mansfield, R. W., officiating consul for Great Britain, Shanghai
 Manteca, F. L., ayudante, Brigada Sanitaria, Manila
 Manuel, C., assistant, Sieber & Co., Yokohama
 Manuel, E., sobrestante, Obras Publicas, Iloilo

Many, aide-commissaire, Service Administratif, Langson, Tonkin
 Manz, F., missionary, Siaomei, Chekiang
 Manzano, Rev. B. A. del, prior, Convento S. Domingo, Manila
 Manzano, J., archivero, Audiencia de Cebu
 Manzevich, J. J., gouvernement clerk, Garrison, Vladivostock
 Mapa, A., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Mapa, V., primero alcalde, Ayuntamiento, Iloilo
 Mapa y Belmonte, C., profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Iloilo
 Mar, R. del, carriage builder, Cebu
 Marassovich, capitaine d'armements, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Tonkin
 Maraval, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Marcaida, Elias de, merchant, Marcaida & Co., Manila
 Marcaida, Enrique de, assistant, C. B. Marcaida, Manila
 Marcaida, J. M., ayudante, Estacion Agronomica, Albay, Philippines
 Marçal, A. A., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Marçal, B. A., clerk, Public Works department, Macao
 Marçal, G., assistant, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai
 Marçal, J. F., manager, "Amoy Gazette" Office, Amoy
 Marçal, L. M., employé, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Marcantetti, captain, M. M. steamer, "Manche," Saigon and Haiphong
 Marcantoni, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Marcelin, clerk, Telegraph Office, Hatien, Cochin China
 Marcelli, inspector, Customs, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Marcellott, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Soctrang, Cochin China
 March, B. F., undertaker, Manila
 March, E., misionero, Compañia de Jesus, Manila
 March, M., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Marchandau, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Hanoi
 Marchat, receveur, Postes et Telegraphes, Chabo, Tonkin
 Marchbank, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
 Marchetti, chef mécanicien, French Rice Mills, Cholon, Saigon
 Marcilla, J. G. de, jefe de administration Impuestos Directos, Manila
 Marks, assistant, Lamag Estate, British North Borneo
 Marcos, R. F. H., registrador de la propiedad, Isla de Negros
 Marcou, A. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Marcus, H., assistant, S. Strauss & Co., Kobe
 Marcus, J. B., clerk, Treasury and Audit department, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Marcus, P. F. J., registrar, Judicial department, Sandakan
 Marcus, S. R., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Marcuse, S., agent for Arthur Koppe, Berlin, Shanghai
 Maréchal, architect, Public Works department, Saigon
 Maréchal, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Shek-hing, Kwangse
 Marengo, A., segundo comandante, Capitanía de Puerto, Manila
 Marestang, médecin major, cruiser "Triomphante," Saigon
 Margerand, L., clerk, Graf, de Lailhacar & Co., Phompenh, Cambodia
 Margollé, lieutenant de vaisseau, French Flagship "Bayard"
 Margry, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon
 Maria, Rev. P. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Marie, F., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Marillac, de, commis de comptabilité, Résidence, Sontay, Tonkin
 Marin, chef, Service Administratif Militaire, Hué, Annam
 Marin, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Marin, P., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Marin, P., sugar manufacturer, Janinay, Iloilo
 Marin, Rev. V. profesor, Colegio de Sto. Tomas, Manila
 Mariñas, R., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Mariñas y de Lavaggi, Luis, Consul for Spain, Singapore
 Marion, L., French missionary, Shanghai
 Mariot, L., s.j., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Marix, H., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Nagasaki
 Marix, R., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Nagasaki
 Marks, O., assistant Government secretary, Perak
 Markum, M., clerk, Alex. Campbell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Markwick, R., clerk, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin

Marle, E. C. van, acting chief, Central Office, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Marlow, W. T., assistant, Canadian Pacific Steam Ship Co., Hongkong
 Marmand, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Marmay, Dr., medical practitioner, Chaudoc, Cochin China
 Marmelstein, A. F., assistant, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Penang
 Maron, P., assistant, H. Charpantier, Hanoi
 Marples, E. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
 Marquant, Resident de France, Korapongthom, Cambodge
 Marquardt, H., secretary, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupoh
 Marques, A. O., interpreter, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao
 Marques, A. R., registrador de la propiedad, Laguna, Philippines
 Marques, Casimira, teacher, Government Girls' School, Macao
 Marques, Clara, teacher, Government Boys' School, Macao
 Marques, C. A. M., clerk, Bisset & Ure, Yokohama
 Marques, D. P. d'A., clerk, Public Works department, Macao
 Marques, E., chief interpreter, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao
 Marques, E. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Marques, F., apontador, Obras Municipaes, Macao
 Marques, F. L., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Marques, F. G., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
 Marques, G., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Marques, J. C. Costa, comandante, canhoneira "Bengo," Macao
 Marques, J. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Marques, J. G. M., clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
 Marques, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Marques, J. M., operator, Telegraph department, Macao
 Marques, Lourenco, merchant, Macao
 Marques, L. M., receiver, Revenue department, Macao
 Marques, L. R., clerk, Dorabjee Nowrojee, Hongkong
 Marques, M. J., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Marques, T. M., clerk, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Marquez, E., oficial, Aduana de Manila, Manila
 Marquie, chef du service du pilotage, Saigon
 Marquis, J., clerk, H. H. Kirch & Co., Hongkong
 Marr, J. E., electrician, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Marro, J., misionero, Manila
 Marsac, contrôleur, Douanes et Regies, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Marselis Hartsinck, W. G. F. van, assistant, Hotz, s'Jacob & Co., Hongkong
 Marsh, A., clerk, North & Roe, Yokohama
 Marsh, W., clerk, District Office, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Marsh, W. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Marsh, Z., lieutenant R.N.R., H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Marshall, A. M., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Marshall, Chs., storekeeper, American House, Yokohama
 Marshall, D., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
 Marshall, E. J., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
 Marshall, F. B., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy and Tamsui
 Marshall, F. L., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, F. W., medical missionary, Laoling, Chihli
 Marshall, G. J., missionary, Kewkiang
 Marshall, G. V. T., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Marshall, G. W., missionary, Yeungkong, Kwangtung
 Marshall, H. C., acting manager, National Bank of China, Amoy
 Marshall, H. J., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, Jas., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co. Kobe
 Marshall, J., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Marshall, J. F., assistant engineer, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Marshall, M., assistant, Frazer & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, P., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James
 Marshall, W., chief officer, steamer "Kuling," China coast
 Marshall, Wm., chief engineer, steamer "Irene," China coast
 Marston, F. C., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Marston, Miss Alice, medical missionary, Peking
 Marteau, E. de, engineer, Shanghai

- Martel, officier d'ordonnance, Services Militaires, Saigon
 Martel, A., secretario, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Martel, E., teacher, Government French School, Seoul
 Martel, L., wine merchant, Hongkong
 Martell, administrateur, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Tonkin
 Marten, R., merchant, Radecker & Co., Hongkong
 Marth, J., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Marthoud, L., silk inspector, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Shanghai
 Marti, M., assistant, Public Works department, Iloilo
 Marti, M., engineer and proprietor, Cementtight Paint Co., Hongkong
 Marti, M., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong
 Marti, R., assistant, Manuel Pardo, Manila
 Marticorena, P., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Martin, chief engineer, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Colombert," Saigon
 Martin, commis, Denis Frères, Hanoi
 Martin, inspector, Customs, Saigon
 Martin, Lieut.-Colonel, commandant du territoire, Tuyen-quang, Tonkin
 Martin, Dr., medical practitioner, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Martin, sous-chef, premier bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Martin, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Martin, A. G., capitan, 4a. seccion de Contabilidad, Manila
 Martin, A. S., assistant, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore
 Martin, A. S., captain, 3a. seccion de Ultramar Ejército, Manila
 Martin, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Martin, C. K. M., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Martin, D., pilot, Shanghai
 Martin, E., jefe, Division Forestal, Iloilo
 Martin, F., oficial, Cuerpo de Oficinas Militares, Manila
 Martin, G., médecin-adjoint, Hôpital Mixte, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Martin, G. P., chief officer, steamer "Hinsang," China coast
 Martin, H., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Martin, H., percepteur, Residence, Hanam, Tonkin
 Martin, J., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Martin, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow
 Martin, J., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Martin, Rev. J., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Martin, Jules, assistant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
 Martin, J., assistant superintendent, Gayes Estate, Padang Rengas, Perak
 Martin, J. P., chief officer, steamer "Taichiow," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Martin, J. R., paymaster, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
 Martin, M., chief officer, steamer "Kingsing," China coast
 Martin, M. S., merchant, M. S. Martin & Co., Singapore
 Martin, N. S., clerk, Edgar & Co., Singapore
 Martin, P. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Martin, R., assistant, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam
 Martin, Thos W., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Martin, Miss Lizzie, missionary, Soochow
 Martinelli, B., assistant, L. Caudrelier, Yokohama
 Martinez, J., foreman, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Martinet, Rev. J. B., procureur-general, Mission Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
 Martinez, Rev. A., Augustinian Spanish Mission, Shanghai and Hankow
 Martinez, D., teacher, Iloilo
 Martinez, E., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Martinez, F., profesor, Escuela de Artes, Manila
 Martinez, J. F., abogado, Cebu
 Martinez, J. M., medico director, Sanidad Maritimes, Cebu
 Martinez, J. M., secretario, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Martinez, L., oficial, Cuerpo de Oficinas Militares, Manila
 Martinez, P. J. M., procurador, Compañia de Jesus, Manila
 Martinez, T., clerk, Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
 Martinez, T., oficial, Oficinas Militares, Manila
 Martinez, U., oficial, Contaduria, Manila
 Martinez, W., jefe, Inspeccion General de Sanidad, Manila
 Martinez y Jimenez, contador, Telefonos, Manila

Martinie, commis, Résidence Supérieure, Hué, Annam
 Martins, C. F. F., delegado de fiscalização d'opio, Macao
 Martins, F. A., proof reader, Mesny's Chinese Miscellany, Shanghai
 Martinson, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Martiny, G., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Marty, commis, Douanes et Regies, Port Wallut, Tonkin
 Marty, A. archiviste, Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, Saigon
 Marty, A. P., manager, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Marty, A. R., merchant, Hongkong and Haiphong (absent)
 Marty, J., printer, Manila
 Marty, L., assistant, J. Marty, Manila
 Martyn, H. J., Jr., merchant, Penang
 Martzinkevich, P. P., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
 Marx, lieutenant de vaisseau, French Flagship "Bayard"
 Marx, W., chief mining engineer, Coal & Ores Mines, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Marzano, B., secretario, Ayuntamiento, Manila
 Marzano y Arcebal, G., secretario, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Mascari, R., clerk, A. Ogliastro, Saigon
 Maschke, O., captain, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Maseras, A. A., profesor, Universidad y medico, Sur de Tondo, Manila
 Masip, Rev., Spanish missionary, Yentri, Tonkin
 Masip, Rev. José, Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Masip, Rev. Juan, Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Mason, A., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Mason, Rev. G. L., missionary, Huchau, Chekiang
 Mason, G. W., assistant, Dowdall & Moorhead, Shanghai
 Mason, H. J., missionary, Lan-cheo, Kansuh
 Mason, L., missionary, Chungking
 Mason, W., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Mason, W. B., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Mason, W. I., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Masot, Rt. Rev. Dr. S., Roman Catholic Bishop, Foochow
 Maspero, G., chef de poste de Kompong, Cambodge
 Masse, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Vinhlong, Cochinchine
 Masse, M., clerk, Club Hotel, Nagasaki
 Massiou, surgeon, French gunboat "Vipère," Saigon
 Massius, J., draughtsman, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Masson, accountant, Pharmacie Central, Haiphong
 Massy, A., principal clerk, Excise department, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Mast, E., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Hongkong
 Master, G. C. C., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Masters, Miss L.M., M.D., missionary, Foochow
 Mata, Pe. M. S., rector, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Mateer, Rev. C. W., D.D., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Shantung
 Mateer, Rev. J. L., missionary, Tientsin
 Mateer, Rev. Robt. M., missionary, Weihien, Shantung
 Mateo-Cañero, M., treasurer, Mint, Manila
 Mates, A. H., medico, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Mateu, J., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Matheson, C. L., foreman, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Matheson, G., inspector, Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai
 Matheu, F. J., lawyer, Cebu
 Mathews, A., major, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Mathews, Rev. H., missionary, Chefoo
 Mathews, Miss M. S., missionary, Hangchow
 Mathias, R., engineer, Marine department, Singapore
 Mathieu, J., draughtsman, D. E. Souza & Son, Singapore
 Mathiot, accountant, Municipal Council, Hanoi
 Mathis, chef, Services Administratifs Militaires, Saigon
 Mathy, D., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
 Matignon, Dr. J., physician, French Legation, Peking
 Maton, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Matrat, Rev. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Matrat, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki

Matricon, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Mattei, captain, Messageries Fluviales chaloupe "Hirondelle," Saigon
 Matteson, W. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Matthews, A., Major, 25th Company, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Matthews, F., builder, Yokohama
 Matthews, G. A., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Matthews, J. Bromhead, barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
 Matthews, W. A., lieutenant, Asiatic Artillery, Hongkong
 Matti, J. M., watchmaker, Manila
 Mattock, C. J., captain, steamer "Onsang," China coast
 Mattos, F., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Mattox, Mrs. missionary, Hangchow
 Matwin, A., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Maudsley, C. W., district engineer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Maugain, juge suppléant, Tribunal de Saigon
 Maukisch, E., accountant, Viceroy's Naval Secretariat, Tientsin
 Maunier, commis, Comptabilité des Travaux, Arsenal, Saigon
 Maurey, telegraphist, Sept Pagodes, Tonkin
 Mauri, A., ayudante de Gobernador, Iloilo
 Mauricio, E., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Maus, Rev. C., Rhenish missionary, Thongthauna, Kwangtung
 Maviel, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
 Maw, B., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Maw, D., assistant, Jas. Motion & Co., Singapore
 Maximoff, N., captain, steamer "Novik," Vladivostock
 Maximow, A., student-interpreter Russian Legation, Seoul
 Maxwell, C., chief engineer, steamer "Chunsang" China coast
 Maxwell, E., articled clerk, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Maxwell, J. B., broker, Kobe
 Maxwell, T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Maxwell, W., inspector of police, Singapore
 Maxwell, W. G., collector, Tanjong Malim, Batang Padang, Perak
 May, A. J., second master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 May, C., chief lightkeeper, Waglan lighthouse, Kowloon
 May, C. K. D., clerk, E. H. Tuska, Kobe
 May, C. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 May, F. H., C.M.G., captain superintendent of police, gaol and fire brigade, Hongkong
 May, F. N., chief assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 May, G. H., employe, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 May, J. H., chief tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 May, R. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Maye, J., medico, Iloilo
 Mayer, telegraphist, Nghean et Hatinh, Annam
 Mayer, E., manager, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
 Mayer, Gaston, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-China, Tourane
 Mayer, S., apothecary, Medical Hall, Singapore
 Mayers, F. J., asst., Chinese secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Mayers, S. F., student, British Legation, Peking
 Mayezono, G., clerk, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Mayheu, T. O., chief sanitary inspector, Singapore
 Maynal, treasurer, Treasury department, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Maynard, F. E., contractor, Maynard Brothers, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Maynard, H. O., contractor, Maynard Brothers, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Maynard, Rev. N., missionary, Nagasaki
 Mayne, C., engineer and surveyor, Municipal department, Shanghai
 Mayoral, N., gobernador civil (interino) Manila
 Mayoral, P., profesor, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Mayoral, R., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Mayrand, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Mayson, W. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Mayston, inspector of machinery, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Mayston, J. Y., inspector of machinery, H.B.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong
 Maze, F. W., acting assistant audit secretary, Insp.-Genl., Maritime Customs, Peking
 Maze, H. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton

Mazery, Rev. C., vicar, French Mission, Singapore
 Mazet, Mme., Perak
 Mazoorkevitch, captain, aide-de-camp to Governor, Vladivostock
 Mazot, medical practitioner, Haiphong
 Meacham, Rev. G. M., D.D., pastor, Union Church, Yokohama
 Mead, Y. R., chief officer, steamer "Kwonghoi," Hongkong and Canton
 Mead, Miss L., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Meade, Hon. Herbert, lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Meadows, Rev. J., missionary, Shaohsing, Chekiang Province
 Meadows, S., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Meadows, Miss, missionary, Shaohsing, Chekiang Province
 Mears, C. B., gas engineer, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
 Measor, E. A., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Meere, A., physician, General Hospital, Yokohama
 Médard, L., professor of mathematics, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Medel, A. P., comandante, Regimiento Jolo, Philippines
 Medel José, employe, Fabrica de Ladrillos, Manila
 Medhurst, Rev. C. S., missionary, Chingchowfu, Shantung
 Medhurst, G. H., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Mediavilla, F., assistant, A. Roensch & Co., Iloilo
 Medina, J. F., bookkeeper and chief clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Selangor
 Medina, J. M., clerk, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Medina, L., vista, Aduana de Cebu
 Medina y Garcia, M., contador de Aduanas, Manila
 Medio, Fr. P. N. de, professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Meech, Rev. S. E., missionary, Chichow, Chihli
 Meek, T., manager, G. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Meek, W. B., merchant, Priest, Marians, Bethell, Moss & Co., Kobe
 Meerkamp v. Embden, P. K. A., merchant, and Netherlands consul, Manila (absent)
 Mees, R. A., manager, Yokohama Investment Co., Yokohama
 Mehlhouse, A., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Mehonas, chef de bataillon, Haininh, Tonkin
 Mehta, B. K., broker, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
 Mehta, B. S., merchant, Mehta & Co., Amoy
 Mehta, C. E. N., merchant and commission agent, Mehta & Co., Hongkong
 Mehta, D. C., merchant, Tainanfu
 Mehta, D. N., manager, M. N. Mehta, Canton
 Mehta, E. N., merchant, Mehta & Co., Hongkong and Amoy
 Mehta, H. B., assistant, Mehta & Co., Amoy
 Mehta, H. M., merchant, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
 Mehta, M. M., manager, Tata & Co., Hongkong
 Mehta, R. M., bill broker, Hongkong
 Mehta, S. F., merchant and commission agent, Canton (absent)
 Méhu, principal clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Meiator, H., assistant, Speidel & Co., Cambodia
 Meier, A., merchant, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
 Meier, J., storekeeper, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
 Meigs, Rev. F. E., missionary, Nanking
 Meikle, H., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Rainbow"
 Meikle, J., missionary, Kewkiang
 Meikle, T. C., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Meiklejohn, R., printer, and proprietor "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
 Meiklem, R. A. R., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Meincke, Lieutenant, attaché, German Legation, Tokyo
 Mejia, A., jefe de negociado, Impuestos Directos de Hacienda, Manila
 Mejia, P., merchant, Cebu
 Melbourne, C. A. Dick, barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Melbye, E. H., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
 Melbye, H., engineer, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Melchers, G., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Melchers, K. F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Melchers, William, merchant, Melchers & Co., Canton
 Melhop, G., clerk, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Melhuish, G. J., manager, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe

- Mellado, E., jefe de negociado, Administracion del Estado, Manila
 Mellado, R. S., medical practitioner, Cebu
 Melliza, C., trader, Molo, Philippines
 Mello, A. A. de, clerk, A. A. da Cruz, Macao
 Mello, C. R. de, clerk, Senior Magistrate's Court, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Mello, J. de, clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Mello, J. F. de, clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Mellor, Miss, missionary, Liang-cheo, Kansuh
 Mellows, T., inspector, River Police, Shanghai
 Melnikoff, D. M., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
 Melnikoff, N. G., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Mélo, sous-directeur, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
 Melrose, Rev. J. C., missionary, Hoihow
 Melvin, Miss M., missionary, Shanghai
 Melville, H., missionary, Kiangsi
 Melzer, E., assistant workshop superintendent, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Memije, G., escribiente, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Menacho, E., comandante, crucero "Velasco," Manila
 Menant, chancelier, French Consulate, Manila
 Ménard, comptable, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Saigon
 Ménard, A., contractor, Vladivostock
 Menard, P., capitaine, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Mencarini, J., assistant, Maritime Customs Amoy
 Mendel, A., merchant, Shanghai (absent)
 Mendelson, E., assistant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Mendelson, F., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Mendelson, J., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Mendes, A. N., clerk, Turner & Co., Foochow
 Mendes, J. N., telegraphist, Taipa district, Macao
 Mendes, Rev. L., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao
 Mendez, E., assistant, "La Comercial," Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Mendez, L., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Mendia, F., agent, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Iloilo
 Mendieta, J. B. A. de, clerk, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Mendonça e Vasconcellos, Dr. A. B. de, Juiz substituto, Macao
 Mendoza, J., clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore
 Mendoza, Y., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Meneuvrier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Menezes, F. C. de, conductor, Direccao d'Obras Publicas, Macao
 Menezes, M. F. de, commandante Forte de Barra, Macao
 Menke, Wm., merchant, Wm. Menke & Co., Singapore
 Menoyo, F., ayudante, Division Forestal Distrito de Visayas, Philippines
 Menu, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Menzi, J. M., clerk, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Menzies, Rev. J., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Menzies, L., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Plover"
 Menzies, Mrs., missionary, Wenchow
 Mercader, F., clerk, Galan & Fuster, Manila
 Mercado, E., coadjutor, Cathedral, Cebu
 Mercado, L., clerk, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Mercado, S., accountant, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Mercer, D., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Mercer, R., chief engineer, steamer "Taichiw," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Mercier, professor, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Mercier, L., registrar, Haiphong
 Meregalli, E., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Mèrel, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Merewether, E. M., clerk of Councils, Singapore
 Merian, J. R., merchant, J. R. Merian & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Merino, E., comandante de Carabineros, Manila
 Merino, L., secretario de Gobierno, Audiencia de Cebu
 Merklinghaus, Dr., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Merkurief, B. A., clerk, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Merlan, N., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh

Merle, chief engineer, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Phuockien," Saigon
 Merrilees, A. G., proof reader, Printing Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Merrill, H. F., Chinese Secy., Insp. Genl., Imperial Maritime Customs, Peking (absent)
 Merrill, Miss C. E., missionary, Kewkiang
 Merriman, W. L., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Merrins, E. M., medical missionary, Ngankin (absent)
 Merry, J. F., commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Machias"
 Mertens, O., captain, steamer "Toonan," China coast
 Mertens, W., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Mertens, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Merz, Dr., Consul for Germany for Formosa, Tamsui
 Merz, O., inspector, Maria Cristina Cigar Factory, Manila
 Merz, W., assistant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
 Meslet, Dr., surgeon, French gunboat "Comete," Saigon
 Mesnager, dame-téléphoniste, Saigon
 Mesny, General Wm., F.R.G.S., agent for Railway Construction, Shanghai
 Mesny, J. W., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Mesny, Miss M., assistant, Thos. Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Mesquita, G. V. de, fiel, Fortaleza de S. Francisco, Macao
 Mess, M., merchant, M. Ginsburg & Co., Nagasaki and Yokohama
 Mess, N., curio dealer, Nagasaki
 Messer, J. F., captain, steamer "Siam," Swatow and Straits
 Messing, Otto, sub-manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Messum, A. C., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe
 Metcalfe, Captain H. C., assistant commissioner, Malay States Guides
 Metcalfe, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Metelerkamp, C. L. R., assistant, Bongon Estate, British North Borneo
 Meter, captain, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Mouhot," Saigon
 Mettetal, F., avocat-defenseur, Hanoi
 Metz, H. J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Metzger, J., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Metzke, Dr., marine-stabsarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Metzler, A., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Meugens, E. J., boarding officer, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Meugniot, Ph., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Meunier, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Song Cau, Annam
 Meurer, navigating captain, H. I. German M. S., "Kaiser"
 Meuser, O., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Meyer, pilot, Bangkok
 Meyer, A., clerk, German Consulate, Chefoo
 Meyer, A., merchant, Singapore
 Meyer, Chr., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin
 Meyer, C. A., acting harbour master, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Meyer, E., tailor, Manila
 Meyer, E., merchant, Speidel & Co., Phompenh, Cambodia
 Meyer, E., watchmaker, Meyer Frères, Hanoi
 Meyer, F., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Meyer, F. A., assistant, Julius Mannich & Co., Hongkong
 Meyer, H., accountant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Meyer, K. E. E., merchant, Bartenstein, Meyer & Co., Wuhu
 Meyer, L., assistant, Langkon Estate, British North Borneo
 Meyer, L., clerk, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Meyer, Jules, assistant, Meyer Frères, Hanoi
 Meyer, M., merchant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
 Meyer, M. A., merchant, M. A. Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Meyer, O., merchant, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
 Meyer, P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Meyer, S., assistant, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi
 Meyer, Samuel, watchmaker, Hanoi
 Meyer, Teod., propietario, Botica De Santa Cruz, Manila
 Meyer, Th., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Meyer, Miss E. S., missionary, Naniwa, Japan
 Meyer, Miss F. E., missionary, Chungking
 Meyereren, H. von, manager, Chefoo Family Hotel, Chefoo

Meyerinck, Lieut. von, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Meyerink, H. F., manager, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Meyerink, W., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Meyers, A., harbour pilot, Nagasaki
 Meysonnier, telegraphist, Viettri, Tonkin
 Meza, Don F. S., consul general for Peru, Hongkong
 Meziere, avocat, Hanoi
 Mibelli, controleur, Douanes et Regies, Vinh, Annam
 Michael, I. R., general broker and commission agent, Shanghai
 Michael, J. R., broker and commission agent, Hongkong
 Michael, M. H., assistant, J. R. Michael, Hongkong
 Michael, S. H., clerk, J. R. Michael, Hongkong
 Michaelis, H., engineer-in-chief, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
 Michailoff, V., assistant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
 Michailousky, secretary, Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Michailovsky, W. J., interpreter for Chinese, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Michaleff, A. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Michaleff, N. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Brothers, Chernigowka, Eastern Siberia
 Michallot, commandant des troupes, Hué, Annam
 Michaud, assistant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Michaud, merchant, Langson, Tonkin
 Micheaux, L. de, assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
 Michel, substitut de avocat-general, Saigon
 Michel, A., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Michel, C., secretary-interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking
 Michel, E., chemist and assayer, Société des Mines de Kabin, Bangkok
 Michel, F., merchant, Huguenin & Michel, Saigon
 Michelau, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Micheli, commissioner of police, Cholon, Cochin China
 Michelsen, C. A., merchant, H. A. Petersen & Co., and Swedish vice-consul, Amoy
 Michel-Villaz, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Michie, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Michie, Geo., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Michnofsky, J. A., clerk, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Michon, A., assistant, Société de Constructions de Lavallois, Saigon
 Micolon, capitaine, premier bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Middleton, G. W., merchant, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama and Kobe
 Middleton, H. B., acting traffic inspector Larut Railway, Taiping, Perak
 Middleton, O., manager, China Merchants' S. N. Co.'s Eastern Wharves, Shanghai
 Middleton, R. W., missionary, Singan district, Shensi
 Middleton, W. B. O., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Middleton, W. R. C., health officer, Singapore
 Midwood, L., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Mieck, L., employé, moulding department, Eastern Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Mielenhausen, J. W., tailor, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
 Mielle, commis Douanes et Regies, Phudoun, Tonkin
 Miemije y Zablan, J., registrador de la propiedad, Camarines Norte, Manila
 Migeod, F. W. H., clerk to Admiral's secretary, H. M. S. "Centurion"
 Mignard, assistant, Treasury, Saigon
 Mignard, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Tamise," Saigon and Haiphong
 Mignot, Ch., assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
 Miguel, A., employé, Manila Mint, Manila
 Miguel, Rev. D., Spanish missionary, Chiangchiu, Fokien
 Migunoff, T. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Nikolsk, Eastern Siberia
 Mikel, assistant, "La Salubrité," Saigon
 Milan, M., Establecimiento de Plateria, Manila
 Milberg, R., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Milchling, W. F. von, merchant, W. Milchling & Co., Shanghai
 Mileck, J., usher, German Consulate, Tientsin
 Miles, Geo., missionary, Nganluhf, Hupeh
 Miles, R. J., clerk, Straits Trading Company, Ipoh, Perak
 Miles, T. R., assistant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Milhe, P. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz
 Milisch, C., merchant, Milisch & Co., and consul for the Netherlands, Macao

Millar, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Mêngtzu
 Millar, A. W., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Millar, H., superintendent, Municipal Police, and local postmaster, Hankow
 Millar, J., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Millar, J., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Millar, P., engineer, Ice Manufactory, Manila
 Millard, assistant, Customs, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Millavet, clerk, Post and Telegraph Offices, Baclicu, Cochin China
 Mille, Dr., assistant, Military Hospital, Saigon
 Miller, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin-fung," China Coast
 Miller, A., missionary, Funghwa, Chekiang
 Miller, A. L., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Miller, C., proprietor, Eureka Hotel, Kobe
 Miller, C. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Miller, C. E., public accountant, Yokohama
 Miller, D., clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Miller, Rev. F. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Miller, Rev. H. K., missionary, Tokyo
 Miller, J., assistant, "Kobe Chronicle," Kobe
 Miller, J., assistant superintendent engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Miller, James, merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Miller, Rev. J. A., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Miller, J. B., missionary, Funghwa, Chekiang
 Miller, J. F., chief engineer, steamer "Chowfa," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Miller, K., purser, Norddeutscher Lloyd str. "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Japan
 Miller, P. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Miller, R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Miller, R. S., medical director, International Hospital, Kobe
 Miller, R. S., interpreter, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Miller, T. C. B., bookkeeper, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Miller, W. G., lieutenant, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Miller, W. M., superintendent of manufacture, Prye Sugar Estate, Penang
 Miller, Miss O., missionary, Amoy
 Miller, Miss R. Y., missionary, Tungchowfu, Shantung
 Milles, W. J., physician and surgeon, Henderson, Macleod, & Milles, Shanghai
 Millet, employé, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Milligan, J., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Milligan, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Milliken, Miss E. P., missionary, Tokyo
 Millon, F., merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Millot, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Mills, C. B., auditor, Treasury and Postal department, Pahang
 Mills, E. C., major, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Mills, Lieut. J. F., R.N., harbour master, Thaiping, Perak
 Mills, Mrs. C. R., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Shantung
 Mills, Mrs. H., proprietrix, Seamen's Boarding House, Nagasaki
 Millward, G., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Milne, A., bill broker, Kobe
 Milne, G., assistant shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Milroy, A., chief officer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
 Milton, Miss, missionary, Nagasaki
 Milward, W., bible colporteur, Hankow
 Minault, J., Résident de France, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Minchin, Miss, missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
 Miner, Rev. G. S., missionary, Foochow
 Miner, Miss Lucella, missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
 Mingard, A., aerated waters manufacturer, Yokohama
 Minguier, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
 Minhinnett, J., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
 Minjoot, T. J., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Minniss, Miss L. V., missionary, Kinhwa, Ningpo
 Minny, S. R., clerk, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai
 Mioux, Captain, commandant Compagnie d'Ouvriers, Saigon
 Mir, F., prefecto de estudios, Ateneo Municipal, Manila

- Mira, B., ayudante ingeniero, Granja Modelo de La Carlota, Visayas, Philippines
 Mirabel, Dr., chief surgeon, Haiphong Hospital, Haiphong
 Miraben, procureur de la République, Saigon
 Miranda, A., examiner, Customs, Iloilo
 Miranda, A. J., engineer, Marine department, Singapore
 Miranda, J. G., assistant, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Miranda, J. S., engineer, Agricultural department, Visayas, Philippines
 Miranda, M., assistant, Melecio Milan, Manila
 Miribel, A. de, Vice-Résident de France, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Mirow, E., assistant, Sander & Co., Hongkong
 Misooru, clerk, Garrison, Vladivostock
 Mistler, A., teacher, Keisei Gakko, Nagasaki
 Mistry, F. D., clerk, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
 Mistry, D. M., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
 Mitchell, A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Mitchell, Sir C. B. H., G.C.M.G., Governor of Straits Settlements, Singapore
 Mitchell, E. W., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, J., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Mitchell, J., lightkeeper, Gap Rock Lighthouse, Hongkong
 Mitchell, Jas., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Mitchell, J. C., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Mitchell, J. F., marine surveyor, Kobe
 Mitchell, R., draughtsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, Rev. R. A., missionary, Tientsin
 Mitchell, Thos., secretary, Mercantile Marine Officers' Association, Shanghai
 Mitchell, T. A., chief officer, steamer "Fausang," China coast
 Mitchell, W., petition writer, Perak
 Mitchell, W. F., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Mitchell, W. T., manager printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Mitchell, Miss E., missionary, Wuhu
 Mitchell-Innes, A., adviser, Ministry of Finance, Bangkok
 Mitchellson, A. H., assistant, John Maclean & Co., Bangkok
 Mittag, M., assistant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
 Mittell, Carl, assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Mitre, commissaire, chef de service administratif, Hanoi
 Moberly, Lieut. H. S., wing officer, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Mobsby, G., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Mody, H. N., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong
 Moeller, H., constable, German Consulate, Tamsui
 Moessner, L., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Moffatt, W. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Moffett, Rev. S. A., missionary, Seoul, Corea (absent)
 Mogra, E. R., manager, R. S. Mogra, Canton
 Mogridge, R., captain, steamer "Memnon," Hongkong and North Borneo
 Mohr, A., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Möhring, F., assistant, A. Butler & Co., Tamsui
 Moine, principal clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Saigon
 Moine-Comte, D., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
 Moir, A., superintendent, Antimony Mines, Sarawak
 Moir, R., chief engineer, steamer "Chow Tai," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Moisant, comptable, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Tonkin
 Mola, H. A., clerk, W. H. Gill, Kobe
 Molard, Capt., capitaine-adjoint, Yenbay, Tonkin
 Molchanoff, N. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Moleins, clerk, Post and Telegraph Offices, Banam, Cochin China
 Molina, J., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Molina, L., promotor fiscal, Binondo, Manila
 Molina, S. R., assistant, Colon Cigar Factory, Manila
 Moliné, M., commander, Spanish gunboat "Otalora," Manila
 Moll, A., clerk, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Molland, C. E., missionary, Wuhu
 Möllendorff, P. G. von., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Moller, C. H. C., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Shanghai
 Moller, F., chief instructor of Band, Nanyang Army, Nanking

Moller J., chief officer, steamer "Kungping," China coast
 Möller, J. A., shipowner, Nils Möller & Sons, Shanghai
 Möller, Nils, shipowner and agent, Nils Möller & Sons, Shanghai
 Möller, Nils Eric, shipowner, Nils Möller & Sons, Shanghai
 Möller, O., traffic superintendent, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Shanghai
 Moller, W. A., civil engineer, Hanchow
 Mollison, G., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Mollison, J. P., merchant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
 Molloy, J., garrison schoolmaster, Hongkong
 Molloy, S., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Molloy, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Molo, V., chief accountant, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Molotkoff, N. J., assistant, Tokinakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Momking, engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Momsen, E. P., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Monasterio, J., profesor, Escuela de Artes, Manila
 Monceaux, L., medical practitioner and municipal surgeon, Saigon
 Moncet, A., proprietor, Steam Saw Mill, Vladivostock
 Moncur, N., captain, steamer "Fausang," China coast
 Mondaini, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Mondini, P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Mondon, E. L., merchant, Mondon & Co, Shanghai
 Monedero, T., comandante Regimiento Legaspi, Philippines
 Monet, M., comandante Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Money, L. W., prospector, Jelevu Mining and Trading Co., Maliwun, Burmah
 Monfort, J., alcalde, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
 Monfort, N., assistant, A. Roensch & Co., Iloilo
 Monforte, S., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Mongan, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Monge, brigadier de police, Saigon
 Monge, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Monges, assistant, Customs, Phanthiet, Annam
 Mongreville, commis de Commissariat, Saigon
 Moninot, L., civil engineer, Syndicat Lyonnaise, Shanghai
 Monis, C. F., chief clerk, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Monne, Alb., manager, F. H. Schneider, Haiphong
 Monnier, F. C., missionary, "House of Nazareth," French Mission, Hongkong
 Monro, H. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Monro, J. D., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
 Monroe, A. E., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama
 Monroe, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Monry, chef de poste, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Tonkin
 Monsirral, F. G., chief officer, steamer "El Dorado," China coast
 Montague, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Montalvo, F., escribiente, Public Works department, Manila
 Montanaro, A. F., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Montané, Capitaine, chef Telegraphie Militaire, Hanoi
 Montaner, P., ingeniero, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Montbenoit, F. de, principal assistant, Customs, Haiphong
 Monbrun, D., adjudant, Etat Major, Naval department, Haiphong
 Monteiro, F. A., clerk, British Residency, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Monteiro, F. X., assistant, Municipal Stores, Singapore
 Monteiro, J. J. L., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Monteiro, J. P. L., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
 Monteiro, T. J. B., assistant, "Pharmacia Popular," Macao
 Monteiro, W., undertaker, Singapore
 Montelivano, C., carriage builder, Iloilo
 Montelivano, E., tramway owner, Iloilo
 Montell, A. M., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Montell, H. H., secretary Tientsin club, Tientsin
 Montereau O. L. M. de, assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co. Singapore
 Montero, J., jefe del detalle, Comandancia, Manila
 Montero y Fernando, capellan de Arsenal, Manila
 Monteros, D. E. de los, abogado fiscal, Audiencia, Manila

- Montes, A., director, La Imaculada College, Iloilo
Montes, H., clerk, Holmann & Co., Manila
Montes, Don R., comandante, 2a. seccion, Tropa de Filipinas, Manila
Montgomery, G. F., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
Montgomery, P. H. S., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Soochow
Montgomery, W. S., ensign, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
Montgomery, Miss E. M., missionary, Hoihow
Monthiers, clerk, Post Office, Chaudoc, Cochín-China
Montinola, M., lawyer, Jaro, Iloilo
Montojo y Martines de Valdivieso, secretario, Apostadero, Manila
Montojo y Pasaron, P., comandante general, Apostadero, Manila
Montorio, C., agent for Lizarraga Hermanos, of Iloilo, Hongkong
Montuno y Alemany, coronel jefe, Regimiento Magallanes, Philippines
Moody, Rev. C. N., missionary, Tainanfoo, Formosa
Mooljibhoy, H., manager, Ebrahimbhoy Pabaney, Kobe
Moon, Miss Lottie, missionary, Chefoo
Mooney, C., secretary, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
Moonshee, S. D., broker, Hongkong
Moor, student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
Moore, C. S., clerk, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
Moore, C. S., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
Moore, G., engineer, Railway Co., Manila
Moore, Rev. H., missionary, Kobe
Moore, H. R. C., clerk, Carmichael & Co., Hongkong
Moore, J., assistant, G. A. Woods, Shanghai
Moore, J. M., clerk, L. Tallieu & Co., Tientsin
Moore, Rev. J. P., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
Moore, Rev. J. W., missionary, Kochi, Japan
Moore, L., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
Moore, R. B. H., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
Moore, Rev. S. F., missionary, Seoul, Corea (absent)
Moore, S. E., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Moore, W., engineer, Li Tit Guan Rice Mill, Bangkok
Moore, W., sinker, Tong Colliery, Chihli
Moore, Mrs. J. M., manager, Dairy Farm, Tientsin
Moore, Miss A., missionary, Yokohama
Moore, Miss B., missionary, Fusan, Corea
Moore, Miss M., missionary, Ichang
Moorehead, H. B., surgeon, Chinese Engineering Co., Tongshan Colliery, Kaiping
Moorehead, R. H., employe, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Moorehead, T., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Foochow
Moorehouse, S. S. H., assistant, Linsum and Slian Estates, Sungei Ujong
Moorhead, J. H. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
Moorhead, R. B., architect, Dowdall & Moorhead, Shanghai
Moorhead, R. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
Moorhead, T. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
Moorhouse, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Moosa, J., commander, E. D. Sassoon & Co.'s opium hulk "Corea," Shanghai
Moosa, S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
Moosa, S., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Moraes, H. F., assistant engineer, Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
Moraes, Rev. M., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao
Moraes, W. J. de S., assistant harbour master, Macao
Morales, F., storehouseman, Compañia General de Tabacos, Iloilo
Morales, R., comandante, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
Morales y Varona, R., director, Hospicio de San José, Manila
Moran, J., inspector of nuisances, Shanghai
Morat, T., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Shanghai
Morché, juge de paix, Rachgia, Cambodge
Mordhorst, O., merchant, A. Cordes & Co., Tientsin
More, A. C., clerk, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
Moreau, chief engineer, Messageries Fluviales str. "Mouhot," Saigon
Moreau, clerk, Secretary's Office, Municipality, Saigon
Moreau, exploiteur des Mines d'Or de Bakap de et Keo Leu, Tonkin

Moreau, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Morehouse, G. E., chief officer, steamer "Siam," Swatow and Straits
 Morehouse, W. Noyes, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Moreira y Garrido, J., pagador de Canacao, Administracion de Marina, Manila
 Morel, capitaine, État Major, Hanoi
 Morel, Résident de France, Hanoi
 Moreland, T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Morelos, J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Moreno, A. Z., teniente coronel, Regimiento Legaspi, Philippines
 Moreno, E., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Moreno, Rev. E., vicar general, Obispado de Sta. Isabel, Iloilo
 Moreno, J., foreman of works, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila
 Moreno, J., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Moreno, L., chief audit department, Railway Co., Manila
 Moreno, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Moreno, M. P., jefe, Estado Mayor del Apostadero, Manila
 Mores, F., auditor, War department, Manila
 Moret, chef de 5c. bureau, Secretariat Général, Hanoi
 Moreta, assistant administrator of Native Affairs, Cholón, Saigon
 Moreton, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Morey, L., accountant, Résidency, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Morgan, Rev. E., missionary, Hankow
 Morgan, E. H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Morgan, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Morgan, Rev. F. H., missionary, Singapore
 Morgan, J., clerk, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Morgan, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Morgan, J. H., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Morgan, N. M., clerk, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
 Morgan, S., lieutenant, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Morgan, W. T., assistant, A. W. Bahr, Shanghai
 Morgan, Miss, teacher, Collegiate School, Shanghai
 Morgan, Miss Agnes, missionary, Osaka
 Morgenroth, Rev. G., missionary, Basil Missionary Society, Hokshuha, Kwangtung
 Morgin, N., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Yokohama
 Moriarty, J. H., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Morice, négociant, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Morier, captain, steamer "Gorgon," Bangkok and Singapore
 Morier, commandant, aviso "Alouette," Haiphong
 Morin, brigadier, chef de Police, Hanoi
 Morin, juge président, Tribunal, Longxuyen, Cochin China
 Moriniaux, Rev. L., French missionary, Thibet
 Morisse, G., acting Consul for France, Chungking
 Moritz, C., hat manufacturer, Manila
 Morley, A., medical missionary, Telangan, Hankow
 Morley, E. J., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Pique"
 Morling, C., clerk, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Morling, W. A., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Mornay, W. W. de, assistant manager, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Moron, J. G., ingeniero jefe, Obras Publicas, Batangas, Philippines
 Morony, T., supervisor, Telegraph Company, Penang
 Morphew, G., leadingman, Admiralty Works department, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Morras, juge-president, Bentre, Cochinchine
 Morrell, W. G., chief officer, E. E. A. and C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer "Recorder," Singapore
 Morris, A., manager, Museum Company of Arts and Manufactures, Kobe
 Morris, A. G., merchant, Hongkong
 Morris, A. R., Yokohama
 Morris, E. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Morris, H. F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Morris, J., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
 Morris, John, commission and ship agent, Shanghai
 Morris, John, manager printing office and director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Morris, J. A., captain, steamer "Chow Tai," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Morris, T. J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Company, Yokohama

Morris, Rev. W. J., missionary, Canton
 Morrison, A., manager of factory, Singapore Aerated Water Co., Singapore
 Morrison, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Samshui
 Morrison, G. James, civil engineer, Morrison and Gratton, Shanghai
 Morrison, H. C., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Morrison, H. D., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
 Morrison, J. S. C., clerk, Greaves & Co., Hankow
 Morrison, M., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Taiping, Perak
 Morrison, Miss M. C., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Morriss, E. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Morriss, Henry, bill and bullion broker, Morriss & Fergusson, Shanghai
 Morriss, P. de C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Morse, C. R., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Morse, F. S., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
 Morse, H. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 Morse, R., president, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Morsel, F. H., storekeeper, Chemulpo, Corea
 Mortimore, R. H., accountant, British Legation, Peking
 Morton, C. B., livery stablekeeper, Yokohama
 Morton, J. E. V., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Morton, N. B., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Morton, T. S., master, Tugboat Co., Shanghai
 Morton, Miss A., missionary, Ningpo
 Mortreux, sous-chef, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Morvan, directeur, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Morzelle, inspector, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Mosher, Wm., sanitary inspector, Singapore
 Moseley, Rev. C. B., missionary, Kwansei Gakuin, Japan (absent)
 Moses, A. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
 Moses, D. M., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Moses, E. J., assistant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Moses, M. C., photographer, Moses & Co., Singapore
 Moses, M. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Moses, N. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
 Moses, R. M., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Moses, W. B., missionary, Chungking
 Mosher, Rev. G., missionary, Shanghai
 Mosle, A. G., merchant, Mosle & Co., and vice-consul for Belgium, Tokyo
 Mosnier, juge-president, Tribunal, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Moss, C. D., chief clerk, British Court, Yokohama
 Moss, C. S., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Moss, E. J., merchant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 Moss, E. J., furniture warehouse, Yokohama
 Moss, H., house and estate agent, Yokohama
 Moss, J. E., employé, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
 Moss, R., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Moss, Miss Mary, professor of music, College Sta. Roza, Macao
 Mossy, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Baria, Cochinchine
 Motabhoy, T., merchant and commission agent, A. M. Essabhoy, Hongkong
 Motta y Ortiz, E. de, vice-consul for Spain, Singapore
 Mottet, G. M., manager, Grand Hotel, Saigon
 Mouat, G. M. D., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Mouchan, lieutenant de juge, Vinhlong, Cochinchine
 Mouchet, ingénieur, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Tonkin
 Moufflet, chancelier de Résidence, province Hanoi
 Mougenot, commis, Résidence Supérieure, Hué, Annam
 Mougeot, Dr., membre Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 Mouland, H. J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Mould, Captain C. F., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Moule, Ven. Archdeacon A. E., secretary, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai (absent)
 Moule, A. J. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Moule, E. C. H., teacher Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
 Moule, Rt. Rev. Geo. E., Bishop of Church of England in Mid-China, Hangchow
 Moule, G. T., assistant, Imperial Maritime Customs, Wuhu (absent)

Moule, Rev. H. W., missionary, Hangchow
 Moule, W. A. H., Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
 Moule, Rev. W. S., missionary, Ningpo
 Moule, Miss, J. missionary, Hangchow
 Moule, Miss M., missionary, Hangchow
 Moulié, chancelier, Résidence, Hué, Annam
 Moulié, Résident de France, Binhphu, Annam
 Moulinais, payeur particulier, Bureau Central, Trésorerie, Hanoi
 Moulron, E., chancelier, Belgian Consulate-General, Shanghai
 Moulton, Miss J., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Mouly, V., s.j., teacher, St. Francis' Xavier School, Shanghai
 Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, Hongkong
 Mounsey, R. H., engineer, Penang Ice Works, Penang
 Moura, F. M., lieutenant of Infantry, Macao
 Mouravioff, Rev., professor orthodox religion, Vladivostock
 Mourey, Lieut.-Colonel, Chef d'Etat Major, Hanoi
 Mouroy, E., escribano de Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Moursich, N., clerk, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Moutrie, S., musical instrument dealer, Shanghai
 Movrawala, C. B., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
 Mowe, S., assistant secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
 Moxon, G. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Moya, Rev. S., Spanish missionary, Aupoa, Fokien
 Moya y Lozano, R., medico, Hospital de Canacao, Manila
 Moyes, J., missionary, Sangpan, Szechuen
 Moyroux, V., sub-manager, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Muat, W. F., engineer, Electric Company, Hongkong
 Mudditt, Rev. B. R., missionary, Shihtao, Shantung
 Mudés, Y. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Mudie, J. R., assistant engineer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
 Mueller, A., assistant, F. Bornemann, Shanghai
 Mueller, H., clerk, E. Brass, Shanghai
 Mueller, R., engineer, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon
 Mugabure, Rev. P. X., missionary, Yokohama
 Mugford, R. H., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Mugliston, T. C., colonial surgeon and coroner, Singapore
 Mugurusa, F., medico suplente, Hospital, Manila
 Muguruza, L., ayudante, Division Forestal, Distrito de Visayas y Mindanao, Philippines
 Muhdie, W. H., sub-editor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Muhlberger, C., bandmaster, Union Hotel, Singapore
 Mühlensteth, H., superintendent, Royal Korean Telegraphs, Seoul
 Muhlinghaus, H., managing director, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Muir, Dr. D. D., medical missionary, Manchuria
 Muir, G., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Muir, W., second engineer, Borneo Co.'s Rice Mill, Chengmai, Siam
 Muir, Miss G. M., missionary, Lancho, Kansuh
 Muirhead, Rev. W., missionary, London Mission, Shanghai
 Mul, C. C., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
 Mulder, J. G., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Muldoor, Miss C., missionary, Kewkiang
 Mullen, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Muller, marine-pfarrer, H. I. German M. S. "Kaiser"
 Muller, Dr., student-interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
 Müller, A., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
 Muller, A., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Muller, Alex., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Muller, Erwin, druggist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Müller, Rev. F., missionary, Basel Mission, Kokahuha, Kwangtung
 Muller, F., professor, Okayama Chu Gako, Okayama, Japan
 Müller, G. F., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Pakboi
 Müller, H. C., clerk, Maritime Customs Coast Inspector's Office, Shanghai
 Muller, J., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Müller, W., assistant, Chinese Telegraphs, Helampo, Manchuria
 Muller, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow

Muller, W. O., superintendent, Railway department, Bangkok
 Müller-Beck, F. G., consul for Germany, Netherlands, Italy, etc., Nagasaki
 Mullot, percepteur, Affaires Indigènes, Bentre, Cochinchine
 Mulnier, corresponding clerk, Société Française des Charbonnages, Tonkin
 Mumford, N., surveyor to Lloyd's Register, Hongkong
 Munagorri, Rev., Spanish missionary, Ngoeduong, Tonkin
 Mungall, J., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Municha, Rev. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Munie, telegraphist, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Munier, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Muniz, A., comandante, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Munnick, R. de, storekeeper, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Muñoz, T. L., clerk, Marcaida & Co., Manila
 Muñoz, F. P., ingeniero, Obras Publicas, Nueva Caceres, Philippines
 Muñoz, J., assistant, Wharfs and Godowns Co., Manila
 Muñoz, J., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Muñoz, J., teniente auditor, Auditoria de Guerra, Manila
 Muñoz-Bayardo, P. G., medico, Estacion Naval, Pollok, Philippines
 Munsie, E., chief engineer, steamer "Canton," China coast
 Munster, B. A., consulting engineer, Yokohama
 Munster, J., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Münster, C. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Muoi, Paul, assistant, "La Salubrité," Saigon
 Mur, J. M., manager, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Kobe
 Mura, P. J., secretario, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Murchie, J. McL., chief engineer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Murcia y Garcia, M. de, contador, Administracion de Marina, Manila
 Murcia y Sans de Andriano, M. de, secretario, Administracion de Marina, Manila
 Murdoch, Jas., instructor, Higher School, Kanazawa, Japan
 Murdoch, J. P., chief engineer, steamer "Wingsang," China coast
 Murdock, Miss V. C., M.D., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Murgasu, V., chief inspector of roads, Conservancy department, Singapore
 Murphy, A., captain, steamer "Chw'n Shan," Swatow and Straits
 Murphy, P. V., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Murphy, Rev. U. G., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Murray, A., harbour pilot, Nagasaki
 Murray, Alex., colonial engineer and surveyor general, Singapore
 Murray, A. S., secretary, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore (absent)
 Murray, Rev. D. S., missionary, Tientsin
 Murray, G. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Murray, Hon. G. S., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Murray, G. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Murray, G. W., R.N., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Humber"
 Murray, H., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Murray, J. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Murray, J. A., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Murray, Jas., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Chungking
 Murray, J. S., chief engineer, steamer "Taion," Hongkong and Canton
 Murray, S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
 Murray, S., manager, Rosob Estate, British North Borneo
 Murray, W., lightkeeper, Cape Cani Light, Hainan
 Murray, Rev. W., minister, Presbyterian Church, Penang
 Murray, W. C., commission agent, Shanghai
 Murray, Rev. W. H., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Peking
 Murray, Miss, missionary, Yangchow
 Murray, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
 Murray, Miss M., China Inland Mission Training Home, Yangchow
 Muskett, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Mussen, J. M., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A., Shanghai
 Musso, D., secretary, Malay Preserving Co., Singapore
 Musso, F. P., merchant, D. Musso & Co., Hongkong
 Musso, V. P., merchant, D. Musso & Co., and vice-consul for Italy, Hongkong
 Musson, Rev. W., chaplain, Wesleyan Church, Hongkong
 Mussot, Rev. H. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet

Mustard, J. B., clerk, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Mustard, R. W., commission agent, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Mustel, Rev. C. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
 Mutel, Mgr. G. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul
 Mutovin, N. J., clerk, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Mutschler, E., watchmaker, Hanoi
 Muyol, S., watchmaker, "La Estrella del Norte," Manila
 Mutter, G. W., captain, steamer "Changwo," China coast
 Myer, M., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Myers, A., diver, Engineering department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Myers, A. S., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
 Myers, Rev. J. T., missionary, Kobe
 Myers, Rev. Q. A., missionary, Chungking
 Myers, W. Wykeham, medical practitioner, Takow
 Myhre, H. G., commander, Revenue cruiser "Likin," Hoihow
 Myram, R., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
 Myres, C., merchant, Tientsin
 Nabholz, F., assistant, Nabholz & Ossenbruggen, Yokohama
 Naef, W., merchant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Naess, Miss, missionary, Kuan-hsien, Szechuen
 Nagalingam, V., chief clerk, District Office, Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
 Naganather, R. A., assistant-surveyor, Survey department, Negri Sembilan
 Nagel, Rev. A., Basel Missionary Society, Moilim, Kwangtung
 Nagel, P., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Nahapiet, V. J., manager, Seaview Hotel, Penang
 Nahrath, chief officer, Norddeutscher Lloyd str. "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Japan
 Naismith, J., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
 Nalda y Gil, P., director facultativo, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
 Nance, Rev. W. B., missionary, Soochow
 Nanson, E. J., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Nanson, Wm., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Naorojee, B., merchant, Canton and Hongkong
 Napal, M., professor, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 Napalkoff, G., storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Napheggi, A. R., agent commercial, Société de Kebao, Tonkin
 Napier, C. L., commander, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Napier, Hon. W. J., barrister-at-law, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Nasaroff, J. A., engineer, O. W. Lindhoem & Co., Vladivostock
 Nash, W. E., superintendent, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Nash, Miss, missionary, Yonago, Hoki, Japan
 Nasoliver, Rev. T., missionary, Tainanfu, Formosa
 Nathan, E., share broker, Singapore
 Nathan, L. S. L. M. V., inspector, Spirit Farm, Bangkok
 Nathan, S. J., merchant, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore
 Nathan, Miss, missionary, Taning, Shansi
 Natividad, C., clerk, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Naudin, A., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Naudin, J., merchant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Nauendorff, Capt., Nanyang Army, Woosung
 Naugolnikoff, K. G., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Nauporia, J. M., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
 Nava, A., manager, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Nava, F., assistant, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Navarro, E. L., ingeniero, director de las Obras del Puerto de Manila
 Navarro, Don José de, Spanish Consul, Hongkong
 Navarro, M., printer, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Navarro y Lopez, M., auxiliar, Auditoria del Apostadera, Manila
 Nayhauss, Capt. Count, Nanyang Army, Woosung
 Naylor, C. J., barrister-at-law, Bangkok
 Naylor, Mrs. L. M., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Nazarevsky, commander, cruiser "Kreysser," Russian Pacific Squadron
 Nazario, E., salt-watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Nazer, A. P., assistant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Nazer, E. C., chief inspector, Customs, Bangkok

Nazer, J. S., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 Neal, J. B., M.D., medical missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
 Neale, F. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Neale, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Neave, D. C., propr. S. S. Aerated Water Co., and Printing Office, Singapore (absent)
 Neave, J., missionary, Songpan, Szechuen
 Nebogutoff, N., captain Russian cruiser "Admiral Nakhimoff"
 Nebreda, Rev., Spanish missionary, Thietnam, Tonkin
 Nechafsky, D., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Novokiefsh, Siberia
 Neeson, J., employé, Horse Repository, Singapore
 Neeson, J. W. S., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
 Neidhardt, O., accountant, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Neilsen, C., engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri," Bangkok
 Neitz, Rev. F. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Nelle, F., assistant, "Helios" Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Nelligan, C., managing clerk, J. F. Wreford, Penang
 Nello, J., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Nelson, A., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Nelson, C., inspector, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Nelson, Rev. C. A., sub-agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Canton
 Nelson, D., missionary, Hankow
 Nelson, E., solicitor, Johnston, Stokes & Master, Shanghai
 Nelsen, N., chief engineer, steamer "Kwangchi," China coast
 Nelson, P. J., superintendent, Government Telegraphs, Taiping, Perak
 Nelson, R. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Nelson, V. S., lieutenant, U.S.A. Flagship "Olympia"
 Nelson, W., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Nelson-Gierst, Capt., assistant port commander, Vladivostock
 Nemazee, H. M. H., merchant, Hongkong
 Nepomuceno, C., clerk, Baer senior & Co., Tumauni, Philippines
 Nepomuceno, J., assistant, P. de Aboytiz, Manila
 Nervegna, U., merchant, U. Nervegna & Co., Hongkong
 Nesbitt, D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
 Nesbitt, J. E., constable, British Consulate, Hakodate
 Nessler, assistant, Treasury, Haiphong
 Nestigaard, Rev. O. S., missionary, Ourga, Mongolia
 Nesty, juge de paix, Tayninh, Cochinchine
 Netlands, S., missionary, Hankow
 Nettleship, missionary, Hakodate
 Neubert, G., merchant, Grosser & Co., Kobe
 Neubourg, A., broker, Shanghai
 Neubronner, A. D., consul for Siam and chief coroner, Penang
 Neubrouner, C. A., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Neubronner, E. W., chief clerk, Treasury, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Neubronner, H. F., clerk, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
 Neubrunn, G., licensee, "Land We Live In" Hotel, Hongkong
 Neubrunn, M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Neumann, H., chief engineer, steamer, "Loongmoon," China coast
 Neumann, J., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shasi
 Neumüller, O., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
 Nevado, M., clerk, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Nevells, F., marshall, U. S. Consulate, Nagasaki
 Neveroff, Colonel, Military Building Department, Vladivostock
 Neves, T. V., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Neville, S. C. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. torpedo boat destroyer "Handy"
 Neville, H. J., assistant, Marcus & Ginsburg, Yokohama
 Nevius, Mrs. J. L., missionary, Chefoo
 Newall, J. P., Upper Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
 Newberry, J. H., employé, Fletcher & Co., Hongkong
 Newborn, J., chief engineer, E. E. A. & C. T. Coy.'s steamer "Sherard Osborne," Singapore
 Newbury, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
 Newbury, J. G., garrison sergeant-major, Hongkong
 Newell, Rev. H. B., missionary, Niigata, Japan
 Newell, Miss, missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo

Newland, H. O., assistant superintendent of police, Singapore
 Newman, E. F. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Newman, E. J., assistant, China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Shanghai
 Newman, Geo., gaoler, Prison, Malacca
 Newman, G. J. T., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Newman, J., gaoler, Gaol department, Kinta, Perak
 Newman, Rev. J. F., missionary, Wuhu
 Newmarch, D. C., assistant, W. H. Tate & Co., Perak
 Newmarch, L. J., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Lohau-chai
 Newton, Rev. C. H., missionary, Hoihow
 Newton, H., engineer, Ban Hock Heng Estate, Krian, Perak
 Newton, Rev. J. C. C., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Newton, W., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
 Newton, Miss Ella J., missionary, Foochow
 Newton, Miss G., missionary, Peking
 Ney, O., pilot, Shanghai
 Nezeys, Rev., procureur du mission, Binhphu, Annam
 Niargue, comptable, Pharmacie, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Niblett, W. C., barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Nichol, A., constable, British Consulate, Ningpo
 Nicholas, C. E., lightkeeper, Gap Rock Lighthouse, Hongkong
 Nicholas, E. T., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Nicholas, J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Nicholas, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hanchow
 Nicholas, W., architect, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Nicholl, C. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. torpedo boat "Fame"
 Nicholls, A. G., missionary, Kuhtsing, Yun-nan
 Nicholls, H. E., assistant, Bau Cyanide Works, Sarawak
 Nicholls, W., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Nicholls, W. S., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Nicholls, Mrs. T. C., draper, F. C. Brown & Co., Amoy
 Nichols, Chs., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Nichols, Rev. D. W., missionary, Kewkiang
 Nichols, Rev. F. W., missionary, Quop, Sarawak
 Nichols, Rev. H. S., missionary, Wuhu
 Nicholson, C. S., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Nicholson, F. W., assistant, H. R. Baldwin, Tapah, Perak
 Nicholson, H. J., chief officer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Nicholson, J. C., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Nicholson, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Nickalls, Rev. E. C., missionary, Tsou-ping-fu, Shantung
 Nickel, C. T. M., Nickel & Co., stevedore, Kobe
 Nickelsen, R. C., building inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Nicolai, Lieutenant Gouverneur de Cochinchine, Saigon
 Nicolai, Right Rev. Bishop, Russian Mission, Tokyo
 Nicolas, Captain, chef, Bureau Militaire, Saigon
 Nicolas, commander chef, Bureau Militaire, Hanoi
 Nicolas, surgeon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Nicolat, Ch., employé, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore
 Nicoli, commissaire rapporteur, premier Conseil de Guerre, Hanoi
 Nicolle, H. C., Government local auditor, Hongkong
 Nicolle, P. A., merchant, and agent for Geen, Evison, Stutchbury & Co., Kobe
 Nicolle, W., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Niedhardt, E., chemist, Medical Hall, Hongkong
 Nielsen, A., clerk, Kunst & Albers, Blagoweschensk, Siberia
 Nielsen, A., first officer, Customs cruiser "Pinching," Shanghai
 Nielsen, F. G., act. controller, E. E. A. & C. & Gt. Northern Telegraph Cos., Hongkong
 Nielsen, O., acting superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Nielson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Tainanfoo, Formosa
 Nielson, E., clerk, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Nielsson, F., chief officer, steamer "Hanoi," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Nieman, H. W., merchant, H. W. Nieman & Co., Amoy
 Niemeyer, A., assistant, Carl Rohde & Co., Yokohama
 Nienstead, Colonel F. J. H., paymaster, War Office, Seoul

Nieriker, C., assistant, "Helios" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Nieto, M., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines
 Nieuweld, A. W., commission agent, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Nigg, M. L., pilot, Shanghai
 Nightingale, J. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Nightingale, P. A., medical officer, Bangkok
 Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., missionary, Canton (absent)
 Nilson, J., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Nilson, Ph., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Nilson, Miss M., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
 Nilsson, F. E., second captain, steamer "Hanoi," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Niner, P. H., acting captain, Lightship "Taku," Taku
 Nippold, Dr. O. F., Tokyo
 Niquin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Vinh, Annam
 Nirrnheim, A., clerk, Reimers & Reiff, Kobe
 Nisbet, H., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Nisbet, Miss missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow (absent)
 Nissim, M., assistant, David Sassoon. Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Nissle, E., accountant, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Nitschkowsky, Rev. F., Rhenish missionary, Kwangtung (absent)
 Niven, Rev. G. C., missionary, Sapporo, Japan
 Nixon, P. A., assistant, John Maclean & Co., Bangkok
 Noailles, Rev. O. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Niigata, Japan
 Nobbs, A. P., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Noble, J. F. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Noble, J. W., surgeon dentist, Hongkong
 Noble, W. C., medical missionary, Pao-ting-fu, Chihli
 Noblens, C. L. de, chef de escadron, Hanoi
 Noel, E. W., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Noël, G. W., auctioneer and broker, Shanghai
 Noelke, H., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Nohlken, Baron M., commander, Russian cruiser, "Dmitry-Donskoy"
 Nojux, proprietor Golden Horn Hotel, Vladivostock
 Nolasco, J., gerente, Botica de la Divisoria, Manila
 Nollet, surgeon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Noltinius, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Nolting, J., merchant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai
 Nolting, P. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
 Nonaille-Algorce, surgeon, Artillery, Saigon
 Nönchen, C., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin
 Nonis, G. B., clerk, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Nonis, J. F., sanitary inspector, Klang, Selangor
 Nonis, R., chief clerk, Land Revenue department, Malacca
 Nonis, W. H., chief clerk, Police department, Malacca
 Noodt, J. H. M., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Noon, H. N., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Noordin, H. M., merchant, Penang
 Noordin, M. M., merchant, M. M. Noordin & Co., Penang
 Noor Khan, A., merchant, Saigon
 Noor Khan, P. J., manager, A. Noor Khan, Saigon
 Nordemann, E., professeur, College des Interpretes indigènes, Hanoi
 Norden, Miss, missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Nordlund, V. L., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Nordmann, K. W., clerk, Denny, Mott and Dickson, Bangkok
 Norgelot, commis, Travaux Publics, Cambodge
 Norman, A. C., district engineer, Public Works department, Selangor
 Norman, Rev. D., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Norman, Rev. H., missionary, Yungching, Chihli
 Norman, Miss, missionary, Kiangsi
 Normand, comptable, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong
 Normand, L., chancelier, Résidence, Thaibinh, Tonkin
 Noronha, A. J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Noronha, D., printer, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Noronha, H. D., proof reader, Government Printing Office, Singapore

- Noronha, H. L., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Noronha, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Noronha, J. P., clerk, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Hongkong
 Noronha, L., manager, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Noronha, M. F., clerk, Harbour department, Macao
 Noronha, P. dos P., writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Norregaard, B. W., engineer, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Norris, Rev. F. L., missionary, Tientsin
 Norris, J. A., lieutenant-commander, U.S.A. cruiser, "Boston"
 Norris, R. O., clerk, Nederlands Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Norris, Miss F. H., teacher, Girls School, Chefoo
 North, Rev. T. E., missionary, Wuchang
 North, Miss Henrietta F., missionary, Canton
 Northcote, G. Stafford, assistant postmaster-general, Hongkong
 Northcote, J. Stafford, chief reporter, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
 Northcote, M. S., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Northcott, W. M., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Northey, J., assistant master, Public School, Shanghai
 Northwood, S., reduction officer, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
 Norton, R. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Noss, Rev. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Nott, Miss G., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan (absent)
 Nottidge, Miss, missionary, Oita, Japan
 Nougarede, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Tourane
 Nourrit, inspecteur de voirie, Parc de la Ville, Saigon
 Nouvel, chef de bataillon, Hagiang, Tonkin
 Novakovsky, commander, gun-vessel "Koreyetz," Russian Pacific Squadron
 Noval, E. F., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Noval, Rev. F. R., vice-procurator, Dominican Mission, Hongkong
 Novikoff, W. A., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff, & Co., Hankow
 Novion, A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Novojiloff, N. P., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Nowrojee, D., merchant and baker, Hongkong
 Noyes, Rev. H. V., missionary, Canton
 Noyes, O. H. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Noyes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Maebashi, Japan
 Noyes, Miss H., missionary, Canton
 Nozay, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Tourane
 Nubla, E. M., advocate, Manila
 Nugent, C. H. H., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Null, C. R., captain, steamer "Chi-yuen," China coast
 Nully, R. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Lungchow (absent)
 Nunes, A. A., clerk, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
 Nunes, E. J., writer, Administracao do Concelho, Macao
 Nunes, F. C. S., manager, "Hotel de la Paix," Singapore
 Nunes, J., manager, Waverley Hotel, Singapore
 Nunez, José, auxiliar, Estado del Apostadero, Manila
 Nunez, Dr. J., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Nunez y Topete, auditor del Apostadero, Manila
 Nunis, B. M., boarding officer, Marine department, Malacca
 Nussbaum, G., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Nutt, W. F., clerk, Straits Trading Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Nuttall, B. W., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Nuttall, G. K., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Nuttall, W., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Nutter, F. J., clerk, Hunt & Co., Kobe
 Nye, D. B., dental surgeon, Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai
 Nye, G., dental surgeon, Ivy & Robinson, Tientsin
 Oatway, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Oberbizer, V., manager, Saw Mill, Bangkok
 Oberg, G. L., merchant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
 Oberlein, C. F., assistant, M. Raspe and Co., Nagasaki
 Obispo, T. G., ayudante, Division Forestal, Distrito de Visayas, Philippines
 Obremski, Dr. M. V., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong

O'Brien-Butler, P. E., consul for Great Britain, Hoihow
 Obst, E., assistant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Ocampo, C. de, ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Ocampo, F., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Ocampo, H., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Ocampo, N. de, clerk, P. de Aboytiz, Manila
 Ochagavia, E., oficial, Inspeccion General de Sanidad, Manila
 Ochoa, J., capitan del detalle de la plaza de Cavite, Manila
 Ochogavia, D., 2o. jefe, Secretaria del Gobierno, Manila
 O'Connell, J. L., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
 O'Connor, M., chief officer, steamer "Canton," China coast
 Oddie, R. A., assistant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., British North Borneo
 Odell, J. W., merchant, Odell & Co., Foochow
 O'Dell, S. H., clerk, S. Strauss & Co., Kobe
 O'Donnell, H., captain, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 O'Dowd, J. H., sub-editor, "N. C. Herald," Shanghai
 O'Driscoll, T., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Middle Dog, Amoy
 Oehlers, C. C., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Oelkers, H., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Oestmann, A., commission merchant, Kobe and Yokohama
 Officer, S. M., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Ogborn, Miss Kate L., missionary, Kewkiang
 Ogilvie, C. G., mine proprietor and planter, Ipoh, Perak
 Ogilvy, T. G. W., clerk, Hongkong, and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Ogliastro, F., manager, A. Ogliastro, Haiphong
 O'Gorman, The, Lieut.-Col., dep. assist. adjutant genl., & chief staff officer, Hongkong
 O'Haro, J., inspector of waterworks, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Ohlinger, Rev. F., missionary, Foochow
 Ohlmer, E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao (absent)
 Ohly, R. N., merchant, A. Butler & Co., Tamsui
 Oiesen, J. F., acting commissioner, Royal Customs, Gensan, Corea
 Oirola y Pinzon, M., chemist, "Farmacia Real," Manila
 Oisclay, commis de Residence, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Ojeda, J., procurador de los Juzgados, Manila
 Olaguez, J. M., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Olaguivel, J., accountant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Olano e Irizar, C., inspector general, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Olavarria, E., juez de paz, Intramuros, Manila
 O'Lawlor, T. P. de Pulgary, administrador de Aduanas, Manila
 Oldfield, A., chemist, Ipoh, Perak
 Oldham, H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Oldham, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
 Oldorp, K., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Olea, A., comisario de guerra, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 O'Leary, D. D., master, Assumption College, Bangkok
 O'Leary M. D., head master, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Olenheimer, Captain, commander, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Olesen, missionary, Taku-shan, North China
 Oliday, O., capellan, Regimiento Magallanes, Philippines
 Olifent, J. G., captain, steamer "Catherine Apear," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Oliff, A., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Oliphant, D., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Olivares, L. S., oficial, Gobierno Civil, Manila
 Oliva, A. M., comandante, crucero "Castilla," Manila
 Olive, clerk, Telegraph Office, Longxuyen, Cochin-China
 Oliveira, A. F. M. d', clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
 Oliveira, A. M. d', clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Oliveira, F. S., printing manager, "North China Herald," Shanghai
 Oliveira, H., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Oliveira, J. M. de, clerk, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Oliveira, V. de, archiver, Revenue Office, Macao
 Oliveira, W. d', clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Oliver, C. H., president, Imperial College, Peking
 Oliver, J. W. L., assistant storekeeper, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

Olivera, L. d', clerk, Hensen & Co., Singapore
 Olivier, J., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tourane
 Ollerdesen, H., assistant, Morris & Co., Shanghai
 Ollia, D. D., merchant and commission agent, Dinshaw & Co., Tainanfoo
 Ollia, J. N., merchant, N. D. Ollia, Amoy
 Ollia, N. D., merchant, Amoy
 Ollivier, pilot, Saigon
 Ollivier, H., proprietor, Hôtel de l'Univers, and pilot, Saigon
 Olmeda, A., secretario, Division Naval del Sur, Manila
 Olmsted, F. H., merchant, Averill & Co., Kobe
 Olree, J., assistant, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo
 Olsen, A., undertaker and municipal sexton, Shanghai
 Olsen, C. clerk, H. Julien, Kobe
 Olsen, F., assistant, Brinckmann & Co., Singapore
 Olsen, F., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Olsen, J., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Olsen, O., sanitary inspector, Singapore
 Olsen, R. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Olsen, T., overseer, Praya Reclamation works, Hongkong
 Olsen, Mrs. T. J., pastry cook, Bernardi Brothers, Shanghai
 Olsen, Miss O., missionary, Singan district, Shensi
 Olson, Miss A., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Oltmans, Rev. A., missionary, Saga, Japan
 Ommundsen A. T., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 O'Neale, J. M., sindico, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 O'Neil, Rev. F. S. W., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Onderdonk, H. K. A., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Onsalo, B., medico, Sandidad Militar, Manila
 Ookerjee, C., storekeeper, P. C. Patell & Co., Hongkong
 Oosoff, clerk, Government Treasury, Vladivostock
 Ooversky, W. A., coroner, Court Martial, Vladivostock
 Openshaw, H. J., missionary, Yachou, Szechuen
 Oppenheimer, E. D., merchant, E. D. Oppenheimer & Co., Yokohama
 Oquifena, S., clerk, Lizarraza Hermanos, Iloilo
 Oráa, E., comandante, cuarta seccion Infanteria, Manila
 Oram, E. E., draughtsman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Oram, W. A., acting manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Orange, Jas., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Ord, J. W., assistant, Shanghai Engineering & Dock Co., Shanghai
 Ord, R. A., assistant, Shanghai Engineering & Dock Co., Shanghai
 Ordaz, S., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Ordoñez, A., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Manila
 Ordóñez, M., contador, Banco Español Filipino, Iloilo
 Orduño, A., comisario de guerra, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 O'Reilly, A. A., sub-editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Orfini, Count Ercole, Minister for Italy, Tokyo
 Oriol, A., marino lista, Manila
 Orley, G. T., foreman, "China Gazette," Shanghai
 Orman, J. J. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Ormsby, G., magistrate, N. Keppel (Abai), British North Borneo
 Ormsby, Hon. R. D., director of public works, Hongkong
 Orner, J., clerk, Grunberg Brothers, Singapore
 Orosco, M., comandante, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Orosco, R., abogado, Iloilo
 Orozco, E. del S., director, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Orpen, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Orr, J., manager, H. G. Brown & Co., in liquidation, Banatnan, Philippines
 Orr, W. S., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Orsini, chief officer, Messageries Maritimes steamer "Manche," Saigon and Haiphong
 Orter, F., manager, W. Schmidt & Co., Hongkong
 Ortega, D., racionero, Cabildo Eclesiastico, Manila
 Ortiz, Francisco, teacher of music, Iloilo
 Ortiz, A., vice secretario, Junto Central de Industria y Comercio, Manila
 Ortiz, A., propietario, "El Luzon," Manila

Orth, E. assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Ortiz, Enrique, Spanish Consul for Formosa, Tamsui and Takow
 Ortiz, J., medico primero, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Ortlepp, O., general manager, Straits Trading Company, Kinta, Perak
 Ortoló, telegraphist, Tienyen, Tonkin
 Orv, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Osborn, E., architect, Wm. Dauby, Hongkong
 Osborne, E., secretary, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Osborne, E. T., assistant, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Osborne, Geo., reporter, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Osborne, H. T. K., assistant magistrate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Osborne, J. H., secretary, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Osborne, John H., commission merchant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
 Osborne, J. W., proprietor, Bay View Hotel, Hongkong
 Osborne, W. McC., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo
 Osborne, Miss C., missionary, Tokyo
 Oses, Fr. F., teacher, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 O'Shea, H. D., editor and proprietor, "China Gazette," Shanghai
 Osmeña, T., comerciante, Cebu
 Osmond, J. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Osmund, A. F., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Osmund, C. E., clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Limited, Hongkong
 Osmund, C. H., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Osmund, J. D., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Osouf, Mgr. P. M., Roman Catholic bishop, Tokyo
 Ossorio, M., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Ost, Rev. J. B., missionary, Chuki, Mid-China
 Ostanin, M. J., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Kewkiang
 Oster, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Ostroverkhov, A. N. J., vice-consul for Russia, Chefoo
 O'Sullivan, A. W. S., in charge, Treasury and Stamp Office, Malacca
 O'Sullivan, T. M., pilot, Swatow
 Oswald, J. C., manager, Bathgate & Co., and acting consul for Netherlands, Foochow
 Oswald, R. R., draughtsman, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
 Otero, J., oficial de sala, Audiencia, Cebu
 Ott, Rev. R., missionary, Basel Mission, Longheu, Kwangtung
 Ottaway, Mrs., proprietress "Bay View" Hotel, Chefoo
 Otte, Rev. J. A., medical missionary, Amoy
 Ottewill, H. A., assistant, British Legation, Peking
 Otto, A., clerk, A. Schomburg & Co., Hoihow
 Otto, Miss A. M., missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
 Ottomeier, P. A. W., merchant, H. Sylva & Co., Shanghai
 Ottoson, J. W., clerk, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
 Oudendijk, W. J., secretary-interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking
 Oudot, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Ouspensky, I., captain, gun-vessel "Mangjour," Russian Pacific Naval Squadron
 Oustinoff, M., acting Russian consul, Nagasaki
 Ovens, Miss, missionary, Kobe
 Overbeck, Chas., merchant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Oveyrin, A. S., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Oviatt, Miss G., missionary, Wuhu
 Owen, A., clerk, Singapore Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
 Owen, D. G. assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Owen, E., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Owen, Rev. G., missionary, Peking
 Owen, G. P., superintendent, Suppression of Rabies department, Singapore
 Owen, J. F., superintendent, Ulu Pahang, Pahang
 Owen, S. E., clerk, Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
 Owen, Rev. T. R., missionary, Foochow
 Owens, J., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Owston, A., importer, Yokohama
 Oxlad, Miss, missionary, Hakodate
 Oxley, E. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
 Oxley, Miss, missionary, Foochow

Ozamis, J., commander, Spanish transport "Manila," Manila
 Oze, Captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Ozorio, C. J., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, E. C., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Ozorio, F. A., clerk, Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, F. A., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Middle Dog, Amoy
 Ozorio, F. X., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Ozorio, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, L. E., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, L. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Pablenko, F. D. O., vice-Governor, Vladivostock
 Pablo, A. L., procurador de los Juzgados, Manila
 Pacheca, M., jefe de negociado, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Pacheco, A. A., Jr., Revenue department, Macao
 Pacheco, A. A., lawyer, Macao
 Pacheco, D., procurador de los Juzgados, Manila
 Pacheco, D. C., vice-consul for Siam, Macao
 Pacheco, J. A., student interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao
 Pacificque, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
 Padday, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Padday, R. H., secretary, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Padilla, J., commander, Spanish gunboat "Mindoro," Manila
 Padilla, N., medico de la Benificencia Municipal, San Miguel, Manila
 Padilla, T., curate, Cathedral, Cebu
 Padriñan, José, capitán del puerto, Iloilo
 Paetow, Max., assistant, A. Schwenger, Manila
 Page, E., bookseller, W. Brewer & Co., Shanghai
 Page, J. E., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Page, Rev. L., French missionary, Penang
 Page, N., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Page, T., accountant, Gas Company, Singapore
 Page, W. F., traffic manager, Government Railway Service, Tokyo
 Pagel, Dr., medical officer, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Pages, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Pages, Rev. J., director, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
 Pages, J., engineer, Hanoi
 Paget, R. S., secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Paggi, J., watchmaker, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Pailhasse, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Taiku, Corea
 Paine, H. E., diver, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Paine, S. C., lieutenant commander, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Paine, Miss J. O., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Painter, Lieut. G. E., Royal Engineer, Hongkong
 Painter, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangehow
 Painter, S., missionary, Nobeaka, Japan
 Pakenham, Dr., medical missionary, Foochow
 Palacios, Rev. C., Spanish missionary, Shanghai
 Palacios, Rev. M., teacher, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Palamountain, B., printing office manager, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Palan, Rev. D., Spanish missionary, Chiangchew, Fokien
 Palazuelos, Vic. G., merchant, Palazuelos Hermanos, Manila
 Pallanjee, P. C., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Pallant, J. R., employé, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
 Pallas, pilot, Saigon
 Pallier, C., chef du Cabinet, Résidence de France, Cambodge
 Pailiser, J., inspector, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 Pallister, E. P., assistant manager, shipping department, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
 Pallonjee, M., chief clerk, Khory & Brydges, Singapore
 Palm, J. Lloyd E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu (absent)
 Palmberg, Miss Rosa, medical missionary, Shanghai
 Palmer, A. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Palmer, C., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Palmer, C. A. S., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore

- Palmer, C. H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Palmer, E. R., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Palmer, F. A., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Penang
 Palmer, G., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Palmer, H. B., bookkeeper, J. G. Boyd & Co., Singapore
 Palmer, H. O., editor and manager, "Nagasaki Press," Nagasaki
 Palmer, W. J. manager, Oriental Hotel, Bangkok
 Palmer, Miss, missionary, Ho-tsun, Shansi
 Palmer, Miss, missionary, Lanky, Chekiang
 Palmer, Miss M. M., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Palomino, A., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Pampillon, F., presidente, Sala de lo Criminal, Audiencia, Manila
 Pan, R. del, director, "La Oceania Española," Manila
 Pan, V. del, administrador, "La Oceania Española," Manila
 Pando, R., manager workshop, la Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Panin, W. A., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang
 Panis, A., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Panko-Maksimovich, E. A., clerk, Garrison, Vladivostock
 Panoff, J. K., merchant, Hankow
 Panoff, Capt. V. A., I.R.N., director, School for Merchant Marine, Vladivostock
 Panomareff, M. P., merchant, Vladivostock
 Panzano, J. M., professor of medicine, University, Manila
 Papasian, P. M., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Pape, C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Pape, H. A., chief officer, steamer "Frejr," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Pape, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
 Papendrecht, P. C. H. van, merchant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Papin, élève pilote, Haiphong
 Papinot, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Papon, president, Cour d'Appel, Saigon
 Pappier, G., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Papps, Mrs. H. W., proprietress, Sunlight Farm & Laundry, and Oliver's Hotel, Shanghai
 Paquero, B., teniente coronel, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Paramore, R. G., captain, steamer "Hae ing," China coast
 Parant, directeur, Arsenal d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Parch, le, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Quangnam, Annam
 Pardal, Capt. J., encargado de la Comandancia de la plaza de Zamboanga, Philippines
 Pardo, A., commander, Spanish steamlanch "Corcuera," Manila
 Pardo, Alfredo, comandante, lancha cañonera "General Blanco," Manila
 Pardo, M., rice merchant, Manila
 Pardo, S., teniente coronel, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Paredes, E., contador, Division Naval, Paragua, Philippines
 Parera, commis de Résidence, Hanam, Tonkin
 Parfentieff, N. M., treasurer, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Parfitt, W., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Paris, commis du telegraph, Tourane, Annam
 Paris, president Chambre d'Agriculture, Saigon
 Paris, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Paris, L. A., assistant, Graf, de Lailhacar & Co., Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Pariset, J., percepteur, French Municipal department, Shanghai
 Parisot, G., employé, Felix Ullmann, Manila
 Park, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Park, S. D., captain, steamer "Kwei lee," China coast
 Park, W. H., M.D., missionary, Soochow
 Parker, Rev. A. P., D.D., missionary Anglo-Chinese College, Shanghai
 Parker, G., missionary, Kingtsikuan, Honan
 Parker, Rev. J., missionary, Ch'aoyang, Mongolia
 Parker, J. H. P., Government surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Shipping, Shanghai
 Parker, Rev. R. A., missionary, Sungkiang, Kiangsu
 Parker, R. G., lieut., The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Hongkong
 Parker, W. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Parker, Miss, missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
 Parkes, H. R., solicitor, H. P. Wilkinson, Shanghai
 Parkill, H. D. S., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai

Parkhill, H. J. S., assistant, Cornabé & Co., Chefoo
 Parkinson, P. W., manager, Pengerang Planting Co., Singapore
 Parks, M. T., commander, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Parkyn, J. R., superintendent, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Parlane, Wm., manager, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong
 Parmelee, Miss H. F., missionary, Maebashi, Japan
 Parmentier, commis expeditionnaire, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Parmenter, Miss, missionary, Wuhu
 Parr, C. W. C., assistant magistrate, Ipoh, Perak
 Parr, E. V. D., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Parr, W. R. McD., assistant in charge, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Parra, B. G. de la, profesor de farmacia, Universidad, Manila
 Parreño, G. G., secretario de Justicia, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Parrot, commis, Douanes et Regies, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Parrott, F., secty. and treasurer, English, American and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Parrot, Mme., directrice école filles, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Parry, Dr., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
 Parry, W. H., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Parslow, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Parsons, Rev. C. H., missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen
 Parsons, Capt. H. O. E., chief Ordnance officer, Singapore
 Parsons, H. St. L., inspector, Government Railway, Selangor
 Parsons, J. R., broker, Parsons & Blad, Yokohama
 Parsons, Miss, J., headmistress, St. George's Girls School, Penang
 Partch, Rev. Geo., missionary, Shanghai
 Partridge, Rev. S. B., D.D., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Partridge, Rev. S. C., missionary, Wuchang
 Partridge, Miss M. L., missionary, Taiku, Shansi
 Paruck, R. N., merchant, Kobe
 Pascal, chief engineer, Messageries Maritimes str. "Arthuse," Saigon and Haiphong
 Pascual, C., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Pasmore, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
 Pasqual, D., clerk, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Pasqual, J. C., planter and miner, Serendah, Selangor
 Pasquet, E., silk merchant, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton
 Pasquier, J., assistant, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton
 Pass, S. C., accountant, and teacher, Christ Church School, Yokohama
 Passantino, G., engineer, High Level Tramways Co., Hongkong
 Passinore, N. K., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Pastor, A., notario, Court of First Instance, Iloilo
 Pastor, C., ayudante, Ingenieros de Montes, Cebu
 Pastor, R., habiliado, Escuela de Artes, Iloilo
 Pastor, V. W., engineer, Estacion Agronomica, Cebu, Philippines
 Pastor y Mora, E., manager, Fabrica "Flor de la Isabela," Manila
 Pastor y Peñades, R., ayudante, Estacion Agronomica, Iloilo
 Pastorin, T., attaché naval, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Patchitt, W., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Patard, H., assistant, J. L. Simon, Haiphong
 Patega, A., tesorero, Cabildo Eclesiastico, Manila
 Patell, M. J., cotton and yarn broker, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Patell, N. J., storekeeper, P. N. Jeejeebhoy & Co., Hongkong
 Patell, P. C., storekeeper and commission agent, Hongkong and Canton
 Paterno, P. A., director, Museo-Biblioteca de Filipinas, Manila
 Patero, J. M., commander, Spanish steam launch "Lanao," Manila
 Paterson, D. W., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Paterson, G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Paterson, H., engineer, "Central Engine Works," Singapore
 Paterson, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Paterson, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Paterson, J. B., chief engineer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
 Paterson, T. C., medical missionary, Tsoupingfoo, Shantung
 Paterson, Miss M. L., missionary, Matsumoto, Japan
 Paterisson, J. W., chief tidesurveyor, and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Patey, E. O., second officer, Customs cruiser "Likin," Hoihow

- Pato y Revestido, J. de, contador de navio, comisario del Hospital de Cañacao, Manila
- Paton, B. L., medical missionary, Amoy
- Paton, C. A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
- Paton, J. A., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Hongkong
- Paton, R., engineer, Hyogo Gas Co., Kobe
- Paton, Wm., missionary, Swatow (absent)
- Paton, Miss K. K., medical missionary, Manchuria
- Paton, Miss M., missionary, Kaiyuen, Manchuria
- Patrick, A. N., captain, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
- Patrick, D., clerk of police, Klang district, Selangor
- Pattberg, W., mining engineer, Ma-ngan-shan Colliery, Hanyang, Hupeh
- Patterson, Rev. B. C., missionary, Suchien, Ningpo
- Patterson, M. F., captain, steamer "Hsin-chi," China coast
- Patterson, P., superintendent, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co.'s police, Singapore
- Patterson, Rev. P. C., missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu
- Patterson, Mrs., medical missionary, Tsingkiangfú, Kiangsu
- Patton, G., foreman, coppersmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
- Patton, Rev. J. L., missionary, Nara, Japan
- Paturel, C., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
- Pauchont, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
- Paul, A., missionary, Yungkang, Chekiang
- Paul, C. H., surveyor, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
- Paul, M. E., medical practitioner, Nagasaki
- Paul, T., merchant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
- Paula, E. F. de, interpreter, Procurador department, Macao
- Paula, Francisco de, medico, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
- Pauling, Rev. E. C., missionary, Seoul, Korea
- Paulo, J., chief clerk, Medical department, Malacca
- Paulsen, T. P., clerk, Orosdi-Back, Yokohama
- Paulun, E., M.D., medical practitioner, Gerlach & Paulun, Hongkong
- Paulus, F. P., chief draughtsman, Wm. Smith, Batu Gajah, Perak
- Pauly, F., élève-chancelier, French Consulate, Yokohama
- Paunier, captain, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Donai," Saigon
- Pavanaris, A. W., draughtsman, State Railways, Perak
- Pavitt, E. A., superintendent public Works, Sandakan, British North Borneo
- Pavlenko, F. P. O., state councillor, Vladivostock
- Pavlenko, N. N., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co. Vladivostock
- Pavloff, A. D., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
- Pavloff, P. L., chief engineer, steamer "Baikal," Vladivostock
- Pavlow, A. P., chargé d'affaires, Russian Legation, Peking
- Pavon, M., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
- Pavon, R., promotor fiscal, Intramuros, Manila
- Pawle, R., mining engineer, Quicksilver and Antimony Mines, Sarawak
- Paxton, J. W., missionary, Soochow
- Paya, Dr. Fr. S., rector, University, Manila
- Paya, Rev. J., rector, Colegio de Sto. Tomás, Manila
- Payet, L., secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
- Payne, captain, steamer "Centaur," Bangkok and Singapore
- Payne, C. H., wing officer, Malay States Guides
- Payne, G., captain, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
- Payne, S. J., chief officer, steamer "Anara," China coast
- Payne, W. T., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
- Payne, Miss L., school teacher, Kushiuro, Hakodate
- Payne-Gallwey, H., broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore
- Pazos, D., colonel, Philippines Army, Manila
- Pchenetzky, L. D., secretary, Ussuri Railway, Vladivostock
- Peace, G., draper, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
- Peacock, G. W., pilot, Newchwang
- Peacock, P., inspector, British Legation Escort, Tokyo
- Peacocks, Miss, missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
- Pend, J. H., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
- Peake, Rev. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea (absent)
- Pearce, E. C., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai (absent)
- Pearce, F. H., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore

- Pearce, F. J., assistant, W. Milchling & Co., Shanghai
 Pearce, H. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Pearce, Rev. T. W., missionary, London Missionary Society, Hongkong
 Pearce, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-yung," China coast
 Pearne, J. A., chief officer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Pearse, Chas. S., Government treasurer and recorder, Sarawak
 Pearse, E., missionary, Chinkiang
 Pearson, A. C., assistant, Treasury, Sandakan
 Pearson, A. C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Pearson, B. H., assistant, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama
 Pearson, Ch. E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Pearson, F. A., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Pearson, H. A., ensign, U.S.A. cruiser, "Monocacy"
 Pearson, J. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Pearson, J. T., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Pearson, R. H., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Pearson, V. H., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Peart, S. P., acting district surgeon, Batang Padang, Perak
 Peat, Rev. J. F., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Pech, commis principal, Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, Saigon
 Pech, H., Kesident, Kompong-Thom, Cambodge
 Pechatnoff, S. A., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Peché, H. G. McD., chief clerk, Treasury, Perak
 Peck, A. P., M.D., missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung
 Peck, Captain H. W., Resident second class, Sarawak
 Pedersen, C., principal warder, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Pedley, Rev. H., missionary Niigata
 Pedro, J., enfermeiro-mor, Companhia de Saude, Macao
 Peebles, D., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Peebles, G., superintending engineer, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Peeira, M., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Peeke, Rev. H. V. S., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan
 Peel, J. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Peerbhoy, F., clerk, Ebrahimboy Pabaney, Kobe
 Peermahomed, M. H., clerk, H. A. Esmail & Co., Hongkong
 Peery, Rev. R. B., missionary, Saga, Japan
 Peet, Rev. L. P., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Pegge, W. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Peggs, J. A., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension A. and C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
 Peill, A. D., medical missionary, Chichow, Chihli
 Peirce, R., engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Pelaez, A., juez, Juzgado de Borotac Viejo, Iloilo
 Pélatan, chef de poste, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Tonkin
 Pell, J. W., missionary, Tehngan, Hankow
 Pellereau, chancelier, Résidence de France, Haiphong
 Pellet, C., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Pellet, J., merchant, Haiphong
 Pelletier, commis principal, Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Pellow, F. H., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Pellicer, D., secretario, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
 Pellicer, F., medico de navio, Iloilo
 Pellicot, manager, Société des Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Pellon, L., teniente auditor, Auditoria de Guerra, Manila
 Pelourdeau, A., assistant, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Pemberton, H. L., district surveyor, Land department Kinta, Perak
 Pemberton, T., superintendent, Cargo Boat Co., Shanghai
 Peña, A. de la, secretaris de Camara, Obispado, Iloilo
 Peña, J., employé, Fabrica de Hielo, Manila
 Peña, Rev. M., teacher, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Peña, Rev. N., missionary, Foochow
 Peña, N. de la, auditor-general, Capitanía General, Manila
 Peña, R., teniente, 3a. seccion de Ultramar, Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Peñaranda, C., consejero de Real Nombramiento, Manila
 Pender, J., chief engineer, steamer "Nanshan," Swatow and Straits

Pernerf, comptable des eaux, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Penfentengo, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Penfold, M. A., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Humber"
 Pengelley, W., overseer of works, Municipality, Penang
 Pennefather, Lieut-Colonel, inspector general, Police department, Singapore
 Pennefather, H. S., assistant, Survey department, Bangkok
 Pennefather, J. P., senior surveying officer, Public Works department, Malacca
 Pennequin, Colonel, commandant de territoire, Yenbay, Tonkin
 Penney, F. G., acting colonial treasurer, Singapore
 Penney, Geo. J., auctioneer, Kobe
 Penney, G. J., manager, Straits Trading Co., Perak
 Penney, W. H., postmaster general, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Penniall, J., chief instructor, Imperial Naval College, Nanking
 Penninga, sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Java
 Pennington, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Pennoro, Rev. F. Y., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
 Penon, surgeon, French cruiser, "Descartes"
 Penot, St. Cyr. silk inspector, Tillot & Co., Shanghai
 Penrod, Miss C., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Penrose, F. P., acting superintendent, Public Works department, Malacca
 Pentecost, C. E., store-accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Pentney, R. K. S., chief officer, steamer "Si Shan," China coast
 Peoples, Rev. S. C., medical missionary, Non, Siam
 Pepper, Miss, missionary, Kobe
 Pequignot, A., employe, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
 Peral, L., capellan, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Peral, M., commander, Spanish gunboat "Leyte," Manila
 Peralle, teacher, Chausselaup-Laubat College, Saigon
 Peralta, J., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Perbert, J. F. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Petrieu, Siam
 Percebois, D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Perchel, pilot, for Messageries Maritimes steamers, Saigon
 Percival, W. H., agent North China Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Perdiguero, B., letrado consultor (interino) Consultoria, Manila
 Perea, E. L., secretario, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Pereira, juge-suppleant, Tribunal, Chaudoc, Cochinchina
 Pereira, Armando, conductor das Obras Municipaes, Macao
 Pereira, Rev. A. C. B., vicar, Church Sto. Antonio, Macao
 Pereira, A. J. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
 Pereira, A. J. G., medical officer, Board of Health, Macao
 Pereira, A. M. R., clerk, O. & O. S. S. Co. & P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, A. M. R., Jr., clerk, O. & O. S. S. Co. & P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, A. P., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
 Pereira, C., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Pereira, C. M. E., clerk, C. Ewens, Hongkong
 Pereira, D. E., clerk, Tan Chim Jee & Co., Malacca
 Pereira, E., clerk, H. H. Kirch & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, E. A., clerk, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Pereira, E. J., clerk, Major Bros., Shanghai
 Pereira, E. J., Portuguese vice-consul, Yokohama
 Pereira, E. P., clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Pereira, F. A., Portuguese consul, Bangkok and Straits Settlements
 Pereira, F. M. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co. & O. & O. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, G. J., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Pereira, H. A., manager and editor, "Shen-pao" Shanghai
 Pereira, H. M., clerk, J. A. Ballard, Shanghai
 Pereira, J. d'A., exporter of orchids, Tanglin, Singapore
 Pereira, J. F., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Pereira, J. G., clerk, Harbour department, Macao
 Pereira, J. G., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Pereira, J. J., operator, Telegraph office, Macao
 Pereira, J. L., Jr., clerk, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Pereira, J. M. G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, J. V., clerk, Bibliotheca Lusitana, Hongkong

- Pereira, L. A., merchant, Macao
 Pereira, Rev. L. G., conego, Cabido Ecclesiastico, Macao
 Pereira, M. A., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
 Pereira, M. E. S., clerk, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, P. A., clerk, Military department, Macao
 Pereira, R., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Pereira, T. S., assistant, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
 Peretti, fermier des vidanges, Hanoi
 Pereyra y Fox, L., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Batangas, Philippines
 Pereyra y Pereyra, J., director, Mint, Manila
 Perez, Rev., Spanish missionary, Né, Tonkin
 Perez, A., agent, Baer senior & Co., Ylagan, Philippines
 Perez, A., rector y profesor, Mision de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Perez, D., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Perez, E., ingeniero chefe, Norte de Luzon, Philippines
 Perez, F., engineer, "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Perez, G., official, Ordenacion de Pagos, Manila
 Perez, J. A., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Perez, L., secretary, Obispado, Cebu
 Perez, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Perez, Luis, merchant, Manila
 Perez, R., merchant, Manila
 Perez, S., assistant, José Figueras, Iloilo
 Perez, S. J. A., Portuguese Consul, Manila
 Perez, V., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Lalloc, Philippines
 Perez y Alvarez, M., inspector, Telephone and Telegraph department, Manila
 Perfecto, P., draughtsman, Observatory, Manila
 Pergier, commis, Residence, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Perham, Rev. J., archdeacon, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Peri, Rev. N., missionary, Tokyo
 Péricas J., clerk, Samuel Bischoff, Iloilo
 Périé, attaché, Secrétariat du Gouverneur, Saigon
 Peris, José, secretary, Compania de Tranvias de Filipinas, Manila
 Perkins, C., assistant, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Perkins, G., constable, British Consulate, Wuhu
 Perkins, H. G., apothecary, Bongon Estate, British North Borneo
 Perkins, Rev. H. P., missionary, Linching, North China
 Perl, G. B., dental surgeon, A. G. Smith, Kobe
 Perleberg, G., chief engineer, French str. "Hongkong" Hongkong and Haiphong
 Permes, juge-suppleant. Tribunal, Tayninh, Cochin China
 Perol, G., comandante, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Pérot, sous ingénieur, Services des Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Peroux, Lieut., officier de renseignements, Hagiang, Tonkin
 Perpetuo, J., clerk, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Shanghai
 Perra, Spanish missionary, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Perraux, R. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Ayuthia, Siam
 Perreau, H. M., clerk, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Perrenoud, A., clerk, L. Vrand & Co., Tientsin
 Perrenoud, G., clerk, L. Vrand & Co., Shanghai
 Perrichon, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Ipoh, Perak
 Perrie, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Perrier, propriétaire, Hotel de la Rotonde, Haiphong
 Perrin, controleur, Customs Bacninh, Tonkin
 Perrin, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Perrin, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe
 Perros, R. M. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Perrott, E. S., assistant, Reid, Evans & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Perry, B. C., headmaster, Mission School, Kuching, Sarawak
 Perry, I. S., general broker, Hongkong
 Perry, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Perry, M. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Perry, Miss A. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Perry-Ayscough, S. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Perry, H., assistant manager, brickworks, Wm. Smith, Tapah Roa, Perak

- Person, missionary, Tso-uin, Shansi
 Perstanteff, secretary, Customs, Vladivostock
 Pertile, G., merchant, Pertile, Van der Pals & Co. and acting Portuguese Consul, S'pore
 Pery, Rev. R. R., missionary, Saga, Japan
 Pesca, M., teniente, 2a. sub-division, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Pesqueira, J., promotor, Juzgado de Cebu
 Pestalozzi, W., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and consul for Denmark, Canton
 Pestana, A. S., boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore
 Pestana, J. C., chief clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Pestana, T. A., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Pestel, A., photographer, Saigon
 Pestonjee, J., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Hongkong
 Pestonjee, K. J., merchant, Hongkong
 Petch, C. F., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
 Peter, Clement, employé, Gas Company, Singapore
 Peter, J. C., acting chief accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong (absent)
 Peters, C. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Peters, L. C., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Peters, Miss M., missionary, Foochow
 Peters, Miss S., missionary, Nanking
 Petersen, F. B., mining engineer, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Petersen, G., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., Kobe
 Petersen, J. V., accountant, E. E., A. & C. and Gt. Northern Telegraph Cos., Shanghai
 Petersen, M. A., assistant, Malcampo & Co., Shanghai
 Petersen, P., assistant postal officer, Tientsin
 Petersen, P. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Peterson, A., paymaster, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"
 Peterson, C. A., engineer and blacksmith, Yokohama
 Peterson, D. E., surgeon dentist, Hongkong
 Peterson, E., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Peterson, H. H., chief clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Peterson, P., interpreter, Privy Purse Department, Bangkok
 Peterson, Miss A., missionary, Okura, Kamakura, Sagami, Japan
 Peterson, Miss E., missionary, Tsoüin, Shansi
 Pethellaz, Dr., médecin de la Legation, Residence de France, Hué
 Petherbridge, R. C., assistant manager, Jelevu Mining Co., Jelevu
 Petigura, D. J., merchant, F. C. Keeka & Co., Hongkong
 Petigura, D. J., Jr., clerk, Framjee, Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
 Petigura, P. J., assistant, Mehta & Co., Amoy
 Petit, ingénieur, premier division, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Tonkin
 Petit, telegraphist, Thanhguyen, Tonkin
 Petit, C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Vat Phleng, Siam
 Petitjean, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Petrich, R., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Petroff, F., proprietor, Hotel Moskwa, Vladivostock
 Petroff, N. W., merchant, Petroff, Wereschagin & Co., Hankow
 Petrovski, assistant, Saghalien Coal Company, Vladivostock
 Pettee, Rev. J. H., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Petterson, G., postmaster, Paklai, Siam
 Petterson, Miss B. M. A., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Petterson, Miss Chs., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Petterson, Miss E., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Pettick, Paul, commission agent, Foochow
 Pettier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Peynaud, telegraphist, Tourane, Annam
 Peypoch, M., commission agent, Manila
 Peyrabère, chancelier, Residence, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Peyre, assistant, Municipal Council, Haiphong
 Peyre, E., pastry cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama
 Peyre, J., proprietor, Hôtel du Commerce, Haiphong
 Peyre, J. A., manager, Hôtel du Commerce, Haiphong
 Peyricul, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Mekhlóng, Siam
 Pfankuchen, A. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Pfenningwerth, G., accountant, Pahang Corporation, Pahang

Pfister, R., assistant, Sieber & Co., Yokohama
 Pfordten, F. von der, acting manager in China, Joint Telegraph Cos., Hongkong
 Pfort, H., master, Sabah S. S. Co.'s steamer "Labuan," British North Borneo
 Pfuetzner, G. A., merchant, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
 Phelps, Miss F. E., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Philip, G., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Philippe, gerant, Glacieres de l'Indo-chine, Hanoi
 Philippeau, Lieutenant, commandant, Gendarmerie de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Philippeti, commerçant, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Phillips, G. J. A., assistant, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Co., Shanghai
 Philippot, A., merchant, A. Philippot & Co., Tientsin
 Philippo, R. C., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Philipps, R. K., assistant Resident, Third Division, Sarawak
 Phillips, A., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary Department, Hongkong
 Phillips, A. A., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Phillips, C., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Singapore
 Phillips, G. F., captain, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Phillips, Rev. H. S., missionary, Foochow
 Phillips, J., permanentway-inspector, Railway Company, Manila
 Phillips, John, chief constable, Municipal Police, Amoy
 Phillips, M. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Phillips, Jos., broker, agent Reuter's Telegram Co. and Secretary, Club, Foochow
 Phillips, S. F., superintendent of construction, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Chemulpo
 Phillips, W., electrical engineer, Howarth Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Phillips, W. H., mine superintendent, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
 Phillips, W. M., second master, Victoria Institute, Selangor
 Philpott, R. S., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Phipps, A. J., manager, "Midday Herald," Singapore
 Phipps, A. J., general broker, Singapore
 Phipps, J. H., chief clerk, Audit Office, Penang
 Phipps, W. T., merchant, Shanghai
 Pi, Rev. Pio, superior, Mision de la Compañia de Jesus, Manila
 Piau, Rev. E. P., vicar, Church of Sta. Cruz, Bangkok
 Pianchet, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Pianelli, lieutenant de juge, Tribunal, Travinh, Cochinchine
 Piazza, Spanish missionary, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Piazzoli, Rt. Rev. L., Bishop, Roman Catholic Church, Hongkong
 Pic, Rev., French missionary, Swatow
 Picanon, controleur financier, Gouvernement General, Hanoi
 Picard, garde-magazin general, Arsenal, Saigon
 Picard, J. V., druggist, Nagasaki
 Piccoli, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Piccolini, graveur, Hanoi
 Pichaud, pharmacien, Saigon
 Pickenpack, F., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Bangkok
 Pickenpack H., assistant, Jebson & Co., Penang
 Pickenpack, Johs., assistant, Herm. Jebson & Co., Penang
 Pickering, Geo., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Pickett, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo
 Pickles, Miss, missionary, Liang-cheo, Kansuh
 Picó, J., assistant, Baer senior & Co., Cobagan, Philippines
 Picó, P., auditor de Brigada, Auditoria de Guerra, Manila
 Pidgeon, J. H., clerk, J. J. Francis, Hongkong
 Piehl, A., merchant, Pasedag & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Amoy
 Piequet, controleur, Service de Contributions directes, Saigon
 Pierce, C. E., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Pierce, Rev. L. W., missionary, Yangchow
 Piercy, G., Jr., head master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
 Pierpoint, E. J., principal warder, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Pierron, facteur, Travaux Publics, Lanqiai, Tonkin
 Piers, C. S., clerk, C. W. Russell, Yokohama
 Pierson, Rev. G. P., missionary, Otaru, Japan
 Pierson, Mrs. L. H., missionary, Yokohama
 Pieters, Rev. A., missionary, Nagasaki

- Pietri, chief officer, Messageries Maritimes steamer "Tamise," Saigon and Haiphong
 Piétri, J. B., controleur principal, Excise department, Saigon
 Pietzcker, P. T., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Pietzcker, W., clerk, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Piganiol, proprietor, Café, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Piglowski, A., merchant, Hanoi
 Pignatel, C., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki (absent)
 Pignatel, V., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki
 Pigott, H. C., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Pigott, M. R., passed assistant surgeon, U.S.A. gunboat "Machias"
 Pigott, T. W., missionary, Sheo-yang-hsien, Shansi (absent)
 Pike, H. B., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Pike, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Pila, U., merchant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Pilcher, H. W., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
 Piletzki, J., traffic manager, Railway Post, Vladivostock
 Pilkington, G., machinist, Cotton Ginning and Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Pillay, A. A., superintendent of telegraphs, Public Works department, Malacca
 Pillay, T. S., chief clerk, Public Works department, Perak
 Pillay, W. R. M., chief clerk, Public Works department, Seremban
 Pilley, Rev. E., missionary, Soochow
 Pillje, Rev. E. A., missionary, Nanzing, Kiangsu
 Pimodan, Capt. Comte C. de, military attache, French Legation, Tokyo
 Piñar, F., assistant, Escuela de Agricultura, Manila
 Pinard, Albert, consul for France, Singapore
 Pinckney, H. acting manager, National Bank of China, Yokohama
 Pineda, A., propietario, "El Progreso," Iloilo
 Pineda, S., employe, Viuda de Zobel, Manila
 Pineiro, E., teniente coronel, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Pinelli, commis de trésorerie, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Pinelli, E. O., teniente coronel, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Piñeyro y Merino, M., bibliotecario, Museo-Biblioteca, Manila
 Pinhorn, Capt. H. Q., paymaster, Army Pay department, Singapore
 Pinillos y Blanc, fiscal del apostadero, Manila
 Pinkerton, F. R., chief engineer, steamer "Onsang" China coast
 Pinkney, R., inspector of telegraphs, Ipoh, Perak
 Pinkney, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Pinna, J., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Pinna, J. C. de, assistant postal officer, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Pinna, S., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Pino, M., profesor, Mision de S. Vicente de Paula, Manila
 Pintado, F., secretario, comandante de ingenieros, Manila
 Pintado, T., oficial de Ordenacion, Hacienda, Manila
 Pinto, V. A., clerk to legal adviser, Federated Malay States, K. Lumpur, Selangor
 Pinto-Basto, F. F., lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Pinto y Rogel, jefe de administracion del Estado, Manila
 Pintos, C. P., clerk, Netherlands Consulate, Hongkong
 Pintos, V., colonel del regimiento, de Cazadores, Philippines
 Pioquinto, T., capellan, Obispado, Iloilo
 Piper, E. J., missionary, Tong-ch'uan, Yunnan
 Piper, J. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Piquez, A., comandante, Regimiento Mindanao, Philippines
 Pirie, W. G., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Piry, L. H., reporter, "Hongkong Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Piry, P., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Piry, S. D., interprete, Journal Officiel, Hanoi
 Piry, T., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Pircher, F. G., assistant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
 Pitcher, Rev. P. W., missionary, Amoy
 Pithie, R., chief engineer, steamer "Hinsang," China coast
 Piton, D., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Pitt, J., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Pitteri, H., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe
 Pizer, H., chief warder, Gaol department, Kinta, Perak

Pizon, P., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Cebu
 Pjankoff, J. P., merchant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Chabaroffsk, Siberia
 Pjankoff, M. P., merchant, M. Pjankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Siberia
 Pjankoff, W. P., merchant, M. Pjankoff & Bros., Vladivostok
 Pla, commis du commissariat, Hôpital de Saigon, Saigon
 Plage, J., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Plage, P., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Plambeck, H. C. V., merchant, Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Plana, J. G., magistrado, Audiencia, Cebu
 Planchuelo, F., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Plancke, director of Customs, Saigon
 Planey, V. C. de, consul-general for France, Seoul
 Plantat, J., assistant, Pharmacie Blanc, Hanoi
 Plante, R., merchant, Hermerier & Plante, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Plantié, commis de Residence, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Plate, J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Platounoff, N. A., merchant, Tientsin
 Platounoff, W. A., clerk, N. A. Platounoff, Tientsin
 Platt, C. H. C., private secretary to Governor, Hongkong
 Platt, J. C., missionary, Shuenking, Szechuen
 Platt, W. A. C., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Shanghai
 Playfair, F. W. W., British Vice-Consul, Kobe
 Playfair, G. M. H., British Consul, Ningpo
 Playfair, G. W. F., chief manager, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Plaza, Hon. E. J., consul-general for Mexico, Yokohama
 Plaza, E. J., Consul for Mexico, Yokohama
 Plazar, J. del, inspector de Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Pleck, M. K., record keeper, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Pledger, J. R. F., missionary, Teng-yueh, Yunnan
 Plessix, commander, French gunboat, "Surprise," Saigon
 Pleyber, conducteur de travaux, Artillerie, Saigon
 Plinston, C. H., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Plinston, Miss, employé, S. Stockhausen, Hongkong
 Plumb, Rev. N. J., missionary, Foochow
 Plumb, C., inspector of mines, Ipoh, Perak
 Plumer, F. J. O., lieutenant, H.B.M. Receiving Ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Plummer, J. A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Plummer, J. I., chief assistant, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Plummer, L., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Plumpton, M. E., assistant, Gilfillan Wood & Co., Singapore
 Plunkett, C. P., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Poate, W., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Poate, W. H., commission agent, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Pochont, greffier, Justice de Paix, Saigon
 Pocklington, T. B., agent, Geen, Evison, Stutchbury & Co., Yokohama
 Pocock, H. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Narcissais"
 Poeymirau, secrétaire, Société des Courses d'Hanoi, Hanoi
 Pohl, lieutenant, H.I. German M.S. "Irene"
 Pohl, R., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Pohl, S., merchant, Pohl Frères & Co., Yokohama
 Poignant, W., merchant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
 Poinard, assistant, F. Charriere, Haiphong
 Poirrier, mecanicien, Service de Capitation des Eaux, Saigon
 Poirson, chef de brigade, Compagnie de Chemin de fer, Lungchow
 Poisnel, Rev. V., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Poizat, J. M., merchant, E. André & Co. Manila
 Pokotilow, D., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking
 Pokrowsky, Rev. M., teacher of orthodox religion, Vladivostok
 Polard, M., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Polder, L. van de, sec.-interpreter in charge, Netherlands and Danish Legations, Tokyo
 Pole, Rev. G. H., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Poletti, P., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Polge, chef, Chemin de fer, Société de Kebao, Tonkin
 Polglase, J., secretary and assessor, Municipality, Singapore

Polhill-Turner, A., missionary, Pacheo, Szechuen
 Polhill-Turner, C. H., missionary, Songp'an, Szech'uen
 Polk, Miss M. H., missionary, Soochow
 Poli, G. D., clerk, Maritime Customs, Wenchow (absent)
 Pollanousky, Z., assistant, Russian Consulate, Nagasaki
 Policand, commis, Bureau Administratif, Saigon
 Polikarpoff, Lieut., flag officer, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Polishwalla, M. B., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Pollack, J., merchant, H. Bennertz & Co., Shanghai
 Pollak, H., merchant, Pollak Bros. & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Pollak, O., clerk, Pollak Bros. & Co., Yokohama
 Pollak, R., merchant, Pollak Bros. & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Pollak, V., assistant, Pollak Brothers, Kobe
 Pollard, L., merchant Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Pollard, Rev. S., missionary, Chungking
 Pollitz, G., clerk, Edmund Stucken, Kobe
 Pollock, F., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Pollock, H. E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Pollock, W., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Pollock, Miss N., missionary, Kiangsi
 Pomar, P., assistant, Compañia General de Tabacos, Cabagan, Philippines
 Pomareda, J., official, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Pomet, A., agent, Compagnie National de Navigation, Saigon
 Pommayrac, C. de, Consul for France, Chefoo
 Pon, F., commander, Spanish gunboat "Cullao," Manila
 Ponce, A., clerk, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Poncelet, C., teacher, Mission School, Kuching, Sarawak
 Poncelet, H. J., librarian, Sarawak Reading Room, Sarawak
 Pond, J. A., accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Ponnampalam, R., chief clerk, District Office, Kwala Langat, Selangor
 Pons, Fr. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Ponsignon, receveur-conservateur, Hypotheques, Hanoi
 Pont, géomètre principal, Survey Office, Saigon
 Ponte, G. de, oficial, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Ponzi, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Poock, captain-lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Arcona"
 Poole, Corpl. W., staff clerk, Head Quarter Office, Hongkong
 Poole, H. A., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Poole, O. A., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Poole, O. M., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Poonawala, N. M. A., manager, Abdulcader Esmaljee, Hongkong
 Pope, C. F., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Yokohama
 Popert, F., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Hiogo
 Popoff, Dr., naval medical adviser, Vladivostock
 Popoff, C., merchant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Popoff, N. A., Consul for Russia, Foochow
 Popoff, P., first interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Popp, E., merchant, Popp & Co., Kobe
 Poppe, N., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Porcher, F. M., manager, Linsum and Slian Estates, Sungei Ujong
 Porchet, L., constructeur, Porchet & Cie., Haiphong
 Porras, J. F., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Porres, J. G., comandante, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Porres y Andrade, G., comandante de Artilleria, Manila
 Pors, M., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Porta, P., brick and tile manufacturer, Iloilo
 Portal, H., director general, Société de Kébao, Kébao, Tonkin
 Portaria, F. P., clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Portaria, L. F., sub-inspector, Municipal Police, Macao
 Porter, A. M. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Porter, E. E., manager, China & Japan Telephone Co., Shanghai
 Porter, Rev. H. D., M.D., D.D., missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung
 Porter, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Porter, Miss F. E., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan

Porter, Miss M. H., missionary, P'angchuang, Shantung
 Portes, commis principal, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Portier, E., percepteur, French Municipal department, Shanghai
 Portilla, E., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Portuondo, C., merchant, Echeita & Portuondo, Manila
 Posada, R., comandante Regimiento Manila, Manila
 Poseck, Miss C. H. von, missionary, Chinkiang
 Posey, Miss M. A., teacher, Lowrie School, Shanghai
 Pospeloff, J., assistant, Post Office, Vladivostock
 Possenti, L., manager, Kinglun Steam Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Possenti, V., employé, Kinglun Steam Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Post, N., attaché, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai
 Pott, Rev. F. L. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Pottechar, chief, Immigration Office, Saigon
 Potter, G. H. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Pottier, A., accountant, Société des Mines de Kabin, Bangkok
 Potts, G. H., share broker, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong
 Potts, P. C., accountant, National Bank of China, Yokohama
 Potts, R. H., clerk, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong
 Potts, W. H., assistant, Linstead & Davis, and secretary, Dairy Farm Company, H'kong
 Potzsch, W., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Pouey, wine merchant, Hanoi
 Poulet, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Poullat-Osier, G., caissier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Poulsen, C., assistant director, Imperial Telegraph College, Tientsin
 Pouponeau, sous-chef, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Pourtal, Dr., chargé du service de la garrison, Langson, Tonkin
 Pourtalès-Gorgier, Le Comte de, secretary, French Legation, Tokyo
 Pouymayou, chef de quatrième bureau, Secretariat, Hanoi
 Powell, A. D. S., first officer, Customs cruiser "Kai-pan," Kowloon
 Powell, B. B. C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin
 Powell, C. S., merchant, Brown & Co., Amoy
 Powell, R., missionary, Sianghsien, Honan
 Powell, T. B., employé, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Powell, W., draper, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Powell, Mrs., draper, John W. Powell & Co., Shanghai
 Powell, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Powers, J. R., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Powers, R. H., storekeeper, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Pownal, H., missionary, Kiangsi
 Powys, E., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Poynton, Miss, missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Pozas y Langre, S. I., juez de Quiapo, Manila
 Pozzoni, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Praça, J. R., secretario, Conselho da Instrução Publica, Macao
 Pradera, C., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Pragnell, E. B. R., assistant, Hall and Holtz, Shanghai
 Praire, G., merchant, G. Praire & Co., Saigon
 Prat, Rev. P., director, Colegio de Huerfanos, Manila
 Prata, P. F. C., assistant, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Pratt, E. S., consul general for United States of America, Singapore
 Pratt, J. A., chief officer, steamer "Haeshin," China coast
 Pratt, N., captain, steamer "Kiang-teen," Shanghai and Ningpo
 Pratt, Miss S. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Pravieux, C., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Yokohama
 Pray, F. S., assistant, C. H. Smith, Vladivostock
 Prebble, A., clerk, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
 Preehey, commis, Services de Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Preckel, maître-laveur, Société de Kebáo, Tonkin
 Pready, A., missionary, Anshuen, Kweichow
 Preire, G., secrétaire archiviste, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 Preisig, J., merchant, Sprungli & Co., and acting Consul for Switzerland, Manila
 Prella, C., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Habarofsk, Siberia
 Prenderville, Dr. A. de, medical practitioner, Amoy

- Prenger, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Patatan
 Prentevella, R., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Prentice, J., managing director, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Prescher, H., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Presgrave, E. W., solicitor, Presgrave & Clutton, Penang
 Prestage, J. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Preston, G. M., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Preston, Miss, missionary, of Kofu, Japan
 Prêtre, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Prêtre, secretaire particulier, Secrétariat Général, Hanoi
 Prevost, A. Le, assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Prevost, J. F., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-foo," Yangtze river
 Prévot, ingénieur, Service des Mines, Hanoi
 Preysler, J., assistant, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila
 Preysler, J., assistant, Compania Maritima, Manila
 Preiddle, A., manager, East Point Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
 Price, A. F., fleet surgeon, U. S. A. flagship "Olympia"
 Price, B. J., commission agent, Chefoo
 Price, C. J., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Price, Rev. C. W., missionary, Feu-cho-fu, Shansi
 Price, G. D., captain, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Price, G. U., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Price, H., missionary, Weihaihai, Shantung
 Price, H., wine merchant, H. Price & Co., Hongkong
 Price, Rev. H. B., missionary, Tokushima, Japan (absent)
 Price, H. J., clerk, Straits Insurance Company, Singapore
 Price, Rev. H. McC. E., missionary, Osaka
 Price, J., superintendent Electric Lighting, Municipality, Shanghai
 Price, Rev. P. F., missionary, Sinchang, Chekiang
 Price, R. L., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Price, T. H. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Price, Miss L. W., missionary, Shanghai
 Priego, J., ingeniero agronomo, Isabela, Philippines
 Prieto, Rev. C., teacher, Colegio de San Juan de Letran Manila
 Prieto, J., auxilliary, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Prieto, M., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Primrose, P. S., captain, steamer "Taichow," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Prince, W. H., senior writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Pringle, J., overman, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Prins, K., surveyor, Public Works department, Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
 Pritchard, G., Spanish secretary, Railway Co., Manila
 Pritchard, G. H., tailor, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Pritt, assistant, Laha Dalu Estate, British North Borneo
 Prittvtz and Gaffron, Dr. von, secretary, German Legation, Peking
 Privat, chief engineer, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Probst, A., clerk, Lavers & Co., Shanghai
 Probst, E. A., merchant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Procacci, Rev. D. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
 Prodhomme, ensign de vaisseau, French despatch vessel, "Alouette," Haiphong
 Prodhomme, C. J., provicaire, Laotian Regions, Siam
 Prokopee, R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Prokowsky, N., clerk, Railway Post, Vladivostock
 Prosser, J. L., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Prothero, Thos., missionary, Tehngan, Hupeh
 Proton, J., assistant, Varenne & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Pruchtnow, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Pruen, Dr., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Pruitt, Rev. C. W., missionary, Hwanghsein, Chefoo
 Pruna, C., comandante, Regimiento Bisayas, Philippines
 Pruna, C. de, assistant, Compania Maritima, Manila
 Pryce-Browne, W. H., Lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Tamer," Hongkong
 Pryer, W. B., administrator, B. N. Borneo Development Corp., Sandakan (absent)
 Pryme, Surgeon-Captain H. V., Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Prytz, Miss, missionary, Tongcheo district, Shensi

Pucher, W., assistant, Sander & Co., Hongkong
 Puente, A. la, assistant, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Puente y Olea, L. de la, ordenador general de Hacienda, Manila
 Pugh, E., accountant, Construction Staff, State Railway, Perak
 Pugh, E. W., assistant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
 Pugh, W., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow (absent)
 Pujol, secrétaire, Résidence de France, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Pujol, medical practitioner, Cholon, Cochin China
 Pulan, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Chiangchew, Fokien
 Pullan, C. A., tea inspector, Reid Evans & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Pullan, G. L., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
 Pullen, W. Le G., secretary to Admiral, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Puller, Rev. H. W., missionary, Kayuen, Manchuria
 Pulsford, F., superintending engineer, Nebong Boodoogoo Estate, Krian, Perak
 Pumfret, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Punleider, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Tuaran, British North Borneo
 Purcell, C. H., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Purcell, G. H., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Purcell, W. H., bookkeeper, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Purkis, F. A., captain, steamer "Lienhsing" China coast
 Puro y Crespo, E., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 Purviss, D. A., chief engineer, steamer "Tausang," China coast
 Pustau, Capt., erster offizier, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
 Pustau, A., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton
 Pustau, R. von, assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
 Puthot, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Putnam, L. C., clerk, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Puttfarcken, Max., merchant, Singapore
 Pütz, J., secretary, German Consulate, Yokohama
 Putzier, F., instructor, Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Puya y Ruiz, telegrafista, Manila
 Puyol y Palacin, R., negociado. Administracion de Telegrafo, Manila
 Pye, J. H., agent, Straits Trading Co., Serendah, Selangor
 Pyemont, Rev. F. S. P., chaplain, All Saints' Church, Taiping, Perak
 Pyke, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tientsin
 Pyke, Miss M. A., missionary, Tientsin
 Pyles, Miss M. E., missionary, Soochow
 Pym, E. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Quaackenbush, E., clerk, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Shanghai
 Quadras, J. F., ayudante, Inspeccion de Montes, Manila
 Quaintenne, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Quassowski, W., captain, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Quelch, C. W., clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Quelch, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Quelch, H., assistant, Gande & Co., Shanghai
 Quennec, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Quennec, vice résident de France, Phulang-Thuang, Tonkin
 Quentric, Y. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Huaphai, Siam
 Querré, pilot, Haiphong
 Quesada, U., assistant, A. Ritchter & Co., Manila
 Quick, J. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Quick, L. B., missionary, Macao
 Quien, F. C., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Qievrecourt, P. T. de, juge-president, Tribunal de Première Instance, Hanoi
 Quintana, A., medico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Quintan y Seoane, J., secretario, Infanteria de Marina, Manila
 Quintin, sous-brigadier de police, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Quinto, F., profesor, Escuela de artes y oficios, Manila
 Quinton, A. W., sub-editor and reporter, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Quintos, J., commander, Spanish gunboat "Pampanga," Manila
 Raab, A. M. C., assistant, British Consulate, Amoy
 Rabada, M., medico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Rabago, J., comandante, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Rabe, H., assistant, German Consulate, Singapore

Rable, Dr., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Racine, Geo., merchant, Shanghai
 Raclet, Rev. J. B., vice-procureur, Mission Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
 Radamelle, F., first assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Radcliffe, E., treasurer, and collector of stamp duties, Lower Perak
 Raddigan, J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Radoban, G., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Radomski, R. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Raeburn, A. H., merchant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Raeburn, K., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
 Raeburn, P. L., acting clerk, Maritime Customs, Engineer department, Shanghai
 Rafalovsky, secretary, Military Court, Vladivostock
 Raffi, principal clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Raggi, Marquise S., chargé d'affaires, Italian Legation, Peking
 Rago, A. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
 Ragsdale, B., marshal, American Consulate, Tientsin
 Ragsdale, J. W., consul for United States of America, Tientsin
 Raguet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rahamin, R. J., share broker, Singapore
 Rahbeck, K. L., section engineer, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok
 Rahimbhoy, F., manager, C. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong
 Raikowski, F., employé, L. Vrand & Co., Hankow
 Rainnie, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Rainoird, L., principal agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Rainsford, A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Ralphs, E., assistant master, Diocesan School, Hongkong
 Ralston, J., broker, Abell & Ralston, Kobe
 Ram, E. A., civil engineer, Denison & Ram, Hongkong
 Rama, Dolores de la, merchant, Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
 Rama, E. de la, merchant Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
 Rama, F. de la, merchant Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
 Rama, I. de la, merchant, Manila and Iloilo
 Rama, L., de la, medical Practitioner, Iloilo
 Ramanaden, C., surveyor, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Ramanathan, S., assistant, Waterloo Estate, Padang Rengas, Perak
 Rambach, A., teacher, Keisei Gakko, Nagasaki
 Rambach, C., teacher, Middle School, Nagasaki
 Rambaud, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Rambaud, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Ramirez, J., clerk, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Ramirez, J. F., propietario, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Ramirez, S., doctoral, Cabildo Eclesiastico, Manila
 Ramiriz, J. V., manager, "La Puerta del Sol" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Ramond, Mgr. P., vicaire apostolique, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Ramon y Vidal, J., professor, Agricultural School, Manila
 Ramos, Rev., Spanish missionary, Miduong, Tonkin
 Ramos, D. D., foreman, "La Minerva" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Ramos, Rev. Josephus, Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Ramos, M., storekeeper, Rueda & Ramos, Manila
 Ramos, T., medico suplente, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
 Ramsay, H. E., merchant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
 Ramsay, J., inspector, Municipal Police, Hongkew Station, Shanghai
 Ramsay, N. B., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Ramsay, R., merchant, Fraser, Ramsay & Co., Foochow
 Ramsay, W., superintendent engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Ramsay, W. L., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Selangor
 Ramsay, Miss, missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Ramsay, Miss I. W., missionary, Chungking
 Ramsden, H. A., British vice-consul, Manila
 Ramseger, H., assistant, Worch & Co., Kobe
 Ramsey, C. H., merchant, Bangkok
 Ramsey, W., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Ramtula, H. M., milliner and draper, Macao
 Rançon, chef de bataillon, Etat-Major, Hanoi

Randall, B. C., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Canton
 Randall, Miss E. L., missionary, Cheokiakao, Honan
 Randell, Miss Emma, missionary, Cheokiakao, Honan
 Randle, Rev., H. A., M.D., missionary, Pingtu, Shantung
 Randua, T., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Range, Dr. surgeon-major, Military Hospital, Hanoi
 Rangel, I. M., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Rangel, M. B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Rangel, S. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Rankin, D., medical missionary, Ichang
 Rankin, Miss L., missionary, Nantziang, Kiangsu
 Ransom, G. B., chief engineer, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
 Ransome, Deaconess, missionary, Peking
 Rapalje, Rev. D., missionary, Amoy
 Raphael, E., assistant, R. S. Raphael, Shanghai
 Raphael, R. S. merchant, Shanghai
 Rapp, G., clerk, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Rappa, E., clerk, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Rappeport, M., employé, "Central Hotel," Shanghai
 Raptis, J. H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Rasmussen, A. C. M., superintendent, Telegraph Companies, Amoy
 Raspe, H. R., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Raspe, M., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Rass, E., clerk, Koppel & Co., Iloilo
 Rass, P., clerk, Koppel & Co., Iloilo
 Rassadin, A. N., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Rassaya, D., clerk, French Consulate, Singapore
 Rassumowsky, Capt., coroner, Court Martial, Vladivostock
 Ratard, L., consul for France, Yokohama
 Rato, E. M., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Rato, J., contador, Casa de Moneda, Manila
 Rattray, S., inspector of police, Batang Padang, Perak
 Ratz, Dr., surgeon, H. I. German M. S. "Arcona"
 Rauch, C. A., merchant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., and Danish consul, Singapore
 Rauch-Traubenberg, Baron T. A., advocate, Vladivostock
 Rault, J. L., superior, College of Ryong-sun, Seoul
 Rautenfeld, P. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Seoul, Corea
 Ravery, W., ward inspector, Suppression of Rabies department, Singapore
 Ravetta, F., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Ravier, Rev. M. H., supérieur du college de Phuc-nhac, Tonkin
 Ravn, R. E., Royal Naval department, Bangkok
 Ravn, V. W. O., assistant, Survey department, Bangkok
 Rawlins, J. L., inspector, Malay States Guides
 Rawsthorne, F. W., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Raxworthy, C., fleet-paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Immortalite"
 Ray, E. C., shipbroker, Hongkong
 Ray, E. H., clerk, E. C. Ray, Hongkong
 Ray, R., head assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Ray, W. H., secretary, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Rayac, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Cambodge
 Raybaut, C., géomètre, Société de Kebao, Kebao, Tonkin
 Raybaut, Z., géomètre, Société de Kebao, Kebao, Tonkin
 Rayden, F., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Raymond, A. J., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Raymond, E. B., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Raymond, J. E., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
 Raymundo, S. F., chefe de seccão, Policia do Porto, Macao
 Raynaud, substitut avocat général, Saigon
 Raynaud, E., manager, Guioneaud Frères, Haiphong
 Rayner, Chs., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Rayp, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s, Waste Silk Mill, Shanghai
 Rayp, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Waste Silk Mill, Shanghai
 Rayssac, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Razack, M. A., clerk, H. L. Dennys, Hongkong

Razavet, G., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Razon, B., telegrafista, Iloilo
 Rea, G. B., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Read, A. C., silk inspector, Vivanti Bros., Yokohama
 Read, A. T. P., engineer for Fleet and Reserve duties, Hongkong
 Read, H. H., clerk, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 Ready, O. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Reamey, L. L., flag lieutenant, U.S.A. Squadron
 Rean, R., assistant, French Consulate General, Bangkok
 Reardon, J. A., deputy health officer, Medical department, Singapore
 Reaucar, medical practitioner, Saigon
 Rebordosa, J., auxiliar, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Reboul, B., maître mineur, Société de Kebao, Kebao, Tonkin
 Reboul, F., capitán jefe, Estado Mayor del Apostadero, Manila
 Reboul, Henry, chef de poste, Société de Kebao, Tonkin
 Rebuffel, captain, Messageries Maritimes, steamer "Tamise," Saigon and Haiphong
 Rebull, J., profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Recaud, commis de commissariat, Arsenal de Saigon
 Recoder, Rev. J., teacher, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Reddie, Capt. J. M., commandant, Constabulary, Sandakan
 Reddy, M. B., foreman, Government Printing Office, Selangor
 Redfern, J. R., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Reding, J. E., agent, China Traders' Insurance Co. and consul for Russia, Shanghai (abt.)
 Redondo, F., fiscal, Obispado, Cebu
 Redondo, J., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Redondo, V., medico, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Reece, J. F., solicitor, Hongkong
 Reed, A. J., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong
 Reed, E. C., M.D., medical missionary, Canton
 Reed, J., inspector of police, Yangtzepoo station, Shanghai
 Reeks, A. J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Rees, C. P., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"
 Rees, J. F., van, assistant, Netherland Trading Society, Singapore
 Rees, Rev. J. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Rees, Rev. W. H., missionary, Chichow, Chihli
 Reeves, C., shipchandler, More & Seimund, Hongkong
 Reeves, C. H., Protestant missionary, Macao
 Reeves, H., shipchandler, More & Seimund, Hongkong
 Refardt, C., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Regalado, P., clerk, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
 Regard, chef, Douanes et Regies, Hanam, Tonkin
 Regnard, clerk, Customs, Quangnam, Annam
 Regnault, lieutenant de juge, Tribunal, Soctrang, Cochinchine
 Rego, D., employé, Pharmacia Popular, Macao
 Regueiferos, R. M., administrador, "Diario de Manila," Manila
 Reguera, F. G., registrador de propiedad, Nueva Ecija, Manila
 Rehwoldt, H., employé, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
 Reich, J., assistant, Reich & Co., Kobe
 Reich, S., merchant, Reich & Co., Kobe
 Reid, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Reid, Arnot, proprietor and editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Reid, A. M., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Reid, D., boat officer in charge, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
 Reid, D. J., medical practitioner and surgeon to I. M. Customs, Shanghai
 Reid, F. B., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Reid, G. K., manager, English Pharmacy, Bangkok
 Reid, J. B., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Reid, J. C., chief officer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Reid, J. T. missionary, Kewkiang
 Reid, N. B., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji, Japan
 Reid, R. T., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Reid, R. R., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Reid, T. H., proprietor, "China Mail," Hongkong
 Reid, W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama

Reid, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow (absent)
 Reid, Miss F. M., teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo (absent)
 Reid, Miss, M. A., missionary, Kewkiang
 Reid, Miss S. M. E., missionary, Ta-li, Yunnan
 Reidie, J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Reiff, R., merchant, Reimers & Reiff, Kobe
 Reiffinger, G., merchant, Varenne & Co., Yokohama
 Reifsnyder, Dr. Eliz., missionary, Shanghai
 Reilly, Captain J., Qr.-master in charge of barracks, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Reilly, Surgeon-Captain C. W., Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Reimers, C. F., merchant, Kobe
 Reimers, J., clerk, Pacific Commercial Co., Yokohama
 Reinhardt, A., assistant, Retz & Co., Kobe
 Reinhardt, C., Protestant missionary, Macao
 Reinhold, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Reiniger, Rev. O., German missionary, Canton
 Reinsdorf, F., vice-consul, German Consulate, Seoul, Corea
 Reis, E. O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Reith, A. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Reitzenstein, Major, commander, Nanyang Army, Shanghai
 Relyea, Miss S., missionary, Huchau, Ningpo
 Remawry, administrateur, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Tonkin
 Remedi, P., assistant architect, Public Works department, Bangkok
 Remedios, A., assistant, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
 Remedios, A. A. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. G. V. dos, clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Remedios, A. M. P., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, B. B. dos, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, B. F. S., clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, C. E. dos, clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
 Remedios, C., clerk, registration branch, Post office, Hongkong
 Remedios, C. C. dos, clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Remedios, C. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Remedios, C. S., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, E. A. dos, writer, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Remedios, E. F. C. dos., draughtsman, W. Danby, Hongkong
 Remedios, E. F. X. dos Santos, architect and surveyor, Hongkong
 Remedios, E. G. dos, clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Remedios, F. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Remedios, F. A., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Remedios, F. F., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, F. Placé, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Remedios, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Remedios, F. X. R. clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Remedios, G., clerk, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
 Remedios, G. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, G. M. dos, merchant, Gil & Remedios, Yokohama
 Remedios, H. A., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Remedios, I. A. dos, clerk, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. C. dos, commission agent, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. D. H. S. dos, clerk, Geo. R. Stevens, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. E. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Remedios, J. G. dos, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. J. V. dos., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. M. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. M. dos, clerk, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. M. B. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Remedios, J. M. P. dos, assistant, Imperial Bank of China, Shanghai
 Remedios, J. U., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton
 Remedios, L., canonigo, Ecclesiastical department, Manila

- Remedios, L. A. dos, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, L. M. dos, commission agent, Macao
 Remedios, L. M. P., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, M. A. dos, superintendente, Fiscalisacão d'Opio Crù, Macao
 Remedios, M. E. dos, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, P. dos, writer Revenue Office, Macao
 Remedios, P. A. V. dos, clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, R. A. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Remedios, R. J. dos, clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Remedios, R. P. dos, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Remedios, S. A. dos, clerk, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong
 Remedios, S. B., dos, assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Remedios, S. V. dos, clerk, United States Consulate, Kobe
 Remedios, V. I., dos, auctioneer and commission agent, Hongkong
 Remedios, V. L. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Remeil-Touquet, adjutant, Conseil de Guerre, Hanoi
 Remmers, R., merchant, Pertile & Co., Singapore
 Remon, S., director, Instituto Microbiologico y de Vacunacion, Manila
 Remond, président, Tribunal, Saigon
 Renard, Rev. V. M., acting vicar, Assumption Church, Penang
 Renaud, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Renaud, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Renaud, director, Public Works Department, Hanoi
 Renault, telegraphist, Panthiet, Annam
 Renault, R. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanning, Kwangsi
 Rengarten, B. A., judge, military court martials, Vladivostock
 Renins, V., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Rennie, Alexr., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Rennie, A. H., merchant, Hongkong
 Rennie, J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Rennie, T., M.D., medical practitioner, Foochow
 Renny, A., superintendent engineer, Prye River Dock, Penang
 Renny, R. C., merchant, Shanghai
 Renouard, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Rentiers, J. B., assistant, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Rentzsch, F. J., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow
 Reounoff, Rear Admiral, Russian Naval Squadron in the Pacific
 Repiso, J. M., teniente auditor, Auditoria de Guerra, Manila
 Repton, assistant, Customs, Haiphong
 Ressaire, inspecteur, Garde indigène, Langson
 Rétaï, chancelier, Residence de France, Thanh-hoa Annam
 Retallick, J. M. A., lieut.-colonel commandant Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Rettich, Rev. R., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Hinnen, Kwangtung
 Retz, Fr., merchant, Fr. Retz & Co., Yokohama
 Retz, W. C., assistant, Fr. Retz & Co., Yokohama
 Reus, J. H. de, vice-consul for Netherlands, Yokohama
 Reusch, Rev. G., missionary, Basel Mission, Hongkong (absent)
 Reutens, A. J., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Reutens, F. G., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Reutens, G. S., clerk, Marine department, Singapore
 Reutens, J. B., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Reutens, J. P., clerk, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Reutens, P. A., accountant, Audit department, Perak
 Reutens, P. A., secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
 Reutens, S. A. M., clerk, J. Shearwood, Penang
 Revello, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Revello, A. J. F., assistant, A. Salvery, Nagasaki
 Revenga, P., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Revilla, C. de, procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 Revilla, J., ingeniero, Obras Publicas, Cebu, Phillippines
 Revilla, Z., decano, Colegio de Procuradores, Manila
 Revillet, captain, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Namvian," Saigon
 Revon, Dr. M., professor of French law, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Rex, A. B., merchant, Rex & Co., Shanghai

Rex, N. S., assistant-secretary, Military Court, Vladivostock
 Rey, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Thudaumot, Cochinchine
 Rey, D., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai
 Rey, J., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Rey, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Rey, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Rey, M., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Rey, M. G. del, surgeon, Presidio de Manila, Manila
 Reydellet, J., chancelier, Résidence de France, Thai-Nguyen, Tonkin
 Reyes, A., employé, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Reyes, B., teniente, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
 Reyes, B., merchant, Cebu
 Reyes, J., clerk, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Reyes, J. de los, capellan, Obispado de Jaro, Iloilo
 Reyes, J. C., procurador, Court of First Instance, Manila
 Reyes, J. N., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Reyes, L., assistant, "El Progreso," Iloilo
 Reyes, Leon, dentist, Manila
 Reyes, M. de los, proprietor, Wharf and Godown Company, Manila
 Reyes, P. F., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
 Reyes, R., agente-general, "El Varadero de Manila," Manila
 Reyes y Cruz, C., notario publico, Manila
 Reyffert, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Sarawak
 Reymondon, procureur, District Court, Soctrang, Cochin China
 Reynaldo, B., agent, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Carlatan, Philippines
 Reynaud, commis, Trésorerie, Phompenh, Cambodge
 Reynaud, J., merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Reynaud, N., merchant, Haiphong
 Reynaud, P. M., bishop in charge, Roman Catholic Chekiang mission, Ningpo
 Reynell, A. E., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Reynell, H. E., merchant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
 Reynell, S., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Reynolds, Jas., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Reynolds, J. A., constable, British Consulate, Ichang
 Reynolds, J. G., superintendent, Telegraph department, Sandakan
 Reynolds, M., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Reynolds, T. J. R., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Reynolds, Rev. W. D., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Rhees, Rev. H. H., D.D., missionary, Kobe
 Rhein, Rev. W., German missionary, Canton
 Rhind, Miss J. P., missionary, Wuhu
 Rhine, C. F. clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama
 Rhodes, F. H., missionary, Yun-nan-fu
 Ribaud, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Ribeiro, captain, Messageries Fluviales chaloupe "Aigle," Saigon
 Ribeiro, A. F., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, A. J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, C. A., commission agent, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Ribeiro, C. M. C. V., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, D. J., assistant, José Ribeiro, Macao
 Ribeiro, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, F. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Ribeiro, F. C. V., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Ribeiro, F. J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, F. X. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, José, storekeeper, Macao
 Ribeiro, J. A. C. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. A. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. C., clerk, Registration Brauch, Post office, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, José, Jr., assistant, José Ribeiro, Macao
 Ribeiro, J. M. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. S. V., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, L. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Ribeiro, L. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong

- Ribeiro, O. F., clerk, China-Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, S. V., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
 Ribeiro, V., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Ribera, F., mechanic, Observatory, Manila
 Ribiere, commis, Douane, Sontay, Tonkin
 Rica, C., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Ricafort, V., assistant, Banco Español Filipino, Iloilo
 Ricard, juge president, Tribunal, Cantho, Cochinchina
 Ricard, Dr., médecin de la marine, Mytho, Cochinchina
 Ricard, H. J. H., superintendent of police, Penang
 Ricardoni, pilot, Haiphong
 Ricardoni, J. B., merchant, Linossier, Ricardoni Co., Hanoi
 Riccard, A., superintendent, Fire department, Penang
 Rice, Rev. C. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Rice, Geo. E., assistant, Berrick Bros., Yokohama
 Rice, J., chief storekeeper, Dock Company, Bangkok
 Rice, Miss, missionary, Lucheng, Shansi
 Rich, F. J., mine manager, Pahang Kabang, Penang
 Richagoff, Lieut., flag officer, Harbour department, Vladivostok
 Richard, chancelier, Résidence de France, Quangnanh, Annam
 Richard, conducteur, Services des Mines, Hanoi
 Richard, premier lieutenant de port, Saigon
 Richard, telegraphist, Thatkke, Tonkin
 Richard, Résident Maire de France, Haiphong
 Richard, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Richard, J., Résident Maire, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong
 Richards, L., captain, steamer "Kungping," China coast
 Richards, C. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Richards, F., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Newchwang
 Richards, H. W., chief engineer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
 Richards, J. A., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Richards, P. W., surveyor, Survey department, Penang
 Richards, Rev. R., missionary, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Richards, S. R. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rainbow"
 Richards, W. G., gunner, H.B.M.'s torpedo boat destroyer "Handy"
 Richards, W. L., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Richards, W. S., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu
 Richardson, A., assistant, A. C. Sim & Co., Kobe
 Richardson, A., missionary, Kobe
 Richardson, J. F., assistant, North & Rae, Yokohama
 Richardson, J. P., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Richardson, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton (absent)
 Richardson, L., assistant engineer, Banjooguan Rice Mill, Cholon, Saigon
 Richardson, R. L., merchant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Richardson, W., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Richardson, Miss H. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Richarme, G., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Richeboun, gardien du lazaret, Travaux Publics, Saigon
 Richelieu, Admiral A. de, deputy superintendent, Naval department, Bangkok
 Richelieu, L. de, managing director, Paknam Railway Co., Bangkok
 Richelieu, L. du P. de, captain, Siamese Navy, Bangkok
 Richmond, J., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Richter, A. B., hat manufacturer and storekeeper, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Richter, F., hat manufacturer and storekeeper, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Richter, R., storekeeper, El Siglo XIX., Manila
 Rickard, E. J., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Rickard, F. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Rickards, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Rickerby, F. J., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 Rickerby, J., traffic inspector, China Railway Company, Tongshan, Chihli
 Rickermann, U., engineer, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon
 Rickets, O. F., resident, Limbang, Sarawak
 Rickett, C. B., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
 Ricketts, D. P., district engineer, Imperial Railways, Tientsin

Ricketts, Miss C. M., missionary, Swatow
 Rickman, C. Le Bas, first assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Ricord, M., commis, A. Chaffanjon & Cie, Haiphong
 Ridde, J. H. de, comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Riddel, Rev. W., medical missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Riddell, Miss H., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Riddle, A. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Riddock, R., chief engineer, steamer "Keong Wai," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Rideau, merchant, Binhphu, Annam
 Ridley, H. F., China Inland missionary, Si-ning, Kansuh
 Ridley, H. N., director, Botanical Gardens, Singapore
 Riechmann, J. J., merchant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Rief, J., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Riege, A., clerk, Carl Rhode & Co., Kobe
 Riego, J. G. de, ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Rieke, Rev. H., superintendent, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
 Riess, L., professor of history, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Rifa, P., assistant, "La Clementina," Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Rigby, H. E., bridge erector, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Rigden, W. O. R., marine surveyor, Chefoo
 Rigg, J., medical missionary, Foochow
 Riggio, A., sub-manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Riggs, Miss, missionary, Ping-yao, Shansi
 Righter, Miss C. E., missionary, Kihwa, Ningpo
 Rigod, timber merchant, Quangbinh, Annam
 Rimbert, medical practitioner, Saigon
 Rinnington, G. W., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité," Hongkong
 Rincherat, inspecteur, Douanes et Regies, Haiphong
 Rincon, M., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Rincon, M. M., secretario, Real Hospital de San José, Manila
 Ringe, zahlmeister, H. I. German M. Flagship "Kaiser"
 Ringer, F., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and consul for Belgium, Nagasaki
 Ringer, B. S., medical practitioner, Canton
 Ringer, J. M., secretary, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
 Rinnel, Rev. J. A., missionary, Chefoo
 Rio, A. del, procurador, Mission de San Vicente de Paul, Manila
 Rio, J. L. do, surgeon, Portuguese gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Rio y Diaz, J. del, comandante, Comision de Marina en Subas, Philippines
 Riobo, M., medico titular, Iloilo
 Rioch, Miss M. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Rios, J. M. de los, editor, "Diario de Manila," Manila
 Ripaux, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Ripoll, Colonel E., Governor of Cebú, Philippines
 Ririe, B., China Inland missionary, Kia-ting-fu, Szechuen
 Risge, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Risk, R., works manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Risseff, S. J., clerk, J. K. Panoff, Hankow
 Ristori y Mella, A., interventor de Marina, Manila
 Ritchie, A., clerk, Carmichael & Co., Hongkong
 Ritchie, A., superintendent, United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong
 Ritchie, E. A., clerk, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
 Ritchie, F., agent, Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
 Ritchie, H., agent, Pengerang Planting Co., Johore Lama, Johore
 Ritchie, H. A., superintendent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Ritchie, J., captain, steamer "Pasig," Hongkong and Canton
 Ritchie, J., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
 Ritson, Miss E., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
 Ritter, G., manager, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
 Ritterholm, assistant, Garrison, Vladivostock
 Riva, A., director, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Rivaud, directeur, Ecole Franco-Annamite, Hanoi
 Rivera, A., capitan de Artilleria, Manila
 Rivera, F., jefe de negociado, Impuestos Directos de Hacienda, Manila
 Rivera, H., teacher of Music, College San Juan de Letran, Manila

Rivera, M., shoemaker, Hyndman & Marti, Hongkong
 Rivera, M. P., ayudante de S. E. el Capitan General, Manila
 Rivera y Sobremonte, P. de, Marques de Estella, Governor Gl. of the Philippines
 Rivero, E. T., clerk and linguist, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
 Rivero, N. M., interventor, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Rivero, R. P., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Rivet, Rev. H., vicar, Assumption Church, Penang (absent)
 Riviero, S. M., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Rizzetti, A., pastry cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama
 Rizzo, F., sub-inspector, Military Engineers, Manila
 Roa, A., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co. Cebu
 Roa, D., coadjutor, Cathedral de Cebu
 Roach, C. E., clerk, H. Sylva & Co., Shanghai
 Roach, J. B., assistant superintendent, Electric Lighting, Municipality, Shanghai
 Roach, J. S., captain, steamer "Haitan," China coast
 Roach, M. H., torpedo gunner, H.B.M.S. "Immortalite"
 Roberts, A., purser, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
 Roberts, C., mate, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
 Roberts, C. M., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Roberts, E. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Roberts, R. R., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Robartz, E. E., interpreter, Judicial department, Manila
 Robb, J. M., chief engineer, steamer "Suiwo," China coast
 Robelin, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Robert, Rev., aumonier, Etat Major General, Saigon
 Robert, chief engineer, "Adour," (ponton stationaire) Haiphong
 Robert, draughtsman, Survey Office, Saigon
 Robert, ingénieur entrepreneur, Langson, Tonkin
 Robert, Rev. A. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Robert, Rev. L., procureur des Missions Etrangères, Shanghai
 Robert, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang and Shasi
 Robert, R. assistant, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo
 Robert, R. G., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo
 Roberts, A. E., chief engineer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
 Roberts, B., commission agent, Carroll & Co., Kobe
 Roberts, B. G., prospector, Jelebu Mining and Trading Co., Jelebu
 Roberts, C., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Roberts, C. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Roberts, E. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Roberts, Corpl. G., staff clerk, Head Quarter Office, Hongkong
 Roberts, H. M., commission agent, Carroll & Co., Yokohama
 Roberts, Rev. J. H., missionary, Kalgan, Chili
 Roberts, T., chief engineer, steamer "Amara," China coast
 Roberts, W., chief engineer, steamer "Haimun," China coast
 Roberts, W., chief officer, steamer "Deucalion," Hongkong and North Borneo
 Roberts, W. B., manager, second concession, Malayan Exploration Co., Pahang
 Roberts, W. E., manager, Kabeli Estate, British North Borneo
 Roberts, W. H., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Roberts, W. J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 Roberts, W. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Roberts, W. S., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Robertson, A., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Robertson, Alan, medical practitioner, "The Dispensary," Penang
 Robertson, A. L., broker, Shanghai
 Robertson, D., manager, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Selangor
 Robertson, D. F., Lloyds' surveyor, Nagasaki
 Robertson, Rev. D. T., missionary, Sungari, Manchuria
 Robertson, E. J., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
 Robertson, Rev. F., missionary, Hankow
 Robertson, F., settlement officer, Kwala Kangsa District, Perak
 Robertson, H. R., surgeon, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
 Robertson, H. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Robertson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Robertson, J., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai

- Robertson, J., draughtsman, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore
 Robertson, J. B., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore
 Robertson, J. L., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Robertson, J. S., accountant, town office, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Robertson, R. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam
 Robertson, T., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Robertson, T. M., M.D., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Robertson, T. W., chief engineer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Robertson, W., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Robertson, W. B., bill broker, Shanghai
 Robertson, W. M., assistant manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Robertson, W. P., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Robertson, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Robertson, Miss M. A., superintendent, Sunandalaya Girls' School, Bangkok
 Robin, telegraphist, Monkay, Tonkin
 Robins, S., scripture reader, St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, Hongkong
 Robineau, Edmond, Résident de France, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Robinson, A. L., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Robinson, C., missionary, Yungching, North China
 Robinson, C. H. J., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Robinson, C. T., electrician, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Robinson, Lieut.-Colonel D. P., district paymaster, Singapore
 Robinson, D., acting third engineer, Chinese Revenue Cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon
 Robinson, Ed., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Robinson, F. A., dentist, Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai
 Robinson, H. H., professor of chemistry and physics, College, Wuchang
 Robinson, J., chief officer, steamer "Kiangkwan," Yangtze River
 Robinson, J., vice-manager, Engine Works, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
 Robinson, J., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Robinson, Rev. J., secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin
 Robinson, Jas., proprietor, Swiss Farm, Shanghai
 Robinson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Robinson, S., assistant, Police Department, Hankow
 Robinson, S. R., draper, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Robinson, T. A. S., missionary, T'sincheo, Kansuh
 Robinson, Sir William, G.C.M.G., Governor of Hongkong
 Robinson, W. C. A. J., staff paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Robinson, W. G. Vaughan, music dealer, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
 Robinson, W. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Robinson, Miss M. C., missionary, Chinkiang
 Robison, E., comandante, crucero español "Don Antonio de Ulloa," Manila
 Robison, Richard D., merchant, Robison & Co., Yokohama
 Robison, S. S., ensign, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"
 Robledo, J., oficial de ordenacion, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Robledo y Gonzales, medico, Beneficencia Municipal, Sur de Binondo, Manila
 Robles, J., clerk, Manuel Pardo, Manila
 Robles, Z., veterinary surgeon, Iloilo
 Robson, A. J., captain, steamer "Thales," China coast
 Robson, J. H. M., assistant, district officer, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
 Robson, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
 Rocafull, A. D., ingeniero jefe, Sur de Luzon, Philippines
 Roccaserra, professor, Educational department, Saigon
 Rocas, C., oficial, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
 Roch, V., medico, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Rocha, A., assistant, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Rocha, A., assistant, Manila Slip Co., Manila
 Rocha, A., medico, Beneficencia Municipal, Malate, Manila
 Rocha, A. da C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, A. C. da, operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Macao
 Rocha, A. G., clerk, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, C. J. da, clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Rocha, D. L., professor, School of Drawing, Manila
 Rocha, F. J. da, clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, F. M., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong

Rocha, F. P. M. da, clerk, Revenue Office, Macao
 Rocha, I. F. da C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, J., consejero de Real Nombramiento, Manila
 Rocha, J. G., director, Escuela Nautica, Manila
 Rocha, J. G. da, accountant, Post Office, Hongkong
 Rocha, J. L., employé, Hyndman & Marti, Hongkong
 Rocha, J. M. de, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, V. C. da, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Rochat, merchant, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Roche, inspector, Public Works, Saigon
 Roche, J., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Roche, J., silk inspector, Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Roche, J. B., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Chinkiang
 Roche, J. P., clerk, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Roche, L., rentier, Haiphong
 Roche, T. J., clerk, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Rocher, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Rocher, L., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Rochon, pilot, Shanghai
 Rock, C. H., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Rockstroh, E., tea inspector, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Hankow
 Roco, M., assistant, Imprenta de Sta. Cruz, Manila
 Roco, R. A., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Roco, R. G., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Rodd, M. L. B., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Rodd, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Rodda, R. R., engineer, Societe des Mines de Kabin, Bangkok
 Rode, F., clerk, Melchers & Co, Hankow
 Rodeiro, E., coronel jefe de Regimiento Mindanao, Philippines
 Roder, J., assistant, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
 Rodermans, P., clerk, G. H. Slot, Penang
 Rodero, A., captain, Fire Brigade, Manila
 Rodesse, M., clerk to chief justice and acting deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Rodet, E. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. torpedo boat destroyer "Hart"
 Rodewald, J. F., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai and Hankow
 Rodger, A., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
 Rodger, H., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Rodger, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
 Rodger, J. P., H.B.M. Resident, Selangor
 Rodil, S., manager, Fabricas de Laarillos, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Rodionoff, A., captain, Russian cruiser "Rurik"
 Rodionoff, V., commander, Russian gunvessel "Sivoutch"
 Rodman, Miss, missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Rodoreda, F. de P., marmolista, Manila
 Rodrigues, A., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Rodrigues, A. A., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Malacca
 Rodrigues, A. B., clerk, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Rodrigues, B. S., chefe de Secção, Harbour department, Macao
 Rodrigues, Rev. Cosme, chaplain, Ecclesiastical department, Macao
 Rodrigues, E. A., boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore
 Rodrigues, E. E., chief engineer, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao
 Rodrigues, F. A., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, H., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, J., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, P. J. M., clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
 Rodrigues, Maria R., enfermeira, Hospital S. Raphael, Macao
 Rodrigues, T. A., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, Rev. V. V., chantre, Cabido, Macao
 Rodriguez, medico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Rodriguez, C. G., auditor, War department, Manila
 Rodriguez, F., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
 Rodriguez, F., commander Spanish gunboat "Panay" Manila
 Rodriguez, F. X., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Rodriguez, M., comandante de Ingenieros da la Armada, Manila

Rodriguez, M. A., propietario, agencia editorial, Manila
 Rodriguez, M. T., ayudante, Division Forestal, Distrito Sur de Luzon
 Rodriguez, U., regente, Botica Dulumbayan, Manila
 Rodriguez-Rea, M., redactor, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
 Rodyk, C., solicitor, Taiping, Perak
 Rodyk, P. M., clerk, Hogan & Co., Singapore
 Roeding, H., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Roemer, Mrs. A., teacher, German School, Shanghai
 Roensch, Adolfo, hat manufacturer, Manila and Iloilo (absent)
 Roensch, Alfredo, hat manufacturer, Manila
 Roeper, E., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Roeper, Geo., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Roese, E., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Roessing, A. von, assistant, Behn. Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Roger, assistant, Denis Freres, Haiphong
 Roger, juge-suppleant, Tribunal de Cantho, Cochinchine
 Rogers, C. Skerrett, tea inspector, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
 Rogers, E., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
 Rogers, G. W., merchant, Yokohama
 Rogers, K. E., missionary, Lucheo, Szechuen
 Rogers, R. J., staff commander, H.B.M. receiving ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Rogers, W. T., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India A. & China, Shanghai
 Rogerson, Miss, teacher, Public School, Shanghai
 Rogge, C., ship broker, Lamke & Rogge, Hongkong
 Rogissfart, P., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Honghoa, Tonkin
 Roguliu, E., commander, Russian gun-vessel "Gremiastchy"
 Rohart, Lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"
 Rohde, A., merchant, M. Rohde, Shanghai
 Rohde, Rev. H., missionary, Basil Mission, Molim, Kwangtung (absent)
 Rohde, M., merchant, Shanghai
 Rohm, R., missionary, Siaomei, Chekiang
 Rohrbough, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
 Rohrs, F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Roig, J., vista, Aduana, Iloilo
 Rojouan, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Rojdestoensky, P. S., student, Russian Legation, Peking
 Roland, E., Commissioner for France, Battambang, Siam
 Roldan, W., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Rolfe, H. W., assistant tutor, Royal Palace, Bangkok
 Rolfe, P. H., captain, steamer "Amara," China coast
 Rolin-Jacquemyns, G., adviser to Government, Bangkok
 Rolland, A., agent principal, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Rollestone, Miss L., missionary, Ningpo
 Rolman, Miss E. R., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Rolph, J. W., medical officer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Rolquin, commis, Godard & Cie., Hanoi
 Rols, commis percepteur, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Roman, F., managing proprietor, "La Comercial" Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
 Romanillos Rev. J., vicario, Convento Sto. Augustin, Cebu
 Romano, A. G., mer., J. J. dos Remedios & Co., and con-gl. for Port. & Brazil, Hongkong
 Romano, J. N., official, Ordenacion de Pagos, Manila
 Rombach, A., manager, Eastern Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Romeao, F., chancellor, Peruvian Consulate, Hongkong
 Romeny, J. E., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Romeo, O., auditor, war audit office, Manila
 Romer, A., local postmaster, Shanghai
 Romero, Angel, administrador, Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Romero, E., medico, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Romero, F., ayudante, Division Forestal, Distrito Norte de Luzon
 Romero, F., chancellor, Peruvian Consulate, Hongkong
 Romero, F. G., registrador de la propiedad, Mindoro, Philippines
 Romero, J., clerk, E. Streiff & Co., Iloilo
 Romero, José, medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Romero, L., redactor, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo

Romero, L., engineer, Agricultural department, Iloilo
 Romero y Moreno, R., secretary, Public Works department, Manila
 Romero y Perez, L., director, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Iloilo
 Ronnieu, Rev. L. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Rommy, J., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Romo, A., clerk, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Romuald, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Tengchowfoo, Shantung
 Ronald, A., employe, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Ronan, Postes et Télégraphes, Hué, Annam
 Rondon, A., assistant, J. J. Gaillard, Chemulpo
 Rondy, P., clerk, A. Borrelly & Co., Cambodge
 Ronjin, Captain, assistant, Military Inspection, Vladivostock
 Ronneaux, capitaine-major, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Rönning, H., missionary, Hankow
 Ronning, Miss T., missionary, Hankow
 Rooke, Mrs., dressmaker, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Roope, H., captain, steamer "Woosang," China coast
 Roosen, R., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Roots, Rev. L. H., missionary, Wuchang
 Roque, assistant, Customs, Muiné, Annam
 Roque, mécanicien en chef, Division Navale Française
 Roque, H., merchant, Haiphong
 Roquer, commis, Douanes et Regies, Phanrang, Annam
 Rorden, O., pilot, Shanghai
 Ros y Perez, C., paymaster, Commissariat, Manila
 Rosales, J., clerk, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Rosario, M. V., director, laboratorio, Universidad, Manila
 Rosas, F., commander, Spanish gunboat "Gardoqui," Manila
 Rosch, D., ayudante, subinspeccion de Armas Generales, Manila
 Rose, E., overseer of water works, Hongkong
 Rose, G. E. J., second officer, str. "Fuhwo," China coast
 Rose, H., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Rose, L., draftsman, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Rose, T. I., secretary, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Rose, W. H., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Rose, Miss C. H., missionary, Sapporo, Japan
 Rosenbaum, J., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Rosenbaum, S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Rosenfeld, A. B., assistant, S. D. Lessner, Nagasaki
 Rosenstand, F. P., survey department, Bangkok
 Rosenthal, L., assistant, E. Brass, Shanghai
 Rosenthal, J. H., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
 Rosier, employé, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Rospopoff, N., vice-consul, Russian Legation, Seoul
 Ross, A., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Ross, A., secretary, North China Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Ross, A. B., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance of United States, Shanghai
 Ross, A. J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Ross, Rev. C., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Ross, C. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
 Ross, F. J. C., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Ross, Rev. John, missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Ross, J., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Ross, J. D., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Ross, K. McK., bookkeeper, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ross, R. C., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 Ross, W., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Ross, W. W. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
 Ross, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Rossalo, D., auxiliar, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Rossi, secrétaire expeditionnaire, Court of Justice, Saigon
 Rossigneux, B., mayor, Municipal Council, Cholon
 Rossel, E., clerk, F. Ullmann, Manila
 Rosselet, J., merchant, Girault & Co., Hongkong

Rossell, Rev. A., missionary, Manila
 Rossillon, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Rössler, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Irene"
 Rosthorn, Dr. A. von, secretary, Austrian Legation, Peking
 Rostow, Prince Lobanow de, consul for Russia, Yokohama
 Rostron, A. H., lieutenant, R. N. R., H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Roth, B., merchant, Yokohama
 Rothweiler, Miss L. C., Mission School, Seoul, Corea
 Rothwell, H. J., assistant, Frazar & Co., Kobe
 Rotter, C. J. E., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Rottger, G., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Rotz, Rev. M. M. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rouan, telegraphist, Langson, Tonkin
 Rouard, pilot, Saigon
 Roudiere, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Rouen, constructeur, Travaux Publics, Dongdang, Tonkin
 Rouhet, payeur adjoint, Trésorerie, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Rourke, D., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Rouse, manager, A. R. Marty, Haiphong
 Rouse, Miss W. H., missionary, Foochow
 Rousseau, Résident de France, Thuankhanh, Annam
 Rousseau, A., attache au Cabinet, Residence, Phompenh, Cambodge
 Rousseau, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Rousseille, Rev. J. J., superior, "House of Nazareth," French Mission, Hongkong
 Roussel, A. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rousselet, voire, Residence de France, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Rousselier, ingénieur, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Section de Post Wallut, Tonkin
 Rousselin, ingénieur, Hondau, Haiphong
 Roussell, F. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Roussen, directeur, Prison Centrale, Saigon
 Rouvier, commis, Control Financier, Saigon
 Roux-Serret, commis, Bibliotheque, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Rouxel, Rev. E., procureur-general, Roman Catholic Church, Shanghai
 Rouzad, inspecteur, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
 Rouzie, captain, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Tretinian," Saigon
 Row, B. R., surveyor, Public Works Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Rowand, A. G., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
 Rowcroft, E. C., lieutenant, quarter master Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Rowe, A., Government marine surveyor, Singapore
 Rowe, H. O., manager, Pulau Lyang Estate, Selangor
 Rowe, H. C., manager Weld's Hill Estate, Selangor
 Rowe, W. assistant, engineer, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Rowe, Miss, missionary, London Missionary Society, Hongkong
 Rowe, Miss, missionary, Poklo (East River), Canton
 Rowland, F. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Rowland, Rev. G. M., missionary, Tottori, Japan
 Rowland, T. J., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Rowland, W. R., manager, Bahrantian Luigi Estate, Sungei Ujong
 Rowlandson, J., Lieut-Colonel, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt., Hongkong
 Roxas, F., official, Secretaria del Gobierno General, Manila
 Roxas, P. A., merchant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Roxas, P. P., merchant, Manila
 Roxburgh, H., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin-yu," China coast
 Roy, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Royall, Rev. F. M., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
 Royant, A., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Royer, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Annam
 Roza, A. A. da, clerk, China Merchant's Steam Navigation Co's Wharves, Shanghai
 Roza, A. M. R. da Cruz, clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Roza, Dr. B. M. N. A., retired surgeon-major, Macao
 Roza, C. B. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Roza, D. da, Jr. clerk, Kinghorn & Macdonald, Hongkong
 Roza, F. da, Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Roza, F. S. da, assistant, Charoen Krung Photographic Studio, Bangkok

Roza, G. F. da, clerk, Hongkong and China Gas. Co., Hongkong
 Roza, I. C. da, clerk, H. J. Holmes, Hongkong
 Roza, J. F. C. da, broker, and commission agent, Hongkong
 Roza, J. B., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Roza, L. d'A. clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Roza, L. M. da, clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Roza, N. T., alferes, 1a. Companhia de Infantaria, Macao
 Roza, P. da, clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Roza, Ph., clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
 Roza, P. B. de, clerk, High Commissioner's office, Federated Malay States, Singapore
 Rozario, juge-suppleant, Tribunal de Bentre, Cochinchine
 Rozario, Art. do, foreman, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Rozario, A., assistant, "Kobe Herald," Kobe
 Rozario, A. J. do, merchant, Rozario & Co., and vice-consul for Mexico, Hongkong
 Rozario, A. M., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, C. C. do, clerk of Courts, Negri Sembilan
 Rozario, E. A., clerk, Sander & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, E. J. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Rozario, E. S., military writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Rozario, F., clerk, Seevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Rozario, F. do, clerk, Harbour department, Macao
 Rozario, F. do, clerk, British Residency, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Rozario, F. do, writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Rozario, F. G., clerk, S. Stockhausen, Hongkong
 Rozario, F. L. de, clerk, British Residency, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Rozario, F. L., first clerk, Public Works department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Rozario, F. P., news foreman, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Rozario, F. X., clerk, Green Island Cement Works, Macao
 Rozario, F. X., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, F. X. H. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Rozario, H. A., managing clerk, Afong's Photographic Studio, Hongkong
 Rozario, J. A., chief clerk, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Rozario, J. D. do, chief clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
 Rozario, J. F. do, clerk, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Rozario, J. M., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Rozario, J. M. S., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Rozario, J. R., manager, Suanlamba Estate, British North Borneo
 Rozario, L., assistant, J. Ribeiro, Macao
 Rozario, L. do, foreman, Hogan & Co., Singapore
 Rozario, L., employé, Eastern Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, L. V., telegraphist, Taipa Fort, Macao
 Rozario, M., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Rozario, M. de, clerk, Attorney-General's Office, Singapore
 Rozario, M. P. de, clerk, Joaquim Brothers, Malacca
 Rozario, P. A., forest ranger, Malacca
 Rozario, P. A. do, clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, P. F., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, P. H. do, first clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Rozario, R. do, eufermeiro, Hospital S. Raphael, Macao
 Rozario, S. do, writer, Seminario de S. Jose, Macao
 Rozario, V. C., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, Mrs. D., proprietrix, Foochow Printing Press, Foochow
 Rozas, G. P. de, interventor, Aduana de Cebú
 Roze, commis de comptabilité, Résidence de France, Hanoi
 Rozells, B. B. J., chief clerk, Magistrates' department, Singapore
 Rozells, J. G., sanitary inspector, Thaiping, Perak
 Rozells, N., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca
 Rozells, R. R., chief clerk, Secretariat, Perak
 Rozier, magasinier, Société de Kebao, Tonkin
 Rozzoli, O. F. de, survey department, Bangkok
 Ruas, A., retired major, Macao
 Rubau, surgeon, French cruiser "Triomphante," Saigon
 Rube, A., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Ruberg, Woldemar, teacher of English, Government School, Vladivostock

Ruberg, W. G., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock
 Rubio, G., primo ingeniero de la Armada, Manila
 Ruchwaldy, F., employé, Gordon & Co., Hongkong
 Ruchwaldy, J., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Ruchwaldy, N., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
 Ruchwaldy, R., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
 Ruckel, F., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Rücker, H. von, assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Rudakow, Rev. A., Russian missionary, Peking
 Ruddocks, T. N., chief engineer, steamer "Catherine Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Rudeloff, E., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Rudeloff, W., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Rudland, E., inspector, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Rudland, Rev. W. D., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Rudland, Miss, missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Rudolph, Ch., merchant, Nabholz & Osenbrüggen, Shanghai
 Rudon, M., legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
 Rueda, E. V., capellan, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Rueda, S., storekeeper, Manila
 Rueff, J., administrateur, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Rüegg, John, manager, Ratana Ice Factory, Bangkok
 Rüegg, R., clerk, Orosdi-Back, Yokohama
 Ruff, J., silk inspector, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Ruff, Theo., assistant, Lemke, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
 Rugenbach, Rev., French missionary, Yunnan
 Rügen, Th., clerk, Orosdi-Back, Yokohama
 Ruiz, Spanish missionary, Nanan, Tonkin
 Ruiz, Teniente-Coronel G., Estado Mayor, Manila
 Ruiz, C. V., hatmaker, Manila
 Ruiz, J., ayudante, Presidio de Manila, Manila
 Ruiz, Fr. J. Ma., professor of theology, University, Manila
 Ruiz, V., procurador de los Juzgados, Manila
 Ruiz y Battlle, H., assistant, Compania General de Tabaccos, Manila
 Ruiz y Moreno, L., secretary general, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Rümcker, H. W., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Rumcker, P., clerk, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
 Rumjahn, A., general broker, Hongkong
 Rumjahn, S. A. W., clerk, Hongkong Hotel Company, Hongkong
 Rumjahn, U., cashier, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Rump, C., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
 Rumpeter, Rev. A., pastor, Lutheran Church, Vladivostock
 Rumsey, Hon. Commander R. M., R.N., harbour master, Hongkong
 Runcie, W. N., chief engineer, steamer "Wosang," China coast
 Rundall, Lieutenant C. F., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Ruppert, E., manager, Blast Furnace deptmt., Hanyang Iron Works, Han yang, Hupeh
 Rushton, G. D., actl. chief officer, E. E., A. & C. T'graph Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborn," S'pore
 Russell, A., clerk, J. Curnow & Co., Hakodate
 Russell, A. W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Russell, C. W., storekeeper, Hakodate
 Russell, E. S., director, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Russell, G., chief engineer, steamer "Kong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Russell, G., clerk, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Russell, H., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Russell, H., storekeeper, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Russell, H. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Russell, H. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Russell, J., government printer, Selangor
 Russell, J. J., assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila
 Russell, M., manager, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Russell, M., storekeeper, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
 Russell, S. M., professor of astronomy and mathematics, Imperial College, Peking (abt.)
 Russell, W. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Russell, Miss E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Russell, Miss M. H., missionary, Aoyama, Japan

- Russell, Miss N. N., missionary, Peking
 Rustonjee, S., share and property broker, Hongkong
 Ruston, P. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Ruth, J., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Ruthenberg, H., Railway department, Nanking
 Rutherford, D. C., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Rutter, E. W., attorney for liquidator, New Oriental Bank, Yokohama
 Rutter, R. V., foreman blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, H'kong
 Ruttonjee, H., storekeeper, Hongkong
 Ruttonjee, M., employé, Dorabjee Nowrojee, Hongkong
 Ryall, Chs., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Ryan, C. P., sub-lieutment, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Ryan, James, chief engineer, H. B. M. despatch vessel "Alacrity"
 Ryan, J. P., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Ryan, W., inspector, Chinese Protectorate, Singapore
 Rydberg, A. E., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Ryde, C. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Ryde, Rev. L. F., missionary, Tokyo
 Rydén, Rev. B. E., missionary, Wuchang
 Rye, R. E., cable jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Sá, F. A., assistant, John W. Powell & Co., Shanghai
 Sa, L. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Sabas, Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
 Sabathé, chef de brigade, Residence, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Sabatier, maitre-mineur, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Tonkin
 Sachow, C. E. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Sachs, A., merchant, Froelich & Kuttner, Manila (absent)
 Sachse, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Sachse, G., Shell Transport and Trading Co., care Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Sachse, P., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Sachse, R., chancellor, German Legation, Tokyo
 Sackermann, C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Sackermann, E., merchant, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Sadde, commis auxiliaire comptabilité, Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Saderra, M., consultant, Mision de la Compañia de Jesus, Manila
 Sadler, Rev. J., missionary, Amoy
 Sadler, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Saenz, T., clerk, Court of First Instance, Iloilo
 Saez, Fr. L., profesor, University, Manila
 Sage, W., writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Sagrista, José T., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 St. Chaffray, commis, Bureau Politique, Saigon
 St. Clair, W. G., proprietor and editor, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 St. Croix, E. H. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 St. Croix, F. A. de, assistant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
 St. Dominique, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 St. James, Capt., M. de, aide-de-camp to the General, Hanoi
 St. John, P. S., commander, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 St. John, Miss Harriet, missionary, Swatow
 St. Maria, G. A., clerk, Secretariat, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 St. Stephens, R. du R. mine manager, Société des Mines de Kabin, Bangkok
 Sta. Maria, A. R., chief clerk, Land Office, Negri Sembilan
 Sta. Maria, C., chief clerk, British Residency, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Sta. Marina, J., director, "La Insular," Cigar Factory, Manila
 Ste. Claire, D. de, juge suppléant, Tribunal de Saigon
 Ste. Rose, Melle., professeur, Institution de Jeunes Filles, Saigon
 Saint Mathurin, R. de, opium farmer, Tourane
 Saintenoy, administrator of native affairs, Cantho, Cochin China
 Sainz, V., pawnbroker, Manila
 Saiz, J. M., importer, Manila
 Saiz, S. P., medico Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Sakatoff, A., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Sala, F., clerk, Antonio Fuset, Manila
 Salabelle, inspecteur principal, Public Works department, Pnompenh, Cambodia

Salabelle, L., manager, Pacific Commercial Company, Yokohama
 Salabelle, Mme., teacher, Winton House, Yokohama
 Salabelle, S., sous inspecteur, Customs, Haiphong
 Salador, L., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Salas, J. R., bookbinder, Iloilo
 Salas, P., assistant, P. Aboytiz, Manila
 Salazar, L., surgeon, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Salcedo, E., ayudante, Division Forestal, Manila
 Sale, captain, Patrew Rice Mill steamer "Hongkong," Bangkok
 Sale, C. V., merchant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Sale, F. G., merchant, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Sale, Geo., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Sale, H. W., merchant, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Sale, R. S., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Sale, V. M., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Sale, Miss E. B., missionary, Canton
 Saleille, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Sirangoon, Singapore
 Sales, J. F., storekeeper, Gordon & Co., Hongkong
 Sales, V. A., clerk and usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Salinger, F., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong & Canton
 Salins, Capt. Guiot de, Etat Major, Hanoi
 Salisbury, Rev. C. H., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Sallé, juge d'instruction, Tribunal, Saigon
 Salles, F., accountant, Vandelet & Faraut, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Salmon, Very Rev. M. A., Roman Catholic vicar-general, Nagasaki
 Salmon, P. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam
 Salomon, J., assistant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
 Salquist, Rev. C. A., missionary, Chungking
 Salter, A. G. V., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Salvador, M. A., contador, Secretaria de Camara, Manila
 Salvans, J., missionero, Manila
 Salvat, Rev. Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Salvatory, G., architect, Public Works department, Bangkok
 Salzmann, E., teacher of music and organist, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Sama, O. M., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh
 Sambet, architect, Public Works department, Saigon
 Sambuc, avocat, Saigon
 Sammarcelli, F., surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Sammarcelli, J. A., surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Samuels, F. E., gunner, H.M.B.S. "Immortalité"
 Sampere, Fr. L. G., profesor, University, Manila
 Sampson, Dr., medical missionary, Foochow
 Sampson, F. A., assistant, Surveyor's office, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Sampson, H., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Samson, J., merchant, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Samson, P. L., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Samuel, M., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe and Yokohama (absent)
 Samuel, S., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe and Yokohama (absent)
 Samuel, V. P., chief clerk, Post Office, Johore
 Samwell, N., surveyor, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 San Augustine, J., carriage builder, Iloilo
 Sanches, E., clerk, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Sanchez, A., alferes de infanteria, Division Naval de Yap, Philippines
 Sanchez, A., assistant, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila
 Sanchez, C. M., oficial, Secretaria Gobierno General, Manila
 Sanchez, D., colector zoologico, Inspeccion de Montes, Manila
 Sanchez, F., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Iloilo
 Sanchez, F., sub-comison, Secretaria del Gobierno, Manila
 Sanchez, P. del R., coronel jefe, Regimiento Yberia, Philippines
 Sanchez, P. G., teniente-coronel, Regimiento Legaspi, Philippines
 Sanchez, R., medico del Regimiento, Visayas, Philippines
 Sanchez-Viscaino, O., comandante, Comision de Marina, Manila
 Sandberg, J., missionary, I-shi district, Shensi
 Sandberg, Miss E. C., missionary, Singan, Shansi

Sandeman, E., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
 Sandeman, M., medical missionary, Amoy
 Sander, A., assistant, Rautenberg, Smith & Co., Singapore
 Sander, A., assistant, Sander & Co., Hongkong
 Sander, Miss, missionary, Osaka
 Sanders, A. H., missionary, Yunnanfu
 Sanders, E. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Sanders, W. A. L., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Sanders, Miss J. missionary, Shanghai
 Sanderson, C. E. F., manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Selangor
 Sanderson, G. V. A., sub-manager, Selangor Coffee Estate, Selangor
 Sanderson, J. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Sanderson, S., assistant, Survey department, Bangkok
 Sandreczki, C., chief architect, Public Works, and Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Sanial, juge de paix, District Court, Chandoc, Cochin China
 Sanjuan, E., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Sanjuan, T., ayudante, Comandancia de Marina, Iloilo
 Sans, P., commander Spanish gunboat "Bulusan," Manila
 Santamaria, J. S. de, oficial, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Santi, inspector, Excise department, Saigon
 Santiago, J. C., alferes, Infanteria de Marina, Ponapé, Philippines
 Santiago, R., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Santinacie, accountant, Residency, Sontay, Tonkin
 Santisteban, A. de, 2o. jefe de Secretaria del Gobierno, Manila
 Santisteban, F., oficial de Aduana, Manila
 Santoren, G., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Santos, A., clerk, Antonio Fuset, Manila
 Santos, A. dos, interpreter, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Santos, A. M. dos, lightkeeper, Breaker Point, Island, Amoy
 Santos, D. J., conductor agricola, Direcção das guarnição de Timor, Timor
 Santos, E. dos, clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Santos, F. F., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Santos, F. X., clerk, Japan Import and Export Commission Company, Yokohama
 Santos, J. A. dos, alferes, Companhia de Infanteria, Macao
 Santos, J. M. dos, foreman, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
 Santos, P. de los, maestro director, Caballo Blanco, Iloilo
 Sanz, E., teniente, 6a. sub-division, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Sanz, J., storekeeper, Manila
 Sanz y Menendez, E., inspector de Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Saphiere, A., assistant, S. D. Lessner, Nagasaki
 Saracho, D., dependiente, B. Veloza, Cebu
 Sarazin, F., chancelier, French Consulate, Kobe
 Sargent, J., chief manager, Penang Sugar Estates Company, Penang
 Sargent, E. A., agent, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Sargent, N. J., clerk, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Sarger, L., clerk, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Sarias, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Saris, accountant, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Sarkies, A., manager, Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
 Sarkies, M. S. M., assistant, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Sarkies, T., proprietor, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Sarmiento, R., contador, Division Naval del Sur, Philippines
 Sarques, chef du Secrétariat particulier, Saigon
 Sarran, Captain, service du recrutement, Etat Major, Hanoi
 Sarran, E., engineer, Le Roy, Dupcau, Tonkin
 Sarran, J., engineer, Le Roy, Dupcau, Tonkin
 Sarran, R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Sarrasin, telegraphiste, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Sarro, H., inspector, Guardia Municipal, Manila
 Sarthou, Rt. Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic bishop, Peking
 Sartre, inspecteur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Sartre, Dr., Municipal Hospital, Cholon, Cochin China
 Sasias, juge-suppléant, Tribunal, Vinhlong, Cochinchine
 Sassoon, M. S., merchant, M. S. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong

Sassoon, R., merchant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
 Sastron, M., consejero de Real Nombramiento, Manila
 Sastron, J., employé, Manila Mint, Manila
 Satorre, C., secretario, Mision de la Compañia de Jesus, Manila
 Satow, Sir Ernest M., K.C.M.G., British Minister, Tokyo
 Satziperoff, A. J., naval engineer, Vladivostock
 Saubiac, Mme., hairdressing saloon, Nagasaki
 Sauer, commissaire de Police, Hanoi
 Sauger, P. M., manager, Dauver & Co., Amoy
 Saul, G. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Saunders, Alex. R., missionary, Pingyao, Shansi
 Saunders, F. J., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Saunders, F. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo
 Saunders, J. C., marine surveyor, Amoy
 Saunders, J. D., agent, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore
 Saunders, W. J., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Saura, P., surgeon, Army Medical department, and professor, University, Manila
 Saure, E. B., missionary, Kewkiang
 Sauret, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Sauret, Rev. T., profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Sauvage, deuxième lieutenant de port, Saigon
 Sauvage, mecanicien, exploitation du chemin de fer, Tonkin
 Sauvage, Ed., telegraphist, Haiphong
 Sauvage, Ernest, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Sauvat, chief engineer, French cruiser "Eclaireur"
 Sauze, Miss, China Inland missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh
 Savary, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Saville, Miss, medical missionary Peking
 Savin, receveur comptable, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Savin, Dr., medical missionary, Tongchuan, Yunnan
 Savitzky, Capt., Artillery department, Vladivostock
 Saw, Rev. A. F. H., missionary, Chucheo, Nanking
 Sawyer, W. E., captain, steamer "Taisang," China coast
 Sawyer, A. F., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité,"
 Sawyer, F. H., acting accountant,, Bank of China and Japan, Shanghai
 Saxon, J., assistant, Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Sayer, G. J. B., assistant civil engineer, Admiralty Worksdept., H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Sayer, G. W., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Sayers, W., inspector of vehicles, Perak
 Scagliotti, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Fusan, Corea
 Scarlett, G. B., postmaster, Pratomtanee, Siam
 Scéak, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Schaaf, J., shipping master, German Consulate, Amoy
 Schaal, registrar, Hanoi
 Schab, Dr. von, surgeon, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Schabert, P., merchant, A. Butler & Co., Tamsui
 Schacher, Th., chief clerk, Postal department, Bangkok
 Schacht, J., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Schaefer, H., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Schaeffer, Miss K. L., missionary, Hoihow
 Schaille, Rev. D., missionary, Basil Mission, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
 Schalck, capitaine, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
 Schantz, W., missionary, Wuhu
 Scharff, W., merchant, Scharff & Co., Shanghai
 Scharffe, C. A., powder maker, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
 Scharffenberg, engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Scharmeier, W., PH. D., interpreter, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Scharnm, P., merchant, Yokohama
 Schau, Major G., Government service, Bangkok
 Schaub, H., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Schaub, Rev. M., Basil Missionary Society, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Schaub, R., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Schedel, J., apothecary, Normal Dispensary, Yokohama
 Scheerder, J. L., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore

- Scheerer, O., coffee planter, Benguet, Manila
 Schell, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Schellenbaum, E., clerk, E. Streiff & Co., Iloilo
 Schellenberg, M., clerk, Robison & Co., Yokohama
 Schellenberg, N., assistant, J. R. Merian & Co., Yokohama
 Schenk, Mrs. J. W., missionary, Naganoken, Yokohama
 Schenkel, W., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Schepens, A. F., assistant Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Scherf, G., clerk, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Scheuring, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Scheuten, P., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Schiele, M., professor, Railway School, Tientsin
 Schiele, W. E., merchant, Schiele & Byrne, Chinkiang
 Schierhorst H., captain, river steamer "Saikong," Canton River
 Schiern, Lieut. Chr., assistant, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Helampo, Manchuria
 Schiess, H. L., merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Schiffmann, M., merchant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., and vice-consul for Denmark, Penang
 Schiller, Rev. Emil, missionary, Koishikawa, Japan
 Schindler, Ed., assistant, Baer senior & Co., Manila
 Schinz, L., employe, feather dressing Factory, Rudolf Daeschner & Co., Hongkong
 Schirmer, A., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Shanghai
 Schj  th, F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Schlee, C., merchant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kewkiang, Foochow and Shanghai
 Schlee, H., assistant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kewkiang, Foochow and Shanghai
 Schleinitz, R., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Schlicht, lieutenant, H. I. German M. flagship "Kaiser"
 Schlichting, H., commission agent and broker, Hankow
 Schlicklin, Rev. A., secretaire de l'Eveque, Hanoi
 Schlumberger, P. A., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Nagasaki
 Schluter, F. H., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Schluter, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Schmaedecke, W., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Schmeisser, C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Schmid, R., merchant, Yokohama
 Schmidt, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Schmidt, A., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Schmidt, Alb. W., merchant, Bangkok
 Schmidt, C. V., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 Schmidt, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Schmidt, Ed., clerk, G. Stadelman, Yokohama
 Schmidt, E. D., clerk, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Schmidt, F. S., assistant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Hankow
 Schmidt, H. chief engineer, steamer "Saikong," Canton River
 Schmidt, H., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Schmidt, J., clerk, A. G. Sibrand Siegert, Manila
 Schmidt, John, merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Schmidt, K., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Schmidt, N. G., merchant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Schmidt, O., missionary, Ch'u-cheo, Chekiang
 Schmidt, P., assistant, E. Krauss & Co., Tokyo
 Schmidt, P., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
 Schmidt, W., assistant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Schmidt, W., assistant, Singapore Oil Mills, Singapore
 Schmidt, W., assistant, Stubbe & Wentzensen, Shanghai
 Schmidt-Leda, Dr., consul-general for Germany, Yokohama
 Schmidt-Scharff, R., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Schmiegelow, S., commander, H. Siamese M. S. "Chamroen," Bangkok
 Schmitt, F. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Petrieu, Siam
 Schmucker, N., consul general for Austria-Hungary, Shanghai
 Schmude, J. C. H., lightkeeper, Cape Cami Light, Hoihow
 Schneeder, Rev. D. B., missionary, Tokyo
 Schnea, Dr., surgeon, Norddeutscher Lloyd str. "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Japan
 Schn  gans, E., merchant, Denis Fr  res, and consul for Denmark, Saigon
 Schneider, commis, Residence, Pnompenh, Cambodia

Schneider, E., aind, bookseller, Hanoi and Haiphong
 Schneider, F. H., Government printer, Hanoi and Haiphong
 Schneider, G., manager, Swiss Watch Dépôt, Yokohama
 Schneider, G. A. F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Schneider, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Schnerr, F., traffic superintendent, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Schönicke, J. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Schoeninger, J., merchant, Gysen & Schoeninger, Yokohama
 Schofield, R., clerk, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Schoick, Rev. J. L., von, medical missionary, Tsiningchow, Shantung
 Scholes, Rev. E. F. P., missionary, Hankow
 Scholl, A., druggist, Santa Cruz Dispensary, Manila
 Scholl, C., commandant, Garde Civile, Binh-phu, Annam
 Scholvien, Dr. A., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Scholz, Rev. G., German missionary, Canton
 Schomburg, Aug., merchant, Pakhoi
 Schomburg, Ad. C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Schomburgk, C., exchange broker, Singapore
 Schon, Jrs., storekeeper, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Schönberg, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Irene"
 Schönberg, O., chief officer, steamer "Peiyang," China coast
 Schönnemann, A., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Schönfelder, H., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Schonisky, N., acting consul for Denmark, Tientsin
 Schotel, A. G., clerk, Public Works department, Pahang
 Schottlaender, H., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Schreiner, A., redacteur, "Le Courrier de Saigon," Saigon
 Schreuel, H., assistant, Nederlands Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Schroeder, A., merchant, Hanoi
 Schroeder, F., proprietor, "Eastern World," Yokohama
 Schroeder, H., postmaster, Post Office No. 2, Bangkok
 Schroeder, H. C. W., lightship mate, Taku
 Schroedet, W., mail surveyor, Post Office, Bangkok
 Schroeter, H., manager, R. Telge & Co., Tientsin
 Schroeter, H., merchant, Shanghai
 Schröter, Carl, assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Schröter, J. G., merchant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Schroth, W. J., assistant, J. C. Siegfried & Co., Kobe & Yokohama
 Schübart, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Schubert, Dr., surgeon, H. I. German M. flagship "Kaiser"
 Schuchard, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Schuck, E., manager, Taritipan Estate, British North Borneo
 Schuck, H., assistant, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Schudel, G., assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
 Schudel, J., assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
 Schuffenhauer, A. O., broker, Shanghai
 Schuldt, A., assistant, Harling, Buschmann, & Menzell, Shanghai
 Schüle, Otto, assistant, Katz Bros., & Consular agent for United States, Penang
 Schullenbach, C., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Schultz, G., silk inspector, T. E. Griffith, Canton
 Schultz, H., steam roller engineer, Surveyor department, Shanghai
 Schultz, H. M., merchant, H. M. manager, Ice Company, Shanghai
 Schultz, lieutenant, H. I. German M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Schultze, K., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Schultze, Rev. O., Basel Mission, Kayingchu, Kwangtung
 Schulz, F., captain, steamer "Loongmoon," China coast
 Schürch, F., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Schurr, G. J. H., schoolmaster, Winton House, Yokohama
 Schuttenhassell, Miss, missionary, Chekiang Province
 Schütze, C., assistant, A. Oestmann, Kobe
 Schutze, J. W., clerk, C. F. Reimers, Kobe
 Schütze, O., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
 Schutze, T., clerk, John H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Schwabe, E. M., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore

- Schwabe, R. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Schwanke, R., clerk, Becker & Co., Vladivostok
 Schwarz, T., assistant, J. R. Simon & Co.
 Schwarzer, G. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Schwarzkopf, F., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Schweiger, H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Schwenke, C., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Sciba, Carl, lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Scidmore, G. H., deputy consul general for United States of America, Yokohama
 Scipione, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Scortechini, Rev. Father, missionary, Taiping, Perak
 Scott, pilot, Haiphong
 Scott, B. C. G., H. B. M. Consul, Tientsin
 Scott, Rt. Rev. C. P., D.D., Bishop in North China, Peking
 Scott, C. R., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Foochow
 Scott, F. W. R., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Scott, G. A., assistant, Takata & Co., Tokyo
 Scott, Geo. D., agent, Reute's Telegram Co., and secy., Fire Insurance Assoc., Shanghai
 Scott, H., advocate, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Scott, H. A., inspector of buildings, Conservancy department, Municipality, Singapore
 Scott, H. G., chief assistant, Mines department, Bangkok
 Scott, H. W., instructor of gunnery, Sarawak Rangers, Sarawak
 Scott, J., assistant, Borneo Co's Mines, Sarawak
 Scott, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Scott, Jas., H.B.M. vice-consul, Shanghai
 Scott, Jas., millwright and machinist, Hakodate
 Scott, J. B., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Scott, Rev. J. H., missionary, Osaka
 Scott, J. L., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai
 Scott, J. M., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama
 Scott, J. S. assistant, S. Strauss & Co., Kobe
 Scott, P. R., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Scott, R., acting district officer, Jasin, Malacca
 Scott, R. E., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calampit, Philippines
 Scott, R. M., commission agent, Kobe
 Scott, S., managing proprietor, Selangor Aerated Waters & Ice Manufng. Co., Selangor
 Scott, T., assistant, Lake & Co., Nagasaki
 Scott, Thos., merchant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Scott, T. A., superintendent, Gas Company, Singapore
 Scott, T. G., manager, Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore
 Scott, W., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Scott, W., inspector, Mines Department, Taiping, Perak
 Scott, W., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Soochow
 Scott, W. D., assistant district officer, Kwala Selangor, Selangor
 Scott, W. P., ensign, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Scott, Mrs. A. K., medical missionary, Swatow
 Scott, Mrs. M. H., Perak
 Scott, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
 Scott, Miss M. K., missionary, Swatow
 Scoular, R., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Scranton, Dr. W. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Scranton, Mrs. M. F., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Scriba, Dr. J., professor, Medical College, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Scrymgeour, J., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Scudder, Rev. F., missionary, Tokyo
 Scully, D. O., inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Scully, E. F., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Scully, R. S. chief clerk, District Office, Balek Pulau, Penang
 Sculthorp, J. A., chief officer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Seaman, J. F., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Searell, Miss, missionary, Hsiao-I-hsien, Shansi
 Searle, E. C., missionary, Pingyang, Chekiang
 Searle, Miss S. A., missionary, Kobe
 Sears, Rev. W. H., missionary, Pingtu, Shantung

Seaton, F. O., merchant, Canton and Macao
 Sedegauck, H., Consul general for Belgium, Bangkok
 Seeberg, F. L., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Seeds, Miss L., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Seegelken, F., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Seekamp, A., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
 Seelhorst, Dr., government geologist, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Seeligmann, Dr. A., resident-doctor, Société des Mines de Kabin, Bangkok
 Seemann, A., clerk, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Hankow
 Seger, Miss E., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Segerdal, J. N., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Seier, J. F. J., police sergeant, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Seiler, A., merchant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
 Seipt, C., clerk, German Consulate, Canton
 Seisson, A., managing proprietor, Hôtel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Seitz, C., clerk, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
 Seitz, F., first secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Selby, T. W., chief officer, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
 Selden, C. C., independent medical missionary, Canton
 Seldeneck, Dr. von, Minister for Germany, Bangkok
 Selivanoff, secretary, Civil Administration, Vladivostock
 Sellar, J., manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Sellar, T. H., captain, steamer "Wingsang," China coast
 Sells, Miss E. A. P., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Semenoff, J. L., merchant, Vladivostock
 Senaux, L., chef d'atelier, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Séneca, E. L. de, medico, Beneficencia Municipal, Ermita, Manila
 Senentz, J., teacher, Keisei Gakko, Nagasaki
 Senna, A. R. de, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Senna, C. M., clerk, Noel & Murray, Shanghai
 Senna, C. M. de, clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hankow
 Senna, E. F., de, clerk, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
 Senna, F. P. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Senna, I. B., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Macao and Canton
 Senna, J. F. de, Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Senna, L., clerk, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
 Senna, V. F., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Sennet, Ms., watchmaker, Sennet Frères, Shanghai
 Sennet, Mx., watchmaker, Sennet Frères, Shanghai
 Señoranes, M., oficial, Cuerpo de Oficinas Militares, Manila
 Sensinoff, S. A., bookseller, Vladivostock
 Septans, chef de bataillon, Etat-Major, Hanoi
 Sequeira, Capt., bar lighthouse keeper, Bangkok
 Sequeira, E. P., agent, A. R. Marty, Hoihow
 Sequeira, F. X., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Sequeira, G. J., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Sequeira, J. E., clerk, Ricci & Co., Shanghai
 Sequeira, M. J., clerk, E. H. Tuska, Kobe
 Sequeira, N. A., Pakhoi
 Sequeira, P. A., pianoforte tuner, Hongkong
 Sequeira, P. N., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Seré, M., chief clerk, Secretary's Office, Municipality, Saigon
 Serebrennikoff, commander, Russian gun-vessel "Koreyetz"
 Serez, Dr., directeur Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Sérié, teacher, Collège Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Serno, A., clerk, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Serpa, A. I., escrivão do Juiz e Orphans, Macao
 Serrano, C., medico supplente, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
 Serrano, E., ingeniero, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Serrano, J., mechanic, "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Serrano, J., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Serres, G., assistant accountant, Résidency, Phompenh, Cambodge
 Serullas, H. E., proprietor, Gutta Percha Manufactory, Sarawak
 Servant, maître mineur, Société de Kebao, Caidai, Tonkin

Seth, A., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Seth, S. A., clerk, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Sethna, B. C., clerk, Cawasjee Pallanjee, & Co., Shanghai
 Sethna, J. M., manager, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong
 Sethna, M. C., merchant, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong
 Sethna, P. M., manager, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Setna, F. D., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
 Setterlund, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo
 Settlemyer, Miss E., missionary, Naniwa Togakko, Japan
 Seumenicht, A., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Seurat, Capitaine, commandant de la marine, Haiphong
 Seux, A., merchant, Klengen & Seux, Yokohama
 Severin, A. B., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Severn, C., district officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Seville, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Tay Ninh, Cochin China
 Seyffarth, H., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hankow
 Seymour, C., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Seymour, F. M., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Seymour, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Seymour, J. N., instructor, Second Higher School, Sendai, Japan
 Seymour, W. F., medical missionary, Tungechowfu
 Seymour, Miss, missionary, Ninghai, Shantung
 Shadgett, H. E., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Shakespear, commander, H.B.M.'s torpedo boat destroyer "Hart"
 Shalders, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Shantung
 Shamanoff, S. D., clerk, Treasury, Vladivostock
 Shand, T., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Shand, W. J. S., merchant, Yokohama
 Sharikoff, A., clerk, V. Sharikoff, Vladivostock
 Sharikoff, V., storekeeper, Vladivostock
 Sharnhorst, G. D., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Sharp, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy
 Sharp, Rev. A. F., assistant chaplain, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Sharp, C. S., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Sharp, Granville, estate agent, Sharp & Co., Hongkong
 Sharp, G. C., asst. manager, Glen Marie & Enterprise Estates, Plantations Synd., Selangor
 Sharp, H., vice-consul and marshal, United States Consulate, Kobe
 Sharp, H. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Sharp, H. J., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
 Sharp, W. E., assistant manager, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Sharpe, E., employé, Robinson Puno Co., Singapore
 Sharples, E. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Sharples, H. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shasi
 Sharples, Miss, assistant, Public School, Shanghai
 Sharples, Miss C., assistant, Public School, Shanghai
 Shaw, Alfred, manager, Wuchang Cotton Mill, Wuchang
 Shaw, Archdeacon A. C., chaplain, British Legation, Tokyo
 Shaw, B. E., headmaster, Victoria Institution, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Shaw, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow
 Shaw, C. R., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Shaw, G. L., assistant, H. W. Churchill, Foochow
 Shaw, H. R., surveyor, Mines department, Taiping, Perak
 Shaw, J., chief clerk, Military department, Singapore
 Shaw, R. W., proprietor, The Farm, Shanghai
 Shaw, S. L., marine surveyor, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Shaw, T. H. R., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Shaw, Miss E. C., missionary, Nanking
 Shaw, Miss Kate, missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Shea, A., engineer, Electric Light works, Bangkok
 Shearer, J., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Shearer, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-shin," China coast
 Shearwood, J., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Shee, R. J., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Sheen, C. C., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"

Sheerazi, H. A. N., broker, H. A. Asgar and H. Esmail, Hongkong
 Sheffield, Rev. D. Z., missionary, Tangchou, Chihli
 Sheine, S., commander cruiser "Rurik," Russian Pacific Squadron
 Shekell, H. C., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Shekeleton, Miss, missionary, Taiyuenfu, Shansi
 Sheldon, B. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Shelford, R., curator, Sarawak Museum, Sarawak
 Shelford, T. L., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Shelford, W. H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Shellabear, W. G., superintendent, Methodist Episcopal Mission Press, Singapore
 Shellim, E., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Sheltenko, D. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Shelton, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Shelton, J., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Sheperdsen, J. M., chief clerk, Sanitary Board, Perak
 Shepherd, B., deputy land officer, Land Office, Hongkong
 Shepherd, E. B., clerk, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
 Shepherd, E. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Shepherd, W., chief officer, steamer "Loo Sok" Hongkong and Bangkok
 Shepherdson, L. J., chief clerk, Medical and Registration department, Singapore
 Sheppard, G. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Wuchow
 Sheppard, P., assistant, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Sheridan, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Sheriff, B. M., inspector of police, Bangkok
 Sheriff, M., agent temporaire, Douanes et Regies, Haiphong
 Sheriff, R., clerk, Government Service, Bangkok
 Sherman, C. B., pilot, Taku
 Sherman, F. H., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Machias"
 Sherwood, Staff-Sergt. J., chief ward master, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Sherwood, Miss, missionary, Chekiang (absent)
 Sheveleff, M. G., merchant, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock
 Shewan, A., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Shewan, R., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., and consul for Chile, Hongkong
 Shewan, Wm., commission agent and broker, Hongkong
 Shewels, E. F., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Shewring, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Shields, Rev., missionary, Kansuh
 Shields, C. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Shields, J., lightkeeper, Middle Dog Lighthouse, Amoy
 Shields, Rev. W., missionary, Bangkok
 Shields, Miss, missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Shiellmann, M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Shier, A., missionary, Wuhu
 Shindler, F. E., missionary, Kihcheo, Shansi
 Shinkarenko, W. J., assistant, Court Martial, Vladivostock
 Shipkoff, G. J., assistant, Tokinakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
 Shuipon, F., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Shipwell, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow
 Shirdan, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Shirvell, J. J., assistant-engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Shkolnicoff, K. A., storekeeper, Vladivostock
 Shoemaker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Ningpo
 Sholkoffsky, K. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore
 Shoolingin, C. N., merchant, and assistant, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock
 Short, G., foreman mechanic, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Shorrock, A. G., missionary, Hankow
 Showler, W. Y., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Shrager, C., merchant, Grunberg Bros., Singapore
 Shroff, C. F., merchant, F. C. Keeka & Co., Hongkong
 Shufeldt, G. A., merchant, Shanghai
 Shuster, F. E., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Shuttleworth, H. P., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Sibels, G. G., paymaster, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"

Siber, H., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Sibiodon, J., manager, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
 Sibley, H. A., missionary, Lao-ho-kéo, Hupeh
 Siciliano, jardinier-chef, Parc de la Ville, Saigon
 Sichelshmid, G., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Sichelshmidt, Miss, missionary, Longchuen, Chekiang
 Sidebottom, J. N., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu (absent)
 Sidoroff, K. A., clerk, N. A. Platounoff, Tientsin
 Sidrach, J., commander, Spanish cruiser, "Isla Cuba," Manila
 Sieberman, J. E., assistant, A. Butler & Co., Tamsui
 Siebert, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hankow
 Siebs, N. A., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Siegart Sibrand, A. G., merchant, Manila
 Sielcken, O., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Siemsen, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Arcona"
 Siemsen, F. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Siemssen, G., merchant, and acting-consul for Germany and Sweden, Foochow
 Siepen, H., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Iloilo
 Sierich, G., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Sifton, Miss, missionary, Torizaka, Japan
 Sigew, comptable, Hôpital Mixte, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Signovet, merchant, J. Pellet, Haiphong
 Sigoigne, chief engineer, Messageries Fluviales steamer "Namvian," Saigon
 Silas, D. H., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Silberman, I., licensee, Globe Hotel, Hongkong
 Sillen, H., storekeeper and watchmaker, L. Vraad & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Silsby, Rev. J. A., missionary, and superintendent Lowrie High School, Shanghai
 Silva, A. da, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, A. da, clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Silva, A. da, fiel, Cemiterio de S. Miguel, Macao
 Silva, A. de, principal clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Silva, A. C. da, clerk, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Silva, A. E. da, clerk, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, A. Gomes da, clerk, Colonial Secretary's office, Macao
 Silva, A. H., clerk, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
 Silva, A. H. M. da, clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, A. M. da, clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Silva, A. Marques da, writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Silva, A. V. da, writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Silva, C. A. da, superintendent job printing, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Silva, Capt. C. J. da, commandante, Companhia de Infantaria, Macao
 Silva, C. J., lawyer, Macao
 Silva, C. J. da, professor, Escola Central, Macao
 Silva, D. J., postmaster, Battambang, Siam
 Silva, E. da, clerk, Ordnance department, Singapore
 Silva, Eca da, clerk, Boehmer & Co., Yokohama
 Silva, E. A. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Silva, E. E. da, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Silva, E. M. da, clerk, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Silva, E. M. da, lawyer, Macao
 Silva, F. A. da, clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Silva, F. F. Eca da, clerk, Arnhold Karberg & Co., Canton
 Silva, F. R. da, clerk, F. Heab & Co., Yokohama
 Silva, F. X. P., money order clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Silva, G. A., clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Silva, Conego G. F. da, secretary, Ecclesiastical Chamber, Macao
 Silva, J. A. da, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Silva, J. da, instructor, Military Education department, Bangkok
 Silva, J. da, lawyer and editro "O Independente," Macao
 Silva, J. B. da, clerk, China and Japan Trading Company, Shanghai
 Silva, J. C. da, clerk, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, J. D. O. da, assistant, Post Office, Macao
 Silva, Rev. J. F. da, assistant vicar, St. Peter's Church, Malacca
 Silva, J. F. Eça da, clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton

Silva, J. F. N. da, writer, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
 Silva, Dr. J. G. da, colonial surgeon, Macao
 Silva, J. M., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, J. M. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Silva, J. M. Eça da, secretary, Canton Club, Canton
 Silva, J. M. P., clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong
 Silva, J. N. da, assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Silva, J. T. da, clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, L. A. da, clerk, Horse Repository, Hongkong
 Silva, L. C. da, clerk, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, L. E. da, clerk, Viuva Senna Fernandese Filhos, Macao
 Silva, L. J. da, assistant, Imperial Chinese Postal Office, Shanghai
 Silva, L. L. clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Hongkong
 Silva, M. da, bookkeeper, Hogan & Co., Singapore
 Silva, M. da, chief clerk, District Office, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Silva, M. de, first clerk, secretariat, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Silva, M. E. da, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, M. F. da, commission agent, Macao
 Silva, P., foreman, "Siam Observer," Bangkok
 Silva, P. A. da, clerk, Bowen Bros & Co., Yokohama
 Silva, P. E., clerk, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, P. F., da, clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Silva, P. M. N., da, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, P. N. da, professor, Chinese language, Central School, Macao
 Silva, P. N. Jr., interpreter, Repartição do Expediente Sinicos, Macao
 Silva, S. de, chief clerk, Finance Office, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Silva, Rev. S. M. A. da, vice-reitor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Silva, S. S. escrivão, Santa Casa de Misericórdia, Macao
 Silva, T. E. de, chief clerk, Malay States Guides
 Silva, U. C. da, clerk, F. A. Wendt, Canton
 Silva, Da. Adelina, teacher, Central School, Macao
 Silva-Diaz, J., teniente, Destacamento, Ysabella, Philippines
 Silva-Nery, J. L., da, alferes, Infanteria, Macao
 Silva-Netto, A. F. B., clerk, K. W. Mounsey, Hongkong
 Silva-Netto, J. clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Silva-Netto, L. S., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Silvani, captain, directeur d'Artillerie, Hué, Annam
 Silvano, A., lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Bengo," Macao
 Silva-Poiars, H. A. da, professor, Lyceu Nacional, Macao
 Silva-Telles, A. G. da, inspector, Municipal Police, Macao
 Silver, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
 Silverthorne, A., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Silverthorne, J., assistant, Cornabé & Co., Chefoo
 Silvestre, H., consular attaché, Austrian Legation, Peking
 Simard, commissaire de police, Saigon
 Simcox, Rev. F. E., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Simester, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow
 Simien, chef de train, Exploitation du Chemin de fer, Tonkin
 Simmonds, T., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Simmons, T., tin dresser, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Simmons, T. H., Bombay Burman Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Simoes, A., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Simoes, C. P., clerk and linguist, British Consulate, Amoy
 Simoes, J. R., clerk, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Simoes, R., bailiff, Procuratura Administrativa, Macao
 Simon, commander, French gunboat "Comète"
 Simon, directeur, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Simon, sous-brigadier de Police Municipal, Saigon
 Simon, A., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Simon, Rev., J. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Simon, M. F., M.D., principal civil medical and health officer, Singapore
 Simon, M. St. L., second lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Simond, Dr., directeur, Institut Pasteur, Saigon
 Simonds, C. B., captain, Asiatic Artillery, Hongkong

Simoni, professor, College Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Simonnet, telegraphist, Baoha, Tonkin
 Simons, Rev. E. Z., missionary, Canton
 Simons, Miss M. E., missionary, Yokohama
 Simpson, missionary, Taiyuen-fu, Shansi
 Simpson, A. J., assistant, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
 Simpson, A. P., merchant, Odell & Co., Foochow
 Simpson, B. L., assistant, Inspectorate General Maritime Customs, Peking
 Simpson, H., inspector of police, Penang
 Simpson, J. B., weaving master, Chinese Cotton Ginning Co., Shanghai
 Simpson, Wm., manager, "La Minerva" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Simpson, Rev. W. W., missionary, Kansuh
 Simpson, Miss, missionary, Tsou-p'ing, Shantung
 Simpson, Miss A. M., missionary Ta-li, Yunnan
 Sims, Rev. E. D., missionary, Chefoo
 Sims, P., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Sinclair, A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Sinclair, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hsinchi," China coast
 Sinclair, G., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Sinclair, G. G., tidewater Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Sinclair, J., lightkeeper, Green Island, Hongkong
 Sinclair, N., assistant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Shanghai, Kewkiang and Hankow
 Sinclair, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Sinclair, W., inspector, Magistrates' department, Singapore
 Singer, J., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Singer, Miss F., missionary, Hakodate
 Singewald, M., merchant, M. Singewald & Co., Tientsin
 Singleton, R. G., assistant, M. Levy & Co., Yokohama
 Singleton, T. A., merchant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama
 Singson, P., notairo, Obispado, Cebu
 Singson, S., lawyer, Cebu
 Sinio, M., assistant, Colon Cigar Factory, Manila
 Sinnas, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Sinnott, P. W., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Sinnott, Miss C., assistant, S. Stockhausen, Hongkong
 Sintas, J. A., solicitor, Haiphong
 Sioen, E. V., manager, Club Hotel, Yokohama
 Siqueira, J. A., telegraphist, Taipa Fort Macao
 Siqueira, J. N., escrivão, Santa Caza de Misericordia, Macao
 Sirot, J., clerk, J. Gaillard, Nagasaki
 Sirugne, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hué, Annam
 Sisi, A., accountant, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
 Sisi y Perrino J., ayudante, Estacion Agronomica, Cebu
 Sisson, A. J., solicitor, Singapore
 Sitjar, A., registrador de la propiedad, Zamboanga, Philippines
 Sizaret, commis de Residence, Thanh hoa, Annam
 Skeels, A. E., assistant, Gosling & Co., Penang
 Skelton, A. H., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Skene, J., coppersmith, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Skertchly, E. F., private secretary, J. J. Francis, Hongkong
 Skinner, Hon. A. M., c.m.g., Resident Councillor, Penang, & British Consul, Kedah, Siam
 Skinner, C. P., inspector of shipwrights, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Skinner, G. L., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Skinner, P. M., editor, "Hyogo News," Kobe
 Skinner, T., chief superintendent, United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong
 Skold, Rev. J., missionary, Wuchang
 Skott, H., merchant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
 Skottowe, E. B., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai (abt.)
 Skramstad, Miss, missionary, Wuhu
 Slade, Dr. H., dentist, Kobe
 Slade, H. W., clerk, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Slade, M. W., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Slaney, W., staff clerk, Head Quarter Office, Hongkong
 Slater, Miss, missionary, Singan district, Shensi

Sleeman, H., chief officer, steamer, "Yung-ching," China coast
 Sleeman, T., chief officer, steamer "Chi-yuen," China coast
 Slevogt, Max, merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Slimmon, Rev. J. A., missionary, Tientsin
 Slinkow, A., clerk, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Sloan, Jas., broker, Armstrong, Sloan & Co., Manila
 Sloan, J. C., assistant, Armstrong, Sloan & Co., Manila
 Sloan, R. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Sloan, Miss Addie, missionary, Soochow
 Sloss, W., pilot, Newchwang
 Slot, G. H., merchant, Penang
 Sly, H. E., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Srakotim, A. W., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Spassk, Eastern Siberia
 Smal, P., chemist, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Small, A., chief engineer, steamer "Changwo," China coast
 Small, M., inspector of machinery, Perak
 Smalley, S. E., treasurer, American Church Mission, Shanghai
 Smalley, Miss R., China Inland missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh
 Smart, C. McD., reporter, "China Mail," Hongkong
 Smart, H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Smart, J. D., acting sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Smart, W., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Smart, W. S., engineer, Kim Ching & Co.'s Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Smedley, J., architect and civil engineer, Hankow and Shanghai
 Smetzkoy, A., fleet-surgeon, Russian Pacific squadron
 Smillie, D., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Smirnoff, D., assessor, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Smirnoff, Rt. Rev. M., Orthodox Church, Vladivostock
 Smith, A., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Kewkiang
 Smith, A., chief officer, steamer "Yuenwo," China coast
 Smith, A. chief clerk, Land Revenue office, Singapore
 Smith, A., pilot, Shanghai
 Smith, A. Findlay, merchant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Smith, Alexr., surveyor, Wm. Smith, Sungkai, Perak
 Smith, A. B., clerk, Allen & Kennedy, Penang
 Smith, A. Brook, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, A. G., dental surgeon, Yokohama
 Smith, Rev. A. H., missionary, P'ang-chuang, Shantung
 Smith, A. L. R., pilot, Newchwang
 Smith, B. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Smith, Cecil, missionary, Hsingsi, Kueichow Province
 Smith, C. B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Smith, C. F., clerk, Central Hotel, Shanghai
 Smith, C. H., commission agent, Vladivostock
 Smith, C. M., attendant, Smallpox Hospital, Yokohama
 Smith, D., captain, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
 Smith, D. A., pay inspector, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Smith, D. Ross, assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
 Smith, D. Warres, manager, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Smith, E., assistant, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Smith, E. E., albumen manufacturer, Bartenstein, Meyer & Co., Wuhu
 Smith, E. F. H., chaplain and naval instructor, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Smith, E. Grant, clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, E. H., merchant, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama (absent)
 Smith, E. J., manager, Borneo Company, Sarawak
 Smith, E. R., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Smith, E. S., head master of English, Soowan Koolap School, Bangkok
 Smith, E. U., broker and commission agent, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai
 Smith, F., foreman boilermaker, Cosmopolitan Dock, H. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Smith, F. B., merchant, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Smith, F. J. acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Smith, F. R., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
 Smith, G. P., medical missionary, Tientsin

Smith, H., yeoman, U. S. A. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Smith, H., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Smith, H., clerk, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Smith, H., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Smith, Herbert, merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Smith, H. Grant, clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, Rev. I. F., missionary, Yokohama
 Smith, I. Grant, clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, J., manager, Chefoo Dairy Farm, Chefoo
 Smith, J., chief officer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Smith, J., shipping agent, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Smith, J., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Smith, J., pilot, Ningpo
 Smith, J., Sr., foreman blacksmith, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Smith, J., Jr., shop foreman, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Smith, James, missionary, Wuhu
 Smith, John, China Inland missionary, Tali-fu, Yunnan
 Smith, John Grant, commission agent, J. G. Smith & Co., and consul for Peru, Hongkong
 Smith, J. L., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Smith, J. M., chief officer, steamer "Loksang," China coast
 Smith, J. M. P., broker, Penang
 Smith, Rev. J. N. B., D.D., missionary, Ningpo
 Smith, J. R. M., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Smith, J. T., manager, L. Tallieu & Co., Tientsin
 Smith, J. T., missionary, Shanghai
 Smith, K., clerk, Pacific Commercial Co., Yokohama
 Smith, K. van R., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, L. H., agent, Russian Mail Steamship Co., Chefoo
 Smith, L. S., bookkeeper, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 Smith, M., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
 Smith, M. S., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Smith, N. F., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, N. J., surgeon, H.B.M. cruiser "Narcissus"
 Smith, Philander, missionary, Nanking
 Smith, P. B., timber merchant, Bangkok
 Smith, R. B., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Smith, R. L., cabinet maker, Shanghai
 Smith, R. M., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Smith, S., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Smith, S. J., proprietor, Bangkok Printing and Publishing Office, Bangkok
 Smith, S. P., missionary, Lungan-fu, Shansi
 Smith, Thos., clerk, Borneo Company, Sarawak
 Smith, T. G., chief clerk and private secretary, H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai (abt.)
 Smith, Rev. T. H., missionary, Peking
 Smith, T. S. assistant, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Smith, Hon. T. Sercombe, colonial treasurer, Hongkong
 Smith, W., clerk, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, Wm., civil engineer and contractor, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Smith, Wm., reader and reporter, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Smith, W. B., accountant, G. M. Campbell, and secretary, Singapore Club, Singapore
 Smith, W. E., medical missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Smith, W. G., professor of English, Nobles College, Tokyo
 Smith, W. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Smith, W. H., assistant, E. Dalton & Co., Tientsin
 Smith, W. R., clerk, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Smith, Mrs., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Smith, Miss, missionary, Tatong-fu, Shansi
 Smith, Miss A. E., missionary, Kewkiang
 Smith, Miss B., missionary, Soochow
 Smith, Miss B. A., head mistress and superintendent, Girls' School, Bangkok
 Smith, Miss C. J., missionary, Kewkiang
 Smith, Miss E., missionary, Ichang
 Smith, Miss G., missionary, Ningpo
 Smith, Miss H. F., stenographer, Eastern Japan Trading Co., Yokohama

Smith, Miss J. A., missionary, Kewkiang
 Smith, Miss J. C., missionary, Nagano, Japan
 Smith, Miss L., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Smith, Miss L. C., missionary, Kewkiang
 Smith, Miss Lida B., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Smith, Miss S. C., missionary, Hakodate
 Smith-Dorrien, A. H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Smithers, Geo. F., consul for United States, Chungking
 Smithers, H. B., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Smithers, T. J., chief engineer, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
 Smyth, Rev. E. C., missionary, Tsou-p'ing, Shantung
 Smyth, F., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Smyth, Rev. G. B., missionary, Foochow
 Smyth, H. W., director general, Mining department, Bangkok (absent)
 Smyth, J. S., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Smyth, Dr. H., missionary, Ningpo
 Smyth, W., assistant, Dowdell & Moorhead, Shanghai
 Snell, H. J., assistant Byte Estate, British North Borneo
 Snethlage, H., merchant, Shanghai
 Snodgrass, E., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Snodgrass, Miss M., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Shantung
 Snow, A., pilot, Singapore
 Snow, H. J., secretary, United Club, Yokohama
 Snowden, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Snowden, Miss L., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
 Snowdon, B. J., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Snyder, Rev. F. L., missionary, Bangkok
 Snyder, Rev. S. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Soanes, R. J., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
 Soares, A. F. de J., broker, Hongkong
 Soares, A. M. L., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Soares, E. E., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Soares, F. P. de V., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Soares, Rev. F. X., vicar, Portuguese Mission, Singapore
 Soares, P. F., engineer, Fire department, Macao
 Soares, P. P., clerk, G. Girault, Hongkong
 Sobrielo, R., clerk in charge, Water Rate department, Singapore
 Socorro, V. B., procurador de los juzgado, Manila
 Soderberg, O. R. F., acting captain lightships, Shanghai (absent)
 Soderstrom, Mrs., missionary, Si-gan, Shensi
 Sohst, Th., merchant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Sokoloff, A. A., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Sola, Rev., Spanish missionary, Thaibinh, Tonkin Central
 Solan, P., juez de primera instancia, Tondo, Manila
 Solano, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo
 Soldevila, J., Magistrado, Audiencia Territorial de Manila
 Solé, F., maestro de obras, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Soler, chancelier delegué, Residence de France, Quangtri, Annam
 Solf, zahlmeister, H. I. German M. S. "Arcona"
 Solier, R., jefe, Direccion Administracion Civil, Manila
 Solis, S., professor de musica, Colegio Sto. Tomas, Manila
 Soliveres, Chevalier F. de, secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Solly, W. J., senior clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Solomiac, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Tonkin
 Solomon, clerk, Customs, Laokay, Tonkin
 Solomon, E., merchant, Singapore
 Solomon, F. P., assistant, M. Levy & Co., Yokohama
 Solomon, R. J., broker, Shanghai
 Solomon, S. J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Solovieff, G. J., secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
 Somariva, G., proprietor, Central Hotel, Nagasaki
 Sombsthay, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Somekh, B. A., clerk, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Somekh, D. S., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai

- Somerton, S. H., printing overseer, "Hongkong Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Somerville, A., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Somerville, E., Residency officer, Bintulu, Sarawak
 Somerville, F. G., exchange broker, Singapore
 Somerville, John, assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Somerville, J. A. C., lieutenant, Fifth Fusiliers, Singapore
 Somerville, L., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Somerville, T. C. F., Major, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Hongkong
 Sonjee, N., clerk, E. Pabaney, Shanghai
 Sommer, D., propietario, Bazar Cebuano, Cebu
 Sommer, F., clerk, R. Telge & Co., Tientsin
 Somoza, V. N., assistant, E. F. Ongcapin, Manila
 Son, L. S., clerk, Woodward & Co., Foochow
 Sonante, F., cashier, Philippines General Tobacco Company, Manila
 Sonne, C. C., electrician, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Sonne, H., engineer surveyor, Shanghai
 Sonsini, Rev. Fr. L., Roman Catholic mission, Te-gan-ton, Hupeh
 Soolemanjee, E., merchant, A. Esmaljee, Singapore
 Soothill, Rev. W. E., missionary, Wenchow
 Soper, Rev. J., missionary, Aoyama, Tokyo
 Sorabjee, N., clerk, S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai
 Sorensen, N. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Sorensen, P., chief engineer, steamer "Hailan," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Sorensen, S., manager, Singapore Patent Paint Co., Singapore
 Sorensen, T., missionary, Songpan, Szechuen
 Sorhagen, I., assistant, Heyn, Brockelmann & Co., Kobe
 Soriano, Rev., Spanish missionary, Bui-chu, Tonkin
 Soriano, E., engineer, Public Works department, Ilocos, Philippines
 Soriano, J., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Soriano, Juan, tailor, Iloilo
 Soriano, M. C., administrador, El Porvenir de Bisayas, Iloilo
 Sorin, Rev., procurator, French Mission, Canton
 Sorin, Rev. F., procurator, French Roman Catholic Mission, Singapore
 Sorras, J., capellan, Regimiento Magallanes, Philippines
 Sormo, A. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Sorokin, S., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Soro y Jaramillo, N., teniente-coronel, Regimiento Yberia, Philippines
 Sostra y Ordoñez, E., comandante, Arsenal de Cavite, Manila
 Sotelo, C., ayudante, Division Forestal, Distrito Norte de Luzon
 Sotelo, F., propietario, Caballo Blanco, Iloilo
 Sotelo, M., medico, Sanidad Maritima, Manila
 Sotelo, R., chemist, and proprietor Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Sotelo, V., assistant, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Soto, L., almacenero de Efectos Timbrados, Manila
 Soto, F. M., registrador de propiedad, Cagayan, Philippines
 Soto, M., assistant engineer, Agricultural department, Pampanga, Philippines
 Soto, T., Captain de Carabineros, Manila
 Souhart, architect, Public Works department, Saigon
 Souhomlin, commander, gunvessel "Otvajny," Russian Pacific Squadron
 Soulages, Lieutenant, officer de renseignement, Caobang, Tonkin
 Soulé, secretary general, Procureur-General's Office, Saigon
 Soulie, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Manche," Saigon and Haiphong
 Soulié, Rev. J. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
 Sourgens, commis, Douanes et Regies, Cacha, Tonkin
 Souter, F. T. E., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Southam, W. C., assistant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Southcott, W. E., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Southern, F. R., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Southey, T. S., acting inspector of lights, Maritime Customs, Amoy (absent)
 Soutter, W., missionary, Songpan, Szechuen
 Souverbie, accountant, Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Souxhanoff, A. V., assistant, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Souyris, Rev., French missionary, Yunnan
 Souza, A. de, clerk, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore

- Souza, A. J. S., clerk, C. G. Lin & Co., Amoy
 Souza, A. M. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Souza, A. M. de, clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Souza, A. R. de, clerk, Senior Magistrate's Court, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Souza, A. R. de, clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Souza, B. G. de, clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Souza, C. A., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Souza, C. C. de, inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Souza, C. M. de, assistant, Pharmacia Popular, Macao
 Souza, D. D., employé, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Souza, D. E., de, clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, D. M., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, D. M. de, clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, E. de, acting architect, Public Works department, Taiping, Perak
 Souza, E. de, clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Souza, E. L., inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Souza, E. L. M. de, commission agent, broker, and architect, De Souza & Son, Singapore
 Souza, E. V. M., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Souza, E. V. M. R. de, assistant, Ricci & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, F. M. X. de, director, Post Office, Macao
 Souza, F. U. de, proprietor, The Dispensary, Malacca
 Souza, F. X. de, clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Souza, H., clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
 Souza, J. de, acting clerk of Works, Public Works dept., Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Souza, J. de, overseer, Praya Reclamation works, Hongkong
 Souza, J. de, architect, De Souza & Son, Singapore
 Souza, J. A. de, chief clerk, Assessment department, Municipality, Singapore
 Souza, J. F. de, clerk, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Souza, J. J. C. de, clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Souza, L. F. de, clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Souza, M. de, cashier, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Souza, M. de, clerk, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, M. A. A., merchant, Hongkong
 Souza, M. F. de, merchant, Ricci & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, M. G., clerk, Frazer & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, M. G., clerk, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Shanghai
 Souza, M. V., assistant engineer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Souza, P. de, clerk, Police department, Pekan, Pahang
 Souza, P. C., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Souza, R. C. del Silva e, clerk, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Souza, S. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, S. R. de, interpreter, United States and Portuguese Consulates, Nagasaki
 Souza, S. S., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
 Souza, W. de, inspector of roads, Selangor
 Sowerby, Rev. A., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
 Spada, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Spafford, T., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Spahn, R., clerk, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Spalckhaver, W. O. C., assistant, Siemssen & Cie., Hongkong
 Sparkes, R. C., commander, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Sparkes, W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Sparrow, H. C., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Spatz, L. R., assistant, H. H. Kirch & Co., Hongkong
 Spear, H., chief officer, steamer "Hsinchi," China coast
 Speder, H., chemiste, Pharmacie Franco-Tonkinoise, Haiphong
 Speicher, Rev. J., missionary, Swatow
 Speidel, P., assistant, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Speidel, W., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Spence, J. G., captain, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Spence, Mrs. B. A., missionary, Gifu, Japan
 Spencer, A., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Spencer, C. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Spencer, Rev. D. S., missionary, Gilu, Japan
 Spencer, Prof. J. O., missionary, Tokyo

Spencer, Miss C., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Spencer, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Spengler, O., merchant, Vladivostock
 Speyer, A. N., chargé d'affaires, Russian Legation, Seoul, Corea
 Spiganovitch, Rev., pastor, Roman Catholic Church, Vladivostock
 Spiller, H., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Spink, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
 Spinks, E., inspector of police, Selangor
 Spinney, W. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Mengtszu
 Spitz, E., merchant, Manila
 Spitzel, L., merchant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
 Spoerry, H., assistant, J. R. Merian & Co., Yokohama
 Spooner, C. E., State engineer, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Spooner, J. J., chief excise officer, Opium Farm, Hongkong
 Spooner, S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Sprague, Rev. W. P., missionary, Kalgan, Chihli
 Sprent, Rev. F. H., missionary, Newchwang
 Sprick, Wm., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calboyog, Philippines
 Spriggs, C. W., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Springwood, Geo., assistant, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
 Spruijt, A. F., manager, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo
 Sprüngli, E., merchant, Sprüngli & Co., and consul for Switzerland, Manila (absent)
 Spunt, S., storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Squibbs, Dr., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Srtite, S. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Staal, J. J., adjudant von Z. E., Gouverneur General, Batavia
 Staats, W., assistant, M. Rhode, Shanghai
 Stabb, N. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Stack, F., chief officer, steamer "Kiangteen," China coast
 Stack, J., architect, Swan & McLaren, Penang
 Stadler, accountant, Porchet & Co., Haiphong
 Stafford, G. M., Government surveyor, Selangor
 Stafford, H. J. J., inspector of ways, Larut Railway, Perak
 Stahl, F., assistant, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
 Stahlberg, R., watchmaker, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
 Stainfield, Mrs. E. L., proprietrix private hotel, Hongkong
 Stalker, W., captain, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
 Stamm, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Stammelbach, C., assistant, L. Vrrard & Co., Shanghai
 Stumpf, F., borer, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Stumpff, J., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Standley, Wm. inspector, Municipal Police, Kewkiang
 Stang, L., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Stanley, Rev. C. A., missionary, Tientsin
 Stanley, H. S., chief officer, steamer "Pechili," China coast
 Stanley, Miss L., missionary, Nanking
 Stanley, Miss M. E., missionary, Tientsin
 Stanscheck, H., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Stansfeld, L. S., navigating commander, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Stanton, E. A., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Stanton, Miss A. M., missionary, Kewkiang
 Stapelfelt, J., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Tientsin
 Staples, F. H. M., manager, Cambus Estate, Johore
 Stapleton, F. W., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Amoy
 Star, Rev. L. H. F., missionary, Foochow
 Stark, J., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Starkey, E., merchant, Gearing & Co., Chinkiang
 Starr, H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Startaine, Mrs. A., assistant, Central Hotel, Shanghai
 Startseff, A. D., merch., Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co. and consul for Netherlands, Tientsin
 Staubli, T., silk inspector, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
 Stave, P., clerk, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Hongkong
 Stavenhagen, E. C., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardli, Shanghai
 Stavens, J. W., captain, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku

Stayner, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
 Steadman, W. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Stean, H., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Stebbins, W., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chungking (absent)
 Stedman, C. B., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
 Stedman, F. O., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Steedman, J., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki
 Steele, Rev. J., missionary, Swatow
 Steenackers, F., consul for France, Nagasaki
 Steenackers, J. B., Belgian missionary, Shanghai
 Steer, G. H. T., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Pique"
 Steere, Miss A. E., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Steffen, A., accountant, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Stegen, L. Van der, merchant, Van der Stegen & Co., Shanghai
 Steger, Miss C. E., missionary, Shanghai
 Steichen, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Steil, Miss, milliner, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Stein, E. F., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Steinam, chief, first office, Government Secretariat, Saigon
 Steinbrück, Dr., surgeon, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Steiner, G., assistant, E. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Steiner, R. W., assistant, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Shanghai
 Steinsch, W., gerichtsvollzieher, German Consulate, Yokohama
 Stellingwerf, P., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Stenberg, Rev. D., missionary, Uliassitair, Mongolia
 Stenhouse, J., assistant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
 Stenhouse, J., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Stenhouse, J. H., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Stepanoff, A. P., manager, M. Pankoff and Bros., Nicolajewsk, Eastern Siberia
 Stepanoo, S. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Stepharius, C., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin
 Stephen, J., manager, Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
 Stephens, A. B., assistant immigration agent, Taiping, Perak
 Stephens, C. E., assistant, T. A. Christensen & Co., Kobe
 Stephens, C. V., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Stephens, E., quarter-master, lieutenant Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Stephens, F. A., local manager, Gayes Estate, Padang Rengas, Perak
 Stephens, M., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
 Stephens, M. J. D., solicitor, proctor, etc., Hongkong
 Stephens, Rev. P., missionary, Hwanghsien, Shantung
 Stephens, R. M. T., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Stephens, S. P., clerk, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
 Stephenson, Rev. J. B., missionary, Nanking
 Stephenson, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Stern, J., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Stest, A. B., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Stetson, T. A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Steuber, C., acting secretary, German Consulate, Amoy
 Steven, S., flag lieutenant, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Stevens, C. H., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Stevens, E., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Stevens, E. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Stevens, G. P., barrister, S. R. Groom, Malacca
 Stevens, Geo. R., merchant, Hongkong
 Stevens, Geo. R., Jr., assistant, Geo. R. Stevens, Hongkong
 Stevens, H. G., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
 Stevens, Rev. H. J., missionary, Canton
 Stevens, K. A. S., assistant, Bowden Brothers & Co., Kobe
 Stevens, N., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Stevens, T. H., financial assistant, Police department, Singapore
 Stevens, Thos. L., assistant, Geo. R. Stevens, Hongkong
 Stevens, W., deputy overman, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Stevens, W. C., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Pigmy"
 Stevens, Mrs., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong

- Stevenson, E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
- Stevenson, Rev. J. W., deputy director, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
- Stevenson, O., missionary, Kuhtsing, Yunnan
- Stevenson, W. F., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila (absent)
- Stevenson, W. F., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
- Stevenson, W. G., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
- Stevenson, Miss I., M.D., missionary, Tientsin
- Steves, Rev. A. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca
- Stewart, A., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
- Stewart, A. E., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
- Stewart, A. F., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
- Stewart, A. H., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
- Stewart, A. L., acting superintendent of police, and harbour master, Penang
- Stewart, G., bill broker, Anton & Stewart, Hongkong
- Stewart, G., chief officer, steamer "Fushun," China coast
- Stewart, G. E., accountant, National Bank of China, Shanghai
- Stewart, H. A., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
- Stewart, J., superintendent engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
- Stewart, Jas., secretary, Japan Brewery Company, Yokohama
- Stewart, John, chief engineer, steamer "Yungching," China coast
- Stewart, J. A., secretary, Central Stores, Shanghai
- Stewart, J. W., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
- Stewart, J. W. Y., captain, steamer "Anping," China coast
- Stewart, M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
- Stewart, R., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
- Stewart, R., chief officer, steamer "Catherine Apcar," Calcutta and Hongkong
- Stewart, W., engineer, Poh Chin Soo's Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
- Stewart, W., foreman sawyer, Hongkong and Whoapoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
- Stewart, W. B. C., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
- Stewart, Miss, London Missionary Society, Hongkong
- Stewart, Miss, missionary, Taiyenu, Shansi
- Stewart, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo
- Stibio, paymaster, Treasury department, Saigon
- Stilwell, E. R., Resident second class, Sarawak
- Stirling, R. M., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
- Stirling, Miss C. E., missionary, Kochi, Japan
- Stitt, G. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
- Stiven, A. E., manager, Arracan Co., Limited, Bangkok
- Stiven, A. W., merchant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
- Stiven, John, agent, Chartered Bank of India A. and China, Yokohama
- Stivens, C., foreman, Lambert Brothers, Singapore
- Stobie, Rev. Jas., missionary, Kayuen, Manchuria
- Stobie, Rev. W. R., missionary, Wenchow
- Stock, A., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
- Stock, F. J., gunner, H. B. M.'s torpedo boat destroyer "Hart"
- Stockhausen, A. R., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
- Stockhausen, Mrs. S., dressmaker and milliner, Hongkong
- Stockwell, C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
- Stockwell, L. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
- Stoffregan, W., merchant, Stoffregan & Co., Kobe
- Stokes, missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi
- Stokes, A. G., broker, Hongkong
- Stokes, A. P., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Shanghai
- Stokes, Lieut.-Colonel H. H., principal army medical officer, Singapore
- Stokoe, E. R., district engineer, Public Works department, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
- Stolberg, P., clerk, Edmund Strucken, Kobe
- Stolterfoht, N., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
- Stoltz, L., économe, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
- Stolzel, Max., assistant, Baer senior & Co., Manila
- Stone, F. G., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
- Stone, P. E. F., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
- Stone, W. H., foreign secretary, Post and Telegraph department, Tokyo
- Stonehouse, Rev. J., missionary, Peking
- Stonham, C., captain, steamer "Wongkoi," Hongkong and Bangkok

Stopani, A., captain, H. & W. Dock Co.'s steam tug "Fame," Hongkong
 Stopani, W., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Stoppa, P., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Stormout, P., manager, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Stornebrink, L., manager, Engineering Works, Yokohama
 Stort, R., assistant, Bongon Estate, British North Borneo
 Story, E. K., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Stothard, G., field manager, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Stott, Mrs., missionary, Wenchow (absent)
 Stoughton, J., assistant surgeon, United States Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Stout, Rev. H., missionary, Nagasaki (absent)
 Stout, J., proprietor, "Hotel Metropole," Hankow
 Stovell, E. F., captain, steamer "Nan Shan," Swatow and Straits
 Straessle, A., assistant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
 Stragorodsky, Rev. S., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Strähler, F., assistant, O. Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Stranch, Lieutenant E. von, professor, Military College, Wuchang
 Strang, Jas., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Stranmann, I. I., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Strasser, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S., "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Stratanovich, fleet engineer, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Strathopolo, M., clerk, Central Hotel, Shanghai
 Stratton, O. L., missionary, Suifu, Szechuen
 Strauss, J., assistant, S. Strauss & Co., Kobe
 Strauss, S., merchant, S. Strauss & Co., Yokohama
 Streatfeild, P., lieutenant H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Strebel, G. assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Strehlneck, F. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Streich, I., German vice consul, Swatow
 Streiff, E., merchant, E. Streiff & Co., Iloilo
 Streiff, F., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Streiff, H., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, and German Consul, Iloilo
 Strelbitsky, Colonel, military attache, Russian Legation, Seoul
 Strelkoff, storekeeper, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Strenger, W., coke burner, Ma Ngan Shan colliery, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Strigoff, Major-General M. J., Commander Garrison, Vladivostock
 Srijker, Miss A. K., teacher, Jonathan Sturges' Female Seminary, Nagasaki
 Strike, H. E., third officer, Revenue Cruiser "Likin," Hoilow
 Stringer, C., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Stringer, C. E. W., British vice-consul, Bangkok
 Stringer, H. L., foreman, Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Strom, M. B. J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Strome, C. J., merchant, Strome & Co., Yokohama
 Strong, J., marshal, U.S.A. Consulate, Tientsin
 Strong, U. S., missionary, Hanchong, Shensi (absent)
 Strong, Miss E., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Struckmeyer, O., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Stsherbakoff, E. S., clerk, M. Piankoff Brothers, Vladivostock
 Stuart, A., registrar of Imports and Exports, Marine department, Singapore
 Stuart, F., chief draughtsman, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Stuart, G., chief officer, steamer "Meifoo," China coast
 Stuart, Dr. G. A., medical missionary, Nanking
 Stuart, J. D., solicitor, Singapore
 Stuart, Rev. J. L., missionary, Hangchow
 Stuart, J. W. T. C., secretaris van het Gouvernement, Batavia
 Stuart, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Stuart, W. S., engineer, Kim Ching & Co's Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Stuart, Mrs., teacher, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
 Stuart, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
 Stubbe, C., merchant, Stubbe & Wentzensen, Shanghai
 Stubenrauch, Capt., H. I. German M. S. "Kaiser"
 Stucken, E., merchant, Kobe
 Studdert, Rev. T., missionary, Foochow
 Studley, Rev. H. E., missionary, Amoy

Stuebel, Dr. jur. O., consul-general for Germany, Shanghai
 Stuhlmann, C. A. licensee, Travellers' Hotel, Hongkong
 Stuhlmann, C. C., professor of chemistry, Imperial College, Peking
 Stulz, E., merchant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Stürcke, J., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Styan, F. W., merchant, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow and Shanghai
 Styles, Wm., clerk, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
 Suances, C., commander, Spanish gunboat "Samar," Manila
 Suard, chef de station, Travaux Publics, Langson, Tonkin
 Suarez, A., medico mayor, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Suarez, E., contador, Estacion Naval de Pollok, Philippines
 Suarez, V., teniente-coronel, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Suber, Rev. C., missionary, Tientsin
 Subilin, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Haiphong
 Subotich, Major-General D. J., Governor of Ussuri Territory, Vladivostock
 Such, F. W., assistant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Such, H. J., merchant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Südhäus, P., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Sugden, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Sugden, C., manager, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Suidter, L., asst., Shell Transport & T. Co., care Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Sullivan, D., inspector of Police, Penang
 Sullivan, J., constable, British Consulate, Amoy
 Sulpke, M. C. B., assistant, Tandek Estate, British North Borneo
 Sulzer, A., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Sumerfield, T. H., merchant, Sumerfield & Co., Penang
 Summers, E. H., clerk, W. H. Gill, Kobe
 Summers, E. H., chief officer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 Summers, H. D., postal officer, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Summers, H. V., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Summers, Jas., clerk, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe
 Summers, J. A., master, Chinese Government School, Canton
 Summers, R., consul for Liberia, Manila
 Sumner, H., chief inspector, Police Department, Pahang
 Sundberg, K. H., captain, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Sundius, A. J., acting British Consul, Hanchow
 Sundström, Miss W., missionary, Kewkiang
 Supasni, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Surplice, F. R. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Surrrell, F., inspector of police, Penang
 Sürth, M., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Susemihl, J. H. J., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Susleff, Rev. M., naval chaplain, Vladivostock
 Süß, Miss L., teacher, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
 Sutcliffe, E., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila (absent)
 Suter, W., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore
 Suter, W. C., shorthand reporter, Legislative Council, Singapore
 Sutherland, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Sutherland, A., survey officer, Survey department, Penang (absent)
 Sutherland, Geo., agent, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Sutherland, Hugh, merchant, Sutherland & Co., Foochow
 Sutherland, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Company, East Point, Hongkong
 Sutter, W., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Suttie, D., manager, Central Borneo Company, Labuan
 Sutton, E., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Sutton, E. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Sutton, H. B., missionary, Hankow
 Sutton, H. J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Sutton, W. D., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Sutton, W. H., miner, Batang Padang, Perak
 Suvoong, Dr. V. P., translator, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Suvoroff, A. J., manager, Swedish Match Factory, Vladivostock
 Swainson, G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Swallen, Rev. W. L., missionary, Gensan, Corea

Swallow, Rev. R., medical missionary, Ningpo
 Swan, A. A., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore
 Swan, Rev. C. W., missionary, Kanghau, Kwangtung
 Swan, E. A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Swan, J. M., medical missionary, Canton
 Swan, Capt. W., commissary of ordnance, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Swan, W. R., manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Swanson, S. P., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Turnabout Island, Amoy
 Swanson, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan, Shensi
 Swanstrom, C. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Swart, S., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Swartz, I. B., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Swartz, Rev. H. W., M.D., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Sweet, Rev. W. S., missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang
 Swett nham, Sir F. A., C.M.G., Resident-Genl. for Native States, K. Lumpur, Selangor
 Swettenham, J. A., C.M.G., Colonial Secretary, Singapore
 Swinney, E. F., M.D., missionary, St. Catherine's Bridge, Shanghai (absent)
 Sword, J., managing director, Straits Trading Company, Singapore (absent)
 Sydenstricker, Rev. A., missionary, Chinkiang
 Sydow, L. von, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Syees, G. A., captain superintendent, Malay States Guides
 Sykes, Mrs. A., missionary, Wusih, Ningpo
 Sylva, H., general broker, H. Sylva & Co., Shanghai
 Sylvester, W. F., merchant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
 Sylvestre, capitane, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Symes, J., inspector of police, Lower Perak
 Symes, P. S., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
 Symonds, C. E., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Symonds, J. D Arcy, acting assistant superintendent of police, Province Wellesley
 Symons, Rev. C. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Symons, H., secretary, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company, Shanghai
 Symons, J., captain, steamer "Yung-ching," Yangtze River
 Symons, T. N., managing engineer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Syuge, S., medical missionary, Foochow
 Sytshoff, W., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Szigetvary, L. N., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Szymanski, A., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Tabberer, Miss, missionary, Church of England enana Society, Foochow
 Tadd, E. J., captain, steamer "Esang," China coast (absent)
 Taft, Dr. Gertrude, medical missionary, Chinkiang
 Taft, Rev. G. W., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Taft, Rev. M. L., professor of theology, Peking University, Peking
 Tague, Rev. C. A., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Taillac, administrator, of Native Affairs, Longxuyen, Cochin China
 Taillandier, Rev. le, Roman Catholic missionary, Ko-chau, Kwangse
 Tait, J. M., assistant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Talati, A. B., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
 Talati, D. D., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
 Talati, D. S. N., merchant, S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Talati, P. F., merchant, Hongkong
 Talbot, A. P., Resident Councillor, Malacca
 Talbot, F. W., financial officer, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Talbot, Captain H. L., superintendent of prisons, Selangor
 Talbot, W. H., sub-manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A., Shanghai
 Talbot, Miss Bessie, missionary, Kiahing, Ningpo
 Talcott, Miss E., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Tallers, W., merchant and commission agent, Kobe
 Tallieu, L., storekeeper and hotelkeeper, Peking (absent)
 Tallondeau, recorder, Tribunal de Haiphong, Haiphong
 Talmage Mrs. J. V. N., missionary, Amoy
 Talmage, Miss K. M., missionary, Amoy
 Talmage, Miss M. E., missionary, Amoy
 Talpey, A. H., pilot, Taku
 Tamain, chef des ateliers, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon

- Tamayo, Pe. S., director de Colegio de Sto. Tomas, Manila
 Tamet, J., silk merchant, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton
 Tamplin, L. H., captain, steamer "El Dorado," China coast
 Tanant, juge d'instruction, Tribunal, Saigon
 Tanant, C. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Tancock, O. K., captain, Asiatic Artillery, Hongkong
 Tandberg, L. J., pilot, Newchwang
 Tandberg, P. H., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
 Tane, W., assistant, A. Maclean & Co., Bangkok
 Tank, E., assistant, Greppi & Co., Kobe
 Tanner, F. H., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
 Tanner, P. von, deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Tanner, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Tapia, A., secretario, Obras del Puerto, Manila
 Taponnier, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Tapson, Miss, missionary, Hakodate
 Taquet, commis en mission, en construction des lignes telegraphiques, Laos, Annam
 Taquet, postmaster, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Taranne, accountant, Société Française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Tonkin
 Tardivel, J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Donkabuang, Siam
 Tarn, W., storekeeper and cashier, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Tarraga, P., capellan, Regimiento Jolo, Philippines
 Tarrier, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Tartarin, H., administrateur, Comptoir Française du Tonkin, Hanoi
 Tartas, L., clerk, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
 Tassero, E., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Tata, N. D., merchant, Tata & Co., Kobe
 Taternikoff, P. N., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Rasdolnoe, Eastern Siberia
 Tatchell, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hankow (absent)
 Tate, Rev. L. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Tate, W. H., managing director, Howarth, Erskine, Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
 Tate, Miss M. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Tatlock, H., agent, Straits Trading Company, Kamper, Perak
 Tatlock, R., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
 Tatner, Frank, merchant, Bangkok
 Tatum, Rev. E. F., missionary, Shanghai (absent)
 Taumeyer, E., merchant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Taupin, J., director, Collège des Interprètes indigènes, Hanoi
 Taupin, Mme. N., professeur, Ecole franco-annamite, Hanoi
 Tavares, E. F. das Neves, assistant, Lisbon Dispensary, Macao
 Tavares, F. X. M. P., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Tavares, J. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Tavares, J. M. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Tavares, L. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Tavares, P. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Tavarua, J. J., manager, S. R. Futtakia, Canton
 Tavarua, P. J., storekeeper, J. J. Vasanja & Co., Hongkong
 Tavera, F. H. P. de, medico de guardia, Hospital, Manila
 Taverner, H. L., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 Tayler, G. A., captain, steamer "Esmeralda," Hongkong and Manila
 Taylor, A., assistant, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
 Taylor, C. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Taylor, C. S., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Taylor, C. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Taylor, D. B., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe
 Taylor, E., pilot, Shanghai
 Taylor, F. C., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Taylor, F. E., secretary, Imperial Chinese Postal department, Shanghai
 Taylor, F. H., M.D., China Inland missionary, C'hencheo, Honan
 Taylor, G., clerk, Coast Inspector's Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Taylor, G. Y., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Taylor, G. Y., M.D., medical missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Taylor, H. H., missionary, Shaekitien, Honan
 Taylor, H. L., storekeeper, Public Works department, Perak

Taylor, Rev. J. H., director, China Inland Mission, Shanghai (absent)
 Taylor, M. M., ensign, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Taylor, S. de V., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Taylor, Thos., chief officer, steamer "Taishun," China coast
 Taylor, Van Somoren, M.D., medical missionary, Foochow
 Taylor, Rev. W., M.D., missionary, Osaka
 Taylor, W., assistant, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Taylor, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Taylor, W., chemist, China Sugar Refining Company, East Point, Hongkong
 Taylor, W. G., general manager, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Taylor, W. H. F., commander, H.B.M. receiving ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Taylor, W. S., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
 Taylor, Miss, missionary, Wuchang
 Tearle, W., traffic superintendent, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
 Tebbutt, C. L., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Tegner, A., clerk, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama
 Tegner, F. M., clerk, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama
 Teichert, C. W. P., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Teichmann, Baron V., military attaché, German Legation, Peking
 Teisarech, F. X., accountant, Comptabilité générale, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Teissier, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Tonkin
 Teixeira, Rev. B. A., professor, Seminario S. Jose, Macao
 Tejada, E. C. y G. de, medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Tejeira, General E., jefe, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Tejeiro, C. F., jefe, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Tem, S., interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
 Temblegue, G. M., vice-rector, S. Thomas University, Manila
 Temme, L., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Tennant, H., editor and manager, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
 Tennant, Mrs. matron, girls' department, Thos. Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Tenner, instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Tenney, C. D., president Tientsin University, Tientsin
 Tennison, R. H., assistant, Popp & Co., Kobe
 Tepe, captain, steamer "Choet, Bangkok
 Tepfer, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Irene"
 Terbrugge, D., manager, Laha Dalu Estate, British North Borneo
 Terceño, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow
 Terciado, P., agent, Baer senior & Co., Nanguilian, Philippines
 Terentieff, Capt. V. A., agent, National Volunteer Fleet, Vladivostock
 Terentieff, T. J., naval engineer, Vladivostock
 Terletzky, W. W., manager, Bredihin's Steam Saw Mill, Vladivostock
 Teromehanski, medical practitioner, Vladivostock
 Terraz, commerçant, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
 Terrell, Miss A., missionary, Peking
 Terres, bishop, Haiphong, Tonkin
 Terrey, E. W., superintendent fitter, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Terriblé, J. B., assistant, G. A. Shufeldt & Co., Shanghai
 Terrien, Rev. F., French missionary, Penang
 Terril, W. J., storekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Terry, H. T., professor of English Law, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Terry, Miss E. G., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Teschner, A., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Teske, E., clerk, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Shanghai
 Tessarech, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Testa, J. H., diplomatic representative for Denmark, Tokyo
 Testagorda, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Testat-Ferry, Lieut., French cruiser "Bayard"
 Tettenborn, Lieut. B. von, Military Academy, Nanking
 Tetzlaff, C., secretary, German Consulate, Hongkong
 Teus, J., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Teus, L., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Teus, V., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Teverson, H. F., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 Tew, C. C. B., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore

Tewsbury, Rev. E. G., missionary, Tungchou, Chihli
 Texier, Capt., commander French cruiser, "Eclairer"
 Texier, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Teyssier, L., entrepeneur, Haiphong
 Theodor, F. E., merchant, Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai and Hankow
 Thérèse, sous brigadier Douanes et Regies, Haiphong
 Theseira, L. M., clerk, Police department, Malacca
 Theseira, P. M., clerk, Police department, Malacca
 Théveneau, telegraphist, Yenbay, Tonkin
 Thevenin, Madame, commis, Douanes et Regies, Haiphong
 Thexeira, P. M., clerk, District Office, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Thiel, C., assistant, Grossmana & Co., Hongkong
 Thiel, Calr, assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
 Thiel, E., assistant, Royal Railway department, Bangkok
 Thiel, F., interpreter, German Consulate, Kobe
 Thierot, Lahat, Perak
 Thiery, precepteur, Residence de France, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Thil, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Thillinather, S., surveyor, Conservancy department, Singapore
 Thimm, G., engineer, O. W. Lindholm & Co's Nicolsk Flour Mill, Vladivostock
 Thimonier, conducteur, Services des Mines, Hanoi
 Thiollier, Aug., avocat defenseur, Saigon
 Thirion, clerk, S. Godard & Co., Hanoi
 Thistlethwaite, A. R., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Thoburn, A. R., missionary, Singapore
 Thoenert, F., assistant, China-Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Hongkong
 Thogersen, G. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swtaow
 Thom, W. pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Thomas, commis de trésorerie, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Thomas, directeur, Ecole primaire de Saigon, Saigon
 Thomas, A. A., tea merchant, Kobe
 Thomas, C. W., assistant egineer, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Thomas, E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Thomas, F. W., manager, Japan Dispensary, Yokohama
 Thomas, G., assistant, China Export, Import & Bank Compagnie, Kobe
 Thomas, G. E. V., consulting electrical engineer, Singapore
 Thomas, H. R. H., clerk, J. A. Harvie, Shanghai
 Thomas, J. P., R.N., chief engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Thomas, R. A., chemist, Georgetown Dispensary, Penang
 Thomas, Thomas, exchange broker, Yokohama
 Thomas, T. C. L., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Thomas, W. B., chief of Municipal Police, Chemulpo, Corea
 Thomas, W. H., lieutenant R.N.R., H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Thomas, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Thompson, A. G. C., Tokyo
 Thompson, A. W., Tsukiji Dispensary, Tokyo
 Thompson, C. C., acting assistant auditor, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Thompson, C. H., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Thompson, Rev. D., D.P., missionary, Tokyo
 Thompson, D. B., missionary, Kucheo, Chekiang
 Thompson, Rev. E. H., missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang
 Thompson, G. E., foreman of works, district staff, Public Works department, Selangor
 Thompson, Rev. H., missionary, Amoy
 Thompson, H. A. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Manila
 Thompson, H. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Thompson, Capt. J., deputy commissary of ordnance, Army Ordnance dept., Hongkong
 Thompson J., chief engineer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Thompson, J., pilot, Bangkok
 Thompson, J. B., medical missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
 Thompson, Rev. J. B., missionary, Shansi
 Thompson, J. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Thompson, S., inspector of police, Selangor
 Thompson, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kingsing," China coast
 Thompson, W. M., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong

- Thompson, W. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Thompson, Miss M. A., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Thompson, Miss Annie de F., missionary, Yokohama
 Thompson, Miss J., missionary, Tatongfu, Shansi
 Thompson, Miss S. M., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Thomson, A. M., postmaster general, Hongkong
 Thomson, C., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Thomson, D. S., assistant, Siam Forest Company, Sawankaloke, Bangkok
 Thomson, E. D., agent, Straits Trading Company, Tronoh, Perak
 Thomson, Ven. Archdeacon E. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Thomson, G. S., manager, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama
 Thomson, H. A., assistant, smelting works, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Thomson, John, assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Thomson, John, assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Thomson, J. A., jefe de la estacion del cable telegrafo, Iloilo
 Thomson, John C., Government medical department, Hongkong
 Thomson, J. C., clerk, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Thomson, J. D., medical practitioner, Hankow
 Thomson, J. H., manager, British Dispensary, Singapore
 Thomson, O. D., solicitor, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Thomson, Ross, assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Thomson, Rev. R. A., missionary, Kobe
 Thomson, R. M., proprietor, Kobe Engine Works, Kobe
 Thomson, W. M., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India A. & China, Medan, Netherlands India
 Thomson, Miss A. C., missionary, Chengktu, Shensi
 Thomson, Miss E., dressmaker, Fairall & Co., Hongkong
 Thor, A. E., missionary, Kewkiang
 Thorburn, J. D., manager, National Bank of China, Shanghai
 Thorburn, R. F., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai (absent)
 Thorel, E., clerk A. Schwenger, Manila
 Thoreson, O., clerk, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Shanghai
 Thorkelsen, H. A., mate and lightkeeper, Taku
 Thorn, E. V., publisher, "Box of Curios," Yokohama
 Thorne, C., merchant, Shanghai
 Thorne, Chs., proprietor, "Bangkok Times," and agent, Reuter's Telegram Co., Bangkok
 Thorne, Mrs., missionary, Chaoton-fu Yunnan
 Thornett, H., inspector of Police, Penang
 Thornicraft, T. C., medical director, International Hospital, Kobe
 Thornton, Miss, missionary, St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo
 Thorp, C. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Thorpe, W. P., treasurer and collector of stamp duties, Kinta, Perak
 Thoulon, Dr. Service de Santé, attaché French Consulate, Lungchow
 Thuerlemann, E., assistant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo
 Thuillier, boatswain, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Thurburn, A., share broker, and secretary to General Hospital, Shanghai
 Thurburn, J., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Thuy, R. Brasier de, chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes and Russian vice-consul, S'pore
 Thwaites, C., merchant, Cabeldu, Thwaites & Co., Kobe
 Thwing, Rev. E. W., missionary, Kanghai, Kwangtung
 Thyen, Joh., merchant, and vice-consul for Germany, Sweden and Norway, Hankow
 Thyen, W., assistant, Joh. Thyen, Hankow
 Tibbetts, Chs., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Tibbits, C., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M. torpedo boat "Fame"
 Tiberii, O., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Tiddy, W. E., instructor of cadets, Imperial Naval College, Nanking
 Tidy, B., civilian artificer, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Tiedemann, P., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Tiefenbacher, M., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Tiersonnier, L., chief de poste de Kompong-chwang, Cambodge
 Tietzon, R., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostok
 Tilburn, D., pilot, Shanghai
 Till, W. W., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Tillard, F. N., commander, P. & O. S. N. Co., steamer "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan
 Tilleke, A. F. G., proprietor, "Siam Observer," Bangkok

- Tilleke, R. E. G., proprietor, "Siam Observer," Bangkok
 Tilleke, W. A. G., solicitor, Bangkok
 Tillet, vice-president, Tribunal de premiere instance, Saigon
 Tillett, Capt. A., marine superintendent, Canadian Pacific Steamship line, Hongkong
 Tillot, M., merchant, M. Tillot & Co., Shanghai
 Tilmont, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Tilsley, John, medical practitioner Kewkiang
 Timm, C. F., merchant, Timm & Schrumpf, Shanghai
 Timmers, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Timofeeff, Rev. A., pastor, Russian Church, Hakodate
 Timonelli, A. G., assistant, Hotel Hermes, Bangkok
 Timonelli, C. G., manager, Hotel Hermes, Bangkok
 Tinsau, L. de, president, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Tintet, Rev., L., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet
 Tipp, J. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Tirant, G., Résident de France, Sontay, Tonkin
 Tirard, H., secrétaire, journal "Le Mékong," Saigon
 Tirtoff, Capt. M. A., secretary, Military Inspection, Vladivostock
 Tisbury, G. D., chief clerk, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
 Tisdall, E. W., business manager, "China Gazette," Shanghai
 Tisdall, V. A., captain, H.B.M. cruiser "Rainbow"
 Tishbein, Railway Controller, Vladivostock
 Tisljar, S., secretary, Austro Hungarian Consulate General, Yokohama
 Tismar, K. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Tissier, Rev., French missionary, Nhatrang, Annam
 Titi, surgeon, French gunboat, "Surprise"
 Tjader, C. H., missionary, Hsiaicheo, district, Shensi
 Tjellström, Rev. A. P., Swedish missionary, Shasi
 Tobler, A., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Tod, J. S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Toda, B., sub-intendente, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Todd, H. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Todd, J. H., missionary, Chefoo
 Todd, Miss A. M., missionary, Foochow
 Toeg, R. E., bill broker, Shanghai
 Toepffer, Lieut. E., military academy, Nanking
 Toft, F. R. A., settlement officer, Matang, Perak
 Togados, J. R., jefe de negociado, Consejo de Administracion, Manila
 Tokmakoff, S. J., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Tokmakoff, W. J., chief, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Toledo, L., lieutenant-colonel, Philippines Army, Manila
 Tolla, J., interventor de Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Tolle, G., manager, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Tollefsen, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Toller, W. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Tolley, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Tolmatschew, J., clerk, Dieckmann & Co., Vladivostock
 Tolmatschhoff, K. I., manager, M. Piankoff & Bros., Blagowestshensk, Eastern Siberia
 Tomalin, Rev. Ed., missionary, Tungshin, Shantung
 Tomas, J., teniente, 1a. seccion Ejercito de Filipinas, Manila
 Tomaseti, J., comandante, Regimiento Magallanes, Philippines
 Tomes, C. A., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Tomkins, H. E., tea inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong & Canton
 Tomlin, C., assistant, Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Tomlin, E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Tomlin, G. L., assistant, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Tomlinson, S., municipal engineer, Conservancy Department, Singapore
 Toms, W., sergeant of police, Kobe
 Tonkin, C., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Tonningsen, C. N., pilot, Shanghai
 Toocome, J., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
 Tooker, H. P., executive engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Toomassoff, M. A., agent, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang
 Toovey, R., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila

Tope, Rev. S. G., missionary, Shiu Kwan, Kwangtung
 Toppe, G., technical director, Hanyang Iron and Steel Works, Hupeh
 Toppin, J., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Topping, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Toral, E., teniente, 6a sub-division, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Torche, dame-téléphoniste, Saigon
 Tornaghi, C., manager, Soylun Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
 Tornel, M. Garcia, oculist, Manila
 Tornoe, J. L. E., secretary, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Tornow, M. L., merchant, Hermann & Co., Manila
 Törnvall, D., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Torrance, Thos., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Torre, P. de la, profesor, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Torre, R. G. de la, jefe, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Torre, Rev. S. de la, Roman Catholic missionary, Northern, Hunan
 Torrecilla, M., storekeeper, Torrecilla y Co., Manila
 Torrecillas, E., medico, Estacion Naval de Balabac, Philippines
 Torrente, M., agent, Baer senior & Co., Cagayan, Philippines
 Torres, Rev. E., procurator, Dominican Mission, Hongkong
 Torres, F., magistrate, Cebu
 Torres, J., clerk, Barretto & Co., Manila
 Torres, M. teniente-coronel, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
 Torres, R., catedratico, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 Torres, T., professor, University, Manila
 Torrey, Miss E., missionary, Kobe
 Torris, C. P., chief clerk, District Office, Dindings, Penang
 Toublin, commis, Quangyen, Tenkin
 Touche, J. D. D. de la, assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Touelle, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Touriev, D., commander, gun-vessel "Mandjour," Russian Pacific Squadron
 Tournaire, C., assistant, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Tourniaire, J., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Tournié, J. G., chancelier, Résidence de France, Kompongthom, Cambodge
 Tournier, commandant du Cercle, Caobang, Tonkin
 Tournier, commander French gunboat "Vipère," Saigon
 Tournier, J., merchant tailor, Saigon
 Tourrés, chancelier, Résidence de France, Thuan-khanh, Annam
 Tours, B. G., assistant, British Legation, Peking
 Tours, D., assistant, Bongon Estate, British North Borneo
 Toussaint, Madame, propriétaire, Hanoi
 Touzalin, R., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Tamsui
 Townsend, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Townley, E. F., district officer, Termeloh, Pahang
 Townley, F., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Townsend, W. D., merchant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Townsend, W. R., representative, American Manufacturers, Yokohama
 Toy, W. B., M.D., missionary, Bangkok
 Toyne, E. G., missionary, Suifu, Szechuen
 Tozer, H. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Trail, E., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Trail, Capt. W., assistant, Naval Dockyard, Bangkok
 Tranchell, E. W., collector of land revenue, Selangor
 Trante, A., assistant, F. Charriere, Haiphong
 Tranter, Miss, missionary, Lanky, Chekiang Province
 Tratman, J. N., acting British Consul, Chungking
 Trautman, W., clerk, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
 Travers, E. A. O., residency surgeon, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Treacher, W. H., C.M.G., British Resident, Taiping, Perak
 Tregarthen, A. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Tregarthen, H., clerk, Government Secretary's Office, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Tregarthen, H., shorthand writer, Federated Malay States, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Tregillus, E. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Treille, Commanant d'armes, Services Militaires, Tourane
 Trelles, A., medico, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, and professor, University, Manila

Trelour, T. E., assistant manager, Pahang Corporation, Singapore
 Tremberth, Rev. W., missionary, Tong-chuan, Yunan
 Tremlett, C. F., merchant, W. G. Hale & Co., and consul for Great Britain, Saigon
 Tremoya, C., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Trent, Miss, E. M., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Treppenhaner, C., clerk, Hirsbruner & Co., Shanghai
 Tresize, W. K., manager, Yokohama Engine Works, Yokohama
 Treutler, von, secretary, German Legation, Tokyo
 Trevelyan, Capt. W. F., paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Trevenen, N., H.B.M. Consul, Brunei, Borneo
 Trevithick, F. H., locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Tokyo
 Trevithick, R. F., locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Kobe
 Tribe, Miss E. N., medical missionary, Amoy
 Tricas, H. auxiliar, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Trick, W., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Rainbow"
 Trigant, G., harness maker, Saigon
 Trigoso, L. G. d'A., guardamarinha, canhoneira "Bengo," Macao
 Trigr, F., medico, Batallon Disciplinario, Manila
 Trimble, Miss L. A., missionary, Foochow
 Trinconelli, L., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Trinidad, H. A., constable, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai
 Trinkaus, E., interpreter, German Legation, Bangkok
 Tripp, H. J. H., agent and broker, Shanghai
 Triscott, W. S., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
 Tristram, Miss K., missionary, Osaka
 Trodd, A. B., works foreman, Shanghai Gas Company, Shanghai
 Trofimoff, E. S., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
 Troisgros, commis, Douanes et Regies, Nhatrang, Tonkin
 Troitzki, J. M., Government Forrester, Vladivostock
 Trojel, J., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Troilope, Rev. M. N., missionary, Kanghoa, Corea
 Tröltzsch, G., merchant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Trombert, controleur, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Trono, P., capellan, Ecclesiastical department, Iloilo
 Trostin, K. K., clerk, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Trotman, C. N., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Trotter, C. C., state auditor, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Trotter, Noel, postmaster general, Singapore (absent)
 Troup, Jas., British consul general, Yokohama
 Trousoff, commander, Russian flag-ship "Pamiat-Azova"
 Trouvet, C., assistant, Société des Etaïns de Kinta, Perak
 Troyer, Miss, missionary, Lunganfu, Shansi
 Trudinges, A., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Trucman, T. E., draper, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Truitard, principal inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Trujillo, R. R., commander, transport "General Alava," Manila
 Trump, J., deputy state engineer, Public Works department, Kinta, Perak
 Truppel, Captain, commander H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
 Truscott, F., superintendent engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
 Trusty, T., proprietor, Singapore Press, Singapore
 Tuason, C., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Tuason, E., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Iloilo
 Tuason, G., merchant and banker, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Tuason, J. J., merchant and banker, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Tuason, P., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Tuck, Ed., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Tuck, E. S., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat "Esk"
 Tucker, L., assistant, Arracan Co., Bangkok
 Tucker, Percy, assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Tucker, W., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
 Tucker, Capt. W. R. R., wing officer, Malay States Guides, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Tuckey, T. W. T., engineer, Imperial Railway, Tongku, Chihli
 Tugas, P., assistant, "La Constancia" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Tulli, A. S., merchant, Tulli Brothers, Singapore

Tulloch, C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Tulloch, J., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Tulpyshoff, assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Tumboly, J. B., manager, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong
 Tuñon, L., dean, Cabildo Eclesiastico, Manila
 Tunzelmann, E. W. von, medical practitioner, Chefoo
 Turley, R. T. missionary, Newchwang
 Turnbull, W. A., merchant, Turnbull, Howie & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Turnbull, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Turner, A., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Turner, Rev. A. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Turner, E. W., engineer, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
 Turner, Rev. F. B., missionary, Kaiping, Tientsin
 Turner, Irwin, assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Turner, J., general manager, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Turner, R., broker, Wright & Turner, Manila
 Turner, S., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Turner, W., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Turner, W. E., storekeeper, victualling department, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Turner, Rev. W. P., missionary, Nakatsu, Kobe
 Turner, Miss E. F., missionary, Ningpo
 Turner, Miss S., missionary Kewkiang
 Turton, L. N., lieutenant, H. B. M.'s cruiser "Pique"
 Tuska, E. H., merchant, Yokohama
 Tuson, A. K., staff paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Pique"
 Tutecher, W. J., assistant, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong
 Tutein, J., water supplier, Hammer & Co., Singapore
 Tütemann, K., assistant, A. Oestmann, Kobe
 Tweed, J. K., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Tweedie, A. C., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangteen," China coast
 Tweedie, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Twentymann, J. R., director, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Twigg, P. O'B., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
 Twomey, J., inspector of police, District Office, Dindings, Penang
 Twyford, H., supervisor, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Wyman, B., student, British Legation, Peking
 Tyack, W. J., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Tyler, W. F., deputy coast inspector and harbour master, Shanghai
 Tyndale-Lee, C. J., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Tyng, Rev. T. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Ubaldo, C., mechanic, Observatory, Manila
 Uffel, W. von, manager, F. Bornemann, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Uhen, G. F. R., clerk, Sumerfield & Co., Penang
 Uhler, aide-comptable, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
 Uldali, S. V. A., manager, Green Island Cement Company, Macao
 Ullmann, B., clerk, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Ullmann, E., clerk, F. & E. Ullmann, Manila
 Ulloa, D., magistrado, Sala de lo Civil, Audiencia Territorial, Manila
 Underwood, C. A., clerk to secretary, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Underwood, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul
 Underwood, J. H., employé, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Underwood, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Underwood, J. J., medical practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Underwood, J. M., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Underwood, Mrs., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Unger, A., horticulturist, L. Boehmer & Co., Yokohama
 Ungerer, commis, Bureau Economique, Saigon
 Unite, S. E., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama
 Unjenin, S. W., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Unland, P., clerk, Royal Railway department Bangkok
 Unsworth, R., captain, steamer "Keong Wai," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Unverzagt, L., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Unverzagt, W., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Unwin, F. S., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang

Upcraft, Rev. W., missionary, Yachou, Szechuen
 Upham, F. B., ensign, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"
 Uphill, A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Upton, H., assistant, Frazer & Co., Yokohama
 Upton, T. M., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Urbina, J. de, comandante de la Plaza de Cavite, Manila
 Ure, Chas. W., broker, estate agent, and agent, Straits Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Urge, Rev. I., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
 Urhan, F., assistant, Nabhlz & Osenbruggen, Yokohama
 Uriarte, H. de, consul general for Spain, Shanghai
 Uriarte, L. F. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Urmston A. G. B., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Urquhart, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Urquhart, F., chief engineer, steamer "Thales," China coast
 Urquhart, J. A., postal officer, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Urquhart, W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Urrutia, G. de, cigar merchant, Tabacqueria Universal, Singapore
 Urry, T., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang Province
 Uyeno, K., consul for Japan, Hongkong
 Vachier, J., commis du cable du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Vacquerel, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Vahovitch, A., Russian consul, Hankow and Kewkiang
 Vail, Rev. M. S., missionary, Nagasaki
 Vail, Miss J. S., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Vaillant, telegraphist, Quangtri, Annam
 Vakorin, M. N., clerk, Tomakoff, Molokoff & Co., Tientsin
 Val, D. del, director anatomico, Universidad, Manila
 Valberg, F. W., clerk, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Valberg, H. E. A., clerk, Singapore Club, Singapore
 Valderrama, J., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Valderrama, V., medico, Regimiento de Cazadores, Philippines
 Valdes, B., medico, Beneficencia Municipal, Quiapo, Manila
 Valdes, R., teacher of music, Colegio de Ninos Tiples, Manila
 Valdespino, A., teniente auditor, Auditoria de Guerra, Manila
 Valdez, J. M. T., consul-general for Portugal, Shanghai
 Vale, J., China Inland missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Valencia, Rev. G., missionary, Foochow
 Valenciano, E. D., redactor, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo
 Valentene, A., gunner, Chinese Revenue Cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon
 Valentin, lieutenant de vaisseau, French flagship "Bayard"
 Valentine, J., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Shanghai
 Valenzuela, R., procurador de los Juzgados, Manila
 Valery, clerk, A. Dreyfus, Haiphong
 Valette, capitaine, chef de bataillon des troupes, Hanoi
 Valle, G., profesor de practicantes de medicina y farmacia, Manila
 Valle y Ortega, H. del, medico, Hospital de Canacao, Manila
 Vallejo, F., assistant, "La. Constancia" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Valk, H. P., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Valles, Rev. C. G., prior, Convento de Sto. Domingo, Manila
 Vallings, Rev. G. R., military chaplain, Hongkong
 Valls, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Van Aalst, J. A., act. Chinese secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Van Buren, J. S., agent, P. M. S. S. Co., and O. & O. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Vandarwalla, M. N., assistant, E. Pabaney, Hongkong
 Vandenberg, F. V., assistant, John W. Powell & Co., Shanghai
 Vandembrock, Rev. A., missionary, Labuan
 Vandendorpe, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Van den Heuvell, W. P., notaris, Soerabaia
 Van der Burch, H. J. G., notaris, Palembang, Dutch Indies
 Vanderburgh, Dr. E. D. missionary, Hoiihow
 Van der Does de Bye, J. A. H., notaris, Soerabaia
 Van der Heyden, Dr., General Hospital, Yokohama (absent)
 Van der Shkrouf, M., commander, Russian cruiser "Zabiaka"
 Van der Straaten, P. W., clerk, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor

Van Dissel, H., procureur general, Rechtswezen, Batavia
 Van Dort, J. E., apothecary, Medical department, Negri Sembilan
 Van Dyke, Rev. E. H., missionary, Shidzuoka, Japan
 Vane, H., State auditor, Perak
 Van Eps, W. E., commission agent, Hongkong
 Van Ess, A., assistant, Bush Brothers, Newchwang
 Van Ess, A. W., constable, British Consulate, Chefoo
 Van Ess, T. W., clerk, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Vanez, commis, Résidence de France, Hué, Annam
 Van Goens, J. W., advocaat generaal, Rechtswezen, Batavia
 Van Groenen, H. B., manager, Victoria Estate, British North Borneo
 Van Gunten, Miss, missionary, Wuhu
 Vanhersecke, Rev. G., French missionary Peking
 Van Horn, Rev. G. W., missionary, Osaka
 Van Houten, F., manager, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo
 Van Houten, J. L., assistant, Netherland Trading Society, Singapore
 Vania, A. D., merchant, F. C. Keeka & Co., Foochow
 Vania, M. D., clerk, F. C. Keeka & Co., Hongkong
 Vania, R. C., merchant, Hongkong
 Vania, R. D., broker, Hongkong
 Vaniorek, M. S., clerk, Tokmakoff & Co., Tientsin
 Van Nierop, A. C., clerk, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong
 Van Oostersee, J. J., president, Wees en Boedelkamers, Semarang
 Vanot, Mme., Hotel de France, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Van Petten, Mrs. C., missionary, Yokohama
 Vanrenen, Capt. A. S., wing commander, Malay States Guides
 Van Schmidt, M., assistant, Lake & Co., Nagasaki
 Van Someren, R. G., advocate, Penang
 Vanstone, J., employe, High-Level Tramways Company, Hongkong
 Vaquero, M., teacher, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Vaquero, P. R., vice-rector, Colegio de San Juan de Letran, Manila
 Vara, F., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Vara, N. la, agent, Compañia General de Tabacos, Cebu, Philippines
 Varas, D., companero, Mission of S. Rozario, Manila
 Varchmin, H. von, interpreter, German Consulate, Amoy
 Varcoe, J. H., acting leading-man of boilermakers, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Vardon, E. B., Church of England missionary, Chungking
 Varela, E. F., comisario interventor, Hospital de Canacao, Manila
 Varela, J., "El Progreso," Manila
 Varela, V., oficial, Intendencia General de Hacienda, Manila
 Varnek, commander, gun-vessel "Gremiastchy," Russian Pacific Squadron
 Varnum, R. M., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
 Varo, E. G., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Varona, F. C., abogado, Manila
 Varrot, surveillant, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Vasanina, J. J., storekeeper, J. J. Vasanina & Co., Hongkong
 Vasanina, J. P., merchant, Canton
 Vasanina, M. J., storekeeper, P. N. Jeejeebhoy & Co., Hongkong
 Vasilieff, N., teacher of drawing, Government School, Vladivostock
 Vasquez, J. G., inspector de Hacienda Publica, Manila
 Vasquez, T. D., comandante, canonero "Quiros," Manila
 Vasquez, V. F., presidente, Sala de lo Civil, Audencia Territorial, Manila
 Vasquez, Z. G., ayudante, Division Forestal, Distrito Sur de Luzon, Philippines
 Vasquez y Diaz, R., contador, Estacion Naval de Bulabac, Philippines
 Vasquez y Fernandez, comandante, Estacion Naval de la Ysabela, Philippines
 Vass, M. A., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Vassal, Dr., medical practitioner, Vinhlong, Cochin China
 Vasserot, clerk, Customs, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Vassoigne, Lieut., aide-de camp to the General, Hanoi
 Vaughan, J. M. F., acting manager, Ipoh Foundry Co., Perak
 Vaughan, Miss M., missionary, Hangchow
 Vautier, P., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo
 Vaysse, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Vaz, A., clerk, Robinson Piano Co. Singapore

- Vaz, M. d'O., writer, Import and Export of Opium Office, Macao
 Veaux, Rev. A., French missionary, Swatow
 Veaux, E., assistant, Municipal Secretary's Office, Saigon
 Veaux, H., first clerk and accountant, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Veazy, Miss, missionary, Kanazawa, Japan (absent)
 Vodel, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Veenstra, C. J., secretaris, Wees en Boedelkamers, Semarang
 Vega, Dn. Joaquin de la, comandante Escuadron de Filipinas, Manila
 Vega, J. G. de la, intendente general de Hacienda, Manila
 Vega, J. M., capitan, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Vega, M., de la, ayudante, Capitanía de Puerto, Manila
 Vehling, W., manager, Grosser & Co., Kobe
 Veitch, G. T., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Veitch, H., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Veitch, T., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Vela, Chev. M., teachr of music, Shanghai
 Velasco, Rev., Spanish missionary, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Velasco, A., printer, Cebu
 Velasco, J., capitan, Guardia Civil, Manila
 Velasco, J. M., editor, "Diario de Manila," Manila
 Velasco, M., auxiliar, Estado del Apostadero, Manila
 Velasco, M., magistrado, Sala lo Civil, Audiencia, Manila
 Velasquez, M. G., commander, Spanish gunboat "Arayat," Manila
 Velez y Rivas, B., contador, Comision de Marina en Subás, Philippines
 Velge, C. E., registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Velhagen, A., assistant, "El Oriente" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Vellenzer, J., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Veloso, N., merchant, Cebu
 Velozo, B., merchant, and vice-consul for Venezuela, Cebu
 Velozo, M., consejal, Ayuntamiento, Cebu
 Velvan, P. M., clerk, Mehta & Co., Hongkong
 Venable, Dr., missionary, Kiahing, Chekiang
 Venado, A., magistrado, Sala de lo Civil, Audiencia, Manila
 Venning, A. R., secretary to government, Perak
 Venning, W. A., assistant accountant, Government Railway, Selangor
 Vera, J., professor of medicine, Hospital de S. Juan de Dios, Manila
 Vera, J. M., ayudante, Division Forestal, Distrito Sur de Luzon, Philippines
 Vera, M., manager, S. Fernando Dispensary, Manila
 Vera, M., teniente fiscal, Audiencia, Cebu
 Verbeck, Rev. G. F., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Verbeck, Miss Emma, missionary, Tokyo
 Verbruger, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Sandakan
 Verchèse, Rev. J. M. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Verdereau, facteur, Travaux Publics, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Verdier, commerçant, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Verdugo, C. V., sub-intendente de Hacienda, Manila
 Vergé, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Vergés, president, Société Nouvelle de Kebao, Tonkin
 Verges, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Verloop, H. C., shipchandler, Hartwig & Co., Singapore
 Vermont, A. F., assistant manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Vermont, Hon. J. M., proprietor and mgr., Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Vernon, J. Y. V., share broker, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Hongkong
 Verrat, pilot, Saigon
 Versini, commis expeditionnaire, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Verspyck, V. A. C., merchant, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore
 Verzosa, J., assistant, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Vesey, C. S. G., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Vey, Right Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic bishop of Gerasen, Bangkok
 Veyret, L., agent comptable, Jardin Botanique, Hanoi
 Vezin, Ch., entrepreneur, Haiphong
 Viade, Rev., Spanish missionary, Nandinh, Tonkin
 Vial, A., commander, Spanish Steamlaunch "Almoute," Manila
 Vial, A., inspector, health department, French Concession, Shanghai

- Vial, Rev. P. F., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Vialla, commis, Résidence de France, Hué, Annam
 Viana-Cardenas y Milla, D. S., Governor of Iloilo, Philippines
 Vianna, E. H. R., escrivão, Administração do Conselho, Macao
 Viaud, veterinary surgeon, Saigon
 Vic, Roman Catholic Bishop, East Kiangse
 Viccajee, F., storekeeper, Framjee Sorabjee & Co., Shanghai
 Viccajee, R., assistant, Framjee Sorabjee & Co., Shanghai
 Vicedo, E., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Vicente, E., practicante, Hospital de S. José, Cebu
 Vichy, L. A., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Vicq, J. A. de, consul general for Netherlands, Singapore
 Victal, C. A. dos Santos, Portugese Mission, Singapore
 Victal, F. J. S., treasurer, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Victorio, H., hemp inspector, "Colon" Hemp Rope and Oil Factory, Manila
 Victorio, M., assistant, "Colon" Hemp Rope and Oil Factory, Manila
 Victorio, R., teniente coronel, Regimiento de Cazadores, Manila
 Victorio, S. F., presidente, Tribunal Contencioso Administrativo, Manila
 Vidal, entrepreneur, Haiphong
 Vidal, Captain P., military attaché, French Legation, Seoul, Corea
 Videgain, F., medico, Sanidad Militar, Manila
 Viegelmann, E., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Vieira, A. J., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Vieira, B. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Vieira, D. M., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Vieira, J. M., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Vieira, U. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Viera, D., rector, Seminario de Jaro, Iloilo
 Vierra, M., chief clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Vignano, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Vigar, C., reporter, "Midday Herald," Singapore
 Vigerie, A., clerk, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
 Vigheno, surveillant, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Vignol, principal clerk, Post office, Haiphong
 Vignol, Rev. F., vicar, Chinese Church, Singapore
 Vigroux, Rev. P., Roman Catholic vicar general, Tokyo
 Viking, Rev. C. F., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
 Vila, A., teniente, 1a. sub-division, Guardia Civil Veterana, Manila
 Vila, D., clerk, Antonio Fuset, Manila
 Vila, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Vila, N., vice-rector, Colegio de San Carlos, Cebu
 Vildieu, H., architect, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Vilete, commis, Résidence Supérieure de l'Annam, Hué
 Vilhfahrt, E., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking
 Villa, Rev. Fr. B. N. de, Arzobispo de Manila, Manila
 Villalobos, M., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Villalonga, J., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Villamea, R. R., director, Post Office, Manila
 Villar, F., employé, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo
 Villar, P., magistrado, Sala de lo Civil, Manila
 Villaren, J. M., clerk, Barretto & Co., Manila
 Villarino, J. L., cashier, La Comercial Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Villarreal y Serrano, J., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Villaseñor, G., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Villaseñor, J., secretario, Junta de Sanidad, Iloilo
 Villaume, Rev., French missionary, Phanrang, Annam
 Villava, M. de, director gerente, Monte de Piedad, Manila
 Villavermosa, F. di, assistant, U. Nervegna & Co., Hongkong
 Villemer, A., C.E., chief of industrial dept., Cia. Gl. de Tabacos, & Russian vice-Con., Manila
 Villeneuve, de, draughtsman, Survey Office, Saigon
 Villeseche, Rev., French missionary, Thibet
 Viloudaki, N., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Vina, J. M., medico, Beneficencia Municipal Oeste de Sampaloc, Manila
 Vinay, Henri, broker, Shanghai

- Vincart, Léon, consul-general for Belgium, Hongkong and South China
 Vincenot, tailleur, Hanoi
 Vincent, C. N., pilot, Shanghai
 Vincent, H., draper, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Vincent, H. A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Vincent, J. F., pilot, Singapore
 Vincent, P., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Vincent, Mrs. E. A., milliner and draper, Yokohama
 Vincentelli, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Viuck de deux Orp, Baron C. de, Minister Résident, Belgian Legation, Peking
 Vine, W. J., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Vining, H. P., chief engineer, H.B.M.S., "Rainbow"
 Vinning, C. E., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
 Vinogradoff, Rev. Alexis, Russian missionary, Peking
 Vinson, entrepreneur et mineur, Hanoi
 Vinson, sub-chief, third office, Government Secretariat, Saigon
 Vinton, C. C., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Vismanos, M. S. de, consejero de Real Nombramiento, Manila
 Vissière, A., French Consul, Tientsin
 Vitale, Baron, Guy., interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking
 Viterbo, J., entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Vittori, J. B., surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Vives, Rev. S., director, Seccion Scismica, Observatorio, Manila
 Viza, Rev. L., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Vizconde y Abraham, J., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Vizeninovich, V., interpreter, Austrian & Spanish Consulates General, Shanghai
 Vizmanos y Lecaroz, M. S. de, merchant, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Vjäsensky, A., superintendent, Ussuri Railway, Vladivostock
 Vliet, Dr. van, assistant, Sungei Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Voegelien, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Voelkel, S., proprietor, Pharmacie de l'Union, Shanghai
 Vœux, E. Des, assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Vogel, F., assistant, "El Oriente" Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Vogelgesang, Th. W., assistant, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
 Vogler, E., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Vogler, R., clerk, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Vogler, Miss G., assistant, German School, Shanghai
 Voight, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Voigt, O., assistant, O. Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Voisin, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Voisin, A., proprietor, Grand Hotel, Saigon
 Voisin, J. M., missionary, Thakien, Siam
 Vola, civil engineer, Langson, Tonkin
 Volk, H. P., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Volkart, A., clerk, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Volkers, J., assistant, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo
 Vollmann, R., assistant, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Voloshin, Dr., Russian Naval Hospital, Nagasaki
 Volpicelli, L. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Von Parkau, chief judge, Circuit Court, Vladivostock
 Vopel, A., assistant, Harling, Buschmann, & Menzell, Tientsin
 Voreaux, assistant, Dubuffet & Co., Yokohama
 Vos, A. de, chief clerk, British Residency, Pahang
 Vos, C. de, assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Voskamp, Rev. J., missionary, Tschu-Thongau, Kwangtung
 Voss, A., farmaceutico, Iloilo, Philippines
 Voss, F., teacher, German School, Shanghai
 Voss, Th., clerk, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Vosteen, H., pilot, Tainanfu and Takao, Formosa
 Vossy-Bourbon, H., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Tientsin
 Vouillon, Vice-Résident de France, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Voules, A. B., assistant, Land Office, Perak
 Vonzellaud, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Laokay, Tonkin
 Vullany, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow

Wabree, E. D., van, consul for Netherlands, Shanghai
 Wachter, Rev. E., missionary, Rajaburee, Siam
 Wacker, A., assistant, Walter Scharff & Co., Shanghai
 Wacker, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Wacker, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Waddell, Rev. Hugh, missionary, Tokyo
 Waddell, Jas., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Waddell, W. P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Wade, H. R., employe, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Wade, H. T., broker, Shanghai
 Wade, J. J., chief officer, steamer "Kiangyung," China coast
 Wade, Keppel, commander, H.M.S. "Centurion"
 Wade, R. H. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Wade, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Wadman, H. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton (absent)
 Wadman, H. P., acting agent, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Wadman, Rev. J. W., missionary, Tsukiji, Japan
 Waegel, W., merchant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Waepenaert, Chev. de, consul for Belgium, Yokohama
 Waespe, F., assistant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
 Wafer, P., proprietor, Columbia Saloon, Yokohama
 Wafford, W. A., merchant, W. A. Wafford & Co., Singapore
 Wagen, J. F., wine merchant, Yokohama
 Wager, W. J., manager, Methodist Episcopal Mission Press, Singapore
 Waggott, H. G., merchant, Waggott & Co., Yokohama
 Waggott, W., clerk, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Waghorn, G., manager, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Malabon, Manila
 Wagner, C., chief police officer, Selangor
 Wagner, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Wagner, Dr. E. R., missionary, Linching, North China
 Wagner, O., assistant, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Wahlborn, Baron M. C. de, Austro-Hungarian Minister, Peking
 Wahling, C., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Vladivostock
 Waitdtlow, C., missionary, Port Arthur, North China
 Waight, John, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Wainwright, Rev. S. H., M.D., missionary, Kobe
 Wainwright, Miss M. E., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Waite, captain, steamer "Hecate," Bangkok and Singapore
 Wake, J. P., merchant, Fergusson & Co., and consul for Belgium, etc., Chefoo
 Wakefield, C. E. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton (absent)
 Wakefield, Miss, missionary, Hwailuhsien, Chihli
 Waldburger J., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Walden, A. K., merchant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
 Waler, Wm., conveyancer, Yokohama
 Wales, G. M., missionary, Amoy
 Walford, A. B., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
 Walker, A., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Walker, D., boilermaker, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan
 Walker, E., manager, Mempakad Estate, British North Borneo
 Walker, E. H. R., consul for Great Britain, Manila
 Walker, F. L., engineer, "La Insular" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Walker, Geo., chemist, The Dispensary, Penang
 Walker, H., commissioner of lands, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Walker, H. W., R.N., professor of engineering, Naval College, Tientsin
 Walker, J., assistant superindt. of works and surveys, Public Works dept., Sarawak
 Walker, J., carpenter, Raub Australian Mining Co., Pahang
 Walker, J., clerk, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Walker, Jas., acting manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
 Walker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Shaowu, Fokien Province (absent)
 Walker, J. H., medical officer, and judge of district court, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Walker, M. J., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Chinkiang
 Walker, R., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Kobe
 Walker, Lieut.-Colonel R. S. F., C.M.G., commander Malay States Guides, Selangor
 Walker, Rev. S. S., Presbyterian chaplain, Singapore

Walker, W., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki
 Walker, W. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Walker, Rev. W. F. D.D., missionary, Peking
 Walker, W. H. chief engineer, steamer Pakshan," Swatow and Straits
 Walker, W. H., superintendent of coal depôt, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Walker, Mrs., superintendent mission house, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Walker, Miss E. L., teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
 Walkinshaw, A. W., merchant, Turner & Co., Foochow
 Wall, L., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"
 Wallace, E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Wallace, F. H., captain, steamer "Haeon," China coast
 Wallace, G., chief engineer, steamer "Toonan," China coast
 Wallace, Jas., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
 Wallace, J. H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Wallace, R. B., clerk, Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Wallace, S. M., assistant, W. T. Phipps, Shanghai
 Wallace, T., clerk, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
 Wallace, Miss, missionary, Hochau, Shansi
 Wallace, Miss, E. missionary, Cheokiakeo, Honan
 Wallays, Very Rev. E., superior, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
 Wallenburg, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan, Shensi
 Waller, A. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Waller, Rev. J. G., missionary, Tokyo
 Waller J. H., assistant, G. Hansler & Co., Tientsin
 Waller, R. H. J., manager, Alma Estate, Province Wellesley, Straits Settlements
 Waller, Miss, dressmaker, Fairall & Co., Hongkong
 Wallich, E. H., district engineer, Public Works department, Larut, Perak
 Wallis, W. E., assistant paymaster, H.B.M. receiving ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Walmsley, H., spinner, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
 Walne, Rev. E. N., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Walpole, R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Walree, E. D. van, vice-consul for Netherlands, Yokohama
 Walsh, J. J., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Archer"
 Walsh, T., manager, Kobe Paper Mill Co., Kobe
 Walsh, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow
 Walsham, P. R., acting private secy., Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Walshe, Rev. W. G., missionary. Shaohing, Chekiang
 Walte, A., merchant, Droste & Walte, Tientsin
 Walter, Jas., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Walter, L'Abbé N., sous-directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
 Walter, N. A., bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
 Walter, W. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Walter, W. B., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Walter, Lieut. W. C. G., harbour master, Klang, Selangor
 Walters, W. A., manager, Hyogo Hotel Billiard Rooms, Kobe
 Walther, J., merchant, Johannes Quaas, Shanghai
 Walton, G. S., medical missionary, Hiao-kna Hankow
 Walue, Rev. E. N., missionary, Kobe
 Walzer, V., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Wambold, Miss C., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Wanderleach, C. V., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wanderleach, W., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Wane, G., reporter, "Shanghai Daily Press," Shanghai
 Wanstall, B., employé, Walter Dunn, Shanghai
 Warburton, W. Customs Shipping and Forwarding agent, Kobe
 Ward, A. G., organist, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
 Ward, G. F., missionary, Kinchow, Chekiang
 Ward, J., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Larut, Perak
 Ward, J. F., assistant engineer, Batang Padang, Perak
 Ward, W. S., merchant, Walter S. Ward & Co., Tientsin
 Wardle, T. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Wardrop, A., Customs department, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Ware, Rev. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Warleta, F., oficial, Administracion Civil, Manila

Warlomont, P., propietario Bazar Filipino, Manila
 Warming, S., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
 Warmesley, W. H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
 Warmesley, W. T., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
 Warn, J. T., assistant, British consulate, Kobe
 Warneck, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Chobo, Tonkin
 Warneken, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Warner, E. H., merchant, Warner, Barnes & Co., and acting consul for Sweden, Manila
 Warner, G., missionary, Ningpo
 Warnholtz, E. A., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Warrack, F., shipchandler, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Warrelmann, Capt. H., assistant, A. Butler & Co., Tamsui
 Warren, C. E., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Warren, Ven. Archdeacon C. F., missionary, Osaka
 Warren, Rev. C. T., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Warren, H., electrician, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Warren, P. L., British Consul, Hankow
 Warren, Rev. W. H., missionary, Ningpo
 Warren, W. L., captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Warwick, J., captain, steamer "Hsin-fung," China coast
 Washbrook, W. A., postal officer, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Washington, Miss, missionary, Kofu, Japan
 Wason, T., chief officer, steamer "Saigong," Canton River
 Wassillianoff, Capt., secretary, Military Inspection, Vladivostock
 Wassilieff, T., Russian vice consul, Kobe
 Wassol, Rev. T. S., missionary, Amoy
 Waters, B. C., missionary, An-chuen, Kweichow (absent)
 Waters, Rev. B. W., missionary, Osaka
 Wathen, P. H., magistrate, Gaia, British North Borneo
 Wathen, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Watkins, A. J. W., resident engineer, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
 Watkins, G. A., manager, Watkins & Co., Hongkong
 Watning, G. W., quarter master sergeant, Volunteer Corps, Hongkong
 Watson, A., assistant inspector of markets, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Watson, Arthur, broker, Yokohama
 Watson, A. J., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
 Watson, E. A., manager, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang
 Watson, H. J., clerk, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Watson, J. C., controller of Taotai's police, Ningpo
 Watson, J. E., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Shanghai
 Watson, J. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Watson, Surgeon-Capt. J. J. C., M.D., Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Watson, J. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Watson, J. R., manager, Johore Fibre and Planting Co., Johore
 Watson, Dr. J. R., missionary, Ch'ing Chou-foo, Shantung
 Watson, L. J., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"
 Watson, R., assistant, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Watson, R. G., senior magistrate, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Watson, W., storekeeper, Canadian Pacific Steamship Line, Hongkong
 Watson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Wu-sueh, Hankow
 Watson, W. M., merchant, J. D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
 Watson, Miss R. J., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Watt, A. J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Watt, A. M., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Watt, Geo., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Watt, J. M., draughtsman, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Watt, Robert, missionary, Shanghai
 Watt, W. N., engineer, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama
 Watton, W. H., captain, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Watts, A. H., assistant, Tientsin Press, Tientsin
 Watts, G. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Watts, J., Jr., assistant, G. Hansler & Co., Tientsin
 Watts, R. D., superintendent engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Waugh, Major A. P., assistant editor "Shanghai Daily Press," Shanghai

- Wavell, H. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin (absent)
 Way, H. L., general manager, Société des Mines de Kabin, Bangkok
 Way, W. T., accountant, Taku Tug and Lighter Company, Taku
 Waymouth, A. W., commander, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Weakley, Rev. W. R., missionary, Oita, Japan
 Weale, A. G. M., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Weatherston, T., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang
 Weatherstone, N., engineer's draughtsman, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Weaver, A. C. M., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Weaver, J., foreman, Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
 Webb, Rev. A. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Webb, F. B., missionary, Pang-hai, Kweichow (absent)
 Webb, Fred. W., consulting engineer and surveyor, Singapore
 Webb, J. W., clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Kobe
 Webb, P. E., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
 Webb, Miss F., missionary, Yokohama
 Webbe, F. W., chief engineer, Fire Brigade, Singapore
 Webel, A., assistant, Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Weber, G. E., assistant, Baer senior & Co., Tuyuegarao, Philippines
 Webster, D. J., pilot, Taku
 Webster, Rev. Jas., missionary, Kayuen, Manchuria
 Webster, J., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States, Shanghai
 Webster, J. A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Webster, Dr. J. S., missionary, Kweiyang, Kweichow
 Webster, L., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Webster, R. D., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Webster, Thos. assistant, G. Cremsir & Co., Shanghai
 Webster, T. A., chief officer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
 Webster, W., manager, New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Co., Singapore
 Wedd, D., clerk, Carrall & Co., Yokohama
 Wedderspoon, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Wedemeyer, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Wedensky, N., chief of transmigration department, Vladivostock
 Weed, D., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Weeks, H. B., broker and commission agent, Foochow
 Wefer, B., telegraph master, Battambang, Siam
 Wegelin, W., merchant, E. A. Keller & Co., and Austro-Hungarian consul, Manila
 Wegener, O., merchant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Shanghai
 Wehrle, R., optician, E. Krauss & Co., Tokyo
 Weil, A., gerant, Hotel de la Paix, Hanoi
 Weil, A., president, Chemins de Fer, Saigon
 Weil, Alex., butcher, Hanoi
 Weil, F., von, manager, Mrs Clarke's bakery, Yokohama
 Weil, R. clerk, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
 Weill, A., assisant, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong
 Weill, Abraham, manager, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo
 Weill, C., manager, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Weill, J., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Weill, Mce., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Weill, M., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo
 Weill Wormser, Ed., merchant and directeur, Syndicate Industriel Français, Saigon
 Weinberg, V., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Weinberger, C., merchant, Yokohama
 Weinmann, W., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Weinreich, K., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Weipert, Dr. H., secretary-interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
 Weir, C. S., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Weiss, R., clerk, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Weitzel, J. P., lieutenant der Infanterie, Batavia
 Welch, J., public tea inspector, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
 Welch, J. L., senior district surgeon, Kinta, Perak
 Weld, F. J., acting private secretary to Governor, Singapore
 Well, M., clerk, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
 Weller, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow

Wellington, W. H., Perak
 Wells, C. H., captain, steamer "Kiangkwan," Yangtze River
 Wells, H., field overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Wells, H. R., missionary, Canton
 Wells, J. H., medical missionary, Pyeng Yang, Corea
 Wells, W. W., assistant, William Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Wells, Miss, missionary, Canton
 Wells, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Wells, Miss G., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Wells, Miss P. C., missionary, Foochow
 Wellwood, Rev. R., missionary, Chungking, Szechuen
 Welman, A. P., captain, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Welsh, W. D., chief officer, steamer "Suiwo," China coast
 Welsman, Miss, pianist, Girl's School, Chefoo
 Wemper, E., assistant, China-Export-Import-and-Bank-Cie., Kobe
 Wemyss, J. L., manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Wendt, Rev. A., German missionary, Tokyo
 Wendt, F. A., commission merchant, Canton
 Wener, B., clerk, German Legation, Peking
 Wentworth, W. D., secretary, "Hyogo News" Company, Kobe
 Wentzensen, J., merchant, Shanghai
 Wenyon, Rev. C., M.D., Wesleyan Methodist Mission, Fatshan, Kwangtung, (absent)
 Wenyon, W. F., Central Agency Glasgow, care of Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Werdermann, R., clerk, Winkler & Co., Yokohama
 Wereschagin, D. I., merchant, Petroff, Wereschagin & Co., Hankow
 Wereschagin, D. I., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Weshboffsky, T. N., manager, M. Piankoff & Bros. Distillery, Pawlinoffsk, E. Siberia
 Wessler, Mme., directrice, Ecole Française de Filles, Haiphong
 West, Rev. B. F., M.D., missionary, Penang
 West, C. D., professor, College of Engineering, Imperial University, Tokyo
 West, John, bookkeeper, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 West, J. B., inspector, Opium Farm, Bangkok
 West, J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 West, R. M. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 West, Miss A. B., missionary, Tokyo
 Westall, R. R., merchant, and agent for Maitland & Co., Foochow
 Westendorff, P., clerk, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai
 Westenhall, E. B., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Westerberg, A. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Westerburger, C. A. H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Westerhout, J. B., sheriff, Malacca
 Westerhout, N. B., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Westerwoudt, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Singhi, Sarawak
 Weston, A., landing and shipping agent, Yokohama
 Weston, Mary, female searcher, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Westphalen, J., clerk, Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Westwater, A. M., medical missionary, Liaoyang, North China
 Westwood, W., China Inland missionary, Nganking, Anhwei
 Weth, A., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Wetherall, F. G. M., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Wetherell, R., chief officer, steamer "Keongwai," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Weyerman, J., assistant, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo
 Weyhés, J., commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Hanoi
 Whayman, W. M., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Wheal, J. A., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Wheeler, E. S., merchant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong
 Wheatley, J. E. G., magistrate, Sugut and Labuk, British North Borneo
 Wheatley, J. J. L., senior apothecary, in charge Muar Hospital, Johore
 Wheatley, W., draughtsman, Mines department, Taiping, Perak
 Wheeler, Dr. C. H., district surgeon, Kinta, Perak
 Wheeler, Dr. E., medical officer, Government Hospital, Yokohama
 Wheeler, G. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Wheeler, H. S., clerk, Heyn Brockelmann & Co., Kobe
 Wheeler, J., chief officer, steamer "Esang," China coast

Wheeler, Lieut.-Colonel J. L., chief army ordnance officer, Hongkong
 Wheeler, P. H., president, English, American and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Wheeler, W. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Wheeler, Miss, missionary, Pooning-fu, Szechuen
 Wheeley, A. E., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Wheeley, E., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
 Wheeley, J., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Wheelwright, W., chief engr., B. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Recorder," S'pore (abt.)
 Wheen, E., woollen merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Wheen, P., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Wherry, Rev. J., D.D., missionary, Peking
 Whey, J., manager, "Tabaqueria Filipina," Shanghai
 Whilden, Miss L., missionary, Canton
 Whiley, W., manager, Sperry Flour Co., Hongkong
 Whillier, E. G., assistant, paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Immortalite"
 Whistler, H., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., and vice-consul for Netherlands, Hankow
 Whitaker, J. H., teacher, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore
 White, Aug., bill broker, Aug. White & Co., Shanghai
 White, A. H., deputy postal agent, United States Consulate General, Shanghai
 White, C., electrical fitter, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 White, C. J., merchant, C. J. White & Co., Shanghai
 White, E., assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Hankow, Kewkiang and Shanghai
 White, E., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 White, F. E., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 White, G., foreman mason, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 White, H., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
 White, H. O., clerk, Aug. White & Co., Shanghai
 White, H. P., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 White, H. W., missionary, Suchien, Chingkiang
 White, H. J., vergier, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
 White, O. J., inspector of weights and measures, Selangor
 White, R., broker, White and Grant, Singapore
 White, R., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 White, R., foreman erector, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 White, R. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 White, Capt. R. W. P., Adjutant-general, Straits Settlements, Singapore
 White, Rev. S. S., missionary, Tsuyama, Japan
 White, T. E., agent, Kowai Silver Mines, Gifu, Japan
 White, W., commission agent, Hankow
 White, W., jockey, Horse Repository, Singapore
 White, W., agent for Davidson & Co., Shanghai
 White, W. A., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 White, Rev. W. J., missionary, Tokyo
 White, W. J., clerk, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
 White, Miss, missionary in charge of medical work, St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo
 White, Miss C. J., missionary, Canton
 White, Miss L. M., missionary, Chinkiang (absent)
 Whitechurch, Miss, missionary, Hsiao Hsien, Shansi
 Whitefield, F., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Yokohama
 Whitehead, Hon. T. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Hongkong
 Whitelaw, J., chief officer, steamer "Kwangchi," China coast
 Whitelegge, W. A., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
 Whitewright, Rev. J. S., missionary, Ch'ing-chow-fu, Shantung
 Whitfeld, F. H. M., staff paymaster, H.B.M. receiving ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Whitfield, C., assistant, James Whitfield & Co., Amoy
 Whitfield, J., druggist, Jas. Whitfield & Co., Amoy
 Whitfield, W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Whitherbee, Miss M. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Whitlington, J. W., clerk, W. M. Harvie, Shanghai
 Whiting, Rev. J. L., missionary, Peking
 Whiting, Miss G. E., medical missionary, Seoul
 Whitley, Lieut.-Colonel J., commanding Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Whitman, Rev. G. E., missionary, Swatow
 Whitman, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo

Whitney, H. T., medical missionary, Foochow
 Whitney, Dr. W. N., medical practitioner, Tokyo
 Whittall, Ed., merchant, Yokohama
 Whittall, W., reporter, "North China Herald," Shanghai
 Whittington, T. D. L., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Hongkong
 Whittle, J., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Whittlesey, R. B., missionary Kewkiang
 Whitton, A. M., chief officer, steamer "Zafiro," Hongkong and Manila
 Whitty, Surgeon-Captain M. J., in charge Army Female Hospital, Hongkong
 Whybrow, W. G., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Whymark, G. H., auctioneer, Kobe Sales Rooms, Kobe
 Whyte, G. B., acting manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
 Wibel, K., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Wichers, H., vice-president, Raden van Justities, Batavia
 Wickham, E. P., broker, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Wickham, W. H., manager, Hongkong Electric Company, Hongkong
 Wicking, H., merchant and commission agent, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
 Wicks, A. J., Government surveyor, Selangor
 Widgery, Miss, missionary, Lucheo, Szechuen
 Widmer, H., accountant, Roque, Haiphong
 Wiede, E., merchant, J. J. Riechmann & Co., and consul for Austria-Hungary, Bangkok
 Wiederhold, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Wiegall, G. S., captain, Indo-China S. N. Co. (absent)
 Wiegmann, engineer, H.I. German M.S. "Arcona"
 Wieler, G., merchant, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Wieneke, G., clerk, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
 Wier, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Wierdels, C. B. J. A., president, Raden van Justitie, Soerabain
 Wiest, O., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Wiggins, C., assistant editor "Straits Times," Singapore
 Wigham, L., missionary, Chungking (absent)
 Wight, Rev. C., missionary, Chinanfoo, Shantung
 Wight, Miss, missionary, Chinanfoo, Shantung
 Wigle, Miss, missionary, Shidzuaka, Japan
 Wilchinsky, clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Wilck, C., tailor, Wilck, & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
 Wilckens, C., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Wilcockson, H., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Wilcox, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Wilcox, Rev. M. C., missionary, Foochow
 Wilcox, R. C., estate agent and secretary Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
 Wilcox, Miss G. M., missionary, Kobe
 Wilde, S., captain, steamer "Canton," China coast
 Wilder, Rev. G. D., missionary, Tung-chow, Chihli
 Wildes, Frank, captain, U.S. cruiser "Boston"
 Wilding, E. G., manager, Brickworks, Wm. Smith, Taiping, Perak
 Wildley, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Wildman, Rousevel, consul for United States of America, Hongkong
 Wilford, F. C., manager, furnishing department, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Wilhelm, conducteur, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Wilkens, A., broker, Bennett, Dare, & Wilkens, Yokohama
 Wilkens, E., clerk, Lauts & Co., Shanghai
 Wilkes, Rev., P., missionary, Osaka
 Wilkie, J., chief clerk, Kowloon Docks, H'kong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong (abt.)
 Wilkin, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Wilkin, J., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Wilkins, A. F., teacher, Anglo-Chinese School, Penang
 Wilkins, E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
 Wilkins, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Wilkins, T. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Wilkinson, A. N., medical practitioner, Tamsui and Kelung
 Wilkinson, C. D., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Wilkinson, D. J., acting superintendent, Education department, Penang
 Wilkinson, F. E., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe

Wilkinson, F. E., interpreter, British Consulate, Tientsin
 Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Wilkinson, H. S., chief judge, H. B. M. Court, Yokohama
 Wilkinson, J., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Wilkinson, Dr. J. R., medical missionary, Soochow
 Wilkinson, J. S., assistant, J. C. Wilkinson, Kobe
 Wilkinson, S., employé, High Level Tramways Co., Hongkong
 Wilkinson, W. H., acting British Consul, Pakhoi
 Wilkinson, Miss L. A., missionary, Foochow
 Wilkomm, R., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Wilks, E. C., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Wille, G. von, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong (absent)
 Willett, T. G., missionary, Chungking (absent)
 Willhomm, E., assistant, F. Bornemann, Shanghai
 William, D., adviser, Tax and Customs department, Bangkok
 Williams, captain, steamer "Charon," Bangkok and Singapore
 Williams, A. P., shipping canvasser, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Williams, C. I., acting commander, Customs cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon
 Williams, Rt. Rev. C. M., missionary, Osaka
 Williams, C. H., clerk, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin
 Williams, D., adviser, Custom House, Bangkok
 Williams, D. C. Lloyd, assistant, Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
 Williams, E. C., third officer, revenue cruiser "Feihoo," Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Williams, E. O., China Inland missionary, Pao-ning, Szechuen (absent)
 Williams, E. T. vice-consul general for United States of America, Shanghai
 Williams, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Szemao
 Williams, F., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Williams, G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 Williams, Geo., merchant, Banker & Co., Hongkong
 Williams, Rev. G. J., Minister, Union Church, Hongkong
 Williams, Rev. G. L., missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi
 Williams, G. W., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. cruiser "Pique"
 Williams, Harry, engineer, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Williams, H. R., manager, Flood, Kirch & Co., Canton
 Williams, Rev. J., missionary, Osaka
 Williams, M., assistant, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe
 Williams, Rev. Mark, missionary, Kalgan
 Williams, R., inspector of police, Penang
 Williams, R., missionary, Chungking
 Williams, R., pilot, Shanghai
 Williams, S. E., Government printer, Perak
 Williams, Rev. S. J., missionary, Shihtao, Chefoo
 Williams, W., attendant, H.B.M.'s Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Williams, W. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Williams, W. J., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 Williams, W. R., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
 Williams, Miss, assistant, John W. Powell & Co., Shanghai
 Williams, Miss C., missionary, Wenchow
 Williams, Miss F. M., missionary, Sin-tientsi, Szechuen
 Williams, Miss H. B., missionary, Kalgan
 Williams, Miss, M. J., missionary, Pacheo, Szechuen
 Williamson, J., captain, steamer "Chowfa" Hongkong and Bangkok
 Williamson, J., merchant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Williamson, S. G., bookkeeper, State Railways, Perak
 Williamson, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Williamson, Miss E., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Willis, J., sergeant of Taotai's police, Ningpo
 Willis, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Willis, R., assistant, British Consulate, Seoul, Corea
 Willmann, professeur secrétaire, Service de l'Instruction publique, Saigon
 Wills, Rev. W. A., missionary, Tsou-P'ing, Shantung
 Wills, W. S., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Wilmer-Harris, public accountant, Shanghai
 Wilson, commander, Naval department, Bangkok

- Wilson, A., land and commission agent, Shanghai
 Wilson, A., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Penang
 Wilson, A., pilot, Shanghai
 Wilson, A. F., assistant, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
 Wilson, A. R., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Wilson, C., engineer, Fire Brigade, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Wilson, E. G., draper, Shanghai
 Wilson, F. H., assistant, Bowden Bros. & Co., Yokohama
 Wilson, H., secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Wilson, H. B., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Wilson, J., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Wilson, J., engineer, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Wilson, Rev. J., missionary, Lakawan, Siam (absent)
 Wilson, Jas., merchant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Wilson, John, superintendent, Boyd & Co's., New Dock, Shanghai
 Wilson, J. A., merchant, Howell & Co., Hakodate
 Wilson, J. C., architect, Public Works department, Perak (absent)
 Wilson, J. C. G., locomotive superintendent, Railway Company, Manila
 Wilson, J. P. A., senior medical officer, Johore
 Wilson, J. R., chief engineer, steamer "Hailoong, China coast
 Wilson, J. T., chief officer, steamer "Leeyuen," China coast
 Wilson, J. W., Government auditor, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Wilson, Rev. J. W., missionary, Chungking
 Wilson, K., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama
 Wilson, M., acting treasurer-general, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Wilson, Pringle, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Wilson, R., chief engineer, steamer, "Esang, China coast
 Wilson, R., shipyard manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Wilson, R. D., Sugar Cane estate, Toledo, Cebu
 Wilson, T. M., inspector, Municipal Police, Lowza Station, Shanghai
 Wilson, T. S., ensign, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"
 Wilson, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Wilson, W., assistant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Wilson, W., commission agent, Amoy
 Wilson, W., superindt. engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Wilson, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Wilson, Wilbur, missionary, Nanking
 Wilson, Wm. A., assistant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
 Wilson, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Wilson, W. D., manager, "The Dispensary," Singapore
 Wilson, W. K., merchant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 Wilson, W. L., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. gunboat "Machias"
 Wilson, W. M., medical missionary, Ping-yang-fu, Shansi
 Wilson, Miss E. A., missionary, Uanhsien, Szechuen
 Wilson, Miss F. O., missionary, Tientsin
 Wilson, Miss M. F., missionary, Wuhu
 Wilson, Miss M. E., missionary, Foochow
 Wilson, Miss M. E., missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
 Wilson, Miss, S., missionary, Canton
 Wilton, E. C., British consul, Macao
 Wilzer, A. H., assistant, Customs, Canton (absent)
 Wimbish, Miss L. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Winckel-Mayer, Lieut.-Colonel, commandant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Winckler, J., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe and Yokohama (absent)
 Windsor, R., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Windsor, T., missionary, Kuci-yang, Kweichow
 Windt, R. de, assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Wingate, J. P., clerk, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Wingate, T. D., medical practitioner, Amoy
 Wingent, T. F., inspector of shipwrights, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Winger, H., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Wingrove, G. R., secretary, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Winmill, W., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Winn, Rev. T. C., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan

Winn, Miss M. L., missionary, Awomeri, Japan
 Winstanley, J., Yokohama Dairy, Yokohama
 Winston, Warwick, dental surgeon, Shanghai
 Winterbotham, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 Winterburn, W. G., general manager, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Winterscale, J., financial assistant, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Wintzer, H., tea inspector, Siemssen & Krohn, Foochow
 Winzen, L., proprietor, Club Hotel, Nagasaki
 Wirenius, A., captain, flag-ship "Pamiat Azova," Russian Pacific Squadron
 Wirgman, C. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Wirik, Miss L. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Wirth, G., storekeeper, Saigon
 Wisas, F., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Wise, Hon. A. G., Puisne Judge, Hongkong
 Wise, D. H., secretary to high commissioner of Federated Malay States, Singapore
 Wise, P. F., magistrate, Papar, British North Borneo (absent)
 Wiseman, A. H. M., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Wismer, E., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Wispauer, M., proprietor, Medical Hall, Singapore
 Witgeft, captain, Russian cruiser "Dmitry-Donskoy"
 Witherby, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Withers, P., lieutenant, H.B.M.'s cruiser "Narcissus"
 Withers, W., sergeant, Police department, in charge Hungham, Hongkong
 Withey, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang
 Witkowski, J., merchant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Witkowski, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Witschi, R., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Witt, A. W. de, clerk, Guan Tong, Malacca
 Witt, L., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Witte, H., assistant, China Export-Import-and-Bank-Cie., Shanghai
 Wittenberg, H., medical missionary, Basel Mission, Kayingchu, Kwangtung
 Witthoeft, F. H., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Wittil, Rev. Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province
 Wittmuss, C. J., pilot, Shanghai
 Wittoack, H. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Witzell, A., missionary, China Inland Mission, Si-ngan, Shensi
 Wodehouse, H. E., c.m.g., police magistrate, Hongkong
 Wodehouse, P. P. J., acting first clerk, Registrar General's Office, Hongkong
 Woelz, F., merchant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Wogack, Colonel C., military attaché, Russian Legation, Peking
 Wolber, G., merchant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Wolcken, A., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Wolf, commercant, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Wolf, H. E., assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Wolfe, F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Wolfe, H. W., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Wolfe, Ven. Archdeacon J. R., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Wolfe, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Wolfendale, R., medical missionary, Chungking
 Wolferstan, L. E. P., third magistrate, Peyang
 Wolff, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Wolff, lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Wolff, A., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Wolff, B., assistant, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Wolff, B., merchant, Mondon & Co., Shanghai
 Wolff, Carl, merchant, Shanghai
 Wolff, H., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Wolff, M., bill broker, Shanghai
 Wolkoff, N., flag lieutenant, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Wollaston, Miss M., missionary, Peking
 Wolter, Carl, merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Wonnall, T. G. R., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Wood, student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
 Wood, A. N., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"

Wood, A. P., engineer in chief, Shanghai Waterworks, Shanghai
 Wood, C. H. B., missionary, Tokyo
 Wood, D., accountant, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Wood, E. G., clerk of works, Public Works department, Pahang
 Wood, E. P., commander, U.S.A. gunboat, "Petrel"
 Wood, F. E., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Wood, J. E., mining engineer, Borneo Company, Sarawak
 Wood, M. D., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Wood, R. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., and Danish Consul, Manila
 Wood, S. H., teacher, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore
 Wood, T., secretary, Sheridan Consolidated Mining and Milling Co., Shanghai
 Wood, W., clerk, Helin Brothers, Yokohama
 Wood, W. H., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Wood, W. M., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Wood, W. T., chief draughtsman, Survey office, and inspector, Fire Brigade, Selangor
 Wood, W. W., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Company, Bangkok
 Wood, Miss A., missionary, Canton (absent)
 Woodbridge, Rev. S. I., missionary, Chinkiang
 Woodcock, G. A., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Woodford, H. B., clerk, W. N. Woodford & Co., Penang
 Woodford, G. R., inspector, Sanitary Board, Perak
 Woodford, J. L., draper, Penang
 Woodford, R. H., draughtsman, Public Works department, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Woodford, T. O., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Woodford, W. N., merchant, W. N. Woodford & Co., Penang
 Woodgate, A. H. A., mine owner, Higginson & Co., Tapa Batang, Perak
 Woodhull, Miss H. C., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Woodhull, Miss Kate C., medical missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Woodin, E. L., manager, Pinson & Co., Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Woodley, M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy
 Woodlow, A. R., chief officer, steamer "Hinsang," China coast
 Woodman, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Woodroffe, A., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Woodruff, F. G., assistant, North & Rae, Yokohama
 Woods, Edgar, medical missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Woods, G. A., engineer and shipwright, Shanghai
 Woods, Rev. H. M., missionary, Ts'ing Kiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Woods, James B., medical missionary, Chinkiang
 Woods, T., missionary, Foochow
 Woodward, A. N., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Shanghai
 Woodward, A. G. M., merchant, Woodward & Co., Kobe
 Woodward, A. T., merchant, Shanghai and Soochow
 Woodward, Rev. H., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Woodward, L. M., second commissioner, Court of Requests, Penang
 Woodworth, Rev. A. D., missionary, Tokyo
 Wookey, E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Wooldridge, T. A., landing and shipping agent, Penang
 Woolfall, R. H., manager, E. H. Tuska, Kobe
 Woolfenden, Rev. R., missionary, Ningpo
 Woollen, J. J., assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
 Woolley, A., superintendent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Woolley, A. J., inspector of shipwrights, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Woolsey, Dr. F. M., missionary, Chungking
 Woolsey, G. M., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Wordon, Rev., medical-missionary, Yokohama
 Workman, H. J., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calumpit, Philippines
 Workman, J., chief engineer, steamer "Arratoon Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Worley, Rev. J. H., missionary, Foochow
 Worsley, F. P., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore
 Worth, Dr. Geo. C., medical missionary, Wusih, Ningpo
 Worth, J., general manager, Aquarius Company, Shanghai
 Worthington, G. H., weaving dept., Chinese Cotton Cloth and Yarn Co., Shanghai
 Worthington, Miss, missionary, Uanhsien, Szechuen
 Wortmann, R., merchant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai

Wosnesensky, N. G., director, Gymnasium, Vladivostock
 Wottrich, A., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking
 Woulfe, J. S., chief postmaster, Post and Telegraph department, Taiping, Perak
 Wray, C., acting chief magistrate, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Wray, L., planter, Taiping, Perak
 Wreford, F. C., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Wreford, J. F., solicitor, Penang
 Wren, T. H., tin dresser, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Wrench, R. P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Wrench, W. T., assistant inspector of schools, Taiping, Perak
 Wright, A., missionary, Yung-k'ang, Chekiang (absent)
 Wright, Alex., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Wright, Rev. A. C., missionary, Yangchow, Szechuen
 Wright, A. G., navigating., H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Wright, G. H. B., D.D., head master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Wright, G. J., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Wright, H., chief officer, steamer "Poochi," China coast
 Wright, M. J., state surgeon, Medical department, Kinta, Perak
 Wright, R. T., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Wright, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Wright, T. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wright, W., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Wright, W. N., proprietor, Wright's Hotel, Yokohama
 Wright, Miss A., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Wrightson, C. W., secretary, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
 Wuensche, H., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Nikolajofsk, Siberia
 Wulleumier, G., assistant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Wuppeefield, H., missionary, Chucheo, Chekiang
 Wurnbach, C., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Wurst, E., clerk, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Hankow
 Wurtz, engineer, Messageries Fluviales str. François Garnier, Saigon
 Wuthrich, P., clerk, S. Bischoff, Silay, Philippines
 Wyckoff, M. N., teacher of physics and chemistry, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo
 Wyckoff, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Pangchuang, Shantung
 Wyckoff, Miss Grace, missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung
 Wydenbruck, Count C., minister for Austria-Hungary, Tokyo
 Wyers, J., constable, British Consulate-general, Seoul, Corea
 Wyerstine, F. W., assistant outdoor inspector Customhouse, Bangkok
 Wylde, A. W. captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Wyler, Miss, E. A., missionary, Hankow
 Wyles, W. S., captain, Customs cruiser "Chuen-Tiao," Shanghai
 Wylie, R. A., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Wynd, Rev. W. missionary, Osaka
 Wynn, J., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
 Wynstroom, A., notaris, Batavia
 Wyon, E., chief coiner, Imperial Mint, Canton
 Wysehall, draughtsman and surveyor, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Xavier, post and telegraph master, Rayong, Siam
 Xavier, Rev. A., professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Xavier, A. F. de C., clerk, Burnie & Goddard, Hongkong
 Xavier, A. W., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Xavier, C. A., clerk, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Xavier, C. A. P., clerk, C. Ewens, Hongkong
 Xavier, C. F., purser, steam launch department, Dorabjee Nowrojee, Hongkong
 Xavier, C. J. clerk of courts, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Xavier, C. M., assistant, Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Xavier, E., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Xavier, F. B., empregado, Pharmacia Lisbonense, Macao
 Xavier, F. M., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Xavier, F. R., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Xavier, F. Q. R., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Xavier, H., clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe
 Xavier, I. A., clerk, Burnie & Goddard, Hongkong
 Xavier, I. M., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong

Xavier, J., clerk, Olivier, de Langenhagen & Co., Hankow
 Xavier, J. M., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Xavier, J. M. R., clerk, Kuhn & Komor, Hongkong
 Xavier, J. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Xavier, J. R., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
 Xavier, L., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Xavier, L., timekeeper, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Xavier, L. A., clerk, R. Telge & Co., Shanghai
 Xavier, L. J., printer, and proprietor "O Porvir," Hongkong
 Xavier, L. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Xavier, L. L., assistant, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
 Xavier, L. M., assistant, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
 Xavier, M., clerk, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Xavier, M. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Xavier, P. A. clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Xavier, R. dos P., accountant, Judicial department, Macao
 Xavier, S. d'O., Portuguese Catholic missionary, Hoihow
 Xavier, V. M. F., clerk, J. F. Reece, Hongkong
 Jacobjee, H., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Yanny, Geo., commission agent, Kobe
 Yeats, R., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Yllanes, P. R., sub-director, La Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Ynfante, L., Perfumaria Nacional, Manila
 Yolle, engineer, Hanoi
 Youel, N. B., navigating-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"
 Youngovich, superintendent, Manchurian Railway, Manchuria
 Young, A., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Young, A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Young, A., engineer, Slip Company, Cailacao, Manila
 Young, A., captain, steamer "Kaitai," Taku
 Young, A., constable, British Consulate, Chinkiang
 Young, A. E., surveyor in charge, Survey department, Perak
 Young, C., assistant, A. Maclean & Co., Bangkok
 Young, C. D., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
 Young, E., head master, Normal School, Bangkok
 Young, E. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Young, J., captain, steamer "Onsang," Hongkong and Calcutta (absent)
 Young, J. M., merchant, Rodewald & Co., Shanghai
 Young, R., locomotive engineer and manager, Penang Steam Tramway, Penang
 Young, R., editor, "Kobe Chronicle," Kobe
 Young, W., assistant, E. L., Mondon, Shanghai
 Young, Dr. W. A. medical missionary, Tangsan, Chihli
 Young, W. Mck., deputy registrar, Kinta District, Perak
 Young, W. O. M., captain, steamer "Kingsing," China coast
 Young, W. S., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Kobe
 Young, Miss E., missionary, Peking
 Young, Miss, M., missionary, Nagasaki
 Youngman, Miss K. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Youngson, W. G., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Youngson, Mrs. W., superintendent, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Youngson, Miss C. E., teacher, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Yriate, M., pagador, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Yrisarry, M., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Yrusquieta, C., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Ytasse, chief de bataillon, Etat-Major, Hanoi
 Ytier, lieutenant, French cruiser "Triomphante," Saigon
 Yule, K., assistant shipwright, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Yule, Thomas, assistant, Harvie & Co., Hongkong
 Yusay, E., abogado, Molo, Iloilo
 Yusay, J., abogado, Iloilo
 Yvanovich, A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Yvanovich, G. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Yvanovich, Miss L., music teacher, Victoria English School, Hongkong
 Yznart, F., chief editor, "Diario de Manila," Manila

- Yzelman, H. G., English translator, Johore
 Zabarte, J., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Zaackel, A., assistant, Overbeck & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Zaera, M., almacenero, Hacienda, Manila
 Zagariausky-Kysel, commander Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
 Zagoskin, M. N., attorney, Military Inspection, Vladivostock
 Zahn, Rev. F., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Zahn, Miss A., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Thongthauha, Kwangtung
 Zaidin, B., clerk, Manuel Pardo, Manila
 Zaionchkovsky, B., fleet gunner, Russian Pacific Squadron
 Zaldua, A. M., comandante, Estado Mayor, Manila
 Zallo, J., provincial, Convento de Sto. Augustin Manila
 Zalotzki, secretary, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Zamora, P., cura de Sagrario, Manila
 Zamponi, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Zander, A., assistant, Laha Dalu Estate, British North Borneo
 Zaragoza, M., painter, and professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Zarandin, F., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Zarco, G., ayudante, Obras Publicas, Manila
 Zavitz, R. H., clerk, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore
 Zazo, L., comisario de guerra, Intendencia Militar, Manila
 Zedelius, C., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Zeen, M., merchant, Woodward & Co., Shanghai
 Zehnder, Rev. J. L., missionary, Sarawak
 Zeilinga, E. A., accountant, Netherland Trading Society, Singapore
 Zeitler, H., engineer, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon
 Zeller, E., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Zenker, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Arcona"
 Zeppelin, G. von, lieutenant, H. I. German M. S. "Kaiser"
 Zestrand, J. J., assistant, Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Ziche, H. K. F. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Zickermann, A., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Ziegele, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Kayingchow, Kwangtung
 Ziegfeld, F. H., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Ziegler, medical practitioner, Haiphong
 Ziegler, Rev. G., missionary, Basel Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Ziegler, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Hinnen, Kwangtung
 Zimmer, P., clerk, Pertile & Co., Singapore
 Zimmermann, A., assistant, H. Abrams, Singapore
 Zimmermann, A., vice-consul for Germany, Shanghai
 Zimmermann, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Lui-chau, Kwangse
 Zimmermann, J. J., clerk, Garrison, Vladivostock
 Zoboli, A., clerk, Tillson, Hermann & Co., Manila
 Zubeldia, M., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Legaspi, Philippines
 Züber, C., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Zuberbühler, J., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
 Zubisa, José, teniente de carabineros, Iloilo
 Zullig, E., assistant, Froelich & Kuttner, Manila (absent)
 Zunarren, C., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Zurcher, R., merchant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok
 Zurfleisch, Miss Lena, missionary, Tokyo
 Zurn, P., watchmaker, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
 Zuzarte, D., proprietor, Colonial Press, Singapore
 Zwemer, Miss N., missionary, Amoy (absent)

A.B.C. Directory

OF BRITISH

TRADERS, MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS.

Agricultural Implement Manufacturers.

Bentall, D. H. & Co., Heybridge, Maldon, Essex (*see advt.*).

HUMPHRIES, EDWARD & Co. LIMITED, Atlas Works, Pershore, England.

Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and 9, Gracechurch Street, London.

Ammunition Mfrs.

The Wholesale Arms & Ammunition Trading Co. (McCarthy, Buck & Co.), 40, St. Andrews Hill, London, E.C. Telegraphic Address, Swiftmess, London.

Art Ware.

SANKEY, JOSEPH & SONS, Albert Street Works, Bilston, Eng.; and 118, Cannon Street, London.

Artists' Colourmen.

WINSOR & NEWTON, Ltd., 38, Rathbone Place, London, W.

Belting Mfrs.

Skudder, G. & Co., 98, Tooley Street, London, S.E. Belting of every description.

Tasker, Sons & Co., Sheffield. Established 1839.

Biscuit Manufacturers.



Manufacturers by Appointment to
HER IMPERIAL MAJESTY
THE EMPRESS OF INDIA.

H. M. THE KING OF ITALY.

H. M. THE KING OF THE BELGIANS.

H. M. THE QUEEN REGENT OF HOLLAND.

H. R. H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, &c.

HUNTLEY & PALMERS,
READING & LONDON.

The Highest Awards given for Biscuits to any English House have been made to **HUNTLEY & PALMERS** for "Excellence of Quality" at all the leading International Exhibitions.

Peck, Frean & Co., Drummond Road, London, S.E.

Billiard Table Makers.

Burroughes & Watts, Soho Square, London (*see advt.*).

Boiler Makers.

COCHRAN & Co., Birkenhead; and 2, Talbot Court, Gracechurch Street, London. Patent Boiler Manufactory. All Sizes in Stock ready for use. Telegraphic Address, "Multitube, Birkenhead."

Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and 9, Gracechurch Street, London.
Ross & Duncan, Whitefield Works, Govan, Glasgow.

Boiler Scale Removing Composition.

Skudder, G. & Co., 98, Tooley Street, London, S.E.

Boiler Tube Brush Manufacturers.

Rowat, Alex. & Co. Wire Works and Boiler Tube Brush Factory, 18, Watson Street (late 25, Candleriggs), Glasgow.

Bolt, Nut and Rivet Manufacturers.

BARWELL, WILLIAM & SON, Hockley Bolt Works, Birmingham.

Clyde Rivet Works Co., Glasgow. Admiralty Contractors. Superior bolts, nuts, screws, rivets. Cable, "Rivet, Glasgow."

Portland Bolt and Nut Co., Ltd., Brookfields, Birmingham. Telegraphic Address, "Portland, Birmingham."

Bookbinders' Leather Manufacturers.

EPSTEIN BROS., 47, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C., England

Brassfounders.

HILL, JAMES & Co., 100A, Queen Victoria Street, London. Hinges, Bits, &c.

Brass Cocks and Valves.

Fell, John & Company, Wolverhampton, England. Cockfounders and Plumbers' Brassfounders.

Walford, John S., Brass Cock and Valve Founders, Paragon Works, Hampton Street, Birmingham.

Cast Steel Mfrs.

Andrew, J. H. & Co., Toledo Steel Works, Sheffield.

Leadbeater & Scott, St. Mary's Works, Arlzan Works, and National Works, Sheffield.

Charts.

IMRAY & SON, 89, Minories, London. Publishers of Charts and Nautical Works

Chocolate Mfrs.

Compagnie Française, Bermondsey New Road, London, S.E. (*see advt.*).

Coach and Carriage Builders.

FORDER & Co., Ltd., 7, 8 & 9, Upper Street, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.; and Wolverhampton.

Coach Spring Mfrs.

Andrews, J. H. & Co., Toledo Steel Works, Sheffield.

Cocoa Manufacturers.

Compagnie Française, Bermondsey New Road, London, S.E. (*see advt.*).

Colour Manufacturers.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C., and Rose's Wharf, E.

Storer, David & Sons, Storer's Wharf, London, E. All Colours, Lakes, &c., for Railways, Coachbuilders and Decorators

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd., Storer's Wharf, London. All Colours, Lakes, &c., for Railways, Coachbuilders and Decorators.

Composition for Ships' Bottoms.

BOWLEY, S. & SON, Wellington Works, Battersea Bridge, London, S.W.

Confectionery Mfrs.

Compagnie Française, Bermondsey New Road, London, S.E. (see advt.).

Cork Manufacturers.

EDENBOROUGH & RICHARDSON, 1, Colonial Avenue, Minories, London, E.

Cotton Baling Presses.

Mills, Edwin & Son, Aspley Iron Works, Huddersfield (see advt.).

Cricketing, &c. Goods.

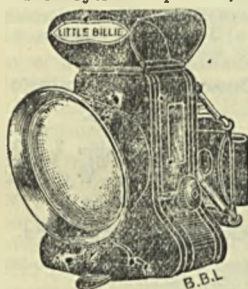
HOUNSELL, HERBERT E., Ltd., Pelican Works, Bridport. Cricket Nets of every description fitted and unfitted, for the Home and Export Markets. Price Lists Free.

LILLYWHITE, FROWD & Co., 2, Newington Causeway, London, S.E. Cricketing, Tennis, and Athletic Goods Manufacturers.

Cycle Components, Fittings and Accessories.

BROWN BROTHERS, Ltd., 26, 28 & 30, Great Eastern Street, London, E.C.

Wholesale and Export Manufacturers of Cycle Components, Fit-



tings. Lamps, Bells, and every requisite Accessory; also Lathes, Drilling Machines, Brazing Hearths and all Cycle Tools for Manufacturers or Repairers. Write for Catalogue.

Cutlery Manufacturers.

BUTLER, GEORGE & Co., Trinity Works, Sheffield, England. Sole Makers of the famous "Keen" Razors. "Cavendish" brand of Cutlery, Electro-Plate Spoons, & Forks, Fish Eaters and Dessert Cabinets, and cases of Cutlery and Plate.

HEIFFOR, JOHN, 3, Paradise Square, Sheffield. Razors and Cutlery.

MAPPIN BROTHERS (the Original Firm, Established 1810), 220, Regent Street, London, W.; 66, Cheapside, London, E.C.; and Manufactory, the Queen's Works, Sheffield. Manufacturers of "Queen's" Plate and "Queen's" Cutlery.

Dished Sheets, Rice Bowls, Fry Pans, &c.

SANKEY, JOSEPH & SONS, Albert Street Works, Birston, England; and 118, Cannon Street, London.

Disinfectant Mfrs.

Skudder, G. & Co., 98, Tooley Street, London, S.E.

Disintegrator Makers.

CARTER, J. HARRISON, 82, Mark Lane, London, E.C.; Works, Dinstable. Carter's Disintegrators for Grinding and Crushing any Materials. Apply for Samples and Particulars.

Door Furniture Mfrs.

HILL, JAMES & Co., 103A, Queen Victoria Street, London.

Door & Window Fittings Manufacturers.

HILL, JAMES & Co., 103A, Queen Victoria Street, London.

Drawing Instruments.

Aston & Mander, 25, Old Compton Street, Soho, London, W.

HARLING, WM. & Co., 37, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C., and Grosvenor Works, Hackney

Druggists (Wholesale).

Ferris & Co., Bristol. Medical Supplies for Hospitals, Dispensaries, Medical Missions and Private Practitioners (see advt.).

Dynamos and Motors.

Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Wolverhampton; and 9, New Broad Street, London, E.C. Agent in Japan: Hakara Isono, Yokohama.

Johnson & Phillips, Victoria Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and 14, Union Court, London, E.C. Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12, Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

Electric Light Contractors.

Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Wolverhampton; and 9, New Broad Street, London, E.C. Agent in Japan: Hakara Isono, Yokohama.

Johnson & Phillips, Victoria Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and 14, Union Court, London, E.C. Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12, Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

Electric Light Machinery.

Johnson & Phillips, Victoria Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and 14, Union Court, London, E.C.

Electric Tramway Contractors.

Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Wolverhampton; and 9, New Broad Street, London, E.C. Agent in Japan: Hakara Isono, Yokohama.

Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12, Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

Electric Wires & Cables.

Johnson & Phillips, Victoria Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and 14, Union Court, London, E.C.

Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12, Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

Electro-Plate Mfrs.

MAPPIN BROTHERS (the original firm, Established 1810). Manufacturers of "Queen's" Plate, and "Queen's" Cutlery. 220, Regent Street, W.; 66, Cheapside, London, E.C.; and Manufactory: The "Queen's" Works, Sheffield.

Electro-Plating Plant Manufacturers.

HARTLEY, J. E. & SON, St. Paul's Square, Birmingham.

Elevators, Conveyors, &c.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd., Yorkshire Steel and Engineering Works, Sheffield.

Engine Oil Refiners.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, E.

Engine & Hydraulic Packings.

Skudder, G. & Co., 98, Tooley Street, London, S.E.

Engineers—Electrical.

Electric Construction Co., Ltd., Wolverhampton; and 9, New Broad Street, London, E.C. Agent in Japan: Hakara Isono, Yokohama.

FOOTE & MILNE, 63, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

Johnson & Phillips, Victoria Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and 14, Union Court, London, E.C.

Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and 9 Gracechurch St., London, E.C. Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12, Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

Engineers—Marine.

DAY, SUMMERS & Co., Southampton, England. Marine Engineers, Boiler Makers and Ship-builders. Specialties: Traversing Sheers, Land or Floating; Non-fleeting Hauling up Slip Machinery.
Ross & Duncan, Whitefield Works, Govan, Glasgow

Engineers—Mechanical.

Garrett, Richard & Sons, Ltd., Leiston Works, Suffolk.
Mills, Edwin & Son, Aspley Iron Works, Huddersfield (*see advt.*).
Robey & Co., Ltd., Globe Works, Lincoln. Branches & Agencies in all parts of the World.
Shanks, A. & Son Ltd., Dens Iron Works, Arbroath; and Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, London, E.C.
Waddle Patent Fan & Engineering Co., Llanmore Iron Works, Llanelli, S. Wales.

Engineers—Mining.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd., Yorkshire Steel & Engineering Works, Sheffield.

Engineers' Tools.

Britannia Co., Colchester, England. Makers of Engineers' and Woodworkers' tools to the British Government.

Fanlight & Skylight Manufacturers.

HILL, JAM & S Co., 107A, Queen Victoria Street, London.

File Manufacturers.

Edelsten, John & Son, Warrington. Speciality: Saw Files, Jewellers' Files, and Best Engineers' Files.
Leadbeater & Scott, St. Mary's Works, Artizan Works, and National Works, Sheffield.
MARSDEN & BRETEN, Middlesex Works, Newcastle Street, Sheffield.
Peace, W. K. & Co., Eagle Works, Sheffield.

Fire Brick Mfrs.

Pearson, E. J. & J., Stourbridge.

Fishing Line & Twine Manufacturers.

HOUNSELL, HERBERT E., L d., Pelican Works, Bridport. Every description of Fishing Ropes, Lines and Twines for the Home and Export Markets. Price Lists Free.

Fishing Net Mfrs.

HOUNSELL, HERBERT E., Ltd., Pelican Works, Bridport. Every description of Cotton, Flax and Hemp Nets, Lines, Twines and Fishing Gear for the Home and Export Markets. Price Lists Free.

Fishing Rod & Tackle Manufacturers.

HARDY BROS., Alnwick, Northumberland; and 61, Pall Mall, London, S.W. Retail and Export Makers of the "Gold Medal" Steel Centre Cane Built, Cane Built, and Wood Rods and Tackle. 35 International Awards. Catalogues Free.

Fountain & Stylographic Pen Makers.

Jewel Pen Co., 58, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

Furniture & Carpet Warehousemen.

Atkinson & Co., 198 to 212, Westminster Bridge Road, London. The Best House in the Trade for Carpets. Catalogues Free.

Gauge Glass Mfrs.

Tomey & Sons, Tay Glass Works, Perth.

TOMEY, JOSEPH & SONS, The Manor Glass Works, Aston, Birmingham. Manufacturers of "Eureka" Gauge Glasses to Her Majesty's Government. Established 1853.

Gold Mining Machinery.

Askham Bros. & Wilson Ltd., Yorkshire Steel and Engineering Works, Sheffield.

Gold & Silver Lacemen.

BALL, JAMES & CO., 4, Great New Street, London, E.C. Military and Naval Corda, Braids, Laces, &c. Telegraphic Address, "Braidmaker, London."
Stillwell, Edward & Son, 25, 26 and 27, Barbican, E.C.; 29, Saville Row, Regent Street, W., and 6, Little Britain, London E.C.; 3, Trinity Street, Dublin; and 51, Miller Street, Glasgow.

Grease Manufacturers.

ROSE SIR W. A. & Co., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C., and Rose's Wharf, E. Sole Manufacturers of their Patent Infusible Railway Grease for hot climates. First-class Medals, London, Paris, Havre and Melbourne.

Skolder, G. & Co., 98, Tooley Street, London, S.E.

STORER, DAVID & SONS, Storer's Wharf, London, E. Sole Manufacturers of "Bell Brand" Infusible Railway Grease, and "Bell Brand" Axle Anti-friction Grease.

Grinding, Pulverising & Separating Machinery.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd., Yorkshire Steel and Engineering Works, Sheffield.

Gun & Rifle Mfrs.

The Wholesale Arms and Ammunition Trading Co. (McCarthy, Buck & Co.), 40, St. Andrews Hill, London, E.C.

Hammer Manufacturers

Leadbeater & Scott, St. Mary's Works, Artizan Works, and National Works, Sheffield.

Hardware Merchants.

Hurdy, Penke & Co., 27, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton.

Horse Shoe & Nail Manufacturers.

United Horse Shoe & Nail Co. Ltd., Cubitt Town, London, E. Manufacturers to the British Army.

Hydraulic Presses.

Mills, Edwin & Son, Aspley Iron Works, Huddersfield (*see advt.*).

Hydraulic Pumps.

Mills, Edwin & Son, Aspley Iron Works, Huddersfield (*see advt.*).

Ice Refrigerating Plant.

Linde British Refrigeration Co. Ltd., 55, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Ice Works and Cold Stores, Lower Shadwell, E.

Ironfounders.

MACFARLANE, WALTER & Co., Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and General Ironfounders.

Iron Manufacturers.

THE EARL OF DUDLEY'S ROUND OAK WORKS LIMITED, Brierley Hill, Staffs. Contractors to British Government, Council of India, &c.

Iron Door & Room Mfrs.

Chubb & Sons Lock & Safe Co., Ltd., 128, Queen Victoria Street, London. Manufacturers to the Queen and to the Bank of England (*see advt.*).

Tamm, John, 11, Newgate Street, London, E.C. Strong Room and Party Wall Doors.

Iron Sash Mfrs.

HILL, JAMES & Co., 100A, Queen Victoria Street, London.

Ironmongers—Export.

HILL, JAMES & Co., 100A, Queen Victoria Street, London.

Lawn Tennis Net Manufacturers.

HOUNSELL, HERBERT E., Ltd., Pelican Works, Bridport. Tanned and Steam Tarred Hemp Nets. Polished and Enamelled Cotton Nets fitted with stout Cord lines, or Canvas bound with stout Copper or Galvanized Steel Ropes. Lawn Tennis Boundary Nets for the Home and Export Markets. Price Lists Free.

Leather Manufacturers.

EPSTEIN BROS., 47, Holborn Viaduct, London, England. Makers of all kinds of Coloured Leathers for Bookbinders, Purse Makers and Upholsterers.

Leather Cloth Mfrs.

THE TANNETTE Co., 13, St. Paul's Square, Birmingham.

Lock Manufacturers.

Chubb & Sons Lock and Safe Co., Ltd., 129, Queen Victoria Street, London. Manufacturers to the Queen and to the Bank of England (see advt.).

Cooper, Richard & Son, General Lock Manufacturers. Atlas Works, Church Lane, Wolverhampton.

HILL, JAMES & Co., 100A, Queen Victoria Street, London. Hill's Patent Brass or Iron Reversible Kim or Mortise Locks. Brass or Iron Padlocks, Asylum Locks, Cell Locks, Ship Locks, Magazine Locks, Cupboard, Drawer and Desk Locks. All kinds of Locks with Master key arrangement.

Lloyd, Alexander & Sons, Willenhall, Staffs. Padlock Makers and Key Stampers.

Lubricating Oils & Greases.

BOWLEY, S. & SON, Wellington Works, Battersea Bridge, London, S.W. Sole Manufacturers of Bowley & Son's "Vulcan" Machinery Oil.

Malleable Iron Mfrs.

Spencer, John, Phoenix Iron Works, Coatbridge, N.B. Bars, Angles, Tees, &c.

Mathematical Instrument Makers.

HARLING, WILLIAM H., 57, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C., and Grosvenor Works, Hackney.

Merchant.

SCHOUTEN, F. A., 102, Fenchurch Street, London. Importer of Bristles, Feathers, Tobacco, and all other Chinese and Japanese produce. Advances made on consignments.

Mining Engineers.

Robey & Co., Ltd., Globe Works, Lincoln. Branches & Agencies in all Parts of the World.

Mining Machinery Mfrs.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd., Yorkshire Steel & Engineering Works, Sheffield.

Musical Instrument Makers.

BALL, BEAVON & Co., 5, Skinner Street, London (late of 51, Aldermanbury). Importers, Manufacturers & Warehousemen of all kinds of Musical Instruments. Wholesale only. Illustrated Catalogues.

Oil Engines.

HUMPHRIES, EDWARD & Co., LIMITED, Atlas Works, Pershore, England.

Tolch & Co., the Boatyard, Fulham, London, S.W. The "Capitaine" Oil Engine, 1½ to 50 H.P.

Oil Boilers & Refiners.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C., and Rose's Wharf, E.

Skudder, G. & Co., 98, Tooley Street, London, E.C.

STORER, DAVID & SONS, Store; a Wharf, London, E. "Bell Brand" Oils and Turpentine.

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, Ltd., Storer's Wharf, London, E. "Falcon" Brand Oils and Turpentine.

Oil Press Makers.

Mills, Edwin & Son, Aspley Iron Works, Huddersfield (see advt.).

Opticians.

GREGORY, WILLIAM & Co., 51, Strand, London, W.C. For Her Majesty's Government, War Department, London County Council and National Rifle Association by Appointment; also to over 30 County, Indian and Colonial Rifle Associations and Principal Rifle Clubs in Great Britain. 28 Years at Wimbledon Camp, 7 Years at Bisley.

Paint Manufacturers.

BOWLEY, S. & Son, Wellington Works, Battersea Bridge, London, S.W.

CARSON, WALTER & SONS, Grove Works, Battersea, London. Paints, Colours, Varnishes and Inks for Eastern Markets. Sole Manufacturers of Carson's Anti-Corrosion Paint. Contractors to H.M. Home, Indian, and Colonial Governments. List by return Mail free.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C., and Rose's Wharf, E.

STORER, DAVID & SONS, Storer's Wharf, London, E. "Bell Brand" White Zinc and White Lead. Guaranteed Genuine. "Horse Brand" Paints of all Colours.

Torbay Paint Co., 26, 27 and 29 Billiter Street, London, E.C. (see advt.).

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD, & CLARK, LIMITED, Storer's Wharf, London, E. "Falcon Brand" White Zinc and White Lead. Guaranteed Genuine; and Paints of all Colours.

Patent Rolled Steel Shafting.

Leadbeater & Scott, St. Mary's Works, Artizan Works, and National Works, Sheffield.

Perambulator Mfrs.

LLOYD, JAMES & Co., Hurst Street, Birmingham, England. Manufacturers of Perambulators, Mail Carts, Invalid Carriages, & Royal Standard Cycles.

Percussion Caps.

The Wholesale Arms & Ammunition Trading Co. (McCarthy, Buck & Co.), 40, St. Andrew's Hill, London, E.C.

Petroleum Oil Engines.

Britannia Co., Colchester, & 100, Houndsditch, London. Cheapest Motive Power.

Photographic Apparatus Manufacturers.

Whittingham, W. B. & Co., Ltd., 91, Gracechurch Street, and 43 and 44, Charterhouse Square, London.

Pin & Needle Mfrs.

Edelsten, John & Son, Warrington. Pins Made up in every Form for the Drapery Trade; also Office Pins.

Portable Engines.

HUMPHRIES, EDWARD & Co., LIMITED, Atlas Works, Pershore, England.

Pulley Makers.

Mackies, Ltd. Engineers, Berks Iron Works, Reading.

Railway Axles.

Brown Batley's Steel Works, Ltd., Sheffield.

Railway Grease Mfrs.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66, Upper Thames Street, E.C., and Rose's Wharf, London, E. Sole Manufacturers of their patent infusible railway grease for hot climates. First class medals, London, Paris, Havre, and Melbourne.

BRITISH MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS.

5

Railway Spiral, Conical & Volute Springs.

Brown Bailey's Steel Works, Ltd., Sheffield.

Railway Tyres.

Brown Bailey's Steel Works, Ltd., Sheffield.

Rope & Twine Mfrs.

HOUNSELL, HERBERT E., Ltd., Pelican Works, Bridport. Every description of Ropes, Lines, Twines, (Fishing, Seaming and Topping) for the Home and Export Markets. Price Lists free.

Rubber Stamp Mfrs.

LINDNER, M., 170, Fleet Street, London, E.C. Manufacturer and Patentee of Dating Stamps, &c. Complete Outfits for making Rubber Stamps. "Excelstor" Stamp Pads, Rubber Type, Sign Markers. List free. Export.

RICHFORD, E. M. Manufacturer of Rubber Stamps, rubber faced, also solid rubber type. Self Inking Stamp Pads, Dating Stamps, Numerators; "Nota Bene" marking Ink for Linen, Stencils, etc. Complete outfits for starting the Rubber Stamp Trade, and all accessories. Chief Office and Works, 44, Snow Hill, London.

WALLER, J. & Co., Makers and Exporters, 92A and 93, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.

Safe Manufacturers.

Chubb & Sons Lock and Safe Co., Ltd., 123, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Manufacturers to the Queen, and to the Bank of England (*see advt.*).

Midland Safe Co., Birmingham. Fire and Thief Proof Safes.

Tann, John, 11, Newgate Street, London, E.C. Burglar Proof Safes, Locks, &c.

Sand Blast Apparatus.

Leadbeater & Scott, St. Mary's Works, Artizan Works, and National Works, Sheffield.

Sanitary Appliances.

MACFARLANE, WALTER & Co., Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary and general Ironfounders.

Saw Manufacturers.

SLACK, SELLARS & Co., Townhead Works, Sheffield.

Taylor Bros., Saw, Steel and File Manufacturers, Adelaide Works, Sheffield.

Sea Hook Mfrs.

Roberts & Lee, Redditch, England. Make all kinds of Fish Hooks, and Needles.

Shipbuilders.

DAY, SUMMERS & Co., Southampton, England.

Silversmiths.

MAPPIN BROS. (The original firm, established 1810). Manufacturers of "Queen's" Plate and Queen's" Cutlery, 220, Regent street, W., and 66, Cheapside London, E.C.; and Manufactory, The Queen's Works, Sheffield.

Smelters.

Sheffield Smelting Co., Ltd., Works, Sheffield. Established 1760; and at London and Birmingham. Smelters of ores and sweeps containing gold, silver, or platinum.

Steam Engine Mfrs.

Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and 9, Gracechurch Street, London.

Steam Launch & Yacht Builders.

Ross & Duncan, Whitefield Works, Govan, Glasgow.

Steel Manufacturers.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd., Yorkshire Steel and Engineering Works, Sheffield.

Brown Bailey's Steel Works, Ltd., Sheffield.

FAIRLEY, JAMES & SONS, Birmingham and Sheffield. Offices, Shadwell Street, Birmingham.

Leadbeater & Scott, St. Mary's Works, Artizan Works, and National Works, Sheffield.

Peace, W. K. & C., Eagle Works, Sheffield.

SEESOHM & DIECKSTAHL, Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield.

THE EARL OF DUDLEY'S ROUND OAK WORKS LIMITED, Brierley Hill, Staffs. Contractors to British Government, Council of India, &c.

Steel Castings Mfrs.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd., Yorkshire Steel and Engineering Works, Sheffield.

Leadbeater & Scott, St. Mary's Works, Artizan Works, and National Works, Sheffield.

Steel Forgings Mfrs.

Brown Bailey's Steel Works, Ltd., Sheffield.

FAIRLEY, JAMES & SONS, Birmingham and Sheffield. Offices, Shadwell street, Birmingham.

Leadbeater & Scott, St. Mary's Works, Artizan Works, and National Works, Sheffield.

Steel Pens and Pen-holders.

Mitchell, Wm., 41, Cannon Street, London; and at Birmingham.

Steel Wire Drawers.

Leadbeater & Scott, St. Mary's Works, Artizan Works, and National Works, Sheffield.

Stone Breaking Machinery.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd., Yorkshire Steel and Engineering Works, Sheffield.

Sugar Machinery.

HUMPHRIES, EDWARD & Co., LIMITED, Atlas Works, Pershore, England.

Surveying Instrument Makers.

HARLING, WILLIAM H., 57, Finsbury Pavement London, E.C.; and Grosvenor Works, Hackney.

Tea Estate Tools and Stores.

Bishop, Albert E., Metal Exchange Buildings, London, E.C.

Tea Machinery.

Davidson & Co., Stocco Engineering Works, Belfast.

Telegraph Engineers.

Johnson & Phillips, Victoria Works, Old Charlton, Kent; & 14 Union Court, London, E.C.

Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

Thrashing Machines.

HUMPHRIES, EDWARD & Co., LIMITED, Atlas Works, Pershore, England.

Tramway Material Manufacturers.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd., Yorkshire Steel and Engineering Works, Sheffield.

Tube Manufacturers.

Russell, John & Co., Limited, Alma Works, Walsall; and 145, Queen Victoria Street, and 234, Upper Thames Street, London. Wrought Iron.

Spencer, John, Globe Tube Works, Wednesbury. Iron and Steel Tubes of all kinds.

Tube Making Machinery.

HUMPHRIES, EDWARD & Co., LIMITED, Atlas Works, Pershore, England.



VULCANIZING MACHINE.

Varnish Mfrs.

BOWLEY, S. & SON, Wellington Works, Battersea Bridge, London, S.W.

CARSON, WALTER & SONS, Grove Works, Battersea, London. Paints, Colours, Varnishes and Inks for Eastern Markets. Sole Manufacturers of Carson's Anti-Corrosion Paint. Contractors to H.M. Home, Indian, and Colonial Governments. Lists by return mail free.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C., and Rose's Wharf, E.

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, Ltd., Storer's Wharf, London, E. Sole Manufacturers of "Falcon Brand" Railway Varnishes and "Lal Mohur" French Polish.

Ventilating Fan Makers and Engineers.

Waddle Patent Fan & Engineering Co., Llannore Iron Works, Llanelly, South Wales.

Vice Manufacturers.

Parkinson, J., Canal Iron Works, Shipley, Yorkshire.

Watch Manufacturers.

LITTLE, JAMES & Co., 15 Charterhouse street, London, E.C. (English and Foreign).

White Lead Mfrs.

BOWLEY, S. & SON, Wellington Works, Battersea Bridge, London, S.W.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C., and Rose's Wharf, E.

White Zinc Paint Mfrs.

ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C., and Rose's Wharf, E.

Wire Cloth Mfrs.

Riddell, William & Co., 35, Mitchell street, and 436, Springfield Road, Glasgow. Telegraphic Address: Riddell, Parkhead, Scotland.

Rowan, Alex. & Co., Wire Workers and Wire Cloth Manufacturers, 18, Watson Street (late 25, Candle-riggs), Glasgow.

Wire Drawing Machinery.

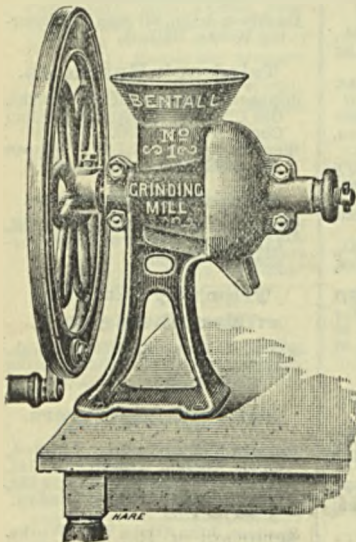
HUMPHRIES, EDWARD & Co., LIMITED, Atlas Works, Perthshire, England.

Wool Presses.

Mills, Edwin & Son, Aspley Iron Works, Huddersfield (see advt.).

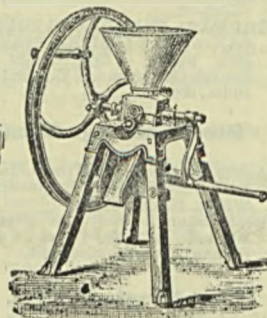
E. H. BENTALL & Co.,

HEYBRIDGE,
MALDON,
ENGLAND.

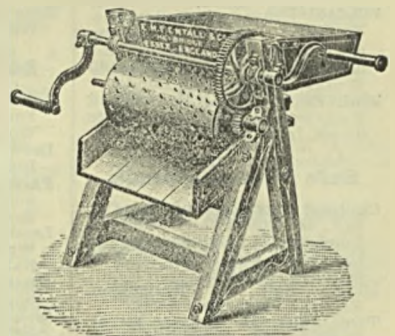


Grinding Mills,

Prices from 30s. to £20.



Corn Kibblers,
from £2 5s.



Maize Sheller,
£4 10s.



ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

POST FREE

ON

APPLICATION.



HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

PAID-UP CAPITAL.....	\$10,000,000
RESERVE FUND.....	7,000,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	10,000,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—ST. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—HON. J. J. BELL-IRVING, Esq.

C. BEURMANN, Esq.,

A. J. RAYMOND, Esq.

G. D. BONING, Esq.

R. L. RICHARDSON, Esq.

G. B. DODWELL, Esq.

R. SHEWAN, Esq.

R. M. GRAY, Esq.

N. A. SIEBS, Esq.

D. GUBBAY, Esq.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

HONGKONG
SHANGHAI
YOKOHAMA
LONDON
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
FOOCHOW
HIOGO
SAIGON

HANKOW
AMOY
MANILA
SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK
SINGAPORE
LYONS
TIENTSIN
PEKING

ILOILO
PENANG
BATAVIA
BANGKOK
HAMBURG
NAGASAKI
RANGOON
COLOMBO
SOURABAYA

Chief Manager

Hongkong—T. JACKSON, Esq.

Manager

Shanghai—J. P. WADE GARD'NER, Esq.

LONDON OFFICE—31, LOMBARD STREET.

LONDON BANKERS—LONDON & COUNTY BANKING CO., LD.

HONGKONG.

INTEREST ALLOWED

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:—

For 3 months, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum

6 " $3\frac{1}{2}$ " "

12 " 4 " "

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

T. JACKSON,

Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1898.

THE
YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK,
 LIMITED.
 (YOKOHAMA SHOKIN GINKO).

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Subscribed Capital	Yen 12,000,000
Paid-up Capital	„ 9,000,000
Reserve Fund	„ 6,360,000

HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA.

DIRECTORS:

KOKICHI SONODA, Esq.

ROKURO HARA, Esq.

IPPEI WAKAO, Esq.

RIYEMON KIMURA, Esq.

NAGATANE SOMA, Esq.

KOREKIYO TAKAHASHI, Esq.

PRESIDENT:

NAGATANE SOMA, Esq.

VICE-PRESIDENT:

KOREKIYO TAKAHASHI, Esq.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

KOBE—SAKAYE MACHI, SAN CHOME.

LONDON—120, BISHOPSGATE ST. WITHIN.

SAN FRANCISCO—515, MONTGOMERY ST.

NEW YORK—60, WALL STREET.

LYONS—14, RUE DU GARET.

HONOLULU, HAWAII

BOMBAY,

HONGKONG,

SHANGHAI.

LONDON BANKERS:

THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED.

PARR'S BANK, LIMITED.

THE UNION BANK OF LONDON, LIMITED.

Interest allowed on fixed deposits and also on current accounts on the daily balances.

Credits granted on approved securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on LONDON, PARIS, LYONS, MARSEILLES, BERLIN, HAMBURG, VIENNA, ROME, AMSTERDAM, BRUSSELS, ST. PETERSBURG, NEW YORK, SAN FRANCISCO, VANCOUVER, TACOMA, HONOLULU, HONGKONG, SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, CHEFOO, MEXICO, VLADIVOSTOCK, ETC.

YUKI YAMAKAWA,

Sub-Manager.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

HEAD OFFICE:—HATTON COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

PAID UP CAPITAL, in 40,000 Shares of £20 each£800,000
RESERVE FUND.....£375,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1897-98.

ALEXANDER P. CAMERON, Esq.
WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, Esq.
SIR H. S. CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.
SIR ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.

HENRY N. GLADSTONE, Esq.
JOHN HOWARD GWYTHYR, Esq.
EMILE LEVITA, Esq.
WILLIAM PATERSON, Esq.

MANAGER—THOMAS FORREST.

SUB-MANAGER—CALEB LEWIS.

AUDITORS.

MAURICE NELSON GIRDLESTONE, Esq. | MAGNUS MOWAT, Esq.

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND; THE CITY BANK, LIMITED; THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

BOMBAY.
CALCUTTA.
RANGOON.
COLOMBO.

PENANG.
THAIPING.
DELI (SUMATRA).
SINGAPORE.

KWALA-LUMPUR.
BATAVIA.
BANGKOK.
SOURABAYA.

MANILA.
HONGKONG.
FOOCHOW.
SHANGHAI.

TIENTSIN.
HANKOW.
YOKOHAMA.
KOBE.

INSPECTOR OF AGENCIES AND BRANCHES—W. A. MAIN.

LIST OF CORRESPONDENTS.

Continent.

Paris—Messieurs OFFROY GUIARD & C^{ie}.
Amsterdam—Messrs. HOPE & Co., Messrs. WERTHEIM & GOMPERTZ, BANK OF AMSTERDAM, NETHERLAND TRADING SOCIETY.
Rotterdam BANK OF ROTTERDAM.
Berlin & Frankfurt.. DEUTSCHE BANK
Bremen { Messrs. WIDOW J. LANG'S SON & Co.
 { Messrs. SCHULTZE & WOLDE.
Hamburg Messrs. J. BERENBERG GOSSLER & Co.
 Australia and New Zealand.
BANK OF AUSTRALASIA.
BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.
BANK OF VICTORIA, LIMITED.
COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
COMMERCIAL BANKING COMPANY OF SYDNEY, LIMITED.
LONDON BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND AUSTRALIAN BANK, LIMITED.
UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.

BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.
NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, LIMITED.
 United States and Canada.
New York, Toronto } CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.
Montreal }
California } ANGLO CALIFORNIAN BANK, LIMITED.
 BANK OF CALIFORNIA.
 BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.
 LONDON & SAN FRANCISCO BANK, LIMITED.
Chicago—FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.
Philadelphia { TRADESMEN'S NATIONAL BANK.
 FOURTH STREET NATIONAL BANK
 South Africa.
STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED.
THE BANK OF AFRICA, LIMITED.
 South America.
BRITISH BANK OF SOUTH AMERICA, LIMITED.
LONDON AND RIVER PLATE BANK, LIMITED.
BANCO NACIONAL DE CHILE.

Aden NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.
Agra BANK OF BENGAL.
Alexandria..... ANGLO-EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.
Amoy Messrs. TAIT & Co.
Barcelona SCS. VIDAL QUADRAS HERMS.
Bordeaux Messrs. PIGANBAU AND FILS.
Cadix SCS. ARAMBURU HERMS.
Cairo ANGLO-EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.
Carlsbad..... GOTTLIEB LEDERER
Constantinople CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Genoa Messrs. GRANET, BROWN & Co.
Haiphong Messrs. SPREIDEL & Co.
Kurrachee NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.
Lyons Messrs. AYNAUD & FILS.
Macassar Messrs. REINS & Co.
Madras BANK OF MADRAS
Madrid SCS. VDA. é HIJO DE DN. A. G. MORENO.
Malta ANGLO-EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.
Marseilles Messrs. ESTRINE & Co.
Mauritius BANK OF MAURITIUS, LIMITED
Milan ZACCARIA PISA,
Naples Messrs. MEURICOFFER & Co.

Negapatam BANK OF MADRAS.
Odessa BANQUE D'ESCOMPTE D'ODRESSE.
Padang PADANGSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ.
Port Said IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.
Réunion..... BANQUE DE L'ILE DE LA REUNION.
Rome A. CERASI.
St. Petersburg.. CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Saigon Messrs. SPREIDEL & Co.
Samarang INTERNATIONALE CREDIT EN HANDELS VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM."
Sandakan Messrs. W. MANSFIELD & Co.
Suez GUIS L. DIACONO.
Smyrna IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.
Sourate Messrs. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
Trieste K. K. PRIV. OESTERREICHISCHEN CREDIT.
 ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & GEWERBE.
Valencia..... SCS. SANCIO Y COMPANIA
Venice Messrs. S. & A. BLUMENTHAL & Co.
Vienna..... K. K. PRIV. OESTERREICHISCHEN CREDIT.
 ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & GEWERBE.
Yloilo Messrs. SMITH, BELL & Co.
Zanzibar..... Messrs. HANSING & Co.

QUEEN'S ROAD, Hongkong, 1st January, 1898.

T. H. WHITEHEAD, Manager, Hongkong.

行銀三井



京東本日

THE MITSUI GINKO, TOKIO.

(THE OLDEST BANKING ESTABLISHMENT IN JAPAN.)

PAID-UP CAPITAL	Yen 2,000,000
RESERVE FUNDS.....	„ 2,510,000
Fixed, current and other Deposits	Yen 25,822,772

The MITSUI GINKO is a partnership undertaking owned by the following members of the house of Mitsui, who as partners assume an unlimited responsibility for all the transactions and liabilities of the bank:

BARON HACHIOYEMON MITSUI
HACHIOJIRO MITSUI ESQ.

GENNOSUKE MITSUI ESQ.
MORINOSUKE MITSUI ESQ.

TAKAYASU MITSUI ESQ., *Managing Partner and President.*

HEAD OFFICE:—16, SHINYEMON-CHO, NIHONBASHI-KU, TOKIO.
(TELEPHONES: H. 129, H. 130 & H. 420.)

The MITSUI GINKO has branch and sub-branch offices in the principal cities in Japan, and agencies and correspondents in all the chief towns in the interior and in Formosa and Corea.

The Mitsui Ginko conducts all descriptions of banking business, of which the more important items are: loans against approved securities; advances on merchandise; discounting of bills; opening of current accounts; remittance of money by drafts or certified cheques; telegraphic transfers; receiving of money on deposit; collection; circular letters of credit; purchase and sale of bonds, stocks and bullion; safe deposit; exchange of money, &c.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

At their premises in Hongkong.

BUSINESS HOURS:—

On Week Days	10 to 3.
Saturdays	10 to 1.

Further particulars as to RULES, &c., may be obtained on application at the Bank.

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

T. JACKSON,

Chief Manager.

Humphreys Estate and Finance Co., Limited.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL	\$1,000,000
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	300,000
RESERVE FUND.....	25,000

THE ESTATE INCLUDES

THE RICHMOND ESTATE.

ROAD FRONTAGE..... 3,760 ft.
 AREA.....386,700 sq. ft.

THE KOWLOON ESTATE.

ROAD FRONTAGE..... 6,470 ft.
 AREA.....536,300 sq. ft.

Governing Directors:

JOHN D. HUMPHREYS & SON.

Bankers:

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

THIS COMPANY is prepared to act as Special Agents or Attorneys, Liquidators, Executors or Administrators, as Trustees, House and Estate Agents for Residents or non-Residents, and, on Commission, to buy or sell Property, to advance money against Mortgage, to invest funds in Mortgage or otherwise, to buy or sell Shares or local Stocks, and generally to act for those who may be temporarily or permanently absent from the Colony.

OFFICES:

38 & 40, Queen's Road Central.

PHOENIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.

The Undersigned, having been appointed Agents to the above Companies at this Port, are prepared to

GRANT POLICIES AGAINST FIRE

to the extent of £15,000, with Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance, and £10,000 with Phoenix Fire Insurance Company, on Buildings or on Goods stored therein.

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & CO.

THE
NIPPON KAIRIKU HOKEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

(NIPPON SEA AND LAND INSURANCE CO., LD.)

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL - - - - - YEN 2,500,000

PAID-UP CAPITAL - - - - - „ 750,000

HEAD OFFICE: 15, KITAHAMA SANCHOME, OSAKA.

TOKIO BRANCH: 11, SETOMONO, NIHONBASHI-KU, TOKIO.

President.....N. KATAOKA, Esq. | *Manager*S. MORISHIMA, Esq.

A G E N C I E S :

ADEN	Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.	NAGASAKI	Matsuda & Co.
AMOI	Boyd & Co.	NEW YORK.....	Hugo Menzel
BOMBAY	Tata & Sons	NEWCHWANG ...	Bush Bros.
CALCUTTA	Kerr, Tarruck & Co.	SAN FRANCISCO.	Parrott & Co.
CHEMULPO	18th National Bank	SHANGHAI	Tata & Co.
FUSAN	102nd National Bank	TAIPEI.....	Nippon Chiuritsu Ginko
GENSAN	18th National Bank	TAIWAN-FOO ...	Do. Do.
HONGKONG	Sander & Co.	TAMSUI	A. Butler & Co.
KEELUNG.....	Nippon Chiuritsu Ginko	TIENTSIN.....	C. Poulsen
KOBE	Sumitomo & Co.	TUTICORIN ...	A. & F. Harvey
LONDON	Jeremiah Lyon & Co.	YOKOHAMA ...	Kaitsu Gomei Kaisha
MANILA	Foreign Trading Co., Ltd.		

And at all other Important Ports on the Coast of Japan.

The Chai On Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

CAPITAL SUBSCRIBED - - - - - \$1,000,000.

The above Company is prepared to Accept MARINE RISKS at Current Rates on Goods, &c. Policies granted to all parts of the World, payable at any of its AGENCIES.

CHAN HE-WAN, Secretary.

HEAD OFFICE : No. 42, BONHAM STRAND WEST
HONGKONG, 1st January, 1898.

NOTICE.

The Undersigned having been appointed agents for the

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ

are prepared to grant Through Bills of Lading to Ports of JAVA, SUMATRA (East and West Coast), CELEBES, TIMOR, SUNDA ISLANDS, DUTCH NEW GUINEA, &c., &c.

Bills of Lading for Through Cargo from these Ports to be presented to the Undersigned for Countersignature.

LAUTS, WEGENER & Co.

STEAM BETWEEN JAPAN, HONGKONG, AND AUSTRALIA.

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED.

S.S. "AUSTRALIAN".....	2,838 Tons Reg.
" "GUTHRIE"	2,338 "
" "AIRLIE"	2,337 "
" "MENMUIR".....	1,980 "

These fine Steamers keep up a Service between Japan and Hongkong, via Port Darwin and Queensland Ports, to Sydney and Melbourne, leaving Hongkong at intervals of about one month.

Each Steamer has Electric Light throughout and is fitted with Refrigerating Chambers which ensure a supply of Fresh Provisions during the entire voyage.

A duly Qualified Surgeon is carried.

RETURN TICKETS AT REDUCED RATES.

For Freight and Passage, apply to

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co.,

Agents.

OFFICE :—HONGKONG HOTEL BUILDING.

OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY.

EAST INDIAN OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY, Limited,

AND

NEDERLANDSCHE STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
OCEAAN.

THE Company's steamers are despatched from Liverpool outwards for the Straits, China and Japan and from Japan homewards for London every ten days, and have accommodation for third-class passengers only.

The Company's steamers on the Java Line are despatched from Amsterdam and Liverpool every fortnight for the Straits, Batavia, Samarang and Sourabaya.

Through Bills of Lading are issued for all China, Japan, W. Australian, Moluccas, Celebes, Malay Native States, Sumatra and British North Borneo ports; also for Malacca, Bangkok, Manila, Saigon and the principal Mediterranean and other Continental ports, and America.

Insurances effected on Merchandise and Specie shipped in the Co.'s steamers.

The rates of freight and passage money and all other particulars can be ascertained on application to the undersigned.

LINES IN OPERATION FROM SINGAPORE.

(Carrying 1st & 2nd class and Deck passengers.)

STRAITS, CHINA LINE.—The s.s. *Jason*, *Palinurus* and *Bellerophon* maintain a regular service between Penang, Singapore, Hongkong and Amoy, and vice-versa.

BANGKOK.—The s.s. *Hecate*, *Medusa*, *Hydra*, *Gorgon*, *Cerberus*, *Centaur* and *Charon* run regularly every three days.

DELI (SUMATRA), and PENANG.—The s.s. *Hebe*, *Calypso* and *Ganymede* are despatched every four days via Penang to Belawan, Deli.

NORTH BORNEO PORTS.—The s.s. *Ranee*, *Hecuba* and *Banjerassin* leave regularly for Labuan, Gaya, Kudat, Sandakan, Lahat Datu, Silam and Brunei.

MANILA and ILO ILO.—The steamer *Eleano* leaves Singapore every 28 days, in conjunction with the French Mail.

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN PORTS.—The s.s. *Saladin* and the s.s. *Sultan*, in conjunction with the s.s. *Australind*, maintain an eighteen day service to FREMANTLE via intermediate ports.

SAIGON.—A steamer runs to this port regularly.

London Agents: Messrs. JOHN SWIRE & SONS, 22, Billiter Street, E.C.

Owner: ALFRED HOLT, 1, India Buildings, Liverpool.

W. MANSFIELD & Co.,

Agents, Singapore.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Telegraphic Address:



"MORIOKA," Tokyo.

HEAD OFFICE: TOKYO

CAPITAL - - - - - Yen 22,000,000

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

R. KONDO, Esq., *President.*

M. KATO, Esq., *Vice-President.*

M. MORIOKA, Esq., *Director.*

K. SONODA, Esq., *Director.*

Y. SHIBUSAWA, Esq., "

H. NAKAMIGAWA, Esq., "

H. SHODA, Esq., "

M. ASADA, Esq., "

Auditors—T. ARISHIMA, Esq., and T. OBATA, Esq.,

BRANCH OFFICES at the Principal Ports in JAPAN, and at LONDON, BOMBAY, HONGKONG, SHANGHAI, FUSAN, GENSAN, JINSEN, VLADIVOSTOCK, and KEELUNG; and AGENCIES at SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, TUTICORIN, PORT SAID, MARSEILLES, ANTWERP, GLASGOW, THURSDAY ISLAND, TOWNSVILLE, BRISBANE, SYDNEY, MELBOURNE, ADELAIDE, HONOLULU, SEATTLE, ST. PAUL, NEWCHWANG, TIENTSIN, CHEFOO, AMOY, FOOCHOW, CANTON, TAKOW, SAIGON, MANILA, the principal Ports in NEW ZEALAND, and JAVA.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (The Japan Mail Steamship Company) possesses a Fleet of 67 First-class large and powerful Steamships, fitted with the latest improvements for the comfort and convenience of passengers. The Foreign Service comprises Japan-Europe, Hongkong-Seattle, Japan-Australia, and Yokohama-Bombay, and between Kobe, Nagasaki, Shimonoseki, Shanghai, Corean Ports, Chefoo, Tientsin, Newchwang, Vladivostock, Amoy, Foochow, Hongkong, and Manila, according to Time Tables. The Home Service comprises almost daily communication between the chief ports of the Empire.

For Information in regard to Freight, Passage, Sailings, etc., apply at any of the Branches or Agencies, or at the Head Office, where full Particulars on all points may be obtained.



NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN.

IMPERIAL GERMAN

MAIL STEAMERS.

The Steamers of the Company, subsidized by H.I.G.M.'s Government, convey Passengers and Cargo every four weeks to and from the following ports, viz. :—

Bremen, Antwerp, Southampton, Genoa, Naples, Port Said, Suez, Aden, Colombo, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Hiogo, and Nagasaki.

The above Company has a bi-weekly Service of fast Mail boats plying between Bremerhaven and New York, and, further, a regular Mail Service between the former port, South America, Australia, etc.

A regular Service of fast Mail Steamers has also been established between Genoa and New York.

Particulars regarding dates of sailing, rates of passage money, freight, etc., may be obtained on application at the Office of Messrs. MELCHERS & Co., Agents for the Company at Hongkong and China.



(Late A. LOPEZ & Co.)

SPANISH ROYAL MAIL,

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.C.M. GOVERNMENT.

REGULAR SERVICE

BETWEEN

MANILA, SPAIN, and LIVERPOOL,

CALLING AT

SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, ADEN, SUEZ, and PORT SAID.

One of these magnificent First Class Steamers will leave Manila with H.C.M. Mails every Fourth Thursday (from the 20th January) at 9 A.M., calling as above, for Barcelona, Valencia, Cartagena, Cadiz, Lisboa, Vigo, Coruña, and Liverpool.

On the Outward Voyage the steamers leave Liverpool every Fourth Saturday (from the 15th January), calling at all the above Ports, and finally sailing from Barcelona every Fourth Saturday (from the 1st January) with the Mails, &c.

All these Splendid Steamers have Excellent Passenger Accommodation and carry a Surgeon and Stewardess.

Through Bills of Lading granted to all Ports in Europe and to the Atlantic Ports of the United States of America.

For Rates of Freight, Passage, and all other information, apply to

THE PHILIPPINE GENERAL TOBACCO COMPANY

(COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS),

MANILA.

Larrinaga & Co.,
LIVERPOOL.

E. & H. Hinnekindt,
SINGAPORE.

And for further information apply to

J. C. dos REMEDIOS and Co.,
HONGKONG.

SERVICE SUBVENTIONNE DES CORRESPONDANCES FLUVIALES DU TONKIN.

REGULAR MAIL SERVICE
on all the Rivers and
Coast of Tonkin, effect-
ed by a Fleet of 20
Steamers fitted up
for 1st Class Pas-
sengers, Deck
Passengers and
Cargo.
Quick Trans-
port at the
Lowest
Rates.

MARTY & D'ABBADI—HAIPHONG, TONKIN
A. R. MARTY—Agent in Hongkong

1898

ENGINE
and BOILER
WORKS, FORGE
FOUNDRY, and
SHIPBUILDING,
YARD. DRY DOCK
for Small Vessels.

SPECIALITIES—EN-
GINE and SHIP REPAIRS.

All kinds of IRON
WORK undertaken.

Sole proprietors of the RE-
VETEMENT CALORIFUGETON-
KINOIS, a material for coating steam
boilers and pipes to lessen conduction of
heat to or from their interior.

Telegraphic Address:—
FLUVIALES, HAIPHONG.

French Telegraph Code:—
A. COSTE.

English Telegraph Codes:—
A. B. C. 1880, 4th EDITION.
A. I. 1888, TELEGRAPHIC CODE.

The Passengers' Guide to the Tonkin Rivers
and Coast sent free on application.



The Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.

The Steamers of THE SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED,
leave *Hongkong* every three or four days for *Bangkok*, calling
frequently at *Swatow* and *Hoihow*.

RETURN TICKETS ISSUED.

SUPERIOR ACCOMMODATION FOR PASSENGERS.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

Messrs. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents,
Messrs. YUEN FAT HONG, Sub-Agents,
Hongkong.

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

Fortnightly Mail Steamer between HONGKONG and PORT DARWIN,
QUEENSLAND PORTS, SYDNEY, and MELBOURNE.

A special feature for PASSENGERS desirous of taking advantage of the Superior Accommodation offered by this Line of Steamers is that the *First Class Saloon and Cabins* are forward of the Engines, and Refrigerating Chambers, with which the Steamers are fitted, ensure the supply of Fresh Provisions during the entire voyage.

Each Steamer is lighted throughout by Electricity and carries a duly qualified Surgeon.

RETURN TICKETS issued by this Company to and from Australia are available for return by the Steamers of the Eastern and Australian Steamship Company, Limited, and vice versa.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents,
HONGKONG, CHINA, AND JAPAN.

THE
**PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL
 STEAM NAVIGATION CO.**

Regular departures for SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, ADEN, PORTSAID, SUEZ, BRINDISI, VENICE, MARSEILLES, MALTA, GIBRALTAR, PLYMOUTH and LONDON; also, for SHANGHAI, NAGASAKI, KOBE and YOKOHAMA by the Company's fortnightly MAIL SERVICE.

The Company also maintain a fortnightly line of intermediate steamers DIRECT to LONDON; also, to CHINA and JAPAN.

Passengers booked Round the World; also, to TASMANIA and NEW ZEALAND.

For full particulars apply to

H. A. RITCHIE,
Superintendent.

HONGKONG, 1st January, 1898.

**HONGKONG, CANTON, & MACAO STEAMBOAT
 COMPANY, LIMITED.**

PARTICULARS OF SAILINGS.

FROM HONGKONG to CANTON,
 A Steamer leaves each morning, Sunday excepted, at 8 A.M., and each evening,
 Saturday excepted, at 5.30 P.M. in winter and 6 P.M. during summer months.

FROM CANTON to HONGKONG,
 Each day, except Sunday, at about 8 in the morning and about 4.30 in the afternoon.

FROM HONGKONG to MACAO,
 Each week day at 2 P.M.

FROM MACAO to HONGKONG,
 Each week day at 8 A.M.

FROM CANTON to MACAO,
 Every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday at 8 A.M.

FROM MACAO to CANTON,
 Every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday at 7.30 A.M.

FROM CANTON to WUCHOW,
 FROM WUCHOW to CANTON,

Three sailings weekly.

Fare to or from HONGKONG and CANTON, \$8 each way.

Fare to or from HONGKONG and MACAO, \$4 each way.

Fare to or from MACAO and CANTON, \$5 each way.

Fare to or from CANTON and WUCHOW, \$10 each way.

Meals \$1.50 each.

The above times of departure will be adhered to as strictly as possible, but are subject at times to slight alteration to suit tides, &c.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1898.

Ateliers de Construction ET DE RÉPARATIONS

BOULEVARD DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE,
HAIPHONG.

Messieurs **MARTY** et **d'ABBADIE** ont l'honneur d'informer leurs intéressés qu'ils viennent d'agrandir leurs **Ateliers de Construction et de Réparations**; qu'avec leurs nombreuses machines: Tours, perceuses, raboteuses, étaux limeurs, machines à cintrer, poinçonneuses, cisailleuses, marteau-pilon, forge et installations complètes pour fonderie, ils peuvent se charger de toutes réparations, et toutes entreprises de montage, ajustage, fonderie, chaudronnerie, construction de chaloupes, etc., etc.

SPÉCIALITÉS:
RÉPARATIONS DE NAVIRES ET MACHINES
À VAPEUR,
CHARPENTES EN FER POUR
BÂTIMENTS,
TRAVAUX EN FER EN TOUS GENRES.
EXÉCUTION PROMPTE ET SOIGNÉE.

HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LD.

OFFICE: No. 14, PRAYA. HONGKONG

BANKERS:

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

ST. C. MICHAELSEN, Esq.

J. H. LEWIS, Esq.

N. A. SIEBS, Esq.

J. S. VAN BUREN, Esq.

HON. J. J. BELL-IRVING

G. B. DODWELL, Esq.

C. BEURMANN, Esq.

D. GILLIES, Esq., Chief Manager.

R. COOKE, Esq., Assistant Manager.

T. I. ROSE, Esq., Secretary.

THE COMPANY'S DOCKS at KOWLOON, TAI-KOK-TSUI, and ABERDEEN are in full working order, and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for Docking and Repairing Vessels. The Company's SIX GRANITE DOCKS are the largest in China, capable of docking vessels 550 feet in length and 30 feet draught of water, and they are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caisons, powerful Steam Pumps, &c., to ensure safety and despatch in work.

WORKSHOPS:

The extensive workshops on the premises at Kowloon, Cosmopolitan, and Aberdeen Docks possess every facility and appliance necessary for the repairs of ships and steam machinery. The Engineers' Shops are supplied with a large plant of the latest types of tools in the way of Lathes, Planing, Milling and Screwing Machines, &c., &c., and capable of executing the largest class of work with despatch. The Shipwrights' Department has attached to it a Steam-Sawmill with Circular, Vertical and Band Saws, and also a complete plant of Wood-Working Machinery of the most modern and improved type. The Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well furnished with a complete supply of powerful Steam-Hammers, Cranes, &c., capable of forging stern posts of the largest size and crank shafts up to 14 feet diameter.

Powerful Lifting Shears with steam purchase at two of their Establishments stand on a solid granite seawall alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, &c. The Shears at Kowloon are capable of lifting 70 tons.

The Company is prepared to tender for the construction of new vessels, either in Iron or Wood, also to execute all kind of ships' work at lower rates and with greater despatch than any establishment in the East, and every department in the three establishments of the Company is under the careful supervision of experienced European foremen.

BOILER-MAKER'S DEPARTMENT:

The Company, in addition to executing repairs, is prepared to tender for new boilers to steamships, for the construction of which it possesses special facilities, including powerful punching and shearing machines, hydraulic rivetters, &c.

FOUNDRY:

The Foundry is fitted with large powerful Steam Crane and the Copulas are capable of casting up to 30 tons. The Company is prepared to supply the very best Iron and Brass Castings of all descriptions upon the shortest notice.

GALVANIZING PLANT:

Of the most modern type by electrical deposit has been put up at the Kowloon Establishment, which is capable of doing the largest class of work.

STORES:

The Company's Godowns contain large and well selected stock of all material and fittings requisite in shipbuilding, engine room outfits, furnishings, and ships' stores of all descriptions supplied at tariff rates.

The Company's Steam Tug "Fame" is always in readiness to berth Vessels and tow them to or from sea at Moderate Charges.

*For Further Particulars, apply at the Offices of the Company,
14, Praya, Hongkong.*

ATELIERS DES Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine.

3, 4, 5, 6, 7, Quai Francis-Garnier, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,

SAIGON.

CONSTRUCTION ET REPARATIONS DE BATIMENTS A VAPEUR ET MACHINES DE TOUS SYSTEMES.

Fonderie de fer et de cuivre. Forges pour pièces de machines et d'armement.
Grosse et petite chandronnerie. Tour et ajustage. Robinetterie diverse.
Charpentage et Calfatage. Poultrie et Voilerie.
Emménagements pour bâtiments à voiles et à vapeur.

Slip pour carénage de chaloupes. Réparations et entretien d'usines.
Travaux mécaniques en tous genres. Fourniture de toutes espèces de matières et accessoires.

DÉPOT DES CHARBONS ET CRIQUETTES DE CARDIFF.

BAILEY'S ENGINEERING AGENCY,

17. PRAYA CENTRAL.

PACKINGS, JOINTINGS, ASBESTOS AND RUBBER GOODS, OILS
AND GREASES FOR EVERY KIND OF BEARING.

HOUSE'S JOINTING CEMENT (SUPERIOR TO RED LEAD).

HOUSE'S CEMENT FOR BOILER BOTTOMS, HOUSE'S FIRE
CEMENT AND BELT DRESSING.

RUST PREVENTIVE.

PULSOMETERS AND PUMPS FOR BALLAST TANKS, BOILER
FEEDING, MINING, AND ALL OTHER PURPOSES.

MARINE AND STATIONERY ENGINES, ENGINE AND BOILER
MOUNTINGS, SANITARY SUPPLIES, ENGINEER'S TOOLS
AND DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, Etc., Etc.

W. S. BAILEY, CONSULTING ENGINEER.

*Write respecting anything you require. If pumps or packings,
kindly state working conditions.*

ENGLISH HOTEL,

No. 16, ESCOLTA, MANILA.

LALA ARY, Proprietor.

Next door to the English Pharmacy.

This Hotel has been recently refitted and enlarged, and the Cuisine, under the immediate supervision of the Proprietor, has been considerably improved.

English, American, and all European visitors will find this the most comfortable Hotel in the Philippines.

TARIFF MODERATE.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES SPOKEN.

TIFFIN

from 12 to 2 P.M.

DINNER

from 8 to 10 P.M.

WINES, SPIRITS, AND LIQUORS OF BEST QUALITY.

PEAK HOTEL.

THE PEAK, HONGKONG.

1,350 feet above sea level. | Telephone No. 29.

This Hotel is situated at Victoria Gap, adjoining the High-level Tramway Terminus; a covered way connects the Hotel with the station.

FINE HEALTHY LOCATION

Beautiful Variety of Scenery with magnificent view of the City and Harbour, the peninsula of Kowloon, the mainland of China, and numerous islands.

Cool Southerly breezes in summer, with perfect protection against the North East winds in winter.

Well appointed Rooms, attentive service, and excellent cuisine.

The Hotel is under European management.

CITY OFFICE, 7, Duddell Street.

Geo. J. CASANOVA,

Manager.

NEW VICTORIA HOTEL, SHAMEEN, CANTON.

GOOD ACCOMMODATION, EXCELLENT CUISINE.
Every CONVENIENCE for TOURISTS.

MADAR & FARMER,
Proprietors.

T. F. da CRUZ,
Manager.

THE CLUB HOTEL, Limited,

No. 5-B, Bund, YOKOHAMA.

E. V. SIOEN MANAGER.

A FIRST CLASS HOTEL, centrally situated, well furnished and supplied with EXCELLENT CUISINE and GOOD WINES.

The Company's Steam Launch attends the arrival and departure of all Mail Steamers.

Special attention paid to the Comfort of Visitors.

OCCIDENTAL HOTEL,

36, DIVISION STREET, KOBE, JAPAN.

MRS. E. D'ARCY, PROPRIETRESS.

This NEW and FIRST CLASS HOTEL offers very superior accommodation to Visitors. The Rooms are light, airy and elegantly furnished. The situation is the best in KOBE, being opposite the Park and within a minute's walk from the principal Landing Stage and Banks. The Cuisine is under the immediate supervision of the Proprietress.—The Hotel Porter meets all incoming Passenger Steamers. Charges moderate.

KYOTO HOTEL,

KYOTO, JAPAN.

THE LEADING HOTEL OF KYOTO.

THIS strictly FIRST CLASS HOTEL commands a magnificent view of the picturesque mountains and surrounding scenery, and will be found a cool and pleasant residence during the heat of summer.

The building being of brick, and the rooms unusually large and well ventilated, this Hotel offers superior attractions. The cuisine is in charge of a well qualified cook and satisfaction is guaranteed.

ENGLISH SPOKEN IN ALL DEPARTMENTS

K. INOUE, *Proprietor.*

THE
HONGKONG HIGH-LEVEL TRAMWAYS CO.,
LIMITED.

PEAK TRAMWAY.

No traveller should miss a trip to the Peak. The most beautiful views, which compare favourably with any in the world, can be obtained within easy distance of the Peak Terminus. The time occupied in the ascent is nine minutes, and Cars run at the following times.

TIME TABLE.

WEEK DAYS.

7.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m.	Every quarter of an hour.
11.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.	Every half hour.
12.30 p.m. to 2.30 p.m.	Every quarter of an hour.
3.30 p.m. to 8.00 p.m.	Every quarter of an hour.
Night cars at 8.45 p.m. and 9 p.m. and from 9.45 p.m. to 11.15 p.m. every half hour.	

SATURDAYS.

Extra night cars at 11.30 p.m. and 11.45 p.m.

SUNDAYS.

8.45 a.m. to 10.15 a.m.	Every half hour.
10.30 a.m. and 10.40 a.m.	
Noon to 2 p.m.	Every quarter of an hour.
3 p.m. to 8 p.m.	Every quarter of an hour.
Night cars from 8.45 p.m. and 9 p.m., and from 9.45 p.m. to 11.15 p.m. every half hour.	

SPECIAL CARS

by arrangement at the Company's Office, 38 & 40 Queen's Road Central

JOHN D. HUMPHREYS & SON,
General Managers.



MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA COAL MERCHANTS AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS

Head Office **TOKIO.**

BRANCHES:

LONDON
 NEW YORK
 BOMBAY
 SINGAPORE
 HONGKONG
 SHANGHAI
 TIENTSIN

NEWCHWANG
 TAIPEH
 NAGASAKI
 SHIMONOSEKI
 (MOJI)
 MIIKE
 KUCHINOTZU

KOBE
 OSAKA
 YOKOHAMA
 NAGOYA
 HAKODATE
 OTARU

Agents for

MIIKE COAL MINE
 KANADA COAL MINE
 OHNOURA COAL MINE
 DAIJIO COAL MINE
 TOKIO MARINE INSURANCE Co., LIMITED
 MEIJI FIRE INSURANCE Co., LIMITED
 IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT PAPER MILL
 COITON CLEANING AND WORKING Co., Ld., SHANGHAI
 ONODA CEMENT Co., LIMITED
 NIPPON CEMENT Co., LIMITED
 HAYASHI CLOCK FACTORY
 KANEGAFUCHI COTTON SPINNING MILL
 MIIKE COTTON SPINNING MILL
 TOKIO COTTON SPINNING MILL
 SHANGHAI COITON SPINNING MILL
 &c., &c., &c.

F. BLACKHEAD & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1854)

SHIPCHANDLERS, SAILMAKERS, RIGGERS,
NAVY CONTRACTORS,
AND
COAL MERCHANTS.

Sole Agents for RANTJEN'S GENUINE COMPOSITION
for the Bottoms of Iron Ships.

HARTMANN'S GREY PAINT, specially manufactured for coating
the inside of STEEL SHIPS.

Ships Refitted on Moderate Terms.

WATERBOATS AT ALL TIMES IN ATTENDANCE.
SHIPS' AND ENGINE STORES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

SOAP AND SODA FACTORY, SHAUKIWAN

PRAYA CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

TRADE



MARK.

H. PRICE & Co.,

(Late GANDE, PRICE & Co.)

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

WINE, SPIRIT, ALE, STOUT,

AND

MINERAL WATER MERCHANTS.

12, Queen's Road, HONGKONG.

SAMPLES & PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS TO THE TRADE AND LARGE CONSUMERS.

CHS. J. GAUPP & CO.,

CHRONOMETER, WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS,

OPTICIANS,

JEWELLERS, GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS.

NAUTICAL, SCIENTIFIC AND METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

VOIGTLANDER'S CELEBRATED

BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

RITCHIE'S LIQUID AND OTHER COMPASSES.

ADMIRALTY AND IMRAY CHARTS, NAUTICAL BOOKS.

ENGLISH SILVER AND ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.

CHRISTOFLE & CO.'S ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.

GOLD AND SILVER JEWELLERY,

DIAMONDS

AND

DIAMOND JEWELLERY.

Nos. 54 and 56, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

KRUSE & Co.,

CIGAR MERCHANTS, TOBACCONISTS,

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,

CONNAUGHT HOUSE,

HONGKONG.

A LARGE VARIETY OF FANCY GOODS IN STOCK.

BEST BRANDS OF CIGARS.

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS COMPANY, LIMITED.

WORKS:
WEST POINT AND KOWLOON.

GAS FITTINGS and GAS COOKING STOVES of all descriptions for Sale or Hire, at Rates that can be ascertained on application at the Company's Office.

ESTIMATES for all descriptions of Work supplied Free.

FRANK COLLINS,

Local Secretary.



A CHEE & CO.

Kwong Li Cheung, 祥利廣

FURNITURE DEALERS

AND

General Upholsterers; Importers of European Goods of all Kinds, Electro-Silver Plated, Crockery, and Glass Wares, Cutlery, Iron and Hollow Wares, &c., &c.

DINING ROOM AND OTHER FURNITURE, &c., ON HIRE,

No. 17, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL,

(UNDER TELEGRAPH OFFICE.

HONGKONG.

件出賣及道門舖在十七號中
環皇後大道門牌第在十七號中

本店常有私什各物洋銀貨等
器玻璃器鐵器并什各物洋銀貨等

JOHN AMBROSE CLARKE,

TEACHER OF OFFICERS AND ENGINEERS,
No. 63, WYNDHAM STREET, HONGKONG.

CANDIDATES PREPARED FOR THE MARINE BOARD EXAMINATION.

Author of the "New Navigation Simplified," \$5. And an "Arithmetic," for Engineers, \$5.

ALSO—A Hand Book on the Deviation of the Compass, \$3.

Masters instructed in the use of the "Deviascope."

Compass Adjuster, \$30.

H. F. CARMICHAEL,

Consulting Engineer and Surveyor,
18, PRAYA CENTRAL.

DESIGNS and SPECIFICATIONS for all CLASSES of ENGINEERING
WORK. DRAWINGS prepared, REPAIRS supervised,
and SURVEYS undertaken.

Telegrams:—"CARMICHAEL," Hongkong.

R. C. WILCOX,

ESTATE, LAND, AND HOUSE AGENT,

HONGKONG.

Mrs. STOCKHAUSEN,

DRAPER, MILLINER,
DRESS AND MANTLE MAKER,
28, Queen's Road Central, Hongkong

LATEST NOVELTIES

From LONDON and PARIS.

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.,

WINE, SPIRIT, AND BEER MERCHANTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.



ESTD. 1864.

SHANGHAI	4, FOOCHOW ROAD.
HONGKONG	15, QUEEN'S ROAD.
LONDON	1, 2 & 3, RANGOON ST., E.C.
GLASGOW	St. ENOCH'S SQUARE.

AGENCIES—

CANTON, AMOY, TAINANFOO, FOOCHOW, HANKOW, TIENTSIN,
CHEFOO, SINGAPORE, KOBE, AND YOKOHAMA.

MR. CHADWICK KEW

(Late of POATE & NOBLE)

HAS OPENED HIS

DENTAL ROOMS

No. 62, Queen's Road Central

(Next door to Messrs. G. FALCONER & Co.)

TEETH FILLED ACCORDING TO AMERICAN SYSTEM OF DENTISTRY.
PAINLESS EXTRACTIONS. PLATES A SPECIALITY.

CARMICHAEL & CO., LIMITED, SHIPCHANDLERS,

Wine and Spirit Merchants, Tobacco and Cigar Importers,
GENERAL STOREKEEPERS,

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,
18, Praya Central, Hongkong.

號八十第約中旁海路高美嘉

THE PHARMACY,

22, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

FLETCHER & COMPANY,
DISPENSING CHEMISTS,

TOILET REQUISITES, PERFUMERY,

AND

DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES.

HONGKONG TIMBER YARD,

WANCHAI.

OREGON PINE SPARS AND LUMBER

ALSO

TEAK LOGS AND PLANK ALWAYS ON HAND.

L. MALLORY.

CARBOLINEUM-AVENARIUS

USED FOR OVER 20 YEARS.

Thoroughly reliable preservative for WOOD and STONE against WHITE ANTS, DECAY, FUNGUS ROT, and DAMPNESS.

Sole Agents for China,

LÜTGENS, EINSTMANN & Co.

FUNG TANG,

Telegraphic Address, "REDBOIS,"

69, WING LOK STREET, HONGKONG,
IMPORTER OF

CALIFORNIA & OREGON FLOUR,

AND

GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANT.

AGENT FOR

MESSRS. S. L. JONES & CO., SAN FRANCISCO,
GINSENG EXPORTERS.

H. YERA, Photographer,

8, Arsenal Street, HONGKONG.

Branches:—TAIPEH-FU AND TAINAN-FU, FORMOSA.

NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER FIRM OF SAME NAME.

BISMARCK & CO.,

COAL MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS,
AND NAVY CONTRACTORS.

18, Praya Central, Hongkong.

麵
粉
發
客

馮
登
花
旗

中環

SUN SHING,

新盛

ESTABLISHED 1840.
DEALER IN SILKS,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

*Canton and Shanghai Gauzes, Grape Shawls, Silk Dresses, Grass Cloths, Lacquered, Ivory
and China Ware, Mother-of-Pearl, Sandalwood, Curiosities, Ornaments,
Inlaid Chairs, Tables, and other Sundries, &c., &c.,***GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS,**

JEWELLERS, ENGRAVERS ON STAMPS AND SEALS, &c., &c.

No. 90, Queen's Road Central, Hongkong.

SHOW ROOMS UP-STAIRS.

香港
雪廠樓上**MEE CHEUNG,**

美璋超等影相

HIGH CLASS PHOTOGRAPHER,

TOP FLOOR OF THE ICE HOUSE,

HONGKONG

Artistic Portraits in all Styles, Permanent Enlargements,
Groups, Views, &c.**WING KEE & CO.,**

COAL MERCHANTS,

SHIPCHANDLERS AND STEVEDORES,*Nos. 31, 32, and 33, PRAYA CENTRAL,*

HONGKONG.

中環威靈頓街第十九號

WO SUN,**PICTURE FRAME MAKER**

AND GLIDER

BEST OAK-FRAME LOOKING GLASSES FOR SALE.*No. 19, Wellington Street*

HONGKONG.

和新玻璃金木鏡架舖在

牌香舖
四港在
十中
七環
號門

KWONG TY CHEONG,
DEALER IN
CHINESE AND JAPANESE GOODS,
47, Queen's Road Central
(OPPOSITE MESSRS. G. FALCONER & Co.),
HONGKONG.

器古廣
發玩泰
客磁昌
器日
漆本

**TO REACH CHINESE BUYERS
ADVERTISE IN CHINESE**

IN

**THE CHUNG NGOI SAN PO.
THE OLDEST CHINESE NEWSPAPER.**

Published Daily in Hongkong and circulated wherever Chinese
are to be found, that is in every part of the World.

Translations Free.

Blocks Accepted.

門中
牌環
廿皇后
四大道
號道

KWONG MAN SHING,
JEWELLER, GOLD AND SILVER SMITH,
Chinese and Japanese Curios,
BLACKWOOD FURNITURE, &c.
No. 24, Queen's Road, opposite Hongkong Hotel,
HONGKONG.

古廣
玩萬
漆成
器金
在銀
器

YU-CHONG,
TEA DEALER,
85, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

Finest qualities of Teas constantly on hand, for Sale wholesale and retail.

茶名種各記盛章裕環中港香

同水鐵
文泵器
街發饒
口各鍊
開舖布
張在喉

貨洋和昌浩
HOO CHEONG WO & CO.,
SHIP CHANDLERS AND SAIL MAKERS,
No. 35, Tung Man Lane,
Entrance Praya near Western Side of Central Market.

帆機幫
布房有
縫器船
帆皿上
包漆什
料油物

Queen's Road, Hongkong.

AND

Nanking Road, Shanghai.

W. BREWER & Co.,

Booksellers, Stationers,

Job, Book, and Colour Printers,

Die-Sinkers and Engravers,

Bookbinders, Account Book

and

Rubber Stamp Manufacturers,

Fancy Goods Dealers, &c.

Orders from Outports receive special attention and are forwarded carriage free.

THE BEST

Wall Maps for Schools,

Wall Maps for Libraries,

Atlases for Schools,

Atlases for Libraries,

Wall Illustrations for Schools,

Terrestrial and Celestial Globes,

Are W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S

—so—

Catalogues sent post free to any Address.

—so—

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON.

Edina Works, Easter Road, and 7, Hanover Street, Edinburgh; 5, White Hart Street, Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

MANILA.

—so—

F. M. PLUMMER, STEVEDORE

AND

CONTRACTOR TO H.B.M. SHIPS,
Etc., Etc.

CALLE BARCELONA, 1,

MANILA.

N. Mess & Co.,

No. 42e, SAGARIMATSU, NAGASAKI.

DEALERS IN

FINE ART OBJECTS AND CURIOS,

INCLUDING

SATSUMA AND KYOTO VASES,

CLOISSONNE VASES,

ANTIQUE AND MODERN BRONZES,

GOLD AND SILVER LACQUER WORK,

CARVINGS IN WOOD AND IVORY,

BRONZE VASES, GONGS, Etc.,

AND A

Collection of other Beautiful Curios too numerous to mention.

Travellers and other Buyers of really fine Curios and Japanese Art Objects will find this High-class House the MOST ADVANTAGEOUS PLACE in the Far East at which to make their purchases.

ARTICLES MAY BE INSPECTED AT ANY TIME.

N. MESS & Co.,

No. 42e, Sagarimatsu, NAGASAKI.

WASHBURN & MOEN MFG. CO.

BARBED

BALING

COPPER

INSULATED

MAKERS OF

WIRE

ROPE

NAILS

SPRINGS

BALE TIES

WORKS: WORCESTER, MASS., WAUKEGAN, ILL., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE: 8 AND 10 PINE STREET.

FRANK L. BROWN, PACIFIC COAST AGENT.

TEAK TIMBER

*All classes and dimensions of Logs, Planks, Scantlings, &c.
in stock or sawn to order.*

DENNY, MOTT & DICKSON,

Sawmills:—BANGKOK, SIAM.

Telegraphic Address:—"DENNY, BANGKOK."

EUROPE:

HEAD OFFICE:—165, Fenchurch Street, LONDON, E.C. BRANCHES at
LIVERPOOL, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE and GLASGOW.

LA INSULAR.—GENERAL CIGAR

ESTABLISHED 1st
Awarded Gold Medals in the Exhibitions of

CUBAN STYLE.						PRICE PER	NUMBER	NET WEIGHT	
						THOUSAND	OF	PER 1,000	
						CIGARS.	CIGARS.	CIGARS.	
						Dollars.	Cents.	Box.	Spanish lbs.
EXTRA FINE CLASS.									
**	Excelsos de <i>La Insular</i>	...	...	...	...	125	—	25	25
**	Sublimes	...	...	...	...	100	—	25	25
**	Emperadores	...	...	...	...	90	—	25	24
**	Predilectos de <i>La Insular</i>	...	...	...	...	80	—	25	23
**	Imperiales	...	...	...	...	70	—	25	23
**	Insulares	...	...	...	...	60	—	25	22
**	Perfectos	...	...	...	...	55	—	25	20
FINE CLASS.									
*	Favoritos de <i>La Insular</i>	...	...	...	...	50	—	50	22
*	Regalia Imperial	...	...	...	...	50	—	50	22
*	High Life	...	...	...	...	45	—	50	18
	Reina Victoria Extra	...	...	...	...	45	—	50	18
	Celestiales	...	...	...	...	42	—	50	15
*	Obsequios	...	...	...	...	40	—	50	17
*	Deliciosos	...	...	...	...	35	—	50	17
*	Aromaticos	...	...	...	...	32	—	50	16
*	Elegantes	...	...	...	...	30	—	50	15
MEDIUM FINE CLASS.									
*	Exquisitos	...	...	...	...	28	—	50	15
*	Bouquets	...	...	...	...	25	—	50	14
*	Id.	...	...	...	...	27	—	25	14
*	Media Regalia	...	...	...	...	22	—	50	17
*	Populares de <i>La Insular</i>	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	17
	Regalia Chica	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	15
	Londres finos	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	15
*	Petit-bouquets	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	10
	Conchas especiales	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	15
	Cilindrados	...	...	...	...	18	—	50	15
	Flor de Prensados...	...	...	...	...	18	—	50	15
	Princesas	...	...	...	...	18	—	50	10
	Londres	...	...	...	...	18	—	100	15
	Regalia de La Reina	...	...	...	...	17	—	100	12
	Infantes	...	...	...	...	17	—	100	10
	Preciosos	...	...	...	...	17	—	100	10
	Conchitas deliciosas	...	...	...	...	16	—	100	12
	Conchitas	...	...	...	...	16	—	100	12
	Perlas	...	...	...	...	16	—	100	15
	Conchas flor fina	...	...	...	...	16	—	100	15
	Conchas flor	...	...	...	...	16	—	100	16
	Violetas	...	...	...	...	14	—	100	15
	Damas	...	...	...	...	12	—	100	7
	Minutos	...	...	...	...	11	—	100	7
	Tulipanes	...	...	...	...	10	—	100	7
	Señoritas	...	...	...	...	6	—	200	4
EXTRA SHAPES.									
	Cazadores Imperiales	...	...	...	...	45	—	25	23
	Culebras	...	...	...	...	40	—	50	17
	Vegueros	...	...	...	...	35	—	50	17
	Cazadores	...	...	...	...	38	—	50	22
	Brevas Imperiales...	...	...	...	...	32	—	50	20
	Brevas	...	...	...	...	30	—	50	20
	Brevas Chicas	...	...	...	...	25	—	50	16
	Brevitas	...	...	...	...	13	—	100	16

(**) With ring and silver paper.

(*) With ring.

FACTORY.—*Plaza de Binondo, MANILA.*

JANUARY, 1883.

Madrid 1887, Barcelona 1888, and Manila 1895.

PHILIPPINE STYLE.	PRICE PER		No. OF CIGARS PER BOX.	NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS. <i>Spanish lbs.</i>	PHILIPPINE STYLE.	PRICE PER		No. OF CIGARS PER BOX.	NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS. <i>Spanish lbs.</i>
	THOUSAND					THOUSAND			
	\$	Cents				\$	Cents		
Habano Extra ...	22	—	50	18	Nuevo Habano ...	11	—	160	14 to 18
Id. id. ...	20	—	100	18	Id. id. ...	10	30	250	"
Cortado id. ...	22	—	50	18	Id. id. ...	10	—	500	"
Id. id. ...	20	—	100	18	Nuevo Cortado ...	12	50	50	"
1a. Habano ...	20	—	50	22	Id. id. ...	11	—	100	"
1a. id. ...	18	—	100	22	Id. id. ...	10	30	250	"
1a. Cortado ...	20	—	50	22	Id. id. ...	10	—	500	"
1a. id. ...	18	—	100	22	2a. Habano ...	10	50	50	11
2a. Habano Extra	19	—	50	13	2a. id. ...	9	25	100	11
2a. id. id. ...	17	—	100	13	2a. id. ...	8	70	250	11
2a. Cortado id. ...	19	—	50	13	2a. id. ...	8	50	500	11
2a. id. id. ...	17	—	100	13	2a. Cortado ...	10	50	50	11
Habano Esmerado	18	—	50	18	2a. id. ...	9	25	100	11
Id. id. ...	16	25	100	18	2a. id. ...	8	70	250	11
Id. id. ...	16	—	125	18	2a. id. ...	8	50	500	11
Id. id. ...	15	50	250	18	3a. Habano ...	10	25	50	10
Id. id. ...	15	—	500	18	3a. id. ...	8	50	100	10
2a Id. id. ...	14	—	100	13	3a. id. ...	8	25	250	10
Cortado Esmerado	18	—	50	18	3a. id. ...	8	—	500	10
Id. id. ...	16	25	100	18	3a. Cortado ...	9	50	50	10
Id. id. ...	16	—	125	18	3a. id. ...	7	80	100	10
Id. id. ...	15	50	250	18	3a. id. ...	7	70	250	10
Id. id. ...	15	—	500	18	3a. id. ...	7	50	500	10
2a Id. id. ...	13	—	100	12	3a. id. Especial	8	—	100	8
3a Id. id. ...	10	—	100	11	4a. Habano ...	7	50	100	8
Nuevo Habano ...	12	50	50	14 to 18	4a. Cortado ...	7	50	100	8

CIGARETTES.

Machine made—Strong, Medium Strong, and Mild, in packets of 30	...	...	...	5 cents
Do. with mouth pieces, in boxes of 100	...	...	...	40 "
Do. do. in packets of 25	...	...	...	5 "
Hand made—in packets of 24	...	...	...	7½ "
Do. do. of 24	...	...	...	5 "
Do. do. of 30	...	...	...	3½ "
Do. do. of 30	...	...	...	2½ "

CUT TOBACCO.

Smoking Tobacco Flake—Extra Superior	...	...	1 pound,	40 cents.
Ditto —Superior	...	...	1 do.,	20 "

N.B.—Besides the above list, this Factory undertakes to manufacture any other shape, if desired, at prices to be agreed upon.

This Factory guarantees that all leaf used is the very best procurable in the Isabela and Cagayan districts.

This Factory also undertakes the packing and shipping of goods.

Correspondent can be written in English, French, or Spanish, and must be addressed to the Proprietor.

The great quantity of Tobacco leaf that this Factory holds for its own use enables it to supply any Colour of Cigars that purchasers might require.

J. STA. MARINA,

Director and Proprietor.

Manila, 1st January, 1898.

LA COMERCIAL,

SPECIAL MANUFACTORY OF HIGH CLASS CIGARS,

MANILA, PHILIPPINES.

PRICE CURRENT.

CUBAN STYLE.	EACH BOX CONTAINING	Weight per 1,000.	PRICE PER 1,000			CUBAN STYLE.	EACH BOX CONTAINING	Weight per 1,000.	PRICE PER 1,000		
			Spanish pounds.	Dols.	Cts.				Spanish pounds.	Dols.	Cts.
†† Excelentes	25	26	90	..	..	§§ Alfonsitos	100	12	14	..	..
† Favoritos de La Comercial	25	24	80	..	..	† Dalías	100	13	14	..	..
† Caballeros	25	22	70	..	..	† Marquesitas	100	13	14	..	..
† Regalla Esmerada	25	20	60	..	..	† Habano Comercial	100	15	14	..	..
† Comerciales	25	20	55	..	..	† Small Rubies	50	9	14	..	..
†† Cazadores Regios	25	24	55	..	..	† 2a. Habano Especial	100	14	12	..	..
† Vegueros Espanoles	25	23 24	50	..	..	† Coquetas	100	7	11	..	..
† Esquisitos de la Isabela	25	23	50	..	..	† Senoritas	200	4.5	10	..	..
† Non plus ultra	50	18 19	40	..	..	PHILIPPINE STYLE.					
† Reina Cristina	25	17	35	..	..	1a. Habano, C. E.	50	23	21	..	..
† Principes	25	15	33	..	..	Do. C. R.	50	23	19	..	..
† La Crème	25	15	32	..	..	Habano Excepcional, C. E.	50	18	18	..	..
† Selectos finos	50	18	32	..	..	Habano Esmerado, C. R.	100	18	16	..	..
†† Brevas	50	22	30	..	..	Nuevo Habano	100	16	11	..	..
† Reina Victoria	50	18	28	..	..	† 2a. Habano Flor	25	14	20	..	..
† Bouquets	25	16	26	..	..	2a. Habano	100	13	10	..	..
† Orientales	50	16 17	24	..	..	3a. Habano, extra	50	10	11	..	..
† Oceanicos	50	16	22	..	..	3a. Habano	100	9	9	..	..
† Edisons	50	15	20	..	..	4a. Do.	100	7	8	..	..
§ Londres deliciosos	50	14 15	20	..	..	5a. Do.	250	5	6	25	..
Sports	25	14	20	..	..	1a. Cortado	50	23	19	..	..
Puritanos	50	14	18	..	..	Cortado Escepcional	50	17 18	17	..	..
Esmeraldas	100	14	16	..	..	Cortado Esmerado	100	18	15	..	..
Condes	100	14	16	..	..	Nuevo Cortado	100	16	11	..	..
My Love	100	15	16	..	..	† 2a. Cortado Flor	25	14	18	..	..
The Prettiest	50	12 13	16	..	..	2a. Cortado	100	13	10	..	..
Idilios	50	12 13	16	..	..	3a. Cortado extra	50	10	11	..	..
Petit Jockeys	50	13	16	..	..	3a. Cortado	100	9	9	..	..
My Darlings	50	13	10	..	..	4a. Do.	100	7	8	..	..
Conchas finas	100	14 15	15	..	..	5a. Do.	250	5	6	25	..
§ Londres chicos	100	13 14	15	..	..	1a. Habano	100	18	17	..	..
Conchitas Especiales	100	13 14	15	..	..	2a. Do.	100	15	14	..	..

† With rings.

‡ With silk and gold paper foil.

† With silk and tin paper foil.

§ Each sign a bundle.

C. E. Spiral Wrappers.

C. R. Straight Wrappers.

REMARKS.

The brands above mentioned are generally made at this Factory, which admits orders of any kinds of Cigars which may be desired at conventional prices.

This Factory guarantees the tobacco leaf used by the same as the best that is grown in the Cagayan and Isabela districts.

The weight per thousand may differ one pound more or less without varying the prices above mentioned.

All orders received here with cash will be carefully attended to. Those from foreign parts will be duly cared for if they are accompanied by Bank credits, this Factory undertaking their packing and shipping.

Orders can be sent direct to the proprietors, either in English or Spanish.

The Cigars can be packed in boxes of any desired size. Should the packing be wanted otherwise than as specified above, the prices will be altered only inasmuch as the cost of the boxes varies. The cost of the boxes is as follows, viz.:—Boxes to contain 25 Cigars \$5 per m.; in 50 Cigars \$3.00 per m.; in 100 Cigars \$1.25 per m.; in 200 Cigars \$0.75 per m.; in 250 Cigars \$0.50 per m.; in 500 Cigars \$0.25 per m.

ROMAN & Co.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—MANILA, 1st January, 1898.

“ALHAMBRA” CIGAR FACTORY, MANILA.

CUBAN STYLE.—Brand Las Tres Haciendas.

SHAPES	Boxes	Net weight per 1,000	PRICE per 1,000
		Pounds	
Incomparables (with rings and tin foil) ...	25	25	\$ 100.00
Imperiales do. do. ...	25	24	65.00
Regalia Alhambra (with rings) ...	50	22	50.00
Cazadores Imperiales ...	25	23	45.00
Cazadores ...	50	23	38.00
Brevas Imperiales ...	50	20	32.00
Brevas ...	50	20	30.00
Culebras ...	50	12	40.00
Reina Victoria ...	100	15	40.00
High Life (with rings) ...	50	16	30.00
Británicos ...	50	16	26.00
Torpedoes (with rings) ...	50	11	25.00
My Darlings ...	50	11	25.00
Media Regalia ...	50	17	22.00
Princesas (with rings) ...	50	11	20.00
Conchas Especiales ...	50	15	20.00
Londres finos. ...	50	15	20.00
Londres ...	100	15	18.00
Operas ...	50	9	18.00
Damas ...	100	11	15.00
Conchas flor ...	100	15	15.00
Señoritas ...	200	4	6.00

PHILIPPINE STYLE.—Brand Las Vegas Bajas.

SHAPES	Net weight per 1,000	PRICE PER 1,000 in boxes of			
	Pounds	50	100	250	500
Habano Extra ...	18	\$ 22.00	\$ 20.00	\$ —	\$ —
Cortado Extra ...	18	22.00	20.00	—	—
1. ^a Habano ...	22	20.00	18.00	—	—
1. ^a Cortado ...	22	20.00	18.00	—	—
2. ^a Habano Extra ...	13	19.00	17.00	—	—
2. ^a Cortado Extra ...	13	19.00	17.00	—	—
Habano Esmerado ...	18	18.00	16.25	—	—
Cortado Esmerado ...	18	18.00	16.25	—	—
Nuevo Habano ...	14-18	12.50	11.00	10.50	10.00
Nuevo Cortado ...	14-18	12.50	11.00	10.50	10.00
2. ^a Habano ...	13	10.50	9.25	8.70	8.50
2. ^a Cortado ...	13	10.50	9.25	8.70	8.50
3. ^a Habano ...	10	10.50	8.50	8.25	8.00
3. ^a Cortado ...	10	9.50	7.80	7.70	7.50
3. ^a Cortado Especiales ...	8	—	8.00	—	—
4. ^a Habano ...	8	—	7.50	—	—
4. ^a Cortado ...	8	—	7.50	—	—

MANILA, January, 1898.

BAER SENIOR & Co.

WALES L. PALMER,
President.

JOHN W. BROWN,
Superintendent.

WM. E. PALMER,
Secretary.

Golden State and Miners' Iron Works,

231 to 251, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.
FIRST STREET,

Cable Address:

"WALES," San Fran'co.

❖ MACHINERY BUILDERS, AND IRON FOUNDERS. ❖

Following are some of their Specialties:

Dredging Machinery of the latest and best designs, including
HYDRAULIC SUCTION, CHAIN BUCKET and CLAM SHELL DREDGING MACHINERY.

Thompson's Slide Valve Corliss Engines, incorporating all the
economic features of the old style corliss, while utilizing common flat slide
valves.

Barding's Gas, Gasoline and Coal Oil Engines for Stationary
and Marine purposes; reliable in action and the most economical of any
made.

Mining Machinery of all classes, including PUMPING, HOISTING TRANS-
PORTING, REDUCING and CONCENTRATING MACHINERY.

For more than Forty Years this establishment has been foremost in
building the most improved American Machinery for industrial purposes of
all kinds.

Correspondence solicited, and information and estimates given.

GOLDEN STATE & MINERS' IRON WORKS,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

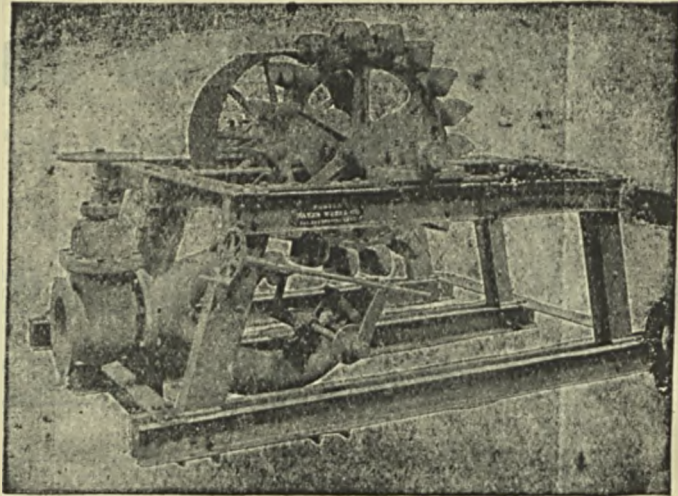
WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT AND GENERAL OFFICES,

231 to 251, FIRST STREET.

THE PELTON WATER WHEEL

GIVES THE HIGHEST
EFFICIENCY OF
ANY WHEEL
IN THE
WORLD.

ADAPTED TO ALL
CONDITIONS OF
SERVICE.



In simplicity of construction, and facility of adaptation the **PELTON** meets more fully all requirements than any other wheel on the market. Propositions given for the development of water-power based upon direct application, or electric transmission.

Address:—**PELTON WATER WHEEL CO.** } or,
121-123, Main Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., U.S.A.
A. R. W. KERKHOVEN. Resident Engineer, SINAGAR, TJIBADAK, JAVA.

Cable Address:—"PIKE."

Chas. W. PIKE & Co.,

124, California Street,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

PACKERS AGENTS

FOR

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS.

Controlling entire output of some of the principal Canned Fruit Factories and Dried Fruit, Raisins, Packing Houses in California.

Giving Buyers control of special Factory Brands—a *speciality*.

THE
TOKYO TSUKIJI TYPE
FOUNDRY

No. 17, TSUKIJI NICHOME, TOKYO, JAPAN.

株
式

TRADE



MARK.

會
社

武
丁
目
拾
七
番
地

東京築地活版製造所



THE oldest and yet the most progres-
sive of TYPE FOUNDRIES in
THE EAST

AND

THE CHEAPEST

THE WORLD OVER.

We can produce every kind of printing from
ELECTROTYPY, LITHOGRAPHY, STEREOTYPY,
&c., &c., &c.

as guaranteed by

A GRAND SILVER MEDAL AND OTHER SEVERAL PRIZES,

awarded to us

AT THE FOREIGN AND NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS

Since 1877.

T. NAMURA, *Managing Director*

S. NOMURA, *Manager*.

THE CEYLON PAPER FOR ABROAD.

THE "CEYLON OBSERVER (OVERLAND EDITION)," AND MAIL SUMMARY OF CEYLON INTELLIGENCE.

In copies sent to the Straits, China, and Australia, Supplements with our Special Telegrams, the Week's Telegrams from Reuter, and our London Correspondent's Letters with the other foreign news, are included, making the paper a capital summary of Indian and European, as well as Local Intelligence, and the medium of the latest telegraphic news from Europe.

	CREDIT	ADVANCE
THE "OVERLAND CEYLON OBSERVER," to Europe	R 24 00	20 00
To Australian Colonies, South Africa, or West Indies	24 00	20 00
To China, Japan, Straits, Mauritius, Aden, &c.	24 00	20 00

Single Copy 37½ cents or 3/8ths of a Rupee.

London Agents:—Messrs. JOHN HADDON & Co., Bouverie House, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street; and STREET & Co., 30, Cornhill, London.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: DAILY PRESS OFFICE.

CEYLON HANDBOOK & DIRECTORY FOR 1898-99.

CONTAINING CALENDAR, REVENUE AND TRADE RETURNS, AND OTHER
USEFUL INFORMATION;

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED A REVIEW OF THE

PLANTING ENTERPRISE AND AGRICULTURE OF THE COLONY,

REFERRING TO THE PLANTING ENTERPRISE IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Contains an Elaborate Estates Directory and also a Directory of all the respectable inhabitants of the island. Is one of the largest and most complete Directories published in any Colony. Over 1,600 pages: with MAP OF CEYLON. Price, \$8, including postage.

A. M. & J. FERGUSON, "Observer" Office, COLOMBO.

THE "TROPICAL AGRICULTURIST."

Published monthly at the "Ceylon Observer" Office, Colombo.

A MONTHLY Record of Information for Planters of Tea, Cacao, Coffee, Sugar, Cinchona, Indiarubber, Palms, Rice, Cotton, Cardamoms, Tobacco, Kola, C co, Spices, Cinnamon, Nutmegs, Fibrous Plants, and other Products suited for cultivation in the Tropics.

Rates of Subscription, including Postage in advance, £1 sterling, or R14 or Dollars 10. Any one of the Sixteen Volumes completed (1881-2; 1882-3; 1883-4; 1884-5; 1885-6; 1886-7; 1887-8; 1888-9; 1889-9; 1890-1; 1891-2; 1892-3; 1893-4; 1894-5; 1895-6; 1896-7), bound in cloth, gold lettered, with comprehensive Index, for £1 6s. (or R20), carriage prepaid.

Set of the Thirteen Volumes Rs. 24 00 or £13 10s. sterling, carriage extra.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: DAILY PRESS OFFICE.

MAP OF THE PLANTING DISTRICTS OF CEYLON

SHOWING THE POSITION OF ALL THE

TEA, CACAO, CARDAMOM & COFFEE ESTATES.

ON A SCALE OF THREE MILES TO THE INCH. The Position of nearly 1,600 Estates is given clearly. The Size of the Map is 48 inches by 36 inches.

The following are the Prices at which the Map is published, which do not include Postage beyond Ceylon:—

	Credit.	Cash.	To Observer Subscribers.
On Paper—Plain	R 9	R 8	R 7
Do. Colored	10	9	8
Mounted on Linen and Rollers	14	12	11
Do. do. Varnished	14.50	12.50	11.50
Do. in Case	14	12	11

Orders should be sent to

A. M. & J. FERGUSON;

"Observer" Office, Colombo.

SAMUEL FOSTER
ARTHUR J. FOSTER
MORRIS MARCUS

ESTABLISHED 1868.

FRED. H. HENRY
LYMAN D. FOSTER

S. FOSTER & CO.

IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS, COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

DEALERS IN GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

Largest Exporters of California Products.

Shipments to all parts of the World. Cable and Mail Orders promptly executed.

General Cable Address:

"FOSTERCO, SANFRANCISCO,"

A B C. Code, 4th Edition

BUTTER, CHEESE, HAMS, BACON, LARD,

BEEF, PORK, SALMON, CODFISH, MACKEREL,

CANNED GOODS, DRIED FRUITS, CEREALS,

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Cutting Fruit Packing Company

CALIFORNIA
CANNED
AND DRIED
FRUITS.

San Francisco,
Chicago & New York

RAISINS,
NUTS,
HONEY AND
LEMONS.

FACTORIES AT SAN FRANCISCO, COLTON, SANTA ROSA,
FRESNO AND SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

EDISON PHONOGRAPHS.
NEW MONARCH
NICKEL IN THE SLOT
CARD MACHINES.
AUTOMATIC MUSICAL
WEIGHING SCALES.
PROJECTING MACHINES
AND FILMS
PORTABLE
SPRING MOTORS
RECORDS & SUPPLIES

GRAPHOPHONES \$10, \$12, \$25 & \$50 Gold.

EDISON PHONOGRAPH AND GRAPHOPHONE AGENCY

PETER BACIGALUPI, Proprietor

The only Authorized Dealer on the Pacific Coast

SALESROOMS AND LABORATORY

933, MARKET STREET,

EXHIBITION PARLORS

946, MARKET STREET,

BALDWIN HOTEL,

SAN FRANCISCO.

Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

**L. P. FISHER'S
ADVERTISING AGENCY.**

ROOMS 20 & 21, MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE,

CALIFORNIA STREET. SAN FRANCISCO.

FREDERIC ALGAR,
ADVERTISING & COMMISSION AGENT,
11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St.,
LONDON, E.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO.,

LIMITED,

PAPER MAKERS AND WHOLESALE STATIONERS,

65, OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.

Mills—CROXLEY, APSLEY, NASH AND HOME PARK,
HERTFORDSHIRE.

Manufacturers of every description of PRINTING, WRITING, COLORED PAPERS, CARTRIDGES, ART PAPERS, SURFACE and ENAMELLED PAPERS, CARDS, BOARDS, ENVELOPES, NOTE PAPERS, STATIONERY CABINETS, and ACCOUNT BOOKS.

Special attention is drawn to the following *Qualities* which have been specially Manufactured to suit the requirements of the Eastern Markets.

PRINTING PAPERS:

Brown Label and Critic Printing.

WRITING PAPERS:

The "Oceana" Series—Fine and Superfines qualities in Large Posts, Foolscaps, &c., Cream Laid and Wove, Azure Laid, Vellum Laid and Wove, Croxley Lion Ledger, Account Book Papers.

BANK PAPERS:

"Croxley Manifest Bank" "Oceana Extra Strong," "Lion Extra Strong."

BLOTTINGS:

"Asoka;" the best and cheapest blotting on the market.

ENVELOPES:

Of all descriptions.

CARDS AND PASTEBOARDS:

Amongst our many lines we would draw special attention to our **Ivory Visiting Cards** which have a world wide reputation.

Also

Note Papers, Boxed Stationery, Memorandum and Exercise Books, all of which are specially adapted for **Eastern Markets**

Samples on application to

65, OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.

This Directory is printed on JOHN DICKINSON & Co.'s **Critic** quality of Printing.

No. 3.

Manchester Ship Canal Pattern
2,500 c.p. or 8,500 c.p.
1½ Gall. Oil per hour
Price
£16 10s.



No. 1 LAMP 500 or 1,500 c.p. £10.

The "WELLS LIGHT"

(WALLWORK & WELLS' PATENTS).

POWERFUL, PORTABLE LIGHT FROM OIL.

Up to 5,000 Candle-power.

FOR
ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, RAILWAYS,
Collieries, Mines, Docks, Plantations, &c.

OVER **11,000** SOLD.

Adopted by 26 Governments and all leading Firms.

500 on Manchester Ship Canal.

150 on Pennsylvania Railroad.

500 in British Shipyards.

Supplied to 300 British and Foreign Railways.

The ONLY LAMP which has stood the TEST of the MARKET.

WELLS' 'INDUSTRIAL' OIL LAMP

A Brilliant Steady Light from Ordinary Petroleum for

OFFICES, FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, RAILWAYS, DOCKS, STEAMSHIPS, &c.

No. 1.—Price 25/- each.

100 Candle Power, 8 Hours Brass Container, Consuming 2½ Pints.

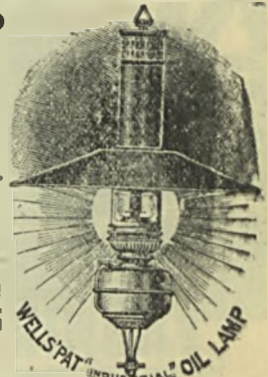
No. 2.—Price 28 - each.

12 Hours. Stamped Steel Container.

NO GLASS CHIMNEY TO BREAK. MICA WINDOWS, ROUND BURNER.

Constructed on the Regenerative Principle with Central Draught. The usual Glass Chimney is done away with and a Metal Framework carries these Mica Windows or Panes, which are practically indestructible. The Reflector is 18 ins. diameter of Enamelled Sheet Iron.

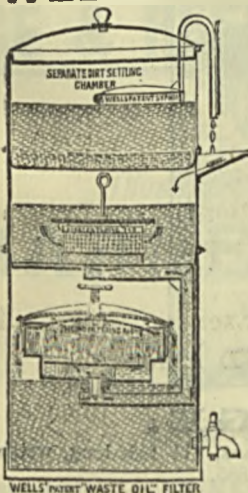
OVER 10,000 SOLD.



WELLS' PATENT "WASTE OIL" FILTERS.

Invaluable to Electric Light Installations and all users of Steam and Gas Engines and Machinery.

Small Money Savers, as Dirtied Oil which has hitherto been thrown away can be filtered and used again and again.



- No. 1.—For users having only a small quantity of oil to treat (no syphon) 17 in. by 9 in. 36s.
- No. 2.—Two top chambers hold about 3 gallons of oil, a useful size, 22 in. by 10 in. 50s.
- No. 3.—Two top chambers hold about 6 gallons of oil, 27 in. by 12 in. 70s.
- No. 4.—Two top chambers hold about 12 gallons of oil, 36 in. by 16 in. 110s.
- No. 5.—Powerful Filter for treating large quantities of oil; two top chambers hold about 24 gallons of oil, 43 in. by 23 in. 189s.

Write for full descriptive Price Lists.

OVER **2,000** SOLD.

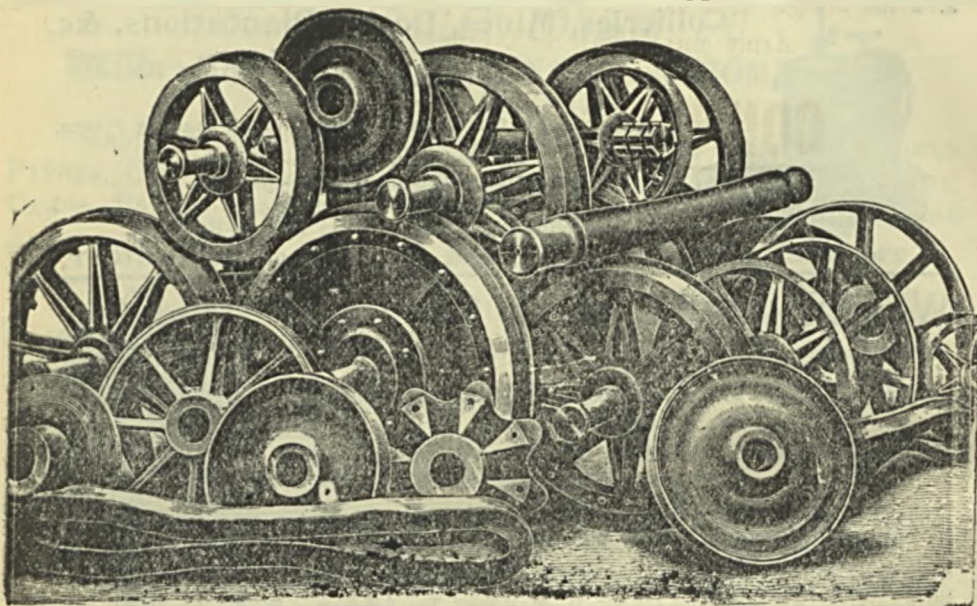
A. C. WELLS & CO. MIDLAND RD., ST. PANCRAS, LONDON. BRANCH CARNARVON ST., MANCHESTER.

PATENT SHAFT & AXLETREE CO.,

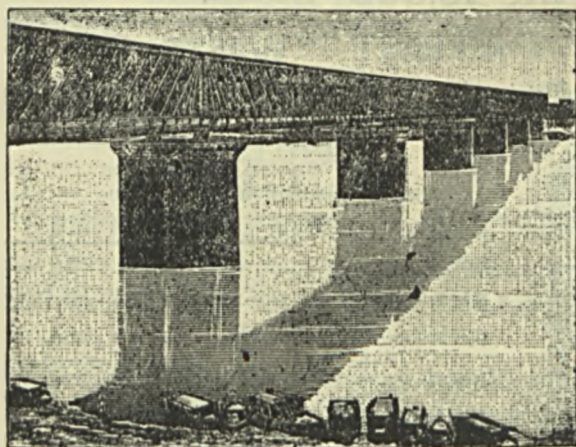
WEDNESBURY, England, LIMITED,

Bridge Builders, Engineers & Iron Founders,

MANUFACTURERS OF RAILWAY WHEELS AND AXLES.



Principal Brands: "BRUNSWICK" "L. F. & Co." "CROWN."



BENARES BRIDGE,

Over the Ganges, consisting of 7 spans, 856 feet long, and 9 spans, 114 feet long, weight, nearly 7000 tons Steel. Built, years 1884—1885.

PATENT SHAFT & AXLETREE CO., LTD., WEDNESBURY, ENGLAND,

9 Gold Medals.

44 Highest Awards.

SODA WATER MACHINERY

of modern design as used throughout the Colonies and by the British Army on Indian and Colonial Service.

COUNTER FOUNTAINS

Portable Cylinders and Appliances for use with Liquified Carbonic Acid Gas.

SOLUBLE ESSENCES

and all ingredients for Aerated Beverages of the highest class

SHIPPED IN BOND!

"Niagara" Ball Stopped Bottles. "London Made" Syphons.

BEER CARBONATING MACHINERY.

ICE & REFRIGERATING MACHINERY.

Illustrated Catalogues free on application to—

BARNETT & FOSTER,

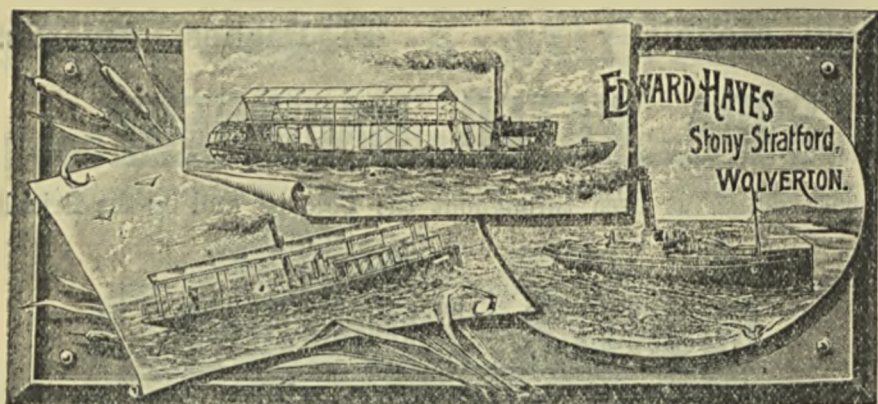
Niagara Works,

25v, EAGLE WHARF ROAD, LONDON, N.,

And at BOLTON and GLASGOW.

Telegrams:—"DRINKS, LONDON."

A B C CODE used.



Vessels can go abroad in pieces or whole 40 ft. to 70 ft. long, Stern-wheelers
80 ft. to 120 ft. in pieces.

**HIGH-PRESSURE or COMPOUND SURFACE-CONDENSING MARINE
ENGINES AND BOILERS**

Supplied separately if required.

MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY, EGYPTIAN, AND SOUTH
AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS, &c.

LONDON OFFICE—12, GREAT ST. HELENS, E.C.

DOUGLAS & GRANT,

Dunnikier Foundry, Kirkcaldy, Scotland.

CORLISS ENGINES,

SIMPLE, COMPOUND, AND TRIPLE EXPANSION.

LARGEST MAKERS OF

RICE MACHINERY

FOR ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

PUMPING MACHINERY.

ENGINEERS, IRON FOUNDERS, BRASS FOUNDERS, MILLWRIGHTS,
AND BOILERMAKERS.

Telegraphic Address: "DOUGLAS, KIRKCALDY." A.B.C. & A1 Codes used.

M. THOMAS,

65 & 66, BASINGHALL STREET, LONDON. E.C.,
WILL UNDERTAKE BUYING, SELLING, AND SHIPPING
AT LOWEST POSSIBLE RATES.

All kinds of Machinery will be supplied at lowest possible rates,
and Estimates given on application.

REFERENCES AND PARTICULARS EXCHANGED.

CHAS. SOUTHWELL & CO.,

Wholesale & Export Manufacturers of



**JAMS,
JELLIES,
MARMALADES,
CANDIED PEELS.**

Also Bottled Fruits; Lemon Squash, Lime Juice Cordial, Plum Puddings,
Mincemeat, etc., etc.

Speciality in Jelly Marmalades.

FULL PRICE LIST



ON APPLICATION.

Orders should be accompanied with a remittance, or sent through a London House.
Works: DOCKHEAD, LONDON, S.E.

NOW READY

DEMY OCTAVO, pp. 248, Price, \$2.50.

WARLIKE EXPLOITS OF THE MERCHANT NAVY.

BY J. FETHERSTONHAUGH.

Published at the "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" Office,
and to be had from all Booksellers.

First Class Awards, Sydney and Melbourne International Exhibitions, 1879-80 & 1881; Cork, 1883.
Liverpool, 1886; Adelaide, 1887; and Sydney, 1888 (Gold Medal).

INVENTORS OF
ANTI-FOULING
COMPOSITIONS
FOR STEEL &
IRON SHIPS'
BOTTOMS.

Contractors to
Her Majesty's Government,
The India Board,



The Crown Agents for
the Colonies,
The Board of Trade.

PEACOCK & BUCHAN'S ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS,

FOR IRON, STEEL, WOOD AND SHEATHED VESSELS;
"COPPER PAINT," FOR THE BOTTOMS OF WOOD VESSELS, YACHTS & BOATS.
READY MIXED NON POISONOUS SANITARY PAINTS
FOR HOUSE AND SHIP PAINTING, INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY.

Packed in Lever Lid Tin Cases of 1 lb., 3 lbs., 7 lbs., & 14 lbs. each.

ORIGINATORS
OF
NON-POISONOUS
READY-MIXED
SANITARY
PAINTS.

MANUFACTORY: SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. London Office and Depot: 39, Upper East Smithfield.

EDWIN MILLS & SON

ASPLEY IRON WORKS.
HUDDERSFIELD

TELEPHONE NO 251
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS OMO Huddersfield

Hydraulic Presses

FOR PACKING ALL KINDS OF MATERIALS
WITH OR WITHOUT BRIDS ALSO IN VARIOUS
MANUFACTURING PURPOSES

HYDRAULIC PRESS PUMPS

OF IMPROVED CONSTRUCTION
ANY CLASS OF WORK WITH ENGINES ATTACHED
OR YD DRIVE BY BELT OR BY HAND POWER

HYDRAULIC HOISTS & LIFTS

CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL CYLINDERS

FOR PRESSING

SCREW PRESSES

OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS

ESTABLISHED 1810

PRESS & PUMP LEATHERS OF BEST
MANUFACTURE IN STOCK ON HAND

Specialities:—MANCHESTER SHIPPERS PACKING PRESSES, HYDRAULIC YARN BALING PRESSES.

CALLED OUT;

OR, THE CHUNG WANG'S DAUGHTER, AN ANGLO-CHINESE ROMANCE.

By CHAS. J. H. HALCOMBE,

Author of "TALES FROM FAR CATHAY" etc.

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE, PUBLISHERS.

A COMPREHENSIVE AND COMPLETE RECORD
OF THE

NEWS OF THE FAR EAST
IS GIVEN IN THE

Hongkong Weekly Press,

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The China Overland Trade Report.

SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE, £1.16.0 PER ANNUM.

FOUR VOLUMES, IMPERIAL QUARTO—PRICE \$20.00.

ENGLISH AND CHINESE DICTIONARY, WITH THE PUNTI AND MANDARIN PRONUNCIATION.

PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG.

FOR scope and practical service this Work stands unrivalled. All the new words which the Chinese have of late years been compelled to coin to express the numerous objects in machinery, photography, telegraphy, and in science generally, which the rapid advance of foreign relations has imposed upon them, are here given *in extenso*. Each and every word is fully illustrated and explained, forming exercises for students of a most instructive nature. Both the Court and Punti pronunciations are given, the accents being carefully marked on the best principle hitherto attained. The typography displays the success of an attempt to make the Chinese and English type correspond in the size of body, thereby effecting a vast economy of space, achieving a clearness not previously attained, and dispensing with those vast margins and vacant spaces which have heretofore characterized Chinese publications.

The scope of the work is so great, and its utilitarian purposes so complete, that a reference to its pages enables a person who understands English to communicate *effectively* with natives who understand nothing but Chinese. In this respect the work will be found indispensable to all Europeans residing in China, and to the natives themselves it explains subjects fully with which very few indeed of them are perfectly acquainted. To parties resident in England and interested in China it cannot but be invaluable occasionally.

It comprises upwards of two thousand large quarto pages.

HONGKONG:

"DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, WYNDHAM STREET,

To be had through any Bookseller.

JOINTSTOCK COMPANY, LIMITED FOR PAVEMENTS WITH CERAMIC SANDSTONE

AT PARAY LE MONIAL (SAONE AND LOIRE), FRANCE

Adopted by the Home Department; also War and Navy Departments; the Administration of the Hospitals in Paris and Lyons, &c.; Railway Companies; Civil and Military Engineers; used by Churches, Schools, Public and Private Buildings, Designs of all styles; neat and rich colours.

Plain, from 7 francs per square meter. — **EVERLASTING.**

Gold Medal, Paris, 1889. Grand Prize, Lyon, 1891. Diploma of Honour, Bordeaux, 1895.

Many-coloured Album. — Catalogue and Samples on demand.

BRONZES

H. G. G. A. L. Y

MEDALLIST AT ALL EXHIBITIONS

Lighting bronzes in ordinary use high class articles and luxurious articles.

The Establishment manufactures Everything in their own workshops and sells directly to the purchaser at manufacturers prices.

Catalogues and plans on demand.

Rue Ternaux, 8 to 10. — PARIS

BUTTERS

BRETEL FRÈRES

à VALOGNES (France)

Isigny Butter. — Special y prepared for exportation to all parts of the world. — First prize at the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1889.

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

J. RUCH AND SONS

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Drugs, glycerines, gums, pastes, gelatines, extracts, exported and imported.

29, rue de Sévigné. 29 — PARIS

EAU DE VIE DE COGNAC

MOULLON AND C^o

COGNAC

CYCLES

LARIPPE PARIS

11, Rue Tesson, 11

"L'ÉTOILE" CYCLES

Accessories, Catalogue B, free on application.

DISTILLERS

L. NICOLLEAU AND F. SUBERVIE

BORDEAUX

Cognac, Rum, Liquors,
Preserved Fruit

ICED CHEST NUTS

NOGUIER-VIENNOIS (A^{TE})

175, Place de la Croix, 175

LYON (France)

Manufactory of iced Chestnuts and syrups for exportation. — Pulps of apricots and plums. — Preserves all the year round.

INSTRUMENTS of PRECISION

TAVERNIER-GRAVET, Instruments of precision

Rules for instantaneous reckoning

19, rue Mayet, PARIS

MACHINE-MAKER

L'HUILLIER AND C^o

ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS

à VIENNE (Isère) France

Complete Maker Making Machinery a specialty. Machines for food preparations.

MACHINES MAKERS

RICHARD FRÈRES AND COIFFARD

121, Rue Cuvier and Rue Bossuet, 78

LYON (France)

Speciality of machines for finishing, watering, embossing, singeing of the fabrics. Bleaching, washing dyeing and scouring machines.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

B. BUFFAUD** AND T. ROBATEL

29, Rue Baraban, 29

LYON (France)

Purveyor to the french and russian governments. — Out of competition. — Improved steam engines in of all systems. — Bilers. — Pumps. — Hydro-extractors. — Turbines for sugar-works. — Weinrich motor cars and tramway engines. — Machines for breweries. — Mills. — Drawing mills. — Starch-works. Tile works. — Genoese paste manufactory. — Chemical products, etc.

OCHRE

LECHICHE AND C^o

OCHRE MANUFACTURERS

Established 1836

à AUXERRE (Yonne). — FRANCE

RELIABLE AGENT WANTED

OPTICIANS

L. LACOMBE

OPERA - GLASS - MAKER

9, Boulevard des Filles du Calvaire

PARIS

PHOTOGRAPH (ARTICLES)

PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATE AND PAPER COMPANY

A. LUMIÈRE et ses FILS

LYON - MONPLAISIR

Gelatine and. Silver-Bromide dry plates. — Citrate of Silver Paper for Printing Positive Proofs by direct darkening. — Gelatine and Silver-Bromide Paper for Positive proofs by development. — New Unglazed developing Paper

PIANOS

Pianos STAUB

NANCY (France)

Established 1849

SPECIAL MANUFACTORY OF FADING KNIVES

F. PELLE

60, rue du Théâtre, 60. — Paris

F. PELLE 60, R. Théâtre PARIS

WEAVING COMBS

COINT-BAVAROT and C^o

Established 1772

22, Rue des Capucines, LYON

WEAVING COMBS. — Mountings and weaving materials. — Silk goods a specialty. — Bolting gauzes and men's lin. cloths.

WINES AND SPIRITES

G. PRELLER AND C^o

BORDEAUX

Established 1845

WINES AND SPIRITS



Alp. CAMILLE J^{NE}

24, rue Château-Landon, PARIS

SADDLES - HORSE TRAPPINGS - MILITARY OUTFITS

ANY SADDLER'S ARTICLES

NEW IMPROVED SADDLE

PATENTED S. G. D. G.

Said "ELLIMAC SADDLE"

Superior to everything that has been made up to date.

NEW METALLIC

AND ARTICULATED PACK - SADDLES

PATENTED S. G. D. G.

Lighter and stronger than those in wood and fitting every size of animal.

A MAP OF NORTH FORMOSA,

By J. W. PATERSSON,

Imperial Chinese Maritime Customs Service.

COLOURED—Price, \$1.50.

Hongkong Daily Press Office.

KELLY & WALSH: SHANGHAI, YOKOHAMA AND HONGKONG.

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS,

THE OLDEST DAILY PAPER,

HAVING THE LARGEST CIRCULATION IN CHINA.

Subscription, £8.15.0 per Annum, including postage, Payable in Advance.

Orders for Subscriptions and Advertisements received by the following AGENTS:—

MACAO	Mr. A. A. DA CRUZ
AMOY AND FORMOSA	MESSRS. A. S. WATSON & Co., Kulangsoo
FOOCHOW	Mr. H. W. CHURCHILL
SHANGHAI AND NINGPO	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED
RIVER AND NORTHERN PORTS	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LD., Shanghai
TIENTSIN	Messrs. H. BLOW & Co.
PEKING	Mr. P. KIERULFF
COREA	NAGASAKI PRESS, Nagasaki
NAGASAKI	NAGASAKI PRESS
KOBE AND OSAKA	The HIOGO NEWS COMPANY
YOKOHAMA AND TOKYO	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED
VLADIVOSTOCK	NAGASAKI PRESS, Nagasaki
MANILA	Messrs. A. S. WATSON & Co., Escolta, 14
TONKIN	Mr. H. DEGENFELD, Rue Jean Dupuis, Hanoi
SAIGON	Messrs. KLOSS & Co., 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
BANGKOK	Messrs. A. BERLI & Co.
SINGAPORE	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, 5, Battery Rd.
PENANG	Messrs. GEAHAM & Co., LIMITED
BATAVIA	Messrs. H. M. VAN DORP & Co.
CEYLON	Messrs. A. M. & J. FERGUSON, Colombo
CALCUTTA	Messrs. W. NEWMAN & Co., 4, Dalhousie Square
BOMBAY	"TIMES OF INDIA" OFFICE, Elphinstone Circle
BRISBANE	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Queen Street
SYDNEY	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Pitt Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Queen Street
CAPETOWN	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Long Street
LONDON	Mr. F. ALGAR, 11 and 12, Clement's Lane, E.C.
LONDON	Mr. T. B. BROWNE, 163, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. SML. DEACON & Co., 150, Leadenhall St.
LONDON	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, 15, St. Bride St. E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. JOHN HADDON & Co., Salisbury Sq., E.C.
LONDON	Mr. W. H. HOOD, 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. C. MITCHELL & Co., 12, Red Lion Court
LONDON	Mr. RUDOLF MOSSE, 16, Queen Victoria St., E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. STREET & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
LONDON	Messrs. W. M. WILLS & Co., 151, Cannon Street, E.C.
PARIS	Messrs. MAYENCE, FAVRE & CIE., 34, Rue de Province
GERMANY	Messrs. HAASENSTEIN & VOGLER, Hamburg
NETHERLANDS	Messrs. HAASENSTEIN & VOGLER, Amsterdam
SAN FRANCISCO	Mr. L. P. FISHER, 21, Merchants' Exchange
NEW YORK	Mr. HENRY SELL, 21, Park Row

BOOK BINDING.

In RUSSIA,

In MOROCCO, Various Colours,

In PLAIN CALF.

In LAW CALF,

In CALF, Various Colours.

In ROAN, Various Colours.

In BASIL, Various Colours.

In CLOTH, Various Colours.

Publishers can have CLOTH CASES made of any size up to
Demy Quarto, at London prices.

THE "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,
WYNDHAM STREET.

The only completely furnished Bookbinding establishment in
the Far East, and the only one in which the workmen
have been thoroughly taught the European methods.

ALL WORK DONE UNDER ENGLISH SUPERVISION.

BOOKWORK AND JOB PRINTING OF

EVERY DESCRIPTION
CAREFULLY EXECUTED
UNDER ENGLISH SUPERVISION

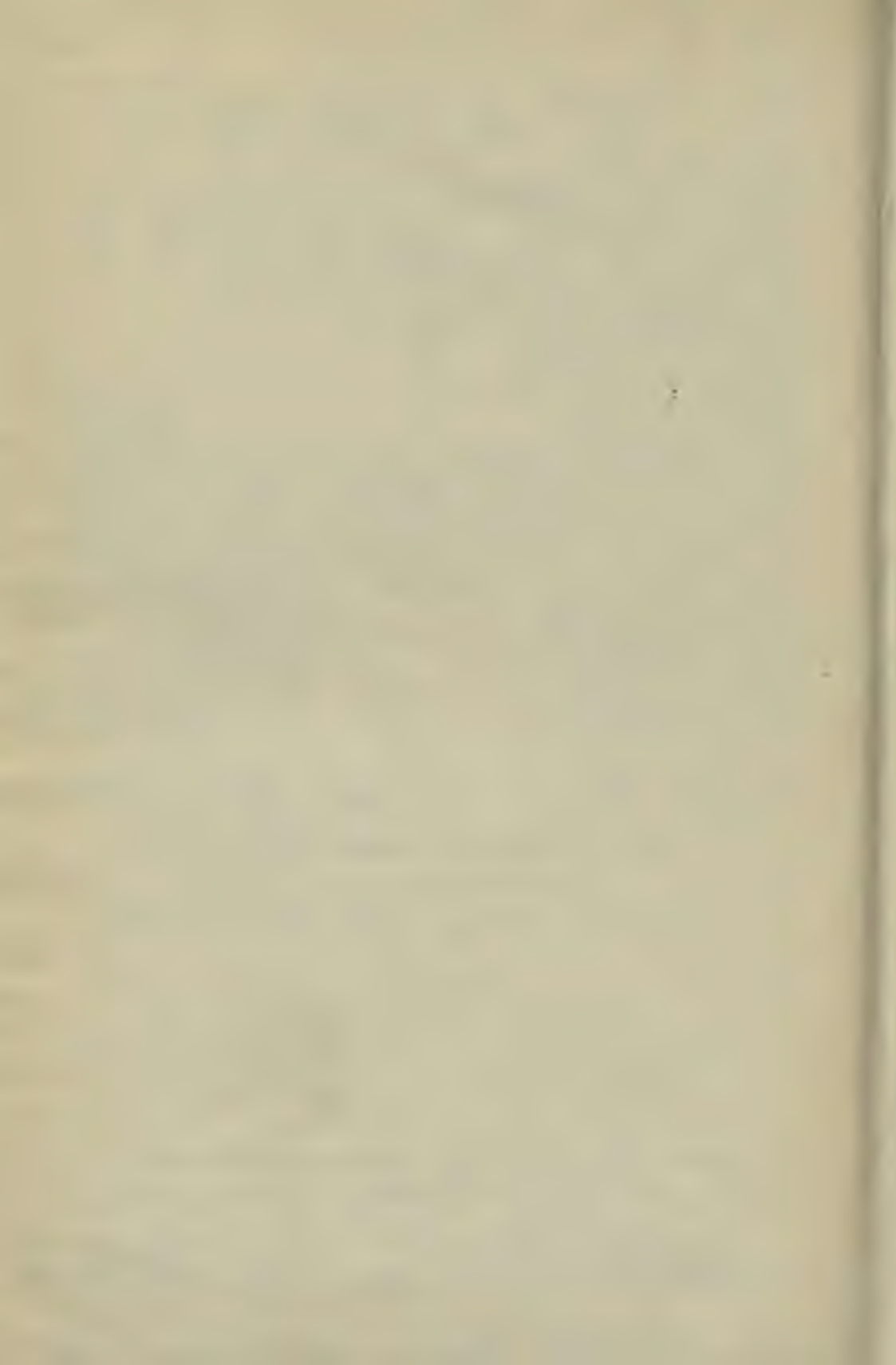
AT

THE DAILY PRESS OFFICE,
WYNDHAM & D'AGUILAR STREETS,
HONGKONG.

DOCUMENTS TRANSLATED AND PRINTED IN CHINESE

Best Work

Lowest Charges





SBB



N12<161923859010

WATKINS' CHAMPAGNE BITTERS.



TO THE GOVERNOR OF
HONGKONG

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT.



TO THE EMPRESS DOWAGER
OF CHINA

Watkins & Co.

SOLE AGENTS IN

HONGKONG AND THE EMPIRE OF CHINA

FOR

SCOTT & BOWNE, LTD.

Scott's Emulsion and Plasters.

THOMAS BEECHAM

Beecham's Pills and Tooth Paste.

BOVRIL, LIMITED

Bovril and Bovril Wine.

SCHLITZ BREWING CO.

Milwaukee, U.S.A.

GRANVILLE & CO.

"Essets" Fluid and Powder.

KOPS BREWERY CO.

(Non-Alcoholic) Ale and Stout.

Special Terms offered to Dealers.

WATKINS & CO.,

66, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

WAI KIN TAI YOK FONG
房藥大建威



COMPOUND SYRUP OF THE HYPOPHOSPHITES.

WATKINS' STIMULATING HAIR WASH.

WATKINS' PEACH BLOSSOM SOAP.